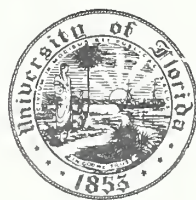




UNIVERSITY  
OF FLORIDA  
LIBRARIES







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2016 with funding from  
University of Florida, George A. Smathers Libraries









CALENDAR  
OF THE  
FINE ROLLS,

PRESERVED IN THE  
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF  
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

VOL. V.  
EDWARD III.  
A.D. 1337-1347.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE  
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:

PRINTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE  
By THE HEREFORD TIMES LIMITED, MAYLORD STREET, HEREFORD.

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, 29, BREAMS BUILDINGS, FETTER LANE, E.C., and  
54, ST. MARY STREET, CARDIFF; or  
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE (SCOTTISH BRANCH), 23, FORTH STREET, EDINBURGH; or  
E. PONSONBY, LIMITED, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN;  
or from the Agencies in the British Colonies and Dependencies,  
the United States of America, the Continent of Europe and Abroad of  
T. FISHER UNWIN, LONDON, W.C.



## CONTENTS.

---

PREFACE	-	-	-	-	-	-	PAGE v
CALENDAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
GENERAL INDEX	-	-	-	-	-	-	527





## PREFACE.

---

THIS volume carries the Calendar of Fine Rolls down to the twentieth year of the reign of Edward III. The object and character of this Calendar are explained in the preface to the volume for the reign of Edward I. The text has been prepared under my supervision by Mr. A. E. Bland, B.A. of this Office. Mr. Bland has also compiled the index, with some assistance from Mr. S. C. Ratcliff, M.A. also of this Office.

H. C. MAXWELL, LYTE.

Public Record Office.

1 *January*, 1915.



# CALENDAR OF FINE ROLLS.

II EDWARD III.

*The escheators for this year are (1) south of Trent, William Trussell ; (2) north of Trent, John Moryn ; (3) in Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, Ralph de Middelheye.*

1337.

MEMBRANE 40.

Jan. 28. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand  
The Tower, the lands late of Roger de Somervill, deceased, tenant in chief.  
London.

Feb. 11. The like to the same touching the lands late of Adam de Herthull.  
The Tower, London.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands of the following :—

Feb. 11. Adam de Herthull.  
The Tower, Thomas son of Thomas Durant.  
London.

Feb. 26. Henry de Jarpunvyle of Totenby.  
The Tower, London.

Jan. 28. Roger de Somervill.  
The Tower, London.

Jan. 28. Commission to Richard de Bakhampton and John de Moroun, reciting that the king, for divers debts wherein John, earl of Cornwall, his brother, was held to him, caused the earl's lands, goods and chattels to be taken into his hand, and has learned that many men of the county of Cornwall were held to the earl in divers debts, from which, if they were levied, the king could be in great part satisfied ; and appointing the said commissioners to make inquisition in the said county what men thereof owed debts to the earl and for what cause and in what sum each was held, and to levy the same by distrains and otherwise, and to receive and keep the money until further order ; the king having ordered the sheriff to summon jurors and to be intendant.  
By K.

Feb. 1. Order to the same to deliver the said money to the king's clerk, William de Cusancia, keeper of the said lands, except the castle and manor of Berhampstede, to whom, owing to his affection for the earl and that the costs of the earl's funeral may be best and most honourably

1337.

*Membrane 40—cont.*

met according to what is due to the king's and the earl's dignity, and for divers other causes, the king has granted all issues and profits of the said lands for a certain time, or to his attorney, by indentures.

By K.

Jan. 26.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton and the collectors of the custom there to take the oaths of the king's merchants, Bartholomew de Bard and Peter Byne and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, to whom the king has granted licence to export from Southampton to Gascony 300 sacks of wool in the ships of the fleet which the king by advice of the council has ordered to be sent to Gascony with certain the king's things and to do certain other business in those parts, and to take security from them that they will take that wool to Gascony and not to Flanders or other parts against the king by war or otherwise, and that they or the sellers thereof in Gascony will take security from the buyers thereof in the presence of the seneschal of Gascony or the constable of Bordeaux that the wool shall not be sent to Flanders or other parts against the king, and that the said merchants or those deputed by them to sell the wool will bring to Chancery letters patent made thereon under the seal of the said duchy; and, after the said collectors have taken the custom due and 20s. on each sack of the subsidy on exported wool granted by merchants denizen and alien in the great council held at Nottingham, and opened the 'coket' seal etc. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 507*], to permit the said merchants to take the wool to Gascony, and to replace the seal etc. as above [*ibid.*].

By K. &amp; C.

Feb. 1.  
Langley.

Commitment during pleasure to John Hamely of the county of Cornwall and the castle of Launceveton from the Purification next, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.

Order to John le Petit to deliver the same to him.

By K.

Feb. 7.  
Langley.

Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton and the collectors of the king's custom there to permit Francis Lapy and Galiassus de Oudezano and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Alberti of Florence, to export from Southampton to Gascony 70 sacks of wool by the security taken from Bartholomew de Bard and Peter Byne and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, specified in a writ above [*last entry but one*].

By K.

Feb. 10.  
The Tower,  
London.

*Inspecimus* and confirmation to William le Tournour of Berkhamstede of a charter of John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, dated at Kenytone, 19 March, 6 Edward III, granting to the said William 2 virgates of land in the halimote of Berkamstede which William Nel and William Saly held in villeinage, to hold of the earl and his heirs to him and his heirs and assigns, rendering 35s. yearly at Easter, St. Peter's Chains, Michaelmas and Christmas in equal portions, and doing suit at the court of the earl's halimote of Berkhamstede every three weeks, and giving a heriot. Witnesses:—Henry Norman, John le Fullere, Walter Fairman, John le Hunte, Randolf le Charroun, Richard Chyssyndene, Adam le Ferour and



1337.

*Membrane 40—cont.*

others ; the said William to render the said rent to the king and his heirs by the hands of the keeper of the castle of Berkhamstede, the king noting that the said grant was made to the earl's advantage and intending to turn the same to his own utility, the earl's lands having come into his hands. By K. & p.s.

The like to Walter Podyfat of Berkhamstede of a charter of the same earl dated at Kenytone, 28 April, 6 Edward III, granting to the said Walter 2 virgates of land which Jordan Godsib, John le Fissh, Thomas atte Putte and Thomas atte Dene sometime held in villeinage in the same halimote, to hold as above, rendering 55s. 5d. at the same terms, and doing suit and giving a heriot as above. Witnesses :—Thomas de Lutone, Henry Norman, William le Shepherde, Randolf le Charroun, Thomas Gentilecorps, Richard the Cook, Walter Fairman and others ; the said Walter to render etc. as above. By K. & p.s.

Feb. 17.  
Huntingdon.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that divers lands in Haliburn Estbrouk, Aulton, Haliburn Westbrouk, Purie, Dupenhale and Crondale, co. Southampton, were taken into the king's hand on account of the idiocy of John son of John de Westcote, and that a messuage, 60 acres of land, an acre of meadow and an acre of wood in Crondal of the said lands are held of the heir of John Giffard Underege, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, as of the manor of Dichull by the service of 6d. a year, and that the residue of the land is held of divers other lords by divers services, and not of the king, and that Alesia, Sibyl, Alice and Margery, whom William de Colrith, Simon Bonyng, Laurence de Pagcham and John de Fulquardeby have respectively taken to wife, are sisters and next heirs of the said John son of John and of full age,—to retain in the king's hand the lands held of the said heir until further order, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

*MEMBRANE 39.*

Feb. 12.  
The Tower,  
London.

Appointment of Thomas Perle to collect in the port of London and every place on either side the Thames at Gravesend, the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants [*Fædera*, II, ii, p. 747] until the end of a term of seven years from 18 October, 5 Edward III, and thereafter according to the tenour of letters patent granting that after that term he should collect the said customs with Augustine Waleys, now collector, or another, for ten years ; in the room and with the assent of Walter Turk, appointed on the date aforesaid, who appeared in Chancery and confessed that he had no leisure therefor. By K.

March 4.  
Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas West of the keeping of the king's stannary in the county of Devon, at the rent of 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer, as William de Monte Acuto rendered for the same. By p.s. [9783.]

March 6.  
Westminster. Commission to Walter de Rodeneye to levy with Ralph de Middelneye the tenth and fifteenth granted as above [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 504*], in the county of Somerset, in the room of Baldwin Malet, who is detained by infirmity. By K.

1337.

*Membrane 39—cont.*

The like to William de Sutton of Warrewyk to levy the same with Roger de Ayllesbury in the county of Warwick, in the room of John de Peito the younger, who is intendant on other business of the king.  
By K.

March 6. Grant to John de Denton that he may hold the town of Neubiggyng, Westminster. co. Northumberland, after the death of Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, according to letters patent made thereon [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 507*], rendering 10s. 6d. a year, at which the town is extended by Thomas de Heppescotes and Nicholas de Punchardon, as was found by the extent taken and returned to Chancery, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

Order to the said countess to be intendant to him touching her attornment and other things pertaining to her herein.  
By p.s.

March 1. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's Westminster. hand the lands which William la Zousche de Mortuo Mari, deceased, held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Aliee de Tony, countess of Warwick, sometime his wife.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon.

Feb. 22. Grant to Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, of the keeping of Hatfield. the hundred of Buddlegh, co. Devon, for ten years, at the rent of 60s. a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he keep it according to the statute provided thereon; in lieu of a commitment thereof during pleasure.  
By C.

*MEMBRANE 38.*

Feb. 12. Grant for life to Thomas Fitz Henry, for good service to John, The Tower, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, and in fulfilment of the earl's London. promise, of the bailiwick of keeping the ports of the county of Cornwall and of receiving the prises of wines brought to the port of Sutton, co. Devon, and other ports in Cornwall, and of keeping wreck of sea therein, so that he render account for the issues thereof, receiving 10 marks a year therefrom for his fee and a robe worth a mark, or a mark.  
By p.s.

Feb. 11. Commission to Nicholas de Sutton to levy with Peter de Saltmerssh The Tower, the tenth and fifteenth granted as above [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 504*] in the East Riding, co. York, in the room of Roger de London. Somervill, deceased.  
By K.

Feb. 1. Ratification of the demise by John, earl of Cornwall, the king's Langley. brother, to certain his tenants in Cornwall called conventioners (*convencionariis*) of certain lands there for seven years according to the custom of those parts, for a fixed yearly farm, to hold by parcels (*particulariter*), as appears by the rolls of divers courts of the earl of that county; of which term three years only had elapsed at Michaelmas last; the said tenants having sued herefor, fearing ejection by the king and his ministers, because the said demise has not yet been accepted by the king.  
By K.

1337.

*Membrane 38—cont.*

Jan. 30.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Sandwich to permit Sanctius Ferandi of Fries, merchant of Spain, to take to Brabant or Hainault in a ship of Seland or Spain 15 tuns of honey, 1,000 salt hides of Seville and 8 pipes of corn, which he brought to Sandwich to sell, provided that he pay the custom due, in accordance with the king's licence for him to export the same, on his petition and by the mainprise of John Skynnere and John Baret, citizens of London, in Chancery that he will not take them to foreign parts other than Brabant or Hainault, and will bring or send to Chancery letters of the duke of Brabant or the count of Hainault, testifying that he brought his wares to their power and unladed the same there to remain.

By K.

Feb. 9.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the liberty of Holderneshe, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert le Conestable of Halsham held no lands in chief as of the crown, but held in his demesne as of fee the manors of Halsham and Burton Conestable and 2 cottages, 10 tofts, and 10 bovates of land in Merton, a windmill, 8 tofts and 4 bovates of land in Tharlesthorp, 13 acres of meadow, pasture for four great beasts and 36s. 11d. of rent in Otryngham, 6½ acres of pasture in Kayngham, 2 tofts, 26½ acres of meadow, pasture for eleven great beasts and 78s. 10d. of rent in Paglam and Holm, and a messuage in Hedon, and that the premises in Merton, Tharlesthorp and Otryngham are held by the service of two knights' fees and an eighty-eighth part of a knight's fee, and the premises in Kayngham, Paglam and Holm by fealty and the service of 19¾d. and a third part of a farthing, of the king as of the honour of Aumale, and the messuage in Hedon of John de Melsa by certain services, and that John le Conestable, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the said manors and lands held of the king, he having done homage, saving to Avise late the wife of Robert her dower, and to meddle no further with the messuage held of John de Melsa, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain.

Jan. 28.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the mayor and sheriffs of London and the collectors of the ancient and new custom in London to take security from Richard Lacer, citizen of London, and Ferand Manyoun, merchant of Spain, that they will not take elsewhere than to Middelburgh in Seland the 6 lasts and 8 ox hides, which Richard, and the 4 lasts and 4 ox hides, which Ferand, have the king's licence to take to Middelburgh in a ship of Seland, and that they will bring or send to Chancery letters of the count of Hainault and Seland, testifying that they have brought the said hides within his power and unladed them there to remain, and after the said collectors have received the custom due and 40s. on each last beyond of the subsidy granted by merchants denizen and alien in the great council held at Notingham, and opened the 'coket' seal etc. [see *Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 507*], to permit Richard and Ferand to take the hides to Seland, and to replace the seal etc. as above [*ibid.*].

By K. &amp; C.

Feb. 27.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Erlegh, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

1337.

*Membrane 38—cont.*

Jan. 26. Order to the mayor, bailiffs and whole commonalty of York to  
The Tower, be intendant to Henry de Belton, Nicholas de Seorby, John de Womme,  
London. William Fox, Stephen de Setrington, Jordan Sauvage and William  
Fissh, appointed to levy the fifteenth and tenth granted as above  
[*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 504*] in York. By K.

## MEMBRANE 37.

March 5. Commission to William de Chageford to search in Exeter touching  
Westminster. counterfeit money with Robert de Mounteyn in the room of Richard  
Pleghe who cannot attend thereto, as above [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 453*]. *French.*

March 25. Commitment to the king's yeoman, John de Eseburn, of the keeping  
Westminster. of a toft, a mill, 80 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Shipton  
under Whittehwod, late of Hugh le Despenser the younger, which  
came to the hands of Edward II by his forfeiture, to hold for seven  
years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 28s. 4d. in moieties at  
Michaelmas and Easter. By K. & C.

March 9. Grant for life to John de Miere of the castle and manor of Miere  
Westminster. with the hundreds, parks, warrens and all other appurtenances, at  
the rent of 80l. a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and  
Michaelmas. By p.s. [9800.]

March 6. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Westminster. hand the lands late of Beatrice de Gravele, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 6. The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Dokesworth.  
Westminster.

March 12. The like to the same touching the lands late of William son of  
Westminster. Thomas son of Thomas Duraunt.

March 1. The like to the same touching the lands late of William la Zousche  
Westminster. de Mortuo Mari.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset,  
Cornwall and Devon.

March 18. The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands  
Westminster. late of Margaret late the wife of Edmund de Stafford.

March 6. The like to the same touching the lands late of Malcolm de  
Westminster. Chastiloun.

March 9. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to Simon de Semer, clerk, parson  
Westminster. of the church of Skelton, of letters patent of Ralph de Nevill,  
keeper of the forest beyond Trent, dated at Midelham, 12 February,  
10 Edward III, demising at farm to the said Simon the lawn of  
Calvethwait within the forest of Ingelwode, to hold from Easter then  
next for ten years at the rent of 30s. a year to the king by the hands  
of the justice of the forest in equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ;  
and grant that after the end of the said term he may hold the said  
lawn for six years at the same rent and enclose it with a low hedge  
according to the forest assize. By p.s. [9801.]



1337.

\* *Membrane 37—cont.*

March 10. Appointment during pleasure of John de Glanton as receiver and  
Westminster. keeper of the king's victuals, as well corn and wine as other things,  
now in Carlisle and those parts and hereafter brought thither, so that  
he answer therefor. By C.

Order to Robert de Tybay to deliver the same to him. By C.

March 8. Grant to the king's yeoman, Robert de Westle, for good service  
Westminster. to the king and queen Philippa, of the farm of 16*l.* issuing from the  
manor of Ormesby, co. Norfolk, late of Edmund, earl of Kent, to hold  
until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 6*l.* a year at the Exchequer.  
By p.s. [9796.]

———— Commitment during pleasure to John de Bereford of the bailiwick  
———— of the hundred of the seven hundreds, co. Kent, at the yearly rent  
at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered, so that he keep  
it according to the statute published thereon.

*Vacated because in the ninth year [Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337,  
p. 461].*

March 18. Grant to Joan de Carru of the keeping of the manor of Orleton,  
Westminster. co. Hereford, late of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, to hold  
until the lawful age of Roger, son and heir of the said Edmund,  
rendering 50*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* a year at the Exchequer, as Hugh de Frene,  
deceased, used to render for the same, in moieties at Michaelmas  
and Easter. By p.s. [9852.]

## MEMBRANE 36.

March 15. Commitment to the burgesses of Lampader, co. Cardigan, on their  
Westminster. petition, of that town from Michaelmas next for three years at the  
rent of 22*l.* a year by the hands of the chamberlain of Kermerdyn;  
in continuation of a grant by letters patent dated 26 September,  
8 Edward III [Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 420]. By C.

March 14. Grant to the king's yeoman, Guy de Brian, of the remainder of a  
Westminster. messuage and 300 acres of land and pasture in the marsh of Pevenssey  
called 'Godeloysond' after the death of Aline late the wife of Robert  
de Sapy, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs by the  
services due and accustomed, rendering 50*s.* a year to queen Isabel  
for her life and to the king and his heirs after her death.

By p.s. [9839.]

March 15. Commitment to Ellis de Assheburn of the keeping of 10 acres of  
Westminster. land in Kilsaghan which Sarah de Beaufo lately held, in the king's  
hand on account of the debt due by her at the Exchequer of Dublin,  
to hold so long as the said land remains in the king's hand, rendering  
yearly at the Exchequer the extent made thereon and returned to  
the Exchequer. By K.

March 18. Commitment during pleasure to Hugh de Wrottesleye of the  
Westminster. keeping of the manor of Tatenhale, co. Salop, at the rent of 100*s.*  
a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

March 9. Order to the mayor, bailiffs, good men and whole commonalty  
Westminster. of Newcastle upon Tyne to be intendant to John de Denton,

1337.

*Membrane 36—cont.*

Robert de Shilvyngton, Robert de Castro, John de Wake and Robert de Penreth, whom the king has appointed to assess on the burgesses and others of the said commonalty the fine of 200 marks made for remission of the tenth granted with a fifteenth as above [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 504*], and to levy the same, so that they answer at the Exchequer at Easter next.

By C.

March 6. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's Westminster. hand the lands late of William de Everoys, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Robert de Rocheford.

March 20. The like to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon Westminster. and Cornwall touching the lands late of John de Basynges.

Feb. 28. Order to the same to deliver to John de Bello Campo, son and heir  
The Tower, of John de Bello Campo of Somersete, tenant in chief, the lands late  
London. of his said father, he having done homage; together with the issues thereof from his father's death, which the king has granted to him at the request of William de Monte Aeto.

By p.s. [9772.]

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

March 17. Order to the same to deliver to Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of  
Westminster. Warwick, son and heir of Alice de Tony, the lands which William la Zousche, deceased, held in chief by the courtesy of England after the death of John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, by the service of a besant at Michaelmas, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers other serviees, and that John de Chastiloun, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the said manor, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

By p.s. [9856.]

March 15. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him  
Westminster. shewing that Malcolm de Chastiloun held no lands in his demesne as of fee in chief as of the crown, but held the manor of Thornton, co. Buckingham, of the honour of St. Valery, in the king's hand by the death of John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, by the service of a besant at Michaelmas, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers other serviees, and that John de Chastiloun, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the said manor, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

March 20. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand  
Westminster. the lands which Alice late the wife of Richard de Hodeleston, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of John de Multon, tenant in chief, whose lands are in the king's hands because Alice late the wife of the said John is pregnant.

March 19. Confirmation to David de Barri, to whom by letters patent dated  
Westminster. 6 December, 5 Edward III, the king granted the marriage of the heir of Peter de Cogan and the wardship of the lands late of Peter [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 291*], of letters patent under the seal which the king uses in Ireland dated 20 August following granting to him the said marriage with the forfeiture thereof if the heir should marry without his licence, in consideration

1337.

*Membrane 36—cont.*

of his resistance to Dermicius son of Dermicius and his adherents invading the county of Cork, and of his fortifying the castle of Dundreynan against the same, and of his great costs, and of his offer of himself before the justiciary of Ireland and others of the king's council there to undergo such attacks; and grant to him of the wardship of certain lands late of Henry de Cogan who held the same for life of the inheritance of the said heir, which he entered and held by virtue of the king's said grant until he was removed by colour of a commission of the wardship thereof at will to the prior of Kylmaynan, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the value thereof. By K. & C.

March 20. Grant to John Dufford, for good service to Edward II and the king,  
Westminster. of the keeping of the castle of Lymerik in Ireland for six years, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin, receiving the usual fee; in continuation of letters patent committing the same to him during pleasure By K.

*MEMBRANE 35.*

March 25. Commitment to John de Sordych of the wardship of the lands late  
Westminster. of Edmund de Benstede, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of John, son and heir of the said Edmund, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K. on the information of the treasurer.  
*Vacated because surrendered.*

March 24. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph de Hastynges of the county  
Westminster. of York and the castle of York, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K. & C.  
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By K. & C.  
Order to Thomas de Rokeby, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him. By K. & C.

March 18. Commission to John de Belkthorp to levy with Nicholas de Sutton  
Westminster. the tenth and fifteenth granted as above [*p.* 4] in the East Riding, co. York, in the room of Peter de Saltmerssh, deceased. By K.

March 26. Commitment during good behaviour to the king's yeoman, William  
Westminster. Benet, of the keeping of the customs of wools, hides and woollfells in Ireland, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin, and receive the usual fees and wages. By p.s. [9903.]  
Order to the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to take security for his good behaviour and for his answering for the issues and to cause him to have that keeping, certifying the king thereof in the Chancery of England under the seal of the said Exchequer. By p.s.

March 26. Grant for life to Thomas Chaumberleyn, at the request of Geoffrey  
Windsor. le Scrop, of a messuage in Thresk late of Walter Carreu, a rebel, and in the king's hand by his forfeiture, which has been demised at farm at 18*d.* while it has been in the king's hand, to hold of the king and his heirs and other chief lords of that fee by the services due and accustomed, rendering 2*s.* a year at the Exchequer. By K.

1337.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

Mareh 12. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an  
Westminster. inquisition made by him shewing that William son of William de  
Paunton held in his demesne as of fee 4 bovates of land in Mumby  
and Hoggesthorp of the king as of the honour of Aumale, which  
is in the king's hand, by fealty and the service of 1*d.* a year, and that  
the king has received 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly therefrom by the hands of the  
sheriff of Lincoln from a rent charged by William's ancestors to an  
earl of Aumale, and that he held no other lands in his demesne  
as of fee, and that William de Paunton, his son, is his next heir and of  
full age,—to deliver to William the said land, he having done fealty.

Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Kyngeston upon  
Hull to cause forthwith a ship of Ravensere ealled *la Elene*, lately  
arrested in the said port with divers wares and wools laden therein,  
to be unladed and the wools and wares to be put in a certain place  
ashore and safely kept, and the ship to be detained until further order ;  
making indentures of the goods and wares between them and those  
whose they were or any good men of the town, containing the price  
and nature thereof.

By K.

Mareh 24. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Windsor. hand the lands late of John son of Baldwin Pyeot of Dodyngton,  
deceased, tenant in chief.

April 2. The like to the same touching the lands late of Reynold de Rokesle.  
Westminster.

Mareh 26. Grant for life to the king's kinsman, John, duke of Brittany and  
Windsor. earl of Richmond, of the wapentakes of Hang, Halikeld and Gillyng,  
eo. York, which John de Britannia, late earl of Richmond, held for  
life of the grant of Edward II. for a certain farm yearly at the  
Exchequer, to hold at the same farm, so that he keep them according  
to the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By K. & C.

April 2. Grant to the king's clerk, John de Balseote, of the keeping of the  
Westminster. king's weirs of Lymeryk with the emoluments and profits thereof  
for ten years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Dublin of the  
extent thereof and 20*s.* beyond in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.  
By C.

*MEMBRANE 34.*

Mareh 26. Grant to Walter de Bermyngham, firstborn of William de Bermyngh-  
Windsor. am, knight, of the castles, towns, manors and lands in Ireland in the  
king's hand by the forfeiture of the said William, who suffered the extreme  
penalty by virtue of a judgement against him rendered before the  
justiciary of Ireland and of the execution thereof, to hold with  
knights' fees, advowsons of churches, fairs, markets, warrens, liberties,  
free customs and all other appurtenances as William held them and  
as they would have descended to him but for the said judgement,  
with reversions of lands of that inheritance held in dower or otherwise  
for life or years, of the king and his heirs and other chief lords  
of those fees by the services before due, rendering yearly beyond  
those services a goshawk at Michaelmas in perpetual memory of the  
king's so great grace ; grant also to him of all issues thereof whereof  
answer has not yet been made to the king ; he having requested



1337.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

the king before the king and council in the present Parliament at Westminster to consider his estate and look graciously upon him, and the king having regard to his great and onerous labours in the king's service in the war with Scotland, in exposing himself with others to repress the malice of the Scots, and to his behaviour in Ireland for the defence of the king's rights there and the repulsion of the daily invasions of the Irish, he attending hereto both with the others of those parts and the king's ministers when forewarned, from the death of his father hitherto, and undergoing as it were insupportable expenses; and in order that he and his heirs may be of good behaviour towards the king and his heirs and the king's ministers in those parts and elsewhere and serve the king the more readily. By K.

Order to the justiciary of Ireland to deliver the same to him.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to deliver to him the said issues, discharging therefrom the escheator and the farmers of the said lands. By K.

March 14. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition  
Westminster. taken by him and returned to Chancery shewing that Simon de Brunne held in his demesne as of fee in chief a messuage, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, a several pasture and 13s. of yearly rent in Hokyton as of the honour of Huntynghdon by the service of doing suit at the court of Huntynghdon, and that he held no other lands in chief, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that John Henry, his kinsman, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the premises held in chief, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

April 4. Grant to the king's kinswoman, Elizabeth de Burgo, that of the  
The Tower, 78*l.* due by her at the Exchequer of Dublin, demanded by summons of  
London. that Exchequer, she pay there 5 marks at Michaelmas next and Easter following and so from year to year. By K.

April 8. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Windsor. hand the lands which John Fraunceys, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of John de Burdeleys, son and heir of John de Burdeleys, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

March 25. Order to the same to deliver to Roger de Tichebourne, kinsman  
Westminster. and heir of Margaret late the wife of Thomas Durant, tenant in chief, the lands late of the said Margaret, his grandmother, he having done fealty and the king having respited his homage until Whitsunday next. By p.s. [9899.]

March 3. Order to the same to do what pertains to his office if, as the king  
Westminster. has learned, William de Sodynton and Elizabeth his wife acquired without licence to them and the heirs of William in fee of Walter, sometime bishop of Worcester, a messuage and a virgate of land in Fladebury, co. Worcester, held in chief, and still hold the same.

March 20. Order to John de Glanton, receiver of the king's victuals in Carlisle  
Westminster. and those parts, to go forthwith to Skymburnesse and survey the victuals there, and if, as the king has learned, a great part thereof

1337.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

has begun to be so putrid and infected, to wit, 7 tuns of flour purveyed in those parts in the time of Stephen le Blound, and 30 tuns of wine purveyed in the time of Robert de Tybey, late receivers of such victuals, that the king will lose his profit thereof unless they be delivered by sale or other good means, to cause the same to be so delivered with all speed, and the residue to be carried to Carlisle and there put in a safe place, on account of the vicinity of the parts of Scotland, and to be kept until further order; and the king will allow his costs of the carriage thereof in his account, and wills that answer be made for the profit of the victuals so to be sold.

By K.

March 20. Commission to the prior of Kermerdyn, reciting that Adam de Westminster. Wydeford, late chamberlain of South Wales, deceased, was held to the king in divers debts of the time when he was chamberlain, as well of arrears of his account as for divers other causes, and that divers his goods and chattels to no small value, wherefrom those debts could be levied, have been withdrawn by divers men of those parts, and divers debts due to him detained; and appointing the prior to make inquisition thereon and to seize such goods and chattels into the king's hand and sell the same by view and testimony of good men of the places where they are found, and to levy such debts, and to receive and keep the money arising herefrom until further order and to certify the king hereon in Chancery as soon as possible; the king having ordered the justice of South Wales or his lieutenant to be intendant and to summon before him men of those parts.

By K. &amp; C.

March 11. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition Westminster. made by him shewing that a messuage and lands in Crondal etc. as above [p. 3], to make partition thereof into four equal parts and to deliver to Richard (*sic*) de Colrith and Alesia his wife, Simon de Bonyng and Sibyl his wife, Laurence de Pageham and Alice his wife, and John de Fulquardeby and Margery his wife, their pourparties thereof.

*MEMBRANE 33.*

June 1. Commitment during pleasure to John de Harsyk of the counties Stamford. of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

Order to Robert de Causton to deliver the same to him.

By C.

*Vacated because below under another date.*

The like to Thomas le Botiller of the county of Gloucester.

By C.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Order to Richard de Foxcote etc. as above.

By C.

*Vacated because surrendered.*

April 10. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Katharine, Windsor. late the wife of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, tenant in chief, the manors of Styvekeye and Holkham, co. Norfolk, extended at 21l. 2s. 4d. a year, which the king has assigned to her in dower, so that she pay yearly to the king during the minority of the earl's heir and to the heir after his coming of age 5s. 6d. by which her dower

1337.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

is exceeded ; she having made petition shewing that the king assigned to her the manor of Brabourn, co. Kent, in dower, and praying for her dower of the manors of Possewyk, Westlexham, Styvekeye and Holkham, co. Norfolk.  
By C.

April 18. Grant during good behaviour to the king's yeoman, Gilettus de  
Windsor. Alemannia, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Bersetelowe, co. Nottingham, to hold with the common fine and all other appurtenances at the rent at the Exchequer anciently due and paid ; so that he keep it according to the statute provided thereon at Lincoln. By K.

April 21. Commitment during pleasure to John de Bolyngbrok of the county  
Windsor. of Lineoln, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.  
By K. & C.  
Order to John de Trehampton to deliver the same to him.  
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

April 16. Grant to William Trussel of the office of the escheatry on this side  
Woolmer. Trent, except in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, for twelve years, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive the usual fees ; in continuation of a commitment thereof to him during pleasure.  
By p.s. [9938.]

April 21. Commitment to Isabel de Rokesle of the wardship of the lands late of  
Westminster. Reynold de Rokesle, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of Richard son of William de Rokesle, kinsman and heir of the said Reynold, at the rent of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, at which sum the lands are extended by the escheator on this side Trent, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.  
By C.  
*Vacated because surrendered.*

April 18. Commitment during good behaviour to Thomas Wogan of the office  
Windsor. of the escheatry in Ireland, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin, receiving the usual fee.

By K. on the information of W. de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury.

Order to Master Edmund Morteyn, clerk, late escheator, to deliver the same to him.  
By K. etc. as above.

Order to all persons of Ireland to be intendant.

By K. etc. as above.

Order to all sheriffs of Ireland to be intendant and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office.  
By K. etc. as above.

April 15. Order to the mayor and sheriffs of London and the collectors of  
Windsor. the old and new custom in London to take security from Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh, John de Lammesse and John de Astwyk, pursuant to letters patent granting licence for them to export divers wares to Middelburgh in Seland [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1334-1338, p. 435*], and, after the collectors have received the customs due and 40*s.* on each last of hides beyond of the subsidy granted as above [*p. 2*], and opened the 'eoket' seal etc. as above [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 507*], to permit them to export the said wares, and to replace the seal as above [*ibid.*].  
By C.

1337.

*Membrane 33—cont.*April 18.  
Windsor.

Commitment during good behaviour to William Curteis of Dynebiegh of the bailiwick of Offelowe, co. Stafford, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered, so that that bailiwick be not annexed to the shrievalty nor be granted to others for life or years, and so that he keep it according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln.

By p.s. [9946.]

## MEMBRANE 32.

April 23.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, notwithstanding an order dated 16 July last in favour of William de Culpho, to resume into the king's hand the manor of Kenton, co. Devon, with the issues from the death of Isabel late the wife of Walter de Cokefeld, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer until further order. [*See Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 492.*]

By K. &amp; C.

April 12.  
Westminster.

Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to the king's clerk, William de Cusancia, and his deputies; the king, who ordered all the goods and chattels late of John, earl of Cornwall, his brother, to be taken into his hand on account of the earl's debts, having learned that Henry Damency, late parson of the church of Elmsted, co. Essex, receiver of the earl at the castle of Walyngford, deceased, rendered not his account to the earl or the king, and was thus and for other causes held to the earl in divers debts still unpaid, and that many men have withdrawn Henry's goods and chattels both at the said church and elsewhere in that country, wherefrom those debts could be levied and the earl's debts in part paid; and having appointed the said William to make inquisition hereon and to seize the same into the king's hand and keep them safely until the said account be rendered and the king satisfied of the debts due by Henry to the earl, or until further order, and to make indentures thereon between him or his deputies and good men of the places where the goods are found, containing the price and nature thereof, and to certify the king thereon with all speed.

April 23.  
Westminster.

Grant to Ellis de Asshebourn, for good service in the parts of Ireland, of the wardship of the lands first falling to the king's hands in Ireland by way of wardship to the value of 20*l.* a year, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering nothing therefor, and if the heir die before his coming of age, his heir being a minor, Ellis shall have the wardship until the lawful age of such heir, and so from heir to heir; and if such lands exceed the said value up to 30*l.* or less, he shall have the wardship thereof, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the sum by which they exceed 20*l.* in value.

By K.

April 28.  
Windsor.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Plecy, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 2.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Huntyngheld, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator on this side [*rectius* beyond] Trent to deliver to Philip de Somervill, brother and heir of Roger de Somervill, tenant



1337.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage ; saving to Agnes late the wife of Roger her dower. By p.s. [9984.]

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

By the same writ. Stafford.

May 4. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Dunstable. hand the lands late of Cecily late the wife of William Breton, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 4. The like to the same touching the lands late of Hugh Ponytz.  
Dunstable. The like to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon.

May 6. Grant to Walter de Creyk, pursuant to other letters patent  
Dunstable. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 474*], of the keeping of the manors of Comberton and Cotenham, co. Cambridge, which John Fraunceys, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of John de Burdeleys, a minor in the king's ward, extended at 12*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.* a year, as was found by an inquisition taken by the escheator on this side Trent and returned to Chancery, to hold with the issues from the death of John Fraunceys until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the said extent in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

May 9. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Peshale and Thomas  
York. Peeche of the keeping of the manors of Tysho and Wauwayneswotton, co. Warwick, and Bradeleye and Madeleye, co. Stafford, late of Margaret late the wife of Edmund de Stafford, deceased, and held in chief ; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to them.

By K.

May 10. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Ferariis of the keeping  
York. of the isles of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, to hold as William de Monte Aauto, now earl of Salisbury, and Henry de Ferariis had the same last of the king's grant, at the rent at the Exchequer rendered by them.

By K.

Order to all persons of those isles to be intendant.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 31.*

April 21. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause  
Windsor. enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to Andrew Hammely, on his petition, that of the 100*l.* wherein he is held to the king for coinage of tin in the county of Cornwall of the time when John le Petit was sheriff of that county, he pay 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter ; it having been testified before the king and council that Andrew is impoverished. By C.

March 23. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Richard de  
Westminster. Herthull, son and heir of Adam de Herthull, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage ; saving to Christiana late the wife of Adam her dower. By p.s. [9895.]

1337.

*Membrane 31—cont.*May 6.  
York.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to surcease execution of an order to deliver to Philip de Somervill, brother and heir of Roger de Somervill, the lands late of his said brother, on the finding by inquisitions returned to Chancery that Roger held in his demesne as of fee certain lands in Benton, Killyngworth, Stanyngton, Belasis, Tranewell and Saltwyk, in chief as of the crown by the service of a knight's fee and certain other lands of the king and other lords by divers services; and to resume the same into the king's hand with the issues thereof received by Philip and to keep them safely, so that he answer for the issues thereof until further order; because, on examination of another inquisition touching certain other lands late of Roger taken by the escheator and returned to Chancery, the king has learned that Philip is next heir apparent of Roger and that Agnes late the wife of Roger is pregnant, and the king considers that Philip, at whose suit that inquisition was taken and to whom the contents thereof were not unknown, was concerned to deceive the king and his court in suing for delivery, especially as the wardship of the lands late of Roger pertains to the king until the truth be known touching such heir and that heir come of age.

By C.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

April 27.  
Windsor.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John Pycot, son and heir of John son of Baldwin Pycot, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. [9974.] Bedford.

May 21.  
York.

Commitment during pleasure to John le Smale and Adam de Wyleby of the guardianship of the bishopric of Worcester, void by the translation of Simon, late bishop, by the Pope to the bishopric of Ely; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to them the temporalities thereof with the issues from the time of the bishop's translation.

Order to John de Pulteneye, mayor of London and escheator there, to deliver to them the houses and other temporalities of the bishopric.

April 1.  
Westminster.

Order to H. bishop of Lincoln to assign trustworthy men to levy in his diocese the money not yet collected of the tenths granted by the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in a congregation in the church of St. Paul, London, at the time of the Parliament summoned at Westminster on Monday after Sunday in mid-Lent, 10 Edward III, and in another congregation at Leicester on Monday after Michaelmas following, payable in each year at the Purification and Midsummer; so that those assigned pay the whole money at the same term or terms whereat the same was payable; enjoining on those who have collected money thereof before these presents, for which answer has not yet been made to the king, to have it at the Exchequer three weeks before Easter next to be delivered into the treasury, and to be there in person on that day to render account; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of those deputed by him; the said prelates and clergy having expressly granted that if the tenth for six years imposed by Pope John XXII in aid of the passage beyond seas should be revoked or if the exaction

1337.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

of a double tenth should not run at the same time, anything collected or remaining to be exacted for that tenth for six years for the said years and terms should be assigned to the king in lieu of the tenth granted by the prelates and clergy to the king, until the king should be fully satisfied thereof; and Pope Benedict XII having now revoked the tenth for six years. By K.

The like to the following :—

J. archbishop of Canterbury.	The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Norwich.
H. bishop of Rochester.	The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Ely.
A. bishop of Winchester.	S. bishop of London.
R. bishop of Salisbury.	The bishop of St. Davids.
R. bishop of Bath and Wells.	The bishop of Bangor.
J. bishop of Exeter.	The bishop of St. Asaph.
T. bishop of Hereford.	The bishop of Llandaff.
S. bishop of Worcester.	
R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.	

May 22.  
York.

Commitment to Thomas Somery of the bailiwick of the hundred of Oswoldeslowe, co. Worcester, which is of the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester, void by the translation by the Pope of Simon, late bishop, to the bishopric of Ely; to hold so long as the temporalities remain in the king's hand, so that he answer for the issues thereof and keep that bailiwick according to the statute published thereon at Lincoln. By K.

Order to John le Smale and Adam de Wyleby, guardians of the said temporalities, to deliver to him the said bailiwick. By K.

May 20.  
York.

Commission to John Petyt, reciting that divers sums of money of the issues of the coinage in the county of Cornwall arising before the king granted that coinage to Edward, duke of Cornwall, the king's son, by charter, are due by divers men of the county, who refuse to pay the same; and appointing him to levy the same and compel by distrains and otherwise those who refuse to pay, and to keep the same until further order, and to act diligently that the king incur no loss through his lukewarmness; the king having ordered the sheriff to summon before him the said debtors and others, and to be intendant. By K.

May 24.  
York.

Order to the same to deliver the said money by indenture to the king's merchants, Dinus Forcetti, Peter Byne and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, in part payment of a great sum of money lately assigned to them by the king from the issues of the said coinage, and according to an order elsewhere directed to him; and the king will cause allowance thereof to be made to him at the Exchequer. By K.

June 1.  
Stamford.

Commitment during pleasure to the prioress of Amesbury of the keeping of a messuage and a virgate of land in Melkesham, for certain causes in the king's hand, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

*MEMBRANE 30.*

June 1.  
Stamford.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon son of Ralph de Keyhmersh, deceased, tenant in chief.

1337.

*Membrane 30—cont.*May 31.  
Stamford.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall,—pursuant to an inquisition made by William Trussel, late escheator in those counties, shewing that John de Cobham held no lands in chief as of the crown, but held by the courtesy of England after the death of Amice his wife in the county of Devon a twentieth part of a knight's fee in Teyngton of the heir of John de Mohun of Dunsterre, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that James de Cobham, their son, is their next heir and of full age,—to deliver to James the said twentieth part, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

May 29.  
Stamford.

Commitment during pleasure to Philip de Somervill of the keeping of the lands resumed into the king's hand as above [p. 16], so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof if they ought to pertain to the king; he having urged that Agnes late the wife of Roger de Somervill is not pregnant, as he is ready to prove. By C.

Be it remembered that Richard de Stafford, knight, of the county of Stafford, John Dallerwas of the same county, and Ralph de Villers of the county of Nottingham, mainprised in person in Chancery for his answering for the said issues.

May 15.  
York.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Simon de Semere, of the keeping of the lands late of Roger de Huntyngheld, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, to hold with knights' fees and all other appurtenances, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, saving to the king advowsons of churches. By K.

Order to the tenants to be intendant to him touching their rents and other services. By K.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

By K.

June 3.  
Stamford.

Grant to John son of Nigel that he may hold to him and his heirs a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Mikelbrink of the wastes of John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, in Conesburgh, rendering to the earl in his life and to the king and his heirs after the earl's death 11s. a year, in accordance with letters patent of the earl thereon made pursuant to letters patent of the king. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 245.*]

By K.

April 28.  
Windsor.

Revocation of letters patent committing to Isabel de Rokesle the wardship of the lands late of Reynold de Rokesle until the lawful age of Richard son of William de Rokesle [p. 13], and grant thereof to Augustine le Waleys, to whom the king before granted the same, as the king clearly remembers, of which grant he has not yet sued letters patent, to hold with knights' fees and all other appurtenances until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 16l. yearly at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; and if the said heir die before his coming of age, his heir being a minor, Augustine shall have the wardship until the lawful age of such heir, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s. [9976.]

*Vacated because surrendered.*



1337.

*Membrane 30—cont.*June 1.  
Stamford.

Commission to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, John de Hederseto and John de la Rokele, of whom the king appointed the two former to levy in the cities, boroughs and towns in the county of Norfolk the tenth and fifteenth granted as above [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, pp. 480, 504*], to assess the fifteenth with a clerk chosen by them in the towns of Tylneye, Walpol, Walsokne and Westwalton and the hamlet of Enemeth, according to the form delivered to them, and to levy the same and deliver the money at the Exchequer in moieties on the morrow of Michaelmas next and the quinzaine of Martinmas following; the said Constantine and John de Hederseto having found by an inquisition returned to Chancery that the corn and other goods and chattels of the men of the said towns and hamlet were in great part destroyed by sea storms on Monday before Hilary last before the first term of payment, as the men asserted by their petition shewn before the king and council in the last Parliament.

By C.

## MEMBRANE 29.

This is the form etc. [*in like terms as the form recited above, ibid. p. 487, mutatis mutandis*]. French.

June 4.  
Berwick upon  
Tweed.

Grant to the king's clerk, Simon de Semere, of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Parlyngton, co. York, in the king's hand by the forfeiture of William Freman, who adhered to the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels, to hold for ten years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

By K.

*Vacated because surrendered.*June 4.  
Berwick upon  
Tweed.

Grant and sale to Ralph de Nevill, for a fine of 300 marks whereof he will pay moieties at the Exchequers of Michaelmas and Easter, of the marriage of the son and heir of Roger de Huntynfeld, a minor in the king's ward; and if that marriage pertains not to the king, Ralph shall be discharged from the said 300 marks.

By K.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise on the Patent Roll of the twelfth year.*June 1.  
Stamford.

Commission to Ralph de Bury to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels late of Thomas son of Robert de Goseberkirk, who was hanged for a felony, and to sell the same to the king's greatest profit with the stripment of his houses and gardens, which the king wishes to be valued by him in the presence of good and lawful men in the parts where those goods are; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom; the king having ordered the sheriff of Lincoln to be intendant.

By K.

June 8.  
Berwick upon  
Tweed.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Millicent, late the wife of Hugh de Plecy, tenant in chief, the following lands, which the king has assigned to her in dower of the lands late of Hugh, to wit, a moiety of the manor of Great Mussynden, co. Buckingham, extended at 7*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*, and a messuage and 2 carucates of land in

1337.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

Westwittenham, co. Berks, extended at 7*l.* 6*s.* 5½*d.* a year, so that she render yearly to the king and his heirs until the lawful age of the heir of Hugh and to that heir when he come of age 23*s.* 10½*d.* by which her dower is exceeded.

June 1.  
Stamford.

Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Suthampton and the collectors of the ancient and new custom there to take security from Maurice de Conquest of St. Matheu pursuant to letters patent granting licence for him to export 10 lasts of hides to Brittany [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1334-1338, p. 454*], and, after the collectors have received the customs due and 40*s.* of the subsidy granted as above [*p. 5*], and opened the 'cocket' seal etc. as above [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 507*], to permit him to export the said hides, and to replace the seal as above [*ibid.*]

By C.

June 11. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand  
Berwick upon the lands late of Giles de Waehesham, deceased, tenant in chief.  
Tweed.

June 8. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Ty, parson of the  
Berwick upon church of Multon, of the keeping of a messuage, 65 acres of land,  
Tweed. 12 acres of meadow and 14*s.* 7*d.* of rent in Wyverton and Bernyston, co. Nottingham, late of William son of Hugh de Garthorp, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of William's heir; so that he maintain the heir in food, clothing and other necessities and render 50*s.* a year at the Exchequer, as Joyce de Spaldyng rendered for the same, and 2*s.* of increment beyond, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By C.

June 10. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand  
Berwick upon the lands late of William de Garthorp, deceased, tenant in chief.  
Tweed. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

June 10. Order to the same to make inquisition touching the lands which  
Berwick upon came to and are still in the king's hands after the death of Hugh de  
Tweed. Garthorp by reason of the minority of William his son, who has died in the king's ward.

June 13. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, William de Culpho,  
Berwick upon of the keeping of the manor of Kenton, co. Devon, in the king's hand  
Tweed. by reason of the minority of the heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, tenant in chief, to hold at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of 63*l.* 4*s.* 2½*d.*, at which the manor is extended, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By C.

Be it remembered that Hugh Madefrey, of London, Robert Postel, of Temeseford of the county of Bedford, and Nicholas de Forde of the county of Derby, on 14 June in this year mainprised in Chancery that William would answer for the said money.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

June 12. Confirmation of a grant by letters patent of queen Philippa to  
Berwick upon Nicholas de la Forde of the reversion of the lands in Blakebrok,  
Tweed. Fayrefeld, Hope, Boudon and Chapel 'in the Frith,' co. Derby, which Margery late the wife of Robert de Hausted holds for life of the queen as of her manor of High Peak, to hold after Margery's death to him, his

1337.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

heirs and assigns for the queen's life, rendering 60*s.* yearly to her from the time when he shall have seisin at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions; grant also to him, for good service to the king and queen and at the request of the king's kinsman, Henry de Laneastre, earl of Derby, of the remainder after Margery's death of 2 bovates and 132½ acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and a bailiwick of the forestership of keeping the ward of Hopedale, which Margery holds for life in the towns aforesaid, and which are held of the king and queen as of the manor of High Peak, to wit, the said land and meadow in Blakebrok, Fairefeld, Boudon and Chapel 'in the Frith' by the service of 1½*d.* a year, and the said land and bailiwick in Hope by the service of keeping the ward of Hopedale, as was found by an inquisition made by the escheator on this side Trent and returned to Chancery, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs by the services due and accustomed, rendering 60*s.* a year at the Exchequer after the death of the said queen and Margery.

By K.

Order to Margery to attorn to Nicholas touching her fealty and other services.

By K.

June 1.  
Stamford.

Grant to Alan, son of William la Zousehe de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, of the wardship of the lands late of William in his demesne as of fee, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of William's heir, to hold until the heir's lawful age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 8.  
Berwick upon  
Tweed.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Luey Bluet, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 15.  
Stirling.

Commitment to Geoffrey de Weston Underegge of the keeping of the lands late of the same Luey, to hold with the issues thereof from her death so long as the lands remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By C.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

June 12.  
Berwick upon  
Tweed.

Commitment to the king's clerk, Hugh de Burgh, of the wardship of a third part of the manor of Ratouth in Ireland, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William de Burk, earl of Ulster, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof and 13*s.* 4*d.* beyond of increment.

By K. &amp; C.

June 20.  
Stamford.

Order to R. bishop of Durham to assign by his letters certain men to make search in the town and port of Hertipole, which are within the liberty of the bishoprie of Durham, that no one export thence sterling, silver in plate and vessels of gold or silver, or import false money or counterfeit, the king having revoked letters patent appointing Roger de Gosewyk and John Belle to make such search. [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1337-1339, p. 39.*]

By pet. of C.

June 22.  
Kings Cliffe.

Commitment to Joan, late the wife of John de Basynges, tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Moun of Dunsterre, a minor in the king's ward, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of the said John de Basynges in West Chelberghe, co. Dorset, in the

1337.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said John de Basynge, to hold until the lawful age of that heir, rendering at the Exchequer 60s. yearly, at which the said two parts are extended, and 20s. of increment, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

June 20.  
Kings Cliffe.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that Thomas Pouger held no lands in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief as of the crown, but held jointly with Margaret his wife, still surviving, an acre of meadow in Stanton, and that at some time he held jointly with her 16 acres of land in Stanton of the grant of Robert le Mazon, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, and that before his death he granted that land to the said Robert for life, and that the said meadow and land are held of the king in chief by fealty and the service of rendering 2s. 6d. yearly at the Exchequer at the Annunciation and Nativity of St. Mary, and that he held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Robert Pouger, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to retain in the king's hand the said meadow and 16 acres until further order, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

June 25.  
Stamford.

Commitment during pleasure to John de Harsyk of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto.

By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

By C.

Order to Robert de Causton to deliver the same to him.

By C.

June 23.  
Stamford.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Simon son of Ralph de Keylmersh held in his demesne as of fee a moiety of a virgate of land in Craneslee of the honour of Huntingdon as of the pourparty of Laurence de Hastyng, son and heir of John de Hastyng, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, and held in his demesne as of fee a moiety of a manor (*maneretti*) in Keilmersh and 20s. of rent yearly at certain terms by the hands of divers free tenants in Clipston by equal portions, with 3 virgates of land which divers bondmen hold in bondage and a watermill in Craneslee of the manor of Geytyngton, which is the king's ancient demesne, now in the hand of queen Isabel of the king's grant, by the service of 20s. yearly to be paid at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions at the manor of Geytyngton and of doing suit at the court of that manor every three weeks, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Simon his son is his next heir and of full age,—to retain in the king's hand the said half virgate, and to meddle no further with the lands held of the said manor and of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

June 26.  
Stamford.

Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Simon son of Ralph de Keylmersh held a moiety of a virgate of land in Craneslee as above [*last entry*], and that Simon his son is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Simon the son the said land, he having done fealty.

William Trussel took his fealty by writ. Northampton.



1337.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

June 26. Commitment during pleasure to John de Knyghton of the keeping  
Stamford. of all the knights' fees late of Theobald de Verdon, deceased, tenant  
in chief of Edward II, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the  
issues thereof. By K.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

June 26. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition  
Stamford. made by him shewing that William de Gratton held no lands of the  
king in chief as of the crown, but held by the courtesy of England  
of the inheritance of Isabel late his wife a moiety of a meadow called  
'Thregermedu' in Brummesley, co. Nottingham, containing 3 acres  
of meadow, which is held in chief as of honour of Peverel, which is in  
the king's hand, by fealty and the service of rendering 3s. a year at  
the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby,  
and that he held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers  
services, and that William de Gratton, son of the said William and  
Isabel, is their next heir and of full age,—to deliver to William the  
son the said moiety, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further  
with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof  
received by him to those whose they are.

June 13. Grant during pleasure to Thomas de Rokeby, for good service in  
Berwick upon Scotland, of the bailiwick of Yokerosse, co. York, so that if it exceed  
Tweed. the value of 10*l.* a year, he answer at the Exchequer for the surplus.  
By p.s. [10037, 10038.]

June 27. Order to John Harsyk to supersede until Michaelmas next execution  
Stamford. of the commitment to him by letters patent of the counties of Norfolk  
and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich [*p.* 22]. Robert de Causton,  
now sheriff, having found mainpernors for his good behaviour in that  
office until the said feast and for his answering at the Exchequer.

By K.

Order to the said Robert to execute that office until the said feast  
as before.

By K.

Be it remembered that Richard, earl of Arundel, and Robert de  
Ufford, earl of Suffolk, having mainprised for him as above.

June 27. Grant during good behaviour to Little (*Parvus*) Griffin ap Yerward,  
Stamford. for good service in Scotland, of the bailiwick of the rhaglawry of  
Meynordelawe, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn  
of as much as others have rendered. By p.s. [10062.]

June 30. Order to Simon de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of  
Stamford. Holdernesse, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice,  
late the wife of Peter de la Twyer, tenant in chief, deceased.

June 30. Grant to Randolph Pigot, to whom the king by letters patent com-  
Kings Cliffe. mitted the keeping of the castle of Roscouman in Ireland during  
pleasure [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p.* 486], that he may  
have the same for five years, so that he answer for the issues thereof  
at the Exchequer of Dublin, receiving the usual fee; the king having  
understood that he has behaved strenuously and wisely as well in the  
things touching the good and safe keeping of that castle, which is situate

1337.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

in the march among the king's Irish enemies, as in the repulsion of the king's enemies in those parts and otherwise to the king's advantage.

By K. & C.

Order to the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant to deliver the same to him by indenture.

Be it remembered that Robert de Causton, sheriff of Norfolk, was amerced at 40s. for not appearing before Ralph de Bokkyng, Roger de Antyngham and Ralph de Wylyngham, clerk, whom the king by letters patent appointed to enquire what ships had gone to foreign parts or the parts of Scotland in aid of the king's enemies after the arrests and prohibitions made by the king thereon, and to do other things contained in the said letters, and for neglecting to summon jurors before them at the king's and their orders on Saturday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 11 Edward III, at Lenn, co. Norfolk, where they held their session, as fully appears by the process had thereon and delivered by Ralph de Wylyngham in Chancery and there witnessed to by him. And afterwards on Friday following he was amerced again at 40s. for not appearing before the same at Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, and for neglecting to summon jurors before them.

July 9.           Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
The Tower,   hand the lands late of Eleanor late the wife of Hugh le Despenser,  
London.       deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Gilbert Talebot, justice of South Wales, or his lieutenant.

July 20.       The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands  
Westminster. late of Roger de Kerdeston.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Aug. 21.       The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands  
Westminster. late of Henry de Somerbury.

The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Moeles.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall.

July 12.       Order to John de Glanton, constable of the castle of Carlisle, to  
The Tower,   make the king's profit on 6 tuns of wine and 2 tuns of flour of the  
London.       king's victuals in his keeping, now in part decayed (*putrefracta*), by  
sale or otherwise, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the money  
arising therefrom.

By C.

July 12.       Order to the sheriff of Buckingham to take into the king's hand  
Westminster. all goods and chattels found in the manor of Brehull, co. Buckingham,  
which the king lately ordered to be taken into his hand, and to keep  
the same safely until further order, making indentures thereof and  
of the price thereof between him and good men of that place, and to  
certify the king in Chancery of the tenour of that indenture.

By p.s. [10084.]

The like to the sheriff of Northampton touching the goods and  
chattels found in the manor of Silveston, co. Northampton.

By the same writ.

1337.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

July 12. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Suthampton, after  
Westminster. taking 60s. on each sack of 420 sacks of wool, to wit, 10s. by name of custom and 50s. by name of subsidy partly granted to the king by foreign merchants on their exported wools and partly imposed by the king on such wools by the assent of the merchants for the expedition of certain arduous and most urgent business touching the king and the state and defence of the realm, to permit Bernard de Mas, Paul Meii, Reiner Grif and John de Portinaire, merchants of Florence, by themselves or their attorneys and servants, to lade the said wool in two galleys of Genoa about to come to the port of Suthampton, whereof Matthew de Negre and Oliver de Martyn of Genoa are owners (*patroni*), and to take the wool to Florence; on the mainprise of John Baronshele in the name of him and his fellows, merchants of the society of Peruchi, for the merchants of Florence aforesaid, under a penalty of 5,000*l.*, that the wool shall be taken to Florence in Lombardy and to no other parts, and there unladen and not sent outside that city to any parts not of the king's friendship, the said sum to be levied from the goods of merchants of the said society, if the contrary be done; notwithstanding any orders directed to them or others not to permit export of wools and other wares.

By K. &amp; C.

*Vacated because surrendered.*

July 1.  
Stamford.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer not to depute by letters under the seal of the Exchequer any man to take into the king's hand the priories, houses, manors, lands, goods and chattels of religious of the lordship and power of the king of France in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York, to do which the king by letters patent has appointed John de Molyns and others, themselves or by deputies, so that answer be made to the king for the issues of the said lands and for the said goods and chattels.

By K.

July 21.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent, although inquisitions on the lands late of Eleanor late the wife of Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, have not been taken and returned to Chancery, to deliver to the king's kinsman, Hugh le Despenser, son and heir of the said Eleanor, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage, with the issues thereof from her death, which the king has granted to the said Hugh.

By p.s. [10094.]

The like to Gilbert Talebot, justice of South Wales, or his lieutenant.  
By the same writ.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

July 20.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Roger de Wylmynnton, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Herbert son of Reynold, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

July 19.  
Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to John de Ifeld and Master William de Fissheburn of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, in the king's hand by the death of John,

1337.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

late bishop, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to them. By C.

July 24. Grant to the king's clerk, William de Culpho, that he may have  
Westminster. the keeping of the manor of Kenton, co. Devon, which the king by letters patent committed to him during pleasure [*p.* 20], until the lawful age of the heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, rendering 63*l.* 4*s.* 2½*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By K.

July 24. Confirmation to John de Verdoun of letters patent of queen Philippa,  
Westminster. granting to him for life the keeping of the castle of Rokyngham and of the stewardship of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford, which the queen holds for life of the king's grant, at the rent of 80*l.* a year at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions; he rendering the said rent to the king and his heirs after the queen's death.

By p.s. [10107.]

July 25. Commitment during pleasure to Peter de la Mare of the keeping  
Westminster. of the lands late of Ralph, count of Eu, in the realm, seized for certain causes into the king's hand, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the value thereof at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions. By C.

July 26. Grant to Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, to whom the king by  
Westminster. letters patent dated 22 February last committed the keeping of the hundred of Buddelegh, co. Devon, for ten years [*p.* 4], of that hundred, to hold to him and his heirs at fee farm, rendering 60*s.* a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Devon, so that he keep the same according to the form of the statute published thereon; in consideration of the good place he has held and can hold towards the king and the people of those parts.

By p.s.

July 24. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause  
Westminster. enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to Ralph de Stafford that of the 302*l.* 23*d.* demanded of him by summons of the Exchequer of the debts of him and his ancestors he pay 7*l.* 23*d.* at the Exchequer at Michaelmas next and 100*s.* at Easter following, and afterwards 10*l.* a year at those terms.

By K.

July 28. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Master John Rees,  
Westminster. of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, so that he receive the usual fee and answer for the issues of the office and render his account thereof at the Exchequer of England.

By K. &amp; C.

Order to John de Ellerker, late treasurer, or his lieutenant, to deliver to him the keys, rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, with the king's money in the treasury, in his keeping, by chirograph.

By K. &amp; C.

July 28. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Westminster. hand the lands late of Richard Judewyne, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 27. Commitment during pleasure to Hugh de Berewico of the keeping  
The Tower, of the manor of Wendovre, which is of Robert de Fienles, an alien,  
London.



1337.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

and of all goods and chattels therein, seized for certain causes into the king's hand; so that he answer for the issues of the manor and for the goods and chattels at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order; and he has found before the king and council Reynold de Wendovre of the county of Buckingham as his mainpernor for answering herein.

By K. &amp; C.

July 27.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commitment during pleasure to Richard Pyk of the keeping of the lands of John de Fienes, an alien, within the realm, and of John's goods and chattels therein, taken for certain causes into the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the said lands and for the goods and chattels; and he has found before the king and council as mainpernors for his answering therein and for not withdrawing the goods and chattels Ralph de Middehnye and John de Kyngeston of the county of Somerset and William Strugge of the county of Wilts.

By K. &amp; C.

July 27.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commitment during pleasure to brother Peter Hughes (*Hugonis*) rector of the church of Upchirche, co. Kent, and keeper of the manor of Charleton, co. Wilts, who has appeared before the king and council and made instant petition, of the administration of the fruits and provents of the said church and of the keeping of the said manor and of all lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging to the said church and manor, at the rent of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order in moieties at St. Laurence next and Easter following and after this year at Michaelmas and Easter, he doing the charges incumbent on the church and manor, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; notwithstanding that for certain causes the king has caused to be taken into his hand the priories, houses, benefices, lands, places, goods and chattels of certain religious and other aliens, so that answer be made to the king for the issues of the said lands and places and for the said goods and chattels; the said rector having found before the king and council Nicholas Husbonde and Nicholas de Yistele of London as mainpernors that he will pay the said rent and will be of good behaviour towards the king and people, and will not withdraw the goods of the said church and manor nor send to foreign parts any revenue or tribute.

By K. &amp; C.

Aug. 14.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commitment during pleasure to Peter Doynel of the county of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By K. &amp; C.

Order to Gilbert de Berewyco to deliver the same to him.

By K. &amp; C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.

By K. &amp; C.

Aug. 18.  
Westminster.

Commission to the king's clerks, William de Hoo and William de Munden, to take in the king's name seisin of the manors of Kenyngton and Faukeshall and a meadow in Lameth and Neuton, which the king's kinswoman, Elizabeth de Burgo, late the wife of Roger Dammore, and the said Roger lately acquired of John de Merkyngfeld for her life and which she has granted to the king by her charter in exchange for certain lands granted by the king to her; and to cause the same to be kept safely until further order.

By K.

1337.

## MEMBRANE 25.

July 27. Commitment during pleasure to the prior of Wangeford, who has Westminster. appeared before the king and council and made instant petition, of the keeping of that priory and of all the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, at the rent of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order in moieties etc. as above [*last entry but two*], he finding beyond this for the monks or canons and the servants of that house their sustenance and stipends, and doing the other charges incumbent on the house, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; notwithstanding etc. as above [*ibid.*]; the said prior having found before the king and council Master John de Neuton and Alexander Fouk of the county of Suffolk as mainpernors etc. as above [*ibid.*].

The like to the following for the following rents:—

The prior of Farle, 40 marks; mainpernor, John le Mareschal of the county of Norfolk.

The prior of Treweleghe, 32*l.*; mainpernor, the abbot of Langdon of the county of Kent,

The prioress of Leomynstre, 10 marks; mainpernor, John Lesturmy of the county of Norfolk.

The prior of Folkeston, 30*l.*; mainpernors, Nicholas Archer and Simon Barber of the county of Kent.

The prior of Horton, 40 marks; mainpernors, Hugh de Thrappleston of the county of Northampton and John le Mareschal of the county of Norfolk.

The prior of Pritelwell, 40*l.*; mainpernors, Simon de Maundevill of the county of Essex and John de Vylers of the county of Sussex.

The prior of Hermodesworth, 80*l.*; mainpernors, Walter de Sallyng and William Bisshop of the county of Middlesex.

The prior of Holne, 6 marks; mainpernor, William Wayne of the county of Dorset.

The prior of Craswell, 16 marks; mainpernor, William Wayne of the county of Dorset.

The prior of Wolfricheston, 30*l.*; mainpernors, William son of Simon de Franketon and John Dunheved of the county of Warwick.

The prior of Neweton Longevill, 55*l.* at St. Laurence next and 40*l.* at Easter following and 95*l.* yearly thereafter at Michaelmas and Easter; mainpernors, Peter de Tye and Robert de Repyngham of the county of Norfolk.

The prior of Avebury, 24*l.*; mainpernors, John de Feribi of the county of Nottingham and Master Peter de Avebury of the county of Wilts.

The prior of Lewes, 500 marks; mainpernors, John de Vylers of the county of Sussex and Peter de Spikesworth of the county of Norfolk.

The prior of Warham, 20*s.*; mainpernor, William Wayne of the county of Dorset.

The prior of Grenewich and Leuesham, 10 marks; mainpernors, John de Croydon and John Baret of London.

The prior of Tuttebury, 100 marks; mainpernors, Richard de Saperton and William de Curzoun of the county of Stafford.

The prior of Stayngate, 4*l.*; mainpernor, Peter de Stikesworth of the county of Norfolk.

1337.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

The prior of Haylyng, 120*l.* ; mainpernors, Peter Malct, parson of the church of Spetebury, of the county of Dorset, and Robert Whithors of the county of Southampton.

The prior of St. Helen's, Isle of Wight, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the chamber ; no mainpernors.

The prior of Bristall, 400 marks in the chamber ; no mainpernors.

Brother John de Wasto, attorney general or proctor of the prior of Lenton, staying beyond seas, 40*l.* payable this year in moieties on the morrow of the Assumption next and at Easter following ; mainpernors, Master William de Derby of London and Master Henry de Cokham of the county of Worcester.

July 27.  
The Tower,  
London.

The prior of Appelderecombe, Isle of Wight, 63*s.* 13*s.* 4*d.* payable this year on Monday after St. Laurence next and at Easter following in the chamber and thereafter at Michaelmas and Easter ; no mainpernors.

By K. & C. and by bill of John de Molyns.

The prior of Cogges, 10*l.* ; mainpernors, John de Elkeston and Thomas Bethehey of the county of Gloucester. By K. & C.

The prior of Arundell, 35*l.* ; mainpernors, William de Kelleseye, clerk, of the county of Lincoln, and Richard, vicar of the church of Arundell, of the county of Sussex. By K. & C.

The prior of Hamele, 12 marks ; mainpernors, William de Norton of the county of Middlesex and John Screveyne of the county of Southampton. By K. & C.

The prior of Tackeleye, 126*l.* ; mainpernors, William Broom, vicar of the church of Twykenham, and Gregory de Wike of the county of Middlesex. By K. & C.

The prior of Modbury, 16 marks ; mainpernors, John de le Brugge and Nicholas de Instynton of the county of Devon.

By K. & C.

The prior of Cowyk, 60 marks ; mainpernors, Alexander Waleys and Nicholas de Instynton of the county of Devon.

By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

The prior of Ecclesfeld, 20 marks ; mainpernors, Michael de Wath, clerk, of the county of York, and Gervase de Wyleford of the county of Nottingham.

The prior of Myntyng, 18*l.* ; mainpernors, John Mareschal of the county of Norfolk and Robert de Welleton, clerk, of the county of Lincoln.

The prior of Shirbourn, 80*l.* ; mainpernors, William Cobbe and William Dyere of the county of Southampton.

The prior of Andewell, 4*l.* ; mainpernors, Thomas le Wodeward and William le Dyere of the county of Southampton.

The prior of Stoke by Clare, 60*l.* payable this year on the morrow of the Assumption next, 70*l.* at Easter following and 70*l.* at Midsummer following and thereafter in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter ; mainpernors, William de Gretton, parson of the church of Toppesfeld, and Henry de Coulynge, of the county of Suffok.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

July 27.  
The Tower,  
London.

Philip Bonvallet, proctor of the abbess of Caen, for the keeping of the lands belonging to her in England, 200*l.* ; mainpernors,

1337.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

- John de Elkeston of the county of Gloucester and William de Yetministre of the county of Norfolk.
- The prior of Clatford and Hunlavynton, 45*l.*; mainpernors, William de Perceay and John Canon of the county of Wilts.
- The prior of Monks Thefford, 100 marks; mainpernors, Ralph de Bokkyng, knight, and William de Theford of the county of Norfolk.
- July 27.  
Westminster. The prior of Pontefraet, 40 marks; mainpernors, Roger de Stowe of the county of Lincoln and John Purser of York of the county of York. By K. & C.
- The prior of Wotton, 40*l.*; mainpernors, John de Danmartyn and John de Hulbarewe of the county of Warwick.
- The prior of Mereseve, 50*l.*; mainpernors, Robert de Tye and William de Tye of the county of Essex.
- The prior of Weston, 30*l.*; mainpernors, John de Feribi of the county of Nottingham and Master Peter de Avebury of the county of Wilts.
- The prior of Hynkele, 32*l.*; mainpernors, Richard de Kirkeby and Thomas de Sheldon of the county of Leicester.
- The prior of Hagh, 110 marks; mainpernors, William son of Ralph and Geoffrey de Wath of the county of Lincoln.
- July 27.  
The Tower,  
London. The prior of Caneryngham, 50 marks; mainpernors, Roger de Stowe and William Gosshe of the county of Lincoln. By K. & C.
- The prior of Bernestaple, 10 marks; mainpernors, William Wayne and Walter de Taynton of the county of Devon.
- The prior of Blyth, 20 marks; mainpernors, John Galopyn and William de Legh of the county of Nottingham.
- The prior of Burstall, 170*l.*; mainpernors, Michael de Wath, clerk, and William Vavasour of the county of York. By K. & C.
- Vacated because above with a greater sum payable.*
- The prior of Tykkeford, 30*l.*; mainpernors, Richard Blake and William de Tykkeford of the county of Buckingham.
- The prior of Holy Trinity, York, 100 marks; mainpernors, William de Tikford of the county of Buckingham and Thomas de Ippe of the county of York. By K. & C.
- The prior of Willeford, 45*l.*; mainpernors, Master Nicholas de Oxonia, parson of the church of Brumpton, and William de Okeburn of the county of Wilts. By K. & C.
- The prior of Panfeld and Welles, 75*l.*; mainpernors, Richard de Grymeston and Andrew de Branketre of the county of Essex. By K. & C.
- The prior of Ware, 230*l.*; mainpernors, William de Petlyng of the county of Leicester and John de Bannebury of the county of Oxford. By K. & C.
- The prior of Boxgrave, 60*l.*; mainpernor, Master Richard de Ernele of the county of Sussex.
- The prior of Wenghale, 100*s.*; mainpernors, John Sauvage, rector of the church of Kelleseye, of the county of Lincoln.
- The prior of Sele, 50 marks; mainpernors, Robert de Saxton and Nicholas Moigne of the county of Sussex.
- The prior of Noiou and Newmarket, 55*l.*; mainpernors, William de Petlyng of the county of Leicester and John de Bannebury of the county of Oxford.



1337.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

The prior of Frompton, 90*l.*; mainpernors, Adam Brabazon of London and John de Brondissh, clerk, of the county of Essex, rector of the church of Wokyndon at the Tower.

The prior of Lodres, 70*l.*; mainpernors, the same Adam Brabazon and John de Brondissh. By K. & C.

The prior of Oteryngton, 100*l.*; mainpernors, Ralph Spek and Geoffrey Gilbert of the county of Devon.

The prior of Cretyng and Everdon, 16*l.*; mainpernors, Ralph de Bokkyng of the county of Suffolk, and Robert, parson of the church of Everdon, of the county of Northampton. By K. & C.

July 27.  
The Tower,  
London.

The prior of St. Neots, 160*l.*; mainpernors, William Ganet and John Galeys of the county of Huntingdon. By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

The prior of Sporle, 10 marks; mainpernors, Roger Petygard the younger and Thomas de Grove of the county of Norfolk.

By K. & C.

The prior of Wilmyngton, 50*l.* at St. Laurence next and 120*l.* at Easter following and thereafter 170*l.* in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; mainpernors, William de Sessyngham and Philip de Endleuewyk of the county of Sussex. By K. & C.

The prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, 40*l.* at St. Laurence next and 140 marks at Easter following and thereafter 200 marks in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; mainpernors, Simon de Drayton and John de Cranesleye of the county of Northampton.

By K. & C.

The prior of Bermundeseye, 100*l.*; mainpernor, William de Cusancia, clerk, of the county of York.

By K. & C.

The prior of Wenlok, 60*l.* at St. Laurence next and 110*l.* at Easter following and thereafter 170*l.* in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; mainpernors, William de Cusancia, clerk, of the county of York, and John de Blakosele of the county of Northampton.

By K. & C.

July 27.  
The Tower,  
London.

The prior of Derhurst, 40*l.* at St. Laurence next and 70*l.* at Easter following and thereafter 110*l.* in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; mainpernors, John de Elkeston and John de Chilttenham of the county of Gloucester.

By K. & C.

The prior of Styueton, 60*l.*; mainpernors, Nicholas de la Beche of the county of Berks and John de Feriby of the county of Nottingham.

The prior of Montacute, 120*l.*; mainpernors, William Wayne and John de Bruggewater of the county of Somerset.

By K. & C.

The prior of Monks Kirkeby, 80 marks; mainpernors, John Charnels and Master Ralph Turvill of the county of Leicester.

By K. & C.

The prior of Okeburn, 200*l.* at St. Laurence next and 320*l.* at Easter following and thereafter 520*l.* in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; mainpernors, Thomas de Berdefeld of the county of Essex and William de Cothull of the county of Kent.

By K. & C.

July 27.  
The Tower,  
London.

The prior of St. Faith, Horsham, 100*l.*; mainpernors, John Dallyngg of London and Nicholas de Taterford, clerk, of the county of Norfolk.

By K. & C.

1337.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Aug. 10.  
The Tower,  
London.

The prior of Newent, 130*l.* in moieties at the Nativity of St. Mary next and Easter following and thereafter at Michaelmas and Easter ; mainpernors, Walter de Ocle and Richard de Hertland of the county of Gloucester. By K. & C.

July 27.  
The Tower,  
London.

The prior of Beckeford, 80*l.* in moieties as above [*last entry*] ; mainpernors, John le Cok and Stephen Broun of the county of Gloucester. By K. & C.

The prior of Asteleye, 25 marks in moieties as above ; mainpernors, Robert de la Berewe and Roger le Wodeward of the county of Worcester. By K. & C.

Aug. 10.  
The Tower,  
London.

The prior of Bremesfeld, 100*s.* in moieties as above ; mainpernors, Adam Bacham and Robert le Hog of the county of Gloucester. By K. & C.

The prior of Elyngham, 4 marks in moieties as above ; mainpernors, Gregory de Ryngwode and Riehard Prychet of the county of Southampton.

The prior of Stoke Cury, 30*l.* in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter ; mainpernors, Henry de Stoke of London and John de Stoke of the county of Somerset. By K. & C.

Aug. 10.  
The Tower,  
London.

The prior of Wedon Pynkenye, 8*l.* in moieties at the Nativity of St. Mary next and Easter following and thereafter at Michaelmas and Easter ; mainpernors, John de Byfeld and Robert le Warner of the county of Northampton. By K. & C.

The prior of Eye, 160*l.* in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter ; mainpernors, William de Hoo and Laurence de Helmham of the county of Suffolk. By K. & C.

Aug. 12.  
The Tower,  
London.

The prior of Karesbrok, proctor of the abbot of Lire in the Isle of Wight, 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in moieties on Friday after the Assumption next and at Easter following in the chamber and thereafter at Michaelmas and Easter ; mainpernors, Thomas de Mertok and Peter le Seneschal of the county of Southampton. By K. & C.

The prior of Derby, 100*s.* in moieties on the morrow of the Assumption next and at Easter following at the Exchequer and thereafter at Michaelmas and Easter ; no mainpernors. By K. & C.

Aug. 18.  
Westminster.

The prior of Tottoneys, 40 marks in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter ; mainpernors, Ralph Spek and John le White of the county of Devon. By K. & C.

The prior of Tuardrayth, 45*l.* as above [*last entry*] ; mainpernors, Robert de Forde and Ralph Spek of the county of Cornwall. By K. & C.

July 27.  
The Tower,  
London.

The prior of Clatford and Hunlavynton, as above. By K. & C.  
*Vacated because as above.*

1338.

Jan. 3.  
The Tower,  
London.

The prior of Langeneth in South Wales by John de Estre, his proctor, 100*s.* in moieties at the Purification next and at Easter following and thereafter at Michaelmas and Easter ; mainpernors, John Gogh, parson of the church of Porteynoun in South Wales. By K. & C.

1337.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

July 27.  
The Tower,  
London.

The prior of Stok by Clare, 60*l.* on the morrow of the Assumption next and 40*l.* at Easter following and thereafter 100*l.* in moieties

1337.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

at Michaelmas and Easter ; mainpernors, William de Gretton, parson of the church of Toppesfeld, and Henry de Coulynge of the county of Suffolk.

By K. & C.

Be it remembered that though it was found by certain memoranda of the Exchequer transmitted to Chancery that in the time of Edward II the keeping of the said priory, taken into the hand of Edward II among other lands of religious of the power of the king of France, was committed to the then prior for a rent of 200*l.*, yet, because it was testified before the king and council by Elizabeth de Burgo, patron of that priory, by whose ancestors it was founded to do and maintain certain chantries, alms, hospitalities and divers other charges there, that if the present prior were charged with 200*l.* the said chantries etc. would in great part cease ; the king, at her request, has granted to the prior that he may have the keeping for 100*l.* yearly.

By K. and by pet. of C.

## MEMBRANE 21.

July 27.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commitment during pleasure to Peter Gyles, alien parson of the church of Eccleston, who has appeared before the king and council and made instant petition, of the administration of the fruits, provents, goods and chattels belonging to that church, at the rent of 10 marks a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order, in moieties etc. as above [*p. 27*] ; mainpernor, John de Skerton of the county of Lancaster.

By K. & C.

The like to the following for the following rents :—

Henry de Lyouns, alien parson of the church of Little Thrullowe, in the diocese of Norwich, 100*s.* ; mainpernors, William de Gretton, parson of the church of Toppesfeld, and Henry de Coulynge of the county of Suffolk.

By K. & C.

Peter Malet, alien parson of the church of Spettebury, in the diocese of Salisbury, 100*s.* ; mainpernor, John de Bannebury of the county of Oxford.

By K. & C.

Robert de Totton, farmer of the church of Clympynges and Palynges, which is of the alien abbess of Almenèches, 20*l.* ; no mainpernors.

By K. & C.

John de Wymbourn, farmer of the church of Romeneye, which is of the alien abbot of Pontigny, 40 marks.

By K. & C.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

The abbot of Langedon, farmer of the church of Chilham and the chapel of Moles annexed thereto, which are of the alien prior of Trewelegh, 40*l.* ; no mainpernors.

By K. & C.

John de Curtiniaco, parson of the church of Sherston Magna, 10*l.* in moieties on the morrow of the Assumption next and at Easter following and thereafter at Michaelmas and Easter ; mainpernors, the prior of Tuttebury and John de Pershore of the county of Stafford.

By K. & C.

The alien guardian of the church of Scardeburgh, 20 marks as above [*first entry on m.*] ; mainpernors, Henry de Novo Castro of Scardeburgh and William Bright of the county of York.

By K. & C.

Philip Bonvallet, parson of the church of Avenyng, in the diocese of Worcester, of the lordship and power of the king of France, 12 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* ; mainpernors, John de Elkeston of the county

July 27.  
The Tower,  
London.

July 27.  
The Tower,  
London.

1337.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

- of Gloucester and William de Yateministre of the county of Norfolk.
- Amaury de Pontaliato, parson of the church of Chesthunte, of the lordship and power of the king of France, 10*l.*; mainpernor, William de Cusancia. By K. & C.
- John Sauvage, alien parson of the church of St. Mary, Southkelleseye, 10 marks; mainpernor, William de Kelleseye, parson of the church of Navenby, of the county of Lincoln. By K. & C.
- John de Wymbourn, farmer of the church of St. Nicholas, Romeneye, and of 20 marks of yearly rent which the alien abbot of Pontigny used to receive yearly from the farm of the city of Canterbury, which are of the said abbot, 40 marks; no mainpernors. By K. & C.
- Aug. 10. Rolland Targe, alien parson of the church of Estbradenham, The Tower, 10 marks in moieties at the Nativity of St. Mary next and London. Easter following and thereafter at Michaelmas and Easter; mainpernors, Nicholas de Taterford, clerk, and John de Whynerbergh of the county of Norfolk. By K. & C.
- July 27. Brother Guy de Breires, *confrère* of the house of lepers of St. Giles, The Tower, Pont Audemer in Normandy, and guardian of the church of London. Sturemynstre Mareschal and certain lands in Charleton, co. Dorset, belonging to that house, 20*l.* in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; mainpernors, John Dawe and William le Prechour of the county of Dorset. By K. & C.
- Aug. 20. Theobald de Garrafaud, alien parson of the church of Dalham, Westminster. 12 marks in moieties on the Nativity of St. Mary next and at Easter following and thereafter at Michaelmas and Easter; mainpernor, Ralph de Bockyngg, knight, of the county of Suffolk. By K. & C.
- July 27. Martin de Gastina, alien parson of the church of Gussich, 5 marks The Tower, as above [*first entry on m.*]; mainpernors, Thomas Mertok London. of the county of Somerset and Peter le Seneschal of the county of Southampton. By K. & C.
- Aug. 20. Michael de Monte Amaro, alien parson of the church of Westminster. Brethenham, 5 marks in moieties as above [*last entry but one*]; mainpernor, Ralph de Bockyngg, knight, of the county of Suffolk. By K. & C.
- July 27. The prioress of Claruissel, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* as above [*first entry on m.*] Westminster. for the church of Mapulderham; no mainpernors. By K. & C.
- Sept. 1. Simon de Lausell, parson of the church of Marsham, farmer of Westminster. the church of Master John de Tretis of Saham Tony, in the dioecese of Norwich, 40 marks in moieties at All Saints next and Easter following and thereafter at Michaelmas and Easter; mainpernors, Master Gilbert de Melford and Geoffrey de Lausell of the county of Suffolk. By K. & C.
- Sept. 28. Edmund de Sutton, 25 marks as above [*last entry*] for the church Westminster. of Bondeby which the prior of St. Fremont in Normandy holds to his own use, and for the lands belonging thereto; mainpernors, Peter de Nevill of the county of Lincoln and Simon de Fetherstan of the county of York. By C.
- Oct. 20. Brother Bertold, fellow-monk of the abbot of Yverri in Normandy, Westminster. and William Trussel, knight, 50 marks in moieties at Easter



1337.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

and Michaelmas for the chureches of Dolkyng (*sic*), co. Norfolk, and Esthalle, co. Oxford; mainpernors, John de Westbrok and William de Keythorp of the county of Leicester.

By K. &amp; C.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

July 27.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commitment during pleasure to Master Edmund Everard, proctor of the abbot of Ivry, who has appeared etc. as above [*p.* 33], of the keeping of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging to the said abbot in England, at the rent of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order in moieties etc. as above [*ibid.*].

By K. &amp; C.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

The like to the following for the following rents:—

Master John de Ufford, proctor of the abbot of Cluny, 50 marks.

By K. &amp; C.

The proctor of the abbot of Aunay, 46*l.*; mainpernors, Simon Bone of the county of Kent and Bartholomew Oldeorn of the county of Norfolk.

By K. &amp; C.

Emery de Argenteles, proctor of the abbot of Séez, in Sussex, 100 marks; mainpernors, Master Richard de Erle, parson of the church of Crudeford, co. Suffolk, and William de Kelleseye, parson of the church of Navenby, co. Lineoln.

By K. &amp; C.

John le Paumer, proctor of the abbot of Fécamp, 500 marks; mainpernors, John de Elkeston of the county of Gloucester and William de Lichepole of the county of Sussex.

By K. &amp; C.

Philip de Alemannia, proctor in England of the prior of St. Mary du Roher, Mortain, 30*l.*; mainpernors, Robert Peltebem of the county of Kent and John atte Hale of the county of Sussex.

By K. &amp; C.

Master Robert de Wygornia, clerk, farmer of the manor of Ledecombe, co. Berks, which is of the abbot of Cluny, 70 marks; mainpernors, Henry de Cokham of the county of Warwick and Richard de Turveye of the county of Bedford.

By K. &amp; C.

July 27.  
The Tower,  
London.

Emery de Argentels, proctor of the abbot of Séez, 100 marks for the keeping of the priory of Lancastre, a cell of the abbey of Séez, void by the death of the last prior, and of other lands etc.; mainpernors, Peter Giles and John de Skerton of the county of Lancaster.

By K. &amp; C.

Brother John de Pychervill, proctor in England of the prior of Beaulieu in Normandy, 10*l.* for the keeping of the manor of Patrikeshourn and other lands etc.; mainpernors, Thomas Poukel and John Luns of the county of Kent.

By K. &amp; C.

Aug. 10.  
The Tower,  
London.

Laurence le Clerk, proctor in England of the abbess of Gynes, 40 marks in moieties on the octave of the Assumption next and at Easter following and thereafter at Michaelmas and Easter; mainpernors, John de Hampton, knight, and Richard de Longedon, clerk, of the county of Kent.

By K. &amp; C.

Richard le Provost, proctor of the abbot of St. Wandregesil of the priory of Uphavne, 40 marks in moieties at the Nativity of St. Mary next and Easter following and thereafter at Michaelmas and Easter for the lands etc. belonging to the said

1337.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

- Aug. 8. The Tower, London. prior; mainpernors, Robert le Vykere of Upavene and John de Pateneye of the county of Wilts. By K. & C.  
 Godfrey de Hunstane, proctor of the abbot of Holy Trinity, Lueerne, in Normandy, 100s. in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter for the keeping of the lands and rents in Northmundhan, Compton and Welegh; mainpernors, John Wyn of Chichester and William de Puttele of the county of Sussex. By K. & C.
- Aug. 14. The Tower, London. Brother Nicholas Foulon, fellow-monk and proctor of the abbot of Lire in England, 120*l.* as above [*last entry*]; mainpernors, Master Thomas Belamy of the county of Gloucester and William de Saneto Claro of the county of Hereford. By K. & C.
- July 27. The Tower, London. Martin de Gastina, proctor-general of Michael de Gastina, parson of the church of Wyppyngham, 10*l.* in moieties as above [*first entry on m.*]; no mainpernors. By K. & C.
- July 27. The Tower, London. The prior of Toftes, proctor of the abbot of Préaux in England, 100*l.* as above [*last entry*]; mainpernors, John de Aston and William de Latton of the county of Berks. By K. & C.  
 Brother William Solis, proctor of the abbot of St. Nicholas, Angers, in England, 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* as above [*ibid.*]; mainpernors, Richard de Kirkeby of the county of Wilts and Thomas de Sheldon of the county of Warwick. By K. & C.  
 The proctor of the abbot of Fontevrault in England, 77*l.* 15*s.* as above [*ibid.*]; mainpernors, William de Seybrok of the county of Buckingham and John de Kyslyngbury of London. By K. & C.
- Sept. 27. Westminster. Godbert de Lapione, fellow-monk of the abbot of St. Remigius, and Robert de Sharesull, proctors of the said abbot of the priory of Lappeleye in England, 55 marks in moieties at the Purification next and Midsummer following and thereafter at Michaelmas and Easter for the keeping of the said priory and the lands etc. belonging thereto; mainpernors, Ralph de Barton and John de Ruggeleye of the county of Stafford. By C.
- Sept. 6. Woodstock. Order to William de la Pole of Kyngeston upon Hull and Reynold de Conduetu forthwith to take and purvey as many wools to be sent beyond seas in the king's company in the fleet going thither as were ordered to be sent thither in the first fleet by deliberation of them and others of the council, according to the form of the commissions made to them and other merchants, so that the wools be ready for the king's passage and put in ships to be sent in the king's company; and not to omit this as they [regard] the king and the expedition of his affairs which specially concern him and the safety and defence of the realm, and as they would save themselves harmless. By K. & C.
- Oct. 3. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman, Henry de Stone, of a carueate of land in Balymargy and the mills of Tassagarde and Milton for ten years, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Dublin of the extent thereof and 6*s.* 8*d.* a year of increment beyond. By K.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

- Aug. 20. Westminster. Power to Thomas de Ferariis, keeper of the isles of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, to commit in the king's name the

1337.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

keeping of the priories, houses, benefices, lands, places, goods and chattels of religious and other aliens to the priors of the priories and keepers of the places aforesaid or to others for a certain farm to be answered for to the king, by sufficient security, and to certify the king in Chancery thereof; notwithstanding etc. as above [p. 27].  
By C.

Aug. 18. Commitment to the king's clerk, Henry de Stratford, of the keeping  
Westminster. of the lands of the alien abbot of Beaubec in the county of Gloucester, in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold so long as they remain in the king's hand, rendering 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Christmas and on Whitsunday.  
By K.

June 24. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be of aid to John  
Stamford. de Molyns, whom the king, for certain causes and evidences examined before the king and council, has appointed to arrest all merchants of Lombardy and certain other parts beyond seas, except those of the societies of the Bardi and Peruchi, in London and the suburbs thereof, and to cause them to be brought to the Tower of London and delivered to the constable thereof or his lieutenant to be kept until further order, and to seize into the king's hand all their jewels, goods and chattels, as well pence and florins as other goods, in whosoever hands they may be found in the said city and suburbs, and to cause them to be kept safely until further order, as has been more fully enjoined on the said John.  
By K.  
The like on behalf of Edmund de la Beche, clerk.  
By K.

Aug. 17. Commission to the king's clerks, Robert de Jarum and Philip de  
Westminster. Barton, reciting that the king of France, having gathered together a great fleet in divers parts of his lordship, has caused the king's folk going by sea to be attacked and taken, and the said fleet to be sent with a multitude of armed men against the realm and the isles of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, to overturn the king's lordship, if possible, and that the men of that fleet have often entered the limits of the said realm and isles, committing homicides, burnings and other crimes, and that the same king has ordered a great army to be summoned to invade and occupy the lands of the king and his lieges in the said duchy (*sic*) and to disinherit the king, and daily strives to inflict evil on the king and his by land and sea, waging war against justice with increasing malice, wherefore the king by his council has ordered that the lands, benefices, possessions, goods and chattels of all Frenchmen and others of the lordship and power of the king of France, as well secular as religious, within the king's realm and power, except the lands, goods and chattels of men of Brittany, be seized into the king's hand, so that answer be made to the king for the issues of the lands and for the goods and chattels; and appointing the said Robert and Philip to seize into the king's hand themselves or by deputies, all priories, houses, benefices and places of religious and other aliens of the said power and lordship, and the goods and chattels of the same, in the said isles, to wit, as well horses and animals, money and jewels and vessels of gold and silver, as other goods, with any debts due to the same, and to cause the same to be kept, so that answer may be made therefor to the king, saving to religious, their ministers and servants, reasonable sustenance from

1337.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

the issues of their houses ; and to keep such religious within their houses, and to make inquisition in the said isles touching debts due to them and other aliens, and to certify the king in Chancery and the keeper of the isles of those goods and debts ; and order to them to be diligent herein, and to summon all priors or keepers of houses or their chiefs in those isles to appear in person before the said keeper and the king's council of those parts on a day to be fixed by the keeper to inform him and the council on certain things to be expounded to them on the king's behalf and to do what shall be then and there ordered ; the king having ordered the keeper to do the things proper to the king's honour and profit and to summon jurors before them.

By C.

Aug. 26. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, John de Charnels, Westminster. to survey the sale of all the king's wools which the king is about to send by certain his merchants beyond seas for certain most urgent business, so that the sale be made to the king's greatest profit ; and appointment of him as receiver of all the king's money, as well that arising from the said wools as other money, to be sent for the wages of those about to go on the king's service beyond seas and for the expedition of certain other the king's affairs there ; so that he render account therefor.

By K.

Aug. 20. Commitment to the king's clerk, John Giffard, prebendary of the Westminster. prebend of Grendale in the church of St. Peter, York, of the keeping of the prebend of Peter de Credonio, who is of the power of the king of France, as is said, of Styvelyngton in the said church, and of all lands belonging to that prebend, taken into the king's hand among other lands, possessions, benefices, goods and chattels of religious and others of the lordship and power of the king of France in the realm ; according to an ordinance made by the king and council ; to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, at the rent of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By K.

Aug. 28. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be of aid to Westminster. Arnald Garsy and Roger Turtle, mayor of Bristol, whom the king has appointed to take certain knights, esquires, clerks and others of the power and lordship of the king of France in Bristol and the neighbouring parts, and to cause them to be safely kept, and to seize into the king's hand their horses, arms and other goods and chattels, wheresoever and in whosoever hands they be found, and to cause them to be safely kept until further order.

By K.

Aug. 28. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Thomas de Westminster. Mussendene, of the bailiwick of the ringildship of Ewyonnyth, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as Jor[werth] Voil used to render.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

Aug. 20. Commitment to Gilbert Everard, parson of the church of Tiehemersh, Westminster. executor of the will of Edmund Everard, late proctor of the abbot of



1337.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Ivry, on his petition, of the keeping of the lands, goods and chattels belonging to that abbot in England, so long as the same remain in the king's hand, at the rent of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order in moieties at the Nativity of St. Mary next and Easter following and thereafter at Michaelmas and Easter, he doing, etc. as above [*p.* 27]; in lieu of a commitment thereof to the said Edmund [*p.* 35]. Mainpernors, Edmund son of William Everard, and William Golafre, of the county of Wilts. By K. & C.

Aug. 26. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Thomas de Westminister. Mussenden, of the keeping of the manor of Kemmoys in North Wales, with the portership thereof, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarevan of as much as others have rendered. By K.

Aug. 28. Commitment during good behaviour to Adam Heyne of Coneweye Westminister. of the rhaglawries of Thlen in North Wales, at the usual yearly farm at the Exchequer of Kaernarevan. By K.

Sept. 1. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition Westminister. made by him showing that Henry de Somerbyry held in his demesne as of fee a messuage, a moiety of a virgate of land and 20s. of rent in Somerbury, co. Surrey, of the king by the service of paying 14s. yearly in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas and of doing suit at the sheriff's tourn twice a year, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that he held no other lands of the king in chief whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, and that Richard his son is his next heir and of the age of sixteen years,—to deliver to Richard the premises held in chief, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Sept. 3. Commission to the king's clerk, John de Thorp, acting treasurer, to Westminister. receive in the king's name and to the king's use from the merchants of the society of Achiols 1,000 marks, from the merchants of the society of Bonacours 300 marks, from the merchants of the society of the Albertini 500 marks, from Bernardinus Damas 100 marks, from Naddus de Manne 200 marks, from Boniface Daquire and his fellow 40 marks, from Ascelinus Simonet 200 marks, and from Byndus Gyle 200 marks, which the aforesaid have promised to lend the king in aid of the expedition of certain his affairs, and also all money which the mayor, aldermen, citizens and other good men of London have granted for the expedition of such affairs, which concern the safety and defence of the realm, to wit, as well the money now levied as to be levied; and to keep the same safely until further order, making his letters patent to the said merchants and others named acknowledging the receipt of the said sums, by which letters the king will cause them to be satisfied, and making indentures between him and the mayor and chamberlains of London containing the sums received from them. By K.

Order to the said merchants and other named severally to deliver the said sums. By K.

The like to the said mayor and chamberlains. By K.

1337.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Sept. 2.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent forthwith to cause the body of the heir of Roger de Huntynghfeld, tenant in chief, to be seized, wheresoever and in whosoever hands it be found, and to be sent without delay to the king, wheresoever he be in England, to be delivered to the king or him whom the king will depute as guardian.

By letter of the secret seal.

Sept. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant to Nicholas de la Beeche, who bought from Hugh de Plecy, deceased, the marriage of Hugh, son and heir of the said Hugh, a minor, and satisfied him therefor, notwithstanding that the heir was not married by Nicholas during his father's life, that he may have the said marriage according to the covenant between Nicholas and Hugh; grant also to him, for a fine of 200 marks whereof he will pay moieties in the chamber at Michaelmas next and the Purification following, of the keeping of the manor of Cudelyngton, co. Oxford, late of the said Hugh, until the lawful age of the heir, who is over the age of seventeen years, as was found by inquisitions taken after Hugh's death and returned to Chancery, with reversions of lands held of that inheritance in dower or otherwise for life, and knights' fees and advowsons belonging to the said manor and lands; and if the heir die before his coming of age, his heir being a minor, Nicholas shall have the said keeping until the lawful age of such heir, with his marriage, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s. [10235.]

*MEMBRANE 17.*

Sept. 1.  
Westminster.

Licence for Simon de Drayton, pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Bartholomew de Burgherssh, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, in the presence of queen Philippa's keeper of the forest of Rokyngham, and returned to Chancery, to enclose three places called Eldesale, Newesale and Lappe within that forest, and a place called Wynescros without that forest, and to make a park thereof and hold them to him and his heirs by an arrentation to be rendered yearly to the queen, to whom the king granted the said forest for life, with the arrentations and rents of certain assarts, wastes and purprestures arrented in the times of the king's progenitors, kings of England, and of the king, during her life, and after her death, to the king and his heirs; the king by letters patent dated 19 March, 4 Edward III [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1327-1330, p. 530*], having granted to him like licence, by virtue whereof he enclosed the premises, and having afterwards ordered the close of the said park to be thrown down by the constable of Rokyngham castle because the king understood that there was frequent repair of the king's deer in the said places, and having afterwards ordered the said inquisition to be made, on the petition of Simon urging that there was no such repair of deer.

By K. & C.

Sept. 12.  
Woodstock.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Latymer, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Sept. 12.  
Woodstock.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Agnes Gurdoun, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir

1337.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

of John de Hastyng, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward.

Sept. 10. Commission to the king's clerk, Master John de Hildesle, to take  
Woodstock. into the king's hand the goods and chattels late of Adam de Wylughby, late guardian of the bishopric of Worcester, then void, and escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, deceased, who has not yet rendered his accounts of the time when he had the said guardianship and office; and to keep the same safely until the said accounts be rendered and the king satisfied of that which is found due thereby, or until further order, and to make indentures thereon between him and men of the places where they may be found, and to certify the king in Chancery hereon with all speed; the king having ordered the sheriff of Northampton to be intendant. By K.

Sept. 14. Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Sandwich, when they learn by  
Woodstock. letters of the collectors of customs in the port of London that Robert de Inkepenne, Thomas le Palmere, Nicholas de Shirefeld and John de Notteleye, merchants, have paid to the said collectors, as they agreed before the council, 20s. on each sack of 88 sarplers of wool beyond the custom before paid by them, as appears by letters sealed with the 'coket' seal, which they have by them, to permit the said merchants to put the said wool in a ship in the port of Sandwich and send the same forthwith to foreign parts with other the king's wools; the said merchants having made petition shewing that, before the king closed the 'coket' seal and before his prohibition of the export of wool, they laded 100 sarplers of wool in two ships, one called *la Goudebiyet*, whereof Ralph Muchelham, and the other *la Mariot*, whereof William Gornard are masters, in the port of Chichester, to be taken to foreign parts for the profit of the said merchants, and paid the custom due thereon; and that the said ships, sailing towards foreign parts, were arrested near the port of Sandwich with the said wool by the said mayor and bailiffs, by virtue of an order directed to them not to permit the export of wool, which wool has remained arrested hitherto; and that now 88 of the said 100 sarplers have been taken by certain the king's merchants, whom the king appointed to take a certain number of sacks of wool in those parts to the king's use, among other wools of the men and merchants of those parts; and praying for a remedy. By C.

Order to the said collectors to receive the said 20s. and to certify the said mayor and bailiffs thereof.

Order to the admiral of the fleet of ships from the mouth of the Thames towards the southern parts to deliver to the said merchants a suitable ship.

Sept. 14. Order to admirals, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, masters and  
Woodstock. mariners of ships, and all others to permit Thomas de Melcheburn and William his brother to take to Seland 5 lasts of hides, 10 cartloads of lead, 300 quarters of wheat and 200 tuns of ale, provided that they take not with them any wools without licence, until All Saints next, pursuant to the king's licence to Thomas and William to put the said wares in ships in the port of Boston and take them to Seland to make their profit thereon, so that they pay beyond the custom due 40s.



1337.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

on each last of hides of the subsidy which alien and denizen merchants granted to the king in the great council held at Nottingham in aid of the king's necessary expenses for the safety and defence of the realm and the expedition of the king's business, and also 6s. 8d. on each cartload of lead to the king's use by way of loan, as was ordained at another time by the king and council, and so that they find security before the bailiffs of Boston that they will take those wares in the king's company with his fleet of ships by the advice and ordinance of the king's merchants, William de la Pole of Kyngeston upon Hull and Reynold de Conduetu or one of them.

By C.

Sept. 16. Commission to the king's clerk, John de Thorp, to receive from Woodstock. divers men of the counties of Essex and Hertford all the money granted by them in aid of the king's necessary expenses for the expedition of certain urgent business touching the king and the state and defence of the realm, and payable by the men of the county of Hertford at Ware on Saturday the eve of St. Matthew the Apostle next, and by the men of the county of Essex at Chelmsford on Sunday following, as William Baud, whom the king deputed with others to sue for such subsidy, has signified to the king, and also all the money to be granted and paid by the same men on other days and at other places; so that he answer therefor to the king; and to certify the king of the names of the grantors and of the sum paid by each.

By C.

Sept. 10. Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Sandwich to replace in a ship Woodstock. called *la Seinte Marie cogg* of Santander, Spain, whereof John Amour of Santander is master, any goods withdrawn therefrom, and to keep them safely with that ship and all other goods and chattels therein until further order; which ship Richard Fagne and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Peruehi dwelling in Flanders caused to be brought to the realm laden with divers goods and wares, and which, with the goods of the said master and of the mariners thereof, was arrested in the port of Sandwich by the said mayor and bailiffs.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

Aug. 25. Commission to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, John de Hederse Westminister. and John de la Rokele, of whom the king appointed the two former to levy in the cities, boroughs and towns in the county of Norfolk the tenth and fifteenth granted as above [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 504*], to assess the fifteenth with a clerk chosen by them in the towns of Gressenhale, Great Fransham, Wendlyngg, Skernyngg, Swanton, Esterham and Hoo, according to the form delivered to them, and to deliver the money at the Exchequer on the morrow of All Saints next; they having found by an inquisition returned to Chancery that the corn of the men of those towns was in great part destroyed by hail and rain storms on Friday after Midsummer, 10 Edward III, before the grant of the said tenth and fifteenth was made, as the men asserted by their petition shewn before the king and council in the last Parliament.

By C.

Order to the knights and freemen of those towns to be intendant.

This is the form etc. [*See Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 487.*] [*French.*]

1337.

*Membrane 16—cont.*Sept. 18.  
Woodstock.

Commitment to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, of the keeping of the manor of Mertok, co. Somerset, which has been taken into the king's hand with other lands of John de Fienles, who is by birth of the lordship and power of the king of France and stays in those parts, on account of an ordinance made by the king and council touching the taking into the king's hand of the lands of religious and others of the said power and lordship; to hold so long as the manor remain thus in the king's hand, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By K.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, to deliver the same to him with the said issues.

By K.

Sept. 15.  
Woodstock.

Commission to Thomas de Lungvillers, Hugh de Hercy and John de Mounteny, reciting that the king appointed certain to explain the king's intencion in respect of matters treated of in the council held last at Westminster touching the king and the state and defence of the realm and church and other the king's lands and rights, to the men of the county of Nottingham whom the king ordered to meet on a certain day and at a certain place to make a subsidy in aid of the king's great and necessary expenses for the safety and defence of the realm, and that the men of that county so assembled, having lands, goods and chattels exceeding the value of 20s., granted 600*l.*; and appointing the said commissioners to assess the said sum on all laymen of each wapentake of the said county having lands, goods and chattels exceeding the value of 20s., in proportion to their possessions, and, sparing none, to levy the said sum, so that the whole of the money be levied before Michaelmas next at latest, and to depute under them trustworthy men in each wapentake to execute the premises as often as they have no leisure therefor, and to distrain the disobedient; the king having ordered the sheriff to be intendant to them and their deputies.

By K.

The like to John de Mounteny, Richard Folejaunbe and John Bakeputz to assess and levy 400*l.* granted by the men of the county of Derby.

By K.

Sept. 18.  
Woodstock.

Order to Simon de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Holdernesse, when the king forewarn him, to come to the chamber to render his account as escheator hereafter.

By K.

Sept. 14.  
Woodstock.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund Gacelyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 20.  
Woodstock.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands which Alice David, deceased, held of the inheritance of Roger Belers, son and heir of Roger Belers, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward.

*MEMBRANE 15.*Sept. 23.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commission to Adam de Waleton and John Payn to make inquisition in the county of Suffolk touching the names of those who have put any wools in ships in the ports of that county for export to foreign parts after the proclamation forbidding such export on pain of forfeiture,



1337.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

and in what ships, and whose were the wools and the ships, and to arrest such wools and ships and the owners, masters and mariners of the ships and the owners of the wools, until further order by advice of the council; the king having ordered the sheriff to summon jurors before them.

By K. &amp; C.

Sept. 23.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to Bartholomew de Burgherssh, admiral of the fleet of ships from the mouth of the Thames towards the western parts, to enquire by oath of the mariners of that fleet and other good and lawful men of the county of Kent what cloths and other goods and chattels taken in certain ships of Bayonne, which sailed to Flanders and were there unladen in aid of the king's enemies in those parts and were taken on their return and delivered to Bartholomew, have been withdrawn by mariners of the fleet from those ships, by whom and in what manner and into whose hands they came and now are, and to take the same and deliver them to John de Molyns, Nicholas de Buklund and John de Flete, to be kept to the king's use, and to detain in safe keeping the bodies of the said mariners until further order, and to certify the king hereon.

By K. &amp; C.

Sept. 26.  
Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to John de Harsyk of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich from Michaelmas next, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

By C.

Order to Robert de Causton to deliver the same to him.

By C.

Sept. 25.  
The Tower,  
London.

The like to John de Raleigh of Beaudeport of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter.

By K. &amp; C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.

Order to Peter de Veel to deliver the same to him.

By K. &amp; C.

Sept. 26.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Insula of Gatecumber, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Richard de Filby.

Oct. 1.  
Westminster.

The like to the same touching the lands late of William le Blount.

Oct. 6.  
The Tower,  
London.

The like to Simon de Grymesby, escheator within the liberty of Holderness, co. York, touching the lands late of Lora late the wife of Thomas de Novo Mereato the elder, knight.

Sept. 26.  
Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to William Moraunt of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury from Michaelmas next, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

By C.

Order to Thomas de Brokhull to deliver the same to him.

By C.

Sept. 27.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Stephen le Criour of the keeping of the lands, goods and chattels of the dean of Morteyne in Normandy in Hongyngelengeford, co. Wilts, in the king's hand for certain causes,

1337.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

to hold so long as those lands remain in the king's hand, rendering 20 marks a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order in moieties at all Saints next and Easter following, and after the present year at Michaelmas and Easter, for payment whereof he has found as mainpernors before the council Roger Bavent, knight, and Peter de Grymested, of the county of Wilts. By K.

Sept. 30. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition  
Westminster. made by him shewing that Agnes Gurdon held in her demesne as of fee a messuage, a mill, 86 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, *Sl.* 18s. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* of rent, and a rent of a capon, 3 pounds of wax and a pound of pepper in Padyngdenne, co. Surrey, of Laurence de Hastyng, son and heir of John de Hastyng, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of two pairs of gilt spurs yearly, and that Thomas son of Thomas de Syndelesham is her next heir and of the age of ten years,—to deliver the premises to the said Thomas, he having done fealty.

Sept. 29. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to allow to  
Westminster. Robert Clere, late guardian of the bishopric of Norwich, 100 marks in his account at the Exchequer of the issues of the bishopric, receiving from him the writs ordering the late guardians to pay that sum to John de Ros, admiral of the fleet of ships from the mouth of the Thames towards the northern parts. [*See Calendar of Close Rolls, 1337–1339, p. 193.*]

*Vacated because on the Close Roll.*

Oct. 1. Commitment during pleasure to William Motun of the counties  
Westminster. of Bedford and Buckingham, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By C.

Order to Ralph de Wedon to deliver the same to him. By C.

Oct. 4. Grant to Nicholas le Fitz Richard of Balygaveran of the office of  
Westminster. chirographer in the King's Bench, Dublin, for ten years, with the usual fee. By K.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

Oct. 6. Order to Ralph de Myddelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset,  
Westminster. Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, to deliver to Thomas de Courtenay and Muriel his wife, elder daughter and heir of John de Moelis, tenant in chief, the lands in his bailiwick of the following lands which the king has assigned to them as their pourparty with the assent of Thomas de Ferrariis and Theobald de Mounteny, to whom the king committed the wardship of the lands late of John and granted the forfeiture due because Isabel, younger daughter and the other heir of John married without licence William de Botreux while she was a minor in the king's ward; to wit, the manor of Maperton with the members and other appurtenances, co. Somerset, extended at 22*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.*, certain lands in Halton, co. Somerset, extended at 46*s.*, an untilled (*friscam*) land in Hatherle, co. Somerset, extended at 20*s.*, certain lands in Wreyford, co. Devon, extended at 46*s.* 8*d.*, certain lands in Alvyngton, co. Devon, extended at 36*s.*, a water-mill in the manor of Duppeford, co. Devon, extended at 13*s.* 4*d.*, the manor of Upwalhop, co. Southampton,

1337.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

extended at 22*l.* 4*s.* 0 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*, and certain lands in Oververton, co. Oxford, extended at 11*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.* a year; the said Thomas de Courtenay having done fealty; and to deliver to them the issues thereof from the time of John's death, granted to them for the fine made by them, which the king afterwards gave to Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, the king's son. Somerset.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to them the manor of Upwalhop and the lands in Oververton, with the issues as above.

Order to Thomas de Ferrariis and Theobald de Mounteny to deliver to them the said manors, mill and land, with the issues as above.

Oct. 8.  
The Tower,  
London.

Grant to John, archbishop of Canterbury, of the wardship of all the lands late of John de Insula of Gatecumber, tenant in chief, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other appurtenances until the lawful age of the heir, with the issues from John's death and with the marriage of the heir, rendering as much as others will render; and if the heir die before his coming of age, his heir being a minor, the archbishop shall have the said wardship until the lawful age of such heir, with his marriage, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s. [10343.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him, with the body of the heir. By the same writ.

Oct. 7.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commitment to Ralph Bloyou, knight, of the keeping of the priory of St. Michael's Mount and all lands, goods, chattels and other things belonging thereto, which the king caused to be taken into his hand by his clerk, William de Hardeshull, among other lands, goods and chattels of religious and other aliens of the lordship and power of the king of France, to hold so long as the priory remain in the king's hand, rendering 20 marks a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order in moieties at Christmas next and Easter following and after the present year at Michaelmas and Easter, and finding for the monks or canons and the servants of the priory their usual sustenance and stipends, and doing other charges incumbent on the priory; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

By K.

Oct. 5.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to inquisitions made by him shewing that Margaret late the wife of Edmund de Stafford held jointly with her said husband the manors of Bradeleye and Madeleye, co. Stafford, of the feoffment of Roger de Clougonfoith, chaplain, to hold to them and the heirs of Edmund's body, with remainder thereof with the rest of the members and manors of the barony of Stafford to the right heirs of Edmund, and that she held for life the manors of Tisho and Wauwayneswoiton as members of the said barony, and that the entire barony is held in chief by the service of 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees, and that Ralph de Stafford, 'chivaler,' son of Edmund, is his next heir and of full age, and pursuant to Ralph's petition that though he was a minor on the day of his father's death he proved his age and did homage in the time of Edward II for the lands which Edmund held in chief in his demesne as of fee,—to deliver to Ralph the said manors, with the issues thereof from Margaret's death, which the king has granted to him if they pertain to the king,

1337.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

saving to the king homage, fealty and relief due, if homage were not done before; notwithstanding that the rolls of Chancery of Edward II are not at present with the king, whereby it would appear whether the homage were taken or not. By K.

Oct. 6. The like to Richard de Peshale and Thomas Pecche, in whose Westminster. keeping the said manors now are.

Oct. 6. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to summon before Westminster. them at the Exchequer all the coroners of the counties of York, Lincoln and Lancaster, and those who have been coroners and still survive, and the executors and heirs of deceased coroners, and others of those counties into whose hands the coroners' rolls have come, with the rolls and memoranda touching their office from the time of the last eyre held in each of the said counties, and others whom they choose to summon, and the rolls of the justices of gaol-delivery in those counties from that time, and after summoning three or two of the justices of the Common Bench and inspecting the said rolls and memoranda and deliberating thereon, to cause answer to be made to the king for the chattels of felons and fugitives belonging to the king or for the value thereof, and to cause that which pertains to the king thereof to be levied; eyres having been held every seven years in the times of the king's progenitors, to whom answer was made for such chattels, but having been rarely held chiefly in the time of Edward II and of the king, so that such chattels have been delivered to townships and single persons to answer therefor in eyres, and so both the king and his progenitors and the townships and other men have sustained many losses by the death of those who took the chattels and were held to answer for them, and by too great lapse of time and long detention of the chattels, and graver losses will arise hereafter if provision be not made hereon. By K. & C.

Oct. 11. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's The Tower, hand the lands late of Richard le Baroun the elder, deceased, tenant London. in chief.

Oct. 4. Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton and the collectors Westminster. of the custom there to take the oaths of the king's merchants, Bartholomew Barde and Peter Byne and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, to whom the king has granted licence to export 300 sacks of wool from Southampton to Lombardy in two ships of foreign parts, and to take security from them that they will not take the wool to Flanders or other parts against the king in war or otherwise, and that they or the sellers thereof in Lombardy will take like security from the buyers; and, after the said collectors have taken the custom due and 20s. on each sack of the subsidy on exported wool granted by merchants alien and denizen in the great council held at Nottingham, and opened the 'coket' seal etc. as above [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 507*], to permit the said merchants to take the wool to Lombardy, and to replace the seal etc. as above [*ibid.*]. By K.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

Sept. 30. Grant to the king's clerk, Master John de Hildesle, on his petition, Westminster. of the administration of the goods and chattels late of Adam de Wyleby,



1337.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

taken into the king's hand because Adam was held to the king on the day of his death in divers accounts of the time when he was guardian of the bishopric of Worcester and escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent; he having found in Chancery John Inge, knight, of the county of Somerset, and John de Biweston of the county of Northampton as his mainperners that he will render the said accounts at the Exchequer and satisfy the king of what is due thereby, and will deliver the residue of the goods and chattels to the executors of Adam's will for the execution thereof.

By K.

Oct. 3. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Westminster. hand the lands late of Lora de Fletewyk, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Oct. 1. Commission to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, John de Hedersele  
Westminster. and John de la Rokele, of whom the king appointed the two former to levy in the county of Norfolk the tenth and fifteenth granted as above [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 504*], to assess the fifteenth with a clerk chosen by them in the towns of Wygenhale and Tirington according to the form delivered to them, and to deliver the money at the Exchequer in moieties on the morrow of All Souls next and the morrow of Hilary following; they having found by an inquisition returned to Chancery that the corn and divers other goods and chattels of the men of the said towns were in great part destroyed by sea-storms on Tuesday after Hilary last before the first term of payment of the said fifteenth, as the men asserted by their petition shewn before the king and council in the last Parliament; the king having ordered the knights and free men of those towns and the sheriff of the county to be intendant.

By K.

This is the form etc. [*Ibid. p. 487.*] *French.*

Oct. 4. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Geoffrey  
Westminster. Gascelyn, son and heir of Edmund Gascelyn, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Eleanor late the wife of Edmund her dower.

By p.s. [10317.] Wilts.

Oct. 3. Order to the same to restore to Margery late the wife of William le  
Westminster. Blount, on her petition, the lands of her inheritance, taken by him into the king's hand with other lands late of William, together with any issues thereof received by him, and to take forthwith the inquisitions which the king ordered to be taken and to send them to Chancery; Henry de Lancastre, earl of Derby, and Hugh Daudele, earl of Gloucester, having mainprised in Chancery for her to answer for the issues if they ought to pertain to the king when the inquisitions on the lands late of William have been returned.

By K.

Oct. 7. Order to the same to deliver to William de Kerdeston, son and  
The Tower, heir of Roger de Kerdeston, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said  
London. father, he having done homage; saving to Maud late the wife of Roger her dower.

By p.s. [10335.] Norfolk.

## MEMBRANE 12.

Sept. 29. Order to the mayor and sheriffs of London and the collectors of  
Westminster. the old and new customs in London to examine the letters patent



1337.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

sealed with the 'coket' seal, which Dinus Forsetti and Peter Bini and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence have by them, testifying to their payment in the county of Cornwall of the custom of 3*d.* in the pound on 1,000 pieces of tin which they bought in the said county and caused to be brought to London; and, after the mayor and sheriffs have taken security from them that they will cause the tin to be taken with the king's fleet of ships to foreign parts according to the advice and ordinance of the king's merchants, William de la Pole and Reynold de Conductu, and after the collectors have taken 20*s.* on each thousand (*de quolibet miliari*) of the said tin beyond the custom, by way of loan, according to a previous order thereon, to permit the said merchants to take the tin to foreign parts; provided that they take no wools thither without licence.

By C.

Oct. 10.  
The Tower,  
London.

Grant during pleasure to the prior of Goldeclive of the keeping of the priory of Goldeclive and the manors of Goldeclive and Coudray in Wales, at the rent of 10*l.* at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order in moieties at Christmas next and Easter following and thereafter at Michaelmas and Easter, so that he find for the monks or canons and the servants their sustenance and stipends, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; the escheators on this side Trent and in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, pursuant to the king's orders to them, having found by inquisitions and extents that only the said manors, extended at 10*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*, remain to the priory, and that all other manors and lands belonging thereto were demised to divers men for life by William Martel, late prior. [*See Calendar of Close Rolls, 1337-1339, p. 175.*]

By C.

Order to Henry de Stratford, clerk, to deliver to the prior the said priory and manors, which he took into the king's hand by virtue of a commission to him touching the lands, goods and chattels of aliens.

Oct. 8.  
Westminster.

Grant to John de Denton, pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* made and returned to Chancery by the mayor of Newcastle upon Tyne, escheator there, of three void places in that town called 'le Middyingplaece' on 'le Sandhill,' 80 feet in length and 60 feet in breadth and extended at 5*s.*, 'Wyndasplace,' 60 feet in length and 25 feet in breadth and extended at 3*s.* 4*d.*, and 'Jakemannessough,' 77 feet in length and 55 feet in breadth and extended at 5*s.* a year, to hold to him and his heirs at fee farm for ever; grant also that he and his heirs may build thereon and hold them so built on and otherwise make their profit thereof, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle the said extent, to wit, 13*s.* 4*d.*, and 6*s.* 8*d.* of increment, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By K. &amp; C.

Afterwards on 6 November following the king, wishing effect to be given to the said grant and seisin of the said places to be delivered to John by others than himself, because he is mayor of Newcastle and escheator there, appointed John le Clerc and John de Galeway of Newcastle upon Tyne to deliver seisin thereof to him.

Oct. 8.  
The Tower,  
London.

Grant to the king's yeoman, Robert de Maule, for a fine of 80*l.* made by him, whereof he will pay 10 marks at the Exchequer of Easter next and Michaelmas following and so yearly, of the wardship of the

1337.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

lands late of John de Menyll, tenant in chief, to hold with knights' fees and advowsons of churches until the lawful age of the heir, with the issues from John's death and the marriage of the heir; and if the heir die before his coming of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, Robert shall have the wardship until the lawful age of such heir, with his marriage, and so from heir to heir. By p.s. [10339.]

Oct. 17. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Henry de Westminister. Filby, brother and heir of Richard de Filby, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage.

By p.s. [10375.] Cambridge.

Oct. 15. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Suthampton, when Westminister. foreign merchants take wools from that port to foreign parts by the king's licence and bring sufficient warrant from the king hereon, to take from them 40s. on each sack beyond the custom due and to make letters obligatory touching 20s. thereof under the 'coket' seal; the king and council having ordained, for the expedition of arduous and most urgent business touching the king and the safety and defence of the realm, and by assent of foreign merchants conversant in the realm, that 20s. shall be lent by such merchants on each sack of exported wool beyond the custom and the 20s. granted at Notingham by denizen and alien merchants. By K. & C.

Oct. 20. Order to the same, after receiving the custom due and 20s. on each Westminister. of 300 sacks of wool which are about to be taken to Lombardy by the king's licence by the king's merchants, Dimus Forcetti, Peter Biny and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, to permit them to export the same quit of the loan of 20s., whereof they have satisfied the king; provided that they pay the loan on any wools exported by them beyond the said number. By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

Oct. 6. Commission to Richard de Hywyssh and Serlo Wyse, reciting that Westminister. the earls, barons, knights, freemen and commonalties of the counties of the realm have granted a fifteenth, and the citizens and burgesses of the cities and boroughs of the counties a tenth on movables for the present year and for two years following, in the council summoned at Westminister for Friday before Michaelmas last, in aid of the king's expenses for the defence of the realm and other the king's lands against attacks of the Scots and other aliens and for other arduous and urgent business incumbent on the king, and that the king wishes to avoid the burdens imposed heretofore by taxers and collectors of such grants and by their clerks and subtaxers; and appointing the said commissioners to sue and receive from the cities, boroughs and towns in the county of Cornwall for each of the three years as much money as was levied by virtue of the last such grant made in the great council summoned at Notingham for Monday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 10 Edward III., and to levy the same by distrains and otherwise from all who refuse to pay, so that they answer therefor at the Exchequer in moieties on the morrow of St. Andrew and on the Purification; and order to them etc. as above [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 480*]. By K.

1337.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

The like to the following in the following counties :—

John de Bures and Thomas de Weston. Surrey.

John de Chuddelegh and Matthew de Crauthorn. Devon.

John Inge, Walter de Rodeneye and Thomas de Marlebergh. Somerset.

Roger le Guldene and Walter de Okhampton. Dorset.

John de Roches and Robert de Popham. Southampton.

William de Orlaston and Roger de Marynes. Kent.

Afterwards on 24 November following Henry Gysors was appointed in the room of William, who is intendant on certain services of the king.

Stephen Power and William de Northo. Sussex.

Oct. 8. Henry de Frowyk, Richard de Pountz and Edmund Flambar. Middlesex.  
Westminster.

Thomas Gobyon and Robert de Hagham. Essex.

Robert Busteler and John de Bruggham. Cambridge.

Afterwards on 28 October following John Dengayne was appointed in the room of Robert, who has gone to the parts of Scotland in the company of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, on the king's service.

Simon Croyser and Hugh de Croft. Bedford.

John Neyrnuyt and Adam atte Glorie. Buckingham.

[*Cancelled.*]

John de Stretle and Adam atte Glorie. Buckingham.

Afterwards on 3 January following John de Wolverton the younger was appointed in the room of John, who was too ill to labour herein.

William Moigne and Guy Seneler. Huntingdon.

Hugh Fitz Simound and John Blounvill. Hertford.

Ralph de Bockyng and John de Hemenhale. Suffolk.

Constantine de Mortuo Mari and John de Hedersete. Norfolk.

Simon de Lyndon and William Wade. Rutland.

Adam de Lymbergh, Robert de Selkeston and Reynold de Donyngton. Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

William Bayous and John de Trehampton. Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

Sayer de Rocheford and Richard de Ros of Tyd St. Mary. Holand, co. Lincoln.

John de Mounteny and Richard de Sutton of Averam. Nottingham.

Hugh Turvill and Roger de Belgrave. Leicester.

John Ryvell and William de Sutton. Warwick.

Thomas de Langeleye and William de Louches. Oxford.

John de Benham and Richard de Walden. Berks.

Afterwards on 24 November following Nicholas atte Hawe was appointed in the room of John, who is intendant on certain services of the king.

Master Robert Brok and Gilbert de Berewyk. Wilts.

Thomas de Berkele of Cuberle and John de Chiltenham. Gloucester.

Hugh de Cokeseye and Nicholas de Aston. Worcester.

Oct. 8. Malcolm Wasteneys, John de Stafford and John de Hambury. Stafford.  
Westminster.

Robert Broun and Robert de Hompton. Hereford.

Richard de Hoghton and William de Farynton. Lancaster.

1337.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Roger Corbet of Caus and Henry de Bisshebury. Salop.

Richard Folejaumbe and Ralph de Braylesford. Derby.

Afterwards on 15 November following Roger Deyncourt was appointed in the room of Ralph, who is to ill to labour herein.

Eustace de Burneby and John de Hegham. Northampton.

Robert de Scorburch of Beverley, 'chivaler,' and Nicholas de Sutton. East Riding, co. York.

Henry le Vavassour and Brian de Thornhill. West Riding, co. York.

Thomas de Shefeld and Ralph de Normanvill. North Riding, co. York.

John de Stirkeland and Roger de Bromholmesheved. Westmoreland.

Clement de Skelton and John de Hotonroef. Cumberland.

John de Insula of Wodebourn and Nicholas de Punchardon. Northumberland.

Afterwards on 22 October following the king appointed John Petyt of Trencherth in the room of Richard de Hywyssh, who is too ill to labour herein, in the county of Cornwall.

Afterwards on 15 November following Roger Reskemer was appointed in the room of Serlo Wyse, who is too weak to labour herein, in the same county.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

Afterwards on 6 January following John Sifirwast was appointed in the room of Adam atte Glorie, who is too ill to labour herein, in the county of Buckingham.

Afterwards on 4 January following Oliver Carnynou was appointed in the room of Roger de Reskemer, who is too weak to labour herein, in the county of Cornwall.

Afterwards on 16 January following Richard de Arches was appointed in the room of John de Wolverton, who is about to go on the king's service to the parts of Scotland in the company of Nicholas de la Beeche, in the county of Buckingham.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Oct. 10. Commission to Richard de Hywyssh, 'chivaler,' and Serlo Wyse  
The Tower, to levy the scutage of the army of Scotland of 1 Edward III in the  
London. county of Cornwall, in the usual form [*Cf. Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1319-1327, p. 9*], and to have the inquisitions made by them at the Exchequer before Easter next; the king having ordered the sheriff to summon knights and others before them and to be intendant, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to send them written evidence touching knights' fees found at the Exchequer. By K.

The like to the following in the following counties:—

John de Haderesham and John de Bourstowe. Surrey.

John de Chuddelegh and Matthew de Crauthorn. Devon.

John Inge, Walter de Rodeneye and Thomas de Marlebergh. Somerset.

Roger le Gulden and Walter de Okhampton. Dorset.

Afterwards on 4 December following Walter Heryng and John le Moigne were appointed in the room of the said Roger and Walter, who are intendant on certain business of the king.



1337.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

- John de Roches and John de Bouklond. Southampton.  
 William de Orlaston and Roger de Marynes. Kent.  
 Afterwards on 4 December following Peter Hayward was appointed  
 in the room of Roger, who is intendant on certain business of the  
 king.  
 Thomas de Weyvyll and William de Sessyngham. Sussex.  
 [Cancelled.]  
 John de Ratyngden and John de Fyenles. Sussex.  
 Henry de Frowyk, Richard de Pountz and Edmund Flambard. Middlesex.  
 [Cancelled.]  
 Edmund Flambard, Thomas de Norton and William Bissshop. Middlesex.  
 Thomas Gobion and Robert de Hagham. Essex.  
 William de Colne and William de Sancto Georgio. Cambridge.  
 [Cancelled.]  
 William de Sancto Georgio and John Lucas of Overe. Cambridge.  
 Simon Croyser and Hugh de Croft. Bedford.  
 Nicholas Paslewe and Adam atte Glorye. Buckingham.  
 [Cancelled.]  
 John de Stretle and Adam atte Glorie. Buckingham.  
 Afterwards on 3 January John de Wolverton the younger was  
 appointed in the room of John, who is too ill to labour herein.  
 William Moigne and Guy Sencler. Huntingdon.  
 John Mareschal, 'ehivaler,' and John Aynel. Hertford.  
 Ralph de Bockyng and John de Hemenhale. Suffolk.  
 Constantine de Mortuo Mari and John de Hedersete. Norfolk.  
 Simon de Lyndon and William Wade. Rutland.  
 William de Fryskeneye and John de Brynkel. Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.  
 William Bayous and John de Trehampton. Kesteven, co. Lincoln.  
 Afterwards on 6 December following William de Lunderthorp was  
 appointed in the room of John, who is intendant on certain other  
 the king's business.  
 Sayer de Rocheford and Richard de Ros of Tyd St. Mary. Holand, co. Lincoln.  
 John de Mounteny and Richard de Sutton of Averam. Nottingham.  
 John de Boyvill and Philip de Folevill. Leicester.  
 John Ryvell and William de Sutton. Warwick.  
 John de Croxford and William de Louches. Oxford.  
 John de Benham and Richard de Walden. Berks.  
 Afterwards on 16 December following Peter le Botiller and Ellis le  
 Parker were appointed in the room of John and Richard, who are  
 intendant on certain services of the king.  
 Master Robert Brok and Peter de la Hose. Wilts.  
 Thomas de Berkele of Cuberle and John de Chiltenham. Gloucester.  
 Hugh de Cokeseye and Nicholas de Aston. Worcester.  
 Malcolm Wasteneys, John de Stafford and John de Hambury. Stafford.  
 Robert Broun and Robert de Hompton. Hereford.  
 Richard de Hoghton and William de Farynton. Lancaster.



1337.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Roger Corbet of Caus and Henry de Bisshebury. Salop.  
 Richard Folejaunbe and Ralph de Braylesford. Derby.  
 Afterwards on 15 November following Roger Deyncourt was  
 appointed in the room of Ralph, who is too weak to labour herein.  
 Eustace de Burneby and John de Hegham. Northampton.  
 Robert de Seorburgh of Beverley, 'ehivaler,' and Nicholas de  
 Sutton. East Riding, co. York.  
 William de Skargill and John de Everyngham of Birkyn.  
 West Riding, co. York.  
 Thomas de Shefeld and Ralph de Normanvill.  
 [Cancelled.] North Riding, co. York.  
 Oct. 12. Thomas de la Ryvere and Alexander de Bergh.  
 The Tower, North Riding, co. York.  
 London. John de Stirkeland and Roger de Bromholmesheved.  
 Westmoreland.  
 Clement de Skelton and John de Hotomroef. Cumberland.  
 John de Insula of Wodebourn and Nicholas de Punehardon.  
 Northumberland.  
 Afterwards on 22 October following the king appointed John Petyt  
 of Trenenrth in the room of Richard de Hywyssh, who is too ill to  
 labour herein, in the county of Cornwall.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

Afterwards on 15 November following Roger Reskemmer was appointed  
 in the room of Serlo Wyse, who is too weak to labour herein, in the  
 county of Cornwall.

Afterwards on 12 December following John Chyvenee was appointed  
 in the room of Peter Hayward, who is intendant on certain services  
 of the king, in the county of Kent.

Afterwards on 3 January following Thomas de Wasteneys was  
 appointed in the room of William de Bayous, who is intendant on  
 certain other the king's business, in the parts of Kesteven.

Afterwards on 10 January following Ralph de Saneto Leodegario  
 was appointed in the room of William de Orlaston, who is too weak  
 to labour herein, in the county of Kent.

Afterwards on 6 January following John Sifirwaste was appointed  
 in the room of Adam atte Glorie, who is too weak to labour herein,  
 in the county of Buckingham.

Afterwards on 4 January following Oliver Carnynou was appointed  
 in the room of Roger Reskemmer, who is too weak to labour herein,  
 in the county of Cornwall.

Afterwards on 16 January following Richard de Arehes was  
 appointed in the room of John de Wolverton, who is about to go in  
 the company of Nicholas de la Beehe in the king's service to the parts  
 of Scotland, in the county of Buckingham.

Afterwards on 15 January following John le Waleis was appointed  
 in the room of John de Ratyngden, who is intendant on divers the  
 king's affairs, in the county of Sussex.

Afterwards on 22 January following John de Baiocis was appointed  
 in the room of William de Fryskenev, who is intendant on certain  
 services of the king, in the parts of Lyndeseye.

On the same day Walter de Holewell was appointed in the room  
 of Simon Croyser, who is intendant on divers services of the king,  
 in the county of Bedford.

1337.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Afterwards on 10 January following John de Hayton was appointed in the room of John de Haderesham, who is intendant on certain other the king's affairs, in the county of Surrey.

Afterwards on 23 January following Robert Fitz William was appointed in the room of Thomas Gobion, who is too weak to labour herein, in the county of Essex.

Afterwards on 22 January following Walter de Norton was appointed in the room of Ellis le Parker, who is intendant on divers the king's affairs, in the county of Berks.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Oct. 12. Charter, ratifying letters patent indented of queen Philippa dated  
The Tower, at the Tower of London, 8 October, 11 Edward III, granting to the  
London. abbot and monks of the abbey of St. Mary, York, and their successors, for a fine of 100*l.* made by the abbot, the manor of Whitegift, co. York, with its members of Usflet, Redenes, Swynflet, Houk and Ayremynne and the moor in Inelesmore, late of Sir Geoffrey le Scrop, who rendered the same into the hands of the king, who by charter granted the same to the queen for life ; to hold of the queen for the queen's life, with knights' fees and advowsons of churches, 'wrek' and 'wayf' and all other liberties and free customs, and profits, as in woods, moors, marshes, waters, ways, paths, meadows, feeding-grounds and pastures, rendering 200 marks at her Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas ; so that if they fail to pay, after a month of the term elapsed the queen's bailiffs and ministers of those parts may distrain for the said farm ; and granting also to the abbot and convent that they may hold the premises after the queen's death at fee farm for ever at the rent aforesaid. Witnesses :—J. archbishop of Canterbury, H. bishop of Lincoln, Master Robert de Stratford, elect of Chichester confirmed, chancellor, John de Waremna, earl of Surrey, Richard, earl of Arundel, William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, Henry de Ferrariis, John Darcy, steward of the household, and others. By K & C.

Oct. 20. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Ferariis of the keeping  
Westminster. of the manor of Mokelyngton, co. Essex, late of Roger de Huntyngheld, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the heir's minority, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him. By K.

Oct. 6. Order to Geoffrey le Scrop and his fellows, justices appointed to  
Westminster. hold the pleas before the king, to summon before them all coroners of the county of Kent and other counties in which they shall hold their sessions, and those who have been coroners and others as above [p. 47], and to cause answer to be made for the chattels of felons and fugitives etc. as above [*ibid.*]. By K. & C.

Oct. 20. Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton and the collectors  
Westminster. of customs there to take the oaths and security of the king's merchants, John Barouncelli, John Stephani and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Peruchi of Florence, to whom the king has granted

1337.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

licence to ship 300 sacks of wool in ships of foreign parts in the port of Suthampton and take the same to Lombardy, that they will not take the wool to Flanders or other parts against the king in war or otherwise, and that they or the sellers thereof in Lombardy will take like security from the buyers; and, after the said collectors have taken 40s. on each sack beyond the custom due, to wit, 20s. granted by alien and denizen merchants at Notynggham and 20s. of loan ordained as above [*p.* 50], to permit the said merchants to take the wool to Lombardy, the collectors making letters under the 'coket' seal for the said merchants touching the 20s. of loan. By K. & C.

The like to the same on behalf of John de Portenario, merchant, touching 100 sacks to be taken to the same parts. By K. & C.

## MEMBRANE 6.

Oct. 20. Commitment to Alice late the wife of Roger Belers of the keeping  
Westminster. of the lands in Gouteby and Keythorp, co. Leicester, which Aliee David, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Roger, son and heir of Roger Belers, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward, extended at 18s. 4d. a year, as was found by the extent made and returned to Chancery by the escheator on this side Trent, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, with the issues from the death of Alice David, rendering 20s. a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Order to the same escheator to deliver the same to her, with the said issues.

Oct. 9. Commission to John le Conestable and Andrew le Conestable to  
The Tower, expose for sale by the view, advice and testimony of the king's  
London. serjeant, Menaud de Broeas, keeper of the king's stud, all the king's horses and foals called 'reeroyne' and 'refuis' of the king's stud in the park of Guldeford, and to sell the same to the king's greatest advantage, so that they answer for the money in the chamber from time to time; the king having ordered the said Menaud to be intendant and to make indentures of the horses and foals sold and the price of each between him and them, and to certify the king thereon in the chamber. By p.s. [10361.]

The like to the following:—

Henry Bataille and John de Shepenangre, in the park of Wyndesore.

Bartholomew le Ferroure and John de Londres, in the park of Cornbury.

John atte Bere and Gilbert le Tigheleare, in the park of Odyham.

Adam le Tigheleare and Walter atte Pethe, in the park of Stratfeld Mortymer.

Sept. 30. Commission to William de Welewyk to search in the port of  
Westminster. Kyngeston upon Hull and Ravenserod and all places thence by the seacoast in the county of York to Scardeburgh pursuant to an ordinance made in the Parliament summoned at York on the morrow of the Ascension, 9 Edward III, touching the export and import of money, in the room of Robert de Ameotes, who is intendant on the affairs of queen Philippa, and whom the king appointed hereto in the room of John de Barton, whom the king appointed with John de Bedeford, John Wyt of Ravensere and William Larmourer of Kyngeston upon Hull, as above [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327–1337, p.* 453]. *French.*

By p.s.

1337.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Oct. 26. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand  
Sheen. the lands late of John de Menill, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 20. The like to Ralph de Middelnece, escheator in the counties of  
Reading. Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, touching the lands late of  
Juliana de Paulton.

Nov. 28. The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Horsy.  
Reading.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Oct. 25. Order to J. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint trustworthy men  
Westminster. to levy in the diocese of Canterbury the money arising from the tenth  
for three years on ecclesiastical goods and benefices, which the prelates  
and clergy of the province of Canterbury granted in aid of certain  
arduous affairs touching the king and the defence and safety of the  
realm in the congregation held in the church of St. Bride, London,  
on Wednesday after Michaelmas last, in moieties at the Purification,  
and Midsummer; so that they pay the money at the said terms at  
the Exchequer; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the  
Exchequer with all speed of the names of those deputed by him.

By K.

The like to the following :—

H. bishop of Lincoln or his  
vicar-general.

H. bishop of Rochester.

A. bishop of Winchester.

R. bishop of Salisbury.

R. bishop of Bath and Wells.

J. bishop of Exeter.

Thomas bishop of Hereford or  
his vicar-general.

Thomas bishop of Worcester.

R. bishop of Coventry and  
Lichfield.

A. bishop of Norwich.

S. bishop of Ely.

S. bishop of London.

D. bishop of St. Asaph.

H. bishop of St. Davids.

M. bishop of Bangor.

J. bishop of Llandaff.

Master Robert de Stretford,  
elect of Chichester, confirmed.

Nov. 3. Commitment during pleasure to John de Hampton and Thomas de  
Thame. Frivolk of the guardianship of the temporalities of the abbey of St.  
Mary, Winchester, void by the death of Maud, late abbess; so that  
he (*sic*) answer for the issues at the Exchequer. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to  
the said John and Robert (*sic*). By K.

*Vacated because surrendered.*

Nov. 3. Grant to Reynold de Cobham of the wardship of the lands late of  
Thame. John de Dokesworth, tenant in chief, in the county of Hertford, to hold  
until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer  
as much as others will render in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By p.s. [10392.]

Nov. 2. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Thame. hand the lands which Elizabeth late the wife of Richard de Loges,  
deceased, held in chief in dower of Richard's inheritance.

Nov. 10. Grant to Hugh Broun, the king's serjeant countor, for good service,  
Thame. —to whom on 22 May last by letters patent under the seal used in



1337.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Ireland, for good service and his labours in going by the king's order to the parts of Wexford in the company of the king's clerk, Robert Poer, late steward of the liberty of Wexford, to serve the king in the office of serjeant in the assizes then and there proclaimed before the said steward, and in staying there and returning thence, the king, by brother Roger Outlawe, prior of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, acting justiciary of Ireland, and the council there, granted 66 acres of land in Balynsly late of Walter de Lacy, which came to the king's hands by reason of Walter's forfeiture, to hold for two years, rendering nothing therefor, and thereafter during pleasure, rendering 12*d.* an acre yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter,—that after the end of the said two years he may hold the said land for ten years at the said rent.

By K.

Nov. 10.  
Thame.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause attermination and enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to his clerk, Master John de Hildesle, that of the 59*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* which he owes at the Exchequer and which is demanded of him by summons of the Exchequer he pay 68*s.* 8*d.* at Easter next and 50*s.* at Michaelmas following and thereafter 100*s.* a year in moieties at those terms; taking security from him for such payment.

By K.

Nov. 15.  
Quarrendon.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Lount, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands late of the following :—

Simon de Styvinton.

Robert Crowe.

Nicholas de Astwode.

Pernell de Dukesworth.

Nov. 16.  
Quarrendon.

Edward Charles.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Nov. 20.  
Quarrendon.

Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Suthampton and the collectors of customs there to take the oath and security of John de Portenorio, to whom the king has granted licence to take to Lombardy 100 sacks of wool beyond the 100 sacks which the king granted licence for him to take thither in ships of foreign parts in the port of Southampton, that he will not take the wool to Flanders etc. as above, and to permit him to export the same as above [*p.* 50].

By C.

Dec. 1.  
Aldermaston.

The like to the same on behalf of the king's merchants, Dinus Forcetti and Peter Bini and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, to whom the king has granted licence to take to Lombardy 500 sacks of wool beyond the 600 sacks which the king etc. as above [*last entry*; see *pp.* 47, 50].

By C.

The like to the same on behalf of the king's merchants, John Baroncelli and John Stephani and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Peruchi, to whom the king has granted licence to take to Lombardy 300 sacks of wool beyond the 300 sacks which the king etc. as above [*last entry but one*; see *p.* 55].

By C.

Nov. 7.  
Leighton  
Buzzard.

Grant during good behaviour to Robert de Stowe of the bailiwick of Holand and the three wapentakes of Ellowe, Kirketon and Skirbek, he receiving and doing as others hitherto, provided that he keep the same according to the Statute of Lincoln.

By p.s. [10402.]



1337.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to deliver the same to him and permit him to hold it with the profits thereof. By p.s.

Dec. 10.  
Reading.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Botild of Walcote, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 15.  
Westminster.

Order to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse, co. York, to deliver to David de Fletewyk, son and heir of Lora late the wife of Thomas de Novo Mercato the elder, deceased, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage.

By p.s. [10452.] York.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent. By the same writ.

Dec. 15.  
Westminster.

Grant during good behaviour to Richard son of Richard de Holand, for good service, of the bailiwick within the county (*sic*) of Erthyonyth called 'ringyldie,' at the rent of 100s. a year at the Exchequer of Kaernervan in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By p.s. [10450.]

Dec. 19.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Augustine Waleys of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Edward Charles, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, with his marriage, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying for the marriage what it be found to be worth.

By p.s. [10474.]

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Dec. 20.  
Westminster.

Order to Ralph de Middelnye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, to deliver to Ralph de Horsye, brother and heir of John de Horsye, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage.

By p.s. [10477.] Somerset.

Dec. 27.  
Guildford.

Commitment during pleasure to Stephen de Pulton of the office of sheriff of Caernervan, which Thomas Ace had, and which the king caused to be taken into his hand for certain causes set forth in the record and process had between the king and Thomas in Chancery; so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto.

By p.s.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.

By the same writ.

Order to the said Thomas to deliver the office to him.

By the same writ.

Dec. 28.  
Guildford.

Order to the justice of North Wales or his lieutenant, if Thomas refuse to deliver the office to Stephen, to resume the same into the king's hand and deliver it to Stephen.

Dec. 30.  
Guildford.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Glamorgan, deceased, tenant in chief.

By p.s.

1338.

Jan. 3.  
The Tower,  
London.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Aufridus de Staunton

1337.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Dec. 20. Commitment to the king's clerk, William de Kildesby, of the keeping  
Westminster. of the lands in Coventre, co. Warwick, late of John de Berkeswell of  
Coventre, in the king's hand for certain causes, and extended at  
4 marks a year, to hold so long as they remain thus in the king's hand,  
rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties  
at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [10478.]

Order to the sheriff of Warwick to deliver the same to him.

By the same writ.

Dec. 19. Commitment to Augustine Waleys of the wardship of two parts  
Westminster. of the lands late of Edward Charles, tenant in chief, to hold with the  
issues from Edward's death until the lawful age of Robert, his son  
and heir, with the marriage of the said heir, rendering yearly at the  
Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas ;  
and if the said heir die before his coming of age, his heir being a minor,  
Augustine shall have the wardship until the lawful age of such heir,  
with his marriage and so from heir to heir.

These letters were first sealed by p.s. and afterwards changed under  
this form by K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Dec. 24. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to William Whitberd,  
Guildford. son of heir of Peter Whitberd of Kyngesclipston, tenant in chief, the  
lands late of his said father, he having done homage ; saving to  
Avice late the wife of Peter her dower.

By p.s. [10496.] Nottingham.

1338.

Jan. 6.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton and the collectors  
of customs there to take the oath and security of Anthony Bache,  
merchant of Lombardy, to whom the king has granted licence to ship  
250 sacks of wool, to wit, 130 sacks in the port of Southampton and  
120 sacks in the port of London, and take them to Lombardy, that  
he will not take the wool to Flanders or other parts against the king  
in war or otherwise, and that he or the sellers thereof in Lombardy  
will take like security from the buyers ; and, after the said collectors  
have taken the custom due and 20s. on each of the said 130 sacks of  
the subsidy granted by merchants denizen and alien at Nottingham,  
to permit him to export the wool quit of the loan of 20s. ordained as  
above [*p.* 50], which he will pay elsewhere ; provided that Anthony  
pay the loan with the said subsidy and custom on other wools exported  
thence by the king's licence. By K. & C.

The like to the mayor and sheriffs of London and the collectors  
in the port of London touching the said 120 sacks.

1337.

Dec. 30.  
Guildford.

Commission to Robert Bonyng to search in the port of Chichester  
and all places thence by the seacoast to Southampton pursuant to an  
ordinance made in the Parliament summoned at York on the morrow  
of the Ascension, 9 Edward III, touching the export and import  
of money, in the room of Robert de Ellestede, whom the king appointed  
hereto with John Wyn, and who is intendant on other the king's  
affairs [*see Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 453.* French.

By C.

1338.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Jan. 10. Commission to Henry Flemyng and Robert atte Barre to collect  
Hertford. during pleasure in the port of Suthampton the eustom on wools,  
hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer  
at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Jan. 10. The like to the same touching the new customs granted to Edward I  
Hertford. by alien merehants as above [*p.* 3], in the ports of Suthampton and  
every place thence by the seacoast to Weymuth, so that they answer  
at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and substitute  
others in their place where they cannot attend thereto. By C.

Jan. 3. Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Gawin de Suththorp,  
The Tower, for good service, of the keeping of the king's silver-mine in the counties  
London. of Cornwall and Devon, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the  
issues thereof, receiving the usual wages. By p.s. [10516.]

Jan. 14. Order to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset,  
Newark. Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, to take into the king's hand the lands  
late of Robert de Novo Burgo, deceased, tenant in chief.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Jan. 10. Commitment during pleasure to brothers John de Grandissono,  
Hertford. subprior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, and Stephen de Briggenorth,  
his fellow-monk, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands, goods  
and chattels and other things belonging thereto, in like terms as the  
commitment thereof to the prior, now deceased [*p.* 31]; mainpernors,  
Simon de Launshull and John de Cranesleye of the county of  
Northampton. By C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to  
them, with the issues from the prior's death.

1337.

Dec. 11. Commission to Robert de Humbleton to search in the town of  
Westminster. Beverle pursuant to an ordinance made in the Parliament summoned  
at York on the morrow of the Ascension, 9 Edward III, touching the  
export and import of money, in the room of Stephen Dugard, who  
cannot attend thereto, and whom the king appointed hereto with  
Richard Dousyng of Beverle and John Porter of Beverle, as above  
[*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p.* 494]. *French.*

1338.

Jan. 18. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Berwick upon hand the lands late of Margery late the wife of Robert de Hausted,  
Tweed. deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 6. Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Suthampton and the collectors  
The Tower, of customs there to permit Anthony de Bache, merchant of Lombardy,  
London. to ship 130 sacks of wool to Lombardy as above [*p.* 60], he having  
found in Chancery Thomas de Swanlond, John de Ponslegh, citizens  
of London, and John de Wytford, as his mainpernors that he will not  
take the wool to Flanders etc. as above. By K.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Jan. 15. Commission to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, John de Hedersete  
Hertford. and John de la Rokele, whom the king appointed to sue and receive

1338.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

in the county of Norfolk the tenth and fifteenth granted as above [p. 51], to assess the fifteenth with a clerk chosen by them in the towns of Tylneye, Walpol, Walsokne, Westwalton, Wygenhale and Tyrinton and the hamlet of Enemeth, if they be not the king's demesnes, for the present year, according to the form delivered to them, and to deliver the money at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter next and Whitsunday following; the men of the said towns and hamlet having made petition shewing that the lands thereof have been so flooded by sea and fresh water in the present year that the corn sown therein and other their goods have been destroyed and they impoverished.

By C.

This is the form etc. [*See Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 487.*] *French.*

Jan. 13.  
Newcastle  
upon Tyne.

Grant during good behaviour to William de Swynmore of the bailiwick of the woodwardship of Dalpont Estymannerth in the county of Mayromnyth in North Wales, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Karnarvan of as much as others have rendered hitherto.

By p.s. [10528.]



## 12 EDWARD III.

*The escheators for this year are (1) south of Trent, William Trussel ; (2) north of Trent, John Moryn, until 19 October, and thereafter Thomas de Metham ; (3) in Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, Ralph de Middelneye.*

*The writs etc. for this year are tested by Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, the king's son, guardian of England, from 16 July to the end of the year.*

1338.

## MEMBRANE 35.

Jan. 28. Grant to Richard de Ty, parson of the church of Multon, of the  
Berwick upon Tweed. keeping of a messuage, 65 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 14*s.* 7*d.* of rent in Wyverton and Bernyston, co Nottingham, late of William son of Hugh de Garthorp, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of the heir, so that he maintain the heir in food and clothing and other necessities and render 52*s.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas ; in lieu of a commitment thereof to him during pleasure [*p.* 20]. By K.

Jan. 28. Commission to Robert Bryan to levy with Thomas de Wasteneys  
Berwick upon Tweed. in the parts of Kesteven, co Lincoln, the scutage of the army of Scotland of 1 Edward III, in the room of William de Lunderthorp, now intendant on other the king's affairs, whom the king appointed in the room of John de Trehampton to act with William de Bayous, in whose room the king appointed the said Thomas [*above*, *pp.* 53, 54].

Feb. 7. The like to Thomas Malemeyns of Hoo to levy the same in the  
Westminster. county of Sussex with John de Chyvence, in the room of Ralph de Sancto Leodegario, now intendant on other the king's affairs.  
By K. & C.

Feb. 7. The like to John Damory to levy the same in the county of Leicester  
Westminster. with John de Boyvill, in the room of Philip de Folevill, now too infirm to labour herein.  
By K. & C.

Feb. 10. The like to Ralph de Shirlegh to levy the same in the county of  
Westminster. Warwick with William de Sutton, in the room of John Ryvel, now intendant on other the king's affairs.  
By K.

Feb. 6. The like to John de Spanneby to levy the same in the parts of  
Westminster. Kesteven, co. Lincoln, with Robert Bryan, in the room of Thomas de Wasteneys, now intendant on certain the king's affairs.  
By K.

Feb. 8. The like to Henry de Halton to levy the same in the parts of  
Westminster. Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, with John de Baiocis, whom the king appointed in the room of William de Friskeneye, in the room of John de Brynkel, now too infirm to labour herein.  
By K.

1338.

*Membrane 35—cont.*

Feb. 6. The like to Oliver With to levy the same in the county of Norfolk  
Westminster. with John do Hederse, in the room of Constantine de Mortuo Mari,  
now intendant on certain the king's affairs. By C.

Feb. 10. The like to Thomas de Lavenham to levy the same in the county  
Westminster. of Cambridge with John Lucas of Overe, in the room of William de  
Sancto Georgio, now too infirm to labour herein. By K.

*MEMBRANE 34.*

Feb. 8. Commitment during pleasure to Rolland de Vaux of the county of  
Westminster. Cumberland, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs  
hitherto. By K.

Order to Richard de Denton to deliver the same to him.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.

Order to John de Glanton, constable of the castle of Carlisle, to  
permit him to have the keeping of the prisoners in the gaol within the  
castle, as has been done in the times of other sheriffs.

Jan. 28. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, to whom the king made  
Berwick upon order touching the partition of the lands late of John Paynel between  
Tweed. Richard de Gascrik and Elizabeth his wife, elder daughter and heir,  
and John Pouger and Margery his wife, the other daughter and heir  
of the said John Paynel [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1333-1337, pp. 286,*  
618], to resume into the king's hand the said lands and extend the  
same, and to send the extent to the king in Chancery with this writ  
by the octave of Easter next, which day the king has given to the  
said John and Margery to receive their pourparty; the king having  
ordered the sheriff of York to summon the said Richard and Elizabeth  
to be present and to receive their pourparty, and to do and receive  
what the court shall decide; the escheator having returned that  
because the partition of the lands was made in the time of William  
de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland,  
Cumberland and Westmoreland, and one part thereof delivered by  
William to the said Richard and Elizabeth, he could not repartition  
the same over their seisin, and that he was ready to deliver to John  
and Margery the residue in the keeping of Margaret de Daventre,  
but they refused to accept the same, asserting that the partition  
was not equally made, whereupon they made petition that the lands  
should be resumed, reextended and repartitioned, the former partition  
having been made while Margery was within age, and the king ordered  
the escheator to summon Richard and Elizabeth to be in Chancery  
on the octave of Hilary last to shew cause why such should not  
be done, and the escheator returned that he summoned them by  
Richard le Speller of Drax, Walter Spers, Alan le Molyner and William le  
Malster of the county of York, but they came not.

Feb. 1. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Westminster. hand the lands late of Henry Sturmy the elder, deceased, tenant  
in chief.

Feb. 6. The like to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon  
Westminster. and Cornwall, touching the lands late of Henry Touere.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Robert Belet.

1338.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

Feb. 12. The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands  
Westminster. late of Walter Clerebek.

Feb. 10. Commitment during pleasure to brother Matthew de Duino,  
Westminster. subprior of the priory of Sele, of the keeping of that priory and of the  
lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, he  
rendering 50 marks a year at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and  
Easter, and finding beyond this for the monks or canons and the  
servants of that house their sustenance and stipends, and doing other  
charges incumbent on that house; saving to the king knights' fees  
and advowsons of churches; the subprior having found before the  
king and council Robert de Saxton and John Chauntrel of the county  
of Sussex as his mainperners that he will pay the said rent and will  
be of good behaviour towards the king and people, and will not with-  
draw the goods of the said priory nor send to foreign parts any revenue  
or tribute; in lieu of a like commitment to the prior of Sele, now  
deceased [*p.* 30]. By C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to  
him.

Feb. 13. Commitment during pleasure to David de Caunton of the county  
Westminster. of Cork in Ireland, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Dublin as  
other sheriffs hitherto. By K. & C.

Order to Simon de Canti Lupo to deliver the same to him.

By K. & C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.

By K. & C.

Feb. 10. Grant for life to John de Housum of the office of rhaglaw and wood-  
Westminster. ward of the commote of Arludo, co Merioneth, in North Wales,  
which the king granted to him by letters patent for twenty years,  
for good service in Scotland, to hold at the same rent at the Exchequer  
of Kaernarvan as he has rendered hitherto. By p.s. [10564.]

*MEMBRANE 33.*

Feb. 9. Grant to the abbot and convent of Graedieu, for a fine made by  
Westminster. the abbot, of 36 acres of waste of the king's soil of Wyget and Langeford  
within the metes of the forest of Dene contiguous to the manse of  
the said abbot and convent of Stowe, to hold to them and their  
successors of the king and his heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer  
by the hands of the keeper of the said forest 9s. at which the wastes  
are extended, as was found by an inquisition taken by Bartholomew de  
Burgherssh, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, and returned to  
Chancery; grant also that they may enclose with a small dyke and a  
low hedge according to the assize of the forest and bring back to  
cultivation the said wastes which are three leagues distant from the  
forest covert and wherein there is no repair of deer and whereof each  
acre is worth 3*d.* a year, as was found by the same inquisition, so that  
they claim no common without the same.

By p.s. [10629] and by fine of 40s. Gloucester.

Feb. 15. Order to bailiffs and others to be intendant to Michael Mynyot  
Westminster. whom the king has appointed his chief butler during pleasure. By K.

Order to Richard de la Pole, late butler, to deliver to him the wines  
and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture.

1338.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

Feb. 15. Commitment to Roger de Aylesbury and Geoffrey Bernak of the  
Westminster. wardship of the lands late of Joan late the wife of Thomas Botetourt,  
tenant in chief, to hold with the issues from her death until the lawful  
age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof  
in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to  
them. By the same writ.

Feb. 16. Appointment during pleasure of Michael Mynyot, the king's butler,  
Westminster. to collect the custom of 2s. on each tun of imported wine granted  
to Edward I by alien merchants, so that he answer at the Exchequer  
for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others in his place,  
for whom he will answer, where he cannot attend thereto. [*See*  
*Fœdera*, II, ii, p. 747.] By K. & C.

Feb. 12. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Richard de Thirlewal, of the  
Westminster. remainder of the land in Blenkern, co. Cumberland, which William de  
Greystok holds for life of the grant of Edward II, at the rent of as  
much as William renders at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Strayngham of the  
Westminster. bailiwick of the rhingildship of Ughecurvay and the fishery of Aber-  
glasselyn, co. Carnarvon, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as  
much as others have rendered hitherto and of 6s. 8d. of increment  
beyond. By C.

Feb. 15. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition  
Westminster. made by him shewing that Elizabeth late the wife of Richard de  
Loges held in dower of Richard's inheritance 60s. 10d. of yearly rent  
issuing from the free tenants in Wirlegh, and a messuage, 60 acres  
of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 40s. 8d. of rent in Sowe, and that the  
rent in Wirlegh is held of the king by the service of giving a barbed  
arrow whenever the king pass by the highway in Wirlegh towards the  
parts of Wales to chase there, and the said messuage, land, meadow  
and rent in Sowe are held of the king by the same service in Sowe,  
and that John de Loges, kinsman of Richard, is his next heir and  
of full age,—to deliver to John the said lands, he having done fealty.

Feb. 18. Grant for life to John de Clynton of the king's lands of Donaghmayn,  
Westminster. co. Louth, which the king granted to him for life by letters patent  
under the seal which the king uses in Ireland, to hold at the rent of  
4l. a year at the Exchequer of Dublin at the usual terms. By K.

Feb. 18. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Westminster. hand the lands late of Peter le Haukere, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 16. Commitment to Thomas de Ferariis of the keeping of the isles of  
Westminster. Gernereye, Jereseye, Serke and Aureneye and other isles adjacent,  
to hold and rule with all profits and emoluments from Easter next  
for six years, rendering 500 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties  
at Michaelmas and Easter, so that he keep safely the king's castles  
in those isles, and the isles themselves, and support the charges and  
fees of old due and accustomed; and if war threaten therein, so that  
he be hindered from receiving the profits and emoluments thereof,  
due recompense shall be made in his farm. By p.s. [10603.]



1338.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

Order to all persons and inhabitants thereof to be intendant to him and his bailiffs and ministers. By the same writ.

Feb. 20. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, William Westminster. Lenglys, of the office of escheator within the liberty of Holdernes, co. York, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof.

By K.

Order to all persons of that liberty to be intendant.

By K.

Order to Simon de Grymesby to deliver the same to him.

By K.

Feb. 15. Order to the mayor and sheriffs of London and the collectors of Westminster. the old and new custom there to view the letters patent under the 'coket' seal testifying to the payment by Dinus Forsetti and Peter Bini and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, of the custom of 3*d.* in the pound on 520 pieces of tin bought by them in the county of Cornwall and brought to London, and, if such letters be in order, to permit them to take the tin to foreign parts, for which they have made petition, after the mayor and sheriffs have taken security that they will take the tin with the king's fleet of ships by the advice and ordinance of the king's merchants, William de la Pole and Reynold de Conductu, and after the collectors have taken 20*s.* by way of loan on each thousand (*miliari*) of the said tin beyond the custom, according to an order directed to them at another time; provided that the merchants take no wool to the said parts without licence.

By K.

Feb. 20. \* Commitment during pleasure to John Mauduyt of the county of Westminster. Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By K. &amp; C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.

Order to Peter Doynel to deliver the same to him.

By K. &amp; C.

Feb. 19. Commitment to David de Caunton of the wardship of the lands Westminster. late of David de la Roche in Ireland, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, with the marriage of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the true value of the lands, and for the marriage as much as any other will give.

By p.s.

Feb. 20. Grant to John Joce, for good service, pursuant to an inquisition Westminster. *ad quod damnum* made by Bartholomew de Burgherssh, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, of 116 acres of waste of the king's soil in St. Briavels, Newelond, Drakohord, Overesene and Holiwallo, within the metes of the forest of Dene, two leagues distant from the covert of that forest, where also there is no frequent repair of deer, from which also the king has received and could receive no profit save by the arrentation thereof, and whereof each acre is worth 2*d.* a year; to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs with free entry and issue for all his beasts going from the nearest highways thereto, rendering 19*s.* 4*d.* a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Gloucester, to wit, 2*d.* an acre, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; so that he can assart the same, bring it back to cultivation and enclose it with a small dyke and a low hedge according to the assize of the forest.

By p.s. [10634.]

1338.

MEMBRANE 32.

Feb. 13. Commission to Richard de Venables to levy with Malcolm de Westminster. Wasteneys and John de Stafford the tenth and fifteenth granted in the council summoned at Westminster for Friday before Michaelmas last, in the county of Stafford, in the room of John de Hambury; the king having ordered the sheriff to be intendant. [See p. 51.] By C.

Afterwards on 10 June following William de Skargill was appointed to levy the same with Brian de Thornhill in the West Riding, co. York, in the room of Henry le Vavasour [*ibid.*].

Feb. 24. Commitment to John Godynogh of Conewey of the bailiwicks Westminster. of the rhaglawry and rhingildship of the commote of Talepont with the town of Dolgethly in North Wales, to hold for ten years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Kaernarevan the usual farm and 6s. 8d. By K. a year of increment beyond.

Feb. 15. Ratification of the arrentation made by John de Makelesfeld and Westminster. Richard Knyvet, whom the king by letters patent appointed to survey and arrent his wastes in the forest of Rokyngham and the stewardship of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford, and to demise the same in fee or otherwise for a farm to be rendered yearly to queen Philippa, who holds the said forests and stewardship for life of the king's grant, and to the king and his heirs after her death, to Henry Gobyon of Yerdele and Hugh Gobyon, his son, of a plot of waste on 'Grobyhill' in the bailiwick of Wakefeld in the forest of Whittlewode, containing 40 acres of land by the perch of 20 feet one end whereof extends to 'Poukeslerydyng' and the other to the wood of William de Haustede; so that they may enclose the same with a small dyke and a low hedge according to the assize of the forest, and assart and bring it back into cultivation, rendering 4d. an acre yearly to the queen and after her death to the king and his heirs at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, and paying 12d. for entry on each acre; so also that they claim no common of pasture for their beasts in the said forests without the metes of the said plot; pursuant to a certification of the said John and Richard sent by the king's order to the king in Chancery. By C.

March 1. Grant to John de Countevill of the manor of Thorneye in the isle Westminster. of Wight, saving to the king wards, marriages, lordships and great woods pertaining thereto, and reasonable costs for the repair of the houses of the manor, to hold to him and his assigns for twenty years, rendering 10 marks yearly in the chamber in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s. [10680.]

March 3. Grant to Lewis de Merton of North Wales, for good service, of Westminster. the bailiwick of the woodwardship of the commote of Arthlewadissa in North Wales, to hold for ten years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan as much as others hitherto. By p.s. [10690.]

March 1. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Roger de Beauchamp, of the Westminster. remainder of the manor of Bloxham, co. Oxford, which John de Weston holds for life, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the usual farm. By p.s. [10674.]

1338.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

March 2. Commitment to Thomas, bishop of Hereford, and John de Cherleton  
Westminster. the elder of the keeping of the lands late of Hugh de Laey, an enemy and rebel of Edward II, which came to the hands of Edward II by Hugh's forfeiture, to hold from Michaelmas next for one year, rendering the value thereof. By C.

March 3. Order to the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant to take into the  
Westminster. king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Laey, who was adjudged to death as a traitor for divers felonies and seditions committed in Ireland in the time of Edward II, as was testified before the king and council in the parliament lately summoned at Westminster; so that answer be made to the king for the issues thereof; and if any claim the same or part thereof as their right by pretext of other feoffments or by other title, to certify the king of such right under the seal which the king uses in Ireland. By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 31.*

March 4. Commission to Clement de Skelton and Thomas de Skelton, of  
Westminster. whom the king appointed the said Clement and John de Hotonroef to levy in the county of Cumberland the tenth and fifteenth granted in the council at Westminster on Friday before Michaelmas last [*p.* 54], on the petition of the men of that county shewing that the Scots entered the county after the said grant, and committed burnings, plunderings, destructions and devastations of the goods of the men thereof, whereby their means suffice not to pay as much as before, to assess the tenth and fifteenth with a clerk chosen by them in the cities, boroughs and other towns in the county for the present year according to the form which the king is sending, and to levy the money arising therefrom and deliver the same at the Exchequer in moieties at Midsummer next and Michaelmas following, and to distrain such as refuse to pay; and because the lords of towns and many of the richer men of the cities and boroughs and the collectors and sub-collectors have paid nothing, order to the said commissioners to warn them that it is the king's intention that all men pay their portions, the grant being common; the king having ordered earls, barons, knights, free men and the whole commonalty of the county and bailiffs of cities, boroughs and the king's ancient demesnes, and the sheriff to be intendant. By K. & C.

This is the form etc. [*See Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 487.*]  
*French.*

March 6. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woollens  
Westminster. in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull to take from Geoffrey le Serop 20s. on the sack, according to the grant made to the king at Nottingham on exported wools, beyond the custom due, and to permit him or his deputies to take to foreign parts 200 sacks of wool; the king having caused to be taken for a certain price divers wools of the said Geoffrey and his sons in the first passage of the king's wools sent to foreign parts for the expedition of the king's affairs there, and having granted that Geoffrey may export 200 sacks of his own wools and of the wools of his sons and nephews and of the executors of the will of Henry le Serop, his brother, from the said port, so that the said subsidy of 20s. be paid. By K. & C.

1338.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

March 12. Commitment during pleasure to Peter Doynel of the county of  
The Tower, Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum, so that he answer at the Exchequer  
London. as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to John Mauduyt to deliver the same to him. By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By K.

March 10. Grant to William de Monden and John de Moneron of the keeping  
The Tower, of the priories of St. Michael's Mount and Tuardraith and all lands,  
London. goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, which the  
king caused to be taken into his hand among other lands, goods and  
chattels of alien religious and others of the lordship and power of the  
king of France, to hold so long as the priories remain in the king's  
hand, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking thereof  
into the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere  
at the king's order beyond the said issues 87 marks, 6s. 8d. in moieties  
at Easter next and Michaelmas following, and finding for the monks  
or canons and the servants of the priories their sustenance and usual  
stipends, and doing other charges incumbent on the priories, saving  
to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By K.

Order to Ralph de Bloiou to deliver to the said William the keeping  
of the priory of St. Michael's Mount and the lands, goods and chattels  
belonging thereto, with the issues thereof.

*MEMBRANE 30.*

Feb. 25. Commission to John de Molyms, Nicholas de Boklond, Hugh de  
Westminster. Berewyk and William Lenglys to receive the fine which William  
Godwyne of Esysngton, Alan Mason of Esysngton and John  
Symondesson of Esysngton are about to make to have and use a liberty  
within the king's lordship in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York;  
and order to them to admit the said fine at their next coming to those  
parts; the king having ordered the said William Godwyne and others  
to come in person before them to make such fine. By K.

Feb. 25. Commission to John de Molyms, Nicholas de Boklond, Hugh de  
Westminster. Berewyk, William Lengleys, John de Kyngeston and John de Edrede  
to survey all the king's lands, meadows, woods, marshes, pastures  
or feedings, mills, fisheries and other profits which pertain to the king  
in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York, as well those of his demesnes  
as those at farm, and to mete and measure and value the same and to  
demise at farm to the king's greatest advantage those which may  
be so demised; and order to all bailiffs, ministers and others in those  
parts to be intendant to them. By K.

March 8. Order to the mayor, aldermen, sheriffs and the whole commonalty  
Westminster. of London to be intendant to John de Preston, William de Causton  
and Richard de Berkyng, whom the king has appointed to sue and  
receive from the men of London the tenth granted with a fifteenth  
in the council at Westminster on Friday before Michaelmas last  
[p. 50], so that they answer therefor at the Exchequer at Easter  
next for the first year and for the two years residue in moieties on the  
morrow of St. Andrew and on the Purification. By K. & C.

March 13. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, John de Thrandeston, for good  
The Tower, service, of the hundred of Holt, co. Norfolk, at the rent of the extent  
London.



1338.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

thereof at the Exchequer, so that he keep it according to the Statute of Lincoln. By K.

March 10.  
The Tower,  
London.

Grant to brother John de Pomeriis, prior of Andevere, at the request of Arnald de Duro Forti, of the keeping of the priory of la Sele, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the death of the prior, and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, to hold so long as the priory remain in the king's hand, rendering 50 marks a year etc. as above [*pp.* 30, 65]. By K.

Be it remembered that the said John found before the king and council Arnald de Duro Forti, 'chivaler,' Master Bernard de Brokas, parson of the church of St. Nicholas, Gildeford, and Van Brunlyk, burgess of London, as his mainpernors that he will pay the said rent and will be of good behaviour etc. as above [*p.* 65].

March 15.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Grymstede, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

The like to the same touching the lands late of John de la March of Bronham.

March 13.  
The Tower,  
London.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Roger de Swynerton.

March 20.  
York.

The like to the [escheator beyond Trent] touching the lands late of James le Botiller, earl of Ormond.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

March 13.  
The Tower,  
London.

The like to the escheator [beyond Trent] touching the lands late of Roger de Swynerton.

March 3.  
Westminster.

Order to the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant, as above [*p.* 69]. By K. & C.

*Vacated because above word for word.*

March 16.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commitment during pleasure to brother Peter de Gabriaco, monk of the priory of St. Faith, Horsham, of the keeping of that priory, in lieu of a like commitment to the prior, now deceased, by letters patent dated 27 July last [*see p.* 31], and subject to letters patent dated 10 February last in the prior's favour [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1338-1340, p.* 5]; he having found as mainpernors John de Dallyng and William de Tudenham, of London. By C.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

March 16.  
Westminster.

Order to the collectors of the old custom on wools, hides and woollfells in the port of London to take from the merchants of Almain in the realm  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark of old custom on each sack of 210 sarplers of wool, and 30s. of subsidy granted by merchants at Nottingham on exported wool beyond the old custom and beyond the 40*d.* which the said foreign merchants are held to pay for certain liberties, and to permit them to take the said wool from the port of London in ships of foreign parts, pursuant to the king's grant to them, by advice of the council, that they may export to Almain 1,552 sarplers of wool which were theirs before the grant of a moiety of their wools made by the prelates,

1338.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

magnates and commons of the realm in the last Parliament held at Westminster, for the expedition of the king's urgent affairs, to wit, 210 sarplers in the port of London, 295 sarplers in the port of Kyngeston, and 1,047 sarplers in the port of Boston, on the oath in Chancery of Godekin de Reule, Hildebrand Suderman, Conrad Suderman, John de Silva, John de Braka and John de Sydynghous of Almain, merchants, for them and other merchants of Almain, and on their mainprise, on pain of forfeiture of their wools and other goods and wares in England, that they will take the wool to Almain and not elsewhere, and will not deal therein with the king's enemies.

By K. &amp; C.

Order to the collectors of the new custom in the port of London to take 40*d.* on each sack of the said wool and permit them etc. as above.

The like to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Boston touching the said 1,047 sarplers.

The like to the same in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull touching the said 285 (*sic*) sarplers.

March 15. Grant that John de Hampton have the wardship of the castle of  
The Tower, Weleye and all other lands late of Joan late the wife of Thomas  
London. Botetourt, deceased, tenant in chief, together with Roger de Aylesbury  
and Geoffrey Bernak, to whom the king by letters patent committed the wardship of the said lands, as above [*p.* 66]. By C.

March 25. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand  
Darlington. the lands late of William de Kyne, deceased, tenant in chief.  
The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

March 25. The like to the escheator beyond Trent touching the lands late of  
Newcastle Agnes late the wife of John Dunnyng.  
on Tyne.

April 4. The like to the [escheator on this side Trent] touching the lands  
Langley. late of John Olyver of Great Staneweys.

April 15. The like to the same touching the lands late of Stephen de  
Havering atte Graveshend, bishop of London.  
Bower.

April 23. The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Bliton of  
Westminster. Lincoln.

March 24. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Boston to permit  
Newcastle the merchants of the duchy of Brabant to lade wool in that port and  
upon Tyne. take it to the port of Ipswich as follows, to wit, the merchants of Loveyn 261 sacks, 1 pocket, the merchants of Malyns 180 sacks, and the merchants of Dyst 139 sacks, which were theirs before the ordinance was made touching the taking of wools in the realm to the king's use, they paying first the custom of 10*s.* on each sack and 20*s.* of the subsidy of 30*s.* on each sack of exported wool granted by foreign merchants, and giving security to pay to the king or the collectors or elsewhere at the king's order the 10*s.* residue of the said subsidy a month from Easter next, the residue of their wools remaining in the keeping of the merchants in Boston after such export to be kept safely to the king's use until further order; a treaty having

1338.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

been made between the king's envoys beyond seas and the duke of Brabant, the king's kinsman, and certain merchants and others of the duchy of Brabant, wherein among other things it is agreed that merchants of that duchy staying in the realm shall be able to cross to their own parts before the octave of Easter next and to take with them thither 2,200 sacks of wool, which were theirs before the said ordinance, under safe conduct at the king's peril from the port whence they shall depart with their wools and other merchandise, and the king, by assent of those merchants, whom he has now summoned before the council, having ordained their passage at the port of Ipswich in Easter week next, and that they make take to Ipswich by land and sea with all possible speed the wools which they have in the cities of London, York and Lincoln and at the towns of Kyngeston upon Hull, Boston and Baldok and elsewhere to the number of 2,200 sacks.

By K.

The like to the collectors in the port of London to permit the merchants of Dyest to take 311 sacks, the merchants of Loveyn 1,088 sacks, 1 pocket, and the merchants of Malyns 220 sacks.

By K.

March 30.  
Newcastle  
upon Tyne.

Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woollfells in the port of London to take from Gilbert, envoy of queen Philippa, security and oath that he or another in his name will take 15 sacks of wool to Brabant and not to Flanders or elsewhere, and will not deal therein with the king's enemies, and to take also 30s. on each sack of the subsidy granted at Nottingham beyond the custom due, and to permit him to take the said wool to Brabant from the port of Southampton in the ships of the king's first fleet going beyond seas, pursuant to the king's grant to him, and to certify the king in Chancery of the said security.

By p.s.

March 28.  
Newcastle  
upon Tyne.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Hugh Dosevill, son of Margery Dosevill, 6 acres of land, an acre of meadow and pasture and 20s. of rent in Medbourn, he having done fealty; the escheator having found by an inquisition returned to Chancery that the said Margery held the premises of Edward II in chief by the service of rendering the head of a barbed arrow whenever the king should come to the castle of Rokyngham to chase in the forest there, and that the said Hugh is her next heir and of full age, whereupon the king afterwards ordered him to certify the king if the premises were in the king's hand or not, and if so, whether on account of Margery's death or otherwise, and he made known to the king that William Erneys, late escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham and Derby, delivered to him by indenture 10s. of rent in Medbourn, asserting that they were in the king's hand by name of wardship by Margery's death; and that he took the premises into the king's hand because he found by the said inquisition that Margery held that rent in her demesne as of fee of Edward II with another 10s. of rent and the said land, meadow and pasture.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

March 26.  
Alnwick.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, to deliver to Thomas de Neuburgh, son and heir of Robert de Neuburgh, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Margaret late the wife of Robert her dower.

By p.s. [10733.]

1338.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

April 1.  
Newcastle  
upon Tyne.

Commission to Adam Lucas, Walter de Mordon, William Box and Geoffrey de Wynterton to search in the port of London and in all places thence by the seacoast on either side the Thames to Gravesende and in Gravesende pursuant to an ordinance made in the Parliament summoned at York on the morrow of the Ascension, 9 Edward III, touching the export and import of money [*Statutes of the Realm, Vol. I, pp. 273, 274*]. *French.*

April 6.  
Langley.

Order to the mayor and bailiffs and the whole commonalty of the city of York to be intendant to Nicholas de Langeton, William Fox and Nicholas de Scoreby, whom the king has appointed to sue and receive from the men of York the tenth granted with a fifteenth in the council at Westminster on Friday before Michaelmas last [p. 50], so that they answer therefor at the Exchequer in moieties at the Ascension next and Midsummer following for the first year, and for the two years residue in moieties on the morrow of St. Andrew and on the Purification.

By K.

Order to the same to be intendant to the same.

By K.

April 8.  
Langley.

Order to the escheator in Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Simon de Bereford, late escheator on this side Trent, shewing that Henry de Withele held in his demesne as of fee 7s. of rent in Compton Durville as of an escheat in the king's hand by the felony of Eustace Durville, at the rent of 6d. yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas, and that he held no lands in chief as of the crown, and that Reynold his son is his next heir and was then of the age of twelve years,—to deliver the said rent to Reynold, he having done fealty.

April 16.  
The Tower,  
London.

Grant during pleasure to Robert de la More, proctor in England of the abbess of St. Leger's, Préaux, in Normandy, of the keeping of the manors of Stoure and Honyngton, in the counties of Dorset and Wilts, and of a rent of 10l. granted to the said monastery from the sheriff of Southampton and the reeves of the earl of Leicester, which manors and rent the king ordered to be delivered to Master Richard de Clare, now deceased [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1337-1339, p. 152*]; to hold at the rent of 55 marks a year at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Midsummer by equal portions, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; the said proctor having found before the council John de Wouburne as his mainpernor that he will pay the said rent and will be of good behaviour and will not withdraw the goods of those manors nor send to foreign parts any revenue or tribute.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

April 16.  
The Tower,  
London.

Grant for life to Robert de Stowe, for good service, of the hundred of Pyrhull, co. Stafford, at the rent of 4l. 6s. 8d. a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, as Roger de Swynnerton, deceased, who held the same for life, rendered; so that he keep it according to the Statute of Lincoln.

By p.s. [10761.]

April 23.  
Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to John Mauduyt of the county of Wilts and the castle of old Sarum, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By K.



1338.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Order to Peter Doynel to deliver the same to him. By K.  
 Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By K.

April 22. Grant that John de Hampton, Roger de Aylesbury and Geoffrey  
 Westminster. Bernak have the wardship of the lands late of Joan late the wife of  
 Thomas Botetourt, which the king committed to Roger and Geoffrey  
 by letters patent dated 15 February last [p. 66] and to John with  
 them by other letters patent [p. 72], until the lawful age of the heir,  
 at the rent of 15*l.* 9*s.* 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*d.* at which the lands, beyond rents resolute,  
 are extended by the escheator on this side Trent, as was found by the  
 extent made and returned to Chancery, and of 20*l.* of increment beyond.  
 By C.

April 22. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Adam de  
 Westminster. Grymstede, son and heir of John de Grymstede, tenant in chief, the  
 lands late of his said father, he having done homage ; saving to Eleanor  
 late the wife of John her dower. By p.s. [10780.] Southampton.

April 23. Order to Bartholomew de Burgherssh, keeper of the forest on this  
 Westminster. side Trent, to deliver to the same Adam the keeping of the king's  
 park of Melehet, which the same John held in fee at fee farm, rendering  
 20*s.* yearly at the manor of Claryndon, as was found by the inquisition  
 taken by the same escheator after John's death and returned to  
 Chancery. By the same writ.

April 24. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition  
 Westminster. made by him shewing that John de Goldyngham held in his demesne  
 as of fee a yearly rent of 13*s.* issuing from certain free tenants in  
 Coppedok, co. Suffolk, with the leet to be held there yearly on the  
 feast of St. George, and the suit of court of the said tenants every  
 three weeks, of the king in chief in free socage by fealty, and that  
 Joan his sister, aged fifty years, and John son of Nicholas de  
 Twenstede, his kinsman, aged eighteen years, are his next heirs,—  
 to deliver to the said Joan and John the said rent, leet and suit, they  
 having done fealty.

April 28. Grant during good behaviour to Robert de Ferariis of the hundred  
 Westminster. of Pirehull, co. Stafford, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the  
 usual farm, so that he keep the same according to the Statute of  
 Lincoln. By p.s.

April 29. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, John de Cuilly, of the bailiwick  
 Westminster. of the hundred of Morleyston, co. Derby, at the yearly rent at the  
 Exchequer of as much as Walter de Sharpelowe rendered, so that  
 he keep the same according to the Statute of Lincoln ; in lieu of a  
 former commitment thereof to him. By p.s. [10831.]  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

May 1. Grant during pleasure to Baldwin, prior of the priory of Lappeleye,  
 Westminster. of the keeping of that priory and of the lands, goods and chattels  
 and other things belonging thereto, so that he can dispose of the issues  
 thereof to the advantage of that house, at the yearly rent at the  
 Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order of 26*l.* 5*s.* 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*d.* at which  
 the lands and other profits of the priory are extended by Thomas de

1338.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Halghton, Roger Hillary and Henry de Hambury, whom the king appointed to make that extent pursuant to the prior's petition shewn before the king and counail in the last Parliament urging that the king had committed the priory to secular farmers for a fixed rent exceeding the true value of the profits and rents so much that if the king should be satisfied thereof the farmers would do great damage to the woods and other goods belonging to the priory, and that, divine worship, celebrations of mass, alms and other works of piety ceasing, the prior, whom the king has not provided with the necessaries of life, would be reduced to beggary, and praying that the king would grant the priory to him for the value thereof, deducting his necessary sustenance; so that he find for the monks or canons and servants of that house their sustenance and usual stipends, and do other works incumbent on the house, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; the prior having found before the council R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield as his mainpernor that he will pay the said rent and be of good behaviour and will not withdraw the goods of the priory nor send to foreign parts any revenue or tribute; notwithstanding that Edward II committed the priory, then taken into his hand, to certain persons for 55 marks, and that the king committed the same to Godbert de Lapione, fellow-monk of the abbot of St. Remigius, and Robert de Sharesnull, for as great a sum [p. 36]. By p.s.

April 29. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, John de Cuyly, of the bailiwick Westminster. of the hundred of Morleston, co. Derby, any statute to the contrary notwithstanding, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as Walter de Sharpelowe rendered; in lieu of a grant thereof to him during good behaviour. By p.s. [10831.]

April 30. Commitment to John de Molyns of the keeping of the manor of Westminster. Robert de Fienles of Wendovere and of all goods and chattels therein, which the king caused to be seized into his hand by pretext of an ordinance made by the king and council touching the taking into the king's hand of the lands, goods and chattels of men of the lordship and power of the king of France; to hold so long as the manor remain in the king's hand, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand; so that he answer at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order for those issues and for the extent of the manor and for the goods and chattels, as the king shall ordain.

By K.  
Order to Hugh de Berewyco to deliver the same to him. By K.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

May 4. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Berkele of Cubberle Havering atte Bower. of the county of Gloucester, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By C.  
Order to Richard de Foxeote to deliver the same to him.

May 1. Commission to Malcolm de Wasteneys, John de Stafford and Westminster. Richard de Venables, whom the king appointed to levy in the county of Stafford the tenth and fifteenth granted as above [pp. 51, 68], to levy without delay that which remains unpaid thereof, sparing none, and to arrest any subtaxers and subcollectors who

1338.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

detain the money collected by them and refuse to deliver it, or permit not such payments to be made from themselves, as the king has learned from the commissioners and others, and to deliver them to the sheriff to be kept in the king's prisons until further order, the king wishing such rebels to be received by the sheriff and kept safely, and that he be intendant to them, and that the money be levied none the less from the goods and chattels of the rebels.

By K.

April 28. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells  
Westminster. in the city of London to take 40s. on each of 100 sacks of wool which Ralph de Hautevill, knight, bought to the use of Hugh de Genoye, knight, from foreign merchants and others, of the wools bought before the ordinance was made touching the taking of wools to the king's use, by way of custom, and the subsidy due, and to permit him to carry the same to the parts of Holand, so that he take it not to any parts at war with the king, as has been enjoined on him by the king and council after consideration of the causes put before them for the king's advantage.

By K.

April 28. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Suthampton to  
Westminster. take the oath of Libertus de Evernoys and Giles Vaghet, merchants of Brabant, and security that they will take to Brabant and not to Flanders or other parts at war with the king 5,000 woolfells which they bought for export to Brabant with the money received for the goods and merchandise brought by them to the realm from their own parts, in which traffic they lost heavily through lack of buyers, and that they will not deal therein with the king's enemies, and to take from them 10s. for the custom on each 300 woolfells and 30s. of the subsidy granted by merchants on exported wools and woolfells, and to permit them to take the said woolfells to the said ports, for which they have made petition, certifying the king in Chancery of the said security.

By C.

April 15. Order to the justiciary and chaneellor of Ireland and the treasurer  
The Tower, and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to view the letters of the count  
London. of Eu to his attorney general touching the demising at farm of the count's lands in Ireland, and also the letters by which the aforesaid attorney demised the same to Henry Russel, burgess of Droghda, for six years, whereof three are past, and if they find such demise to have been made, to commit the lands to Henry under the seal which the king uses in Ireland, to hold until the end of the said term, rendering the farm for which the same were demised to him by the attorney, as the king granted to him, notwithstanding the demise made by the said justiciary and others to Simon son of Richard; provided that after the lapse of the said term, the said lands, which were taken into the king's hand by reason of the war between the king and Philip, the self-styled king of France, remain to Simon, to hold so long as they remain in the king's hand according to the demise made to him thereof.

By p.s. [10754.]

April 30. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition  
Westminster. made by him shewing that Peter le Haukere held in his demesne as of fee certain lands in Redenhale, Aldeburgh and Stirston of the king in chief by the service of keeping a goshawk (*ostricium*), taking 10*l.* a

1338.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

year therefor from the king, and that Robert le Haukere, son of the said Peter, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Robert the said lands, he being on the king's service in Scotland and the king having respited his homage and fealty until Midsummer next.

By p.s. [10842.]

May 6.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commission to John de Barton and Walter Taverner of Hull to collect during pleasure in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull the custom on wools, hides and woollfells, and to keep the 'eoket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K.

The like to the same touching the new customs granted by alien merchants to Edward I [*see Fœdera*, II, ii, p. 747], in the same port and in every place thence by the seacoast to Ravenserod, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others in their place, for whom they will answer, if they cannot attend thereto.

By C.

May 6.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Richard de Stonley and Millicent his wife, late the wife of Hugh de Plescy, tenant in chief, hold in her dower of Hugh's inheritance, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof until further order, they having married without licence, notwithstanding her oath in Chancery that she would not so marry.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

May 1.  
Westminster.

Order to William de Munden and John de Moneron, to whom the king granted the keeping of the priories of St. Michael's Mount and Tuardraith, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery [*above*, p. 70], not to meddle further with the priory of St. Michael's Mount, the keeping of which the king by letters patent before committed to Ralph de Bloyou, delivering to him any issues and profits thereof received by them.

May 12.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commitment during pleasure to Anthony de Lucy of the county of Cumberland and the castle of Carlisle, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By K.

Order to Rolland de Vaux to deliver the same to him.

By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.

By K.

Commitment during pleasure to the same Anthony of the keeping of the king's demesne lands of Carlisle, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

May 8.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to W. archbishop of York to appoint, if he has not yet appointed, trustworthy men to levy in his diocese the tenth for three years granted by him and the other prelates and clergy of his province in aid of the king's affairs touching the defence and safety of the realm, in the congregation held at York in the cathedral church of York on a day now past, from their ecclesiastical goods and benefices, payable at the Purification and Midsummer by equal portions; to wit, as well any arrears of the moiety due at the Purification as the money arising at the terms yet to come; so that they pay the same



1338.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

at the Exchequer; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of the collectors; the king having made a like order to J. archbishop of Canterbury, who with the rest of the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury made a like grant in the congregation held in the church of St. Bride, London, on Wednesday after Michaelmas last.

The like to R. bishop of Durham.

The like to J. bishop of Carlisle.

By K.

By K.

May 12.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commission to Geoffrey de Wandesford, associating him with John de Insula of Wodeburn and Nicholas de Punchardon, whom the king appointed to levy the tenth and fifteenth granted in the council summoned at Westminster for Friday before Michaelmas last, in the county of Northumberland [p. 52].

By K. &amp; C.

Order to earls, barons, knights, free men and the whole commonalty of that county to be intendant, and to the sheriff to distrain such as refuse to pay.

By K &amp; C.

May 12.  
The Tower,  
London.

Appointment during pleasure of Robert de Barton as receiver and keeper of the king's victuals, as well corn and wine as other things, in the town of Carlisle and those parts, so that he answer to the king therefor.

By C.

Order to the executors of the will of John de Glanton, late receiver and keeper, to deliver him the corn, wine and other victuals in their keeping.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

April 29.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Joan late the wife of Robert son of Walter, eldest sister and heir of John de Multon of Egremound, tenant in chief, in the presence of Walter de Byrmyngham and Elizabeth his wife, second sister and heir, and of Thomas de Luey and Margaret his wife, third sister and heir, the following lands of the lands late of John, Joan having done homage, to wit, a third part of the lands in Ullayk and Scalgill in Derewentfell, co. Cumberland, extended at 43s. 1¼d. and a third part of ¼d., the castle of Egremound, co. Cumberland, not extended, a place without that castle called 'le Appelgarth' with a curtilage, dovecote and houses there situate, extended at 3s. 6d., a third part of the whole residue of the manor of Egremound, except the lands in Gosseford and three parts of a water-mill and three parts of a fulling-mill in the same town and a moiety of a rent of a pound of cummin which Goditha Scot renders yearly, which are assigned to the said Walter and Elizabeth for the latter's pourparty, and except the lands in Dystyngton and the mill there which are assigned to the said Thomas and Margaret for the latter's pourparty, in allowance of the said castle, place, curtilage, dovecote and houses, which third part of the residue of the said manor beyond the said lands and other premises excepted is extended at 53l. 16s. 7¼d.; all which the king has assigned as Joan's pourparty together with a third part of the manor of Beusolaz, co. Lincoln, extended at 119s. 5d. and a third part of ½d., a third part of the manor of Flete, co. Lincoln, extended at 56l. 2s. 11½d. and a third part of ½d. yearly, a third part of a yearly rent of 110s. in Luttone, co. Lincoln, and 5s. 9d. and a third part of ½d. of rent of

1338.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

a yearly rent of 37s. 1d. in Kirketon, co. Lineoln; and, after making the said assignment, to certify the king thereof in Chaneery.

By p.s. [10834.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to the samo Joan the said rent in Kirketon, and a third part of the said manors of Beusolaz and Flete and of the said rent in Luttone, in the presenco of the said Walter, Elizabeth, Thomas and Margaret.

By the same writ.

April 29. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Walter de Westminster. Byrmyngham and Elizabeth his wife, sister and heir of the samo John de Multon, in the presence of the same Joan, Thomas de Lucy and Margaret his wife, the following lands of the lands late of John, Walter having done homage by reason of the offspring of him and Elizabeth, to wit, a third part of the lands in Ullayk and Scalgill in Derewentfell, extended as above, certain lands in Gosseford, pareel of the manor of Egremound, extended at 4l. 4s. 1d., three parts of a water-mill in Gosseford, extended at 28s., three parts of a fulling mill in Gosseford, extended at 6s. 8d., a moiety of a rent of a pound of cummin which Goditha Scot renders yearly, extended at 1d., a third part of the whole residue of the manor of Egremound, except the castle of Egremound and a place called 'le Appelgarth' with a curtilage, dovecote and houses there situate, assigned as above to Joan [*last entry*], and except the lands and mill in Dystyngton assigned to Thomas and Margaret as below [*next entry*], which third part of the residue of the said manor beyond the said castle, place and other lands is extended at 53l. 16s. 7½d.; all which the king has assigned as Elizabeth's pourparty together with third parts of the manors of Beusolaz and Flete and of rents in Luttone and Kirketon, co. Lincoln, as above [*last entry*]; and, after making the said assignment, to certify the king thereof in Chancery.

By p.s. [10834.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to them the premises in the county of Lincoln, as above.

By the same writ.

April 29. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Thomas de Lucy Westminster. and Margaret his wife, sister and heir of the samo John de Multon, the following lands of the lands late of John, Thomas having done homage by reason of the offspring of him and Margaret, to wit, a third part of the said lands in Ullayk and Scalgill, certain lands in Dystyngton, parcel of the manor of Egremound, extended at 4l. 6d., a water-mill in the same town, extended at 31s., a third part of the whole residue of the manor of Egremound, except the castle of Egremound etc. assigned as above [*last entry but one*] and except the lands etc. in Gosseford assigned as above [*last entry*], which third part is extended as above; all which the king has assigned as Margaret's pourparty together with third parts of the manors of Beusolaz and Flete and of rents in Luttone and Kirketon, co. Lincoln, as above; and, after making the said assignment, to certify the king thereof in Chancery.

By p.s. [10834.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to them the premises in the county of Lincoln, as above.

By the same writ.

Be it remembered that the partitions of the said lands were made in the said form by the heirs and parceners by their common assent and not according to the extents taken after John's death and returned

1338.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

to Chaneery, and the partitions so made have been delivered in Chaneery by them, to be divided there among them; and that certain other partitions of divers other parcels of the inheritance which were assigned to the heirs and parceners by their common assent by escheators by virtue of certain orders directed to them, are enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

May 28.  
Bury St.  
Edmunds.

Commission to R. bishop of Chichester, chancellor, Master Richard de Bynteworth, elect of London, confirmed, the prior of Winchester, John de Stonore and John de Hampton, reciting that by assent of the prelates, earls, barons and the commons of the realm the king is about to go with his army to foreign parts to defend the realm against invasions and to recover the rights of his crown from the hands of those who unjustly occupy them, which business will occasion great expenditure; and appointing the said commissioners to survey as well the king's manors and lands which he holds in fee and others whereof the reversions belong to him, as the manors and lands which queen Philippa holds for life with reversion to the king and his heirs on this side Trent, and to enquire touching the true value of the said manors and lands which they learn may be demised or sold in the form following, as well by inspection of the accounts thereof rendered as by extents to be made by the oath of knights and other good and lawful men of the places where the same manors and lands are, and otherwise, and to demise and grant the same to divers men in mortgage and for term of life or years, and to sell, give and grant the same in fee simple and tail for sums of money to be paid in hand for the expedition of the king's said affairs, having regard to the true value thereof, and to sell the trees and underwood in the copses and other places pertaining thereto, which the king wishes to be likewise surveyed by them, to those to whom the manors and lands shall be sold or to others for money to be paid as aforesaid, and to make charters, writings and indentures of such demises, grants, sales and gifts, and to certify the king in Chancery of such manors and lands and of the names of those to whom they shall be demised or sold and for what sums of money, and of all they do herein; the king promising to ratify the same under the great seal at the request of those to whom the demises, grants, sales or gifts are made; and having ordered the sheriffs on this side Trent to summon jurors before them.

By K.

The like to Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Robert de Wodehouse, archdeacon of Richmond, treasurer, Master William la Zouche, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, the prior of Wartre and Robert de Sadyngton, beyond Trent.

By K.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.*

May 30.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commission to John de Barton and Walter le Taverner of Kyngeston upon Hull to search with John de Bedeford and John Wit of Ravensere in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and Ravenserod and all places thence by the seacoast in the county of York to Scardeburgh pursuant to an ordinance touching the export and import of money made in the Parliament held at York on the morrow of the Ascension, 9 Edward III, in the room of William Larmurer of Kyngeston upon Hull, and of William de Welewyk, whom the king appointed in the room of Robert de Ameotes, whom the king appointed in the room



1338.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

of the said John de Barton; the said William and William being insufficient herefor. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 453, and above, p. 56.*] *French.* By C.

June 6.  
Bury St.  
Edmunds.

The like to John Gelle and Thomas de Folketon in the ports of Scardeburgh and Whiteby and all places thence by the seacoast to Hertipole, in the room of Robert Smyth of Scardeburgh and Robert de Hoton of Scardeburgh, of whom the former is dead and the latter impotent; the king having ordered the sheriff of York and all bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to them and their deputies [*ibid.*, p. 453]. *French.* By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

May 14.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commitment during pleasure to Gilbert de Ledred of the county of Lincoln, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K.

Order to John de Bolyngbrok to deliver the same to him

By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.

By K.

May 20.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commission to William de Scarchill, associating him with Henry le Vavasour and Brian de Thornhill, whom the king appointed to levy the fifteenth and tenth granted in the council summoned at Westminster for Friday before Michaelmas last, in the West Riding, co. York; and order to the sheriff to be intendant and to distrain with them those who refuse to pay [p. 52].

By K.

May 10.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commitment during pleasure to brother Poneius de Cirveria, monk of the abbey of Cunches in France, of which the priory of St. Faith, Horsham, is a cell, who has been elected prior and admitted by Anthony, bishop of Norwich, of the keeping of the said priory and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, in lieu of a commitment thereof by letters patent to brother Peter de Gabriaco, monk of the said priory, as above [p. 71], so that he answer etc. as the late prior [pp. 31, 71] and pay the tenths granted by the clergy or imposed on them by the Pope; he having found as mainperners John de Dallyngg and Nicholas de Taterford, clerk.

By K.

May 22.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Goldyngton, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 24.  
The Tower,  
London.

The like to William Lengleys, escheator within the liberty of Holdernesse, touching the lands late of Walter le Steller of Paghelflete.

May 18.  
Windsor.

Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Boston, after receiving from the attorneys and servants of the Pope and the cardinals de Convenis, de Monte Favenee and de Mota, 30s. on each of 80 sacks of wool, to permit them to ship that wool in ships of foreign parts in the said port and take them to the parts of Brabant for livery to the Pope and cardinals aforesaid, according to the king's grant to them, at their request.

By p.s. [10932.]

May 18.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Katharine late the wife of Roger son of Peter son of Osbert, deceased, tenant in chief.



1338.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

June 4.  
Bury St.  
Edmunds.

Commitment to Meurye ap Evyr Vaehan of the bailiwick of the rhaglawry of Talepont and the town of Dolgethly in North Wales, to hold for ten years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan as much as others hitherto; he having found before the king in Chancery as mainpernors for his rendering of the said farm Walter de Mauny, 'chivaler,' and Robert de Ellerton. By p.s. [10979.]

June 8.  
Lopham.

Grant to William de la Pole of the manors and towns of Kayngham, Bondebrustwyk, Leldyk, Elstonwyk, Sprötle, Hedon, Pauleflet, and Ravenesere, members of the manor of Brustwyk, to keep with the rents and services of free tenants and bondmen from Midsummer next for ten years for a fixed payment according to an indenture between the king and him, so that he maintain the houses of the said manors and towns in roofs, fences and other necessities in as good a state as he received them, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By K. & p.s.

Order to the tenants of the manor and town of Kayngham, eo. York, to be intendant. By K. & p.s.

The like to the tenants of the other said manors and towns.

Order to William Lenglis, keeper of the manor of Brustwyk, or his lieutenant, and the sheriff of York, by divers writs, to deliver to him the said manors and towns. By K. & p.s.

The like to John de Molyns.

June 11.  
Lopham.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Richard Larcher, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 13.  
Lopham.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, touching the lands late of Franco de Scolond, tenant in chief.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

May 3.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commitment during pleasure to Master Richard de Thistelden, treasurer of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, and Henry de Fulham, canon of the same church, of the keeping of the manors of Coumbe and Wynsham, eo. Somerset, which the provost of Wells used to hold, and which the king for certain causes took into his hand; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [10868.]

May 4.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, or his subescheator in the county of Somerset, to deliver the same to them, with the issues received by him. By p.s.

June 12.  
Lopham.

Order to the said Richard and Henry to deliver the issues of the said manors to the canons, vicars and other persons of the said church whose portions are payable by the hands of the said provost.

By p.s. [11017.]

May 28.  
Bury St.  
Edmunds.

Commission to Robert, bishop of Chichester, chancellor, Master Richard de Bynteworth, elect of London, confirmed, the prior of Winchester, John de Stonore and John de Hampton, reciting that by assent of the prelates etc. as above [p. 81], and appointing the said commissioners to survey as well the king's towns, manors and lands which he holds in fee and others whereof the reversions belong to him, as the towns, manors and lands which queen Philippa

1338.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

holds for life with reversion to the king and his heirs on this side Trent, and to enquire touching the true value of the said towns, manors and lands which they learn may be demised or sold in the form following, and of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches, chapels and hospitals belonging thereto, as well by inspection etc. as above, and to demise etc. as above [*ibid.*]. By K.

The like to Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Robert de Wodehous, archdeacon of Richmond, treasurer, Master William la Zousch, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, the prior of Wartre and Robert de Sadyngton, beyond Trent. By K.

June 18. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Ipswich. hand the lands late of Giles de Badelesmere, deceased, tenant in chief,  
The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

June 18. The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands late  
Ipswich. of Edmund Burdet, tenant in chief.

The like to William Lenglys, escheator within the liberty of Holdernesse, co. York, touching the lands late of Ralph de Sancto Martino of Holaym, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands late of John de la Marche, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 18. The like to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset,  
Ipswich. Cornwall and Devon, touching the lands late of Giles de Badelesmere, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Thomas Wogan, escheator in Ireland.

June 16. Order to William Lenglis, escheator within the liberty of Holdernesse,  
Ipswich. to deliver to Thomas Steller, son and heir of Walter Steller of Paghellfete, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s. [11026.]

June 20. Commitment during pleasure to the prior of St. Michael's Mount  
Walton. of the keeping of that priory and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto in England, which the king caused to be taken into his hand among other lands, goods and chattels of alien religious, except only the fortalice of the mount, the prior having appeared before the king and council and made instant petition, at the rent of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order in moieties at Michaelmas next and Easter following, and after this year at those terms, so that he find for the monks or canons etc. as above [*p.* 70]; he having found before the council John Lerecdekne and William de Pasford of the county of Cornwall as his mainpernors that he will pay the said rent and be of good behaviour and will not withdraw the goods of the priory or send to foreign parts any revenue or tribute. By p.s. [11056.]

Order to Ralph de Bloiou to deliver to him the said lands, goods and chattels. By the same writ.

1338.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

- June 28. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Peshale of the counties  
Walton. of Salop and Stafford and the castle of Shrewsbury, so that he answer  
at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By C.  
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By C.  
Order to Simon de Rugele to deliver the same to him. By C.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

- July 3. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de Passelewe of the counties  
Walton. of Bedford and Buckingham, so that he answer at the Exchequer as  
other sheriffs hitherto. By K.  
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By K.  
Order to William Moton to deliver the same to him. By K.
- July 5. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Walton. hand the lands late of Nigel de Broy, deceased, tenant in chief.
- June 25. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Thomas de  
Walton. Hattefeld, as receiver of certain sums of money to be received for  
the expedition of certain secret business of the king, so that he render  
account thereof and answer therefor to the king. By p.s.
- June 19. Order to the king's clerk, Master John Rees, treasurer of Ireland,  
Walton. to cause pence, halfpence and farthings to be made of the usual weight  
and alloy in Ireland at the exchange of Dyvelyn according to an  
ordinance of the king and council thereon [*Cf. Calendar of Fine Rolls,*  
*1327-1337, p. 452*], these letters being sufficient warrant for him and  
the master of the king's mint and all whom this business shall touch.  
*French.* By K. & C.
- June 19. Grant, by advice of the council, to brother Roger Utlagh, prior  
Ipswich. of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, and the brethren  
thereof, of the manor of Leixlip in Ireland, worth 60*l.* a year, to hold  
to them and their successors at fee farm, rendering 50*l.* a year at the  
Exchequer of Dublin at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions,  
saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches belonging  
thereto, notwithstanding the Statute of Mortmain or any other statute  
or ordinance to the contrary; and because the prior has promised  
to pay 200*l.* in aid of the king's expenses in his present passage to  
foreign parts, remission to the prior and brethren of 10*l.* of the 60*l.*  
for 100*l.* of the said 200*l.*, the 100*l.* residue to be allowed in the farm  
for the first two years of their possession, so that if the manor be found  
by extent and by information from accounts thereof rendered to be  
worth more than 60*l.* a year, they shall pay the surplus.  
By p.s. [11048.]
- Order to the tenants to be intendant.
- July 3. Order to the escheator on this side Trent, if Elcanor, late the wife  
Walton. of John de Grynstede of Pleytford, tenant in chief, has married  
William de Walkynton, knight, without licence, contrary to her oath,  
to take into the king's hand the lands which she and William hold in  
her dower of John's inheritance, so that he answer at the Exchequer  
for the issues thereof until the king be satisfied of the forfeiture  
pertaining to him, or until further order. By K.

1338.

*Membrane 20—cont.*July 3.  
Walton.

Commission to James Keyser of Newerk to collect during good behaviour with Thomas Gouke in the port of Boston the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, in the room of John Martyn; so that he be not removed without reasonable cause, whercof the king wishes to be informed by inquisition, and so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By p.s. [11151.]

July 3.  
Walton.

The like to the same to collect with the same Thomas Goke in the same port and in every place thence by the seacoast to Bishop's Lenn, in the room of the same John, the new customs granted by alien merchants to Edward I, as above [*p.* 3].

By p.s. [11151.]

July 8.  
Walton.

Commitment during pleasure to John de Ormesby of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By p.s. [11183.]

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.

By the same writ.

Order to John de Harsyk to deliver the same to him.

By the same writ.

July 1.  
Walton.

Grant for life to Robert de Ferariis of the hundred of Perhull, co. Stafford, at the rent of the usual farm yearly at the Exchequer, so that he keep the same according to the Statute of Lincoln; in lieu of a grant thereof to him by letters patent during pleasure.

By p.s. [11137.]

*MEMBRANE 19.*July 11.  
Walton.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, to deliver to Henry de Seoland, son and heir of Frank de Seoland, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. [11222.] Somerset.

July 12.  
Walton.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Katharine late the wife of Roger son of Peter son of Osbert held no lands in her demesne as of fee of the king in chief, but held for life of the inheritance of Peter Jernegan and John Nougion, knight, the manors of Wath, Somerleton, and Uggethale, and the advowson of the church of the same town, co. Suffolk, and the manor of Withlyngham, co. Norfolk, and that the manor of Wath is held of the king as of the castle of Norwich by the service of 4s. a year to the blanch farm of the castle, and that the manors of Somerleton, Uggethale and Withlyngham and the said advowson are held of others, and that the said Peter and John are of full age,—to deliver to them the manor of Wath, Peter having done fealty and the king having respited John's fealty until Easter next, and to meddle no further with the other manors and advowson, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Suffolk.

June (*sic*) 10.  
Walton.

Order to the same to deliver to Geoffrey de la Marche, son and heir of John de la Marche, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. [11206.] Bedford.



1338.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Here a great seal deputed for the rule of the realm and people during the king's absence beyond seas was delivered to R. bishop of London, chancellor, as appears in a memorandum enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

July 16.  
Ipswich.

Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas de Quaykeshull, for good service in Ireland, of the office of taking the prises of wines to the king's use in the ports of Ireland, which prises have come to the king's hands by reason of the minority of the son and heir of James Botiller, earl of Oremound, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, so that he be of good behaviour and answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin, and receive such wages and fees as others hitherto.

By p.s.

Order to the guardian of Ireland or his lieutenant to deliver the same to him.

By the same writ.

The like to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin.

July 17.  
Ipswich.

Commission to Hugh del Clay to collect during good behaviour with Walter Taverner of Hull the port of Kyngeston upon Hull the custom on wools, hides and woollfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, in the room of John de Barton, appointed as above [*p.* 78].

By p.s.

The like to the same touching the new customs granted by alien merchants to Edward I in the same port and every place thence by the seacoast to Ravenserod.

By the same writ.

July 16.  
Ipswich.

Pardon to Baldwin, prior of the priory of Lappeleye, to whom the king granted the keeping of the priory as above [*p.* 75], of 19*l.* 2*s.* 3½*d.*\* of the extent thereof, the king having learned that the priory has been so destroyed by the late keepers that the prior cannot have sustenance there for him and his household or support the usual divine offices, hospitalities and alms and pay the extent of 26*l.* 5*s.* 7½*d.*; so that he pay 10 marks a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order, in moieties at Michaelmas next and Easter following, and find the monks etc. as above [*ibid.*]; he having found before the council R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield etc. as above [*ibid.*].

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

July 26.  
Northampton.

Grant, at the request of the prior of Toftes, proctor of the abbot of Préaux in England, to whom the king committed the keeping of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging to that abbot [*p.* 36], that brother Nicholas Carde, the prior's fellow-monk, may have with him the said keeping during pleasure in like terms.

By C.

July 30.  
Northampton.

Grant to Richard, earl of Arundel, of the keeping of the lands in Kery and Beytir in the lordship of Dolvoryn in Wales, late of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of Roger, Edmund's son and heir, at the rent of 200 marks a year in the chamber at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions.

By p.s.

July 27.  
Northampton.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Raghton, deceased, tenant in chief.

\* *Rectius* 19*l.* 12*s.* 3½*d.*

1338.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

The like to Gilbert Talebot, justice of South Wales, or his lieutenant, touching the lands late of William de Caumpvill.

July 16.

Ipswich.

The like to Thomas Wogan, escheator in Ireland, touching the lands late of James le Botiller, earl of Ormound, in Ireland.

July 27.

Northampton.

Order to the sheriff of Westmoreland to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels late of Thomas de Burgh, late treasurer of Ireland and chamberlain of Berwick upon Tweed, deceased, and to keep them safely until his accounts as treasurer and chamberlain be rendered and the king be answered for the arrears thereof and for other debts in which Thomas was bound, or until further order; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer on the morrow of Michaelmas next of what goods and chattels he shall take into the king's hand, and of the value thereof.

By the guardian and council.

The like to the sheriff of Cumberland.

Aug. 3.

Northampton.

Commission to John de Wydeford and Geoffrey de Sporle to take into the king's hand the priory of Eye and the lands and the corn and all other goods and chattels belonging thereto, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last, and to cause the same to be safely kept to the king's use until Robert de Artoys be satisfied of 80*l.* of the 800*l.* granted to him by letters patent [*see Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1338-1340, p. 32*], or until further order; the king having ordered the prior many times to pay the said 80*l.* from the farm of Easter last, which he is bound to render for the keeping of the priory, taken into the king's hand on account of the war with France, and the prior having returned that his house was founded with divers portions and pensions, which have been taken away by the oppression and extortion of divers folk, and that he has not goods or chattels from which to levy the said sum or to pay the wages of his fellows or to sustain the other charges of the house.

By the guardian and the whole council.

Aug. 4.

Northampton.

Commitment during pleasure to Ralph de Bloyou, knight, of the keeping of the priory of St. Michael's Mount and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, which the king caused to be taken into his hand by his clerk, William de Hardeshull, among other lands, goods and chattels of religious and other aliens of the lordship and power of the king of France; he rendering 20 marks a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order in moieties at Christmas next and Easter following, and after the present year, at Michaelmas and Easter, and finding the monks or canons and servants of the priory their usual sustenance and stipends, and doing other charges incumbent on the priory, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

By C.

Aug. 2.

Northampton.

Commission to Edmund Cosyn and Robert de Bumpsted the younger to search with Thomas But in the city of Norwich pursuant to an ordinance touching the export and import of money made in the Parliament held at York on the morrow of the Ascension last (*sic*), in the room of William son of William But and John de Hales, whom the king appointed thereto [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 453*].  
*French.*

1338.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Aug. 4. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's Northampton, hand the lands which Iseult de Audele, deceased, held for life, and to make inquisition thereon.

July 29. Commitment during pleasure to John de Harsyk of the counties  
St. Ives. of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By p.s. [11265.]

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

By the same writ.

Order to John de Ormesby to deliver the same to him.

By the same writ.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

Aug. 4. Licence for prelates, earls, barons and the rest of the men of the Northampton, commons of the county of Devon, their heirs and successors, and others having lands there, to dig their own soil for mines of gold and silver and for treasure hidden, and to purify and refine the same by view and testimony of a clerk to be deputed hereto, and to remove such treasure trove out of their soil, so that all silver so purified be brought to the king's mints (*cunea*), and the gold and treasure trove to the Exchequer, and a third part of the money struck and a moiety of the gold and treasure trove remain to the king and his heirs, and the residue to the lords of the soil, and if any neglect to dig, the king and his heirs shall be able to dig and retain the metal and treasure found, but none shall purify or remove metal or treasure in the absence of the clerk aforesaid on pain of forfeiture thereof; pursuant to a grant made by the king in the parliament summoned last at Westminster, at the instant request of the commons of the realm by their petition made before the king and council, by assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of the council, to all and singular of the realm that they might so dig and purify and remove, so that the silver be brought to the king's mints to be delivered to the warden or wardens of the king's change or changes, by indentures to be made thereon, for money to be struck therefrom, the lords bearing all the costs incurred in the premises, and that a third part of such money should remain to the king and his heirs, and two parts be delivered to the lords of the soil, and so that the gold and treasure trove be brought to the Exchequer by the clerk and the lords or their deputies at the costs of the lords, with the indentures made between the clerk and them, and a moiety thereof retained to the king's use and delivered into the treasury and the other moiety restored to the lords in consideration of their costs.

By K. and the whole Council in the Parliament held last at Westminster.

Aug. 10. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert, Berkhampt- son and heir of Nigel de Broy, tenant in chief, the lands late of his stead. said father, he having done homage.

By letter of the guardian [of the realm]. Hereford.

Aug. 6. Commission to John Comyn to levy with John Ryvell the tenth Northampton, and fifteenth granted in the council summoned at Westminster for Friday before Michaelmas last, in the county of Warwick, in the

1338.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

room of William de Sutton, now too infirm to attend hereto ; the king having ordered earls, barons, knights, free men and the whole commonalty of the county, and bailiffs of cities, boroughs and the king's demesnes, and the sheriff to be intendant [see p. 51].

By the guardian.

Aug. 18. The like to Walter de Norton to levy the same with Nicholas atte  
Kennington. Hawe in the county of Berks, in the room of Richard de Walden,  
now too infirm to attend hereto. By C. Berks.

Aug. 20. The like to Thomas Fernebaude to levy the same with Simon  
Kennington. Croiser in the county of Bedford, in the room of Hugh de Croft, now  
intendant on other the king's affairs.

By the guardian and council. Bedford.

The like to Hugh de Croft to levy the same with William Moigne  
in the county of Huntingdon, in the room of Guy de Sancto Claro,  
who has gone in the king's service with others beyond seas for the  
defence of the realm and other rights of the crown.

By the guardian and council. Huntingdon.

Sept. 17. The like to William de Northo le Fitz to levy the same with Stephen  
Windsor. Power in the county of Sussex, in the room of William de Northo,  
deceased. By the guardian. Sussex.

Sept. 13. The like to John de Wolverton the younger to levy the same with  
Windsor. John Sifirwast in the county of Buckingham, in the room of Richard  
de Arches, now intendant on other the king's affairs.

By the guardian. Buckingham.

Oct. 10. The like to Nicholas de la Bere to levy the same with John de Roches  
Kennington. in the county of Southampton, in the room of Robert de Popham,  
now intendant on other the king's affairs. By C. Southampton.

The like to Richard de Daunteseye to levy the same with Master  
Robert Brok in the county of Wilts, in the room of Gilbert de Berwyk,  
who has no leisure herefor. By C. Wilts.

Oct. 20. The like to William Martyn to levy the same with Henry de Frowyk  
Kennington. in the county of Middlesex, in the room of Richard Pouns, deceased,  
and Edmund Flambard, now in the king's company beyond seas.

By C. Middlesex.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

Nov. 12. The like to Roger de Aysterby to levy the same with Adam de  
Kennington. Lymbergh and Reynold de Donyngton in the parts of Lyndeseye, co.  
Lincoln, in the room of Robert de Selkeston, now too infirm to attend  
hereto. By C. Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

Aug. 25. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Windsor. hand the lands late of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England,  
deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon  
and Cornwall.



1338.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

The like to Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales.

The like to Henry Darcy, mayor of London and escheator there.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

Aug. 20. Commitment during pleasure to the prior of St. Michael's Mount,  
 Kennington. on his instant petition, of the keeping of that priory and of all the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto in England, except the fortalice of the said mount, at the rent of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, he finding beyond this etc. as above [p. 65 in the entry touching *Sele priory*], saving etc. as above; the fortalice to remain in the keeping of Ralph de Bloyou, to whom the king before committed the keeping of the priory during pleasure; so that answer be made to the prior of the oblations, obventions and other profits pertaining to the prior's church within the fortalice.

By p.s.

Order to the said Ralph to deliver to him the keeping of the priory and lands etc.

By the same writ.

Aug. 3. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells  
 Northampton. in the port of London to permit Henry, bishop of Lincoln, by his servants to lade in that port and export without paying custom or subsidy 49 of the 100 sacks which the king has granted licence for him to export to Andewerp in Brabant, where the king has ordained a staple of the king's wools to be held, without paying custom or subsidy thereon in the ports of the realm; receiving from those who lade the wool their letters patent acknowledging this; and the king will cause them to have allowance thereof in their account; the king having ordered the collectors in the port of Boston to permit the bishop to lade there and export the 51 sacks residue.

By the guardian and council.

Aug. 18. Power for one year to Th. bishop of Hereford, guardian of the land  
 Kennington. of Ireland, to sell in the king's name or demise at farm by letters under the seal which the king uses in Ireland all wardships and marriages to the king's greatest advantage, by counsel and advice of the chancellor and treasurer and others of the council in those parts.

By the guardian and council.

Aug. 26. Commitment during pleasure to William Trussel, John de Mere,  
 Windsor. Henry de Valoignes and William de Langele of the keeping of the lands late of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, tenant in chief, in England, the march of Wales and Wales, with the issues thereof from his death, so that they answer for the issues at the Exchequer.

By C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to them the same in his bailiwick.

By C.

*Vacated because surrendered.*

Aug. 28. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant  
 Windsor. to John de Shordich and Robert Houel, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels late of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, who was bound to the king in divers debts, as well by loans as other causes, on the day of his

1338.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

death, and to cause them to be kept safely until further order, and to certify the king of the value thereof and what and of what sort they are. By C.

Aug. 28. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Windsor. hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of John de Fienles, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 19. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of  
Windsor. Nicholas de Halughton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 26. Commitment during pleasure to William Trussel of the keeping of  
Windsor. the lands in Wales late of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, tenant in chief, with the issues from the time of his death, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer. By C.  
Order to Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, to deliver the same to him. By C.

Sept. 10. Commitment during pleasure to Walter de Rodeneye of the counties  
Windsor. of Somerset and Dorset from Michaelmas next, the coroners, knights and others of Somerset having elected him sheriff of those counties in full county and returned his name to Chancery, according to an ordinance made by the king and council and the king's order directed to the said coroners and others ; so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto.

Order to Hildebrand de London to deliver the same to him.  
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.

Sept. 8. Commission to Henry de Frowyk, John de Cherleton and Edmund  
Windsor. Flambarde, whom the king appointed to levy the tenth and fifteenth granted in the council summoned at Westminster for Friday before Michaelmas last, in the county of Middlesex, to assess the fifteenth with a clerk chosen by them in the town of Westminster according to the form delivered to them, and to deliver the money at the Exchequer in moieties on the morrow of All Souls next and the morrow of Hilary following ; the men of Westminster having prayed for grace or a new assessment by their petition shewn before the king and council urging that the town is not a borough or market town, nor do the men thereof deal in merchandise or other things for sale from which they can make a livelihood, nor have done save when the places of the Exchequer and Common Bench or other the king's places stay there, and the men staying in the town are impoverished because the said places have not stayed there long time, and many others who used to stay there and support the tallages and other charges incumbent on the town with the men dwelling there have withdrawn out of poverty ; whereupon the king appointed John de Pulteney, John Bray and Walter Sallyng to make inquisition thereon, by which inquisition, returned to Chancery, it was found that the matter of the petition was true, and that the men of the town are poorer by 70*l.* a year ; the king having ordered the knights and free men of the town and the sheriff of the county to be intendant. By C.

Sept. 8. Commitment to the king's clerks of the Chancery, Thomas de  
Windsor. Cotyngham and Robert de Kelleseye, of a messuage in Holebourn in

1338.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

the suburb of London, late of John Travers, deceased, constable of the king and Edward II of Bordeaux, which is in the king's hand because John's account of the said time has not yet been rendered, to hold so long as it remain in the king's hand on that account, rendering 2 marks a year at the Exchequer, as John de Barton, to whom the king committed the same at will by letters patent sealed with the seal of the Exchequer, rendered therefor. By C.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.*

Sept. 8.  
Windsor.

Commitment to the same of the houses in the parish of St. Andrew, Holbourn, in the suburb of London, late of John Travers, deceased, in the king's hand for the debts and accounts in which John was bound to the king of the time when he was constable of the king and Edward II of Bordeaux, and for other causes, to hold so long as they remain in the king's hand on that account, rendering 2 marks a year at the Exchequer, as John de Barton and Katharine his wife, to whom the king committed the same during pleasure by letters patent sealed with the seal of the Exchequer, rendered therefor. By C.

Order to the sheriffs of London to deliver the same to them. By C.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

Sept. 15.  
Windsor.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Sibyl late the wife of Adam de Carleton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 18.  
Windsor.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William le Jeu, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Robert Seinteler, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Sept. 24.  
Windsor.

Order to William Lenglys, escheator within the liberty of Holdernesse, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Sutton of Holdernesse the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 27.  
Windsor.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, touching the lands late of Richard de Wygebere.

Sept. 28.  
Windsor.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands late of William de Northo.

Oct. 16.  
Kennington.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent touching the lands late of Annora late the wife of John de Lancastre.

Oct. 20.  
Kennington.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands late of John de Benham.

Sept. 1.  
Windsor.

Grant during pleasure to brother Nicholas Carde, fellow-monk of the late prior of Toftes, of the keeping of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging to the abbot of Préaux in England, which the king committed to him with the prior by letters patent dated 26 July last [*p.* 87], to hold in like terms; he having found John de Aston of the county of Berks, and Master John de Bannebury, parson of the church of Adeseo, co. Norfolk, as mainpernors that he will pay the rent of 100*l.* and will be of good behaviour towards the

1338.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

king and people, and will not withdraw the said goods nor send to foreign parts any revenue or tribute. By C.

Sept. 20.  
Windsor.

Grant during pleasure to Nicholas de Verdon, for good behaviour and out of regard for the great place which he will hold and holds in Ireland, of the keeping of the manor of Newcastle Lyons in Ireland, so that he receive by his own hands from the farm of the manor the arrears of the 100 marks yearly granted to him therefrom by letters patent dated 26 March, 11 Edward III [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1334-1338, p. 413*], payment whereof has not been fully made through the negligence and malice of certain the king's ministers in those parts, as Nicholas has informed the king, and so that the same arrears and 100 marks yearly be allowed in the said farm, Nicholas answering for the surplus at the Exchequer of Dublin.

By letter of the duke [of Cornwall].

Sept. 30.  
Windsor.

Commitment during pleasure to Godfrey de Hunstan of the counties of Sussex and Surrey, the coroners, knights and others of Sussex having elected him sheriff of those counties in full county and returned his name to Chancery, according to an ordinance made by the king and council and the king's order directed to the said coroners and others; so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.

Order to William Vaghan, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 1.  
Windsor.

Order to Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices appointed to hold the pleas before the king, to cause to be levied the chattels of felons and fugitives pertaining to the king as soon as they be adjudged before them, and answer made therefor to the king with all possible speed in aid of the king's charges for the expedition of certain most urgent affairs; the eyres of justices, which used to be held in the times of certain the king's progenitors in each county of the realm every seven years, whereby answer was made without long delay for such chattels, having been rarely held in the times of Edward II and the king, so that such chattels, which are known to pertain to the king and his progenitors, have been delivered to townships and other single persons to answer therefor in eyres, and so as well the king and his progenitors as the townships and divers other men have suffered losses through the death of those who received the chattels and were bound to answer therefor, and also owing to the great lapse of time and the long detention of those chattels, and will suffer worse in the future, if a remedy be not provided. By K. & C.

The like to the following:—

Richard de Aldeburgh and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver gaols in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster.

Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, like justices in the counties of Lincoln, Leicester, Warwick, Northampton, Rutland, Nottingham and Derby.

John de Shardelowe and his fellows, like justices in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford and Buckingham.

William Seot and his fellows, like justices in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Essex, Hertford, Middlesex and London.



1338.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

William de Sharesull and his fellows, like justices in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall.

The same, like justices in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford.

Oct. 5. Commitment during pleasure to Master Simon de Islep and  
Kennington. William Bachiler, who have appeared in Chancery and made instant petition, of the keeping of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging to the priory of St. Mary du Rocher, Mortain, in England, so that they can dispose of the issues of the lands and of the goods and chattels, as seems best for the prior thereof, rendering 30*l.* a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and doing all charges incumbent on those lands, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; notwithstanding that for certain causes the king has caused to be taken into his hand the priories, houses, benefices, lands, places, goods and chattels of certain religious and other aliens, so that answer be made to the king for the issues of the said lands and places and for the said goods and chattels; the said Simon and William having found in Chancery John de Graveneye and John atte Hale of the county of Sussex as mainperners that they will pay the said rent and will not withdraw the goods of the priory. By C.

Order to Philip de Alemannia, proetor of the said prior in England, to deliver the same to them.

Aug. 4. Grant to the king's yeoman, Hugh Tyrel, of the keeping of the  
Northampton. manor of Pennebrugg, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Roger de Mortuo Mari, son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, knight, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year at the chamber. By p.s. [11275.]

*MEMBRANE 13.*

Oct. 9. Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon  
Kennington. and Cornwall, to deliver to John, son of Hugh Chapman, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty; saving to Joan late the wife of Hugh her dower. Dorset.

Oct. 5. Commission to John de Hotonroef and Thomas de Skelton, which  
Kennington. John with Clement de Skelton the king appointed to sue and receive in the county of Cumberland the fifteenth and tenth granted in the council at Westminster summoned for Friday before Michaelmas last [p. 52], on the petition of the men of the county as above [p. 69], to assess the said tenth and fifteenth with a clerk chosen by them for the second year according to the form which the king is sending and to levy the money arising therefrom and deliver the same at the Exchequer in moieties at the Purification next and Midsummer following, and to distrain such as refuse to pay; and because etc. as above [*ibid.*]. By C.

This is the form etc. [See *Calendar of Fine Rolls 1327-1337*, p. 487.]  
*French.*

1338.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Oct. 12. Commitment during pleasure to Ralph de Bloyou, knight, of the  
 Kennington. keeping of the priory of St. Michael's Mount and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, which the king caused to be taken into his hand among other lands, goods and chattels of certain religious and other aliens of the lordship and power of the king of France, by the king's clerk, William de Hardeshull, to hold, rendering 20 marks a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order in moieties at Christmas next and Easter following, and after this year, at Michaelmas and Easter, and finding for the monks or canons and the servants of the priory their sustenance and usual stipends, and doing other charges incumbent on the priory; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By C.

Oct. 16. Commitment during pleasure to Warin de Bassingburn of the  
 Kennington. counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge from Michaelmas last, the coroners, knights and others of the county of Cambridge having elected him sheriff of those counties and returned his name to Chancery, according to an ordinance made by the king and council and the king's order directed to the said coroners and others; so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

Order to William Muchet to deliver the same to him.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

Oct. 3. Commitment during pleasure to brother John de Henton, monk  
 Kennington. of the order of Cluny, who has appeared before the king and council and made instant petition, of the keeping of the priory of Montacute and of the lands, places, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, so that he can dispose of the issues of the lands and of the goods and chattels as seems best to him and to the advantage of that house, rendering 120*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and finding for the monks etc. as above [*last entry but one*]; he having found before the council Ralph de Wylyngton of the county of Gloucester and Oliver de Scryngton of the county of Somerset as mainpernors that he will pay the said rent and will be of good behaviour towards the king and people and will not withdraw the goods of the priory or send to foreign parts any revenue or tribute. By letter of the guardian.

Oct. 12. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of London, after  
 Kennington. receiving from Henry Dorte, merchant of Brabant, 6*l.* for each last of hides for custom and subsidy and 20*s.* of loan for each thousand (*miliari*) of tin beyond the custom due, to be exported by him, and after taking security from him that he will take the same to Brabant and not elsewhere, to permit him to export such hides and tin, as he has made petition, and to cause letters obligatory to be made to him under the 'coket' seal touching the said loan.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

Oct. 23. Commission to Thomas de Gorney to levy with John Inge and  
 Kennington. Thomas de Marlebergh the tenth and fifteenth granted in the council summoned at Westminster for Friday before Michaelmas last, in the county of Somerset, in the room of Walter de Rodeneye, who cannot attend thereto, having been elected sheriff of the counties of Somerset

1338.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

and Dorset, as above [p. 92]; the king having ordered earls, barons, knights, free men and the whole commonalty of the county, and bailiffs of cities, boroughs and the king's demesnes, and the sheriff to be intendant [*see p. 51*]. By C. Somerset.

Oct. 20. The like to Walter de Gerewardeby to levy the same with Nicholas  
Kennington. de Sutton in the East Riding, co. York, in the room of Robert de Scorburch, now too infirm to attend thereto. By C. East Riding.

Nov. 6. The like to John de Grafton to levy the same with Hugh de Cokeseye  
Kennington. in the county of Worcester in the room of Nicholas de Aston, deceased. By C. Worcester.

Afterwards on 17 November following William de Brokhurst was appointed in the county of Southampton in the room of Nicholas atte Bere, now intendant elsewhere on the king's affairs. Southampton.

Nov. 10. The like to John de Merynton of Coventre to levy the same with  
Kennington. John Comyn in the county of Warwick, in the room of John Ryvel, now intendant on other the king's affairs. By C. Warwick.

Afterwards on 20 November following Ralph de Sherle was appointed in the room of the said John de Merynton, intendant elsewhere on divers the king's affairs. Warwick.

Afterwards on 8 December following Robert de Harleye was appointed with Roger Corbet of Caus in the county of Salop in the room of Henry de Bisshebury, who has no leisure therefor. Salop.

Afterwards on 10 December following Robert de Depham was appointed with Nicholas atte Hawe in the county of Berks in the room of Walter de Norton, intendant elsewhere on other the king's affairs.

Afterwards on 3 January John de Walesby was associated with Oliver de Kacmynowe and John Petyt in the county of Cornwall.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

Oct. 12. Commission to John de Seures and Thomas Coudray to keep during  
Kennington. pleasure the town of Southampton, which the king has resumed into his hand, against invasions and for the good government thereof, so that answer be made to the king for the issues and all other profits of the town and the liberty thereof which in this case are acknowledged to belong to the king; and order to all arrayers and keepers of the seacoast in those parts and to the sheriff of the county, knights and other men of those parts and the men of Southampton to be intendant to them; and power to the said John and Thomas to take and commit to prison all whom they find rebellious, to be detained until further order; the mayor, bailiffs and men of that town, holding it at fee farm to be kept safely to the king's use, having abandoned it on the coming of certain aliens in galleys, so that the latter invaded the town, plundered and occupied the same, to the dishonour of the king and realm and to the great peril of the realm, as such enemies will be rendered the bolder for lack of resistance, invading the realm and committing worse or like evils. By K. and the guardian and council.

1338.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Oct. 13.      Order to the cscheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition  
 Kennington.      made by him shewing that John Latymer held in his demesne as of  
                  fee a messuage, 90 acres of land, 20 acres of wood and 41s. of rent  
                  in Lasham, co. Southampton, of the heir of William de Burgo, late  
                  earl of Ulster, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by the  
                  service of a knight's fee, and that Robert le Latymer, his brother,  
                  is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Robert,  
                  he having done fealty.      Southampton.

Oct. 18.      Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, John de Ellerker,  
 Kennington.      as chamberlain of North Wales, so that he answer for the issues at  
                  the Exchequer, receiving the fee which others have received.

By the guardian and council.

Order to Robert de Hambury to deliver to him the victuals, rolls,  
 memoranda and all other things touching the office in his keeping,  
 by indenture.

By the guardian and council.

Order to Richard, earl of Arundel, justice of North Wales, to deliver  
 to him the rolls, memoranda, victuals and all other things touching  
 the office, by indenture.

By the guardian and council.

Oct. 6.      Order to J. archbishop of Canterbury or his vicar-general, the  
 Windsor.      archbishop being in remote parts,—pursuant to a grant of a tenth  
                  of ecclesiastical goods and benefices for one year beyond the tenth  
                  for three years now current, to be paid after the lapse of the three  
                  years at the Purification and Midsummer by equal portions, made by  
                  the clergy of the province of Canterbury, in their congregation in  
                  the church of St. Bride, London, on the morrow of St. Jerome last,  
                  to wit, as well religious as others who made no grant of wools in the  
                  Parliament held last at Westminster with the prelates and others  
                  then summoned there, nor have paid such wools by pretext of that  
                  grant or of the ordinance touching the manner and form of levying  
                  the wools granted in the said Parliament made at Norhampton in the  
                  council held there, on condition that they should be saved from  
                  the taking and payment of such wools, and pursuant to their further  
                  grant that the tenth of the second year of the three years leviable  
                  at the Purification and Midsummer should be paid instead at St. Andrew  
                  the Apostle next and the Annunciation following, on condition that  
                  the archbishop and the rest of the prelates and the abbots and priors  
                  and others of the clergy summoned to the said Parliament and  
                  council, granting and paying their wools, be not held to pay the tenth  
                  of the third year so granted on the said morrow of St. Jerome,—  
                  to appoint trustworthy men to levy in his diocese the arrears of the  
                  money of the tenth of the second year and of the tenth newly granted  
                  and of the wools of the abbots and priors and others who have granted  
                  their wools, to wit, for each 20s. according to the fifteenth 10 stones  
                  of wool, each stone being of 14 lbs. ; so that those appointed pay the  
                  money of the tenth of the second year at St. Andrew and the Annun-  
                  ciation and the money of the tenth newly granted at the Purification  
                  and Midsummer, at the Exchequer, and answer for the wools, which  
                  the king wishes to be suitable for him according to the quality  
                  (*sortem*) of the country whence they come, before St. Andrew, and  
                  deliver the wools to those whom the king shall depute to receive the  
                  same ; and order to him to provide his own wools due according to  
                  his portion of the fifteenth, if they have not yet been provided and



1338.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

delivered, and to deliver them to the king's said deputies before St. Andrew; and to certify the Chancellor in Chancery and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of those deputed by him to levy the said tenths and wools.

By the guardian and council.

The like to the following:—

H. bishop of Lincoln or his vicar general, he being in remote parts.

H. bishop of Rochester.

A. bishop of Winchester.

R. bishop of Salisbury.

R. bishop of Bath and Wells.

J. bishop of Exeter.

Th. bishop of Hereford or his vicar general, he being in remote parts.

Th. bishop of Worcester.

R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

A. bishop of Norwich.

S. bishop of Ely.

R. bishop of London.

R. bishop of Chichester.

A. bishop of St. Asaph.

H. bishop of St. Davids.

M. bishop of Bangor.

J. bishop of Llandaff.

Oct. 20. Commitment to Walter de Combe of the keeping of the lands in  
Kennington. Waspaileston and Creuath, co. Dublin, late of Geoffrey le Botiller, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Oct. 23. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Master John de  
Kennington. Rees, of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, with the usual fee, so that he answer for the issues and render account at the Exchequer of England. By the guardian and council.

Oct. 20. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin  
Kennington. to enquire touching the lands committed to Walter de Combe [*last entry but one*] by inspection of the rolls and memoranda of the Exchequer or by oath of men of those parts, and to deliver the same to Walter, taking security from him for rendering the yearly value thereof. By C.

Order to the king's subjects in the isles of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye to be intendant to Walter de Weston, appointed lieutenant of Thomas de Ferariis, keeper of the said isles, Thomas staying with the king beyond seas, the king having assigned Walter to enquire by inquisition and otherwise touching the rights and inheritances which should pertain to the king but have been occupied by certain of those parts to their own uses from the time when Otto de Grandisson was keeper, and touching the goods and chattels of religious and other aliens in those isles which should remain to the king on account of the war with France but have been taken and detained, and to resume the same into the king's hand and keep them to the king's use, so that answer be made for the issues thereof, and to do all other things relating thereto. By C.

Oct. 28. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Ellerker,  
Kennington. chamberlain of Caernarvan, of the office of escheator in North Wales,

1338.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of England, receiving the usual fee. By the guardian and council.

Order to all persons of North Wales to be intendant.

By the same.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

Sept. 4.  
Windsor.

Commitment to Reynold de Cobham of the manors of Westpreston and Hoo, co. Sussex, which are of the temporalities of the alien abbot of Bee Hellouin and are in the king's hand on account of the lands of religious and other aliens in England being in the king's hand, to hold so long as they remain for that cause in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as others have rendered for the same hitherto in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By p.s. [11290.]

Order to the prior of Okeburn, to whom the king before committed the same, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Oct. 28.  
Kennington.

Commission to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, John de Hedersete and John de la Rokele, whom the king appointed to sue and receive in the county of Norfolk the tenth and fifteenth granted in the council summoned at Westminster for Friday before Michaelmas, 11 Edward III, to assess the fifteenth with a clerk chosen by them in the towns of Tylneye, Walpol, Walsokene, Westwalton, Wygenhale and Tyryngton, and the hamlet of Enemeth, if they be not the king's demesnes, for the present year, according to the form to be delivered to them, and to deliver the money at the Exchequer in moieties on the morrow of St. Andrew next and on the Purification following; the men of the said towns and hamlet having made petition as in 11 Edward III. [p. 62.] By the guardian and council.

This is the form etc. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 487.*] *French.*

Nov. 2.  
Kennington.

Commission to William Bayard to search with William le Filz Geffray of Sutton and John Bras the elder in the port of Boston and every place thence by the seacoast in the county of Lincoln to Bishops Len pursuant to an ordinance touching the export and import of money made in the Parliament held at York on the morrow of the Ascension, 9 Edward III, in the room of Robert Pynson. [*See Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 453.*] *French.*

Nov. 3.  
Kennington.

Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Boston to permit the king's kinsman, William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, by his servants to lade in the said port 100 sacks of his own wool and to take them thence to Andewerp in Brabant without paying custom or subsidy, so that the custom and subsidy be paid beyond seas to the king's clerk, William de Northwell, keeper of the wardrobe, taking from the earl or his attorneys his letters patent testifying thereto, the king having assented to the earl's petition hereon, in consideration of his great and costly labours in the king's service long time, and of the good place which he holds daily in the expedition of the king's affairs; and the king will cause allowance hereof to be made to the collectors in their account at the Exchequer.

By letter of the guardian.

1338.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

Nov. 3. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
 Kennington. hand the lands late of Bevis de Knovill, knight, deceased, tenant in  
 chief.

Nov. 30. The like to the same touching the lands late of Thomas de  
 Kennington. Ingaldesthorp.

Dec. 16. The like to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon  
 Byfleet. and Cornwall, touching the lands late of John de Wylynton.  
 The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Nov. 12. Grant for life to Geoffrey de Wandesford, for good service, of  
 Kennington. 3 messuages and 8 acres of land in Alnewyk, late of William de Rodum  
 the elder, an enemy and rebel of Edward II, which came to the hands  
 of Edward II and afterwards to the king's hands by William's  
 forfeiture, which also the king lately granted to John Bunnynge,  
 deceased, for life for a rent of 6s. 8d. yearly; to hold for the same  
 rent by the hands of the sheriff of Northumberland in moieties at Easter  
 and Michaelmas, doing to the chief lords of that fee the services due  
 before the lands came to the hands of Edward II.

By the guardian and council.

Nov. 12. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Daundely of the county  
 Kennington. of Southampton, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs  
 hitherto.

By the guardian and council.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.

By the guardian and council.

Order to John de Seures to deliver the same to him.

By the guardian and council.

Nov. 3. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to resume into the king's  
 Kennington. hand the manor of Thunderle, co. Essex, and to keep it safely until  
 the king's return to England, so that he answer at the Exchequer  
 for the issues thereof, if, as the king has learned, John le Fitz Bernard  
 has entered the manor over the king's seisin; which manor, acquired  
 by Edward II of Bartholomew de Badlesmere, the king granted to  
 John Sturmy and the heirs male of his body, and afterwards, before  
 passing beyond seas, took into his hand for certain causes. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of  
 Kennington. Beatrixe late the wife of Thomas de Milham, deceased, tenant in  
 chief.

Nov. 22. The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Roos.  
 Kennington. The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

Nov. 12. Commission to John de Skirbek and John de Tumby to collect  
 Kennington. during pleasure in the port of Boston the custom on wools, hides and  
 woollfells, and to keep the 'eoket' seal, so that they answer at the  
 Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

1338.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

Nov. 12. The like to the same touching the new customs granted by alien  
 Kennington. merchants to Edward I [*Fædera*, II, ii, p. 747] in the same port  
 and every port and place thence by the seacoast to Bishops Lenne.  
 By C.

Nov. 10. Commission to John de Palton and John de Boklond to keep during  
 Kennington. pleasure the town of Southampton, in lieu of a like commission to John  
 de Seures and Thomas Coudray [*p.* 97], who have no leisure therefor.  
 By the guardian and council.  
 Order to the said John de Seures and Thomas to deliver the same to  
 them, with the issues received by them.

Nov. 20. Commission to John de Frensted of Ospringe and Adam le Tailleur  
 Kennington. of Osprynge, reciting that though by writ of the great seal and by  
 letter of Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, the king's son,  
 guardian of England, demand has been many times made from them  
 and the bailiffs and good men and the whole commonalty of Osprynge  
 for payment on divers days at the Exchequer of the tenth and fifteenth  
 for three years granted by the commons of the realm, for the last two  
 years, which they promised to send in good faith, as the king's clerk,  
 John de Langeton the younger, whom the king sent to them and the  
 said men to explain the king's necessity for money for the expedition  
 of his affairs, has intimated to the king, nevertheless they have not  
 brought the tenth and fifteenth to the Exchequer; and appointing  
 them to assess and levy the same and to distrain all who refuse, so  
 that they have the money at the Exchequer on the octave of Hilary  
 next, as they have mainprised in Chancery to do; and order to the  
 bailiffs and commonalty of the said town to be intendant.  
 By the guardian and council.

Nov. 20. Commitment during pleasure to the prior of Montacute of the  
 Kennington. keeping of that priory, which the king committed to brother John  
 de Henton as above [*p.* 96], and which the king before committed  
 to the prior; to hold in like terms, he having found before the council  
 Peter de Caluton of the county of Salop and Hugh de Prestcote of the  
 county of Oxford as mainperners that he will pay etc. as above [*ibid.*]  
 By letter of the guardian.  
 Order to the said John to deliver the same to him.  
 By the same letter.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

Nov. 20. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William de  
 Kennington. Roos of Hamelak and Margery his wife, eldest sister and heir of Giles  
 de Badelesmere, tenant in chief, the following lands of the lands late  
 of Giles, which the king has assigned to them as their pourparty,  
 with the assent of John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Maud his wife,  
 second, William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his  
 wife, third, and John Tybetot and Margaret his wife, fourth sisters  
 and heirs of Giles, together with a moiety of the manor of Tarente  
 Russeauxton, co. Dorset, extended at 9*l.* 13*s.* 10½*d.* a year, to wit,  
 the castle and manor of Chilham, co. Kent, extended at 59*l.* 7*s.* 2¾*d.*,  
 the manor of Hothfeld, co. Kent, extended at 15*l.* 16*s.*, the manor of  
 Blen with 40 acres of pasture in Denne and 6 acres of land in  
 'le Blen,' co. Kent, extended at 74*s.* 10*d.*, the manor of Wilrynton,



1338.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

co. Kent, extended at 8*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.*, except 18*s.* 0 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* of yearly rent assigned to the said John Tybetot and Margaret from that manor, the manor of Chingeford, co. Essex, extended at 23*l.* 3*s.* 5*d.*, the manor of Estheghtredebury, co. Wilts, extended at 14*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.*, and the manor of Adderleye, co. Salop, extended at 56*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* a year; the said William de Roos having done fealty, and the king having respited his homage until Easter next by reason of the offspring begotten between him and Margery.

By p.s.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, touching the said moiety of the manor of Tarente Russeauxton.

By the same writ.

Nov. 20.  
Kennington.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Maud his wife, the following lands of the lands late of the said Giles [*last entry*], which the king has assigned to them as their pourparty with the assent of the other heirs and coparceners [*ibid.*], to wit, the manor of Badelesmere, co. Kent, extended at 31*l.* 3*s.* 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, the manor of Bokynfold, co. Kent, extended at 16*l.* 10*s.* 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*, except 50 acres of wood in the woods pertaining to that manor assigned to the said John Tibetot and Margaret, the manor of Whytstapel, co. Kent, extended at 24*l.* 16*s.* 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly by the hands of William de Carleton from the bailiwick of the stewardship of the forest of Essex, co. Essex, which William holds for life of the grant of the said Giles, and the said bailiwick after William's death, extended at that sum, 20 marks yearly from the manor of Milton and from certain lands in Paston, co. Northampton, which William Casse holds for life of the grant of the said Giles, and the said manor and lands after his death, extended at that sum, the manor of Market Overton, co. Rutland, extended at 47*l.* 11*s.*, certain tenements in Couele, co. Buckingham, extended at 26*s.* 2*d.*, except 2*s.* 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* yearly therefrom assigned to Elizabeth late the wife of the said Giles in dower, the manor of Hurdceote, co. Wilts, extended at 7*l.* 6*d.*, and the eastle and manor of Lenhales, co. Hereford, extended at 34*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* a year; the said earl having done fealty, and the king having respited his homage until Easter next by reason of the offspring begotten between him and Maud.

By p.s.

Order to the same to deliver to William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife, the following lands of the lands late of the said Giles [*last entry but one*], which the king has assigned to them as their pourparty with the assent of the other heirs and coparceners [*ibid.*], to wit, the manor of Tonge, co. Kent, extended at 34*l.* 8*s.* 7*d.*, a messuage, 100 acres of land, 80 acres of pasture and 12 acres of wood in Snodhurst, co. Kent, extended at 54*s.* 4*d.*, a messuage, 28 acres of land and 32 acres of meadow in Grenewych, co. Kent, extended at 7*l.* 8*s.*, the manor of Lathelgh (*sic*), co. Essex, extended at 12*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*, the manor of Hameldon, co. Rutland, extended at 61*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.*, the manor of Ideshale, co. Salop, extended at 74*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* a year, and 9*s.* of yearly rent in Grenewych, co. Kent; the said earl having done fealty.

By the same writ.

Order to the same to deliver to John Tybetot and Margaret his wife the following lands of the lands late of the said Giles [*last entry but two*], which the king has assigned to them as their pourparty with

1338.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

the assent of the other heirs and parceners [*ibid.*], together with a tenement with a garden in 'Lymstrete' and 4 shops within 'Algate,' London, of the 2 tenements, 17 shops and 2 gardens late of the said Giles in London, extended at 103s. 8d. a year, to wit, the manor of Chetham, co. Kent, extended at 32l. 11s. 1½d., the manor of Hamelden, co. Buckingham, extended at 57l. 5s. 5½d., the manor of Sonyndon, co. Bedford, extended at 29l. 6s. 9½d., the manor of Oxinden, co. Gloucester, extended at 27l. 17s. 4½d., and the manor of Casteleombe, co. Wilts, extended at 30l. 14s. 9½d., and 50 acres of wood in the woods pertaining to the manor of Bokyingfold assigned to the said earl of Oxford and Maud [*last entry but one*], and 18s. 0¼d. of yearly rent from the manor of Wylryngton assigned to the said William de Roos and Margery [*last entry but two*]; the said John de Tybetot having done homage due by reason of the offspring begotten between him and Margaret.

By the same writ

Order to Henry Darcy, mayor of London and escheator there, to deliver to them the said tenement and shops.

By the same writ.

Be it remembered that the partitions of the said lands were made by the heirs and parceners by their common assent and not according to the extents taken after the death of Giles and returned in Chancery, and have been delivered by them in Chancery for partition among them.

Nov. 20.  
Kennington.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Benham held in his demesne as of fee a messuage, 64 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, 9s. 2d. of rent in Kyngeselere, co. Southampton, of the king by the service of 2d. to the ward of Winchester castle by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton yearly, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Richard de Benham, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Richard the premises held of the king, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Southampton.

Nov. 15.  
Kennington.

Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne, after taking from Anthony de Lney or his attorneys 40s. on each of 40 sacks of his own wools for the custom and subsidy due, to permit him by his attorneys to take the wool to Andwerp to Thomas de Lucy, his son, staying on the king's service beyond seas, for the sustenance of Thomas and the profit of Anthony and him, in accordance with the king's grant to Anthony.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Nov. 3.  
Kennington.

Order to the collectors of customs on wools, hides, and woollfells in the port of London to permit Herman de Feritwyk, who has made petition hereon, to lade in that port 4 sacks of wool and to take them thence to Andwerp in Brabant without paying custom or subsidy thereon, so that he find security for paying 60s. a sack to the king's clerk, William de Northwell, keeper of the wardrobe, they receiving from him his letters patent testifying this; and the king will cause allowance hereof to be made in their account at the Exchequer.

By C. and by credence of messengers.

1338.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Oct. 19. Commitment to Thomas de Metham of the office of escheator beyond  
Kennington. Trent for eight years, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the  
Exchequer, receiving the usual fee. By p.s.

Order to all persons beyond Trent to be intendant.

Order to all sheriffs beyond Trent to be intendant and to summon  
before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other  
things touching that office.

Order to John Moryn, late escheator, to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 19. The like to the same of the same. By p.s.  
Kennington. Order to all persons etc. as above.  
Order to all sheriffs etc. as above.  
Order to John Moryn as above. By the same writ.

Nov. 8. Commission to Hugh de Heeham and Waleran de Lomleye, whom  
Kennington. the mayor, bailiffs, good men and commonalty of Newcastle upon  
Tyne have elected as collectors in that town according to an ordinance  
of the king and council and an order of the king directed to them  
thereon, as appears by a certification of the mayor, bailiffs and  
commonalty sent to Chancery by order of the king, to collect during  
pleasure in the port of that town the custom on wools, hides and  
woolfells, and to keep the 'cocket' seal, so that they answer for the  
issues thereof at the Exchequer. By C.

The like to the following in the following ports :—

John de Wyeombe of Bristol and Thomas Belchere of Bristol.

John Wyn and Ellis de Mene. Chichester.

John de Barton and Robert de Liehefeld.

Kyngeston upon Hull.

Nov. 22. John de Preston and Richard de Leyham. Ipswich.  
Kennington. John de Nesbyt and Thomas Lamberd. Hertipol.

Nov. 8. The like to the same Hugh and Waleran in the same port and every  
Kennington. place thence by the seacoast to Berwiek touching the new customs  
granted to Edward I by alien merchants [*Fœdera*, II, ii, p. 747.]

The like to the following in the following ports :—

John Wyn and Ellis de Mene.

Chichester and every place thence by the seacoast to  
Southampton on the one side and Seford on the other.

John de Wyeombe of Bristol and Thomas Belchere of Bristol.

Bristol.

John de Barton and Robert de Liehefeld.

Kyngeston and Raveneserod.

Nov. 22. John de Preston and Richard de Leyham.  
Kennington. Ipswich and every place thence by the seacoast to the  
mouth of the Thames.

John de Nesbyt and Thomas Lamberd. Hertipol and Yarum.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Nov. 12. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Kyngeston upon  
Kennington. Hull to take the custom and subsidy of 40s. on each sack of wool  
4*l.* on each last of hides and 40s. on each 300 woolfells exported by  
denizen merchants, and 60s. on each sack of wool, 6*l.* on each last  
of hides and 60s. on each 300 woolfells exported by alien merchants,

1338.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

pursuant to the king's late ordinance and order to the late collectors, and to answer therefor at the Exchequer ; and not to permit, on pain of forfeiture, any wools to be laden in the said port or any places in their bailiwick and sent beyond seas, as has been done contrary to the king's prohibitions and orders, until 17,500 sacks of the 20,000 granted to the king in the last Parliament held at Westminster, have been provided and sent to the king beyond seas, or until further order.

By C.

The like to the collectors in the following ports :—

Nov. 8.	Newcastle upon Tyne.	
Kennington.	Chichester.	By C.
	Bristol.	By C.
Nov. 22.	Ipswich.	By C.
Kennington.	Hertipol.	
Sept. 30.	London.	By C.
Windsor.		
Nov. 12.	Boston.	By C.
Kennington.		

Oct. 19. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Boston, pursuant  
Kennington. to the king's grant, to permit the king's kinsman, William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, to lade in that port 100 sacks of his own wool by his attorneys and servants and to take them thence to Andwerp without paying custom or subsidy thereon, so that the custom and subsidy be paid by the earl to the king's clerk William de Northwell, keeper of the wardrobe ; they receiving from the earl or his attorneys letters patent testifying thereto ; and the king will cause allowance hereof to be made in their account at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

The like to the following :—

Nov. 18.	The collectors in the port of Ipswich, for the same earl touching	
Kennington.	20 sacks.	By C.
Nov. 7.	The collectors in the port of London, for William Trussel touching	
Kennington.	24 sacks.	By p.s.
Nov. 25.	The same, for William de Northwell touching 40 sacks.	
Kennington.	By the guardian and council.	
Nov. 22.	The same, for Thomas de Bradestan touching 10 sacks.	
Kennington.	By letter of the guardian.	
	The same, for Maurice de Berkele, touching 10 sacks.	
	By the same letter.	
	The same, for Thomas West, touching 10 sacks.	
	By the same letter.	
	The same, for William de Northwell, touching 40 sacks.	
	By the same letter.	
	The same, for John Brocas, touching 6 sacks.	
	By the same letter.	
	The collectors in the port of Boston, for John de Pottenhale, touching 6 sacks.	
	By the same letter.	
	The collectors in the port of London, for Thomas de Baddeby, touching 5 sacks.	
	By the same letter.	
	The same, for Adam Haubrigger, touching 10 sacks.	
	By the same letter.	
	The same, for William Trussel, touching 6 sacks.	
	By the same letter.	
	The collectors in the port of Great Yarmouth, for Walter Rose, touching 10 sacks.	
	By the same letter.	



1338.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

- Dec. 1. The same in the port of London, for Robert de Watford, touching  
Byfleet. 6 sacks. By letter of the guardian.
- Nov. 10. The like to the collectors in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull,  
Kennington. for Thomas Mahnayns touching 6 sacks, on his petition.  
By the guardian and council.
- The like to the following :—
- The collectors in the port of London, for Reynold de Cobham,  
touching 50 sacks. By letter of the guardian.
- The same in the port of Boston, for John de Bello Monte, touching  
40 sacks. By the guardian and council.
- The same in the port of London, for John de Molyns, touching  
100 sacks. By letter of the guardian.
- The same, for Walter de Wetewang, touching 3 sacks.  
By letter of the guardian.
- The same in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, for Alan de Killum,  
touching 5 sacks. By the same letter.
- Nov. 14. The same in the port of Sandwich, for William de Clynton,  
Kennington. touching 5 sacks. By letter of the guardian.
- Nov. 20. The same in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne, for Robert de  
Kennington. Shilvyngton, merchant of Newcastle upon Tyne, on the petition  
of the king's kinsman, William de Bohun, earl of Northampton,  
touching 80 sacks. By the guardian and council.
- Sept. 21. The same in the port of Boston for the same Robert, on the same  
Kennington. petition, touching 120 sacks. By the guardian and council.
- The same in the port of Lenn, for William de Melchebourn,  
touching 100 sacks of wool and 5 lasts of hides, a writ under  
the privy seal hereon to them having been ineffective ; so  
that they open the 'coket' seal, closed of late by the king's  
order, and make letters patent thereunder hereon to William,  
and then close the seal and keep it under lock until further  
order, taking from William his letters patent testifying thereto.  
By p.s.
- Dec. 2. The same in the port of London, for the king's kinsman, Henry,  
Kennington. earl of Derby, touching 80 sacks. By p.s.
- The same in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, for the same earl,  
touching 120 sacks. By the same writ.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

- Nov. 28. The same in the port of London, for John de Oxonia, citizen  
Kennington. of London, touching 10 sarplers of wool, he paying the custom  
and subsidy of 40s. a sarpler in the said port.  
By letter of the guardian.
- Nov. 30. The same, for Robert Houel, touching 10 sarplers, he paying the  
Byfleet. custom and subsidy to the king's clerk, William de Northwell,  
keeper of the wardrobe. By letter of the guardian.
- Nov. 28. The same, for Nicholas Pyk, touching 20 sacks.  
Kennington. By the same letter.
- Nov. 26. The same, for Rolland de Wykford, touching 10 sacks, and for  
Byfleet. John son of John de Stonore, touching 2 sacks.  
By the same letter.
- Oct. 29. The same in the port of Great Yarmouth, for Robert de Ufford,  
Kennington. earl of Suffolk, touching 40 of 80 sacks, he paying the custom  
and subsidy for the residue to the said keeper of the wardrobe.  
By p.s.

1338.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

- The same in the port of Ipswich, for the same earl, touching 30 of 60 sacks, he paying etc. as above. By the same writ.
- The same in the port of Lenn, for the same earl, touching 30 of 60 sacks, as above. By the same writ.
- Dec. 1. The same in the port of London, for Henry de Ferariis, touching  
Byfleet. 39 sacks, 2 stone, for Henry Whissh, touching 3 sacks, and for Menald Brocas, touching 4 sacks.  
By the guardian and council.
- Dec. 1. The same, for Nicholas de la Beche, touching 100 sacks, for Hugh  
Byfleet. Tyrel, touching 10 sacks, and for John de Cophous, touching 10 sacks.  
By the guardian and council.
- Dec. 1. The same, for Nicholas son of John de Shordich and John de  
Byfleet. Hynton, touching 8 sacks. By letter of the guardian.
- The same, for William de Carleton, touching 12 sacks.  
By the guardian and council.
- Dec. 3. The same, for John de Shordich, touching 8 sacks, and for  
Byfleet. Reynold de Conductu, touching 20 sacks.  
By letter of the guardian.
- The same, for Thomas Gysors, touching 20 sacks.  
By the same letter.
- Nov. 7. The same in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, for John de Bello  
Kennington. Monte, touching 30 sacks. By p.s.
- Dec. 10. The same, for John de Wodehous, clerk of the hanaper of Chancery,  
Byfleet. touching 10 sacks. By letter of the guardian.
- Dec. 15. The same, for Geoffrey le Scrop, touching 60 sacks. By C.  
Byfleet.
- Dec. 13. The same in the port of London, for Robert Flambar, touching  
Byfleet. 10 sacks. By letter of the guardian.
- Dec. 13. The same, for the king's kinswoman, the countess of Ulster, by  
Byfleet. assent of the council, touching 16 sacks to the use of the king's kinsman, Henry de Lancastre, earl of Derby, her brother.  
By letter of the guardian.
- Dec. 23. The same, for the same countess, touching 16 sarplers.  
Byfleet. By letter of the guardian.
- Dec. 5. The same in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, for Hugh de  
Byfleet. Meynill, touching 20 sacks. By letter of the guardian.
- Dec. 15. The same, for John de Charneles, touching 60 sacks. By p.s.  
Byfleet.
- Dec. 28. The same in the port of London, for John de Baddeby, touching  
Windsor. 2 sacks. By C.
- 1339.
- Jan. 2. The same for John de Potenhale, touching 6 sacks.  
Berkhampstead. By the guardian and council.
- 1338.
- Nov. 2. The same for John de Bedyngton of London, touching 100 sacks,  
Kennington. so that they be not sent before the king's wools. By p.s.
- 1339.
- Jan. 16. The same in the port of Hertipol, for Robert de Athelles, touching  
Berkhampstead. 20 sacks. By p.s.
- Jan. 18. The same, for Aymer Dathels, touching 14 sacks.  
Berkhampstead. By the same writ.
- Jan. 7. The same in the port of London, for the king's clerk, John  
Windsor. de Charneles, touching 40 sacks. By C.

1339.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

- The same in the port of Boston, for the same John, touching 100 sacks. By C.  
 Jan. 7. Windsor. The same in the port of London, for Robert Bruton of Chepyngnorton, touching 4 sacks. By C.  
 Jan. 1. Windsor. The same in the port of Great Yarmouth, for Robert Curszoun, touching 20 sacks. By C.  
 1338.  
 Dec. 3. Byfleet The same in the port of London, for Bauduchius Maskerel, merehant of Lombardy, touching 1,266 pieces of tin to be taken to Brabant, he paying the eustom and subsidy in that port. By p.s.  
 1339.  
 Jan. 16. Windsor. The same in the port of Chichester, for John de Baione, touching 10 sacks to be taken to Gaseony and not elsewhere to lands at war against the king, he paying etc. as above. By C.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

- Jan. 1. Windsor. The same in the port of Sandwich, for John Arundell of Sandwich, touching 12 saeks and 3 poekets to be taken to Andwerp to the staple there. By C.  
 The same in the port of London, for Thomas de Aspale, touching 12 saeks of lamb's wool. By C.  
 Jan. 5. Windsor. The same in the port of Boston, for Geoffrey Halfhous, keeper of the mint of the king's kinsman in the duchy of Brabant, touching 3 saeks, he paying 60s. a saek. By C.  
 The same in the port of London, for John de Melford, touching 10 saeks, he paying 40s. a saek. By C.  
 Jan. 15. Windsor. The same in the port of Great Yarmouth, for William de la Pole, touching 40 saeks. By C.  
 Jan. 8. Berkhamstead The same, for Robert de Ferariis, touching 20 saeks. By C.  
 Jan. 15. Windsor. The same in the port of Boston, for John Cole, Henry de Pape, John Waybom, Lennius de Loveyn and Giles Blasse, attorneys of William Dunort, touching 3 saeks each, they paying 60s. a saek. By C.  
 Jan. 14. Berkhamstead. The same in the port of London, for Laurenee de Hastynges, staying in the king's service beyond seas, touching 50 saeks, whereof 25 now in that port may be sent, and the residue after the king's wools have been sent. By C.  
 Jan. 18. Windsor. The same in the port of Bristol, for Everard le Frenssh, touching 60 saeks to be sent to Gaseony. By C.  
 Jan. 14. Berkhamstead. The same in the port of London, for John de Cherleton the younger, touching 30 saeks to be sent to Andwerp. By letter of the guardian.  
 The same, for William atte Bowe, 'spyeer' of London, touching 10 saeks. By the same letter.  
 The same, for John de Monte Gomeri, touching 20 saeks. By letter of the guardian.  
 Jan. 16. Berkhamstead. 1338.  
 Dec. 18. Byfleet The same, for Edmund Flambarde, touching 6 saeks. By the guardian and counail.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

- Sept. 26. Kennington. Commitment during good behaviour to Robert de Depham of the keeping of the seven hundreds of Cokham and Braye, co. Berks, at

1338.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered hitherto, so that he keep them according to the Statute of Lincoln.

By C.

Dec. 6. Order to the sheriff of the said county to deliver the same to him, with the issues received from 26 September.

Dec. 10.  
Byfleet.

Commitment to Katharine late the wife of John de Goldyngton, on her petition, of the keeping of the lands late of the said John, taken into the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold with the issues from John's death pending the discussion before the king touching the inquisitions taken by the escheator on this side Trent and others after John's death and in the time of Edward II after the death of William de Goldyngton, John's father, or until further order, so that she answer at the Exchequer for the issues, if they ought to pertain to the king; it having been found by the said inquisitions that John held 6 marks of yearly rent from seventeen free tenants in Great Leghes in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief by the service of rendering a strip (*trencheam*) of scarlet yearly worth  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain to the king, and that the said William, whose heir John is, held in his demesne as of fee 5 marks of rent in the hamlet of Chateleghe in Great Legh by the service of a tenth part of a knight's fee and of rendering an ell of scarlet worth 5s. at Midsummer, wherefore as well for the king as for the heir's friends, who have besought that the king's hand should be moved from the lands late of John, the king has caused the tenours of the said inquisitions and the whole business to be brought before him to be discussed.

By C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to her.

Be it remembered that John son of John Prikke of Teye and Walter Paye of the county of Essex came into Chancery and mainprised for her to render account and answer at the Exchequer for the issues.

Dec. 14.  
Byfleet.

Grant, for a fine of 300 marks, to the prior and convent of the abbey of Peterborough, void by the death of Adam de Bothely, late abbot, of the guardianship of that abbey and of the temporalities thereto belonging, to hold during the voidance with the issues thereof from the abbot's death, so that if it be void beyond the Purification next they answer for the issues from that feast at the Exchequer or be held to make a new fine; saving to the king's knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

By C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to them.

By C.

The like by divers writs to the same or his subescheators in the counties of Northampton, Lincoln, Rutland, Nottingham, Leicester, Huntingdon and Bedford.

By C.

Dec. 15.  
Byfleet.

Commission to John de Soles to buy and purvey 16 tuns of wine for the munition of the castle of Dover at Sandwich or elsewhere in the county of Kent, so that no peril arise for lack thereof, and to make indentures between him and them or him from whom he take such wine containing the number of tuns and the price thereof, and to appoint a day for the same to be received at such price before the



1338.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

treasurer and chamberlains at Westminster; and order to him to be diligent and to cause the wine to be brought speedily to the said castle to be delivered there to the receiver of the king's victuals by such indenture; and order to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and all other ministers and others of the county to be intendant. By C.

Dec. 15.  
Byfleet.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John de Segrave and Margaret his wife, eldest daughter and heir of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, tenant in chief, the following lands of the lands late of the said earl, which the king has assigned to them as Margaret's pourparty with the assent of Edward de Monte Acuto and Alice his wife, daughter and heir of the said earl, to wit, the manor of Lopham, co. Norfolk, extended at 48*l.*, the manor of Fornesete, co. Norfolk, extended at 47*l.* 14*s.*, the manor of Framelyng-ham Parva, co. Norfolk, extended at 36*l.*, the manor of Suthfeld, co. Norfolk, extended at 35*l.* 14*s.*, the half hundred of Ersham, with the toll of the market and fairs of Harleston, co. Norfolk, extended at 30*l.* 0½*d.*, two places in Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, not extended, the manor of Chesterford, co. Essex, extended at 40*l.* 7*s.* 6½*d.*, the manor of Dovercourt, co. Essex, extended at 35*l.* 19*s.* 11½*d.*, and certain lands in Rumford, co. Essex, extended at 6*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.* a year, as was found by extents made by the escheator and returned to Chancery, and 20*l.* 16*d.* yearly from the castle of Norwich by the hands of the sheriff of Norfolk of the 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly which the said earl used to receive therefrom; all which the earl held to him and the heirs of his body of the grant of Edward II, as was found by inquisitions made by the escheator and returned to Chancery; the said John having done fealty and the king having respited until Hilary next the homage due by reason of the offspring of him and Margaret.

By the guardian and council.

Order to the same to deliver to Edward de Monte Acuto and Alice his wife, daughter and heir of the same earl, the following lands of the lands late of the earl, which the king has assigned to them as Alice's pourparty, with the assent of the said John de Segrave and Margaret, together with a messuage, 9 shops and 8 solars in the parish of St. Mary Somersete, London, extended at 70*s.* 8*d.* a year, as was found by extents made by Henry Darcy, mayor of London and escheator there, and returned to Chancery, to wit, the manor of Haneworthe, co. Norfolk, extended at 53*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*, the manor of Ersham, co. Norfolk, extended at 31*l.* 19*s.* 8½*d.*, the manor of Dychyngham, co. Norfolk, extended at 30*l.*, the manor of Redenhale, co. Norfolk, extended at 28*l.* 14*s.* 1¾*d.*, the manor of Keleshale, co. Suffolk, extended at 47*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.*, the manor of Bungeye, co. Suffolk, extended at 53*l.* 2*s.* 4½*d.*, the manor of Staverton, co. Suffolk, extended at 35*l.* 19*s.* 10¾*d.*, the borough of Bungeye, co. Suffolk, extended at 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, the hundred of Lose, co. Suffolk, extended at 100*s.*, and a place called 'Kaye' in Ipswich, co. Suffolk, not extended, as was found by extents made by the escheator, and 8*l.* 16*d.* yearly from the castle of Norwich by the hands of the sheriff of Norfolk of the 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly which the said earl used to receive therefrom; all which the earl held as above [*last entry*]; the king having respited Edward's fealty until Midsummer next.

By the guardian and council.

1338.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Order to the said mayor of London to deliver to the same Edward and Alice the said messuage, shops and solars.

By the guardian and council.

Be it remembered that the partitions of the said lands were made in the form aforesaid by the heirs and parceners by their common assent and not according to the extents taken after the earl's death and returned to Chancery, and were delivered by them into Chancery to be partitioned there among them, as appears by a schedule delivered in Chancery and sewn to the inquisitions.

Dec. 10.  
Byfleet.

Grant during good behaviour to Simon de Ponte Burgi [de Burghbrigg *in p.s.*], for good service, in which he has undergone great labours, of the bailiwick of the wapentake or hundred of Clarou, co. York, from which he is not to be moved without just and reasonable cause whereof the king wishes to be certified before such removal, to hold at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the usual farm by the hands of the sheriff of that county ; so that he keep the same according to the statute thereon.

By p.s. [11394.]

Order to the sheriff to deliver the same to him without difficulty or disturbance, to be kept by him or his deputy. By the same writ.

Dec. 28.  
Windsor.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Boutetourt, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Vacated because the writ was surrendered.*

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Dec. 20.  
Byfleet.

Commitment during pleasure to brother John de Henton, monk, of the keeping of the priory of Montacute and of the lands, places, goods, chattels and other things belonging thereto, with the issues from the time of the commitment thereof to the prior who is too ill to labour thereon [*see p. 102*], he rendering etc. as above [*p. 96*]. By C.

Order to the prior to deliver the same to him.

By C.

1339.

Jan. 9.  
Windsor.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Beatrice late the wife of Thomas de Milham, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise above under a prior date.*

The like to the same touching the lands of Thomas de Ingelthorp of Norfolk.

*Vacated as above.*

1338.

Dec. 14.  
Windsor.

Commitment to Robert de Reppes of the wardship of the lands late of Beatrice late the wife of Thomas de Milham, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of John de Milham, her son and heir, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas ; grant also to her of the marriage of the said heir for as much as any other will give therefor. By p.s. [11400.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to her the said lands and the body of the said heir.

By the same writ.

1339.

Jan. 4.  
Windsor.

Order to the sheriff of Worcester to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels of Thomas, bishop of Worcester, deceased, and

1339.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

to keep them safely until the king be satisfied of the bishop's debts or until further order, and to certify the king in Chancery before the octave of Hilary next of what goods and chattels he shall take thus and of the value thereof. By the guardian and council.

1338.

Nov. 9.  
Windsor.

Commitment to John de Reppes, for his great costs in the king's service and ceaseless bodily labours, of the wardship of the lands in the county of Norfolk and elsewhere late of Thomas de Ingelthorp of Norfolk, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of the heir, with the marriage of the heir, so that if it be found by inquisition that the said lands exceed the value of 20 marks a year, he shall answer for the surplus at the Exchequer each year at the usual terms until the heir's lawful age. By p.s.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the said lands and the body of the said heir.

*Vacated because surrendered, because it was found by an inquisition taken by the escheator and returned to Chancery that the said heir was of full age at the time of the death of Thomas and that the king took his homage and gave back the lands, as appears on the Fine Roll of the thirteenth year.*

1339.

Jan. 6.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Gatesden, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Hastyng, tenant in chief of Edward II, a minor in the king's ward.

1338.

Dec. 16.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Commission to Richard Fitz Dieu to collect during pleasure in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull the customs on wools, hides and woollfells, and to keep the 'eoket' seal with John de Barton in the room of Robert de Lichefeld, appointed as above [*p.* 105]. By p.s.

Dec. 16.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

The like to the same touching the new customs granted by alien merchants to Edward I, in the ports of Kyngeston and Raveneserode. [*See Fædera*, II, ii, *p.* 747.] By p.s.

1339.

Jan. 16.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William le Jeu, deceased, tenant in chief.

*MEMBRANE 1.*Jan. 23.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter de la Penne, deceased, tenant by knight service of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, deceased, tenant in chief, whose fees and advowsons are still in the king's hand.

Jan. 21.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Commission to John de Wyeombe and Thomas Belchere of Bristuyt to search in the port of Brustuyt pursuant to an ordinance touching the export and import of money made in the Parliament summoned at York on the morrow of the Ascension, 9 Edward III, in the room of Roger Turtle, John Spieer and Roger Ploef, whom the king appointed thereto. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p.* 453.] *French.*

Jan. 15.  
Windsor.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of John de Fienles held  
Wt. 3865.

1339.

---

*Membrane 1—cont.*

in chief the bailiwick of being forester of the fee of the bailiwick of la Tuychene in the forest of Wyndesore at fee farm by the service of rendering 10s. a year at the castle of Wyndesore, and that she held no other lands in chief, and that John de Fienes, her son, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the said bailiwick, he having done fealty.

Berks.



## 13 EDWARD III.

*The escheators for this year are (1) south of Trent, William Trussel ; (2) north of Trent, Thomas de Metham ; (3) in Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, Ralph de Middelneye.*

*The writs etc. for this year are tested by Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, the king's son, guardian of England.*

1339.

## MEMBRANE 23.

Jan. 28. Berkhamstead. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund Cheyne, deceased, tenant in chief. The like to Henry Darcy, mayor of London and escheator there.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Clifford of Newestede of the county of Northumberland, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 6. Westminster. The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands late of Roger de Baskervill.

Feb. 10. Westminster. The like to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, touching the lands late of Nicholas le Walyshe.

Feb. 7. Kennington. The like to the escheator beyond Trent touching the lands late of Herbert de Sancto Quintino.

Jan. 28. Berkhamstead. Grant to Reynold de Cobham, to whom the king committed the manors of Westpreston and Hoo, co. Sussex, as above [p. 100], of all goods and chattels of the abbot of Bec-Hellouin therein on the day when the manors were taken into the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the value thereof as it be found by inquisition.

By p.s.

Feb. 6. Kennington. Order to the bailiffs of Orford to cause to be sold to the king's greatest advantage the 14½ tuns of wine lately laden in a ship of those parts with certain other the king's wines and victuals to be brought to the king beyond seas, which ship was wrecked in the same parts and the said 14½ tuns salved, now being in their keeping ; and to answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom before 1 March next.

By C.

Feb. 7. Kennington. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Causton of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

By C.

Order to John Harsyk to deliver the same to him.

By C.

Feb. 10. Kennington. Grant to brother Gilbert de Wymbourn, prior of la Sele, of the keeping of the priory of la Sele, in the diocese of Chichester, and of all lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, which among other lands, goods and chattels of religious and other aliens

1339.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

of the lordship and power of the king of France the king caused to be taken into his hand, to hold so long as the said priory remain in the king's hand, rendering 50 marks a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, and finding for the monks or canons and the servants of the priory their sustenance and usual stipends, and doing other charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

By the guardian and council.

Order to brother John de Pomeris, prior of Andever, to deliver to him the same, which are in his keeping.

By the guardian and council.

Be it remembered that the said Gilbert, appearing personally in Chancery, found William de Northo of the county of Sussex and Thomas de Olmestede of the same county as mainpernors that he will pay the said rent and be of good behaviour and will not withdraw the goods of the priory nor send to foreign parts any tribute.

Commitment to John de Segrave of the wardship of the lands late of Peter de la Penne, tenant by knight service of Thomas, late earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Peter's heir and of the knights' fees late of the said earl being in the king's hand, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the true value of the said lands in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; grant also to him of the marriage of the heir for as much as any other will give.

By C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the said lands and the body of the said heir.

Feb. 10. Appointment during pleasure of Thomas son of Robert de Barton  
Kennington. as receiver and keeper of the king's victuals, as well corn and wine as other things, now in Carlisle and those parts and hereafter to be brought thither to the king's use, so that he answer to the king therefor.

By C.

Order to Robert de Barton to deliver to him the same in his keeping.

By C.

Feb. 9. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand  
Kennington. the lands late of John de Cramelyngton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 8. Order to the same as below [*next entry but one*].  
Kennington. *Vacated because below word for word.*

Feb. 10. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William de  
Westminster. Northo, son and heir of William de Northo, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Christina late the wife of William her dower. By letter of the guardian.

Feb. 8. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to William de Roos,  
Kennington. brother and heir of John de Ros, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage; saving to Margaret late the wife of John her dower.

Feb. 9. The like to the escheator on this side Trent.  
Kennington.

1339.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Feb. 8. Kennington. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Margaret late the wife of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, deceased, held in chief in dower of her husband's inheritance.

Feb. 4. Kennington. Commitment to the king's yeoman, Laurence de Hastynges, son and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II, of the wardship of the lands within the realm of his inheritance, in the king's hand by reason of his minority and committed at farm to divers other men until his lawful age; to hold until his lawful age, except the lands which the king's kinsman, Henry de Lancastre, earl of Derby, holds of the king's commitment, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof as others do who now hold the same.

By p.s. [11474.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.  
By the same writ.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Beatrice late the wife of Thomas de Milham held 15 messuages, 10 tofts and 116 acres of land in the hands of her bondmen, with the courts and leets of the same in Ketleston and Little Snoringe, and 56s. 9d. of yearly rent issuing from the said messuages, tofts and land, and a windmill, 5 acres of meadow and 12 acres of heath in Ketleston and Little Snoryng, for her life, by a fine levied thereon in the court of Edward II, as of the inheritance of William de Milham, son and heir of the said Thomas, now of full age, and that the premises are held in chief by the service of 2s. 6d. a year to the ward of Norwich castle,—to deliver the same to the said William, he having done fealty.  
By C. Norfolk.

Feb. 22. Kennington. Commitment during pleasure to Andrew de Saukevill of the keeping of the manor of the priory of St. Mary du Rocher, Mortain, of Wydyatham and Pidle, in the king's hand among the rest of the manors, lands, possessions and goods of alien religious of the power of France on account of the war between the king and them of France, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By C

Order to Masters Simon de Istlep and William Bachelor to deliver to him the same, which is in their keeping of the king's commitment.

By C.

Feb. 19. Kennington. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William de Ingelthorp, brother and heir of Thomas de Ingelthorp, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage.

By letter of the guardian. Norfolk.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

Feb. 12. Kennington. Commission to James de Cokynghon to levy with Matthew de Crauthorn in the county of Devon the tenth and fifteenth granted in the council summoned at Westminster for Friday before Michaelmas 11 Edward III, in the room of John de Chuddelegh, who is too infirm to labour herein. [See p. 51.] By the guardian and council.

1339.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

April 18. The like to Thomas le Botyler and John de Berkele of Durselegh  
Berkhamp- to levy the same in the county of Gloucester in the room of Thomas de  
stead. Berkele of Cuberle and John de Chiltenham, intendant on other the  
king's affairs. By C.

Further on 25 May Peter de Wykes was appointed with John de  
Mounteneye in the county of Nottingham in the room of Richard de  
Sutton of Averam, deceased. Nottingham.

Afterwards on 8 June following Simon de Grymesby was appointed  
with Roger de Asterby in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, in the  
room of Reynold de Donyngton, who was before appointed with  
Roger and Adam de Lymbergh, deceased, and is too weak to attend  
hereto. By the guardian. Lyndeseye.

Further on 8 July John Dayvill was appointed with Nicholas de  
Sutton in the East Riding, co. York, in the room of Walter de  
Gerewardby, who is too weak to attend hereto. East Riding.

Further on 10 July Simon Fitz Rauf of Ormesby was appointed  
with Reynold de Donyngton in the parts of Lyndeseye in the room  
of Roger de Aysterby, who is too weak to attend hereto.  
By C. Lyndeseye.

Further on 20 July Thomas Malemayns of Hoo was appointed with  
Roger de Marynes in the county of Kent in the room of Henry Gysors,  
who has no leisure herefor. By C. Kent.

Further on 30 July Reynold Dabbenhale was appointed with John de  
Berkele of Durselegh in the county of Gloucester in the room of Thomas  
le Botiller, who has no leisure herefor. Gloucester.

Further on 16 August John de Middelton was appointed with  
Nicholas de Sutton in the East Riding, co. York, in the room of John  
Deyvill, who is too weak to attend hereto. East Riding.

Feb. 15. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Great Yarmouth  
Westminster. to permit Hugh de Wrottesle to lade in that port 27½ sacks of his own  
wool and to take them to the staple at Andewerp without paying  
subsidy or custom to them, taking from him his letters patent testifying  
the same; and the king will cause them to have allowance thereof  
in their account; the king having granted to Hugh that he may  
export such wool, paying 40s. for each sack at the said staple to the  
king's clerk, William de Northwell, keeper of the wardrobe, and he  
having found security before the council that he will not take the  
wool elsewhere and will pay the said custom and subsidy to the said  
clerk. By letter of the guardian.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

Jan. 28. The like to the collectors in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne for  
Berkhamp- John de Emeldon, touching 20 sacks. By C.  
stead. The like to the same for the following :—  
Robert de Halywell, touching 60 sacks.  
John de Burdon, touching 40 sacks.



1339.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

Robert de Castro, touching 40 sacks.

Robert de Penreth, touching 20 sacks.

Gilbert de Dukesfeld, touching 20 sacks.

Robert de Askeby, clerk, touching 20 sacks.

The like to the collectors in the port of London for John Omkyn,  
touching 40 sacks. By C.

By C.

The like to the collectors in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne for Hugh de Appelby, touching 20,000 woolfells and 10 lasts of hides, he paying 40s. for each 300 woolfells and 4*l.* for each last of hides.

By C.

The like to the same for John de Denton of Newcastle upon Tyne,  
touching 80 sacks, 3 lasts of hides and 5,000 woolfells. By C.

By C.

The like to the collectors in the port of London for William de Stanes, touching 50 sacks. By C.

By C.

The like to the collectors in the port of Boston for the same William,  
touching 50 sacks. By C.

By C.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise on the Close Roll under the date 8 April.*

Feb. 3.      The like to the same for R. bishop of Durham or his attorneys  
Kennington. touching 20 sacks.      By C.

By C.

Feb. 8. The like to the collectors in the port of Ipswich for Richard de la Westminster. Vache and William Talemache, touching 12 sacks and 15 sacks respectively, on their oath that the same are their wools. By C.

By C.

Feb. 8. The like to the collectors in the port of London for Giles de Bello  
Kennington. Campo, touching 60 sacks. By C.

By C.

Feb. 10. The like to the collectors in the port of Great Yarmouth for Hugh Westminster. de Wortesle, touching 27½ sacks. By letter of the guardian.

By letter of the guardian.

Feb. 8.      The like to the collectors in the port of London for Mark Husee  
Kennington. touching 24 sacks.      By p.s. and by the guardian and council.

By p.s. and by the guardian and council.

Feb. 10.	The like to the same for John de Bello Campo, touching 10 sacks.
Westminster.	By C.

By C.

Feb. 2. The like to the same for John le Ercedekene or his attorneys,  
Westminster. touching 22 sacks, he paying the subsidy and custom in that port,  
and they enjoining on him that he take the wool to the staple at  
Andewerp on pain of forfeiture. By p.s. [1466.]

By p.s. [11466.]

Feb. 28. The like to the same for the king's ycoman, John de Colonia, touching  
Byfleet. 40 sacks, he paying the custom at the staple at Andewerp. By p.s.

By p.s.

The like to the same for the king's yeoman, Hugh Tyrel, touching  
20 sacks. By C.

By C.

The like to the same for Henry Whissh, touching 6 sacks.

By C.

Feb. 12. The like to the same touching William, touching 30 sacks. By p.  
Westminster. The like to the same for Thomas de Holand, touching 40 sacks. By p.s.

By p.s.

Feb. 26. The like to the collectors in the port of Boston for John de Molyns  
Byfleet. or his attorneys, touching 15 sacks. By C.

By C.

1339.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

- The like to the following :—
- Feb. 16. The same in the port of London for the same John, touching 100  
Westminster. sacks. By C.
- March 15. The same for Philip de Weston, touching 20 sacks. By p.s.  
Winchester.
- Feb. 4. The same for John Brocas, touching 20 sacks, and for Arnald  
Westminster. Garceye and Menald Broecas, touching 20 sacks. By p.s. [11485.]
- Feb. 16. The same for Giles de Bello Campo, touching 20 sacks. By p.s.  
Westminster.
- March 2. The same for John de Molyns, touching 50 sacks. By C.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.
- April 15. The same for William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, touching  
Berkhamp- 20 sacks. By C.  
stead. The collectors in the port of Ipswich for the same earl, touching  
80 sacks. By C.  
The collectors in the port of London for Hugh Tyrel, touching  
10 sacks. By C.
- Feb. 5. The like to the collectors in the port of London for William Fitz  
Westminster. Waryn or his attorneys, touching 20 sacks, he paying the custom in  
that port, and they enjoining on him that he take the wool to the  
staple at Andewerp on pain of forfeiture. By p.s. [11492.]
- Feb. 3. The like to the same for William de Horewod, touching 10 sacks.  
Westminster. By p.s. [11472.]
- March 24. The like to the same for the king's clerk, Philip de Weston or his  
Kennington. attorneys, touching 20 sacks, he paying the custom at the staple at  
Andewerp, notwithstanding the commission by which the king granted  
to William de la Pole all issues of the customs in the said port of  
London after the date hereof or the king's order to them thereon ; they  
enjoining on him etc. as above [*last entry but one*]. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

- Feb. 15. The like to the same for William Daubeney or his attorneys, touching  
Westminster. 20 sacks, he having informed the king that he would incur the greatest  
loss of such wools if their passage were hindered until the king's wools  
were sent to the king pursuant to a former grant. By p.s.
- Feb. 12. The like to the same for Henry de Norhampton of London, touching  
Westminster. 8 sarplers of wool, he paying 40s. on each sack thereof, and they  
enjoining on him etc. as above. By C.
- Feb. 10. The like to the collectors in the port of Chichester for John de Meute,  
Westminster. touching 10 sacks, he paying the custom in that port. By C.
- Feb. 10. The like to the collectors in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull for  
Westminster. John de Warton, touching 50 sacks bought by him in England, he  
having paid 100 marks in hand in the parts of Andewerp by the hands  
of the king's merchant, William de la Pole, and the king having  
pardoned him the residue of the custom due. By p.s.
- Feb. 26. The like to the same for the king's clerk, William de Northwell,  
Westminster. or his attorneys, touching 30 sacks, he having paid 60 marks in hand  
beyond seas by the hands of the said William de la Pole, and the king  
having pardoned him the residue of the custom due. By p.s.
- Feb. 28. The like to the collectors in the port of London for Vannus  
Kennington. Brounlesk of Florence, deputy of Arnald de Duro Forti, touching  
20 sacks, pursuant to a writ directed to them thereon. By C.

1339.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

- Feb. 10. The like to the collectors in the port of Sandwich for Peter Barde, touching 6 sacks and 600 woolfells, on his oath that they are his own, he paying the custom at the staple at Andewerp. By C. Westminster.
- Feb. 15. The like to the collectors in the port of Boston for Thomas de Bourne or his attorneys, touching 20 sacks, whereon the king made order to them by other letters, he having paid the custom by the hands of the king's merchant, William de la Pole, beyond seas. By p.s. Kennington.
- April 10. The like to the collectors in the port of London for Robert Houel, touching 20 sacks, on his oath that they are his own, they enjoining on him etc. as above [*m. 21*]. By letter of the guardian. Berkhamstead.
- April 10. The like to the collectors in the port of Sandwich for Thomas de Bourne or his attorneys, touching 20 sacks, they acquitting him of the custom by indenture, he having paid 100 florins *de scuto* necessary for the expedition of the king's affairs to the king's merchant, William de la Pole, beyond seas. By p.s. Berkhamstead.
- March 3. The like to the collectors in the port of London for John de Molyns touching 50 sacks. By C. Berkhamstead.
- March 4. The like to the same for Adam de la Home, touching 40 sacks, on his oath that they are his own, they enjoining on him etc. as above [*m. 21*]. By C. Berkhamstead.
- March 24. The like to the same for Richard Dammory or his attorneys, touching 11 sacks, they enjoining on him etc. as above. By letter of the guardian. Berkhamstead.
- March 10. The like to the same for Thomas de Ferariis, touching 6 sacks. By C. Berkhamstead.
- June 2. The like to the same for the king's servant, John de Colonia, or his attorneys, touching 50 sacks, whereon the king made order to them by a writ of privy seal. Berkhamstead.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

- Feb. 23. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to John, son and heir of Bevis de Knovill, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By letter of the guardian. Gloucester. Kennington.
- Feb. 24. Order to bailiffs and others to be intendant to Hugh de Ulseby, whom the king has appointed chief butler during pleasure. By the guardian and council. Kennington.
- Order to Michael Mynyot, late butler, to deliver to him by indenture all wines and other things touching that office in his keeping. By the guardian and council.
- Feb. 15. Order to Henry Darcy, mayor of London and escheator there,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Edmund Cheyne held for life of the inheritance of Joan sometime his wife a messuage in the suburb of London called the prison of Flete and certain rents in the said city and suburb, and that the same are held in chief by the serjeanty of keeping all prisoners to be committed there, and of repairing the bridge of Flete whenever need be, and that John son of John Shenehe and of the said Joan whom the said John took to wife, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver to him the said messuage and rent, he having done homage. By letter of the guardian. London. Westminster.

1339.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to another inquisition made by him shewing that the same Edmund held also for life of Joan's inheritance the bailiwick of keeping the king's palace at Westminster and a messuage within the close thereof pertaining to that bailiwick, and 2s. of yearly rent from certain tenants without the gate of the palace, and suit of court there, and that that bailiwick is held in chief, the occupier taking from the king 6*d.* a day by the hands of the sheriffs of London, and, when the king is at Westminster within the close of the palace, taking in bread, ale, wine, dishes, kitchen and candle, as one of the king's serjeants, and at each departure of the king therefrom whatever remains therein of fuel, litter in the chamber, hay in the stables, and with old shingles and manure within the palace, and receiving 8*d.* a year from each merchant having his stall [or] booth within the hall of the palace, and 4*d.* a year from each merchant not having a booth and carrying his wares; and that the said John Shenche is Joan's heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to him.

By the same letter.

March 2. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause that  
Kennington. which pertains to him of the said office and bailiwick before them in the Exchequer to be delivered to him, as his ancestors used to have the same.

By the same letter.

The like to the justices of the Bench, touching the same in the Bench.

By the same letter.

Feb. 26. Appointment during pleasure of Hugh de Ulseby, chief butler, to  
Kennington. collect in every port within the realm the custom of 2s. on each tun of imported wine granted to Edward I by alien merchants so that he answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to appoint others for whom he will answer, where he cannot attend thereto.

By the guardian and council.

Feb. 12. Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall  
Westminster. and Devon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert Belet held in his demesne as of fee a messuage with a garden and 43 acres of land in Gaulton, co. Dorset, of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and held no other lands in chief as of the crown, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that William Belet, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to William, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Dorset.

March 5. Power to Th. bishop of Hereford, guardian of Ireland, to arrent all  
Kennington. lands conquered by him and others from the Irish and re-occupied by the Irish and hereafter re-conquered, and to commit the same to tenants for a certain yearly farm for a term of twenty years and less, and for life, as shall seem good for the king's profit and the safer keeping of those parts by advice of the council there, and to make letters patent thereon under the seal which the king uses in Ireland.

By the guardian and council.

March 3. Commitment during pleasure to John de Langeton and Thomas de  
Kennington. Castro Goderici, parson of the church of Merlawe, of the keeping of



1339.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

the priory of Langeneth in South Wales, and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, which the king caused to be taken into his hand by his clerk, John Gogh, among other lands, goods and chattels of religious and other aliens of the lordship and power of the king of France, they rendering 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and finding for the monks or canons and servants of the priory their sustenance and usual stipends, and doing other charges incumbent ; so that they answer to the king or to the prior and convent for the goods and chattels, which the king wishes to be delivered to them by indenture, as shall be ordained by the king and council, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

By C.

Order to Thomas de Castro Goderici, chamberlain of South Wales, to deliver the same to them.

By C.

The like to Thomas de Chastel, John Perrot and Roger Cradok, vicar of the church of Porthcraghan in South Wales, of the keeping of the priory of Penbrok in South Wales, at the rent of 300 marks a year at the Exchequer.

By C.

Order to the said chamberlain as above.

By C.

March 6.  
Byfleet.

Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Thomas de Castro Goderici, as chamberlain of South Wales, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, receiving the usual fee.

By C.

Order to the king's clerk, Richard de Welles, late chamberlain, or his lieutenant, to deliver to him the keys, rolls, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture.

By C.

Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of London to permit the attorneys of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, to lade in the said port 193 sacks of the 200 sacks of his wool which the king granted that he might export to the staple at Andewerp, 100 being quit of custom, and 2,100 woolfells in recompense of the residue thereof, and to take them to the said staple, so that the custom and subsidy due on 100 sacks be paid to the king's clerk, William de Northwell, keeper of the wardrobe, in those parts, they receiving from the said attorneys letters patent testifying the same ; and the king will cause allowance to be made thereof in their account.

By p.s.

March 8.  
Kennington.

Commitment for a year to John de Wesenham of the bailiwick of the hundreds of Estflegg, Westflegg and Happyng, co. Norfolk, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as Robert de Westley used to render while he lived ; so that he keep the same according to the statute provided thereon by the common council of the realm.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to the sheriff of Norfolk to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 6.  
Kennington.

Grant to Nicholas de Langeford that he may hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs and other chief lords of that fee the lands in Thurstaston, co. Derby, which came to the king's hands by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser the elder, and which Robert de Staunton held for life, by the services due and accustomed, and

1339.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

pardon to him for life of the 8 marks a year due pursuant to letters patent granting the said lands to him for life, so that his heirs render the extent thereof. [*See Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 344.*]

By p.s. [11495.]

March 12.  
Winchester.

Commitment during pleasure to brother John Gyot, monk of the priory of Carswell, who has appeared before the king and council and made instant petition, shewing that Philip, late prior, to whom the king committed the keeping of that priory, has died, of the keeping of that priory and all lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, to hold at the rent of 16 marks a year in like terms [*p. 28*], he having found before the council Peter de Cotes, parson of the church of Chiselbergh, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, and Walter de Homere of the county of Somerset, as his mainpernors herein.

By C.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, to deliver to him the same, which he took into the king's hand on account of the said late prior's death.

By C.

MEMBRANE 18.

March 16.  
Winchester.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas le Walissh of Podynton, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 13.  
Winchester.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Geoffrey Besiles, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 15.  
Winchester.

Commitment during pleasure to the mayor, bailiffs and the rest of the burgesses of Suthampton, on their petition, of that town, to keep safely against hostile attacks and for the good rule thereof, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues and all other profits thereof and of the liberty thereof; which town the king by letters patent committed to John de Palton and John de Boklond, as above [*p. 102*].

By C.

March 9.  
Guildford.

Commitment during pleasure to the prior of Montacute and brother John Gyot, his fellow-monk, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands, goods, chattels and other things belonging thereto, from the octave of Easter next, they rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 120*l.* in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and finding etc. as above [*p. 96*]; in lieu of a commitment thereof to brother John de Henton [*p. 112*], the king, on the prior's petition and the suit of the said John de Henton, having appointed Thomas de Marleberge and Ralph de Middelneye to enquire touching the matters urged in the petitions of the prior and John shown before the king and council, by which inquisition so taken and returned to Chancery it was found that the prior is more suitable than John for the keeping and rule of the priory, and that he is of sound memory and of good and honourable condition and in good estate herefor, and that John's petition was in nothing true, and that the observances (*religio*) of the monks in that priory cannot be kept by him nor defects thereof corrected, because the prior and monks there and the noble order of Cluny are exempt from all ordinary jurisdiction of archbishops,

1339.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

bishops and all other religious and ordinaries except the abbot of Chyny or his lieutenant. By C.

Order to brother John de Henton to deliver the same to the prior by indenture on the said octave. By C.

March 23.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands which Agnes late the wife of Robert de Punchardon, deceased, held in chief for life of Robert's inheritance.

March 22.  
Kennington.

Order to the mayor, bailiffs, good men and commonalty of Newcastle upon Tyne to be intendant to Hugh de Hecham, John de Denton, Richard de Acton, Robert de Shilyngton, Walran de Lunleye and Robert de Haliwell, whom the king has appointed to assess on the burgesses and others of that commonalty the 600 marks which certain their fellow burgesses have granted to be paid at the Exchequer, to wit, 200 marks for each year of the three years for which a fifteenth and tenth were granted in the council summoned at Westminster for Friday before Michaelmas, 11 Edward III, for the remission of that tenth, and to levy the same, so that they answer at the Exchequer for 400 marks due for the two years now past at Trinity next and for the residue at St. Andrew and the Purification following by equal portions; the said mayor and others having similarly granted 200 marks for remission of the tenth and fifteenth granted in the Parliament at Westminster and 200 marks for remission of the tenth and fifteenth granted in the great council summoned at Notyngnam in the eleventh year. By the guardian and council.

March 25.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Commitment during pleasure to Giles de Meygnyll of the counties of Notyngnam and Derby, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By C.

Order to John de Oxonia to deliver the same to him. By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By C.

March 16.  
Winchester.

Grant for life to the king's serjeant, John Churcheman, yeoman of the buttry, for good service, of the keeping of the hundreds of Estflegg, Westflegg and Happynge, co. Norfolk, to hold as Robert de Westlee, deceased, held the same while he lived; so that he keep the same according to the statute provided thereon by the common council of the realm. By p.s. [11799.]

Order to the sheriff of Norfolk to deliver the same to him.

By the same writ.

March 27.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Richard de Cramelyngton, brother and heir of John de Cramelyngton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage; saving to the wife of John her dower.

By letter of the guardian. Northumberland.

April 6.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Roger de Baskervill held in his demesne as of fee the hamlet of Lanton, co. Salop, in chief as of the honour of Montgomery by the service of giving to the king a barbed arrow as often as he come to those parts to chase in his chace of Corvdon, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers

1339.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

services, and that Richard de Baskervill, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Richard the said hamlet, he having done fealty, saving to Joan late the wife of Roger her dower of Roger's lands, and to meddle no further with the other lands late of Roger, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain.

Salop.

April 5. Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall  
Berkhampt- and Devon to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Daumarl  
stead. of Flute, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 8. The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands  
Berkhampt- late of John Briazoun, deceased, tenant in chief.  
stead.

Feb. 28. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Robert de Maule, of the keeping  
Kennington. of the hay of Beskwode in the forest of Shirewode, at the yearly rent of as much as Richard de Strellay or others have rendered; the king by letters patent having granted to the said Robert the reversion thereof after Richard's death, and the said bailiwick having been taken into the king's hand as forfeit according to the assize of that forest on account of the guilt of Richard, who has been convicted of a false presentment of vert and of concealment of a trespass of venison in that bailiwick, as was found by a certification of the king's verderers of the said forest made by order of the king.

By p.s. [11533.]

April 8. Grant for ten years to the king's clerk, Thomas de Baumburgh, on  
Berkhampt- his petition, of a messuage and the whole land late of William de Rodum  
stead. in Revele, co. Northumberland, which came to the hands of Edward II by William's forfeiture for adhering to the Scots, then the enemies and rebels of Edward II, and are now in the king's hand and the keeping of the escheator beyond Trent, to hold at the rent of 2s. a year by the hands of the said escheator at Michaelmas; which messuage and land he holds at farm at the will of the escheator by demise of the subescheator in the said county at the said rent.

By the guardian and council.

April 11. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Berkhampt- hand the lands late of Margaret Baroun, deceased, tenant in chief.  
stead.

April 10. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand  
Berkhampt- the lands which Aucher son of Henry, deceased, held in chief by the  
stead. courtesy of England after the death of Joan, sometime his wife.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

April 15. Commitment during pleasure to the prior of Wotton, John  
Berkhampt- Danmartyn and John de Hulbarewe of the county of Warwick, of  
stead. the keeping of the priory of Wotton, which the king committed to the prior [p. 30], to hold in like terms; the king having learned that the goods of the priory are so withdrawn and scattered for lack of good keeping that they suffice not for the sustenance of the monks and servants of the priory, and that the prior cannot therefore answer for the farm due, and the said John and John having made petition that, since they are distrained by summons of the Exchequer for the



1339.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

arrears of the farm in default of the prior, the king would grant to them the keeping with the prior. By C.

April 12. Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand  
Berkhamp- the lands late of Walter le Wolfhunte, deceased, tenant in chief.  
stead.

April 23. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Byfleet. hand the lands late of William de Bernak, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 16. Ratification of the grant made by letters patent of Roger ' of the  
Berkhamp- Fold ' of the county of Gloucester, executor of the will of Iseult Daudele,  
stead. to the king's kinsman, William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife of the keeping of the weirs in the water of Severn and of the fords (*passagiorum*) of that water and of the woods within the chace of Were, and of a messuage and a carucate of land late of Adam de la Boure pertaining to the manor of Arleye, co. Stafford, to hold until the lawful age of the son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; which keeping the king, at the request of Ralph de Nevill, then steward of the household, committed by letters patent to the said Iseult in like terms.

By the guardian and council.

April 19. Commission to William de Shalkdeford, lieutenant of the justice of  
Berkhamp- North Wales, and John de Ellerker, chamberlain of North Wales,  
stead. reciting that John de Chyverdon, late chamberlain of North Wales, died before rendering an account of the issues of his office, and that he was bound to the king in divers debts whereof the king has not yet been satisfied, and that his goods and chattels, which should pertain to the king for the cause aforesaid, have been withdrawn and carried away by divers men of those parts; and appointing the said commissioners to enquire by inquisition and otherwise touching the said goods and chattels in North Wales, and to take the same into the king's hand and keep them safely until further order, and to audit the accounts of all keepers of the king's victuals and other things deputed by John to such keeping, who have not yet rendered their accounts to the king or him, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of all they do herein; and order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others of those parts to be intendant to them.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 22. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Berkhamp- hand the lands late of Thomas de Essex, deceased, tenant in chief.  
stead.

April 20. Commitment during pleasure to the prior of Langeneth in South  
Berkhamp- Wales, who has appeared before the king and council and made instant  
stead. petition, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, he rendering 12 marks a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and finding for the monks or canons and servants of that house their sustenance and usual stipends, and doing other charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; he having found before the council John Gogh, clerk, of Wales, as his mainpernor that he will pay the said

1339.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

rent and be of good behaviour, and that he will not withdraw the goods of the priory nor send to foreign parts any revenue or tribute; notwithstanding that the king caused to be taken into his hand the priories, houses, benefices, lands, places, goods and chattels of certain religious and other aliens, so that answer be made to the king for the issues of the said lands and places and for the said goods and chattels. By C.

Order to John de Langeton and Thomas de Castro Goderici, parson of the church of Merlawe, to deliver to him the same, in their keeping by the king's commitment, with the issues received by them, by indenture.

April 23.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Commitment to Ellis de Assheburn, for good service, of the marriage of the son and heir of Geoffrey le Boteller, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, he rendering at the Exchequer the true value thereof or as much as any other will give; grant also that if the heir die before his marriage, his heir being a minor, Ellis shall have the marriage of such heir and so from heir to heir.

By the guardian and council.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.*

April 26.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Agnes late the wife of Robert de Punchardon held for life of Robert's inheritance two parts of the manor of Facecombe in chief by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and that Oliver de Punchardon, Robert's brother, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Oliver the said two parts, he having done homage.

By letter of the guardian. Southampton.

#### MEMBRANE 16.

April 26.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Commission to Robert de Halywell to collect during pleasure with Waleran de Lomeye in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne the custom of wools, hides and woollfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer; he having been elected by the mayor, bailiffs, good men and commonalty of Newcastle upon Tyne in the room of Hugh de Heeham pursuant to an ordinance made by the king and council and an order of the king thereon. By C.

April 26.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

The like to the same touching the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants [*See Fœdera*, II, ii, p. 747] in the same port and in every place thence by the sea coast to Berwick upon Tweed. By C.

May 6.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of George de Percy, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 20.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent touching the lands late of Randolf de Dacre.

May 1.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands late of Adam de Lymbergh.

May 6.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Ratification of the demise at farm by a writing of Robert Brohadas, prior of Newent, to the king's clerk, Henry de Stratford, of the priory of Newent, to hold to him and his assigns as fully as the prior held

1339.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

the same, with all lands, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, hays, fishponds, wards, reliefs, escheats, marriages, rents, services, portions, pensions and all other profits and appurtenances from 24 April last for two years, rendering 200 marks a year to the prior and his successors in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

June 29.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Commitment during pleasure to John de Lilleburn of the county of Northumberland and the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By the guardian and council.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By the same.

Order to Robert Darrays to deliver the same to him. By the same.

May 9.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver to Henry, son of Aucher son of Henry and Joan his wife, and heir of Joan, the lands which his said father held in chief by the courtesy of England after Joan's death of her inheritance, he having done homage.

By letter of the guardian. York.

March 30.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Commitment during pleasure to the prior of Pembroke in Wales, who has appeared personally before the king and council and made instant petition, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, with the issues from Wednesday, the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene, 11 Edward III, on which day the king decreed that all priories, houses, benefices, lands, places, goods and chattels of religious and other aliens should be taken into his hand; he rendering at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 40*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the time from the said day hitherto, and 20*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year hereafter in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and finding for the monks or canons and servants of that house their sustenance and usual stipends, and doing other charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; he having found before the council Philip de Haukeston, Philip Roger and David de la Roche of the county of Pembroke and Robert Pokok of the county of Kermerdyn, as his mainpernors that he will pay the said rent and be of good behaviour, and that he will not withdraw the goods of the priory nor send to foreign parts any revenue or tribute.

By the guardian and council.

Order to John Gogh, clerk, to deliver the same to him.

By the same.

The like to the prior of Monemuth in Wales, he rendering 20*l.* for time from the same Wednesday hitherto, and 10*l.* a year hereafter; he having found William Cok of Monemuth and Peter ap David of Monemuth of the county of Hereford as his mainpernors.

By the guardian and council.

Order to the said John Gogh, as above.

By the same.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

May 12.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Appointment during pleasure of Robert atte Barre as receiver and keeper of the king's money and victuals now in Suthampton for the sustenance of those staying by order of the king on the safe keeping of that town against the attacks of aliens, and hereafter to be sent thither for that cause; and to pay the wages to the men at arms,

Wt. 3865.

F 9

1339.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

armed men and archers staying on the munition of that town according to the form of an indenture made between Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, the king's son, guardian of England, and the king's clerk, Edmund de la Beehe, keeper of that town, and to divers workmen staying on the strengthening thereof, by view and testimony of the king's clerk, John Oliver ; so that he render account and answer to the king therefor. By C.

May 12. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Berkhamp- hand the lands late of John son of John le Carpenter, deceased, tenant  
stead. in chief.

May 10. Order to Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, to take into the  
Berkhamp- king's hand the lands late of John Laundry, deceased, tenant in  
stead. chief.

Power to the mayor and good men of Sandwich to elect during pleasure one or two of the better and fitter men of that town as bailiff or bailiffs thereof, who shall answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the name or names of him or them whom they elect ; Peter Barde, to whom the king committed that office at will, having died. By C.

May 18. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Berkhamp- hand the lands late of John le Botiller, 'chivaler,' deceased, tenant  
stead. in chief.

May 20. The like to the same touching the lands late of Ellen daughter of  
Berkhamp- John de Upton, deceased, tenant in chief.  
stead.

May 20. The like to William Lenglis, escheator within the liberty of Holder-  
Berkhamp- nesse, co. York, touching the lands late of Robert de Lelle.  
stead.

April 20. Commitment to John de Pulteneye of the keeping of two parts of  
Berkhamp- the lands late of John de Breauson, tenant in chief, taken into the  
stead. king's hand on account of his death, to hold until the lawful age of the heir of John, whose wife was pregnant at the time of his death and near her time of delivery, if such heir be born, or otherwise so long as the lands remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequers of Michaelmas and Easter the extent to be made by certain whom the king will appoint. By the guardian and council.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

May 15. Commission to W. archbishop of York, reciting that the prelates,  
Berkhamp- earls, chiefs and magnates and commons of the realm in the Parliament  
stead. summoned at Westminster in the twelfth year granted to the king a moiety of their wool which they then had shorn, to the sum of 20,000 sacks, and afterwards in the council last held at Norhampton by order of the king it was ordained and agreed by the prelates, abbots, priors, earls, barons and commons of the realm who met there, that the deficit of that sum should be supplied from wools new and old, so that no man should be spared, especially as the defence, safety, and protection was common, and that the provision of such wools



1339.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

should be made in the form following, to wit, that all cities, boroughs and other towns and persons whatsoever, according to their proportion of a fifteenth, should pay for each 20s. of such fifteenth 10 stones or cloves of wool, each stone or clove being 14lbs. : and ordering the said archbishop to appoint trustworthy men to levy and collect the arrears of such wools from the prelates, abbots and priors of his diocese who with the other prelates, abbots and priors of the realm were summoned to the said Parliament and council and granted the wools there, the names of whom the king is sending in a schedule herewith enclosed ; so that such collectors answer for the wools, which the king wishes to be suitable for him according to the quality of the country whence they came, before Midsummer next and cause them to be delivered to those whom the king shall depute to receive the same ; and ordering him to provide and deliver to his said deputies before Midsummer next his own wools in due proportion, if they have not yet been provided and delivered ; and to execute the premises as he loves the king and the king's honour and the safety of the realm and church and the expedition of the king's urgent business, and to certify the chancellor in Chancery and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of the collectors so to be deputed by him.

By the guardian and council.

The like to the bishop of Durham or his vicar-general, he being in remote parts.

The like to the\* bishop of Carlisle.

Be it remembered that the names of the prelates, abbots and priors following are sent in divers schedules enclosed in the writs to each of the aforesaid archbishop and bishops, to wit :—

J. archbishop of Canterbury.	The abbot of Thornton.
W. archbishop of York.	The abbot of Colechester.
R. bishop of London.	The abbot of Leicester.
S. bishop of Ely.	The abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol.
A. bishop of Norwich.	The abbot of Waltham Holy Cross.
R. bishop of Salisbury.	The abbot of Thorneye.
Th. bishop of Worcester.	The abbot of St. Edmunds.
R. bishop of Coventry and Lich- field.	The abbot of Beaulieu Regis.
R. bishop of Durham.	The abbot of Abyndon.
J. bishop of Exeter.	The abbot of Bardeneye.
A. bishop of Winchester.	The abbot of Hyde by Winchester.
H. bishop of Rochester.	The abbot of Redyng.
R. bishop of Chichester.	The abbot of Glastonbury.
H. bishop of St. Davids.	The abbot of Oseneve.
J. bishop of Llandaff.	The abbot of Wynhecombe.
D. bishop of St. Asaph.	The abbot of Westminster.
M. bishop of Bangor.	The abbot of Cirencester.
H. bishop of Lincoln.	The abbot of St. Mary, York.
J. bishop of Carlisle.	The abbot of Shrewsbury.
R. bishop of Bath and Wells.	The abbot of Selby.
The abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury.	The abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester.
The abbot of Rameseye.	The abbot of Malmesbury.
The abbot of Peterborough.	The prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

1339.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

The abbot of Croyland.	The prior of Spaldyng.
The abbot of Evesham.	The prior of Lewes.
The abbot of St. Benet's, Huhne.	The prior of Sempyngham.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

May 4. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Berkhamp- hand the lands late of Robert de Paunton, deceased, tenant in chief.  
stead.

June 8. The like to the escheator beyond Trent touching the lands late of  
Berkhamp- Stephen de Bolton.  
stead.

Oct. 16. The like to the same touching the lands late of Thomas Fournivall.  
Kennington. The like to the escheator on this side Trent.

June 3. Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall  
Berkhamp- and Devon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that  
stead. Thomas Arundell held in his demesne as of fee a moiety of 3 cottages  
and of 50 acres of mountain land of the heir of John de Mohun of  
Dunsterre, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by knight  
service, and held no other lands, and that Margaret and Isabel, elder  
and second daughters of Thomas, are his next heirs and of full age,—  
to make partition of the said moiety into two equal parts in the presence  
of the said heirs if they wish to be present, and to deliver to them  
their respective pourparties, they having done fealty, and to send  
the partitions made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

June 2. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Berkhamp- hand the lands late of Ellen late the wife of John Engaync, deceased,  
stead. tenant in chief.

June 3. The like to the same touching the lands late of Joan late the wife  
Berkhamp- of Thomas de Musgrave of Blechyngdon.  
stead.

Aug. 16. The like to the same touching the lands late of John son of John  
Windsor. de Nodariis.

June 4. Commitment during pleasure to William de Rosteleye and William  
Berkhamp- Trussel of the administration of the fruits and provents, goods and  
stead. chattels of the churches of Dokkyng, co. Norfolk, and Esthall, co.  
Oxford, and of other things belonging thereto, they rendering 50 marks  
a year at the Exchequer and doing all other charges incumbent ;  
in lieu of a like commitment to brother Bertold, fellow-monk of the  
abbot of Yvery in Normandy, deceased, and the said William Trussel  
[p. 34]. By C.

June 8. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Berkhamp- hand the lands late of Thomas le Couk of Osprenge, deceased, tenant  
stead. in chief.

June 8. Commitment to Ellis de Assheburn, for good service, of the wardship  
Berkhamp- of the lands late of Geoffrey le Botiller, tenant in chief, to hold until  
stead. the lawful age of the heir, with the marriage of the heir, rendering  
at the Exchequer as much as any other will render ; and so from heir  
to heir. By the guardian and council.

1339.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

June 11.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Appointment during pleasure of Nicholas atte Magdaleyne as receiver and keeper of the king's money and victuals now in and hereafter sent to Suthampton for the sustenance of the king's faithful staying by order of the king on the safe keeping of that town against the attacks of aliens; appointment also of him to pay the wages to the men at arms, armed men and archers staying on the munition of that town according to the form of an indenture made hereon between Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, the king's son, guardian of England, and the king's clerk, Edmund de la Beche, keeper of that town.  
By the guardian and counail.

June 1.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Commitment during good behaviour to William son of John Loveryk of Sandwich, for good service, of the office of bailiff of Sandwich, he rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as others hitherto; and he shall not be moved therefrom without good and sufficeint cause whercof the king wishes to be certified before his removal.

By p.s. [11887.]

June 8.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Essex held in his demesne as of fee a messuage, 30 acres of land, a third part of a mill, and 20s. of rent in Runham issuing from certain free tenants at the feasts of St. Andrew, Christmas, the Annunciation and St. John the Baptist by equal portions, and suit of court of the said tenants, of the king in chief by the serjeanty of rendering yearly to the castle of Norwieh two measures of wine and 200 of Parmains, if the king shall come there, and that Thomas his son is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Thomas the son the said lands, he having done fealty.

Norfolk.

June 18.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas le Koc of Osprengg held in his demesne as of fee a messuage and 20 acres of land in Osprengg of the king in chief by the service of paying 19½*d.* a year to the ward of the castle of Dover, and that he held no other lands in chief, but held divers lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Walter le Koc, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Walter the said messuage and land, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Kent.

June 20.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Richard de Saneto Paulo, of the administration of the fruits and provents, goods and chattels of the church of Mynstre, co. Oxford, and of other things belonging thereto, which the king caused to be taken into his hand among the other lands, benefices, goods and chattels of religious and other aliens of the power of France, which church also is taxed at 7 marks, as was found by a certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer sent to the king in Chancery by order of the king; he rendering 10 marks a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing all other charges incumbent.

By C.

June 24.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Grant during pleasure to Henry de Elmham and Nicholas Bonde, on their petition, that they may have the keeping of the priory of Eye and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging

1339.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

thereto, they rendering yearly at the Exchequer from Saturday after St. Matthew the Apostle last 160*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, as the prior of Eye rendered pursuant to other letters patent [*p.* 32], and paying beyond this to the prior 3*s.* and to each of the monks 18*d.* a week, and doing and sustaining other charges incumbent ; and grant that they be discharged from rendering account at the Exchequer pursuant to letters patent sealed with the seal of the Exchequer, by which the king committed the said keeping to them after the surrender thereof by the said prior before the council on the said Saturday ; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

By C.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, on receiving the said 160*l.* yearly, to acquit them of rendering account.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

June 12.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Gatesdene held no lands in his demesne as of fee, but held the manor of Great Hoghton by Norhampton for life of the grant of Roger de Duston made to him and Christiana his wife for their life, with remainder to Edith, daughter of John, and the heirs of her body, with remainder to the right heirs of Christiana, and that Edith died without heir of her body, and that the manor is held of Laurence de Hastynges, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a third part of a knight's fee, and that Thomas de Norton, knight, Brian de Saffray and John de Bedyk, kinsmen of Christiana, are her next heirs and of full age,—to make partition of the said manor into three equal parts in the presence of the said Thomas and John de Bedyk if they wish to be present, and to deliver to Brian his pourparty thereof, he having done fealty, retaining in the king's hand the pourparties of Thomas and John until further order ; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

July 1.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Beatrice late the wife of John de Blounvill died two years and a half ago and held a messuage and a carucate of land in Heygham, co. Essex, of the demise of Alexander de Balliolo of Caures, with remainder after the death of Beatrice and Robert de Gravele, sometime her husband, to John de Benstede and his heirs, by a fine levied thereof in the court of Edward I, and that the wardship of the said messuage and land pertains to the king until the lawful age of John, son and heir of Edmund de Benstede, son of the said John de Benstede, a minor in the king's ward, and that the same are held in chief as of the crown by the service of a sixth part of a knight's fee and are worth 100*s.* a year, and that Henry de Cheyny, citizen of London, now occupies and has occupied the same from the death of Beatrice,—to take the same into the king's hand with the issues from the death of Beatrice and to keep them safely until further order, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer until the lawful age of the said heir.

By C.

July 5.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Commitment during pleasure to Richard, bishop of Ossory, in Ireland, by the security which he has found before the king in the Chancery of England, of the guardianship of the temporalities of that bishopric, for certain causes in the king's hand ; so that he answer



1339.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

at the Exchequer of England for the issues thereof, if they should pertain to the king. By the guardian and council.

Be it remembered that Thomas de Ledrede of the county of Somerset, Roger Denemede of the county of Southampton and William de Stok Dabournoun of the county of Surrey have mainprised for the bishop to answer for the said issues.

July 2.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of Thomas de Musegrave of Blechesdon held for life of the inheritance of the said Thomas a carucate of land and a moiety of a messuage in Blechesdon, and that the same are held of the king in chief by the service of bringing to the king a boar-spear worth 2½*d.* when the king shall chase in person in the park of Cornbury, the spear to be brought by him or another at the first chase for the whole time in which the king shall stay at the manor of Wodestok, and that Thomas de Musegrave, son of the said Thomas and Joan, is the next heir of Thomas and of full age,—to deliver to him the said land and moiety, he having done fealty and the king having respited his homage until Martinmas next.

Oxford.

July 4.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Order to the mayor, bailiffs, good men and commonalty of Newcastle upon Tyne to be intendant to Master William la Zouche, dean of St. Peter's, York, treasurer, Robert Parvyng, Richard de Acton and Robert de Haliwell, whom the king has appointed to receive a fine from the said mayor and others for the tenth for three years or to tax their moveable goods and assess the tenth on the burgesses and others of their commonalty and to levy the same; they having not paid the 400 marks due at Trinity last of the 600 marks granted for the remission of the tenth, as above [*p.* 125], whereby the king's arduous business is delayed.

By the guardian and council.

July 6.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Commission to Robert de Drifeld and Thomas del Dik of Beverle to search in Beverle with Richard Dousyng of Beverle pursuant to an ordinance made by the king and council in the Parliament summoned at York on the morrow of the Ascension, 9 Edward III, touching the export and import of money, in the room of Robert de Humbleton and John Potter of Beverle, who are too aged and feeble to attend hereto. [*See Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327–1337, p. 453.*] *French.*

July 10.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Commitment during pleasure to brother Gerard de Noiale, prior of the priory of Holne, on his petition, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, he rendering 6 marks a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order, and doing etc. as the late prior, deceased, to whom the king by letters patent before committed the same [*p.* 28]; he having found in Chancery as his mainpernors William de Southam of the county of Somerset and Robert de Rodeston of the same county.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

July 6.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Commitment during pleasure to Gilbert de Boroughdon of the county of Northumberland and the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By the guardian and council.

1339.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By the same.  
 Order to John de Lilleburn to deliver the same to him. By the same.

July 14. Pardon to Thomas de Barenton of Cambridge of that which pertains  
 Kennington. to the king for the trespasses, excesses and extortions whereof he was  
 indicted before the king by colour of his office when he was constable  
 of the castle of Cambridge, and on account whereof he was taken and  
 convicted and committed to the prison of the Marshalsea where he is  
 still detained; he having made fine before the council by 100s. and  
 having found Hugh de Hynton, John de Papenham, Warin Martyn  
 and John de Bradenache of the county of Cambridge, who have main-  
 priced for payment thereof, each for the whole sum.

July 16. Order to Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices appointed  
 Kennington. to hold the pleas before the king, after taking the said Thomas' oath  
 not to exercise any office touching the king unadvisedly, to deliver  
 him from the said prison, if he be detained on that account and no  
 other.

July 16. Commitment during pleasure to Poncius, monk of the priory of  
 Kennington. St. Clears in South Wales, who has appeared before the king and  
 council and made instant petition, of the keeping of that priory and  
 of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto,  
 with the issues from Wednesday, the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene,  
 11 Edward III, which day the king appointed for the taking into  
 his hand of the priories, houses, benefices, lands, places, goods and  
 chattels of certain religious and other aliens; he rendering at the  
 Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 4l. from the said day  
 hitherto and 40s. a year hereafter in moieties at Michaelmas and  
 Easter, and finding for the monks and canons and servants of that  
 house their sustenance and usual stipends, and doing other charges  
 incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches;  
 he having found before the council John Gogh, parson of the church  
 of Slapton, who has mainprised that he will pay the said rent and  
 will be of good behaviour, and will not withdraw the goods of the  
 priory nor send to foreign parts any revenue or tribute. By C.

July 9. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Boston to permit  
 Berkhamstead. Henry, bishop of Lincoln, by his attorneys and servants to lade in  
 that port 100 sacks of wool and take them thence to Andwerp to the  
 staple there, without payment of custom and subsidy, according to  
 the king's grant to him, he paying 40s. a sack for the custom and  
 subsidy due to the king's clerk, William de Northwell, keeper of the  
 wardrobe; receiving from him or his attorneys and servants his  
 letters patent testifying the same; and the king will cause them to  
 have due allowance in their account.

Order to Robert de Morle, admiral of the fleet of ships from the  
 mouth of the Thames towards the northern parts, to permit the bishop  
 to lade the wool by his attorneys and servants in the ships which  
 they have hired therefor in the said port and to take them thence  
 to the said staple.

July 17. Commitment during pleasure to Simon de Whitton of the bailiwick  
 Kennington. of the hundred of Ellowe, co. Lincoln, at the yearly rent at the  
 Exchequer of as much as others have rendered hitherto; provided

1339.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

that the same be not annexed to the said county or committed by the king's progenitors, kings of England, or the king, to another in fee, for term of life or years or during good behaviour, and so that he keep it according to the statute provided thereon by the common council of the realm.

By letter of the guardian.

Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to deliver the same to him, if it be not so annexed nor another hold it as aforesaid. By the same letter.

July 18.  
Kennington.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Edmund Trussel, canon of St. Paul's, London, of the administration of the fruits and provents, goods and chattels of the churches of Dockyng, co. Norfolk, and Esthall, co. Oxford, and of other things belonging thereto, to hold with William Trussel in the room of William de Rosteleye, to whom with William Trussel the king committed the same, as above [*p.* 132], to hold in like terms; so that answer be made for that which pertains to the king of the said farm during the administration of William de Rosteleye.

By C.

Order to the latter not to meddle therewith, so that answer be made as above.

By C.

July 23.  
Kennington.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Adam de Lymbergh held in his demesne as of fee certain lands in Seuerby of the king as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by the service of rendering to the bailiffs of that honour to the king's use 15s. a year at Martinmas, and divers other lands of divers other lords by certain services, and that Maud his sister is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to her the said lands held in chief, she having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Lincoln.

The abbot of Thornton received the fealty by writ.

June 10.  
Berkhampt-  
stead.

Grant to brother William de Thonoile, at the request of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, of the keeping of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, and of all lands, goods and chattels, and other things belonging thereto, which the king caused to be taken into his hand among the other lands, goods and chattels of religious and other aliens of the lordship and power of the king of France; he rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 200 marks at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and finding for the monks or canons and servants of the priory their sustenance and usual stipends, and doing other charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

By p.s.

Order to brothers John de Grandissono, subprior of that priory, and Stephen de Briggennorth, his fellow-monk, to deliver to him the same, which are in their keeping of the king's commitment. By the same writ.

*Vacated because surrendered on 9 March, 15 Edward III, and the said keeping was committed to the said Stephen, as appears on the Fine Roll of that year.*

June 29.  
Kennington.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Hugh de Burgh, of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, with the usual fee, so that he answer for the issues and render account at the Exchequer of England.

By p.s. [11908.]

1339.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Order to Master John Rees, late treasurer, or his lieutenant, to deliver to him the keys, rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office, by chirograph.

July 24.  
Kennington.

Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Arleye of the bailiwick of the rhaglawry of the rhingildship of Dyntheleyn in North Wales, if it be not committed by the king to any other, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered hitherto and of 5s. of increment. By C.

Order to the justice of North Wales or his lieutenant to deliver the same to him, if it be not so committed and if he will find security for answering yearly for the said rent and increment. By C.

July 16.  
Kennington.

Commitment during pleasure to Thomas, bishop of Hereford, guardian of Ireland, of the keeping of the king's prises of wine in Ireland, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin. By the guardian and council.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

July 24.  
Kennington.

Order to Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Laundrey held of the king in chief the manor of Landoverour by homage and the service of a knight's fee, to wit, with one armed man and one barded horse or with four footmen according to the custom of those parts for three days at his own costs at the summons of the king's bailiffs of Kermerdyn on the king's expedition when need be, and of doing suit at the county of Kaermerdyn from month to month, and that all his tenants of that manor by like summons should come at their own costs with their lords as often as need be on the king's expedition for three days, and the manor of Lanteliow by homage and the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, to wit, with a horse unbarded or two footmen to go in the king's army when need be for three days at their own costs at the summons of the same bailiffs, and of doing suit at the said county from month to month, and that all his tenants of the manor by like summons should come as above, and 50 acres of land at Redecors by fealty, and 10 acres of land at Laundreishille by fealty, and that he held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Isabel Laundrey, his daughter, is his next heir and of the age of fourteen years and more,—to deliver to her the said lands, she having done fealty and the king having respited her homage until Michaelmas next, unless he return to England meantime. By C.

July 25.  
Kennington.

Commission to John de Eston, Geoffrey de Cotes and John de Maklesfeld, reciting that in the forest 'del Peek' which queen Philippa holds for life of the king's grant there are many wastes which could be approved to the queen's profit for the said term and to the king's profit thereafter, and appointing them to survey the same wastes and arrent them to tenants by the number of acres and the king's forest perch to hold to them and their heirs of the king and his heirs to the greatest profit of the queen and king, at the yearly rent of such arrentation, so that those to whom the wastes shall be arrented may enlose them with a small dyke and a low hedge according to the forest assize, and so hold them; and to certify the king hereon, returning this writ, the king having ordered the keeper of the forest



1339.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

beyond Trent or his lieutenant to summon before them foresters, verderers and other ministers of that forest and other good and lawful men of his bailiwick to make inquisitions if need be and to be intendant.

By C.

July 18.  
Kennington.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Gatesden etc. as above [*p.* 134], to deliver to Thomas de Norton, knight, his pourparty of the manor of Great Hoghton by Norhampton, he having done fealty, retaining in the king's hand the pourparty of John de Bedyk until further order, and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

By C. Northampton.

Aug. 23.  
Windsor.

The like to the same on behalf of John de Bedyk, he having done fealty.

Northampton.

July 30.  
Berkhamstead.

Commitment during pleasure to Simon de Ruggeleye of the counties of Salop and Stafford and the castle of Shrewsbury, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By p.s. [11903.]

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

Order to Richard de Peshale to deliver the same to him.

By the same writ.

July 28.  
Windsor.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret Baroun held in her demesne as of fee two parts of a messuage and 20 acres of land, 30 acres of salt marsh and 6s. 8*d.* of rent in Bradewell of the king as of the honour of Haule by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and suit at the court of Haule from month to month, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Robert her son is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver to him the said lands held in chief, he having done fealty and the king having respited his homage until Martinmas next unless the king shall have returned meanwhile from beyond seas; and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

By C. Suffolk.

Aug. 4.  
Windsor.

Order to William Lenglys, escheator within the liberty of Holdernesse, co. York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert de Lelle held in his demesne as of fee a messuage, 7 tofts and 17 bovates of land and 3s. 9*d.* of rent in Goushull of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumale by knight service and the service of doing suit at the wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Thomas his son is his next heir and of the age of twenty years,—to retain in the king's hand the lands held of the said honour until further order, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

June 3.  
Kennington.

Commitment during good behaviour to the king's yeoman, Richard de Astmede, for good service, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Kystesgate, co. Gloucester, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the usual farm, so that he cause the same to be kept according to the statute provided

1339.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

thereon by the common council of the realm; and he shall not be moved therefrom without reasonable cause whereof the king wishes to be certified.

By p.s. [11892.]

Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to deliver the same to him.

Aug. 10.  
Windsor.

Grant during pleasure to William de Rosteleye of the administration of the fruits and provents of the church of Esthalle, co. Oxford, and of all goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, together with William Trussel and Edmund Trussel, canon of St. Paul's, London, he rendering a proportionate sum of the 50 marks due from that church and the church of Dockyng, co. Norfolk, and doing the charges incumbent, notwithstanding the commitment hereof to the said Edmund and William Trussel by other letters patent [*p.* 137]; William de Rosteleye having made petition shewing that he has provided carts and horses for lading and storing the corn and other fruits of the church of Esthall for the present year and has stored part of such corn and fruits and put himself to great expenses thereon and will incur no small loss if he be removed from the said administration.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

Aug. 12.  
Windsor.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to make inquisition what lands have come to the king's hand by reason of the minority of Joan, daughter and heir of John de Breautzoun, tenant in chief, who has died in the king's ward.

June 20.  
Berkham-  
stead.

Commitment during pleasure to John, bishop of Carlisle, of the keeping of the castle of Carlisle, he rendering and receiving as much as others hitherto.

By p.s. [11902.]

Order to Anthony de Lucy to deliver the same to him.

By the same writ.

July 12.  
Kennington.

Commitment for life to Richard, earl of Arundel, of the county of Kaernarvan in Wales and the castle there, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By p.s. [11935.]

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.

By the same writ.

Order to Stephen de Pultone to deliver the county to him.

By the same writ.

Order to the justice of North Wales or his lieutenant to deliver the castle to him.

By the same writ.

Aug. 6.  
Windsor.

Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woollfells in the port of London to permit the king's clerk, William de Kildesby, to lade 20 sacks of wool in the said port and take them to Andwerp to the staple there without payment of subsidy or custom in the said port, the king, by assent of the merchants of the societies of the Bardi and Peruchi, to whom the king has granted the customs and subsidies due in the said port for a certain time, having granted to the said William that he may export such wool, paying the custom and subsidy to the said merchants at the said staple; and the king will cause them to have allowance thereof in their account.

By C.

1339.

*Membrane 10—cont.*July 16.  
Kennington.

Commitment during pleasure to Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, the king's son, of the keeping of the fortalice and priory of St. Michael's Mount and of all lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, taken into the king's hand among other priories, lands, goods and chattels of religious and other aliens of the power of France, to hold rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 20 marks at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and finding beyond this for the monks or canons and servants of the priory their sustenance and usual stipends, and doing other charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

By p.s. [11945.]

Order to the prior to deliver to him the keeping of the priory and lands etc.

By the same writ.

Order to Ralph de Bloyou to deliver to him the keeping of the fortalice.

By the same writ.

Aug. 17.  
Windsor.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon de Trewytthosa, deceased, tenant in chief.

Aug. 22.  
Windsor.

Grant,—on the petition of Constance, abbess of Wylton, and pursuant to the finding by a certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer sent into Chancery by the king's order that answer was made to the king's progenitors for 53*l.* 5*s.* 10½*d.* of the issues of the temporalities of the abbey being in the hands of such progenitors for five weeks,—that as soon as the abbey be void by the death, cession, resignation or deposition of the said abbess, the prioress and nuns of that house have the guardianship of the abbey and of the temporalities thereof with all goods and things belonging thereto, saving to the king and his heirs knights' fees and advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats, they rendering 40*l.* for a month or less, and a proportionate sum if the voidance last longer.

By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 28.  
Windsor.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Botetourt, deceased, tenant in chief.

————  
————

Commitment to the king's kinswoman, Eleanor de Bello Monte, of the wardship of the lands late of John Botetourt, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of his heir, with the marriage of the same without—.

*Vacated because on the Patent Roll.*Aug. 20.  
Windsor.

Commission to John de Weston to levy with John de Stafford and Richard de Venables in the county of Stafford the subsidy granted as above [*pp.* 51, 68], in the room of Malcolm de Wasteneys, whom the king has discharged from levying the same for the last of the three years for which the subsidy was granted.

By C.

Aug. 30.  
Windsor.

Commission to William Passelewe, Thomas Vavasour, Thomas de Goditon and Henry atte Hale, reciting that the king, at the suit of the men of the Isle of Wight urging that they had borne divers charges for the protection of that island and for that cause could not pay the tenth and fifteenth granted in the council summoned at Westminster for Friday before Michaelmas, 11 Edward III, as above

1339.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

[p. 50], granted to them respite therefrom until the octave of Michaelmas next, unless the king should order otherwise meanwhile, but that a great fleet from beyond seas is gathered at the said isle and other places of the realm to invade the same, for which cause the king must pour forth a large sum of money for the defence of the said isle and other places; and appointing the said commissioners to levy what remains to be levied of the said grant in the said isle from the men thereof from day to day, and to deliver the money to the king's clerk, John de Wyndesore, whom the king has appointed to pay the wages of the men staying on the defence of the isle, for the payment of such wages, and compel by distrainments and otherwise all who refuse to pay, so that no damage or peril come to the isle through lack of levying the same; and order to earls, barons, knights, free men and the whole commonalty of the isle to be intendant and of aid to them herein.

By the guardian and council.

*MEMBRANE 9.*Sept. 2.  
Windsor.

Commission to Henry Darcy, mayor of London, William de Langeford, Roger de Depham, John de Oxonia and Vannus Brunlesk, reciting that for the expedition of most urgent business touching the safety and defence of the realm, among other sums of money to be lent to the king, the king has ordained by advice of the council that the merchants of Lombardy staying in London, who are under the king's protection and make no small gains from their trafficking in the realm, help the king with a loan of 1,000*l.* and have letters obligatory of that sum to be paid at a fixed term; which merchants, appearing before the council, have altogether refused to assess that sum among themselves; and appointing the said commissioners to assess the same on the said merchants, except merchants of the societies of the Bardi and Peruchi, to wit, on each according to their condition and means, and to levy the same without delay, and to compel those who refuse to pay voluntarily to make payment by the taking of their goods in London into the king's hand and by the arrest of their bodies, and otherwise, so that the 1,000*l.* be levied without delay and delivered to the treasurer or his lieutenant; and to certify the king in Chancery of the sums lent by each merchant that the king may cause letters obligatory to be made accordingly; and order to them to summon before them the said merchants forthwith and execute the premises on pain of the peril incumbent, returning these letters to Chancery with all they do herein; the king having ordered the sheriffs of London to summon the said merchants before them and to be intendant.

By the guardian and council.

Commission to William de Calthorp and John Caly to levy in the county of Norfolk the tenth and fifteenth granted in the council summoned at Westminster for Friday before Michaelmas, 11 Edward III [p. 51], in the room of Constantine de Mortuo Mari and John de Hederset.

By the guardian and council.

Sept. 26.  
Windsor.

The like to John de Durbergh and Edmund de Lyouns to levy the same in the county of Somerset in the room of John Inge, Thomas de Gorney and Thomas de Marlebergh.

By C. Somerset.

Sept. 30.  
Windsor.

The like to John de Brokynberwe to levy the same with Reynold Dabbenhale in the county of Gloucester in the room of John de Berkele of Durselegh.

By C. Gloucester.



1339.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

The like to Peter Gernegane to levy the same with Ralph de Bockyng in the county of Suffolk in the room of John de Hemenhale.

By C. Suffolk.

Sept. 6.  
Windsor.

Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol to arrest and keep until further order all wools and other goods of merchants of the societies of Achioli and Albertini, and of Naddus Mauny, Thomas Douehc and John Turkey, found in their bailiwick, and to certify the king thereof; the king having ordained by advice of the council that the merchants of Lombardy staying in London should help the king with a loan [*last entry but four*], of whom certain, appearing before the council, have granted such aid with good will, and others, to wit, merchants of the said societies and the said Naddus, Thomas and John, have excused themselves from day to day, and under cover of that excuse have withdrawn their wools and other goods from London and caused a great part thereof to be brought to Bristol, intending to cross to foreign parts without satisfying the king and his subjects of the debts wherein they are bound to them.

By the guardian and council.

Aug. 27.  
Windsor.

Grant for life to John de Bremesgrave, the king's porter, for good and long service, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Cotheleston, co. Stafford, to hold as John de Troye, king's serjeant at arms, deceased, held the same; so that he keep it according to the statute published thereon.

By p.s. [12003.]

Sept. 18.  
Windsor.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Harnhulle, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 24.  
Windsor.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Henry de Stretford, Robert de Langedon and Robert de Gatesby, of the keeping of the lands, goods and chattels belonging to the abbey of Lire in England, they rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Easter and Michaelmas as much as the proctor of the abbot of Lire, to whom the king committed the same as above [*p. 36*], used to render and 20*l.* of increment beyond, and finding for the monks or canons and servants of the abbey in England their sustenance and usual stipends, and doing other charges incumbent; so that they answer to the king or the said proctor for the goods and chattels, which the king wishes to be delivered to them by indenture, as shall be ordained by the king and council, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; the said proctor not having kept his terms of payment but having dissipated part of the goods and chattels and sold a large part and sent the money arising therefrom to France for the comfort of the king's enemies there, as has been testified before the council.

By C.

Order to the said proctor to deliver the same to them.

July 20.  
Windsor.

Commitment to Joan late the wife of Thomas de Gornay of the keeping of the manors of Inglescombe and Farnton, co. Somerset, from Michaelmas next for five years, at the rent of 24*l.* a year at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions; in continuation of a like commitment thereof to her by letters patent dated 15 July, 8 Edward III. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 410.*]

By p.s. [11950.]

1339.

*Membrane 9—cont.*Sept. 28.  
Windsor.

Commitment during pleasure to William de Wauton of the counties of Essex and Hertford and the castle of Coleestre from Michaelmas next, the coroners, knights and others of the county of Essex having elected him sheriff of those counties and returned his name to Chancery, according to an ordinance made by the king and council and the king's order directed to the said coroners and others; so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

Order to John de Coggeshale to deliver the same to him.

*MEMBRANE 8.*Oct. 2.  
Windsor.

Commission to Nicholas de Bokelond and John de Alveton, sheriff of Oxford, to survey the horses, mares and foals of the king's stud on this side Trent and to value and sell all such called 'reeroigne,' which cannot be profitably retained, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom; and order to all keepers of the stud to be intendant to them therein.

By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 1.  
Windsor.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Master Robert de Chikewell, of the keeping of the manors of Louthe and Baliogary in Ireland, late of Ralph, count of Eu, and for certain causes in the king's hand, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin.

By C.

Order to Simon Fitz Richard to deliver to him the same, which are in his keeping.

Oct. 1.  
Windsor.

Order to Th. bishop of Hereford, guardian of Ireland, if Simon delay delivery of the said manors to Robert, to cause them to be delivered to Robert with the issues from 1 September.

Oct. 6.  
Windsor.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to inquisitions made, by him shewing that John son of John de la Beeche held no lands of the king in chief, but held an aere of land in Burton by Thynden, which is glebe of the advowson of the church of Burton, of the heir of William le Latymer, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, as parcel of the manor of Burton which is held of the same heir by the service of an ounce of silk, and a messuage and a hide of land in Benetfelde of queen Philippa by the service of 4s. 8d. a year and suit of the hundred of Coukham every three weeks, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Joan, whom Andrew de Sakevyle, Isabel, whom William Fitz Elys, and Alee, whom Robert Danvers, have respectively taken to wife, sisters of the said John, are his next heirs and of full age,—to make partition of the said aere into three equal parts in the presence of the said heirs and parceners if they wish to be present, and to deliver to Andrew and Joan, senior heir, and to William, Isabel, Robert and Alee, their respective pourparties, the king having respited the fealty of Andrew, who is beyond seas in the king's service, until the Purification next, and of William and Robert until the next Parliament; and to meddle no further with the messuage and land held of the queen and the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Northampton.

Oct. 7.  
Windsor.

Commission to Thomas Malemayns of Hoo to levy with Roger de Maryns in the county of Kent the tenth and fifteenth granted in the

1339.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

council summoned at Westminster for Friday before Michaelmas, 11 Edward III [pp. 50, 51], in the room of Henry Gisors. By C. Kent.

The like to William de Sessyngham to levy the same with William de Northoo in the county of Sussex in the room of Stephen Power.

By C. Sussex.

Oct. 10.  
Windsor.

The like to Thomas de Stodley to levy the same in the county of Bedford in the room of Simon Croyser, whom the king appointed with Thomas Frembaud to levy the same, Simon having been appointed with others to keep the peace in the said county and being intendant on other business of the king there, and being unable through weakness of body to undertake duties so great.

By C.

*Vacated because surrendered.*

Afterwards on 12 October following William Plokenet was appointed to levy the same with Robert de Depham in the county of Berks in the room of Nicholas atte Hawe.

By C. Berks.

Afterwards on 13 October following Henry de Clifford was appointed to levy the same with Reynold de Dabbenhale in the county of Gloucester in the room of John de Brokynberwe.

By C. Gloucester.

Afterwards on 16 October following Walter de Beisin was appointed to levy the same with Roger Corbet of Caus in the county of Salop in the room of Robert de Harleye, who has been appointed with others to keep the peace in that county and is intendant on other business of the king there and through weakness of body cannot undertake duties so great.

By C. Salop.

Sept. 30.  
Windsor.

Commission to John de Ecleshale and John de Waltham to collect in the port of Kaernarvan the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [p. 3] and the custom on wools, hides and woollfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan, merchants and others having a long time past exported from North Wales to the parts of the north customable merchandise without payment of customs, wherefore, by advice of the council, the king has ordained that customs be collected at Kaernarvan.

By the guardian and council.

Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woollfells in the port of Caernarvan to open and keep open the 'coket' seal which the king caused to be made for the passage of wools from the parts of North Wales beyond seas and sent to them to be kept in the said port, and to permit all who wish to take wools, hides and woollfells from that port to the staple at Andwerp to take the same thither, receiving first from them, to wit, from denizen merchants and others 40s. on each sack of wool, 4*l.* on each last of hides and 40s. on each 300 woollfells, and from foreign merchants 60s. on each sack of wool, 6*l.* on each last of hides and 60s. on each 300 woollfells, for the custom and subsidy due, and taking also from them security that they will not take such wares elsewhere than to the said staple on pain of forfeiture thereof; the king having ordained that the passage of such wares to Andwerp be open.

By the guardian and council.

1339.

*Membrane 8—cont.*Oct. 12.  
Windsor.

Commitment during pleasure to Walter de Rodeneye of the counties of Somerset and Dorset, the coroners, knights and others of those counties having elected him sheriff thereof and returned his name to Chancery according to an ordinance made by the king and council and the king's order directed to the said coroners and others thereon; so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto.

*MEMBRANE 7.*Oct. 18.  
Kennington.

Commitment during pleasure to Warin de Baassynghbourn of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge from Michaelmas last, the coroners, knights and others of the county of Cambridge having elected him sheriff of those counties and returned his name etc. as above [*last entry*]; so that etc. as above.

Sept. 18.  
Windsor.

Grant to the king's kinswoman, Maud, countess of Ulster, to whom with Master Henry de la Dale the king by letters patent committed the keeping of the lands in England of the alien abbess of Caen in Normandy, in the king's hand on account of the war with France, of the goods and chattels of the said abbess found in the said lands on the day when they were taken thus into the king's hand, to hold in the same manner and for the same price as they were before granted by the king to Philip Bonvallet, who was born in the parts of Normandy.

By p.s. [12015.]

Order to Philip Bonvallet to deliver the same to her or her attorney.

May 17.  
Berkhampstead.

Grant during good behaviour to Gilbert Underwode of the bailiwick of the wapentake of Ryselyt, co. Nottingham, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as the sheriffs of that county have rendered; so that he keep it according to the statute provided thereon by the common council of the realm, and so that no other have an estate therein for term of life or years.

By p.s. [11874.]

Oct. 17.  
Westminster.

Grant during pleasure to Thomas de Gillingham, Roger de Suthwyk and John Frere of the keeping of the passage over the water of Medeweys at Rochester, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By C.

Sept. 15.  
Windsor.

Order to the collectors of customs on wools, hides and woollfells in the port of London to permit the king's clerk and secretary, William de Kildesby, pursuant to the king's grant to him, in consideration of his great expenses in the king's service, or his attorneys, to lade 30 sacks of wool in the said port and take the same to Andewerp to the staple there without paying the custom and subsidy in the said port, so that answer be made for the custom and subsidy in the king's wardrobe in the said parts beyond seas; receiving from him or his attorney his letters patent testifying the same; and the king will cause them to have due allowance in their account.

By C.

Oct. 15.  
Westminster.

Order to the same to permit Otto de Grandisson, who is going to the king beyond seas, pursuant to the king's grant to him, in consideration of the expenses which he will incur in the king's service, to lade 10 sacks of wool in the said port and take them to Andewerp etc. as above.

By C.



1339.

*Membrane 7—cont.*Oct. 12.  
Windsor.

Order to the same to permit John de Molyngs, pursuant to the king's grant to him, or his attorneys, to lade 80 sacks of wool in the said port and take them to Andewerp to the staple there, so that he or his attorneys pay to the keeper of the wardrobe there 40s. for each sack for the custom and subsidy due ; receiving from him etc. as above [*last entry but one*].  
By C.

Oct. 22.  
Westminster.

Order to the same to permit the king's clerk, William de Cusancia, whom the king has ordered to come at once to the king beyond seas, pursuant to the king's grant to him, to lade 12 sacks of wool in ships in the said port and take them to Andewerp to the staple there, so that he pay the custom and subsidy to the keeper of the wardrobe at the said staple, notwithstanding any assignment of the issues of the said custom and subsidy to any person or any proclamation against the export of wools ; receiving from him etc. as above [*last entry but two*] ; and order to them to certify the said keeper hereof by their letters patent.  
By C.

Oct. 18.  
Kennington.

Commission to John de Baiocis and John de Lascels of Swalou to levy in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, the tenth and fifteenth granted in the council summoned at Westminster for Friday before Michaelmas, 11 Edward III [*p. 50*], in the room of Simon de Grymesby and Simon Fitz Rauf.  
By C.

Further on 18 October John de Arundel and Reynold de Botereaux are appointed in the county of Cornwall in the room of Oliver de Carmynou, John de Walesby and John Petit.  
By C. Cornwall.

Further on 10 October Robert Mordaunt is appointed in the county of Bedford in the room of Simon Croiser, who has been appointed with others to keep the peace in that county and is intendant on other business of the king there and through weakness of body cannot undertake duties so great.  
By C. Bedford.

Further on 18 October Thomas de Marlebergh is appointed in the county of Somerset in the room of John de Durbergh, whom the king appointed with Edmund de Lyouns.  
By C. Somerset.

Afterwards on 10 November following Walter de Holewell is appointed in the county of Bedford in the room of Robert Mordaunt, coroner of that county, and intendant on that office and other business of the king there.  
By C. Bedford.

Afterwards on 15 November following Oliver de Carmynou is appointed in the county of Cornwall in the room of John de Arundell, who was appointed with Reynold de Botereaux.  
By C. Cornwall.

Afterwards on 16 November following Thomas de Gurney is appointed in the county of Somerset in the room of Edmund de Lyouns, who was appointed with Thomas de Marlebergh.  
By C. Somerset.

*MEMBRANE 6.*Oct. 25.  
Kennington.

Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Valoynges of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury, so that he answer at the

1339.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By the guardian and council.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.

By the guardian and council.

Order to William Moraunt to deliver the same to him.

By the guardian and council.

Oct. 20. Commission to John de Orreton and Thomas de Skelton, with a Westminister. clerk chosen by them, to assess the tenth and fifteenth granted in the council summoned at Westminister for Friday before Michaelmas, 11 Edward III [*p.* 52], on the cities, boroughs and other towns of the county of Cumberland for the third year of the said grant, according to a form which the king is sending sealed with his seal, and to levy the money arising therefrom and to deliver the same at the Exchequer in moieties at the Purification next and Midsummer following; the king having appointed Clement de Skelton and John de Hotonroef to levy the same as above [*ibid.*], and the men of the county having made petition shewing that the Scots have entered the county after the said grant and burned, robbed, destroyed and wasted their goods, whereby they cannot pay so much as before.

By the guardian and council.

This is the form [*See Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 487. French.*]

Oct. 27. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's Kennington. hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Alexander de Frivyll, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 25. The like to the same touching the lands late of Thomas de Ponynges. Westminister.

Oct. 14. The like to the same touching the lands late of Stephen Loveratz. Westminister.

Nov. 6. The like to the same touching the lands late of Robert de Craunford. King's Langley.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

April 20. Commitment to the prior of Langeneth of the keeping of that priory, Berkhampt- as above [*p.* 127]. By C.  
stead. *Vacated because in the same manner and under the same date above.*

Oct. 28. Grant to the prior and convent of the abbey of Wynchecombe that Kennington. as soon as that abbey be void by the death, cession, resignation or deposition of Richard, now abbot, they may have the guardianship of the abbey and of the temporalities thereof, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats, rendering 30*l.* if the voidance last a month or less and a proportionate sum for a longer period; the said abbot having made petition for the same, that the goods of the abbey may not be dissipated by the king's ministers, and the king having regard to the sums of money whereof answer has been made to his progenitors for the temporalities in times of voidance, and to the fact that the temporalities are extended at 66*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* a year, as was found by a certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer sent to Chancery.

By the guardian and council.

1339.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Oct. 20. Grant to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, for a sum of Westmminster. money the greater part whereof he has lent the king for the expedition of urgent business of the king and has promised to pay the residue shortly, of the wardship of the lands late of Thomas de Furnyvale, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by his death and the minority of his heir, with the issues from the death of Thomas, and with the lands held in dower for life or otherwise of the said inheritance when they fall in, he rendering yearly the value thereof until the lawful age of the heir, and so from heir to heir, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; and if the heir die before coming of age and the lands come to an heir of full age, William shall have satisfaction proportionately.

Duplicated.

By the guardian and whole council.

Order to the eschcator beyond Trent to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 2. Commission to Nicholas de Scorby and Walter de Kelsterne to King's Langley. collect during pleasure in the port of York the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [p. 3] and the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; the king having learned that wools, hides, woolfells and other customable merchandise have been laden for a long time past by merchants and others in the port of York and other places on the banks of the Ouse and taken beyond seas without payment of the customs due, for which cause and for the king's profit and the tranquillity of the citizens and merchants of York, who have made a large contribution to the king beyond seas, and of other merchants of those parts, the king has granted that the customs aforesaid be collected at York for fifteen years from the date hereof and collectors appointed there by the king.

By p.s.

Nov. 2. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells King's Langley. in the port of York to open and to keep open the 'coket' seal which the king caused to be made for the passage of wools from that port beyond seas and sent to them to be kept in that port, and to permit all who wish to take wools, hides and woolfells thence to the staple at Andwerp to take the same thither, receiving etc. as above [m. 8, *last entry but one*].

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Nov. 3. Grant during good behaviour to the king's yeoman, Thomas de Kennington. Colle, for good service, of the bailiwick of the rhingildship of Turkelyn, co. Anglescy, to hold as David Goth, deceased, held the same, so that he be not removed therefrom without good cause whereof the king wishes to be informed that the same may be determined before he be so removed.

By p.s.

Oct. 28. Commitment during pleasure to the prior of Bergeveney in Wales, Kennington. who has appeared before the king and council and made instant petition, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, at the rent of 20*l.* at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order from Wednesday, the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene, 11 Edward III, which day the king appointed for the taking into his hand of the priories, houses, benefices,

1339.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

lands, places, goods and chattels of religious and other aliens of the power of France, in moieties at the Purification next and Easter following, and of 12 marks a year henceforth at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions; he finding etc. as above [*p.* 28]; he having found before the council Walter Joce of the county of Hereford and John Gogh of the parts of Wales as mainpernors etc. as above [*ibid.*]. By C.

Oct. 28. Commission to Hugh del Clay to collect during pleasure with John de Kennington. Barton in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, in the room of Richard Fitz Dieu. By C.

Oct. 27. The like to the same to collect with the same John in the ports Kennington. of Kyngeston and Ravenesrode the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 3], in the room of the same Richard. By C.

Nov. 6. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells Kennington. in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, whom the king ordered to open and to keep open the 'coket' seal which the king before ordered them to close and keep locked up, and to permit the export of wools, hides and woolfells to the staple at Andwerp as above [*m.* 8, *last entry but one*], to take still from denizen and alien merchants and others the customs and subsidies specified above [*ibid.*] and security as above. By C.

Nov. 7. Commission to John de Weston, John de Wyndesore and William de Kennington. Keleswyth, reciting that the oaks lately growing in the king's forest in the Isle of Wight have been thrown down in great numbers by a violent storm of wind, and that for the defence of that isle against the attacks of aliens the king has ordained that in the port of Shamelhorde in that isle one or two peels, as need require, shall be built with part of the said oaks, and the residue thereof sold to the king's advantage; and appointing the said commissioners to survey the said oaks so thrown down and cause as many as will be necessary for the building of the said peel or peels to be brought to the said port, and the peel or peels to be built there, and to sell the residue of the oaks and receive the money arising from the sale thereof and apply it to the costs of building the peel or peels, and to keep the residue of such money, so that they answer at the Exchequer therefor; the king having ordered John de Countevyll, keeper of the said forest, to be intendant. By the guardian and council.

*Vacated because surrendered.*

Oct. 1. Commitment during pleasure to Walter de Pulton of the keeping Kennington. of a messuage, 20 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 10s. of rent in Northwode, late of John Dobyn, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John his son and heir, to hold at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him. By C.

*Be it remembered that these letters were surrendered on 16 April, 14 Edward III, and are therefore cancelled.*



1339.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Nov. 15. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
King's Langley. hand the lands which Maud late the wife of Alan de Bekeshull, deceased,  
held by knight servise for life of the heir of Alan de Bekeshull, tenant  
in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Nov. 3. Commitment during good behaviour to Thomas Godard of Spaldyng  
Langley. of the bailiwick of Heylowe in Holand, co. Lincoln, he rendering yearly  
the usual farm, so that the bailiwick be not annexed to the said county  
and have not been before granted to another for term of life or years  
or during good behaviour, and so that he keep it according to the  
statute published thereon by the common council of the realm, and  
find security for his good behaviour towards the king and people.

By p.s. [12381.]

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Nov. 16. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Langley. hand the lands late of Robert de Craunkfort, deceased, tenant in  
chief.

*Vacated because above under a prior date.*

Nov. 28. Commitment during good behaviour to Griffin ap Yereward Seys  
Langley. of the bedelry of Stratwy, co. Carmarthen, at the yearly rent at  
the Exchequer of Kermerdyn of as much as others have rendered ;  
and the king wills that he be not removed from that office without  
reasonable cause whereof the king wishes to be certified before his  
removal.

By p.s.

Order to Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, to deliver the same  
to him.

By the same writ.

The like to Thomas de Castro Gederiei (*sic*), chamberlain of South  
Wales.

By the same writ.

Oct. 28. Commission to William de Calthorp and John de Cailly, reciting  
Kennington. the appointment of Constantine de Mortuo Mari, John de Hedersete  
and John de la Rokele to levy in the county of Norfolk the tenth  
and fifteenth granted in the council summoned at Westminster for  
Friday before Michaelmas, 11 Edward III, and later to assess the  
same on the men of Tilneye, Walpol, Walsokene, Westwalton,  
Wygenhale and Tyryngton and the hamlet of Eneneth [*pp.* 51, 61], and  
appointing the said commissioners, with a clerk chosen by them,  
to assess the fifteenth in the said towns and hamlet for the present  
year according to the form to be delivered to them, and to levy the  
same and deliver the money at the Exchequer in moieties on the  
morrow of St. Andrew next and at the Purification following, the men  
of those towns and hamlet having suffered by floods and other  
adversities like losses as before, or worse, the king having ordered  
the knights and free men thereof and the sheriff of the county to be  
intendant.

By C.

Nov. 27. Order to the sheriff of Essex to go in person with all speed to Maldon,  
Langley. co. Essex, where, as the king has learned, a ship called *la Katherine*,  
whereof John Payn is master, has been laden with wools and woolfells  
not customed or coked for export beyond seas contrary to the  
king's prohibition, and to survey the ships and the wools and woolfells  
therein, and, if he find the premises true, to take the same as forfeit

1339.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

into the king's hand and cause the same to be brought forthwith to London and delivered to the collectors of customs there by indenture, to be kept to the king's use until further order. By C.

Order to the same to go in person with all speed to the places on the bank of the Thames and the seacoast of the county of Essex, to which, as the king has learned, divers merchants and others have caused wools to be carried in no small quantity and to be hidden in the houses of Reynold le Wyth and Nicholas Pecok at Pritelwell, Hugh le Clerk at Soubery, Richard le Freynd at Sutton, Thomas le Prest at Canuedon, William Tong at Reyle, Nicholas Chircheman at Hokele, and Stephen Colman at la Leye, that they might lade them in ships by night and take them secretly beyond seas without payment of the subsidy and custom due thereon contrary to the king's prohibition ; and to cause to be kept safely until further order all wools found hidden in such or other places, and to learn the names of the guilty, the quantity of wool hidden by each, where, when and how, and to certify the king thereof. By C.

*Vacated because surrendered.*

Nov. 16.  
Langley.

Grant for life, by assent of the council, to the king's yeoman, Thomas de Colle, for good service and great labours, of the rhingildship and rhaglawry of Turkelyn, co. Anglesey, in North Wales, to hold the rhingildship as Edeneveth Goth, deceased, held the same, and the rhaglawry at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered. By p.s.

Nov. 25.  
Langley.

Commitment to John de Arewe, parson of the church of Ailmersthorp, of the keeping of the priory of Weston and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, to hold so long as the priory remain in the king's hand, with the issues thereof from the death of the prior, to whom the king by letters patent before committed the same [p. 30], to hold in like terms. By C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.*

Nov. 25.  
Langley.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall to make inquisition what lands late of John de Kaynes, tenant in chief, whose lands have come to the king's hands by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir, have been occupied after John's death and by whom, at what time, how and in what manner, and to take into the king's hand all such lands and keep them safely, answering at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Nov. 29.  
Langley.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to Robert de Craunford, son and heir of Robert de Craunford, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty and the king having respited his homage until the Purification next, unless the king shall have returned meanwhile from beyond seas ; saving to Joan late the wife of Robert her dower. By C.

March 20.  
Byfleet.

Order to the collectors of the customs on wools, hides, and woolfells in the port of London to permit John de Bedeford, citizen of London,

1339.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

pursuant to the king's grant to him, to lade 4 sacks of wool in the said port and take them to Andewerp to the staple there, without payment of custom and subsidy in the said port, in ships of the parts beyond seas or in the next common passage of wools thither, so that he pay there 40s. on each sack to the king's clerk, William de Northwell, keeper of the wardrobe; taking from him his letters patent testifying hereto.  
By letter of the guardian.

Nov. 20.  
Langley.

Order to the same to permit Nicholas Pyk, John de Baddeby and Thomas de Snetesham, after payment of the custom and subsidy, to lade in the same port 3 sacks and 14 eloves of wool in the king's ships wherein the king ordered the said Nicholas and others to come to him at Andewerp with all speed, and to bring the wool to Andewerp to the staple there, in aid of their expenses, they having sued at the Exchequer for their expenses and being unable to obtain money there forthwith.

By C.

Nov. 29.  
Langley.

Order to the sheriff of Essex to cause to be brought to London with all speed the wools and ships arrested by him at Maldon, co. Essex [*see above*, pp. 151, 152], and to be delivered to the collectors of customs there by indenture, to be kept to the king's use until further order.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Nov. 19.  
Langley.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Master John de Hildesle, of the keeping of a messuage, two mills, two acres of meadow, and 63s. of yearly rent in Great Merlawe and Wycombe, co. Buckingham, late of Richard de Woghenholt, in the king's hand for the felony committed by him, he rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the messuage, mills and meadow, and the said rent, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By the guardian and council.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 25.  
Langley.

Commitment during good behaviour to Thomas de Saundeby, for good service beyond seas and elsewhere, of the keeping of the customs on wools, hides and woolfells in Ireland, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin and receive the usual fee; and the king is unwilling that he be removed therefrom without reasonable cause, whereof the king wishes to be informed before such removal.

By p.s. [12443.]

Order to the chancery of Ireland to order the delivery of the same to him by writs under the seal used by the king in Ireland directed to those concerned.

By the same w't.

Nov. 5.  
Kennington.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan, daughter and heir of John de Briazoun, tenant in chief, died in the king's ward during her minority, and that two parts of the manor of Alvythele were taken into the king's hand by reason of her minority and are held in chief as of the crown by knight service, and that William son of Swetman of Alvythele is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver to him the said two parts, he having done fealty, and the king having respited his homage until

1339.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

the Purification next unless the king shall have returned meanwhile from beyond seas. By C. Essex.

Dec. 14.  
Langley.

Commitment during pleasure to William de Petlyng of the wardship of the lands late of John de Benteleye, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the value thereof; grant also to him of the marriage of the heir for as much as any other will give. By C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to him the said wardship and the body of the heir.

*Vacated because surrendered, and he has other letters patent of the wardship until the lawful age of the heir, enrolled in January, 14 Edward III.*

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Benteleye, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 15.  
Langley.

Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Unebato, monk of the priory of Weston, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, with the issues thereof from the death of the prior, to whom the king by letters patent before committed the same [*p.* 30], to hold in like terms; mainpernors:—Robert de Cossale, parson of the church of Hegham Basevyll, in the diocese of Lincoln, and Henry de Byngham of Empyngnam, of the county of Rutland. By C.

Dec. 15.  
Langley.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of Elizabeth late the wife of William de Dyen, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 16.  
Langley.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Thomas de Borhunt, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 17.  
Langley.

Commitment during pleasure to William de Northo of the counties of Sussex and Surrey, the coroners, knights and others of the county of Sussex having elected him sheriff of those counties and returned his name to Chancery according to an ordinance made by the king and council and the king's order directed to the said coroners and others thereon; so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

Order to Godfrey de Hunstan to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 13.  
Langley.

Appointment of Reymund Seguyn, the king's butler, to collect in every port within the realm during pleasure the custom of 2s. on each tun of wine granted to Edward I by alien merchants, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others for whom he will answer, where he cannot attend hereto. By p.s. [12478.]

Nov. 15.  
Langley.

Commission to Robert Darcy of Feryby and William de Belesby, reciting that the king caused the arrest of Thomas le Botiller of Lincoln in the parts where the king now is on learning that at the time when Thomas had the office of the tronage of wools in the port of



1339.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Boston of the king's commitment, he, seeking his own gain, permitted more than 1,000 sacks of wool to be laded in ships in the ports of Boston and Lincoln and taken beyond seas without the wool having been tronned and without payment of subsidy and custom thereon, and further that Thomas, wishing that answer be made to the king before all else for that which is due to the king herein, has requested the king to free him from arrest and retain in the king's hand his lands, goods and chattels, which the king caused to be taken until he should be certified of the premises and satisfied of that which had been withdrawn thus from him; and appointing the said commissioners to take into the king's hand the lands late of the said Thomas at the time when he was removed from the office of the tronage, into whose hands soever they have come, with his goods and chattels, and to detain the same until the king be informed of the losses sustained by him through the default of Thomas, or until further order, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the lands and for the price of the goods and chattels, the king considering that by his prerogative he ought to be preferred before others in the satisfaction of such damages inflicted on him, if others have schemed to deprive him of such advantage: the king having ordered the sheriff of Lincoln and the constable of the castle there and the mayor and bailiffs of Lincoln to be intendant.

By p.s. [12438.]

Dec. 16.  
Kennington.

Commitment during good behaviour to Eneas Moyl, one of the king's archers, for good service in Scotland and beyond seas, of the keeping of the king's stock in the king's castles in the county of Kermerdyn in Wales, he receiving as much as William Artham, deceased, late keeper, used to receive, and answering to the king for the issues thereof, so that no other have an estate therein.

By p.s. [12485.]

Order to the chamberlain of South Wales, if Eneas be sufficient and no other have an estate therein, to take security from him for answering for the stock and the issues and profits thereof, and to deliver the stock to him by indenture.

By p.s.

1340.

*MEMBRANE 1.*Jan. 12.  
Langley.

Commitment during pleasure to brother Ralph de Ermenouilla, monk of the abbey of St. Denys in France, deputed by his abbot as his proctor in England, of the keeping of the priory of Derhurst which the king by letters patent before committed to the prior [p. 31], who has now returned to the said abbey to stay there permanently; to hold in like terms, with the issues from Michaelmas last; mainpernors:—John Coupegorge and Richard de Swafham, parson of the church of Burghersh, in the diocese of Chichester.

Jan. 12.  
Langley.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall to take into the king's hand the lands late of Cecily de la Haye, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 17.  
Kennington.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Roger Aleyn.

Jan. 23.  
Kennington.

Commission to John de Swerdeston and Adam de Walsokne to collect during pleasure in the port of Bishops Lenn the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they

1340.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; the mayor, bailiffs, good men and commonalty of Bishops Lenn having elected them according to an ordinance made by the king and council and the king's order directed to them thereon, as appears by their certification in Chancery. By C.

Jan. 23. The like to the same touching the new customs granted to Edward I  
Kennington. by alien merehants as above [*p.* 3] in the same port; the mayor etc.,  
as above. By C.

Jan. 23. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells  
Kennington. in the port of Bishops Lenn, whom the king ordered to open and keep  
open the 'coket' seal and to permit the export of wools, hides and  
woolfells to the staple at Andewerp as above [*m.* 8, *last entry but one*],  
to take from denizen and alien merchants and others the custom  
and subsidies speified above [*ibid.*] and security as above. By C.

1339.

Dec. 17.  
Langley.

Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Boston to permit  
John de Molyns or his attorneys to lade in that port 240 sacks of wool  
and take the same to Andewerp to the staple there without payment  
of custom and subsidy thereon, any order or ordinance to the contrary  
notwithstanding, the king wishing his clerk, Thomas de Hatfeld, to  
be charged with the 240*l.* which John has lent to the king beyond  
seas and paid to the said Thomas de Hatfeld to the king's use for the  
expedition of arduous business of the king in those parts; and  
wishing the collectors to have due allowance in their account.

By p.s. [12487.]

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.*

Dec. 17.  
Langley.

Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells  
in the port of London to permit John de Molyns or his attorneys  
to lade in that port 140 sacks of 240 sacks of wool which the king  
has granted him licence to export, and to take the same to Andewerp  
to the staple there without payment of custom and subsidy thereon,  
the king wishing etc. as above [*last entry*] and having granted him  
licence to lade the 100 sacks residue in the port of Lenn.

By p.s. [12487.]

## 14 EDWARD III.

*The escheators for this year are as follows :—*

*South of Trent :—*William Trussel.

*North of Trent :—*Thomas de Metham.

*Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex :—*John de Bereford, *from 28 May.*

*Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, and Buckingham :—*John de Alveton, *from 28 May.*

*Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall :—*Ralph de Middelmeze.

*Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntington, Essex and Hertford :—*Robert de Clere, *from 28 May until 10 January, and thereafter* William Talemache *or* Talamache.

*Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland :—*John de Trehampton, *from 28 May.*

*Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster :—*William de Catesby, *from 10 July until 9 January, and thereafter* Richard de Marton.

*Worcester, Gloucester, Salop, Stafford, Hereford, and the march of Wales :—*Richard de Venables, *from 17 July until his death, and* John Fitz Herbert *or* Fitz Herberd of Twycros, *from 14 November until 20 January, and thereafter* John de Perton.

*York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland :—*Frank de Barneby, *from 28 May [cancelled], and* Thomas de Metham, *from 18 July.*

*The writs etc. for this year are tested by Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, the king's son, guardian of England, until 28 February [m. 31], and from 20 June [m. 23] to 30 November [m. 3].*

1340.

## MEMBRANE 34.

Jan. 27. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Kennington. hand the lands late of Henry Maunsel, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 28. Commitment during pleasure to John de Rale of Charles of the  
Kennington. county of Devon and the castle of Exeter, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.

Order to John de Ralegh of Beaudeport to deliver the same to him.

By C.

By C.

By C.

Jan. 28. Commitment to William de Petlyng of the wardship of the lands  
Kennington. late of John de Bentleye, tenant in chief, extended at 15s. 1d. a year, as was found by an extent made by the escheator on this side Trent and returned to Chancery, to hold from John's death until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 2 marks a year at the Exchequer for the time past and to come ; grant also to him of the marriage of the heir for 10 marks at Midsummer and Michaelmas next by equal portions.

By C.

1340.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

Order to the keeper of the forest on this side Trent or his lieutenant in the forest of Cannok to deliver to the same William the keeping of the hay of Benteleye, of which keeping John was seised in his demesne as of fee, as was found by an inquisition taken by the said escheator and returned to Chancery, and which was taken by the said keeper into the king's hand by reason of the said heir's minority.

Jan. 29. Commitment during pleasure to William, son of Robert de Scorburch, knight (*militis*), deceased, and to Roger, brother of William, of the keeping of the lands late of Robert in Scorbury, Staynfordbrigg, Etton, and Ravenesthorp, co. York, taken into the king's hand by his death; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the same to them, they having found before the king in Chancery Walter de Heselarton, 'ehivaler,' John Cokerell of Mulcroft and William de Pokelyngton the younger of the said county, who have mainprised for them to answer for the said issues. By C.

Feb. 3. Order to the escheator in Somerset etc. to take into the king's hand the lands late of Edward de Monte Hermerii, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 3. Grant to Roger de Normanvill, for a fine of 100s. which he will pay at the Exchequer, as the king's clerk, Master William la Zouche, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, treasurer, has testified to the king, of that which pertains to the king of the marriage of Margaret, late the wife of William de Kaerdyf, tenant in chief, the fine, to wit, if she make any for her marriage, or the forfeiture if she marry without licence of the king or Roger. By C.

Jan. 28. Order to the escheator in Somerset etc. to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Ralegh of Netelcomb, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Mohun of Dunsterr, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Feb. 3. Commission to Robert de Lalleford to levy with Ralph de Sherle in the county of Warwick the tenth and fifteenth granted in the council summoned at Westminster for Friday before Michaelmas, 11 Edward III [*pp.* 50, 97], in the room of John Comyn. By the guardian because the earl of Huntingdon testified that he could not labour.

Further on 8 February following, Henry de Pengersiok, John Pouddyng and Robert Lester are appointed in the county of Cornwall in the room of Reynold de Botereaux and Oliver de Carminowe.

*MEMBRANE 33.*

Feb. 20. Commission to the king's clerk, Richard de Marton, reciting that the king appointed divers persons in each county of the realm to take into his hand the priories, houses, benefices, lands, places, goods and chattels of religious and other aliens of the power of France on Wednesday, the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene, 11 Edward III, so that answer were made at the Exchequer for the issues of the lands



1340.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

and for the goods and chattels, and that the king has learned that divers priories etc. of the power of France in divers parts of the counties of Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton are not yet taken into the king's hand; and appointing the said Richard to take into the king's hand all such priories etc. in those counties and to cause them to be safely kept, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues and for the goods and chattels until further order, and to certify the king in Chancery of all he do herein.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 32.*

Feb. 10. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Kennington. hand the lands late of William Tromewyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Wyntershull, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 8. Commitment during pleasure to Walter de Manny of the keeping  
Westminster. of the lands late of John de Brumpton, tenant by knight service of the priory of Ware which is in the king's hand on account of the war with France, which lands are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of George, son and heir of the said John; to hold at the yearly rent of the value thereof. By the guardian and council.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

Feb. 15. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Kennington. hand the lands late of John de Brumpton, deceased, tenant by knight service of the priory of Ware, the temporalities whereof with the knights' fees belonging thereto are in the king's hand on account of the war with France.

Feb. 18. Commitment during pleasure to John Moryn of the county of York  
Kennington. and the castle of York from Easter next, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By the guardian and council.

Order to Ralph de Hastynges, now sheriff, to deliver the same to him at the said feast. By the guardian and council.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.

By the guardian and council.

Feb. 17. The like to John de Durbergh of the counties of Somerset and  
Kennington. Dorset.

By C.

Order to Walter de Rodeneye to deliver the same to him.

By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

By C.

Feb. 16. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Wygenhale of the  
Kennington. keeping of an eighth part of the tollbooth of Lenne which Edward II acquired of Joan de Dryby, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By C.

Be it remembered that Richard de Swafham, Nicholas de Taterford, John atte Fen and William Alisaundre, of the county of Norfolk, have mainprised for him to be of good behaviour and to answer for that which pertains to the king.

1340.

*Membrane 32—cont.*Feb. 19.  
Kennington.

Grant to the subprior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, for a fine of 20 marks made by them, of the guardianship of the priory, void by the death of brother Thomas Heron, last prior, and in the king's hand, to hold with the goods and issues thereof from the time of the voidance, if it last for a month or less, and if the voidance last longer they shall pay a proportionate sum monthly; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards and escheats. By C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent not to meddle further therewith and to restore to the subprior and convent any issues received by him from the time of the prior's death.

Feb. 15.  
Kennington.

Commission to John de Denton of Newcastle upon Tyne and Richard de Galewey to collect during pleasure in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne the custom on wools, hides and woollfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By C.

The like to the same to collect in the same port and every port and place thence by the seacoast to Berwick upon Tweed the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [p. 3].

By C.

Order to Walran de Lonlewe and Robert de Halywell to deliver to them the said seal and other things touching the office in their keeping.

By C.

Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides, and woollfells in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne, whom the king ordered to open and to keep open the 'coket' seal which the king before ordered them to close and keep locked up, and to permit the export of wools, hides and woollfells to the staple of Andwerp as above [p. 145], to take from denizen and alien merchants and others the customs and subsidies specified above [*ibid.*] and security as above.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 31.*Feb. 20.  
Kennington.

Order to Walter de Rodeneye, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, to exercise that office until the morrow of the Close of Easter next, notwithstanding the commitment thereof to John de Durbergh as above [p. 159], for certain causes shewn before the council concerning as well the welfare of the king and the people of those parts as the quiet of the same people; the king having ordered the said John not to meddle therewith before the said morrow.

By C.

Order in pursuance to the said John.

By C.

Feb. 19.  
Kennington.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Suydle, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 18.  
Kennington.

Grant to brother John Gyot, monk of the priory of Montacute, that he may have the keeping of that priory and of the lands, goods, chattels and other things belonging thereto during pleasure, notwithstanding the death of the prior to whom with John the king before committed the same, to hold in like terms [p. 124]; he having found as mainpernors before the king in Chancery William de Byfeld, parson of the church of Chigwell, in the diocese of London, James de Wotenhull, parson of the church of Wolstanstowe, in the diocese of Hereford, Thomas Damycel of Cruyeh of the county of Somerset, Hugh de

1340.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

Prescote of the county of Oxford and Nicholas de Dancastre of the county of Somerset. By letter of the guardian.

Order to the escheator in Devon etc. not to meddle further therewith and to restore to John any issues received by him from the time of the prior's death. By the same letter.

Feb. 14.  
Kennington.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause attermination and enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to John Kyriel, for the great expenses borne by him in the king's service on the safe keeping of the isle of Thanet, co. Kent, that of the 68*l.* demanded of him by summons of the Exchequer of a prest made to Nicholas de Kiriell, his father, at the time when Nicholas was admiral of the fleet of ships of Edward I on the sea, he pay 5 marks at Easter next and Michaelmas following, and so yearly 10 marks.

By letter of the guardian.

Feb. 14.  
Kennington.

Grant during good behaviour to the king's serjeant at arms, Roger Power, of the office of bailiff itinerant in the wapentakes of Ellowe, Kyrketon and Skyrbek in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, so that he be not removed therefrom without reasonable cause whereof the king wishes to be informed before his removal; provided that the office be not annexed to the body of the county and that no other have an estate therein; he rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as others hitherto.

By p.s. [12566.]

Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to deliver the office to him, if it be not annexed etc. as above. By the same writ.

Feb. 18.  
Kennington.

Association of brother Peter de Sancto Stephano, monk of the order of Bee, with the prior of St. Neots to keep the said priory and the lands, goods, chattels and other things belonging thereto according to the king's commitment thereof to the prior [*p.* 31]; the prior of Okeburn, visitor of the order of Bec in England having made petition shewing that the prior, who is of that order, is so infirm that he cannot labour on the administration of the goods of that house from which the king's farm of 160*l.* should be levied and paid, and that the house is thereby impoverished and not duly governed, and praying for the association of the said Peter with the prior.

By C.

Feb. 3.  
Kennington.

Commitment during pleasure to the abbot of Langedon of the keeping of the manor of Patrikesburn and the lands belonging thereto, in lieu of a like commitment to brother John de Pichervyll, proctor in England of the prior of Beaulieu in Normandy [*p.* 35], to hold in like terms; the said proctor having appeared in Chancery and asserted that he cannot pay the farm of 10*l.* in these days, and prayed for his discharge and the commitment of the said keeping to the said abbot; so that if any of the farm be in arrear from the time of the commitment to the said proctor, it be levied from the said manor and lands and the goods and chattels therein.

By C.

Here a great seal newly wrought for the rule of the king's realms, lands and lordships was delivered to John de Sancto Paulo, keeper of the rolls of Chancery, as appears in a memorandum enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll on 1 March in this year.

1340.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

Feb. 28. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Westminster. hand the lands late of John de Swynnerton, deceased, tenant in chief,  
and to make inquisition thereon.

March 2. The like to the same touching the lands late of Robert son of Payn.  
Westminster. The like to the escheator in Somerset etc.

March 18. The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands  
Windsor. late of John du Boys.

*MEMBRANE 30.*

March 3. Commission to Robert Houel and Thomas le Palmere to sell to the  
Westminster. king's greatest profit all the goods and chattels seized on the sea  
by certain evildoers of England in a ship of the duchy of Gueldres  
and brought to the port of Shorham, which have been arrested by  
the said Robert, and for which the king has satisfied those from whom  
they were taken ; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money  
arising from the sale. By K.

Order to John Swele, William Lomb, German Hobelit, Robert  
Barbour, John de Beauchaump and John Bernard, burgesses of  
Shorham, to deliver to them the said goods and chattels, which were  
delivered to them by Robert Houel by indenture to be kept to the  
king's use. By K.

March 3. Commitment during good behaviour to Thomas de Eton of the  
Westminster. office of escheator in Ireland, so that he answer for the issues thereof  
at the Exchequer of Dublin and be not removed therefrom without  
reasonable cause whereof the king wishes to be certified before his  
removal ; he receiving the usual fee. By p.s. [12597.]

Order to all persons in Ireland to be intendant.

By the same writ.

Order to all sheriffs of Ireland to be intendant and to summon  
before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other  
things touching that office as often as he shall require.

By the same writ.

Order to Thomas Wogan, late escheator, to deliver to him the said  
office, by chirograph. By the same writ.

The like to the chancellor of Ireland, by writs under the seal which  
the king uses in Ireland. By the same writ.

March 6. Commitment during good behaviour to William Dale, yeoman of the  
Westminster. chamber, of the bailiwick of Penkisot, co. Carmarthen, he rendering  
yearly at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn as much as others have rendered  
and receiving as others have received ; and he shall not be removed  
therefrom without reasonable cause whereof the king wishes to be  
certified before his removal. By p.s.

March 6. Commission to Thomas de Melehebourn to collect during good  
Westminster. behaviour with John de Swerdeston in the port of Bishop's Lenn the  
custom on wools, hides and woollfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal,  
in the room of Adam de Walsokne, whom the king appointed with  
John hereto during pleasure. By p.s.



1340.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

March 6. The like to the same to collect with the same John in the same port  
Westminster. the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above  
[p. 3], in the room of the same Adam. By p.s.

March 8. Commission to the king's yeoman, William de Clopton, to collect  
Westminster. for life with Augustine le Waleys in the port of London and every  
place on either side the Thames to Gravesende the same new customs  
[*last entry*], in the room of Thomas Perle. By p.s. [12615.]

March 12. Commitment to the king's clerk, Bartholomew de Bourn, parson  
Westminster. of the church of Walsoken, of the keeping of the manor of Patrikesburn  
and the lands belonging thereto, which the king caused to be taken  
into his hand among other manors and lands of religious and other  
aliens of the power of France, to hold as long as the same remain in  
the king's hand, rendering 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere  
at the king's order, and finding beyond this for the monks or canons  
and the servants of that manor their usual sustenance and stipends,  
and doing other charges incumbent; saving to the king knights'  
fees and advowsons of churches. By K.

Order to the abbot of Langedon to deliver to him the same, which  
are in his keeping of the king's commitment. By K.

March 8. Grant to brother Ralph de Ermenouilla, monk of the abbey of St.  
Westminster. Denys in France, to whom the king committed the keeping of the  
priory of Derhurst as above [p. 155], that he may have that keeping  
during pleasure, with the issues from Michaelmas last, in like terms;  
the abbot of the said abbey having deposed brother John de Vetolio,  
late prior of Derhurst, from the rule of that priory, and preferred  
Ralph thereto and presented him to the king therefor by his letters  
patent, praying the king to admit him and commit to him the keeping  
of the temporalities thereof. By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 29.

March 6. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of London to permit  
Westminster. merchants to take their old wools to Bruges in Flanders until Whit-  
sunday next, taking first from each of those, to whom the king is  
not bound in sums of money for wools received from them to the king's  
use at Durdraught and other loans made by reason of the war from the  
time of the king's crossing beyond seas, 40*s.* on each sack taken from the  
said port before they be taken, for the custom and subsidy, and taking  
also from them and other merchants, to whom the king is bound  
for such wools or other loans by letters patent, security and oath to  
pay at Bruges to those deputed by the king another 40*s.* on each  
sack so exported by them which they have granted by way of gift,  
and to allow to the merchants to whom the king is bound as above  
the 40*s.* of custom and subsidy until they be satisfied of the sums  
due to them, such merchants taking oath before them not to avow  
as their own the wools of others, and to endorse from time to time the  
letters patent made by the king to such merchants touching such  
allowances, and, after full allowance has been made, to take the said  
letters from them, and to warn the merchants for their common benefit,  
when they come to the collectors from time to time, to use despatch  
hereon before the said feast, as the king will not permit the export  
of any wools thereafter, until all the king's wools granted for the

1340.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

expedition of the war and the king's affairs have been brought from England beyond seas; the said merchants having made petition showing that the passage of wools and other wares is closed, and having offered by way of gift 40s. on each sack weighed by the right trone of England and specified in letters of 'coket' payable within a month from the time when such wools be brought beyond seas and safely unladed from the money received there for the same wools, on condition that the king would grant that the passage thereof should be open for a time and would cause allowance to be made to merchants to whom the king is bound as aforesaid; and the king having granted that the passage be open until Whitsunday as above, notwithstanding the loss caused to him thereby, in every port of the realm, on the terms recited above.

By K. &amp; C.

The like to the collectors in the ports of Hertipol, Newcastle upon Tyne, York, Kyngeston upon Hull, Boston, Great Yarmouth, Ipswich, Lenn, Sandwich, Southampton, Exeter, Chichester, Kaernarvan and Bristol.

March 12. The like again to the collectors in the port of Southampton.  
Westminster.

March 13. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of London, notwith-  
Westminster. standing the order aforesaid [*last entry*], to permit Giles de Preet, merchant of Flanders, to lade 40 sacks of his own wool in the said port and take the same to Brugges, taking first 60s. for each sack for custom and subsidy and also his oath that the 40 sacks are his own without any fraud; the king, by agreements between him and the burgomasters, échevins and others of Brugges and other towns in Flanders, having before granted to the merchants of Flanders that they should pay 60s. for each sack of wool exported from England until Whitsunday next and thereafter for a year, without other charge therefor, so that they avow not as their own the wools of others; the king wishing to favour the men of Flanders for their praiseworthy behaviour to the king.

By p.s. [12632.]

March 1. Notification to the collectors of customs in the port of Southampton  
Westminster. of the order of 12 November, 12 Edward III, to the collectors in each port of the realm where the customs on wools, hides and woolfells are collected [*p.* 105].

By C.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

March 2. Grant, at the request of certain magnates assembled with the king,  
Westminster. that the king's clerk, Hugh de Burgh, to whom the king committed during pleasure the office of treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin [*p.* 137], may have that office during good behaviour and be not removed therefrom without reasonable cause whereof the king wishes to be certified before his removal.

By p.s.

March 14. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Westminster. hand the lands late of Henry de Bello Monte, earl of Boghan, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

March 28. The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the lands late  
Westminster. of John de Bysshopesdon.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

1340.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

March 12. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, William Dale, for good service,  
Westminster. of a messuage and 2 carucates of land in la Hoke, co. Wilts, late of Hugh le Despenser the elder, in the king's hand as an escheat by his forfeiture, to hold of the king and his heirs and other chief lords of that fee by the same services by which they were held before they came thus to the king's hands, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as others, who have held the same from the time of the said forfeiture, have rendered.

By p.s. [12625.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.  
By the same writ.

March 3. Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas Crosse, for good service and in  
Westminster. recompense of the losses sustained by him in the king's service and specially beyond seas, of the keeping of the priories of Craswell, Cowyk, Barnestaple, Oteryngton, Totteney, Tuardrayth and Moddebury, and of the places, lands and rents belonging thereto, which the king caused to be taken into his hand among other lands, goods and chattels of religious and other aliens of the power of France, to hold so long as those priories remain in the king's hand, with the issues and other profits thereof from Michaelmas last, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 16 marks for the priory of Craswell, 60 marks for the priory of Cowyk, 10 marks for the priory of Barnestaple, 100*l.* for the priory of Oteryngton, 40 marks for the priory of Totteney, 45*l.* for the priory of Tuardrayth and 16 marks for the priory of Moddebury, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, and finding beyond this for the monks or canons and the servants of those priories their usual sustenance and stipends, and doing other charges incumbent; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

By p.s. [12594.]

Order to the prior of Crasewell to deliver to him that priory and the places, lands and rents belonging thereto, which are in his keeping of the king's commitment, with the issues and other profits thereof from Michaelmas last.

March 16. Grant during good behaviour to Richard Russel of the rhaglawry  
Westminster. of Ivyonnyth in North Wales, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered; provided that no other have such an estate therein that he should be removed of right therefrom by pretext hereof.

By p.s. [12647.]

March 1. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Kyngeston upon  
Westminster. Hull to permit John de Bello Monte or his attorneys, pursuant to the king's grant, to lade in the said port 100 sacks of wool and take them beyond seas without payment of custom and subsidy, any order or ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding, so that the custom and subsidy of 40*s.* on each sack be paid beyond seas to the king's clerk, William de Northwell, keeper of the wardrobe; taking from John or his attorneys his letters patent testifying hereto; and the king will cause them to have due allowance in their account.

By p.s. [12589.]

March 16. Order to the same, to whom the king made order as above [*p.* 163],  
Westminster. to make full allowances to the merchants, to whom the king is bound for loans, of 40*s.* on each sack of their own wool exported from that

1340.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

port to Brugges according to the king's agreements made with them and the king's orders to the collectors, and to take from them and other merchants security for paying 40s. on each sack beyond seas as above [*ibid.*], knowing that the king will charge them if they permit any wools of the said merchants to be sent abroad without such security; the king having learned that some merchants making loans to the king pretend that they are hindered touching such allowances by virtue of the order aforesaid, and others assert that by virtue of the said loans they ought not to pay the 40s. by way of gift beyond seas, and having regard to this that the merchants of England in the parliament last summoned at Westminster before the king's coming to England and long after the agreements entered on between him and the merchants to whom he had granted such allowances granted 40s. on each sack of wool taken beyond seas by way of gift.

By K. &amp; C.

The like to the collectors in the ports of Newcastle upon Tyne, Hertipol, York, Boston, Lenn, Great Yarmouth, Ipswich, London, Sandwich, Southampton, Exeter, Chichester, Bristol and Kaernarvan.

## MEMBRANE 27.

March 15. Order to the collectors of customs on wools, hides and woollfells  
Westminster. in the port of London to execute a former order to them in favour of John de Bello Monte [*p.* 123]. By p.s.

March 12. Commission to Peter de Pakenham to collect with Henry Flemyng  
Westminster. during good behaviour in the port of Suthampton the customs on wools, hides and woollfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, in the room of Robert atte Barre, deceased. By p.s. [12619.]

March 12. The like to the same touching the new customs granted to Edward I  
Westminster. by alien merchants as above [*p.* 3] in the same port and every place thence by the seacoast to Weymuth. By p.s. [12619.]

March 26. Commitment to the king's clerks, William de Stowe and John de  
Westminster. Tidylnynton, of the administration of the fruits and provents of the church of Sturemynstre Mareschal and of the keeping of certain lands in Charleton, co. Dorset, belonging to the house of lepers of St. Giles, Pont Audemer, in Normandy, and of the goods and chattels and other things pertaining to the said church and lands, which the king caused to be taken into his hand among other lands of religious and other aliens of the power of France, to hold from Easter next so long as the same remain in the king's hand, rendering 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions and doing all charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

By C.

*Vacated because surrendered.*

March 18. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver to William  
Westminster. Trumwyn, son and heir of William Trumwyn, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. [12648.] Stafford.

March 2. Grant for life to William de Horewode, for long service to Edward II  
Westminster. and the king, of the keeping of the manor of Cosham, co. Wilts, which



1340.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

the king by letters patent granted to him for ten years ; to hold with the issues and profits thereof at the rent of 100*l.* a year in the chamber.

By p.s.

March 31. Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas de Crosse, of the keeping of the  
Westminster. priory of St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, and of the cells of St. James by Exeter and Ippelpenne and the manors of Northam and Axemuth, co. Devon, which are of religious aliens of the realm of France and are in the king's hand among other lands of religious aliens of that realm, to hold with all lands and possessions belonging thereto from Easter next so long as they remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying to the monks and canons and their servants their wages, which shall be allowed in the extent ; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

By p.s. [12700.]

*MEMBRANE 26.*

March 30. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition  
Westminster. made by him showing that John de Swynnerton held in chief by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Anne, daughter of Philip de Monte Gomeri, sometime his wife, the stewardship and bailiwick of the forest of Cannok and an assart and a meadow in Hopewas and a moiety of a virgate of land in Frodeleye, co. Stafford, by grand serjeanty, to wit, by the service of keeping the said forest, and 4*l.* 14*s.* of rent in Repyngdon, Melton and Tykenhale from free tenants there, by the service of a twentieth part of a moiety of a knight's fee, and 4*l.* of yearly rent from free tenants in Wadynton, and 30*s.* of rent from free tenants in Beltesford, and 20*s.* of rent in Aldeberwe from free tenants there, and 14*s.* of yearly rent from tenants in Donigton, which rents with other lands in the county of Derby are held of the king in chief by the service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee, and that he held in his demesne as of fee divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that John de Swynnerton, son of the said John and Anne, is their next heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the premises held in chief, he having done homage, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords.

By p.s. [12686.]

Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Boys held in his demesne as of fee 285 acres of land in Tolleshunt Tregoz of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverel by the service of five parts of a knight's fee and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that John de Boys, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the said land held in chief, he having done homage, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

By p.s. [12695.] Essex.

April 3. Commitment to the king's clerk, William de Briston, of the  
Westminster. administration of the fruits and provents of the church of Sturemynstre Mareschal and of the keeping of certain lands in Charleton, co. Dorset, belonging to the house of lepers of St. Giles, Pont Audemer, in Normandy, and of the goods and chattels and other things pertaining to the said church and lands, which the king etc. as above [p. 166], to hold etc. as above [*ibid.*].

By C.

1340.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

April 4. Commitment to the king's yeoman, Thomas Cari, usher of the  
Westminster. chamber, of the keeping of the manors of Stoure Prewes and Homynton, in the counties of Dorset and Wilts, and of 10*l.* of yearly rent by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton and the reeve of the earl of Leicester, which are of the abbess of the monastery of St. Leger, Préaux, in Normandy, and are in the king's hand among other lands of religious and other aliens of the power of France, to hold so long as the war between the king and them of France last, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as Robert de la More, proctor of the said abbess, rendered before, at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and doing all charges incumbent; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By p.s. [12728.]

April 6. Grant to the king's yeoman, Henry Whyssh, for good service, of  
Westminster. the lands of the abbot of Luserne in Brunesfast and Fisser in Northmondham, co. Sussex, which were taken into the king's hand among the other lands of religious aliens of the power of France, to hold so long as they remain in the king's hand on that account, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as others hitherto. By p.s. [12752.]

March 28. Grant to the abbot and convent of Thorneye that the 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*  
Westminster. which they have lent to the king by the hands of the king's clerk, Master William la Zousehe, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, treasurer, in aid of payment of great sums of money which the king will have to pay beyond seas for the expedition of divers arduous affairs touching the war in those parts, shall be allowed to them in their portion of the tenth for three years, to wit, of the second term of the third year of payment and in the next terms of another tenth granted to the king by the clergy of England. By bill of the treasurer.

April 7. Commitment to the king's clerk, Master William la Zousehe, dean  
Westminster. of the church of St. Peter, York, of the guardianship of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, void by the death of William de Melton, late archbishop, with the issues thereof from the time of his death, to hold so long as the same remain thus in the king's hand; so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer. By p.s. [12762.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent. By the same writ.

April 6. Grant during good behaviour to the king's yeoman, Simon de  
Westminster. Ruggeleye, at the request of the king's kinsman, Henry de Lancastre, earl of Derby, of the office of sheriff of the counties of Salop and Stafford and keeper of the castle of Shrewsbury, which the king by letters patent committed to him during pleasure, so that he be not removed therefrom without just cause whereof the king wishes to be certified before his removal. By p.s. [12750.]

April 8. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Westminster. hand the lands late of William de Melton, archbishop of Canterbury, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent.

1340.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

April 10. Grant to Anthony de Lucy of the keeping of the lands late of  
Westminster. William de Melton, archbishop of York, tenant in chief, whereof  
he was seised in his demesne as of fee, to hold so long as they remain  
in the king's hand, with the issues from the archbishop's death, so  
that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer. By p.s. [12811.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to  
him. By p.s.

The like to the escheator beyond Trent. By p.s.

April 10. Commitment during pleasure to John Moryn of the county of York  
Westminster. and the castle of York from Easter next, so that he answer at the  
Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By K.

Order to Ralph de Hastynges, sheriff of York, to deliver the same  
to him at the said feast. By K.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

April 20. Commission to Oliver de Carnynowe and Roger Reskymmer to  
Westminster. levy in the county of Cornwall the tenth and fifteenth granted in the  
council summoned at Westminster for Friday before Michaelmas,  
11 Edward III [p. 50], in the room of Henry de Pongersiok, John  
Poudyng and Robert Lester. By p.s.

Mareh 8. Appointment for life of the king's servant, William de Clopton,  
Westminster. to collect with Augustine le Waleys of Woxebrigg in the port of  
London and every place on either side the Thames to Gravesende  
the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above  
[p. 3]. By p.s. [12615.]

April 20. Grant during good behaviour to the king's clerk, Richard de  
Westminster. Eccleshale, for good service beyond seas and elsewhere, of the  
rhaglawries and woodwardships of the commotes of Talpont, Estymanner,  
the rhaglawries of the commote of Penthlyn, co. Merioneth, and the  
rhaglawry and rhingildship of the commote of Tyndaytho, co. Anglesey,  
in North Wales, so that he be not removed without just cause whereof  
the king wishes to be informed before his removal, he rendering yearly  
at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan as much as others hitherto.

By p.s. [12914.]

April 24. Commitment to Thomas de Bradeston of the guardianship of the  
Westminster. temporalities of the archbishopric of York, void by the death of  
William de Melton, late archbishop, in the county of Gloucester, to  
hold with the issues thereof from the time of the archbishop's death  
so long as the temporalities remain in the king's hand, rendering  
yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By p.s. [12973.]

April 24. Grant during good behaviour to David de Bromfeld, for good service  
Westminster. to Edward II and the king, of the office of the bedelry in the commote  
of Dyndaweygh in Anglesey in North Wales, at the yearly rent at  
at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as Matok Archoyht  
rendered. By p.s. [12969.]

1340.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

April 16. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Westminster. hand the lands which Joan late the wife of Henry Moigne, deceased,  
held in chief for life of the inheritance of her said husband.

## MEMBRANE 24.

April 12. Grant to Robert de Barton that he may have for life the bailiwick  
Westminster. of the hundreds of Estmedine and Westmedine, which the king by  
letters patent granted to him during good behaviour, at the yearly  
rent in the chamber of as much as others have rendered, so that he  
cause it to be kept according to the form of the statute published at  
Lincoln. By p.s. [12872.]

April 14. Commitment to Thomas de Metham, William Malbys and Nicholas de  
Windsor. Bokelonde of the guardianship of the temporalities of the archbishopric  
of York beyond Trent, except those within the liberty of Exhamshire,  
to hold with the issues thereof from the time of the death of William de  
Melton, late archbishop, so long as the same remain in the king's  
hand, notwithstanding the commitment thereof by letters patent  
to the king's clerk, Master William la Zouche, dean of the church of  
St. Peter, York, treasurer, who must attend to certain the king's  
affairs wherewith the king has determined to charge him; so that  
they answer at the Exchequer for the issues by view and testimony  
of Ralph de Nevill whom the king has deputed as principal surveyor  
of the said temporalities. By letter of the secret seal.

*Be it remembered that by writ of privy seal the chancellor was ordered  
to cancel these letters because the king wishes the guardians to answer  
for the issues in the chamber and not elsewhere, according to the tenour  
of another commitment to them of the guardianship enrolled below;  
which writ was delivered to the chancellor on 6 March, 15 Edward III,  
and resides on the files among the writs of privy seal of this year.*

Commitment to William de Felton of the guardianship of the said  
temporalities within the liberty of Exhamshire, to hold etc. as above.

By letter of the secret seal.

Commitment to Thomas de Bradestan of the guardianship of  
the said temporalities in the county of Gloucester, to hold etc. as  
above.

By the same letter.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.*

Commission to Ralph de Nevyll, reciting that the king has com-  
mitted the guardianship of the said temporalities to the said Thomas de  
Bradestane, Thomas de Metham, William de Malbys, Nicholas de  
Bokelonde and William de Felton, as above, and appointing him as  
principal surveyor of the said temporalities so long as they remain  
in the king's hand; and order to him to be intendant thereon, so  
that answer be made for the issues thereof at the Exchequer; order  
also to the said guardians and the tenants of the archbishopric to  
be intendant to him.

By the same letter.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to deliver the said temporalities  
to the aforesaid Thomas, William Malbys and Nicholas, with the  
issues thereof.



1340.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

The like to the same to deliver the same in the liberty of Exhamshire to William de Felton. By the same letter.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same in the county of Gloucester to Thomas de Bradestan.

By the same letter.

The like to the king's elerk, Master William le Zousche, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, treasurer. By the same letter.

April 14. Commission to William de Lound of Holdernessee, appointing him  
Westminster. to the guardianship of the said temporalities beyond Trent with Thomas de Metham and William Malbys in the room of Nicholas de Bokelond, who is intendant on the accounts of the king's chamber by the king's order, so that the king cannot at present dispense with him without loss. By p.s. [12892.]

*Be it remembered etc. as above.*

April 21. Commitment to Wolfard de Glistere, at his request, of the keeping  
Westminster. of the manor of Scorby with all other lands late of Robert de Scorburch in Staynfordbrigg, 2 bovates of land in Raventhorp by Northburton, and a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Etton by Northburton, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand by reason of the idiocy of Thomas, son and heir of the said Robert de Scorburch, or until discussion be had before the king, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof if they ought to pertain to the king; notwithstanding that it was found by an inquisition taken by Robert de Scardeburgh and William Basset and returned to Chancery that Robert de Scorburch granted the premises by divers charters to William and Roger, his sons, to hold to them and their heirs; the king having learned by inquisition taken by the escheator beyond Trent and by the assertion of certain the king's faithful that the said Robert was seised of the premises in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and that Thomas his son and heir has been an idiot from birth, whereby the wardship of the premises should pertain to the king; and having sent for the prior inquisition to be discussed.

By p.s. [12930.]

Order to the said William and Roger, sons of Robert, to deliver the premises to Wolfard or his attorney, in their keeping of the king's commitment.

By p.s.

The like to the sheriff of York.

April 24. Commitment to Thomas de Bradeston of the guardianship of the  
Westminster. temporalities of the archbishopric of York, void by the death of William de Melton, late archbishop, in the county of Gloucester, to hold with the issues thereof from the time of the archbishop's death so long as the temporalities remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By p.s. [12973.]

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

April 28. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Popham of the county  
Westminster. of Southampton, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By K. & C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.

By K. & C.

Order to Robert Daundely to deliver the same to him. By K. & C.

1340.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

April 26. The like to Ralph de Hastynges of the county of York and the castle  
Westminster. of York. By K. & C.

Order to all persons etc. as above. By K. & C.

Order to the executors of the will of John Moryn, late sheriff, etc.  
as above. By K. & C.

April 27. Grant during good behaviour to the king's yeoman, John de Chirbury,  
Westminster. for good service for long time, of the bailiwick of the rha glawry of  
the men of the king's avowry in North Wales, so that he be not removed  
therefrom without just cause whereof the king wishes to be informed  
before his removal ; he rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan  
as much as others hitherto, and finding security for answering thereon.  
By p.s. [13001.]

May 6. Commitment during pleasure to John de Coggeshale of the counties  
Westminster. of Essex and Hertford and the castle of Colecestre, so that he answer  
at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K. & C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

Order to William de Wauton to deliver the same to him.

By K. & C.

May 12. Order to the escheator on this side Trent to take into the king's  
Westminster. hand the lands late of Alice Stertup, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 12. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing  
Westminster. that Joan late the wife of Henry le Moyne held of the inheritance  
of the said Henry the manor of Shipton Moyne, co. Gloucester, with  
the advowson of the church thereof, and the manor of Eyston with  
the advowson of the church thereof, of the gift and feoffment of Master  
Thomas de Cobeham, to hold to Henry and Joan and the heirs of their  
bodies, with remainder to Henry's right heirs, by fines levied thereon  
in the court of Edward II by his licence, and that she held for life  
of Henry's inheritance a messuage, 100 acres of arable land, 4 acres of  
meadow and 20s. of rent in Maydenwynterbourn, and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*  
of rent in Lydeshulve issuing from the rent of free tenants there, and  
that the manors of Shipton and Eyston with the advowsons of the  
churches thereof, and the premises in Maydenwynterbourn are held  
of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, to wit, of being the king's  
lardener, and the rent in Lydeshulve of another than the king, and  
that John le Moyne, son of the said Henry and Joan, is their next  
heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to John, he having done  
homage. By p.s. Gloucester.

May 16. Grant to Thomas de Bradeston that he may have the guardianship  
Westminster. of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York in the county of  
Gloucester, which the king committed to him as above [*p.* 170], at  
the rent of 77*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.* a year at the Exchequer, at which sum the  
temporalities are extended by the escheator on this side Trent.

May 15. Grant during pleasure to the prior of Arundell, at the request of  
Westminster. Richard, earl of Arundel, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands,  
goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, which the  
king committed to him by letters patent dated 27 July, 11 Edward III,  
at the rent of 35*l.* a year [*p.* 29], to hold at the rent of 27*l.* at the

1340.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, finding for the monks or canons and the servants of that house their sustenance and usual stipends and doing other charges incumbent; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; the prior having made petition shewing that Edward I at the time when the priory was in his hand on account of the war between him and the king of France remitted to the then prior 8*l.* of the farm of 35*l.* which he was bound to render for the keeping thereof, and praying for a like relief; and the king having learned by a certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer sent by the king's order to Chancery that in the time of Edward I the priory, which was taxed at 54*l.* 3*s.* 11½*d.*, was committed to brother Denys, then prior, at the rent of 35*l.* a year, and afterwards, because that prior had no allowance for the sustenance of him and his five fellow-monks, except 19*l.* 3*s.* 11½*d.* a year, whereas 27*l.* a year ought to have been allowed to him according to an ordinance then made touching the finding of sustenance for alien religious, it was agreed that the prior should pay thenceforth 27*l.* a year only for the farm of the house; and the king having regard for divers burdens to which he learns the priory is subject.

By p.s. [13079.]

May 17.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the escheator beyond Trent to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Raghton, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon; John Moryn, late escheator, having been removed from office before executing a like order.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

April 16.  
Westminster.

Order to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric of York, the see being void, to appoint without delay trustworthy men to levy the money arising from the tenth for two years in the diocese of York, so that they pay a moiety thereof at the Exchequer on the Invention of the Holy Cross next, and the residue in three parts at the Purification, Midsummer and the Purification following, and to certify with all speed the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of the collectors; which tenth William, late archbishop of York, and the said guardian and the rest of the prelates and clergy of the province of York granted in aid of certain arduous business touching the king and the defence and safety of the realm in their congregation holden in the church of St. Peter, York, on the octave of the Purification last, on condition that the king should grant certain petitions made by the said clergy to obtain divers liberties and other things for the honour and tranquillity of the Church of England and for the benefit and quiet of the prelates and other ecclesiastical persons, to which petitions the king assented, to the honour of God and the said church and the advancement and quiet of the said prelates and ecclesiastical persons, by assent of the Parliament holden last at Westminster, and caused letters patent to be made thereon.

By K. &amp; C.

The like to the bishop of Durham and the bishop of Carlisle.

May 7.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset etc. to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de la Tour, deceased, tenant by knight service of Edmund, son and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

1340.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

April 16. Order to J. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint without delay  
Westminster. trustworthy men to levy the money arising from the tenth for one  
year in the diocese of Canterbury, so that they pay the same at the  
Exchequer in third parts at Midsummer next and the Purification  
and Midsummer following, and to certify the treasurer and barons  
of the Exchequer of the names of the collectors with all speed ; which  
tenth the archbishop and other prelates and the clergy of the province  
of Canterbury granted as above [*last entry but one*] in their congregation  
holden in the church of the Friars Preachers, London, on Friday, the  
Morrow of St. Juliana the Virgin last, beyond the tenths for three  
years and one year last granted by the said elergy, on condition that  
etc. as above [*ibid.*]. By K. & C.

The like to the following :—

H. bishop of Rochester.	H. bishop of Lincoln.
R. bishop of Chichester.	A. bishop of Norwich.
A. bishop of Winchester.	S. bishop of Ely.
R. bishop of Salisbury.	R. bishop of London.
R. bishop of Bath and Wells.	J. bishop of Llandaff.
J. bishop of Exeter.	H. bishop of St. Davids.
Th. bishop of Hereford.	The bishop of St. Asaph.
W. bishop of Worcester.	The bishop of Bangor.
R. bishop of Coventry and Lich- field.	

May 27. Order to the escheator beyond Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition  
Westminster. made by him shewing that William de Melton, archbishop of York,  
held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Killum, co. York, of the  
king in chief by the service of rendering 13s. 4d. at the Exchequer  
by the hands of the sheriff of that county, and 60 acres of land in  
Shirburn, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services,  
and pursuant to an inquisition made by the escheator on this side  
Trent shewing that the archbishop held in his demesne as of fee of  
the king in chief the manors of Kyngesclere and Bynteworth, co.  
Southampton, by the service of rendering 16s. 8d. a year at the  
Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of that county, and that  
William de Melton, his kinsman, is his next heir and of full age,—  
to deliver to him the said manor of Killum, he having done fealty,  
and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering  
any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain,  
retaining however in the king's hand the said 60 acres in Shirburn  
until further order.

The like to the escheator on this side Trent touching the said manors  
of Kyngesclere and Bynteworth.

May 23. Order to the escheator on this side Trent,—pursuant to an inquisition  
Westminster. made by him shewing that John de Brumpton held no lands of the  
king in chief but held in his demesne as of fee a messuage, 189½ acres  
of land, 7½ acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 37s. 6d. of rent and a  
moiety of a watermill in Melreth, Meldeburne, Royston and Everesdon  
of the priory of Ware, which is in the king's hand on account of the  
war between the king and them of France, by homage and the service  
of 8s. to be paid yearly and suit of the court of that priory, and divers  
other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that George de  
Brumpton, his son, is his next heir and of the age of nineteen  
years,—to retain the premises held of the prior in the king's hand



1340.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

until further order, and to meddle no further with the lands held of others, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain.

May 28. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, Robert de Hambury, as chamberlain of North Wales, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving the usual fee. By K. & C.

Order to John de Ellerker, late chamberlain, to deliver to him the victuals, rolls, memoranda and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture.

The like to the justice of North Wales or his lieutenant.

By K. & C.

June 21.  
Shotley.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de la Goue, deceased, tenant by knight service of the priory of St. Valery, which is in the king's hand on account of the war between the king and them of France.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

April 13.  
Shotley.

Restitution to the prior of Tuttebury of that priory with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, goods and chattels and all other things belonging thereto, to hold as he held it before it was taken into the king's hand among other priories, houses, benefices and lands of alien religious of the power of France, and the keeping whereof the king committed to the prior for 100 marks to be rendered yearly at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions; so that the farm of the instant term of Easter be paid to the king or others to whom the king has assigned it, saving to the king any apport which the prior is bound to pay to any superior house; the prior having made petition shewing that in divers places belonging to the priory many destructions and damages have been committed by the king's ministers and others on the ground that the priory was in the king's hand, and praying that the king would cause his hand to be removed from the priory, now in the king's hand on account of the war between him and them of France, for a prompt subsidy to be granted for the expedition of certain arduous business of the king; to which petition the king assents, desiring ecclesiastical rights and liberties to be preserved unhurt, and because the prior has consented to pay at Midsummer next and Michaelmas following the farm which he is bound to pay at Michaelmas next and Easter following, and also the tenths granted by the clergy of the realm due from him at the next terms of payment, as others of the clergy are bound to pay, and has found in Chancery William de Marchyngton and William de Tuttebury of the county of Stafford who have mainprised for him to pay his farm as above and the said tenths as above, and to be of good behaviour towards the king and people and not to send to foreign parts any apport or revenue.

By K. & C.

The like to the following for the following sums :—

The prior of Crassewelle, 16 marks; mainpernors, Ralph Speek, Thomas de Edemanston and Robert Lestre of the county of Devon.

1340.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

- The prior of Tuardrayth, 45*l.*; mainpernors, Robert Lestre, John Treiagu, knight, and Rolland de Trewynnard of the county of Cornwall.
- The prior of Totteney, 40 marks; mainpernors, John de Treiagu, knight, John Hamely, knight, and Stephen Treiagu of the county of Cornwall.
- The prior of Monks Kirkeby, 80 marks; mainpernors, William de Berughby, parson of the church of Kildesby, Simon de Daventre, parson of the church of Sharneford, in the diocese of Lincoln, and Robert de Lalleford of the county of Warwick.
- The prior of Modbury, 16 marks; mainpernors, Thomas de Gatewyk, vicar of the church of Oteryngton, in the diocese of Exeter, Ralph Speek, Thomas de Edemanston and Robert Lestre of the county of Devon.
- The prior of Cowyk, 60 marks; mainpernors, John de Brokton, parson of the church of Donton, co. Essex, William de Cothull of the county of Sussex, Peter de Sancto Stephano and Ralph Speek of the county of Devon, and William de Merche of the county of Middlesex.
- The prior of Otryngton, 100*l.*; mainpernors, John Treiagu, knight, of the county of Cornwall, Ralph Speek, Thomas de Edemanston and Robert Lestre of the county of Devon.
- The prior of Bernestaple, 10 marks; mainpernors, Peter de Pirkesworth and Thomas de la Barre of Bernestaple of the county of Devon.
- April 26.  
Westminster. The prior of Lodres, 70*l.*; mainpernors, John de Sengedon, Peter Seneschal, Richard atte Forde and Geoffrey atte Forde of the county of Southampton. By K. & C.
- May 13.  
Westminster. The prior of Okeburn, 520*l.*; mainpernors, Thomas de Sampford, 'chivaler,' and Stephen le Botiller of the county of Middlesex, and Simon de Berkyng and Roger de Bernes of the city of London. By K. & C.
- May 10.  
Westminster. The prior of Wolfricheston, 30*l.*; mainpernors, Roger de Bray of Coventre, of the county of Warwick, Roger Moryn of Rychemersworth, of the county of Hertford, and Nicholas Herbert of London. By K. & C.
- The prior of Derhirst, 110*l.*; mainpernors, Walter de Newynton of the county of Worcester, Peter de Eggesworth and John Wynter of the county of Gloucester. By K. & C.
- May 22.  
The Tower,  
London. The prior of Wangeford, 20*l.*; mainpernors, John de Neuton and Walter de Bliford of the county of Suffolk. By K. & C.
- May 22.  
Westminster. The prior of Ware, 230*l.*; mainpernors, William Faunt, Robert de Merkefeld, William de Mountsorel, of the county of Leicester, and Peter de Midelton of the county of Northampton. By K. & C.
- May 10.  
Westminster. The prior of Tackeleye, 126*l.*; mainpernors, Robert de Chedde-  
worth, John le Fermer and William de Lavenham of the county  
of Essex. By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

- April 13.  
Westminster. Emery de Argenteles, proctor of the abbot of Séez, now prior of Lancastre, a cell of the abbey of Séez, 100 marks; mainpernors, Henry de Haydok, parson of the church of Eccleston,

1340.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, John de Skereton and John de Lyverpole, of the county of Lancaster.

By K. & C.

The abbot of Cluny, 50 marks for the manors of Offord Cluny, co. Huntingdon, and Tykessovere and Manton, co. Rutland, which belong to the said abbot, and were committed to Master John de Ufford, proctor of the abbot in England; mainpernors, Master Andrew de Ufford, Richard de Colecestre, Geoffrey Colyn and John Edward of the city of London.

By K. & C.

The prior of Wotton, 40*l.*, and 80*l.* arrears; mainpernor, John archbishop of Canterbury.

By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

April 13.  
Westminster.

The abbot of the abbey of St. Nicholas, Angers, for the lands committed to Guillaume Solis, proctor of the abbot, 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; mainpernors, the prior of Monks Kyrkeby of the county of Warwick, John Giffard, clerk, of the county of Northampton, and Robert de Lalleford of the county of Warwick.

By K. & C.

The abbot of Séez, 100 marks for his lands in the county of Sussex, committed to Emery de Argenteles, proctor of the abbot; mainpernors, Henry de Haydok, parson of the church of Eccleston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, John de Skereton and John de Lyverpole of the county of Lancaster.

The prior of the priory of St. Michael's Mount, by his proctor, the prior of Tuardrayth, the keeping of which priory of St. Michael's Mount the king committed to Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, 20 marks; mainpernors, John de Treiagu, knight, John Hamely, knight, and Stephen Treiagu of the county of Cornwall.

June 16.  
Ipswich.

Restitution to the prior and convent of the priory of Bermundeseye of that priory, with knights' fees etc. as above [p. 175], the keeping whereof the king committed to the prior for 100*l.* to be rendered yearly at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions; saving to the king any apport which the prior is bound to pay to any superior house; and grant that they be quit of the tenth granted by the clergy of the realm for the present and following year; petition having been made on behalf of the prior and convent praying that whereas they have sustained and do sustain many losses through floods of the Thames in the lands, meadows and pastures belonging to that house, and that the house is much depressed by divers other charges, the king would cause his hand to be removed therefrom for a prompt subsidy to be granted as above [*ibid.*]; to which petition the king assents, because the prior has consented to pay 50*l.* at the Exchequer at Michaelmas next and the ninth sheaf, the ninth fleece and the ninth lamb of all his sheaves of any kind of grain, his wools and his lambs, according to the grant of such a subsidy made in the last Parliament, for the present and following year.

By p.s. [13202.]

Order to the collector of the tenth for two years granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in the diocese of Winchester to permit the prior to be quit thereof.

The like to the collectors in the dioceses of London, Rochester, Lincoln, Salisbury and Bath.

1340.

## MEMBRANE 18.

April 13. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to deliver to Guillaume Solis, proctor  
Westminster. of the abbot of the abbey of St. Nicholas, Angers, in England, the  
lands belonging to that abbey, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches  
and all other things belonging thereto, pursuant to the king's restitution  
thereof [*m.* 19]. By K. & C.

The like to the sheriff of York to restore the church of Scardeburgh,  
with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, goods and chattels and  
other things belonging thereto, to the keeper thereof, for 20 marks;  
mainpernors, Henry de Roston of Scardeburgh and Henry de Novo  
Castro of Scardeburgh of the county of York.

## MEMBRANE 17.

April 13. The like to the sheriff of Devon on behalf of the prior of Otryngton  
Westminster. [*p.* 176]. By K. & C.

The like to the following:—

The sheriff of Devon for the prior of Modbury [*ibid.*].

The sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, for the priory of Monks  
Kirkeby [*ibid.*].

The sheriff of Devon for the prior of Cowyk [*ibid.*].

The sheriff of Cornwall, for the prior of Tuardrayth [*ibid.*].

The sheriff of Devon, for the prior of Craswelle [*ibid.*].

## MEMBRANE 16.

May 12. Commission to the king's clerk, William de Edyngton, reciting that  
Westminster. it was ordained by the king and council in the last Parliament holden  
at Westminster that all money arising in each county on this side  
Trent from the subsidy of a ninth part of sheaves, wools and lambs  
granted by the prelates, earls, barons, and commons of the realm,  
and a ninth part of all moveable goods of citizens and burgesses,  
and a fifteenth of all moveable goods of merchants not dwelling  
in cities and boroughs and of all men dwelling in forests and other  
solitudes and wastes and the rest who do not live from tillage of fields  
and their own stock of sheep, granted for the present and following  
year in the same Parliament, be received at the Tower of London  
and there kept safely and expended for the defence of the realm and  
the expedition of the war beyond seas and of other arduous affairs  
touching the king, and not for other uses; and appointing him to  
receive such money in each county on this side Trent and keep it  
in the Tower, so that answer be made to the king therefor; the king  
having ordered the receivers thereof in each county to cause the same  
to be brought to him and to be kept by indenture between him and  
them.

By K. & C.

The like to the king's clerk, John de Ellerker, reciting that it was  
ordained that the money arising from the same subsidy in each county  
beyond Trent be received at the church of St. Peter, York, and there  
kept safely in the treasury, and appointing him as above.

By K. & C.

May 6. Commission to the prior of St. Katharine without Lincoln to receive  
Westminster. the money arising from the same subsidy granted in the Parliament  
summoned at Westminster for Wednesday after Sunday in mid Lent  
last in the county of Lincoln from the collectors thereof, and to keep  
it safely so that he answer therefor according to the ordinance made



1340.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

thereon; the king having ordered the abbot of Bardeneye and his fellows, William de Baiocis and his fellows, and the abbot of Crouland and his fellows, whom the king by letters patent has appointed collectors in the parts of Lyndeseye, Kestevenc and Holand, co. Lincoln, respectively, to deliver the money to him by indenture.

By K. &amp; C.

The like to the following in the following counties :—

The prior of Holy Trinity, Norwich.	Norfolk and Suffolk.
-------------------------------------	----------------------

The abbot of St. John, Colchester.	Essex and Hertford.
------------------------------------	---------------------

The prior of Huntyngdon.	Cambridge and Huntingdon.
--------------------------	---------------------------

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.*

The prior of Newenham.	Bedford and Buckingham.
------------------------	-------------------------

The prior of Darente.	Northampton and Rutland.
-----------------------	--------------------------

The abbot of Oseneye.	Oxford.
-----------------------	---------

The abbot of Abyndon.	Berks.
-----------------------	--------

The prior of Kenilworth.	Warwick.
--------------------------	----------

The abbot of Leycestre.	Leicester.
-------------------------	------------

The abbot of Shrewsbury.	Salop.
--------------------------	--------

The abbot of Burton upon Trent.	Stafford.
---------------------------------	-----------

The prior of Wircestre.	Worcester.
-------------------------	------------

The abbot of Gloucester.	Gloucester.
--------------------------	-------------

Master Stephen de Ledebury, dean of Hereford.	Hereford.
---	-----------

The prior of Bath.	Somerset.
--------------------	-----------

The abbot of Shirburn.	Dorset.
------------------------	---------

The abbot of Malmesbury.	Wilts.
--------------------------	--------

Walter Meriet, chancellor of Exeter.	Devon.
--------------------------------------	--------

The prior of Launceveton.	Cornwall.
---------------------------	-----------

The abbot of St. Augustine, Canterbury.	Kent.
---	-------

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Master Henry Gerland, dean of Chichester.	Sussex.
---	---------

The prior of St. Mary, Suthwerk.	Surrey.
----------------------------------	---------

The abbot of Westminster.	Middlesex.
---------------------------	------------

The prior of St. Swithun, Winchester.	Southampton.
---------------------------------------	--------------

Afterwards on 8 August, because Master Henry Gerland, dean of Chichester is too ill to labour hereon, the abbot of Battle is appointed in his place in the county of Sussex.

Afterwards on 8 October, because Walter Meriot, chancellor of Exeter, is too ill to labour hereon, the abbot of Bucfestre is appointed in his place in the county of Devon.

Afterwards on 15 October, because the abbot of Shrewsbury is appointed with others to collect the said subsidy in the county of Salop, the abbot of Buldeuas is appointed in his place in that county.

Salop.

Afterwards on 25 October following, because the men of the county of Cambridge are spared the labours and expenses of payment to the said prior of Huntyngdon, the prior of Bernewell is appointed in his place in the county of Cambridge.

By C. Cambridge.

Afterwards on 18 October following, because the prior of St. Katharine is intendant on divers other affairs of the king elsewhere by the king's order, the prior of Bolynton is appointed in his place in the county of Lincoln.

By C. Lincoln.

Afterwards on 10 November following, because the abbot of St. John, Colchester, has no leisure herefor in the county of Hertford, Hugh Fitz Simon and Robert de Stodeye, parson of the church of Watton, are appointed in his place in that county.

Hertford.

1340.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Afterwards on 15 November following the abbot of Forde is appointed in the place of the abbot of Bukfestre in the county of Devon. By C. Devon.

Vacated because surrendered, and the abbot of Bukfestre has a writ to exercise his commission hereon, and by another writ the abbot of Ford is ordered not to meddle further herewith, which writs are enrolled below.

May 12. Westminster. Order to the receiver of the said subsidy in the county of Lincoln to deliver the money thereof, except any which the king wishes to be delivered to others according to assignments on that subsidy, to the king's clerk, William de Edyngton, whom the king has appointed to receive the same on this side Trent, as above. By K. & C.  
The like to the receivers in each county on this side Trent.

June 21. Shotley. Commission to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, to receive the said subsidy in the county of Kent from all to whom the subsidy is sold or who are charged therewith, and to keep the same safely, so that he answer therefor according to the ordinance thereon; the king having ordered the vendors and assessors thereof to deliver to him the money arising therefrom from day to day, and to be intendant. By K. & C.

June 2. Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to John de Oxonia of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By C.  
Order to Giles de Menyll to deliver the same to him. By C.  
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By C.  
*Vacated because surrendered.*

June 11. Shotley. Commitment to Margaret de Dayvntre, the king's nurse, of the wardship of the lands late of Alan de Buxhull, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of Alan, his son and heir, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof. By p.s. [13182.]

June 11. Ipswich. Commitment to Richard de Hanyngfeld, parson of the church of Sutton Valence, co. Kent, of the administration of the fruits and provents, goods and chattels of the churches of Dockyng and Esthall and other things belonging thereto, which the king caused to be taken into his hand among other lands, benefices, goods and chattels of religious and other aliens of the power of France; to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, rendering 50 marks a year at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and doing all charges incumbent. By K.  
*Vacated because surrendered, and it has been testified before the council that Richard has never intermeddled with the said administration.*

## MEMBRANE 15.

April 24. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant, Robert Parvyng, in allowance of 100 marks yearly which the king by letters patent granted to him [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1338-1340, p. 460*], of all the demesne lands of the castle of Carlisle with the fishery of the water of Eden and all other appurtenances, to hold of the king and his heirs by the services due and accustomed, so that if it be found that answer used to be

1340.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

made for more than 100 marks a year, he shall answer at the Exechequer for the surplus. By p.s. [12978.]

May 28. Commitment to James de Achyngham of the wardship of two parts  
Westminster. of the lands late of Alan de Bokissull, tenant in chief of Edward II, until the lawful age of the heir, at the yearly rent at the Exechequer of 23*l.* 4*d.* at which the said two parts are extended, as was found by a certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exechequer sent to Chancery by the king's order, or of as much as others have rendered if that be more than the extent ; commitment also to him of the wardship of a third part of the said lands, which Maud late the wife of Alan, now deceased, held in dower of the said heir's inheritance, until the heir's lawful age, at a proportionate yearly rent at the Exechequer.

By K. &amp; C.

Order to the escheator on this side Trent to deliver the same to him.

By K. &amp; C.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Somerset etc.

By K. &amp; C.

The like to the sheriff of Dorset.

The like to the sheriff of Sussex.

May 28. Commitment during pleasure to Frank de Barneby of the office of  
Westminster. escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Westmoreland and Cumberland, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exechequer, receiving 20 marks a year. By K. & C.

Order to all sheriffs of those counties to be intendant and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office.

By K. &amp; C.

May 27. Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.  
Westminster. Order to Thomas de Metham, late escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the office to him. By K. & C.

*Be it remembered that these letters were surrendered and so are cancelled.*

The like to the following :—

John de Trehampton, in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, with 10*l.*

Order to all sheriffs, as above.

Order to all persons, as above.

Order to William Trussel, late escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the office to him.

Richard de Venables, in the counties of Gloucester, Worester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, with 10*l.*

Order to all sheriffs, as above.

Order to all persons, as above.

Order to William Trussel, as above.

*Vacated because surrendered and below under another date.*

John de Alveton, in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, with 20 marks.

Order to all sheriffs, as above.

Order to all persons, as above.

Order to William Trussel, as above.

1340.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

John de Bereford, in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, with 10*l*. By K. & C.

Order to all sheriffs, as above.

Order to all persons, as above.

Order to William Trussel, as above.

John de Peyto, the younger, in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, with 10*l*. By K. & C.

Order to all sheriffs of those counties on this side Trent, as above.

Order to all persons, as above.

Order to William Trussel, as above.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.*

Robert de Clere, in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, with 20 marks.

By K. & C.

Order to all sheriffs, as above.

Order to all persons, as above.

Order to William Trussel, as above.

June 21.  
Shotley.

Commitment during pleasure to John de Peyto the younger of the counties of Warwick and Leicester, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto. By p.s. [13252.]

Order to Roger la Zousche to deliver the same to him.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

By the same writ.

*Vacated because surrendered.*

*MEMBRANE 14.*

June 2. Order to the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, pursuant to the Westminster. statute published in the last Parliament holden at Westminster [14 *Edward III*, *Stat. I. c.* 9], to cause to be resumed into the king's hand and rejoined to the said counties all wapentakes and hundreds separated therefrom and also the gaols which used to be in the keeping of the sheriffs and annexed to their bailiwicks and are now separated, and to cause bailiffs and hundredors having lands in those bailiwicks and hundreds, and keepers, for whom he will answer, to be put in such wapentakes, hundreds and gaols; so that he can answer to the king for the farm thereof.

June 20.  
Shotley.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset etc. to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Lorty, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc.

June 17.  
Shotley.

The like to Gilbert Talebot, justice of South Wales, touching the lands late of Haugarad son of Morgan ap Mereduch.

The like to Robert de Hambury, chamberlain of North Wales and escheator there, touching the lands late of Morgan ap Mereduth.

June 12.  
Ipswich.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Robert de Hambury, chamberlain of Kaernarvan, of the office of the escheatry in North Wales, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, receiving the usual fee yearly. By K. & C.

Order to all persons of North Wales to be intendant.

By K. & C.



1340.

*Membrane 14—cont.*June 20.  
Shotley.

Commitment to John de Molyns of the wardship of the lands late of John de Lorty, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of the heir, with the marriage of the heir or the forfeiture pertaining to the king if he or she marry without John's licence, for a fixed sum to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer, as shall be agreed on between the chancellor and treasurer and the said John; with the statutory proviso [14 *Edward III, Stat. I, cap. 13*]; and if the heir die before his coming of age, his heir being a minor, John shall have the wardship until the lawful age of such heir, with his marriage, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered.*July 8.  
Waltham.

Order to Thomas de Metham, William de Malbys and William de Lounde of Holderneshe, to whom the king by letters patent committed the guardianship of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York as above [p. 170], to answer in the chamber for the money arising therefrom by view and testimony of Ralph de Nevill, principal surveyor thereof, and to deliver the money to those whom the king shall appoint, by indenture, and the king will cause them to have due allowance in their account.

By p.s.

June 30.  
Waltham.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset etc. to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Monte Hermerii, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc.

June 26.  
Shotley.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc. to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Evere, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 20.  
Waltham.

Commitment to John de Hampton of the keeping of the manor of Hunton, co. Southampton, late of Thomas de Monte Hermerii, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of the heir, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the value thereof; with the statutory proviso [14 *Edward III, Stat. I, cap. 13*].

By C.

June 30.  
Waltham.

Commitment to John de Molyns of the keeping of the manor of Erlestok, co. Wilts, late of Thomas de Monte Hermerii, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of the heir, for a fixed sum to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer as shall be agreed on between the chancellor and treasurer and the said John; with the statutory proviso [*ibid.*]; and if the heir die before his coming of age, his heir being a minor, John shall have the keeping until the lawful age of such heir, and so from heir to heir.

By the guardian and council.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc. to deliver the same to him.

By the guardian and council.

*Be it remembered that John de Molyns on 23 September in this year, appearing in Chancery, confessed that he would not meddle with the keeping of the said manor and that the letters thereon should be cancelled when he could have them; and that the keeping thereof is committed to Margaret late the wife of Thomas de Monte Hermerii, wherefore this enrolment is cancelled.*

1340.

## MEMBRANE 13.

June 22.  
Shotley.

Restitution to the prior of Goldeclive of that priory and the manors of Goldeclive and Coudray, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, goods and chattels and all other things belonging thereto, to hold as he held the same before they were taken into the king's hand as above [p. 175], so that the farm of Easter last be paid etc. as above [*ibid.*], provided that if the lands of the priory now out of his hands come to his hands within the term in which he is bound to render his farm, the farm be increased accordingly; the prior, to whom the king granted the keeping of the said priory and manors by letters patent as above [p. 49], having made petition shewing that in divers places etc. as above [p. 175], and praying etc. as above; to which petition the king assents as above, the prior having consented to pay on the Octave of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next and at Michaelmas following the farm due etc. as above, and having found in Chancery John de Usk and Thomas Sacle of the county of Gloucester, who have mainprised as above [*ibid.*].

By K. &amp; C.

July 5.  
Waltham.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause enrolment to be made pursuant to the king's grant to Constance late the wife of William de Whitfeld, executrix of his will, on her petition, that of the 21*l.* 10*s.* 7*d.* arrears of the 469*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* arrears of William's account of the time when he was sheriff of the counties of Somerset and Dorset, for payment whereof the king by writ under the privy seal ordered the treasurer and barons to let him have an attermination, to wit, 20*l.* a year at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, she pay 100*s.* a year at the said terms by equal portions.

By letter of the guardian.

July 2.  
Waltham.

Commitment to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, of the wardship of the lands late of Thomas de Monte Hermerii, tenant in chief, except the manors of Hunton, co. Southampton, and Erlestok, co. Wilts, before granted respectively to John de Hampton and John de Molyns, until the lawful age of the heir, with the marriage of the heir, for a fixed sum to be agreed on between the chancellor and treasurer and others of the council, which sum the king wishes to be allowed to the earl in part satisfaction of the king's debts to him; with the statutory proviso [14 *Edward III*, *Stat. I*, *cap.* 13]; and if the heir die before his coming of age, his heir being a minor, the earl shall have the wardship until the lawful age of such heir, with his marriage, and so from heir to heir.

By the guardian and council.

July 10.  
Kennington.

Commitment during pleasure to William de Catesby of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, receiving 10*l.* a year.

By the guardian and council.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

Order to all sheriffs of those counties to be intendant and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office.

Order to William Trussel, late escheator on this side Trent, to deliver the office to him.

July 17.  
Westminster.

The like to Richard de Venables, in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent.

By the guardian and council.

1340.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Order to all persons etc as above.  
 Order to all sheriffs etc. as above.  
 Order to William Trussel etc. as above.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

July 15. Commitment to John de Hawe of the wardship of the lands late of  
 Westminster. William de Harnhull, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of the heir,  
 at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the value thereof, with the  
 statutory proviso [14 *Edward III*, *Stat. I*, *cap. 13*]; grant also to  
 him, for a fine made by him, of the marriage of the heir.

By fine of 2 marks.

July 18. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Metham of the office  
 Kennington. of the escheatry in the counties of York, Northumberland, Westmore-  
 land and Cumberland, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the  
 Exchequer, receiving 20 marks a year.

By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

By C.

Order to all sheriffs of those counties to be intendant and to summon  
 before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other  
 things touching that office.

By C.

June 22. Restitution to the prior of Beaulieu in Normandy of the manor of  
 Waltham. Patrikesbourn and the lands belonging thereto in England, committed  
 to brother John de Pychervill, proctor of the said prior, for 10*l.* yearly,  
 as above [*p.* 35], the proctor having made petition etc. as above, and  
 consented to pay etc. as above [*p.* 175]; mainpernors, Ellis de  
 Wodeburn and Robert de Stratford, ‘*personer*,’ citizens of London.

By C.

July 16. Commitment during pleasure to the prioress of Leomynestre, which  
 Westminster. is a cell of the alien abbey of Almenêches, on whose behalf petition  
 has been made by Robert de Totton, of the administration of the fruits,  
 provents, goods and chattels of the churches of Clympynges and  
 Palynges, which are of the abbess of the said abbey, she rendering yearly  
 at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king’s order 20*l.* at Michaelmas and  
 Easter by equal portions and doing all charges incumbent; main-  
 pernors, Robert, parson of the church of Perham, and Adam de Rustiton  
 of the county of Sussex; in lieu of a like commitment thereof to  
 Robert de Totton, farmer of those churches, by letters patent  
 surrendered in Chancery [*p.* 33].

By the guardian and council.

July 16. Grant to the abbot and convent of the abbey of Pershore, at the  
 Kennington. instant request of the abbot and pursuant to the statute touching  
 guardianships of temporalities published by the common council  
 of the realm in the last Parliament holden at Westminster  
 [14 *Edward III*, *Stat. IV.*, *cap. 4*], that the prior and convent and  
 their successors in voidances henceforth may have the guardianship  
 of that abbey and of the temporalities thereof, saving to the king  
 knights’ fees and advowsous of churches, they rendering for the first  
 two months 36*l.* and a proportionate sum for a longer period, the  
 escheator to take only simple seisin, not staying more than one day;  
 and if the king summon his army in time of voidance, the prior and  
 convent shall not be bound to do service therein for the proper and

1340.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

demesne knights' fees of the abbey, saving to the king the services of knights' fees held of the abbey.

By C. according to the form of the statute published thereon.

The like to [the abbot and convent of] the abbey of Seleby, for 80*l.* to be rendered for the whole time of each voidance.

By C. etc. as above.

July 15.  
Kennington.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Wilts etc.,—pursuant to an inquisition made by William Trussel, late escheator on this side Trent, shewing that John son of John le Carpenter held in his demesne as of fee two parts of a messuage and a virgate of land in Staunton Seint Johan of the king in chief by the service of a two hundred and forty fourth part of a knight's fee, rendering 4*s.* 5*d.* to John de Sancto Johanne, and that Mary, of full age, and Maud, of the age of thirteen years, are sisters and next heirs of the said John son of John,—to make partition of the said lands into two equal parts in the presence of Maud, if she wish to be present, and to deliver to Mary her pourparty, she having done fealty, and the king having respited her homage until Christmas next unless the king shall meanwhile have returned from beyond seas.

Berks.

#### MEMBRANE 11.

July (*sic*) 21.  
Shotley.

Restitution to brother Poncius de Cirveria, monk of the abbey of Cunches in France, prior of St. Faith, Horsham, a cell of that abbey, of the said priory with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, goods and chattels and all other things belonging thereto, to hold as the late prior held the same before the taking thereof into the king's hand; which priory the king by letters patent dated 27 July, 11 Edward III [p. 31], committed to the late prior, whom by other letters patent dated 10 February following the king pardoned 80*l.* of the 100*l.* farm [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1338–1340, p. 5*], and which the king afterwards committed to the said Poncius [p. 82]; he having made petition etc. as above and consented to pay etc. as above [p. 175]; mainpernors, Nicholas de Taterford, parson of the church of Reynham, in the diocese of Norwich, and John de Dallyng of London.

By K. & C.

July 18.  
Kennington.

Order to the guardian of the spirituality of the archbishopric of York, the see being void, to appoint trustworthy men to levy in the diocese of York the money arising from the tenth for one year granted by the religious of the Cistercian order in the county of York beyond the tenth for two years last granted by the clergy of the province of York, after the lapse of the said two years, so that those appointed pay the said money at the Exchequer at the Purification and Midsummer in the year after the said two years; and to certify with all speed the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of those so appointed; the king having ordered the vendors, assessors and collectors of the ninth granted in the Parliament holden at Westminster on Wednesday after Sunday in mid-Lent last to surcease the demand which they are making on the said religious for the said ninth; petition having been made on behalf of the said religious in that county praying that whereas they are grievously distrained to pay the said ninth by the said vendors, assessors and collectors, the king would allow a tenth for one year to be levied from them beyond the said tenth for



1340.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

two years after the lapse of the said two years, so that they be discharged from payment of the said ninth ; to which petition the king assents, so that payment be made at the said terms.

By the guardian and council.

July 20.  
Kennington.

Grant to the king's clerk, Thomas Smothe, for good behaviour in Ireland, that he may hold the mills by the eastle of Dublin until the end of a term of ten years from 5 March, 5 Edward III, on which day the king granted the same to him for ten years for good service by letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer of Dublin at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas ; and after the lapse of that term for four years more at the same rent.

By C.

July 20.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Lincoln etc. to deliver to John de Bello Monte, son and heir of Henry de Bello Monte, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. Lincoln.

July 21.  
Westminster.

The like to the escheator in the counties of York etc.

By p.s.

July 21.  
Westminster.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Surrey etc.

By p.s.

July 20.  
Kennington.

Grant during good behaviour to Thomas de Upton of the bailiwick of the woodwardship of the commote of Nanteconeway, co. Carnarvon, in North Wales, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered and 5s. a year of increment ; provided that no other hold the same of the king's commitment and that he find security for answering therefor.

By C.

Grant during good behaviour to Thomas de Arleye of the bailiwick of the woodwardship of Ewyonnyth in North Wales, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of as much as others have rendered and 4s. a year of increment ; provided etc. as above.

By C.

July 24.  
Kennington.

Restitution to the prior of Trewelegh of that priory and the church of Chilham and the chapel of Moles annexed thereto, with knights' fees and advowsons of churches, lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, to hold as he held the same before the taking thereof into the king's hand ; the keeping of which priory the king committed to him as above [*p.* 28], and the administration of the fruits and provents, goods and chattels of which church and chapel the king committed to the abbot of Langedon as above [*p.* 33] ; the prior having made petition etc. as above, and consented to pay at St. Peter's Chains next and Michaelmas following the farm due at Michachmas next and Easter following etc. as above [*p.* 175] ; mainpernors, Richard de Insula, Richard de Morton, John Bromere and John de Faversham, of the county of Kent, to wit, Richard, Richard and John Bromere, for the payment of the farm of the priory, and John and John for the farm of the church and chapel.

By C.

Order to the said abbot to deliver to the prior the said administration.

By C.

1340.

## MEMBRANE 10.

- July 28. Commitment to the prior of St. James by Exeter of the keeping of  
Kennington. that priory and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things  
belonging thereto, in the king's hand among other priories, houses,  
benefices and lands of alien religious of the power of France, to hold  
so long as the priory remain for that cause in the king's hand, rendering  
yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 12 marks  
in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and finding for the monks or  
canons and the servants of the priory their sustenance and usual  
stipends, and doing other charges incumbent; saving to the king  
knights' fees and advowsons of churches; mainpernors, John de  
Bolehull, Thomas de Peadehull and Ralph Spek of the county of  
Devon, Richard de Oxonia of the county of Oxford, John de Salesbury  
of the county of Wilts, and William atte Broke of the county of  
Middlesex. By C.
- July 28. Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc.—pursuant  
Kennington. to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of  
Robert le Hilier held in her demesne as of fee of the king in chief a  
moiety of a messuage, 8 acres of land and a moiety of an acre of  
meadow and of an acre of pasture, and a rood of wood in Turveye, by  
the service of rendering 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. a year at the Exchequer by the hands of  
the sheriff of Bedford, and that John le Hilier, her son, is her next  
heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the premises, he having done  
fealty.
- July 27. Order to the escheator in the counties of Lincoln etc. to take into  
Kennington. the king's hand the lands late of William Casse, deceased, tenant in  
chief.
- Aug. 8. Order to Andrew Aubrey, mayor of London and escheator there,  
Berkhamp- to take into the king's hand the lands late of Nicholas de Wyght,  
stead. 'taillour,' deceased, tenant in chief.
- Aug. 11. Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc. to take  
Berkhamp- into the king's hand the lands late of Theobald Russel, deceased,  
stead. tenant in chief.  
The like to the escheator in the counties of Gloucester etc.  
The like to the escheator in the counties of Somerset etc.
- Aug. 22. The like to the escheator in the counties of Gloucester etc. touching  
Windsor. the lands late of William atte More.
- Aug. 20. Commitment during pleasure to David de Caunton of the county  
Berkhamp- of Cork in Ireland, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Dublin  
stead. as other sheriffs hitherto. By the guardian and council.  
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.  
By the guardian and council.  
Order to William son of David de Barry to deliver the same to  
him. By the guardian and council.
- Aug. 24. Grant to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, that he may  
Berkhamp- hold the lands late of Thomas de Fournyvall, tenant in chief, according  
stead. to the grant of the wardship thereof made to him by letters patent  
as above [*p.* 149], wherein no mention is made of the sum to be paid

1340.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

by him therefor, at the rent of 203*l.* 19*d.* a year from the time of the death of Thomas, at which sum the lands are extended, as was found by an inquisition taken by Thomas de Metham, escheator beyond Trent, and returned to Chancery, and 40*l.* of increment beyond, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; and that the money which the earl has paid in hand be allowed to him in the said farm from the first terms of payment thereof, and that he pay the value of the lands held of the said inheritance in dower for term of life or years, when they fall in.  
By the guardian and council.

Aug. 20.  
Berkham-  
stead.

Restitution, by advice of the council, to the alien prior of Monks Shirbourn of the keeping of that priory with the lands and possessions belonging thereto and the goods and chattels found therein and the issues thereof received from 28 January last, on which day, for the 120*l.* arrears of the yearly farm of 80*l.* due for the keeping of the priory [*p.* 29], the king by writ of the Exchequer ordered the sheriff of Southampton to take the same into the king's hand, so that he answered at the Exchequer for the issues and for the goods and chattels, saving the reasonable sustenance of the monks; to hold during pleasure as he held it before the said taking thereof into the king's hand pursuant to the king's commitment thereof to him as above [*p.* 29] rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order from the said 28 January 60*l.* a year only, so that he have respite of the 20*l.* residue and the said arrears until a month from Michaelmas next and further from time to time at the king's will, provided that he pay promptly the 60*l.* a year, and find for the monks and servants of that house their sustenance and usual stipends, and do other charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; the king having learned by the testimony of trustworthy persons that the lands and possessions of the priory are not sufficient in these days for payment of the said arrears and 80*l.* a year and for the sustenance of the monks and other charges.

By C.

Aug. 24.  
Windsor.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc.—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Evere held in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief two parts of a messuage and 60 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 8*s.* of rent in Caldecote by the service of rendering 22*s.* a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Buckingham at Michaelmas, and a third part of a messuage, and 40 acres of land and 2*s.* of rent in Caldecote of John de Buttetort by the service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, and that John de Evere, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the son the premises held in chief, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the premises held of John de Butetort, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain.  
Buckingham.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

June 23.  
Waltham Holy  
Cross.

Restitution, for 125*l.* paid in hand, to the prior of Wenlok of that priory, with knights' fees and advowsons of churches, lands, goods and chattels and all other things belonging thereto, to hold as he held the same before the taking thereof into the king's hand, the keeping whereof the king committed to him for 170*l.* yearly as above [*p.* 31];

1340.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

so that the farm for Easter last etc. as above [*p.* 175], the prior having made petition etc. as above, and having consented to pay etc. as above [*ibid.*].

By C.

Aug. 28.  
Windsor.

Grant to Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de Monte Hermerii, tenant in chief, of the keeping of the manors of Eorlestok, co. Wilts, and Stokeinhamme, co. Devon, late of the said Thomas, to hold until the lawful age of Margaret their daughter, without waste and destruction or exile of the tenants according to statute, with the issues from the time of the death of Thomas, rendering 220*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, she having appeared personally in Chancery and found as mainpernors for payment of the said rent John Berde and Matthew Crispyn of the county of Devon, and Thomas de Abotteston of the county of Wilts.

By C.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset etc. to deliver to her the manor of Stokeinhamme.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc. to deliver to her the manor of Eorlestok.

Order to John de Molyns to deliver to her the manor of Eorlestok, which is in his keeping of the king's commitment.

Aug. 26.  
Berkhampstead.

Commission to the abbot of Derleye to receive the money arising from the ninth and fifteenth granted as above [*p.* 178] in the county of Derby and to deliver the same to the king's clerk, John de Ellirker the younger, at York or elsewhere at the king's order, in the room of the prior of Thurgarton, whom the king appointed to receive the same in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, and who has been appointed with others to sell the same in those counties and to receive the money therefrom in the county of Nottingham, wherefore he has no leisure for receiving the same in the county of Derby; the king having ordered the said prior and his fellows, vendors and assessors of the ninth in the county of Derby, to deliver to the abbot the money arising therefrom from time to time.

By C.

Aug. 31.  
Windsor.

Order to the escheator in the counties of York etc., to whom as escheator beyond Trent the king made order as above [*p.* 174], to take the fealty of William de Melton, kinsman and heir of William de Melton, archbishop of York, for 60 acres of land in Shirburn, and to deliver the same to him, the king having learned by an inquisition taken by the king's order and returned to Chancery that the said 60 acres are held of the archbishopric of York, now in the king's hand, by homage and fealty and the service of 3*s.* 4*d.* for scutage when scutage runs at 40*s.*

York.

Sept. 3.  
Windsor.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to take into the king's hand the lands which Jacomina late the wife of Robert de Merk, deceased, held in chief for life of Robert's inheritance.

Sept. 1.  
Berkhampstead.

Order to the assessors and vendors of the ninth and fifteenth granted for two years by the commons of the realm in the county of Warwick, if the men of Coventre, co. Warwick, will pay speedily 100 marks for the present year and 100 marks for the second year for the said ninth or fifteenth, and will find security for payment thereof, to take from them the said sums and surcease the assessment to be made on their goods for the said ninth or fifteenth, but otherwise to cause them to be assessed and their several portions levied according to



1340.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

the said grant, provided that they pay with others of the said county the ninth sheaf, the ninth fleece and the ninth lamb of the sheaves, fleeces and lambs which they have in the said town and elsewhere in the county ; certain men of that town having prayed for themselves and the rest of the men thereof that whereas the town is not a city or borough, but the men thereof have been assessed and taxed and have paid their quotas with the commonalty of the county in each taxation and grant made by the commons of the realm and not as citizens or burgesses, and in the last grant of a fifteenth paid only 50*l.* and are now so depressed by various mishaps that their means scarce suffice for their sustenance in these days, the king would grant that they pay a fixed sum within 50*l.* for the said ninth or fifteenth for each of the two years ; and the king by his council, considering their state and poverty, having deemed 100 marks an equitable and reasonable sum to be asked for the same.

By C.

Sept. 15.  
Andover.

Order to the same to surcease the assessment of the said men of Coventre for the first year of the said grant when the prior of Kenylworth, receiver of that subsidy in the county of Warwick, shall have received from these men security for payment to him or other whom the king depute hereto of 100 marks for that year at All Saints and the Purification by equal portions, and shall have certified them thereof by his letters.

By the guardian and council.

*MEMBRANE 8.*Sept. 9.  
Windsor.

Restitution to the prior of the priory of Stoke Courcy, co. Somerset, of the keeping of that priory, with the lands and possessions belonging thereto and the goods and chattels found therein and the issues thereof from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand pursuant to an order by writ of the Exchequer to the sheriff of Somerset, owing to the nonpayment by the prior of the farm of 30*l.* due as above [*p.* 32] to take the priory into the king's hand, so that he answered at the Exchequer for the issues and for the goods and chattels, saving the reasonable sustenance of the monks ; to hold during pleasure as he held it before the said taking thereof into the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 20*l.* only of the said 30*l.* a year, so that he have respite of the 10*l.* residue and of the arrears until the council otherwise ordain, and find for the monks and servants of that house their sustenance and usual stipends and do other charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches ; the prior having prayed that whereas the lands and possessions of the priory and the said goods and chattels are insufficient in these days for the payment of the said 30*l.* and the arrears thereof and for the sustenance of the monks and support of other charges incumbent, and many destructions and damages have been committed in divers places belonging to the priory because the priory has been in the king's hand and in the keeping of his ministers, the king would order his hand to be removed therefrom and the keeping thereof to be committed to the prior for a fixed rent for which he can profitably answer ; and the prior having found before the treasurer as his mainpernors for payment as above William Tydolside and John de Tyndale of the said county.

By C.

Sept. 18.  
Windsor.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset etc. to deliver to Ralph Russel, son and heir of Theobald Russel, tenant in chief,

1340.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty and the king having respited his homage until Christmas next unless the king shall have returned meanwhile from beyond seas ; saving to Eleanor late the wife of Theobald her dower. Somerset.

Sept. 20.  
Andover.

Order to the vendors and assessors of the ninth of sheaves, lambs and fleeces granted of late in the county of Kent, whom the king lately ordered to sell to Stephen de Delham the ninth of the church of Halghsto by Rochester [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1339-1341, p. 626*], to sell the same to Thomas de Cobeham by security to answer for the sum for which it was sold for the tax of the said church and 100s. beyond, and to discharge Stephen therefrom ; Stephen having appeared personally in Chancery and granted that the ninth be sold thus to Thomas, praying for the king's order hereon. By C.

Sept. 26.  
Andover.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Gloucester etc. to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Bisshopesdon, deceased tenant in chief.

Sept. 15.  
Andover.

Commission to Jordan de Shepeye, Adam Basset, William le Thumelere and Nicholas Percy, reciting the king's order to the assessors and vendors of the subsidy of a ninth and fifteenth for two years in the county of Warwick on behalf of the men of Coventre as above [*p. 190*], and that the king has learned that certain men of that town refuse to pay their portion of the 100 marks for the first year specified above [*ibid.*], wherefore petition has been made on behalf of the men of the town for a remedy ; and appointing the said commissioners to assess the same on all men of the town according to their goods and chattels and to levy the same by distraint if need be, so that none be charged beyond his share and answer be made to the king for the 100 marks at the terms specified above [*ibid.*].

Sept. 30.  
Andover.

Commitment during pleasure to Laurence de Hastyng, earl of Pembroke, of the keeping of the castle of Fernes, co. Wexford, in Ireland, late of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, tenant in chief, which is situated among the king's Irish enemies, and which the king believes to have been securely held by that earl from invasions of enemies ; and of all other lands late of the earl in the said county, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir ; so that he answer yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin for the issues of the said castle and lands, receiving for the keeping of the castle the usual fee.

By the guardian and council.

Order to Ralph Meiller, late constable, to deliver the castle to him or his attorney.

By the guardian and council.

The like to the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant.

By the guardian and council.

Order to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer of Dublin to pay from the king's treasure to him or his attorney the usual fee.

By the guardian and council.

Oct. 8.  
Andover.

Commitment during pleasure to Edmund de Malyns of the counties of Oxford and Berks and the eastle of Oxford, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By C.

Order to John de Alveton to deliver the same to him.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

1340.

## MEMBRANE 7.

Sept. 28.  
Andover.

Grant to Dunstan de Hakynton and Joan his wife of the wardship of the lands late of William de Harnhull, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir without doing waste and destruction or exile of the tenants according to the statute, with the issues from Easter last, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 10s. in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; grant also to them, for a fine of 30s., of the marriage of the heir.

By C.

Order to John atte Hawe not to meddle therewith by pretext of any letters made to him thereon, and to deliver to Dunstan and Joan any issues received by him from Easter last.

Kent.

Sept. 20.  
Andover.

Licence, for a fine of 12 marks, for Agnes, late the wife of John Laundrey, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will in the king's fealty.

By C. South Wales.

Oct. 8.  
Andover.

Commitment during pleasure, for certain causes put forth before the king and council, to brother Ralph le Frison, prior of Cogges, of the keeping of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging to the abbot of Fécamp in England, which the king committed to John le Paumer, proctor of the abbot, as above [p. 35], to hold in like terms; mainpernors, Thomas de Sancto Mauro of the county of Gloucester, John atte Hulle of the county of Sussex and Roger Amgevyn of the county of Oxford.

By C.

Order to the said John to deliver the same to him.

By C.

Oct. 10.  
Andover.

Commitment during pleasure to William de Peyto of the counties of Warwick and Leicester from Michaelmas last, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto.

By p.s.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

Order to Roger la Zouche to deliver the same to him.

By p.s.

Oct. 5.  
Andover.

Grant at will to John de Monte Gomeri, for good service to the king and queen Philippa, of the commote of Ughtervoy (*sic*), co. Carnarvon, the manor of Neugolf and the rhaglawries and woodwards of the cantred of Thlen, co. Carnarvon, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Caernarvan.

By p.s. [13453.]

Oct. 14.  
Andover.

Commitment during pleasure to John le Venour of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto.

By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

Order to Nicholas Passelewe to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 15.  
Andover.

Commission to Eborard le Frenssh and John de Wycombe to collect during pleasure in the port of Bristol the custom on wools, hides and woollfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By C.

The like to the same touching the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [p. 3].

By C.

Oct. 4.  
Andover.

Grant for life to Roger Darcy of the manor of Esker in Ireland, to hold of the king and his heirs and other chief lords of that fee by the services due and accustomed, rendering the extent thereof

Wt. 3865.

F 13

1340.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas ; so that no other have an estate therein for term of life or years.

By p.s. [13450.]

Oct. 15.  
Andover.

Grant to John Darcy 'le Cosyn,' for good service, of the marriage of Philip, son and heir of Norman Darcy, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

By p.s.

*Vacated because on the Patent Roll.*

Oct. 17.  
Andover.

Order to the escheator in the counties of York etc. to take into the king's hand the lands late of William de Multon, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 20.  
Andover.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon Pyrot.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Oct. 8.  
Andover.

Commitment to the king's clerk, William de Houthorp, proetor in England of the house of lepers of St. Giles, Pont Audemer, in Normandy, of the administration of the fruits and provents of the church of Sturemynstre Mareschal, and of the keeping of certain lands in Charleton, co. Dorset, belonging to that house, and of the goods and chattels and other things pertaining to the said church and lands, which the king caused to be taken into his hand among other lands of religious and other aliens of the power of France ; to hold from Michaelmas last as long as the said church and lands remain in the king's hand, rendering 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions and doing all charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

By p.s. [13461.]

Order to William de Briston, late farmer of the said house in England, or his lieutenants, to deliver to him the same, which are in his keeping of the king's commitment, with the issues from Michaelmas last.

By p.s.

Sept. 30.  
Andover.

Commitment during pleasure to Gilbert de Boroughdon of the county of Northumberland and the eastle of Newcastle upon Tyne, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By the guardian and council.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By the same.

Order to Robert Darrays to deliver the same to him. By the same.

Oct. 18.  
Andover.

Grant to William de Langeford, on his petition, of the keeping of 160 acres of land in Sutton, of the lands late of Peter de Suthcherche of the county of Essex, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, at the rent of the extent thereof, to wit 4*l.* a year, at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas ; the said Peter having acknowledged before Ralph de Sandwys, sometime guardian of London, and John de Bakwell, then clerk, who were deputed to receive recognisances of debtors at London, that he owed 600*l.* to Richard de Suthcherche of Ireland, now deceased, and Thomas de Caoun of the said county, payable at certain terms specified in the recognisance, and the king, at the suit of Henry de Suthcherche and James Sher, executors of the will of the said Richard, urging



1340.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

that Peter had not paid the said 600*l.*, having ordered the sheriff of the said county by writ to take the body of Peter if he were a layman and cause him to be kept safely in prison until the executors should have been satisfied of the 600*l.*, and to certify the king on the octave of Trinity last how he had executed the said order; on which day the sheriff returned that he ordered John Sayer, bailiff of the liberty of the hundred of Rocheford, and John Prille, bailiff of the liberty of the archbishop of Canterbury, who have the return of all writs, who answer him thus, that Peter is dead, wherefore the sheriff was ordered to extend the lands which were Peter's on Saturday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 20 Edward I, and to deliver the same to Henry because the said James is dead; whereafter John de Stouford alleged for the king that Henry is an outlaw, as appears by writs returned before the king on the octave of Michaelmas, 12 Edward III, and prayed that the said lands should be seized into the king's hand, so that the lands are in the king's hand, as appears by the tenour of the record and process of that business which the king caused to be brought before him in Chancery.

By C.

Nov. 12. Order to the escheator in the counties of Cornwall etc. to take into  
Wallingford. the king's hand the lands late of William de Botreaux, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Oct. 26. Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to take into  
The Tower, the king's hand the lands late of John son of William de Cleydon,  
London. deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 17. Licence for the burgesses of Lyme, co. Dorset, pursuant to an  
Andover. inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the escheator in the counties of Dorset etc. [*Inq. a.q.d.*, File 254, No. 6], to erect a watermill in a place called 'la Mulehulle' in Lyme, and to cause a trench to be made across that place to the mill to bring part of the water of Lyme to the mill for the grinding thereof, and to receive the profit thereof and hold it to them, their heirs and successors in aid of payment of their fee farm of 32 marks, rendering at the Exchequer beyond the fee farm 7*s.* of increment yearly by equal portions at the terms at which the fee farm used to be rendered.

By C. and by fine of 1 mark. Dorset.

Oct. 1. Commitment during pleasure to John de Eland of the county of  
The Tower, York and the castle of York, so that he answer at the Exchequer  
London. as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By the guardian and council.  
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By the same.  
Order to Ralph de Hastynges to deliver the same to him.

By the same.

Nov. 3. The like to John de Durbergh of the counties of Somerset and  
Andover. Dorset. By C.  
Order to all persons etc. as above. By C.  
Order to Walter de Rodeneye etc. as above. By C.

Nov. 3. The like to Walter Dastyn of the county of Gloucester. By C.  
Reading. Order to all persons etc. as above. By C.  
Order to Thomas de Berkle of Coberle etc. as above. By C.

1340.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

- Nov. 10. The like to John de Lasey of the counties of Cambridge and  
Wallingford. Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge. By C.  
Order to all persons etc. as above. By C.  
Order to Warin de Bassyngburn etc. as above. By C.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

- Oct. 13. Revocation of the commitment on 8 October last to brother Ralph  
Andover. le Frison, prior of Cogges, of the keeping of the lands, goods and chattels  
of the abbot of Fécamp in England [*p.* 193], and commitment thereof  
to John le Paumer, proctor of the abbot in England, during pleasure,  
with the issues from 8 October last, in like terms. By p.s.  
Order to the said prior to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.
- Oct. 28. Commitment during pleasure to William Fraunk of the keeping of  
Andover. the priory of Swaveseye, co. Cambridge, and of the lands and other  
things belonging thereto, which the king caused to be taken into his  
hand among other lands of alien religious of the power of France  
in England, he rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof  
and finding for the prior and monks or canons and servants of the  
priory their sustenance and usual stipends, and doing other charges  
incumbent ; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.  
By p.s.  
Order to the prior to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.
- Nov. 14. Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to take into the  
Wallingford. king's hand the lands late of John son of Robert de Thorp, 'chivaler,'  
deceased, tenant in chief.
- Nov. 10. Order to the escheator in the counties of Lincoln etc. to take into  
Reading. the king's hand the lands late of John de Sancto Mauro, deceased,  
tenant in chief.
- Nov. 15. The like to the escheator in the counties of Gloucester etc. touching  
Wallingford. the lands late of Joan late the wife of John Notelyn.
- Nov. 19. The like to the escheator in the counties of York etc. touching the  
Wallingford. lands late of William de Twenge.
- Oct. 15. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woollens  
Andover. in the port of Bristol to take the subsidy granted by the prelates, earls,  
barons and commons of the realm in the present Parliament for the  
safety and defence of the realm and for the recovery of the king's  
rights elsewhere, to wit, 40s. on each sack of wool exported by native  
English and men of Flanders and 40s. 40*d.* on each sack of wool exported  
by all other aliens until Whitsunday next and thereafter until Whit-  
sunday following.
- Nov. 24. Order to the escheator in the counties of Surrey etc. to take into  
Wallingford. the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Henry Hillary,  
deceased, tenant in chief.
- Nov. 14. Commitment during pleasure to John Fitz Herbert of Twycros  
Wallingford. of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester,

1340.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Hereford, Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving 10*l.* a year.

By C.

Order to all persons of the said counties and march to be intendant.

By C.

Order to all sheriffs of the said counties and march to be intendant and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office.

By C.

Order to the executors of the will of Richard de Venables, late escheator, to deliver the same to him.

By C.

Nov. 16.  
Wallingford.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of Robert de Thorp, deceased, tenant in chief.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

June 22.  
Shotley.

Commission to the abbot of St. John's, Colechester, to receive the money arising from the ninth and fifteenth granted as above [*p.* 178] in the counties of Essex and Hertford, and to keep the same safely, so that he answer therefor according to the king's ordinance; the king having ordered the prior of Dunmowe and his fellows, whom the king appointed by letters patent to assess and levy the same, to deliver the same to him by indentures to be made between him and those to whom the subsidy shall be sold or who are charged therewith, and to be intendant.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Here the king returned from beyond seas, as appears in a memorandum enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll for this year. [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1339-1341, p.* 653.]

Dec. 5.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers, and others to be of aid to William Trussel of Cubbelsdon and the king's clerk, James de Kyngeston, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the lands, goods and chattels of John de Molyns, 'ehivaler,' in any county of the realm; the king, for certain great and arduous causes touching him and the business of the realm, having ordered his kinsman, William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, constable of England, and John Darey, steward of the household, to attach the said John de Molyns and bring him before the king at the Tower of London, and by letters of credence sent to William de Monte Aento, earl of Salisbury, marshal of England, with the said constable and steward, having ordered the marshal to do the like, and having learned on the marshal's testimony that the said John de Molyns, after he had been attached by the marshal to be brought before the king at a day now past, broke the attachment and the prison in which he was by virtue thereof, and escaped, not permitting himself to receive justice.

By C.

Dec. 12.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commitment during pleasure to Reynold de Cobham of the keeping of the castle of Ledes, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By p.s. [13530.]

Order to the archbishop of Canterbury or his lieutenant in that castle to deliver the keeping to him.

By the same writ.

1340.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Dec. 11. Order to the escheator in the counties of York etc. to take into  
The Tower, the king's hand the lands late of Geoffrey le Scrop, deceased, tenant  
London. in chief.

Dec. 13. Order to the escheator in the counties of Lincoln etc. to take into  
The Tower, the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Burgherssh, bishop of  
London. Lincoln, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

York etc.

Somerset etc.

Southampton etc.

Norfolk etc.

Dec. 16. Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to take into  
The Tower, into the king's hand the lands late of Walter Baldewyne, deceased,  
London. tenant in chief.

Dec. 15. Commitment during pleasure to John de Alveton and William Wade  
The Tower, of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln,  
London. now void, in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Bedford, Buckingham  
and Middlesex, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues  
thereof.

By K.

Order to the escheator in those counties to deliver the same to  
them.

By K.

The like to John de Trehampton and William de Merston of the  
same in the counties of York, Lincoln, Nottingham, Northampton,  
Leicester, Rutland and Huntingdon.

By K.

Order to the escheators in those counties as above.

By K.

Dec. 11. Order to the escheator in the counties of Lincoln etc. to take into  
The Tower, the king's hand the lands late of Geoffrey le Scrop, deceased, tenant  
London. in chief.

Dec. 13. The like to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc.

The Tower,  
London.

Dec. 11. The like to the escheator in the counties of Warwick etc.

The Tower,  
London.

Be it remembered that on 14 December the great seal was delivered  
to Robert de Burghcher, chancellor, as appears in a memorandum  
enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll for this year. [*Calendar of  
Close Rolls, 1339-1341, p. 655.*]

1341.

Jan. 3. Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc. to take  
Guildford. into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Courteneye, earl of  
Devon, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Somerset etc.

The like to the escheator in the counties of York etc.

The like to the mayor of London, escheator there.

Jan. 3. Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc. to take  
Guildford. into the king's hand the lands late of James de Wodestok, deceased,  
tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Gloucester etc. to take  
into the king's hand the lands late of Howel ap David, deceased,  
tenant in chief.



1341.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Jan. 8. Commission to Nicholas de Bokelond and John Cory to audit the  
Westminster. accounts of all bailiffs, ministers and others who have intermeddled  
with the issues of the lands and with the goods and chattels of John de  
Molyns, or have received any his money or goods, and who are held  
to render account and have not yet done so ; the king having ordered  
all such ministers and other receivers to be intendant. By K.

Jan. 4. Commitment during pleasure to William Disny of the county of  
Westminster. Lincoln, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs hitherto.

By K. &amp; C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By K. & C.

Order to Gilbert Ledred to deliver the same to him. By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Jan. 6. Commitment to Nicholas de Boklond and John Cory, clerk, of the  
Westminster. keeping of the lands, goods and chattels late of John de Molyns, taken  
into the king's hand on account of his rebellion, so that they answer  
for the goods and chattels and for the issues of the lands in the chamber.

By K.

Order to William Trussel of Cubbesdon and James de Kyngeston,  
clerk, whom the king appointed as above [*p.* 197], to deliver the same  
to them. By K.

Jan. 6. Commission to William Trussel of Cubbesdon, whom the king  
Westminster. appointed with James de Kyngeston as above [*p.* 197], to make  
inquisition in the counties of Oxford, Buckingham, Bedford, Northamp-  
ton, Wilts, Somerset, Surrey and Sussex, what goods and chattels  
late of John de Molyns have been withdrawn from the manors and  
lands taken by William and James into the king's hand, and by whom,  
at what time, how and in what manner, and to take the same into  
the king's hand and deliver them to Nicholas de Boklond and John  
Cory, clerk, by indentures specifying the goods and chattels and the  
price thereof, so that answer be made as above [*last entry*], and to survey  
the doings of the said Nicholas and John Cory in the premises ; the  
king having ordered the sheriffs of the said counties to summon jurors  
before him, and the said Nicholas and John Cory to be intendant.

By K.

Jan. 6. Commitment during pleasure to Gerard de Braybrok of the counties  
Westminster. of Bedford and Buckingham, so that he answer at the Exchequer  
as other sheriffs hitherto.

By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.

Order to John le Venour to deliver the same to him. By K.

Jan. 8. The like to William de la More of the counties of Essex and Hertford  
Westminster. and the castle of Colecestre.

By K.

Order to all persons etc. as above. By K.

Order to John de Coggeshale etc. as above. By K.

Jan. 9. Commitment during pleasure to Richard de Marton of the office  
Westminster. of the escheatry in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham,  
Derby and Lancaster, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the  
issues thereof, receiving 10*l.* a year.

By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.

1341.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Order to all sheriffs of those counties to be intendant and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office. By K.

Order to William de Catesby, late escheator, to deliver the office to him. By K.

Jan. 10. The like to William Talemache, in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk,  
Westminster. Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, with 10*l.* a year. By K.  
Order to all persons etc. as above. By K.  
Order to all sheriffs etc. as above. By K.  
Order to Robert de Clere, late escheator, etc. as above. By K.

Jan. 12. Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to take into  
Westminster. the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Richard Talebot  
of Richard's Castle, deceased, tenant in chief.  
The like to the escheator in the counties of Gloucester etc.

Jan. 8. Commitment during pleasure to Adam de Peshale of the counties  
Westminster. of Salop and Stafford and the castle of Shrewsbury, so that he answer  
at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.  
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.  
Order to Simon de Ruggeleye to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to Hugh Bussy of the counties of Surrey and Sussex. By K.  
Order to all persons etc. as above. By K.  
Order to William de Northo etc. as above. By K.

Jan. 8. Grant to Thomas de Bradestan, for good service, of the wardship  
Westminster. of the lands late of William de la More, tenant in chief, to hold until  
the lawful age of the heir, rendering the extent thereof at the  
Exchequer; grant also to him of the marriage of the heir without  
rendering anything therefor; and if the heir die before his coming  
of age and marriage, his heir being a minor, Thomas shall have the  
wardship until the lawful age of such heir, and so from heir to heir;  
with the statutory proviso [14 *Edward III*, *Stat. I*, *cap.* 13].

By p.s. [13583.]

Order to the escheator in the counties of Gloucester etc. to deliver  
to him the said lands with the body of the heir. By the same writ.

Jan. 10. Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to deliver to  
Westminster. Edmund de Thorp, brother and heir of John son of Robert de Thorp,  
'chivaler,' deceased, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother,  
he having done homage; saving to Joan late the wife of John her  
dower.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Jan. 15. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of  
Westminster. John de Bures, deceased, tenant in chief of the priory of Stoke by  
Clare, which is in the king's hand on account of the war with France.

Jan. 15. Commitment during pleasure to John son of Richard de la Ryvere of  
Westminster. the county of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum, so that he answer  
at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.  
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By K.  
Order to Thomas de Seymor to deliver the same to him. By K.

1341.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

Jan. 15. The like to Hugh de Hercy of the counties of Nottingham and  
Westminster. Derby. By K.

Order to all persons etc as above. By K.

Order to Giles de Meynill etc. as above. By K.

Jan. 20. Commitment during pleasure to John de Perton of the office of the  
Westminster. escheatry in the counties of Worcester, Gloucester, Salop, Stafford  
and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, so that he answer at  
the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving 10*l.* a year. By K.

Order to all persons of the said counties and march to be intendant.

By K.

Order to all sheriffs of the said counties and march to be intendant  
and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions  
and do other things touching that office. By K.

Order to John Fitz Herberd of Twicros, late escheator, to deliver  
the office to him. By K.

Jan. 15. Commission to William de Staunford and Gerard Corp to collect  
Westminster. during pleasure in the port of London the custom on wools, hides and  
woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' scal, so that they answer at the  
Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Jan. 15. Order to the collectors of the said custom in the port of London to  
Westminster. receive from all denizen merchants and others 40*s.* on each sack of  
wool, 4*l.* on each last of hides and 40*s.* on each 300 woolfells exported  
thence, and from all merchants alien and other foreigners 40*s.* 40*d.*  
on each sack of wool, 6*l.* on each last of hides and 40*s.* 40*d.* on each  
300 woolfells exported by them, for the custom and subsidy due accord-  
ing to the grant of such subsidy, and after taking security from the  
merchants that they will not take the said wools, hides and woolfells  
elsewhere than to the staple in Flanders on pain of forfeiture, to permit  
them to take the said wools when they have the king's licence therefor,  
and the said hides and woolfells when they will. By K.

Jan. 19. Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset etc. to deliver  
Westminster. to Hugh de Courteneye, son and heir of Hugh de Courteneye, earl  
of Devon, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having  
done homage. By K. and afterwards by p.s.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc.

By K. etc. as above.

The like to the mayor of London, escheator there.

By K. etc. as above.

Jan. 18. Order to the escheator in the counties of Lincoln etc. to take into  
Westminster. the king's hand the lands late of Margaret late the wife of Thomas de  
Swynford, deceased, tenant in chief.

1340.

Dec. 3. Commission to the king's clerk, John de Ellerker, to receive the  
The Tower, money arising from the tenth for two years granted by the clergy  
London. of the province of York, which the king ordered to be brought to  
York by the receivers thereof in the several dioceses of that province,  
and to cause the same to be kept safely, so that answer be made  
to the king therefor. By p.s.

1340.

*Membrane 1—cont.*July 6.  
Sluys.

Commitment to Master William de la Mare, provost of Beverley, Thomas de Metham, Nicholas de Bokelonde and William de la Lunde of the guardianship of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, now void by the death of William, late archbishop, except the temporalities in the county of Gloucester, to hold with the issues from the archbishop's death so long as the temporalities remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly in the chamber the extent thereof.

By K. &amp; C.

Be it remembered that this commission was delivered in Chancery on 6 March, 15 Edward III.



## 15 EDWARD III.

*The escheators for this year are as follows, until the further subdivision of the office [m. 6] :—*

*Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex :—John de Bereford, until 3 February, and thereafter William Picot of Pateswyk.*

*Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham :—John de Alveton, until 4 May, and thereafter Roger de Poley.*

*Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall :—Ralph de Middelye, until 3 February, and thereafter John de Caneford of Wellop, and from 3 August, Thomas Beauver or Bever.*

*Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford :—William Talemaeche.*

*Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland :—John de Trehampton, until 26 January, and thereafter John Dymmok.*

*Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster :—Richard de Marton.*

*Worcester, Gloucester, Salop, Stafford, Hereford, and the march of Wales :—John de Perton.*

*York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland :—Thomas de Metham, until 15 May, and thereafter John de Wodehous.*

## MEMBRANE 33.

*Grossi Fines.*

1341.

April 24. The burgesses of Grymesby have made fine by 100s. paid in the han-  
Westminster. aper for licence to enclose and build on certain places in Grymesby.  
Lincoln.

Nov. 24. John Bernak, brother of Hugh Bernak, clerk, has made fine by  
Stamford.  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark for respite of homage. Norfolk.

1342.

Jan. 22. Nicholas, abbot of St. Evroul, staying beyond seas, has made fine  
Melrose. by 60s. to have letters of attorneys general in England. Leicester.

1341.

## MEMBRANE 32.

Jan. 26. Order to Thomas de Sancto Mauro, sheriff of Wilts, for certain  
Westminster. causes shewn before the council concerning the benefit of the king and the people of those parts and the quiet of the same people, to exercise the office of sheriff until the end of a year from the date of the commitment thereof to him, notwithstanding letters patent committing the same to John son of Richard de la Ryvere [p. 200], which the king has revoked. By K.

Order to the said John not to meddle further with that office, and to send his letters to the Exchequer to be cancelled, and to deliver to Thomas any issues received by him. By K.

Jan. 26. Commitment during pleasure to John de Palton of the county  
Westminster. of Southampton and the castle of Winchester, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K. & C.

1341.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By K. & C.  
 Order to Robert de Popham to deliver the same to him. By K. & C.

Commitment during pleasure to John Dymmok of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving 10*l.* a year. By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.

Order to all sheriffs of those counties to be intendant and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office as often as he shall require. By K.

Order to John de Trehampton to deliver the office to him. By K.

Jan. 26. Commission to William de Reyshbrok and Richard le Spiecer of  
 Westminster. Ipswich to collect during pleasure in the port of Ipswich the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to John de Preston and Richard de Leyham to deliver to them the said seal and other things touching that office in their keeping. By K.

Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Ipswich to receive from all denizen merchants and others 40*s.* on each sack of wool, 4*l.* on each last of hides and 40*s.* on each 300 woolfells exported thence, and from all alien merchants and other foreigners 40*s.* 40*d.* on each sack of wool, 6*l.* on each last of hides and 40*s.* 40*d.* on each 300 woolfells exported by them, for the custom and subsidy due according to the grant of such subsidy, and after taking security from the merchants that they will not take the said wools, hides and woolfells elsewhere than to the staple in Flanders on pain of forfeiture, to permit them to take the said wools when they have the king's licence therefor, and the said hides and woolfells when they will. By K.

Feb. 3. Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to take into  
 Westminster. the king's hand the lands late of Henry de Burghersh, bishop of Lincoln, deceased, tenant in chief, and to make inquisition thereon; Robert de Clere, late escheator, having been removed from office before executing a like order dated 13 January last.

Feb. 6. Order to the escheator in the counties of Lincoln etc. to take into  
 Langley. the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of Richard Talebot of Richard's Castle, deceased, tenant in chief; John de Trehampton, late escheator, having been removed from office before executing a like order dated 12 January last.

Feb. 3. Commitment during pleasure to John de Caneford of Wellop of the  
 Westminster. office of the escheatry in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving 10*l.* a year. By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.

1341.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

Order to all sheriffs of those counties to be intendant and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office as often as he shall require. By K.

Order to Ralph de Middehnye, late escheator, to deliver the office to him. By K.

The like to William Picot of Pateswyk of the said office in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, with 10*l.* a year, and with like orders. By K.

Order to John de Bereford, late escheator, to deliver the office to him. By K.

Feb. 1. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells  
Westminster. in the port of London, as above [p. 201]. By K.  
*Vacated because otherwise in the fourteenth year.*

Feb. 6. Commitment during pleasure to John de Merworth of the county  
Langley. of Kent and the castle of Canterbury, so that he answer at the  
Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.  
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By K.  
Order to Henry de Valoynes to deliver the same to him. By K.

*MEMBRANE 31.*

Feb. 8. Commission to Andrew Aubrey, mayor of London, William de  
Westminster. Langeford, Roger de Depham, John de Oxonia and Vannus de  
Brounleseo, reciting that for the expedition of the king's most urgent  
affairs concerning the safety and defence of the realm, among other  
sums to be lent to the king, the king by advice of the council ordained  
that the merchants of Lombardy in London, living under the king's  
protection and acquiring no small gains from their business in the  
realm, should aid the king with a loan of 1,000*l.* and should have  
letters obligatory for as great a sum payable at a certain term, and  
that, because the said merchants appeared before the council and  
refused altogether to assess that sum among themselves, the king  
appointed Henry Darey, late mayor of London, and the said  
William, Roger, John and Vannus to assess the same on the said  
merchants, except merchants of the societies of the Bardi and Peruchi,  
to wit, on each according to their status and means, and to levy the  
same without delay and to compel all who refuse to pay of their free  
will by the taking of their goods in London into the king's hand and  
by the arrest of their bodies and other ways which they deem fit,  
so that the 1,000*l.* were levied without delay and delivered to the treasurer  
or his lieutenant, and to certify the king in Chancery of the sums  
lent by each of the said merchants that the king might cause letters  
obligatory to be made thereon; and that in the time of Henry's  
mayoralty little or nothing of the sum was levied, and that the other  
said commissioners have surceased execution hereof because Henry  
has been removed from his office; and appointing them to execute  
the premises forthwith, summoning before them the said merchants,  
returning these letters with all they do into Chancery; the king  
having ordered the sheriffs of London to summon the merchants  
before them and to be intendant. By K.

1341.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

Feb. 8. Commitment to Richard de Hanyngfeld, parson of the church of Westminster. Sutton Valence, proctor general of the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Ivry, in Normandy, of the administration of the fruits and provents of the churches of Dockyng, co. Norfolk, and Esthall, co. Oxford, and of the goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, which the king caused to be taken into his hand among other benefices, lands, goods and chattels of religious and other aliens of the power of France in England, on account of the war with France, to hold from Easter next so long as those churches remain in the king's hand, rendering 80 marks a year at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and doing all charges incumbent. By K.

Order to William Trussel of Flore to deliver to him the same, which are in his keeping of the king's commitment, at the said feast. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Norfolk, if William refuse to deliver the same to Richard, to go to the church of Dockyng and cause the fruits and provents and goods and chattels thereof to be taken into the king's hand and the administration thereof delivered to Richard, and to attach William that he may be before the king on the quinzaine of Easter to answer for his contempt, trespass and disobedience and to do and receive what the king's court shall decide. By K.

Feb. 1. Commitment to brother Odo Fryket, monk of the order of Westminster. Marmoutier of Tours, whom the abbot of Marmoutier has substituted as prior of Holy Trinity, York, in the room of John de Boys Brimol, of the keeping of that priory, as below [*p.* 207]. By p.s. [13687.]  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Feb. 10. Commission to Richard Langynogh and Adam Glyde to collect Westminster. during pleasure in the ports of Weymuth and Melecoumbe and every port in the counties of Somerset and Dorset the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 3], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others in their place where they cannot attend thereto.

By K. by testimony of William de Stowe and John de Tilmyngton.

The like to the same to collect the custom on wools, hides and woofells in the same ports, and to keep the 'coket' seal.

By K. etc. as above.

Feb. 11. Order to the escheator in the counties of Kent etc.,—pursuant The Tower, London. to an inquisition made by John de Bereford, late escheator, shewing that Avice late the wife of Stephen de Cobeham held no lands of the king in chief in her demesne as of fee, but held for life of the inheritance of John de Cobeham, son and heir of Stephen de Cobeham, 40 acres of land and 13s. of yearly rent in Ovenhull at Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter and Midsummer by equal portions, of the king in chief by the service of finding in each war of Wales a horse worth 5s., a sack worth 6d. and a pin worth  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  at the king's costs, and divers other lands in dower and otherwise for life of John's inheritance of divers other lords by divers services, and that John is next heir of her and Stephen and of full age,—to deliver to him the said land and rent, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.



1341.

## MEMBRANE 30.

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

Commitment to brother Odo Fryket, monk of the order of Marmoutier of Tours, whom the abbot of Marmoutier, superior of the priory of Holy Trinity, York, has substituted as prior of that priory in the room of brother John de Boys Brymol, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands, benefices, possessions, goods and chattels belonging thereto, which the king committed during pleasure to the said John, who has destroyed, scattered and wasted the goods, rents and possessions of the priory, by pretext whereof the abbot removed him; to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 100 marks at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and satisfying the king of any arrears, and doing all other charges incumbent, and finding for the monks or canons and the servants of the priory their sustenance and usual stipends, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

By p.s. [13687.]

Be it remembered that the said Odo appeared in Chancery and found as mainpernors Edmund de Ekeneye of the county of Buckingham, William Eche and Thomas atte Welle of the same county, Richard Normanvill of the county of York, and John de Neuton of the county of Warwick, who have mainprised that he will pay the said sum and any arrears and will be of good behaviour towards the king and people and will not withdraw the goods of the priory nor send any revenue to foreign parts.

Order to the said John de Boys Brimol to deliver the same to him.

By the same writ.

Order to the sheriff of York to deliver to him the keeping thereof.

By the same writ.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Elys and Peter Condy to collect during pleasure in the port of Sandwich and every place thence by the seacoast to Wynchelse on the one side and Rochester on the other the custom on wools, hides and woollfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K.

Order to Alan Chaumpeneys and Thomas Absolon to deliver to them the said seal and all other things touching that office in their keeping.

*Vacated because surrendered on 30 April following by the clerk of the hanaper in whose keeping these letters were from the time of the making thereof until that day.*

The like to the following :—

Feb. 20.  
Westminster.

William Walsh and John le Taverner, in the port of Chichester and every place thence by the seacoast to Suthampton on the one side and Seford on the other.

By K.

Henry de Hugheton and Nicholas Trute, in the port of Exeter.

By K.

Thomas de Yafford and Robert de Licheffeld, in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull.

By K. and the testimony of James de Kyngeston, clerk.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below under other names.*

Henry de Alyngton and Ralph de Derby, in the port of Boston and every place thence by the seacoast to Bishops Lenn.

By K. and the testimony of John Darcy 'le Cosyn' as regards Henry, and of Thomas de Sibthorp, clerk, as regards Ralph.

1341.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

- Richard Imbert and Nicholas Sampson the younger, in the port of Southampton and every place thence by the seacoast to Weymuth. By K.
- Feb. 21. William Mot of Great Yarmouth and John de Elyngham, in the port of Great Yarmouth and every place thence by the seacoast to Ipswich. By K.
- Feb. 28. Thomas Albon and John de Colynton, in the port of Bristol. By K.
- Woodstock. Hugh de Betcle and Simon de Bitering, in the port of Bishops Lenn and every place thence by the seacoast to Yarmouth. By K.
- April 25. Roger le Hcir of Chestrefeld and William de Freston of York, in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull. By K.
- Westminster. Feb. 12. Commission to Thomas Elys and Peter Condy to collect during pleasure in the port of Sandwich and every place thence by the seacoast to Wynehelse on the one side and Rochester on the other the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merehants as above [*p.* 3], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others for whom they will answer where they cannot attend thereto. By K.

*Vacated because surrendered on 30 April as above.*

- The like to the following :—
- Feb. 20. William Walsh and John le Taverner, in the port of Chichester and every place thence by the seacoast to Southampton on the one side and Seford on the other. By K.
- Westminster. Order to John Wyn and Ellis de Mune to deliver to them the 'coket' seal and all other things touching the office in their keeping. By K.

Henry Hugheton and Nicholas Trute, in the port of Exeter.  
By K.

Thomas de Yafford and Robert de Lieheffeld, in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull.

By K. and the testimony of James de Kyngeston, clerik.  
Order to Master John de Barton and Hugh del Clay to deliver to them etc. as above.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below under other names.*

- Feb. 20. Henry de Alyngton and Ralph de Derby, in the port of Boston and every place thence by the seacoast to Bishops Lenn. By K. and the testimony of John Darey 'le Cosyn' as regards Henry, and of Thomas de Sibthorp, clerik, as regards Ralph.
- Westminster. Order to John de Skirbek and Thomas le Botiller to deliver to them etc. as above.

Richard Imbert and Nicholas Sampson the younger, in the port of Southampton and every place thence by the seacoast to Weymuth. By K.

Order to Henry Flemmyng and Peter de Pabenham to deliver to them etc. as above.

1341.

*Membrane 30—cont.*Feb. 21.  
Norwich.

William Mot of Great Yarmouth and John de Elyngham, in the port of Great Yarmouth and every place thence by the seacoast to Ipswich. By K.

Order to John Perbroun and Thomas de Drayton to deliver to them etc. as above. By K.

William de Reyshbrok and Richard le Spicer of Ipswich, in the port of Ipswich and every place thence by the seacoast to the mouth of the Thames. By K.

Thomas Albon and John de Colynton, in the port of Bristol. By K.

Order to John de Wicombe and Thomas Belechere to deliver to them etc. as above. By K.

March 1.  
Woodstock.

Hugh de Betele and Simon de Biteryng, in the port of Bishops Lenn and every place thence by the seacoast to Yarmouth. By K.

Order to John de Swerdeston and Thomas de Melchebourn to deliver to them etc. as above. By K.

April 25.  
Westminster.

Roger le Heir of Chestrefeld and William de Freston of York, in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull. By K.

Order to John de Barton and Hugh del Clay to deliver to them etc. as above.

May 8.  
Westminster.

Richard de Middleton, in the port of Great Yarmouth and every place thence by the seacoast to Ipswich, during good behaviour, so that he be not removed without just cause whereof the king wishes to be certified before his removal. By p.s. [14002.]

Order to William Mot of Great Yarmouth and John de Elyngham to deliver to them etc. as above.

Feb. 12.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John Daucok of Knyghton of the keeping of the lands in Knoklas in the march of Wales and Pullith, co. Salop, late of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 6*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, as has been answered for the same hitherto, as was found by a certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer sent into Chancery, and 30*s.* of increment. By C.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Gloucester etc. to deliver the same to him. By C.

And Peter de Calweton and John Pywan of Lodelowe, of the county of Salop, mainprised in Chancery for him to pay the said farm.

*MEMBRANE 29.*Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to take into the king's hand the lands late of Master Richard de Haveryng, clerk, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 15.  
Royston.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Warwick etc. touching the lands late of William de Twenge.

Jan. 18.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of York etc.,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Sibyl late the wife of Walter Armestrang held in her demesne as of fee 2 tofts, 12 acres

1341.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

of land, a rood of meadow and an eighth part of a burnt water mill, and 2s. of rent in Ulvesby of the king in chief by homage, and rendering 2s. 11*d.* for cornage at the Exchequer of Carlisle and 23*d.* a year by name of 'blancheferme' at the same Exchequer, and that John son of Adam de Carleton is her son and next heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the said lands, he having done homage. By p.s.

Feb. 14.  
Royston.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand all the lands late of William de Twenge, deceased, tenant in chief, which have not yet been so taken pursuant to a writ of *diem clausit extremum* and are not specified in the inquisitions taken and returned to Chancery, and to make inquisition thereon, and to extend the same and the lands before taken by him into the king's hand, and to send to the king the inquisitions and extents and this writ.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Order to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex to make inquisition what lands, goods and chattels John de Molyns had in those counties on 5 December last, on which day the king by letters patent appointed certain to take into the king's hand such lands, goods and chattels [p. 197], and how much of the goods and chattels has been withdrawn, by whom, what, and of what value, and to cause the same to be seized into the king's hand and kept safely to the king's use, and the bodies of those by whom the goods and chattels have been withdrawn to be arrested and detained in prison until further order, and to certify the king in Chancery of the amount of such lands, goods and chattels, and of the names of the guilty and all he do herein. By K.

Feb. 20.  
Norwich.

Declaration of the king's will that Nicholas de Bokelond and John Cory, clerk, to whom the king by letters patent committed the keeping of the lands, goods and chattels late of John de Molyns [p. 199], have the keeping also of the knights' fees, liberties and all other things belonging to those lands during pleasure, so that they answer in the chamber for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Buckingham to deliver to them all such issues received by him, and to permit them to have such keeping. By K.

Feb. 20.  
Norwich.

Order to the executors of the will of Geoffrey le Scrop forthwith to cause to be brought to the Exchequer for delivery to the treasurer and chamberlains there all rolls and memoranda late of Geoffrey of the time when he was justice of Edward II and the king of assize, gaol-delivery, oyer and terminer, and of pleas of the forest in divers counties of the realm; so that the same be there before Wednesday after a month from Easter next; and not to omit this under a penalty of 100*l.* which the king will cause to be levied from their lands and chattels if they do not execute the present order, and also under the peril incumbent. By K.

The like to the executors of Henry le Scrop to deliver at the Exchequer such rolls and memoranda before the quinzaine of Easter next. By K.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.*

Feb. 20.  
Norwich.

Order to John de Hegham, late clerk in the eyre of John Mautravers and his fellows, then justices in eyre for pleas of the forest in the



1341.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

counties of Southampton and Wilts, to cause to be brought to the Exchequer for delivery to the treasurer and chamberlains there all the rolls and memoranda of the eyre of the forest in those counties of the time of Roger de Clifford and his fellows, late justices in eyre for pleas of the forest in those counties, which he received from the treasurer and chamberlains for the session (*cessione*) of the said John Mautravers and his fellows in those counties, and all the rolls and memoranda of the time of the said John and his fellows of their said eyre, which, as is said, are in his keeping; so that the same be there on the quinzaine of Easter next without further delay; and not to omit this under a penalty of 100*l*.

By K.

The like to the executors of the will of Hugh de Hamslap, late clerk in the eyre of John Mautravers and his fellows, then justices in eyre for pleas of the forest in the county of Berks.

By K.

The like to Simon de Semer, late clerk in the eyre of Ralph de Nevill and his fellows, then justices for pleas of the forest in the counties of York and Nottingham, touching the rolls and memoranda of the eyre of the forest of the time of William de Vesey and his fellows, formerly justices in eyre for pleas of the forest in those counties, which he received from the treasurer and chamberlains for the session of Ralph and his fellows in those counties, and also all rolls and memoranda of the time of Ralph and his fellows of their said eyre.

By K.

Feb. 24. Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to take into  
Woodstock. the king's hand the lands late of John de Noioun, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 29. Grant during good behaviour to John de Chirbury, for good service,  
Sheen. of the woodwardship of Nanconwey, co. Carnarvon, in North Wales, with such wages at the Exchequer of Carnarvan as David Gogh ap Leithyk received, and at the rent at the same Exchequer of as much as has been rendered hitherto; so that he be not removed therefrom without reasonable cause whereof the king wishes to be certified before his removal.

By p.s.

May 7. Grant to Thomas de Bradestan that he may have the wardship of  
Westminster. the lands late of William de la More from 8 January last pursuant to letters patent of that date [*p.* 200], he rendering yearly 7*l.* 15*s.* at which two parts thereof are extended, as was found by an extent made by Richard de Venables, late escheator in the counties of Hereford etc., and returned to Chancery, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and satisfying the king of his proportion of that which pertains to the king for the third part from the said 8 January until 3 May last, on which day the king assigned to Maud late the wife of the said William a third part of the said lands to hold in dower, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1341-1343, p.* 69].

By p.s.

## MEMBRANE 28.

March 8. Commission to Nicholas de Lokyngton and Thomas del Brende of  
Westminster. Beverle to search in Beverle touching the export and import of money in the room of Robert de Driffeld and Thomas del Dyke of Beverle, whom the king appointed with Richard Dousyng of Beverle, now

1341.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

deceased, in the room of Robert de Humbleton and John Porter of Beverle, and who are old and feeble ; pursuant to an ordinance made by the king and council in the Parliament summoned at York for the morrow of the Ascension, 9 Edward III [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, pp. 452-453*]. *French.*

March 8. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Dalton, for good service,  
Westminster. of the keeping of the Tower of London, with the usual fees.

By p.s. [13748.]

Order to William Lenglis, late keeper, to deliver the same to him, with the prisoners, arms, victuals and all other things therein.

By the same writ.

March 8. Commitment during good behaviour to Richard de Lymboteseye  
Westminster. of the keeping of the castle of Caresbrok in the Isle of Wight, and of the chief keeping of that isle, he receiving as much as other keepers hitherto ; and he shall not be removed therefrom without reasonable cause whereof the king wishes to have full knowledge before his removal.

By p.s. [13747.]

Order to John de Langeford to deliver the same to him.

By the same writ.

March 1. Commitment during pleasure to Paul Marchant of la Rye and John  
Woodstock. Glynde of Wynchelse of the keeping of the towns of Wynchelse and la Rye and the manor of Iham, co. Sussex, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered hitherto.

By C.

Order to Stephen de Padyham, late keeper, to deliver the same to them.

By C.

March 8. Commitment during good behaviour to John de Refham of the  
Westminster. office of collector of the king's part of the tollbooth in Bishops Lenn, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and receive as others have answered and received hitherto.

By p.s. [13753.]

March 8. Grant to Baldwin, prior of the priory of Lappeleye, of the keeping  
Westminster. of that priory and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, he rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 10 marks beyond the 10 marks which he is held to render pursuant to other letters patent [*p. 87*], in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, so that he find for the monks etc. as above [*p. 76*], and find security that he will pay the said 20 marks and be of good behaviour towards the king and people, and that he will not withdraw the goods of the priory nor send any revenue to foreign parts ; he having prayed the king, who ordered him to be in Chancery on a day now past to certify the king if he would have the keeping of the priory for as much as others would offer, to permit him to have the same for the said additional 10 marks in consideration of his poverty and the destruction of the possessions of the priory by the king's keepers hitherto.

By K. &amp; C.

April 26. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Kyngeston upon  
Westminster. Hull to take from all denizen merchants and others 4*l.* on each last of hides and 4*l.* on each 300 woolfells exported thence, and from all

1341.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

alien merchants and other strangers 6*l.* on each last of hides and 4*l.* on each 300 woolfells exported by them, for the custom and subsidy due, according to the grant of such subsidy made to the king, until further order.

May 8. The like to the collectors in the port of Lenn.  
Westminster.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

Feb. 12. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells  
Westminster. in the port of Sandwich and every place thence by the seacoast to Wynchelse on the one side and Rochester on the other to take from all denizen merchants and others 40*s.* on each sack of wool, 4*l.* on each last of hides and 40*s.* on each 300 woolfells exported by them, and from all alien merchants and other strangers 40*s.* 40*d.* on each sack of wool, 6*l.* on each last of hides and 40*s.* 40*d.* on each 300 woolfells exported by them, for the custom and subsidy due, according to the grant of such subsidy, and after taking security from the merchants that they will not take the said wools, hides and woolfells elsewhere than to the staple in Flanders on pain of forfeiture, to permit them to take the said wools when they have the king's licence therefor, and the said hides and woolfells when they will. By K.

*Vacated because surrendered on 30 April following by the clerk of the hanaper, in whose keeping these letters were from the time of the making thereof until that day.*

The like to the collectors of the said custom in the following ports and places :—

Feb. 20. Chichester and every place thence by the seacoast to Southampton  
Westminster. on the one side and Seford on the other. By K.  
Kyngeston upon Hull. By K.  
Boston and every place thence by the seacoast to Bishops Lenn. By K.  
Southampton and every place thence by the seacoast to Weymouth. By K.  
Weymouth and Melecombe and every port in the counties of Somerset and Dorset. By K.  
Feb. 28. Bishops Lenn and every place thence by the seacoast to  
Woodstock. Yarmouth. By K.

Feb. 20. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Batesford of the counties  
Norwich. of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto. By K.  
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.  
Order to Robert de Causton to deliver the same to him. By K.

Feb. 24. Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset etc. to take  
Woodstock. into the king's hand the lands late of John de Droknesford, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc.  
The like to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. touching the lands late of Thomas Phelip of Baldok.

1341.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Feb. 28. Grant to Robert de Burghcher, of the marriage of Thomas, son and  
Woodstock. heir of John de Drokenesford, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's  
ward, for as much as others will give therefor. By p.s. [13731.]

*Vacated because surrendered.*

Feb. 27. Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to take into  
Woodstock. the king's hand the lands which Thomas de Weston, 'chivaler,'  
deceased, held in chief for life.

March 6. Commitment during pleasure to brother Robert Renard, fellow-  
Westminster. monk of the abbot of Holy Trinity, Tiron, superior of the priory  
of Andewelle, who has committed to Robert by letters patent the  
governance, care and administration of the said priory, the prior  
whereof is too aged and infirm therefor, of the keeping of the said  
priory and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging  
thereto, he rendering 4*l.* a year at the Exchequer and finding for the  
monks or canons and servants of the priory their sustenance and  
usual stipends and doing other charges incumbent, saving to the king  
knights' fees and advowsons of churches; in lieu of a like commitment  
to the said prior [*p.* 29], the said Robert having also surrendered  
letters patent pardoning the prior the said rent [*Calendar of Patent  
Rolls, 1334-1338, p. 560.*]  
By C.

Feb. 14. Order to sheriffs, constables, escheators and all other bailiffs,  
The Tower, ministers and others to be intendant to William de Bello Campo and  
London. Hugh de Berewyk whom the king has appointed to take into the  
king's hand the county of Chester and the castles of Chester, Rothelan  
and Flynt, and all other lands belonging thereto, with fees, advowsons  
and other appurtenances, and to keep the same safely until further  
order, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues and profits  
thereof. By p.s.

Order to Henry de Ferrariis, justice of Chester, or his lieutenant  
to deliver to them the same, which are in his keeping.

By the same writ.

March 8. Commitment for five years to William de Felton of the county  
Woodstock. of Northumberland and the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, so that  
he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By K. & C.

Order to Gilbert de Boroughdon to deliver the same to him.

By K. & C.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

March 12. Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset etc. to take into  
Westminster. the king's hand the lands late of William de Botreaux, deceased,  
tenant by knight service of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari,  
tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

March 20. Grant to the prioress and convent of Berkyng of the guardianship  
Langley. of that abbey, void by the death of Jolenta de Sutton, late abbess,  
and in the king's hand, to hold so long as it be void, rendering at the  
Exchequer as much proportionately as the prioress and convent



1341.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

rendered to Edward II or the king at the time of the last voidance, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

By p.s. [13801.]

Order to the escheator in the counties of Essex etc. to deliver to them the temporalities and all other things belonging to the abbey, with any issues received by him.

By the same writ.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Bedford etc.

March 25.  
Langley.

Order to the escheator in the counties of York etc. to deliver to Robert de Tweng, brother and heir of William de Tweng, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage ; saving to Katharine late the wife of William her dower.

By p.s. [13815.] York.

March 24.  
Langley.

Order to the sheriff of Kent to cause to be levied without delay all fines taken, issues forfeit or adjudicated and amercements assessed (*affurata*) before the justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses, extortions, damages, grievances and excesses committed on the king and people by the king's ministers, in the said county, by transcripts of estreats of the justices to be delivered to him ; and to cause the money arising therefrom to be brought to the Exchequer to be delivered there to the treasurer and chamberlains, according to the tenour of a former order, except the money which the king has ordered to be paid for the wages of the justices ; and not to omit this as he would save him and his harmless.

By K.

The like to the sheriffs in the following counties :—

Surrey.	Sussex.	Wilts.
Oxford and Berks.	Southampton.	Gloucester.
Hertford.		

March 30.  
Sheen.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to take into the king's hand the lands which Alice late the wife of Richard le Chaumberlain, deceased, held in chief for life of the inheritance of her said husband.

March 31.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the escheator in the counties of York etc. to deliver to Henry le Scrop, son and heir of Geoffrey le Scrop, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. [13851.]

The like to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc.

By the same writ.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Gloucester etc.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Warwick etc.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Lincoln etc.

By the same writ.

March 20.  
Acton.

Grant for life to the king's yeoman, John de Padebury, for good service, of the bailiwick of the hundreds in Estmedine and Westmedine in the Isle of Wight, he rendering and receiving as much as others hitherto, so that the hundreds be not of the body of any county and so that he keep them according to the statute provided thereon. By p.s.

March 28.  
Sheen.

Commission to Richard de Walsham, Anselm de Fordele, Alan de Everwyk (*Deverwyk*) and William Motte to search in the port of Great

1341.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

Yarmouth and all places thence by the seacoast to Ipswich touching the export and import of money pursuant to an ordinance made by the king and council in the Parliament summoned at York for the morrow of the Ascension, 9 Edward III [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 452*]. *French.*  
By K.

April 20. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Great Yarmouth  
Westminster. to permit all who wish to take to foreign parts hides and woollfells to take the same to parts of the king's friendship after payment of customs and subsidies due.  
By C.

May 8. The like to the collectors of customs in the port of Ipswich.  
Westminster.

May 12. The like to the collectors of customs in the port of Lenn.  
Westminster.

May 18. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Great Yarmouth  
Westminster. to permit all who wish to take wools to foreign parts to take the same to Flanders after payment of 40s. on each saek for the custom and subsidy due.  
By C.

## MEMBRANE 25.

March 13. Grant, with the assent of William Fraunk, to the prior of the priory  
Langley. of Swavesey, co. Cambridge, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands, rents and possessions belonging thereto, to hold from Easter next so long as the priory remain in the king's hand, rendering to William Fraunk, to whom the king granted the same with the goods and chattels therein as well at the time of the taking of the priory into the king's hand as on 10 December last [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1340-1343, p. 73*], in discharge of the king for the farm of the priory 50 marks a year at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions until William be satisfied of 225*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*, the residue of a sum of 332*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* in which the king was held to him [*ibid.*], if the priory remain so long in the king's hand, and supporting the charges incumbent; the prior having prayed for the keeping thereof and having satisfied William of 87*l.* for the price of the goods and chattels, as William has acknowledged in Chancery, and undertaken to pay the said 50 marks and to support other charges.  
By C.

March 16. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Prydeaux of the county  
Langley. of Devon and the castle of Exeter, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.  
By K.  
Order to John de Ralee of Charles to deliver the same to him. By K.  
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By K.

March 12. Order to the escheator in the counties of Gloucester etc. to deliver  
Langley. to John Notelyn, son and heir of Joan late the wife of John Notelyn, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage.  
By p.s. [13779.]

March 20. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Hampton of the keeping  
Langley. of the isles of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, to hold as William de Monte Aento, earl of Salisbury, and Henry de Ferariis last had the same of the king's grant, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as they were held to render.  
By K.

1341.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Order to all persons of those islands to be intendant. By K.  
 Order to Thomas de Ferariis, late keeper, to deliver to him or his  
 deputy the said isles and the castles therein. By K.

March 27.  
 Sheen.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to take into the king's hand the lands late of John Amory, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc.  
 The like to the escheator in the counties of Warwick etc.

March 26.  
 Sheen.

Sale, for 40 marks to be paid at the king's order at Easter next, to Peter Cressy of a ship called *la Trinite* of Newcastle upon Tyne with all tackling therein at the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand; an inquisition having been taken by the king's order and returned to Chancery shewing that the said ship, in sailing towards Flanders, was driven by a storm to land in 'la Rode' by Great Yarmouth and there broken, and that the master sold it with part of the tackling to John Frysmareys of Newcastle upon Tyne, and that Peter Cressy of Great Yarmouth afterwards bought it with the said tackling from the said John for 18 marks and spent 20*l.* on the repair and salving thereof, and that the ship with the tackling is now worth 50 marks and was taken into the king's hand as forfeit by the collectors of customs in the port of Great Yarmouth because a sarpler and a pocket of wool not cocketed were found therein at the time of the breaking thereof; and Peter having prayed to have the same before others, and the king regarding his labours and expenses in the repair and salving thereof. By K. & C.

March 30.  
 The Tower,  
 London.

Order to the abbot of Eynesham, collector of the tenth for two years granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in the counties of Huntingdon and Bedford, to cause all money arising from the tenth in his keeping to be brought with all speed to the Tower of London and to be delivered to the king's clerk, William de Edyngton, receiver of such money in every county on this side Trent; and not to omit this on pain of the peril incurred. By K.

The like to the prior of Bernewell, collector of the same in the county of Cambridge.

March 31.  
 The Tower,  
 London.

Order to the mayor and bailiffs of York and the collectors and controller of customs there to cause certain wools and woollfells bought in the county of York by John Goldbetere of York to be valued by oath of trustworthy merchants and others of York, and after taking security from John for answering for the price thereof if they should pertain to the king, to deliver the same to him or his attorney, certifying the king in Chancery of such security and of all they do hereon; the king having learned by the complaint of John that notwithstanding letters patent of the king granting licence for John Cokelare, *échevin* of Bruges, and him, for good service beyond seas, to buy wools and other wares anywhere in England and to ship the same beyond seas without hindrance or arrest, the said mayor and others, pretending that the men and servants of the said John and John would have passed beyond seas without payment of custom and subsidy on certain wools and woollfells uncocketed bought by him as above and placed unpacked in 30 fardels and pockets in a small

1341.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

ship in the river Use by Seleby to be taken to Kyngeston upon Hull for the wool to be weighed and the fells to be counted and custom and subsidy to be paid thereon there, have arrested the same, wherefore he has prayed that speedy enquiry be made on the truth of the premises as shall seem good to the king and council and that the king order delivery thereof to him on his security to answer for the price thereof as above, lest they be consumed by worms or otherwise by putrefaction for lack of keeping. By C.

April 2. Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to take into  
The Tower, the king's hand the lands late of Beatrice late the wife of Thomas de  
London. Milham, deceased, tenant in chief.

March 31. Order to the collector of the tenth for two years granted by the  
The Tower, clergy of England in the diocese of Canterbury to cause all money  
London. arising therefrom now by him to be brought with all speed to the  
Tower of London, so that he have the same there on the morrow of  
the Close of Easter next, to be delivered to the king's clerk, William de  
Edyngton, whom the king has appointed receiver of all money of  
the said tenth on this side Trent, according to the tenour of orders  
many times directed to the collector hereon; and not to omit this  
as he loves the king and the king's honour and the safety and defence  
of the realm and would save harmless himself and his. By K.

The like to each collector in each county on this side Trent. By K.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

April 20. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woollfells  
Westminster. in the port of London,—on the petition of Conrad Clippyng and his  
fellows, merchants of Almain, praying for licence to buy 20 sacks  
of lamb's wool and wool twice shorn and other wool called 'peltewoll,'  
'cobbewoll' and wool of 'malemort,' which the king's takers and  
purveyors of wools refuse to take because they are poor and insufficient  
for the king, and to lade the same in the said port and take them to  
parts beyond seas of the king's friendship, paying for each sack to  
the clerk of the hanaper of Chancery 10s. to the king's use, and in the  
said port or elsewhere at the king's order 40s. for custom and subsidy  
due, to which petition the king assents, noting that from the subsidy  
and custom of such inferior wools if they be exported great profit  
may arise, the merchants also having paid to the said clerk 10l. in  
hand,—to permit them or their attorneys to lade and export the  
same if they be not wools of good condition, on payment of 40s. a  
sack by way of custom and subsidy; provided that if the 20 sacks  
or any part thereof be of any other kind of wool, the collectors take  
the same into the king's hand as forfeit and keep them safely until  
further order. By C.

Order to Reynold de Conductu and his fellows, late takers and  
purveyors of wools to the king's use in London, who have arrested  
the said 20 sacks by virtue of certain commissions made to them,  
if it appear to them that the same are not wools of good condition,  
to free the same from arrest and deliver them to the said merchants  
for export. By C.

April 15. The like to the collectors in the port of Boston, on the petition of  
Westminster. John de Clymbergh and Richard de Bevern, touching 60 sacks of  
such wool. By C.



1341.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

April 18. The like to the collectors in the port of London, for Gerard Corp,  
Westminster. touching 30 sacks of such wool. By C.

April 24. The like to the same for Daniel de Bere, merchant of Ypres, touching  
Westminster. 2 sacks of 'peltwooll.' By C.

May 6. The like to the same, for Hugh Blaunk, touching 40 sacks of lamb's  
Westminster. wool etc. By C.

May 18. Commitment to Robert de Burghcher of the wardship of the lands  
Westminster. late of John Amory, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of the heir,  
with the marriage of the heir, he rendering at the Exchequer as much  
as others will give ; with the statutory proviso [*Stat.*, 14 *Edward III*,  
*I. c.* 13]. By K.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.*

April 20. Commission to Richard de Lymbotsaye, constable of the castle  
Westminster. of Caresbrok and keeper of the Isle of Wight, reciting that the king  
has been given to understand that his alien enemies propose to attack  
the parts of the Isle of Wight with ships and galleys of divers parts  
beyond seas in great multitude and to invade the same, and ordered  
the sheriffs of the realm to cause proclamation to be made that arch-  
bishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights and all others  
who are bound or used to do any service for the defence of the isle,  
should have their service as powerfully as possible in the isle on this  
side Trinity next or on that feast at latest, and that all having lands  
and possessions in the isle who used to tarry there and have with-  
drawn by reason of such attack should return without delay with  
their households, wives and children, and stay there, or send  
armed men according to the extent and value of their lands there  
to stay there while such perils threaten, in aid of the defence thereof,  
so that they be there on Trinity next or within six days following  
at latest, and that the king would cause to be seized into his hand all  
lands and goods of the men withdrawing from the isle who were not  
found therein on Trinity next or within six days following, and also  
of others having lands therein who should not have stayed there and  
should refuse to send armed men for the defence thereof, and of those  
who are bound to do service for the defence thereof against such  
invasions of aliens for their lands outside the isle or otherwise  
and should not have their service in the isle within the said time,  
and would cause men at arms and others to be found there for such  
defence from the issues of such lands ; and appointing the said Richard  
to cause such lands to be seized into the king's hand and kept safely,  
and to cause other men to be found from the issues thereof, so long  
as the said perils threaten or until further order, and to certify the  
king in Chancery of all he do herein ; the king having ordered the  
sheriff of Southampton to be intendant. By K. & C.

April 22. Order to the escheator in the counties of York etc. to take into the  
Westminster. king's hand the lands held in chief which William de Multon, deceased,  
held for life of the inheritance of Margaret late the wife of Randolf  
de Dacre.

1341.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

April 26. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands held in  
Westminster. chief which Agatha late the wife of Robert de Rouceby, deceased,  
held for life of the inheritance of the heir of Robert.

April 25. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of  
Westminster. Arnald de Bukton, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 24. Grant for a fine to the burgesses of Grymesby, pursuant to an  
Westminster. inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the escheator in the counties  
of Lincoln etc., of all void places and wastes in Grymesby, to hold  
to them and their successors, burgesses of that town, of the king  
and his heirs for ever, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of  
Michaelmas by the hands of the bailiffs of that town 3s., at  
which the places and wastes are extended, so that they may  
enclose the places and build houses thereon and make their profit  
thereof and of the wastes; the said places containing 3 roods of land  
and being worth 2s. a year if enclosed, and the said wastes containing  
120 acres of marsh and being worth 12*d.* a year if approved and not  
more because every fortnight they are flooded for three days by the  
tides, which notwithstanding the marsh is common pasture for all  
the men of the town.

By K. and a fine of 100s. paid in the hanaper.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

March 9. Commitment to brother Stephen de Briggennorth, monk of the  
Westminster. priory of St. Andrew, Northampton, of the keeping of that priory  
and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto,  
to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly  
at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 200 marks at  
Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and finding for the monks  
or canons and servants of the house their sustenance and usual stipends,  
and doing other charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees  
and advowsons of churches; on the mainprise of John de Elyngton,  
parson of the church of Stotesbury, Henry Grene, John de Broghton  
and William Byfle of the county of Northampton, that he will pay  
the said 200 marks and will be of good behaviour towards the king  
and people and will not withdraw the goods of the priory nor send  
any revenue or tribute to foreign parts; in lieu of a like commitment  
thereof at the request of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, to brother  
William de Tonoile by letters patent surrendered in Chancery on  
the petition of William for his discharge.

April 30. Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to take into  
Westminster. the king's hand the lands late of Alice late the wife of William Bernak,  
deceased, tenant in chief.

May 7. The like to the escheator in the counties of Surrey etc.  
Westminster.

April 20. Grant during pleasure to the king's clerk, John le Smale, of the  
Westminster. keeping of the lands, rents and possessions of the alien abbot of  
Beaubek in Aston upon Carent and Ashton, co. Gloucester, taken  
into the king's hand on account of the war between the king and  
Philip de Valois among other lands, possessions and goods of aliens  
in England, to hold at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much

1341.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

as Henry de Stretford, clerk, who had the same of the king's grant, rendered. By p.s. [13896.]

*Vacated because surrendered, the keeping being committed to William de Kyldesby, as appears below.*

April 26. Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to take into  
Westminster. the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Scalecroft, deceased, tenant in chief.

May 8. The like to the escheator in the counties of Lincoln etc.  
Westminster.

May 2. Commitment during pleasure to Hervey Tyrel of the county of Devon  
Westminster. and the castle of Exeter, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other sheriffs and keepers hitherto.

By C. and the testimony of the earl of Devon.  
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By C. etc.  
Order to Roger Prideaux to deliver the same to him. By C. etc.

May 4. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Polcy of the office of  
Westminster. the escheatry in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving 10*l.* a year. By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.  
Order to John de Alveton, late escheator, to deliver the office to him. By K.

April 28. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Darcy of the office of the  
Westminster. escheatry in Ireland, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Dublin for the issues thereof, receiving the usual fee. By p.s. [13918.]

Order to all persons of Ireland to be intendant. By the same writ.  
Order to the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant and the chancellor there to take his oath to execute the office according to the form of a schedule enclosed in the writ, and to deliver to him the office and the rolls, writs and memoranda and all other things touching the office, in whose keeping soever they be, by indenture. By the same writ.

May 4. Order to the escheator in the counties of Lincoln etc. to take into  
Westminster. the king's hand the lands late of Ralph Basset of Weldon, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Warwick etc.

April 27. Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset etc. to take  
Westminster. into the king's hand the lands late of John de la Tour, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

May 4. Commitment to John Whytfot, for good service and at the request  
Westminster. of Ralph de Nevill, of the hundreds of Taverham, Blofeld, Walsham and Humelyerd, co. Norfolk, from Easter last for twelve years, provided that they be not annexed to the body of the county, he rendering yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions as much as others have rendered hitherto; provided that he keep the same according to the statute provided thereon.

By K.

1341.

## MEMBRANE 22.

April 30. Commitment during pleasure to Poncius, late monk, now prior  
Westminster. of the priory of St. Clears in South Wales, preferred thereto by brother Bertrand, prior of St. Martin de Campis by Paris, as superior of the priory of St. Clears, of the keeping of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging to the priory of St. Clears, he rendering at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 40s. yearly in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and finding for the monks or canons and servants of the priory their sustenance and usual stipends, and doing other charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; he having found before the council John Gogh, parson of the church of Slapton, who has mainprised that he will pay the said 40s. and will be of good behaviour towards the king and people and will not withdraw the goods of the priory nor send to foreign parts any revenue or tribute; in continuation of a former commitment to him by letters patent of the keeping of the priory and of the lands etc. thereof, he rendering 4*l.* from Wednesday the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene, 11 Edward III, until 16 July then following and 40s. a year thereafter. By C.

May 8. Commitment during pleasure to the prior of Sporle of the keeping  
Westminster. of that priory and the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto as above [*p.* 31], at the rent of 10 marks a year and 40s. of increment beyond; mainpernors, Roger Petygard the younger and Thomas de Grove of the county of Norfolk. By K. & C.

May 10. Order to the sheriff of Northumberland, if Roger son of John son  
Westminster. of Robert de Halywell, taken and detained in the prison of the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne for a postdisseisin whereof he was convicted, has borne the penalty of imprisonment according to the statute published by the common council of the realm, to take a fine from him and deliver him from prison if he be detained on that account and no other, and to certify the king of the fine that he may cause it to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

May 14. Order to the escheator in the counties of Kent etc. to take into the  
Westminster. king's hand the lands which William de Dene, deceased, held of the king by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Elizabeth his wife, deceased.

May 14. Commission to Robert de Shilvynton and John de Galeweye to  
Westminster. collect during pleasure in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and every place thence by the seacoast to Berwick the custom on wools, hides and woollfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

The like to William de Dunolm and Robert de Cokkeside, in the ports of Hertipol and Yarum. By K.

May 21. The like to Thomas Denstowe of Haverford and Thomas Fort of  
Westminster. Landstephan, in the port of Cheppestowe and every place thence to Chester. By K.

July 26. The like to Richard Fideu and Thomas de Duffeld, in the port of  
The Tower, York. By C.  
London.



1341.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

May 15. Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc. to take  
Westminster. into the king's hand the lands late of John, duke of Brittany and  
earl of Richmond, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

York etc.	Leicester etc.
Lincoln etc.	Kent etc.
Norfolk etc.	

*MEMBRANE 21.*

May 10. Grant to the prior of Holy Trinity, York,—on his petition shewing  
Westminster. that on 1 February last the king committed to him the keeping of  
that priory as above [*p.* 207], and that the goods, chattels and  
possessions of the priory have been wasted and wholly destroyed  
by priors before he had the keeping, and the priory is so charged  
to divers men in great and diverse sums of money by recognisances  
made in the king's courts and by bonds and otherwise that the prior,  
through fear of executions to be made on such recognisances and  
bonds, dare not till the lands belonging to the priory, whereby the  
priory is depressed by such poverty that it cannot pay the farm of  
100 marks nor maintain the divine services and other works of charity  
there stablished,—that he may demise at farm to certain tenants  
for a term of years the manors of Stretton, Hessay and Holbek belonging  
to the priory, so that the money arising therefrom be levied by the  
sheriff of York so long as the priory remain in the king's hand and  
the manors be so demised, and answer made therefor to the king in  
part payment of the 100 marks, the king wishing that the prior or  
farmers be not distrained for any debts of others by pretext of  
recognisances or obligations made by the prior's predecessors or for  
any other debts than the king's said farm. By C.

Order to the sheriff of York to permit such demise and to cause  
the money of the farm of those manors to be levied and answered  
for at the Exchequer, and not to distrain or molest the farmers or  
the prior for any other debts than the farm.

May 14. Commission to Robert de Shilvyngton and John de Galeweye to collect  
Westminster. in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and every place thence by the  
seacoast to Berwick the new customs granted to Edward I by alien  
merchants as above [*p.* 3], so that they answer for the money arising  
therefrom at the Exchequer, and to substitute others for whom they  
will answer where they cannot attend thereto. By K.

Order to John de Denton and Richard de Galeweye to deliver to  
them the 'coket' seal and all other things touching that office in  
their keeping.

The like to William de Dunolm and Robert de Cokkeside, in the  
ports of Hertilpol and Yarum. By K.

May 21. The like to Thomas Denstowe of Haverford and Thomas Fort of  
Westminster. Landstephan, in the port of Cheppestowe and every place thence to  
Chester. By K.

Order to John Stiephene and William de Sandale to deliver  
to them the 'coket' seal etc. as above. By K.

1341.

*Membrane 21—cont*

July 26. The like to Richard Fideu and Thomas de Duffeld, in the port of  
The Tower, York. By C.  
London. Order to Walter de Kelsterne and Nicholas de Scorby to deliver  
to them the 'coket' seal etc. as above. By C.

May 14. Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc. to take  
Westminster. into the king's hand the lands late of John de Wolverton, deceased,  
tenant in chief.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Thomas de Stodeleye.

May 18. Grant to Robert de Burghcher of the wardship of two parts of the  
Westminster. manor of Little Maldon, co. Essex, late of John Amory, tenant in  
chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, with the marriage of  
the heir, rendering at the Exchequer as much as others will give ;  
with the statutory proviso [*Stat. 14 Edward III, I, c. 13*]. By K.  
Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to deliver  
to him the said two parts and the body of the heir.  
*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.*

*MEMBRANE 20.*

May 15. Commitment during pleasure to brother Thomas Heinfre, fellow-  
Westminster. monk of the abbot of Préaux, who has appointed Thomas as his  
proctor general in England, of the keeping of the lands, goods and  
chattels and other things belonging to the abbot in England, which  
keeping the king by letters patent dated 27 July, 11 Edward III,  
committed to the prior of Toftes, then proctor of the said abbot [*p. 36*],  
and by letters patent dated 26 July, 12 Edward III, committed to  
the prior and Nicholas Carde [*p. 87*], and by letters patent dated  
1 September, 12 Edward III, committed to the 'same' Nicholas [*p. 93*];  
to hold in like terms ; mainpernors, Richard de Stonle and William de  
Bromwych of the county of Warwick. By K.

May 15. Commitment to the king's clerk, William de Kildesby, of the keeping  
Westminster. of the lands, rents and possessions of the alien abbot of Beaubek in  
Aston upon Carent and Ashton, co. Gloucester, taken into the king's  
hand on account of the war between the king and Philip of Valois  
among other lands, possessions and goods of aliens in England, to  
hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly  
at the Exchequer as much as Henry de Stretford, clerk, who had  
the said keeping of the king's commitment, rendered ; notwithstanding  
the latter commitment. By C.  
Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to deliver the same to him or  
his attorney.

May 23. Commitment to Thomas de Uvedale of the wardship of a messuage,  
Westminster. 20 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Rodecarleton, co. Norfolk, late  
of Robert de Brethenham, who held the same in chief of Nicholas,  
son and heir of Philip de Orreby, a minor in the king's ward, to hold  
until the lawful age of the heir of Robert, rendering yearly at the  
Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter ;  
with the statutory proviso [*Stat. 14 Edward III, I, c. 13*]. By K.

1341.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

May 24. Order to the escheator in the counties of York etc. to deliver to  
Westminster. John de Raughton, son and heir of John de Raughton, tenant in  
chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s.

May 30. Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of  
Westminster. Henry de Burgherssh, bishop of Lincoln, deceased, tenant in chief ;  
Thomas de Metham, late escheator, having been removed from office  
before executing a like order.

May 30. Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc. to take  
The Tower, into the king's hand the lands late of Walter de Escote, deceased,  
London. tenant in chief.

June 12. The like to the escheator in the counties of Hereford etc. touching  
The Tower, the lands late of Thomas Danseye.  
London.

June 1. Commitment during pleasure to Henry de Graystok and John de  
Westminster. Edrede of Evere of the keeping of the lands, goods and chattels late  
of John de Molyns and of the fees and liberties belonging to those  
lands, so that they answer in the chamber for the issues of the lands  
and for the goods and chattels ; in lieu of a commitment thereof by  
letters patent to Nicholas de Bokelond and John Cory [*p.* 199], who  
are so much occupied on the audit of the accounts of lands reserved  
to the king's chamber and on other arduous affairs wherewith the  
king has charged them, that they cannot attend to the said keeping.

By p.s.

Order to the said Nicholas and John Cory to deliver the same to  
them.

By the same writ.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

May 14. Commitment during pleasure to brother William Piogier, prior  
Westminster. of Panfeld and Welles, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands,  
goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, in like terms  
as the commitment to the prior above [*p.* 30] ; mainpernors, Richard de  
Grymeston and Andrew de Branktre of the county of Essex.

By C.

May 16. Commitment during pleasure to Peter de Richemund of the keeping  
Westminster. of all castles, honours, manors, lands, knights' fees and liberties in  
any counties of England beyond Trent late of John, duke of Brittany  
and earl of Richmond, deceased, tenant in chief, so that he answer  
at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K.

The like to Thomas de Fencotes of the same in each county on this  
side Trent.

Order to the escheators in the following counties to deliver the same  
to them :—

York etc.	By K.	Lincoln etc.
-----------	-------	--------------

Norfolk etc.		Kent etc.
--------------	--	-----------

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.*

May 15. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Wodehous,  
Westminster. of the office of the escheatry in the counties of York, Northumberland,  
Cumberland and Westmoreland, so that he answer at the Exchequer  
for the issues thereof, receiving 20 marks a year.

By K.

Wt. 3865.

F 15

1341.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.

Order to all sheriffs of those counties to be intendant and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office as often as he shall require. By K.

Order to Thomas de Metham, late escheator, to deliver the office to him. By K.

May 22. Commitment to Bartholomew de Burgherssh of the keeping of the  
Westminster. lands late of John, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, tenant in chief, in the county of Sussex, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand by reason of the duke's death, rendering yearly the extent thereof to Thomas de Fencotes to whom the king has committed the keeping of the lands late of the duke on this side Trent, the issues whereof the king has caused to be reserved for the maintenance of the king's children. By p.s. [14077.]

May 20. Commitment during pleasure to brother John Geront, proctor in  
Westminster. England of the prior of the house of lepers of St. Giles, Pont Audemer, in Normandy, of the administration of the fruits and provents of the church of Sturemynstre Mareschal and of the keeping of certain lands in Charleton, co. Dorset, belonging to the said priory, and of the goods and chattels and other things belonging to the said church and lands, taken into the king's hand among other lands, benefices, goods and chattels of religious and other aliens of the power of France, to hold from Easter last, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 20*l.* at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions and doing all charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; mainpernors, Hugh le Cok of the county of Nottingham, William Lambard and William Boys of the county of Dorset, and Richard Hadesco of the county of Norfolk [*cf.* p. 34]. By K.

Order to the sheriff of Dorset to deliver the same to him, with the issues from Easter last. By K.

May 23. Commitment during good behaviour to the king's clerk, Thomas de  
Westminster. Brembre, of the keeping of the honours of Boulogne, Peverel, Ralegh and Hagenet in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, Hertford, Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Bedford, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as Peter Renaud, who had that keeping of the king's grant, used to render, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s. [14078.]

Be it remembered that John de Arundell of the county of Kent and John de Neusom of the county of York have mainprised for him to pay the said rent.

May 28. Commitment to John Darcy 'le fitz' and Richard de Hanyngfeld  
Westminster. and brother William Ronge, prior of Ministre Lovel, of the keeping of the priory of Ministre Lovel and of the administration of the fruits and provents of the churches of Dockyng and Esthall, and of the goods and chattels and other things belonging to the said priory and churches, taken into the king's hand among other lands of religious and other aliens of the power of France, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as others have rendered at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and finding for the monks or canons and servants of the priory their



1341.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

sustenance and usual stipends, and doing other charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

June 3.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commission to the king's yeoman, William de Braundeston, to collect with Richard Imbard in the port of Southampton and every place thence by the seacoast to Weymouth the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 3] and the custom on wools, hides and woollfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, in the room of Nicholas Sampson, who cannot attend thereto.

By K.

Be it remembered that William found in Chancery as mainpernors for his good behaviour John Beaufleur and Richard de Sancto Albano of London.

Aug. 1.  
Havering  
atte Bower.

The like to Thomas le Botiller of Lincoln to collect the same with William de Freston of York in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, in the room of Roger le Heir of Chestrefeld, who is of remote parts and stays not in the said port in that office, as has been testified before the king by William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and other trust-worthy persons.

By K. and the testimony of the earl of Northampton.

Sept. 26.  
Westminster.

The like to Roger le Heir of Chestrefeld to collect the same with Thomas le Botiller of Lincoln in the same port, in the room of William de Freston of York.

By C. at the request of Henry de Lancastre, earl of Derby.

Order to the said William to deliver to them the 'coket' seal.

June 4.  
The Tower,  
London.

Pardon to brother James de Cusancia, prior of Monks Theford, of a moiety of the farm of 100 marks for that priory committed to him as above [*p.* 30] from Easter last until the war with France be ended, which farm he has paid until that feast, and grant that he may have the keeping of the priory and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, rendering 25 marks for Easter term last and 25 marks for Michaelmas term last and so yearly 50 marks, and finding etc. as above [*ibid.* and *p.* 28]; mainpernor, the king's clerk, William de Cusancia, parson of the church of Wakefeld, in the diocese of York; the king learning as well by his coming to those parts as by the testimony of his aunt, the countess marshal, that the said prior through divers burdens and losses sustained by him and his house since the beginning of the said war hitherto cannot continue payment of the farm and sustain divers other charges daily necessary by reason of his house as well for the service of God as for other causes.

By p.s.

July 14.  
The Tower,  
London.

Declaration of the king's will that the profits of the pastures of the old park and warren of Westrigg, Yongwode and Fithelifeld belonging to the manor of Bouecombe in the Isle of Wight be rejoined to that manor, which profits with the profits of the rabbits and under-wood the foresters there before these times have usurped by permission of the king's ministers in that isle, as the king's clerk, Nicholas de Boklond, auditor of the accounts of the chamber, has testified before the king; and that the king's yeoman, William de Dale, to whom the king by letters patent granted the keeping of the forest called

1341.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Parkhurst in the Isle of Wight to hold as John de Contevyll and others held the same, which grant is to the king's damage because of the usurpation aforesaid, have for life the keeping of the said forest and the wood of Bordewod with the herbage thereof, and of wood blown down by the wind, furze, fern, pannage of strangers, pleas and perquisites pertaining to the said forest and wood, with the profit of rabbits in Bordewode, without rendering anything therefor except fines and amercements of vert and venison whereof the king wishes answer to be made by William in the chamber and not elsewhere; grant also to him for good service of the manor of Thorneye in the said isle, extended at 111s. 3*d.* a year, to hold for life rendering nothing therefor, in recompense of the said herbage and other profits to be rejoined to the manor of Bouecombe.

By letter of the secret seal called 'Griffoun.'

Order to the said Nicholas de Boklond to cause the said profits to be rejoined to the said manor. By the same letter.

June 12.  
The Tower,  
London.

Grant to John de Clynton, to whom the king by letters patent granted for life all the king's lands in Donaghmayn, co. Louth, in Ireland, for 4*l.* yearly rent at the Exchequer of Dublin, that by sufficient security to be found before the treasurer and barons of that Exchequer he pay 20s. at Michaelmas next and 20s. at Easter following and so from year to year 40s. until the 48 marks arrears demanded of him by summons of that Exchequer be fully paid there, and that by the same security he pay his farm there at the usual terms; he having prayed for such attornment because he has been hindered by the Irish who are often hostile to the king's peace and fealty, and among whom the said lands lie, from levying the issues and profits thereof.

By K. & C.

Order to the said treasurer and barons to take security from him and cause him to have those terms and enrolment to be made accordingly.

By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

June 12.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc. to deliver to John de Wolverton, son and heir of John de Wolverton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. [14149.]

June 13.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Kent etc. to deliver to Thomas de Dene, son and heir of William de Dene and Elizabeth his wife, the lands which William held in chief of Thomas's inheritance by the courtesy of England after Elizabeth's death, he having done homage.

By p.s. [14156.]

Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Lenn to take 40s. on each sack of old wool to be carried to foreign parts from all those to whom the king has granted licence to export such wool, and 1 mark on each last of hides and  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark on each 300 woolfells to be exported by denizen merchants and others, and 20s. on each last of hides and 10s. on each 300 woolfells exported by merchant strangers and other aliens, for customs and subsidies due, and to permit such as have licence to lade in the said port such old wools

1341.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

and to permit them and other merchants as well denizens as strangers and aliens to lade hides and woollfells, and to carry the same to Flanders.

By K. &amp; C.

The like to the collectors in the following ports :—

Newcastle upon Tyne.	London.
Hertipole.	Chichester.
Kyngeston upon Hull.	Southampton.
York.	Exeter.
Boston.	Bristol.
Great Yarmouth.	Melcombe and Waymuth.
Gippewicz.	Carnarvan.
Sandewicz.	Shepestowe.

June 14.  
The Tower,  
London.

Grant to John de Boseham of the wardship of the lands late of William de Harnhull, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 2 marks, to wit, the 10s. rendered by Dunstan de Hakynton and Joan his wife, to whom the king by letters patent granted that wardship [*p.* 193], and 16s. 8*d.* of increment, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; the said John having given the king to understand that Dunstan and Joan have committed waste and destruction in the said lands and that John is the heir's next friend to whom the inheritance cannot descend, and having prayed for the wardship; mainpernors, Thomas de Rustynton and John Kyppyng of the county of Sussex.

By C.

June 24.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset etc. to take into the king's hand the lands late of Ralph de Bloyou, deceased, tenant in chief.

June 18.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to deliver to John de Bernak, son and heir of Alice late the wife of William de Bernak, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage.

By p.s. [14185.]

The like to the escheator in the counties of Kent etc.

By the same writ.

June 26.  
Langley.

Commitment to the king's yeoman, Henry Whissh, of the lands and rents in Northmundham, Compton and Welegh and other things belonging thereto late of the alien abbot of Lucerne and taken into the king's hand among other lands of alien religious of the power of France, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 100*s.* for each year from 6 April, 14 Edward III, henceforth; in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent of that date of the lands of the abbot of Luserne in Brunefast and Fisser in Northmondham as above [*p.* 168] surrendered in Chancery by Henry, who has prayed for letters granting the same to him in the form above as in letters dated 8 August, 11 Edward III, in favour of Godfrey de Hunstane [*p.* 36], the lands being the same in either letters.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

May 14.  
Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to Master Griffin de Caunton and John Gogh, clerk, of the keeping of the priory of Langeneth in South Wales and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging

1341.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

thereto, which the king by letters patent dated 20 April, 13 Edward III, committed to the prior [p. 127], to hold at the yearly rent at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order of 12 marks and 40s. of increment in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, finding for the prior and monks or canons and servants of that house their sustenance and usual stipends, and doing other charges incumbent, and satisfying the king of the arrears of the farm from the said date, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; the said John having prayed herefor, shewing that the prior has not paid any of his farm and that John as mainpernor is charged therewith, and he and Griffin having undertaken personally in Chancery to pay 15 marks hereafter and satisfy the king of the arrears. By K. & C.

May 15. Grant to Guy Brian, constable of the castle of St. Briavels and Westminister. keeper of the forest of Dene, that he may have the castle and forest during good behaviour, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of 120*l.* as well for Michaelmas term last as henceforth, the king noting that the issues and profits of the forest have been so withdrawn that Guy cannot levy the farm of 160*l.* a year, for which the king committed to him the keeping of the castle and forest, without the greatest waste and destruction in the forest; the king, on his petition, having appointed by letters patent Gilbert Talbot and John Gogh, clerk, to extend the castle and forest and to make inquisition in the county of Gloucester touching the value thereof and of the profits and commodities pertaining thereto and of what the profits and commodities consist and what profits belonging to that keeping have been withdrawn of old and by whom, at what time, how, and in what manner; by which inquisition taken and returned into Chancery it was found that all profits pertaining to the castle and forest are extended at 117*l.* 4*s.* 5½*d.* and that in the time of Robert Walram, sometime farmer of the castle and forest, by whom the same were first assessed at 160*l.*, and in the times of other farmers after him certain great forges with other smaller royal forges in the forest, which then rendered to the farmer 26*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.* were thrown down by the king's order to avoid the destruction of the forest and that Henry, king of England, gave the fishery of the water of Severn by Rodele to Edmund his son, which fishery used to be worth to the farmer of the forest 18*l.* a year, and that Edward II gave to the abbot of Tynterne in pure and perpetual alms without any rent a moiety of a weir in the Wye, which used to pay to the farmer 25*s.*, and that Edward II, Edward I and the king granted by charters to divers men divers lands of the said forest, which render yearly to the king 33*l.*, and that by a writ of Edward II a perambulation was made in the forest by which it was diminished by a fourth part; and by those causes the issues and profits have been deteriorated and diminished. By K. & C. in Parl. and by p.s.

June 16. Commitment to the king's kinsman, Henry de Lancastre, earl of The Tower, Derby, of the keeping of the priory of Lappeleye and of the lands, London. goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, to hold with the issues thereof from Easter last so long as the same remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 20 marks in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and finding for the prior and monks and servants of that house their sustenance and usual stipends, and doing other charges



1341.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches ; in lieu of a commitment thereof by letters patent dated 8 March last to the prior [p. 212], who has surrendered the same, praying to be discharged from the farm and for provision to be made for his sustenance.

By K. &amp; C.

May 16. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Fencotes and Peter de Westminster. Richemund of the keeping of the castles, honours, manors and lands, and the fees and liberties in any counties of England late of John, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, tenant in chief, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof ; grant also that Thomas may depute fit bailiffs and ministers for the keeping and governance of the said lands under him and Peter and remove from office others who are insufficient.

By K.

Order to the escheator in the counties of York etc. to deliver the same to him.

By K.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Norfolk etc.

Kent etc.

Lincoln etc.

June 26. Commitment during pleasure to the abbot of Lettele and Thomas The Tower, West of the keeping of the priory of Hamele and of the lands, goods London. and chattels and other things belonging thereto, taken into the king's hand among other priories, houses, benefices, lands, places, goods and chattels of alien religious, they rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 9*l.* in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and finding for the monks or canons and servants of the priory their sustenance and usual stipends, and doing other charges incumbent ; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches ; they having found before the council as mainpernors Robert de Kelleseye and Thomas de Holt of the county of Southampton.

By K. &amp; C.

June 15. Order to the escheator in the counties of York etc. to take into The Tower, the king's hand the lands late of Arnald de Bukton, deceased, tenant London. in chief, and to make inquisition thereon ; Thomas de Metham, late escheator, having been removed from office before executing a like order dated 25 April last.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

June 20. Order to Thomas de Berkele and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine divers oppressions, extortions, damages, The Tower, grievances and excesses committed against the king and his people London. by the king's ministers and others in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, to cause to be delivered to the sheriff of those counties the transcripts of estreats of fines made before them in their session and of the amercements which men have incurred, and of other issues adjudged or forfeit before them, according to the tenour of orders often directed to them ; so that the sheriff may answer for the said fines, issues and amercements at the Exchequer and elsewhere, as has been more fully enjoined on him by the king.

By p.s.

June 23. Order to the escheator in the counties of Lincoln etc. to make Langley. inquisition if the manor of Gosgrave or any parcel thereof be held

1341.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

of the king in chief or not, and if so, what parcel, where, by what service, how and in what manner, and how much the parcel and the residue of the manor are worth yearly and who is next heir thereof and of what age; it having been found by an inquisition made by John de Trehampton, late escheator, and returned into Chancery that Henry, bishop of Lincoln, held no lands in his demesne as of fee in the county of Northampton, but held divers lands of the king and divers other lords for life in Covesgrave of the gift of Thomas Spigurnel, with remainder to Bartholomew de Burgherssh, the bishop's brother; and it having now been found by the transcript of the foot of a fine levied in the king's court before John de Stonore and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, which the king caused to be brought before him in Chancery, that Thomas Spigurnel acknowledged the manor of Gosgrave to be the right of the bishop and remitted and quitclaimed the same from himself and his heirs to the bishop and his heirs; and the king having now learned that the manor is held in chief for the more part, whereby the wardship of the lands late of the bishop ought to pertain to the king.

June 18. Order to the same to deliver to John de Swynford, son and heir  
The Tower, of Margaret late the wife of Thomas de Swynford, tenant in chief,  
London. the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage.

By p.s. [14176.]

June 18. Order to John de Ampleford, clerk of the market, John de  
The Tower, Kylvyngton, Roger de Sprotle and Richard de Esshewra the younger,  
London. appointed to survey that the measures and weights used in buying and selling in the county of York agree with the king's standard and to punish all convicted of false measures and weights according to the statutes thereon, to cause to be levied all fines, ransoms, issues forfeit and amercements taken and adjudged before them, as soon as they be taken and adjudged, and to be brought to the wardrobe by the said clerk or his deputy and delivered to the king's clerk, William de Cusance, keeper of the wardrobe, by indenture, and the king will cause them to have due allowance in their account; notwithstanding that in the commission made to them hereon it is contained that their estreats be delivered at the Exchequer and that a fourth part of that which is levied by those estreats be allowed to them for their expenses and that they answer for the residue, and that a fourth part of that which cannot be levied before their profer be allowed to them at the Exchequer, and the three parts levied to the king's use.

By p.s. [14178.]

*Vacated because surrendered. in cera.*

June 28. Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc. to deliver  
Langley. to Hugh de Plescy, son and heir of Hugh de Plescy, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having proved his age before the escheator, as appears by that proof returned to Chancery, and having done homage.

By p.s.

*Vacated because on the Close Roll word for word.*

July 1. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Newcastle upon  
Langley. Tyne,—whom the king ordered to take from denizen merchants and others a mark on each last of hides and  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark on each 300 woolfells,

1341.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

and from foreign merchants and others 20s. on each last of hides and 10s. on each 300 woolfells, exported by them, for the customs and subsidies due, and to permit such merchants to lade and carry to Flanders such hides and woolfells,—to permit Gilbert de Duxfeld and John de Bodyk of Newcastle upon Tyne to lade as many hides and woolfells as they will in the said port and take the same to Flanders, after payment of a mark on each last of hides and  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark on each 300 woolfells; provided that no wools pass from the port by colour hereof or otherwise without the king's special order. By C.

The like to the collectors in the port of Chichester for Thomas Palmere of Winchester touching the export of woolfells on payment of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

July 10. Order to the escheator in the counties of Essex etc. to take into  
Langley. the king's hand the lands late of Thomas Deschalers, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 12. The like to the same touching the lands late of Benedict de Cokfeld.  
The Tower,  
London.

June 20. Order to the sheriff of Northumberland to cause to be resumed  
Westminster. into the king's hand and rejoined to the county of Northumberland all wapentakes and hundreds separated therefrom and the gaols which used to be in the keeping of the sheriff and annexed to his bailiwicks and are now separated therefrom; and to set in such wapentakes and hundreds bailiffs and hundredors having lands in those bailiwicks and hundreds, and keepers in such gaols, for whom he will answer, pursuant to the Statute published in the Parliament holden at Westminster on Wednesday after Sunday in mid-Lent, 14 Edward III; so that he may answer to the king for the farm thereof.

July 10. Commission to the king's clerk, Robert de Warthecopp, to receive  
The Tower, at Bishops Lenn all victuals purveyed by Thomas de Melchebourn  
London. and William de Melchebourn for the sustenance of the king's lieges of the fleet of ships about to come to the port of Orewell or Great Yarmouth by order of the king, according to the form of an indenture made between the treasurer and the said Thomas and William, and to cause the victuals to be brought from the port of Lenn to the port of Orewell or Great Yarmouth, to be distributed there among the lords, masters and mariners of the said ships by testimony and advice of Robert de Morle, admiral of the fleet of ships from the mouth of the Thames towards the north; and to make an indenture thereof and the price thereof between him and the said Thomas and William, whom the king has ordered to be intendant. By K.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

July 12. Commitment during pleasure to Philip de Haukeston of the office  
The Tower, of sheriff of Kermerdyn in South Wales, so that he answer for the  
London. farms and issues thereof at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn, receiving the usual fee. By C.

Order to all persons of the parts of Kermerdyn to be intendant. By C.

1341.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Order to Philip de Stoke, late sheriff, to deliver to him the rolls, writs and memoranda, if he have any, and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture. By C.

July 18.  
The Tower,  
London.

Licence for prelates, earls, barons and the rest of the men of England and Wales, their heirs and successors, pursuant to a grant made by the king in Parliament summoned at Westminster in 12 Edward III, at the instant request of the commons of the realm by their petition before the king and council in the same Parliament, by assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of the council, to dig their own soil to find gold and silver and treasure, and to purify the metal and extract the treasure by view and testimony of a clerk to be deputed hereto by the king, so that the silver so purified be brought to the king's mints to be delivered to the keeper or keepers of the change or changes for money to be struck therefrom, and so that the gold and the treasure trove be brought to the Exchequer; and a third part of the money so struck and a moiety of the gold so purified and of the treasure trove shall remain to the king and the residue shall be delivered to the lords; and if any lord neglect to dig, the king may dig and retain the metal and treasure; but none shall purify metal or extract treasure in the absence of the said clerk on pain of forfeiture thereof. By K. & C.

July 24.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant to seize into the king's hand all lands and liberties granted in Ireland by Edward II and the king to any persons, so that answer be made for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin; warning all concerned that all grants made for true, just and reasonable causes, shall be renewed and all grants obtained by fraud and untrue suggestion shall be quashed; many excessive grants of lands and liberties having been made by Edward II and the king at the subtle and untrue suggestion of petitioners, extorted by the importunity of suppliants, of the merits of whom and of whose petitions the king has no knowledge; wherefore, because it is just that a lying suitor should lack his desire, the king, by the council and assent of the learned men sitting with him, has altogether revoked all such grants made in Ireland by Edward II and the king until he be informed of the merits of the grantees and the causes and nature of the grants. By K. & C.

July 22.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commitment to the king's clerk, Richard de Wath, of the keeping of the priory of Avebury and of the lands and possessions belonging thereto, which the king caused to be taken into his hand among other lands of religious and other aliens of the power of France, to hold so long as the priory remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly as much as others hitherto and 10*l.* of increment, and finding for the monks or canons and servants of the priory their sustenance and usual stipends, and doing all other charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By p.s. [14236.]

Be it remembered that Peter de Pakenham of the county of Southampton and John de Warmesworth of the county of York have mainprised for him to answer as above.



1341.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

July 13.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the justices of the Bench, for a fine of 5 marks which Walter de Langecestre, parson of the church of Middleton, and Hugh de Sadelyngstanes have made in Chancery, to be paid on the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, for which sum also a recognisance has been made by Walter and Hugh in Chancery, to deliver Thomas de Matfen from the prison of the Flete, to the keeper whereof he was delivered, to stay until order for his delivery should be made by the said justices, for having brought before the justices a writ under the great seal *de attornato amovendo* to the deception of the court, whereof he was impeached before them in the said Bench; if he be detained on that account and no other.

By C.

July 15.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to Thomas de Hampton, keeper of the isles of Gereseye, Gernereye, Serk, and Aureneye, after full enquiry, to cause all lands, possessions, benefices, goods and chattels of religious and others of the power of France in those isles, which have not yet been seized into the king's hand, to be seized into the king's hand without delay, and to be kept safely until further order, so that answer be made to the king for the issues thereof; the king having learned that divers such lands etc. have not yet been so seized, as has been done in England, notwithstanding an order thereon.

By K.

July 26.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset etc. to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Alvithecote, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 28.  
Langley.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc. touching the lands late of John de Toweslond.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

July 24.  
Havering  
atte Bower.

Commitment to brother Richard de Cornevilla, prior of Newent, co. Gloucester, who has appeared before the king and council and made instant petition, of the keeping of that priory, which is in the king's hand and in the keeping of the sheriff of that county, and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, to hold so long as the war with France endure, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 130*l.* in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter, and finding for the monks etc. as above, saving etc. as above [*p.* 28]; mainpernors, John de Okle and John de Suthorle of the said county.

By K. &amp; C.

July 1.  
Langley.

Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, whom the king ordered to take certain customs and subsidies from denizen and alien merchants etc. as above [*cf.* *p.* 232], to permit Robert de Barton to lade 5 lasts of hides and 20,000 woolfells in the said port and take the same to Flanders, after payment of a mark on each last and  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark on each 300 woolfells; provided that no wools etc. as above [*ibid.*].

By C.

July 16.  
The Tower,  
London.

The like to the following:—

July 1.  
Langley.

The collectors of customs on wools etc. in the port of London, for Richard Polkyn of London, touching 2,000 woolfells.

The same for Thomas Palmere of Winchester, touching as many hides and fells as he wishes to lade.

The collectors in the port of Chichester, for the same Thomas.

1341.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Aug. 4.  
Havering  
atte Bower.

The collectors in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, for Richard Fitz Amy, touching 5,000 woolfells.

Aug. 10.  
The Tower,  
London.

The collectors in the port of York, for John de Cumberland, touching 3,000 woolfells.

The collectors in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, for William de Frydaythorp, touching 3,000 woolfells.

Aug. 8.  
Havering  
atte Bower.

The same, for Walter Prest of Melton Moubay, touching 20,000 woolfells.

Aug. 1.  
The Tower,  
London.

The collectors in the port of London, for Simon Turgys of London, touching 900 woolfells.

July 26.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc. to take into the king's hand the lands which Margaret late the wife of Edward de Bohun, deceased, held in chief in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex.

Aug. 2.  
Havering  
atte Bower.

Commission to John de Ecclessale and William de Ecclessale to collect during pleasure in the port of Kaernervan the new customs granted by alien merchants to Edward I as above [*p.* 3] and the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Kaernervan; the king having learned that merchants and others have laden and lade daily for export beyond seas wools, hides and woolfells and other customable merchandise in divers ports and places in North Wales and other places thence towards the north without payment of customs, because there is no fixed place there for the collection of customs and no 'coket' seal deputed therefor; wherefore by advice of the council the king has ordained that both ancient and new customs shall be collected at Kaernervan.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

July 28.  
Havering  
atte Bower.

Commitment during pleasure to John Paumer, proctor in England of the alien abbot of Fiscaump, of the keeping of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 8s. of rent in Horsham, of the lands of the abbot which were taken into the king's hand among other lands of religious and other aliens and demised to John for 500 marks yearly [*p.* 35], at the yearly rent at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order of as much as others will render beyond 500 marks at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, if the same ought to pertain to the king by pretext of an inquisition taken by William Picot, escheator in the county of Sussex, and returned to Chancery and sent before the king, whereby it was found that the abbot appropriated the said messuage, land and rent to him and his house by one Vigor, his fellow-monk and bailiff in England; but if the same be adjudged to the abbot, John shall be discharged from the farm thereof; he having prayed therefor, shewing that the premises for the appropriation alleged above were taken into the king's hand by a judicial writ tested by William Scot, the king's chief justice, directed to the escheator, and that he cannot answer for the whole farm, unless the premises be restored to him.

By C.

1341.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Aug. 3.  
Havering  
atte Bower.

Commitment during pleasure to Thomas Beauver of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving 10*l.* a year.

By C.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

By C.

Order to all sheriffs of those counties to be intendant and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office as often as he shall require.

By C.

Aug. 5.  
Havering  
atte Bower.

Grant to William de Ouhymiounan, the king's surgeon, for good service and for a cure worked by him on Lionel, the king's son, that he may hold for life the weirs of Lymeryk, which the king granted to him by letters patent [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1340-1343, p. 84*], with the fishery there, rendering 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin, and that he be exempt from the residue of the farm, which has not exceeded 10*l.* in past times, as has been testified before the king.

By p.s. [14271.]

Aug. 8.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commitment to John de Burgherssh of the keeping of the lands of Nicholas de Venuz in Folle, co. Southampton, in the king's hand because Nicholas, indicted of certain felonies before William Scot and John de Bray, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Guldeford and convicted as a clerk, was delivered to the bishop of Winchester, ordinary of the place, to be kept in prison according to the ecclesiastical liberty; to hold so long as those lands remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions 26*s. 8d.*, at which the tenements are extended, and 10*s.* beyond of increment.

By C.

Aug. 8.  
The Tower,  
London.

Grant to the prior of Avebury, who has appeared before the council and undertaken to pay 12*l.* beyond the farm of 24*l.* for which the priory was committed to him by letters patent dated 27 July, 11 Edward III [*p. 28*], of the keeping of that priory and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, to hold so long as the priory remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 36*l.* at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and finding for the monks or canons and servants of the house their sustenance and usual stipends, and doing other charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; in lieu of a commitment thereof to the king's clerk, Richard de Wath, by letters patent dated 22 July last [*p. 234*].

By C.

Order to the said Richard to deliver the same to him, with the issues from 22 July.

Aug. 9.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commission to the king's clerk, John de Thynden, appointing him receiver of all money arising in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland and the East Riding and a moiety of the West Riding in the county of York from the wools granted to the king in the last Parliament, reserved for the war with Scotland, and to distribute the same, to wit, a moiety thereof for the wages of the men staying on the west march, and a moiety for the wages of the men staying on the north march of Scotland, according to an ordinance made thereon by the king and council.

By p.s.

1341.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Aug. 6.  
Havering  
atte Bower.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc. to take into the king's hand the lands late of Alice late the wife of James Daudele, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 30.  
Havering  
atte Bower.

Order to the collectors of the subsidy of a ninth granted to the king by the commons of the realm in the county of Kent to cause the ninth to be collected from the men of Hethe and Romenale as from the other foreign men of the county, and to be levied to the king's use, until it be certified by William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, and captain of the fleet of ships of the western admiralty, that they have their shipping for the king's service to the full, as they are bound, or until further order; the said William de Clynton having certified the king by his letters that the men of those towns of the liberty of the said ports have not ready for the king's service the ships wherewith they are bound to do service for the liberties granted to them for this cause by the king and his progenitors, according to the warning made to them on the king's behalf by the said captain; and the king being unwilling that the said men enjoy the liberties so granted to the barons and others of the Cinque Ports unless they find their shipping which they are bound to find.

By K.

The like to the takers and collectors of wools to the king's use in the county of Kent.

Aug. 17.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Wilts etc. to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh de Braybeof, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

Aug. 9.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the justice of South Wales or his lieutenant and the sheriffs, constables of castles, keepers and other bailiffs and ministers in South Wales to be intendant to Thomas, chamberlain of South Wales, and Richard de Suthorp, whom the king has appointed to take a final account of all bailiffs and keepers of castles, manors and lands late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and John Mautravers, lately in the king's hand, who are bound to render account and have not yet rendered their accounts of the time when they were bailiffs of Roger and John or keepers of the said castles etc., and to enquire by inquisition and otherwise touching arrears of farms and rents and any debts due to the said Roger and John in South Wales, which ought to pertain to the king, and also to make inquisition what debts were so due and by whom, and to enquire touching 160 tuns of wine late of the enemies of Edward II of Normandy, driven by storm to Kaermerdyn and taken there, whereof Edward II and the king have had no profit hitherto, and into whose hands they have come and who ought to answer therefor, and touching all other circumstances touching the premises, the king wishing that the chamberlain be charged to render account of the money which ought thus to be levied.

By p.s. [14283.]

Aug. 16.  
The Tower,  
London.

Grant to the king's merchants, Hugh de Ulseby, Henry Goldbeter and Walter Prest, on their supplication, that they may lade and take to Flanders to the king's staple there 1,220 sacks of wool, to wit,



1341.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

500 sacks in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, 400 sacks in the port of Boston and 320 sacks in the port of London, paying 43s. 4d. a sack beyond the custom of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark, the king promising in good faith that he will not cause or permit any other wools except his wools to be taken to Flanders before Michaelmas next; the king having sold to divers merchants of the realm a certain number of sacks of wool of the wools granted to the king in the last Parliament, under certain covenants between him and them, as is more fully contained in divers indentures made between him and them, in which covenants it is contained that no wools shall be taken out of the realm beyond 100 sacks in each port where the custom of wools is to be taken, which sacks the king has reserved to himself, before all the king's wools so bought by the said merchants shall have been taken to Flanders, of which 100 sacks the sum in the several ports, to wit, in fifteen ports, amounts to 1,500, whereof the king has granted 280 sacks to other persons to be exported.

By C.

Aug. 12.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc.,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret late the wife of Edward de Bohun held of the king in chief for life of the inheritance of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, the manors of Uppaven and Sende by the service of a yearling sparrowhawk, of the grant of Thomas de Alledon, who rendered those manors to Margaret and Edward by fine levied thereof in the king's court, to hold to them and the heirs of Edward for ever, and that the said earl is brother and next heir of Edward and of full age,—to take his fealty and cause him to have seisin of the said manors, certifying the king in Chancery of that fealty when it shall have been taken by him.

June 25.  
Westminster.

Association with the prior of St. James by Exeter, in the keeping of that priory, of Robert de Beverle and Thomas de Hymsworth, so that they answer yearly for the farm thereof as the prior was bound before to do by letters patent whereby the king committed the keeping thereof to him at the yearly rent of 12 marks on the mainprise of John de Bolehull, Thomas de Peadehull and Ralph Spek of the county of Devon, Richard de Oxonia of the county of Oxford, John de Salesbury of the county of Wilts and William atte Broke of the county of Middlesex [*cf. p. 28*]; the prior having prayed for such association, urging that many farms and debts are due to him by reason of the priory from the time of the commitment of the keeping thereof to him, and he is not capable of distraining for them, and will not be able to answer for his farm unless they be levied.

By K.

Sept. 6.  
Chertsey.

Commitment to the king's kinsman, William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, tenant in chief, of the keeping of the castle of Cnoklas and Pulith in the march of Wales, late of the said Edmund and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Roger, son and heir of the same Edmund and in the keeping of John Daucok for 100s. to be rendered yearly; to hold to the said earl and Elizabeth, mother of the heir, from Michaelmas next until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 100s. a year at the Exchequer and 20s. of increment in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By K.

1341.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Order to the said John to deliver the same to the earl and to Elizabeth as next of kin to the heir, or to their attorneys, by indenture. By K.

Sept. 5. Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset etc. to take into Westminster. the king's hand the lands late of John de la Tour, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and to make inquisition thereon; John de Caneford of Welhop, late escheator, having died before executing a like order.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

Aug. 9. Order to the sheriff of Suffolk and all bailiffs, ministers and others The Tower, of that county to be intendant to John de Wynkefeld and John de London. Aspale, whom the king, wishing, for his great necessity for money for the expedition of the war with France, that the money arising from fines, issues and amercements adjudged before the justices appointed to hear and determine divers trespasses, extortions, damages, grievances and excesses committed on the king and his people, be levied with all speed and answered for to the king, has appointed together with the sheriff to levy by distrainments and otherwise all money arising from such fines adjudged before Thomas Wake of Lydell and his fellows, justices hereon in the county of Suffolk, and to answer therefor; so that the sheriff receive all such money and be charged therewith, and the said John and John be not charged to render account thereof. By p.s. [14284.]

Aug. 22. Order to the escheator in the counties of Gloucester etc. to take The Tower, into the king's hand the lands late of Reynold de Abbehale, deceased, London. tenant in chief.

Aug. 25. Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to take into The Tower, the king's hand the lands late of William Curzoun, deceased, tenant London. in chief.

Aug. 20. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, William de The Tower, Kelleseye, to survey the sale of all wools which the king is about to London. send to Flanders of the 30,000 sacks of wool granted to the king in the last Parliament, to be sold there by the merchants deputed hereto by the king, and also to survey, with the mayor and constables of the staple of wools which the king has ordained to be holden at Brugges in Flanders, that wools and other customary wares to be brought to the staple out of the realm be well and faithfully weighed and customed, and to take into the king's hand as forfeit all wools and wares not duly weighed and customed or not weighed and customed and all other things which ought to be confiscated, and to receive all money arising from the sale of the king's said wools and from the confiscation of the other said wools and things, and the 60s. on the sack payable from all wools and the proportion of 60s. payable on woolfells and all other merchandise duly customed and coked which are taken out of the realm and brought elsewhere than to the said staple except by constraint of tempest or the attack of enemies, according to the ordinance made thereon; so that answer be made to the king therefor; and to certify the king in Chancery of all he

1341.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

do herein, taking 100 marks a year for his wages and a proportionate sum for a longer or shorter period; saving always in all things the liberty granted to the aforesaid mayor and constables of the staple.

By K.

Order to the mayor and constables of the staple of wools and other merchandize to be holden at Brugges in Flanders and all and singular merchants, as well those to whom the king's wools are sold as others coming to the same staple, to be intendant to William in the premises.

Sept. 6.  
Chertsey.

Commitment to the king's kinsman, William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, tenant in chief, of the keeping of the manor of Worthi Mortimer, co. Southampton, late of Edmund and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Roger his son and heir and in the keeping of John de Hampton for 100s. to be rendered yearly therefrom; to hold to the said earl and Elizabeth, mother of the heir, from Michaelmas next until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 100s. yearly at the Exchequer and 40s. of increment in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By K.

Order to the said John to deliver the same to the earl and to Elizabeth as next of kin to the heir, or to their attorneys.

Aug. 23.  
Odiham.

Revocation of letters patent dated 8 August last [*p.* 237] in favour of the prior of Avebury, and grant to Richard de Wath that he have the keeping of the priory of Avebury pursuant to letters patent dated 22 July last [*p.* 234], with the issues from that date, so that he be not moved therefrom so long as the priory be in the king's hand, at the rent of 36*l.* a year; the king having made the grant to the prior without recollecting the grant to Richard.

By p.s. [14307.]

Sept. 3.  
Westminster.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to cause David, archbishop of Armagh, to have respite of the 1,000*l.* by which Walter Joiz, late archbishop of that place, made fine with Edward II for the temporalities of the archbishopric, the then Pope having provided Walter to the cathedral church of Armagh, void by the death of John, late archbishop, and he having renounced all words in the papal bull prejudicial to the king and crown, which sum is demanded from David by summons of the said Exchequer, and to release any distraint made by them on that account, pursuant to the king's grant to David, for a fine of 10*l.* made by him with the king and paid to the king's clerk, William de Ravendale, clerk of the hanaper of Chancery, that he have such respite until the next Parliament or until St. Peter's Chains next if Parliament be not holden before that feast.

By C.

Sept. 18.  
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc.—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alice late the wife of James Daudele held no lands in her demesne as of fee of the king in chief, but held the manor of Chiveray in Aston Clynton for life of the inheritance of William son of James son of James Daudele of the king in chief by the service of a pair of gloves to be paid at the Exchequer at Easter, and held divers other lands of other lords by divers services, and that William son of James son of James Daudele is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver to him the said manor,

1341.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain.

Sept. 18. Order to the collectors of the custom of wools, hides and woolfells  
Westminster. in the port of Great Yarmouth to permit Laurence de Dalton, pursuant to the king's grant, to lade in that port three lasts of hides and to take them to Flanders to the king's staple there, receiving from him a mark for each last for the custom due.

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Sept. 25. Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to take into  
Westminster. the king's hand the lands which Alice late the wife of Walter Clerbek, deceased, held in dower and otherwise for life of the inheritance of the said Walter, tenant in chief.

Oct. 2. Commitment during pleasure to Astorgius, prior of Lenton,  
Westminster. who has returned from beyond seas and now lives continually in his priory, of the keeping of the said priory and of the lands, goods and other things belonging thereto, he rendering at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 40*l.* a year at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and finding for the monks or canons and servants their sustenance and usual stipends, and doing other charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons; he having found before the council William de Apelton and John le Ewer of Nottingham, co. Nottingham, as mainpernors that he will pay the said 40*l.* and will be of good behaviour toward the king and people and will not withdraw the goods of the priory nor send any revenue or tribute to foreign parts; in lieu of a like commitment thereof by letters patent to brother John de Wasto, attorney general or proctor of the prior, then beyond seas.

By K. &amp; C.

Oct. 2. Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc. to take  
Westminster. into the king's hand the lands late of John de Wyly, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 4. Commitment to John Darcy 'le Fitz' and Geoffrey de Sautre, parson  
Westminster. of the church of Syrsham, of the keeping of the priory of Ministre Lovel and of the administration of all fruits and provents of the churches of Dockyng and Esthall, and of the goods and chattels belonging to the said priory and churches, which were taken into the king's hand, among other lands of religious and other aliens of the power of France, and are still in the king's hand, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as others have rendered for the same at Michaelmas and Easter and finding for the monks or canons and servants their sustenance and usual stipends, and doing other charges incumbent; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons.

By K.

Oct. 10. Commitment to Richard de Hastyng of the wardship of the lands  
Westminster. late of William Curzoun, tenant in chief, extended at 49*s.* 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*d.* a year, as was found by the extent made thereon and returned to Chancery,



1341.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

to hold until the lawful age of the heir, with the marriage of the heir, rendering for the wardship 4 marks a year at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and for the marriage 100s. By C.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to deliver to him the said lands with the body of the heir.

Oct. 10. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Richard Westminster. Murymouth, of the keeping of the lands in England of the abbess of Gynes, which the king caused to be taken into his hand among other lands of alien religious of the power of France, he rendering 40 marks a year at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and doing all charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; he having found in Chancery Thomas de Bourn, knight, and Thomas de Boywyk, clerk, of the county of Kent, as mainpernors that he will pay the said farm. By C.

Order to Laurence le Clerc to deliver to him the said lands, which are in his keeping of the king's commitment. By C.

Oct. 7. Grant to the king's yeoman, Guy Bryan, for good service, that he Westminster. may have for life the keeping of the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene, rendering 120*l.* yearly at the Exchequer; in lieu of a grant thereof by letters patent during good behaviour at the same rent. By p.s. [14357.]

Oct. 9. Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to take into Westminster. the king's hand the lands late of Walter Clerbek, deceased, tenant in chief.

Sept. 30. Order to the escheator in the counties of York etc. to take into the Westminster. king's hand the lands late of William de Multon, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 10. John de Enderby, vicar of the church of Welleford, in the diocese The Tower, of Lincoln, who for certain informations (*notificacionibus*) and appeals (*appellacionibus*) made by him in Chancery to the prejudice and in London. contempt of the king was committed to the prison of Newgate, there to stay at the king's will, has made fine by 20s. for his delivery, at the request of certain lieges.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

Oct. 8. Grant to Richard, prior of Holy Trinity, York, that he may demise Westminster. to tenants willing to hold the same at farm the manors of Stretton, Hessay and Holbek, so that the money arising therefrom be levied by the sheriff of York, on his petition, as above [*p.* 223]. By C.

Oct. 13. Commitment during pleasure to the prior of Langenith in South Westminster. Wales, on the mainprise of John de Moubray, lord of Gower, in whose lordship is the said priory, before the king and council that the prior will answer for 10*l.* yearly, of the keeping of the said priory and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, he rendering at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order the said 10*l.* a year in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, and doing other charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons

1341.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

of churches ; in lieu of a like commitment thereof to Master Griffin de Caunton and John Gogh, clerk. By K. & C.

Order to the said Griffin and John to deliver the same to him. By K.

Oct. 18. Grant to John Glynde of Wynchelse that he may have during  
Westminster. pleasure the keeping of the townis of Wynchelse and la Rye and the manor of Ihain, co. Sussex, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered hitherto ; in lieu of a like commitment thereof to him and Paul Marchant of la Rye by letters patent dated 1 March last [*p.* 212]. By C.

Oct. 18. Commitment during pleasure to William Lenglis of the office of  
Westminster. the escheatry in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof. By p.s. [14374.]

Order to all persons of those parts to be intendant to him as escheator.

By the same writ.

Order to the sheriff of York to be intendant to him as escheator and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office. By the same writ.

Oct. 26. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, William Lenglis,  
Westminster. of the keeping of the manors of Brustwik, Little Humbre, Cleton, Kayngham, Mareys and Sprotle and all other lands, rents, farms, goods and chattels late of William de la Pole in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York, in the king's hand by reason of a sum of money which the king recovered at the Exchequer against the said William and Reynold de Conductu ; so that he answer in the chamber for the goods and chattels and for the issues of the lands, receiving the usual fees.

By p.s.

Oct. 26. Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to take into  
Westminster. the king's hand the lands late of John de Claydon, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 20. Order to the escheator in the counties of Kent etc. to take into the  
Westminster. king's hand the lands late of Roger de Bedefeld, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 24. Order to the escheator in the counties of York etc. to take into  
Westminster. the king's hand the lands late of Adam son of Henry Kyngesman, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to take into the king's hand the lands late of Hugh Barnak, clerk, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of John son of John de Ingham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Order to the same to take into the king's hand the lands late of Benedict de Breclis, knight, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 24. Order to the escheator in the counties of York etc. to take into the  
Westminster. king's hand the lands which Agatha late the wife of Robert de Rouceby,

1341.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

deceased, held in chief for life of the inheritance of the heir of Robert, and to make inquisition thereon ; Thomas de Metham, late escheator, having been removed from office before executing a like order dated 26 April last [p. 220].

Oct. 26. Order to the escheator in the counties of Gloucester etc. to take Westminster. into the king's hand the lands late of Edmund de Morton, deceased, tenant in chief.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Oct. 14. Commitment to William de Abyndon and Thomas de Northeie  
The Tower, of the keeping of the priory of Upavene, co. Wilts, void by the death  
London. of the late prior, and of all the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, which the king caused to be taken into his hand among the other houses, benefices, tenements and places of alien religious ; to hold so long as the same remain thus in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 40 marks in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, and finding for the monks or canons and the servants their sustenance and usual stipends, and doing other charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By C.

Oct. 22. Order to the escheator in the counties of York etc. to take into the Westminster. king's hand the lands late of John de Raghton, deceased, tenant in chief.

Oct. 10. Order to the escheator in the counties of Gloucester etc. to take Westminster. into the king's hand the lands which Margery late the wife of Thomas de Swynburn, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Robert, son and heir of Thomas, a minor in the king's ward.

Oct. 26. Order to the escheator in the counties of Somerset etc. to take into Westminster. the king's hand the lands late of John son of Thomas le Cursold, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of John de Erlegh, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Oct. 28. Order to Thomas Cary, constable of the castle of Corf, to deliver Westminster. that castle to Ralph de Ufford, to whom by letters patent the king has granted the keeping thereof for life, with the usual fees and wages. By p.s. [14404.]

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Oct. 28. Grant for life to Ralph de Ufford of the keeping of the castle of Corf, Westminster. with the usual fees and wages. By p.s. [14404.]  
Order to Thomas Cary, constable thereof, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Sept. 26. Order to the escheator in the counties of Gloucester etc. to deliver Westminster. to Richard Daneseye, son and heir of Thomas Daneseye, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

Oct. 30. Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to take into Westminster. the king's hand the lands late of John Talemache, 'chivaler,' deceased, tenant in chief.

1341.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Nov. 1. Grant to James de Cusancia, alien prior of Monks Thetford, co. Westminister. Norfolk, that he be quit and discharged of all wools, tenths, tallages grants, charges, aids, contributions and subsidies, granted and to be granted, during the war with France, so that he pay 50 marks yearly for his farm for the keeping of the said priory; the king by other letters patent having pardoned him 50 marks of the 100 marks which he used to pay, as above [*p.* 227], and having now learned that the assessors, collectors and receivers of the wools granted to the king in the last Parliament holden at Westminister demand of him certain wools for his lands and moveables in divers counties of the realm, and that divers other the king's ministers demand other things of him by reason of the said pardon to the king's use, and try to levy the same by various intolerable distrains, to his heavy damage and the manifest impoverishment of his house. By p.s. [14409.]

Nov. 2. Grant to Roger, son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of Stamford. March, tenant in chief, by the mainprise and security which he has found in Chancery, of the castle of Radenore and the lands of Warthre-noun, Presthemede, Kynghyton and Norton in Wales, late of the said Edmund and in the king's hand on account of his death and the minority of the said Roger, to hold until his lawful age, rendering 250*l.* a year in the chamber at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions; and keepers of the said castle and lands shall be deputed by Bartholomew de Burghersh. By p.s. [14411.]

Order to Hugh Tyrel, keeper of the castle, or his lieutenant to deliver to Roger or his attorney the said castle and lands, which are in his keeping of the king's commitment. By the same writ.

Nov. 25. Order to the escheator in the counties of Southampton etc. to take Retford. into the king's hand the lands late of William Quyntyn, deceased, tenant in chief.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Nov. 3. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Bereford of the counties Stamford. of Warwick and Leicester, so that he answer at the Exchequer for all things belonging to the office of sheriff. By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.

Order to William de Peyto to deliver the same to him. By K.

Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Bereford of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.

Order to the sheriff of those counties to be intendant and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions and do other things touching that office as often as he shall require. By K.

Order to Richard de Marton, late escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, and Lancaster, to deliver to him the said office in the counties of Warwick and Leicester. By K.

Nov. 5. Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc. to take into the Westminister. king's hand the lands late of William de Pervylle, deceased, tenant in chief.



1341.

*Membrane 6—cont.*Nov. 10.  
Stamford.

Commitment during pleasure to John de Aulton of the counties of Oxford and Berks and the castle of Oxford, so that he answer at the Exchequer for all things pertaining to the office of sheriff. By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By K.

Order to Edmund de Malyns to deliver the same to him. By K.

Commitment during pleasure to John de Aulton of the office of escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By K.

Order to Roger de Poley, late escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, and Buckingham, to deliver to him the said office in the counties of Oxford and Berks. By K.

Nov. 19.  
Stamford.

The like to the following :—

Robert Filz Elys, in the counties of Oxford and Berks. By K.

Order to John de Alveton, late escheator, to deliver the office to him. By K.

Thomas de Pabenharn, in the county of Northampton.

Order to John Dymmok, late escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to deliver the office to him in that county. By K.

Simon Basset, in the county of Gloucester.

Order to John de Perton, late escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver the office to him in that county. By K.

Hugh Tyrel, in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Order to Thomas de Beauver, late escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, to deliver the office to him in the counties of Somerset and Dorset. By K.

Thomas de Swynnerton, in the counties of Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent.

Order to John de Perton, late escheator as above, to deliver the office to him. By K.

Nicholas de Langeford, in the counties of Nottingham and Derby. Order to Richard de Marton, late escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, to deliver the office to him in the counties of Nottingham and Derby. By K.

William Frank, in the county of Lincoln.

Order to John Dymmok, late escheator as above, to deliver the office to him. By K.

John Faucomberge, in the county of York. By K.

Order to John de Wodehous, late escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to deliver the office to him in that county. By K.

1341.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

William de Felton, in the county of Northumberland. By K.  
 Order to John de Wodehous, late escheator as above, to deliver  
 the office to him.  
 Hugh de Moriceby, in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland  
 and Lancaster.  
 Order to John de Wodehous, late escheator as above, to deliver  
 the office to him in the counties of Cumberland and Westmore-  
 land. By K.  
 The like to Richard de Marton, late escheator as above, to deliver  
 the office to him in the county of Lancaster.

Dec. 4.  
 Newcastle  
 upon Tyne.

Warin de Bassyngbourn, in the counties of Cambridge and  
 Huntingdon.  
 Order to William de Talemache, late escheator in those counties,  
 to deliver the office to him. By K.

Richard de Monte Caniso, in the counties of Essex and Hertford.  
 Order to William de Talemache, late escheator in those counties,  
 to deliver the office to him. By K.

Dec. 3.  
 Newcastle  
 upon Tyne.

Edward de Cretyng, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.  
 Order to William de Talemache, late escheator in those counties,  
 to deliver the office to him. By [K.]

Dec. 8.  
 Newcastle  
 upon Tyne.

John de Vileston, in the county of Kent. By K.  
 Order to William Pigot of Pateswyk, late escheator in that county,  
 to deliver the office to him. By K.

Dec. 15.  
 Newcastle  
 upon Tyne.

John Mauduyt, in the county of Wilts. By K.  
 Order to Roger de Polay, late escheator in that county, to deliver  
 the office to him. By K.

Dec. 22.  
 Newcastle  
 upon Tyne.

Henry de Chalfhunt, in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.  
 By K.  
 Order to Roger de Polay, late escheator in those counties, to  
 deliver the office to him. By K.

Nov. 6.  
 Stamford.

Order to the sheriff of Southampton to cause to be taken without  
 delay into the king's hand the priory of Andevere, in the diocese of  
 Winchester, with the goods and chattels therein and all other things  
 and possessions belonging thereto, and to cause answer to be made  
 for the value thereof from the time of the removal of brother John de  
 Pomeriis, late prior, therefrom, until further order, and to certify  
 the king in Chancery of the said value; the said John,—who held  
 the priory without making any fine or rendering any farm therefor  
 in the time of Edward II and the king, in which the priories, houses,  
 benefices, lands, places, goods and chattels of religious and other  
 aliens were taken into the hands of the king on account of the wars  
 with France, because he was born in the duchy of Aquitaine and was  
 not of the affinity and confederacy of the king of France,—having  
 been removed therefrom and preferred by his superior to be prior  
 of the priory of la Sele, co. Sussex, in the diocese of Chichester.

1341.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Here to wit on 27 October, the great seal was delivered to Robert Parvyng, chancellor, as appears in a memorandum enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

Nov. 6.  
Stamford.

Commitment to Nicholas de Oterbourn, master or guardian of Roger, son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, of the keeping of the manor of Worthy Mortimer, co. Southampton, late of the said Edmund and in the keeping of John de Hampton for 100s. to be rendered yearly, to hold until the lawful age of Roger, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 100s. and 40s. of increment, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; he having found before the king in Chancery Roger Cifrewast, knight, of the county of Buckingham, and John Giffard of the county of Hertford as his mainperners for payment of the said 7*l.* yearly.  
By C.

Nov. 20.  
Stamford.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Kent etc. to take into the king's hand the lands late of Margaret, late the wife of William de Bassyng, tenant in chief, deceased.

Nov. 24.  
Stamford.

The like to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in the county of Cumberland, touching the lands late of William de Loghmaban.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Nov. 14.  
Stamford.

Order to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and all bailiffs, ministers and others of those counties to be intendant to John de Wyngefeld and John de Aspale, whom, for the king's great need of money for the furtherance of the war with France, the king by letters patent appointed to levy with the sheriff in the county of Suffolk and answer to the king for all money from the fines, issues and amercements made and adjudged before Thomas Wake of Lydell and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses, extortions, damages, grievances and excesses against the king and people, from all who are bound to pay the same, to wit, from each the sum assessed upon him; and whom the king has appointed with the sheriff to levy the same as well from those who abide in the county of Suffolk as in the county of Norfolk, by distrains and otherwise, and to answer therefor, so that the sheriff receive the money and be charged therewith and the said John and John be not charged to render account thereof; the king having learned by the certification of the sheriff and them sent to Chancery by the king's order that many of those who were the king's ministers in the county of Suffolk and made fine abide in the county of Norfolk and have no lands, goods or chattels in the county of Suffolk wherefrom they may be distrained.  
By C.

Nov. 10.  
Stamford.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Lincoln etc. to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas son of Eustace de Shenle, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc.

Nov. 30.  
Stamford.

Commission to William de Briklesworth and Henry de Preston to collect during pleasure the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of London and every place thence by the seacoast to Graveshende, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.  
By K.

1341.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Order to Gerard Corp and William de Staunford to deliver to them the said seal and all other things touching that office, by indenture.

By K.

Nov. 19.  
Stamford.

Commitment during pleasure to Robert Fitz Elys of the counties of Oxford and Berks and the castle of Oxford, so that he answer at the Exchequer for all things pertaining to the office of sheriff and keeper.

By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

By K.

Order to John de Aulton, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

By K.

The like to the following :—

Thomas de Pabenham, of the county of Northampton and the castle of Northampton.

Order to Thomas Wake of Bliseworth, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

John Faucomberge, of the county of York and the castle of York.

Order to John de Eland, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

William de Felton, of the county of Northumberland and the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne.

Hugh de Moriceby, of the county of Cumberland and the castle of Carlisle.

Order to Anthony de Lucy, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Dec. 4.  
Newcastle  
upon Tyne.

Warin de Bassyngbourn, of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge.

By K.

Order to John de Pappeworth, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

Richard de Monte Caniso, of the counties of Essex and Hertford and the castle of Colchester.

By K.

Order to William de la More, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

By K.

Dec. 3.  
Newcastle  
upon Tyne.

Edward de Cretyng, of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich.

By K.

Order to Thomas de Batesford, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

By K.

Dec. 8.  
Newcastle  
upon Tyne.

John de Vileston, of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury.

By K.

Order to John de Mereworth, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

Dec. 15.  
Newcastle  
upon Tyne.

John Mauduyt, of the county of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum.

By K.

Order to Thomas de Sancto Mauro, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

1342.

Jan. 3.  
Melrose.

Andrew Peverel, of the counties of Surrey and Sussex and the castle of Guldeford.

By K.

Order to Hugh Bouscy, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.



1341.

*Membrane 5—cont.*Nov. 19.  
Stamford.

Simon Basset, of the county of Gloucester. By K.  
 Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.  
 Order to Walter Dastyn, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.  
 By K.

Hugh Tyrel, of the counties of Somerset and Dorset.  
 Order to John de Durburgh, late sheriff, to deliver the same  
 to him.

Thomas de Swynnerton, of the counties of Salop and Stafford.  
 Order to Adam de Peshale, late sheriff, to deliver the same to  
 him.

Nicholas de Langeford, of the counties of Nottingham and Derby.  
 Order to Hugh de Hercy, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

William Frank, of the county of Lincoln.  
 Order to William Dysny, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

Hugh de Moriceby, of the county of Cumberland.  
 Order to Anthony de Luey, late sheriff, to deliver the same to  
 him.

Dec. 22.  
Newcastle  
upon Tyne.

Henry de Chalfhunt, of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By K.  
 Order to Gerard de Braybrok, late sheriff, to deliver the same  
 to him. By K.

1342.

Jan. 3.  
Melrose.

Commitment during pleasure to Andrew Peverel of the office of  
 the escheatry in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, so that he answer  
 at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

Order to William Pyicot of Pateswyk, late escheator in the counties  
 of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, to deliver the office to him  
 in those counties. By K.

1341.

*MEMBRANE 4.*Nov. 25.  
Stamford.

Commission to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, reciting  
 that the king appointed him to receive in the county of Kent the  
 money of the subsidy of a ninth of sheaves, fleeces and lambs and the  
 ninth of cities and boroughs and the fifteenth of merchants and other  
 foreign men dwelling in solitudes granted of late by the commons of  
 the realm, as above [p. 179], and that the king has learned that a great  
 part of the said money yet remains to be levied which cannot be levied  
 by the collectors and assessors of the ninth because they have delivered  
 to the abbot the particulars and evidences touching the portion of  
 each person from whom the subsidy should be levied and received  
 by him, and they cannot learn how much the abbot has received  
 thereof or how much thereof is to be paid or what persons have not  
 paid or refuse to pay their portions assessed on them; and that the  
 king has appointed him to levy and receive all money still unlevied  
 from all who by the said particulars and evidences are bound to pay,  
 by distrains and otherwise; giving him full power to take and arrest  
 all contrary and rebellious persons and to commit them to prison  
 to stay therein until further order, and ordering the sheriff of the

1341.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

county to be intendant and of aid ; and order to him to attend to the speedy collection of the money, neglecting all else, so that answer be made thereof at the Exchequer with all speed ; and not to neglect this as the king trusts in him and he would avoid the king's grave indignation.  
By K. & C.

Nov. 28.  
Stamford.

Commission to Henry de Meldon of Beverle and Robert de Elmeden of Beverle to search in Beverle touching the export and import of money pursuant to an ordinance made by the king and council in the Parliament summoned at York for the morrow of the Ascension, 9 Edward III. [*See Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p. 452.*] *French.*

Oct. 2.  
Westminster.

Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, John de Ellerker, as chamberlain of North Wales, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving the fee which others have received hitherto.  
By K.

Order to Robert de Hambury, late chamberlain, to deliver to him the victuals, rolls, memoranda and other things touching the office, in his keeping.  
By K.

Order to the justice of North Wales or his lieutenant to deliver the same to him.  
By K.

Dec. 5.  
Liddington.

Order to Richard de Monte Caniso, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Brigham, deceased, tenant in chief.

*Vacated because below word for word.*

Nov. 24.  
Stamford.

Order to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk etc.,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Hugh Bernak, clerk, held the manor of Old Bukenham, except the park of that town in the same manor, and a messuage, 39 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 7 acres of pasture and 20s. of rent in New Bukenham, Attleburgh, Elyngham and Wylughby of the gift and feoffment of Alice Bernak, deceased, and John son of William Bernak, for life by the king's licence, and that he held likewise for life a messuage, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of pasture and a sixth part of a mill in Denton of the gift and feoffment of the said Alice his mother by the king's licence, with reversion of the manor of Old Bukenham, except the park, and the said messuage and land in New Bukenham and other said places to the said John and his heirs, and with reversion of the messuage and land in Denton to the said Alice ; and that the said manor, except the park, is held of the king by the service of an eighth part of a third part of a fourth part of the [office of the king's] butler, and the premises in New Bukenham and other said places by the service of a twentieth part of a third part of a fourth part of the butler, and the premises in Denton by the service of a fortieth part of a third part of a fourth part of the butler, and that the said John Bernak, Hugh's brother, is Alice's next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to John, he having done fealty, and the king, because John is perpetually sick, as the king has learned from trustworthy testimony, by a fine which he has made with the king, having respited his homage until the quinzaine of Easter next ; delivering any issues of the said manor and premises

1341.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

in New Bukenham, Attleburgh, Elyngnam and Wylughby, received by him to those to whom they pertain. By fine of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

Dec. 5.  
Newcastle  
upon Tyne.

Commission to Thomas de Batesford, late sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, to act with John de Wyngefeld and John de Aspale until Christmas next pursuant to other letters patent [*p.* 249], notwithstanding that the king has appointed Edward de Cretyng sheriff of those counties, so that the money levied be delivered by his hands to those to whom the same is assigned and he be charged therewith and the said John and John not charged to render account; the king having ordered the said sheriff to permit him and them to levy the same until the said feast. By C.

Dec. 1.  
Newcastle  
upon Tyne.

Commitment to Robert de Burghcher of the keeping of two parts of the manor of Great Maldon, co. Essex, late of John Amory, tenant in chief and extended at 10 marks, 9s. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. a year, as was found by an extent made thereof and returned into Chancery, to hold with the issues thereof from the time of John's death and all other things belonging thereto until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the said extent and 17s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. of increment. Grant also to him of the marriage of the heir for 2*l.* 8s. 8d. to be rendered at the Exchequer.

By C. by assent of Alice late the wife of John, mother of the heir.

Nov. 28.  
Stamford.

Order to William de Felton, escheator in the county of Northumberland, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert Porter of Baumburgh, deceased, tenant in chief.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Nov. 24.  
Stamford.

Commission to William de Brikkelesworth and Henry de Preston to collect the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 3] in the port of London and every place thence by the seacoast to Graveshend, together with Augustine le Waleys to whom the king lately granted that office; so that they and he answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom; and to substitute others for whom they will answer where they cannot attend hereto.

By C.

Order to Augustine le Waleys to execute the premises with them.

1342.

Jan. 1.  
Melrose.

The like to William de Melcheburn and Roger de Wollesthorp of Grantham, in the port of Boston and every place thence by the seacoast to Bishop's Lenn. By C.

*Vacated because surrendered, and it was testified that they have not meddled with that office.*

Jan. 1.  
Melrose.

The like to the same to collect during pleasure in the same port and places the custom on wools, hides and woollfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Order to Ralph de Derby and Henry de Alynton to deliver to them the said seal and all other things touching the office in their keeping.

*Vacated as above.*

1341.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Dec. 1.  
Newcastle  
upon Tyne.

Commitment to the prior of Okebourn, at his instant request, that the lands belonging to that priory be not hurt by the occupation of another or the goods of the same wasted, of those lands, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other things belonging to the priory and lands, so long as the priory and lands remain in the king's hand, he rendering 1,000 marks a year at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter next, and doing and finding all charges incumbent on the priory so long as the war with France endure; the keeping of which priory, taken into the king's hand among the other priories, lands, possessions, goods and chattels of alien religious of the power of France in England, the king committed to the prior for 520*l.* yearly during pleasure, and which afterwards the king, believing that the war would not last longer, restored to the prior [*p.* 176]; in which restitution, as it seems to the king and council, the king was deceived, because the war still endures and it is feared will endure for a longer time, wherefore, by advice of the council, the king resumed the same and the lands belonging thereto into his hand.

By K.

## MEMBRANE 2.

Dec. 1.  
Newcastle  
upon Tyne.

Grant to the prior of Okebourn, to whom the king committed the lands of the priory as above [*last entry*] that he be quit of the tenth and fifteenth and all other quotas granted or to be granted by the clergy or commons of the realm, or imposed or to be imposed on the clergy by the Pope, and of the keeping of the seacoast and of prests of wools and other charges whatsoever to which the clergy or commons are liable, in respect of the priory and lands aforesaid from the time of the first taking thereof into the king's hand, so long as the same and the keeping thereof remain in the king's hand, the king wishing that he be not bound to pay anything beyond the 1,000 marks; pursuant to a certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer sent before the king into Chancery by the king's order, whereby it is found that at the time when the priories and lands of alien religious were taken into the hands of Edward I and Edward II, answer was made for only 508*l.* and 520*l.* respectively from the priory of Okebourn.

By K. &amp; C.

Dec. 8.  
Newcastle  
upon Tyne.

Commission to the sheriff of Salop and Walter de Hanle, king's serjeant at arms, reciting that whereas Laurence de Lodelowe, 'chivaler,' William de Caynton, William de Leversete, Malcolm de Sheynton, John de Upton, William Purcel, Richard Hord, Robert de Hulton, Hugh Dunmowe the younger, John Rondulf of Brugges and John Crouk, whom the king appointed to levy and collect 236½ sacks, 5 stones, 1½ pounds of wool in the county of Salop of the king's wools granted to him in the last Parliament by the commons of the realm, according to the apportionment of 20,000 sacks of wool for the present year in every county, have behaved negligently in the levying and collection thereof and have hitherto levied little or nothing, not weighing the king's great necessity for which the wools were granted, which the king has signified to them by divers orders to collect the same speedily for that cause, but contemning the king's commission and orders as much as they could, to the king's heavy damage and the peril of the king and realm; and that the king by writ ordered Adam de Peshale, late sheriff of Salop, to attach them by their bodies,



1341.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

so that he had them before the king and council at London on Wednesday after the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle last to answer the charges to be made and to do and receive what the court should award; and the said Laurence found mainpernors in Chancery, to wit, John de Watenhull, clerk, Richard Russel, John de Clone, William de Sheldon, Richard de Boys and William Wyne, who mainprised, each of them body for body, to have Laurence before the king and council at the said day and place to answer in form aforesaid; and the king by the same writ ordered the said late sheriff to execute the said order under pain of losing 200*l.* and under forfeiture of all that he could forfeit, and to have that writ then and there, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery; on which day the said Laurence and others, being solemnly called, came out; and appointing the said sheriff and Walter to attach them and the said mainpernors, and the said Adam de Peshale for not executing the writ or returning it on the said day, and to bring them before the king and council in Chancery on the morrow of the Circumcision next, and to take into the king's hand and keep safely the lands, goods and chattels of the said collectors and Adam, so that answer be made by the sheriff at the Exchequer for the issues of the lands and for the goods and chattels; and order to them to execute the premises under forfeiture of all which they could forfeit; the king having ordered all sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant.

By K. &amp; C.

Nov. 24.  
Retford.

Order to the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant and the chancellor there and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin,—on the supplication of brother William Tessone that whereas he is presented by the abbot of St. Taurin, Evreux, to the priory of Fauery in the bishopric of Meath in Ireland, whereof the abbot is superior, which priory was taken into the king's hand among other lands of alien religious of the power of France in the said land, as appears by the abbot's letters patent which William has, the king would commit the priory to him to keep for as much as others have rendered therefor,—to make enquiry of the true value of the priory and the lands and benefices belonging thereto, and by letters patent under the seal used by the king in Ireland to commit the keeping of the priory to him, when he be canonically admitted by the ordinary of the place by virtue of the said presentation, for the said value to be rendered yearly to the king, deducting the reasonable expenses and stipends of the monks or canons and their servants, to hold during pleasure; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

Dec. 5.  
Liddington.

Order to Richard de Monte Caniso, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Brigham, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 1.  
Newcastle  
upon Tyne.

Order to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to take into the king's hand the lands which Margery late the wife of Thomas de Swynburn, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Robert son and heir of the said Thomas, a minor in the king's ward; John de Perton, late escheator, having been removed from office before executing a like order dated 10 October last [p. 245].

1341.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Nov. 28. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Newcastle upon  
Stamford. Tyne, after taking from Adam de Whitbergh and Alexander de Barton  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  mark for each 300 woolfells beyond the custom of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark, to permit  
them to lade 5,000 woolfells in the said port and take them to Brugges  
in Flanders to the staple there, pursuant to the king's grant. By C.

Oct. 2. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Ellerker,  
Westminster. chamberlain of Kaernarvan, of the office of the escheatry in North  
Wales, so that he answer at the Exchequer of England for the issues  
thereof, taking the usual fee. By K.

Order to all persons of North Wales to be intendant. By K.

Nov. 20. Order to John Faucomberge, escheator in the county of York, to  
Stamford. take into the king's hand the lands late of Nieholas de Meynil, deceased,  
tenant in chief.

The like to William de Felton, escheator in the county of  
Northumberland.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Nov. 30. Commitment during pleasure to William de Felton of the keeping  
Newcastle upon Tyne. of the town of Newcastle upon Tyne, for certain causes in the king's  
hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By p.s. [14459.]

Order to the bailiffs, good men and commonalty of the town to  
be intendant to him as warden. By the same writ.

Dec. 15. Order to the sheriff of Norfolk and all bailiffs, ministers and others  
Newcastle upon Tyne. in that county to be intendant to Peter Aty and Robert Clere whom  
the king, for his great need of money for the expedition of the war  
with France, has appointed to levy with the sheriff and answer for  
all money from the fines, issues and amercements made and adjudged  
before Thomas Wake of Lydell and his fellows, justices appointed  
to hear and determine trespasses, extortions, damages, grievances  
and excesses in that county, from all who are bound to pay the same,  
to wit, from each the sum assessed upon him; so that the sheriff  
receive the money and be charged therewith, and that the said Peter  
and Robert be not charged to render account thereof. By K.

Nov. 22. Order to the escheator in the counties of Hereford etc.,—pursuant  
Stamford. to an inquisition made by him shewing that Edmund de Morton held  
in his demesne as of fee a messuage, a moiety of a virgate of land,  
a wood and a fishpond in Wilbritton of the king in chief by the service  
of 20s. to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the  
sheriff of Stafford at the Annunciation and Michaelmas by equal  
portions, and held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers  
services, and that John de Morton, his son and heir, is his next heir  
and of full age,—to deliver to John the premises held of the king,  
he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held  
of other lords.

Dec. 30. Order to Richard de Monte Caniso, escheator in the counties of  
Newcastle upon Tyne. Essex and Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of  
William de Pervill, deceased, tenant in chief.

1341.

*Membrane 1—cont.*Dec. 27.  
Melrose.

Order to the sheriff of Oxford to take into the king's hand and keep safely all goods, possessions and rents in his bailiwick of the cardinal called of Peregoit, a notorious adherent of the king's adversary of France, favouring the latter against the king and helping him with all his strength, wherefore by judgment of the learned it is intolerable that he should receive goods of the realm to use the same against the king ; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By letter of the secret seal.

1342.

Jan. 22.  
Melrose.

Order to Henry de Chalfhunte, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Simon son of Hugh de Beeston, deceased, tenant in chief.

1341.

Nov. 20.  
Stamford.

John de Mereworth, sheriff of Kent, is amerced at 10s. for the false return of a writ of *levari facias* touching John de Oxonia, citizen and vintner of London, and John Whithorne, chaplain.

1342.

Jan. 20.  
Melrose.

Robert Fitz Elys, sheriff of Oxford, is amerced at 40s. for having returned on the second day after the octave of Hilary last a writ touching the manor of Great Tywe, which ought to be seized into the king's hand, returnable into Chancery on the morrow of Hilary.

## 16 EDWARD III.

*The writs etc. for this year are tested by Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, the king's son, guardian of England, from 7 October.*

1342.

## MEMBRANE 34.

Feb. 5.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commitment to brother Guychard de Caro Loco, prior of the priory of Wenlok, at his instant request and that the lands belonging to that priory be not hurt by the occupation of another nor the goods of the same wasted, of the said priory and lands, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, to hold so long as the priory remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 170*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter next, for payment whereof he has found as mainpernors Henry de Eccleshale, parson of the church of Caernarvan, in the diocese of Bangor, James de Watenhull, parson of the church of Wistanstowe, in the diocese of Hereford, and Roger de Ledbury, parson of the church of Southloffenham, in the diocese of Lincoln; the keeping of which priory, taken into the king's hand among other priories, lands, possessions and chattels of alien religious of the power of France in England by reason of the war with the French, the king committed to the prior during pleasure as above [*p.* 31], and which the king, believing that the war would not last longer, afterwards restored to the prior as above [*p.* 189]; the king, by advice of the council, having thought fit to resume the priory and the lands belonging thereto into his hand, because it seemed to him and the council in the last Parliament summoned at Westminster that in the said restitution the king was deceived because the war still endures and it is feared will endure for a longer time. Grant also to the prior that he be quit of tenths and fifteenths, wools and all other quotas granted to the king by the clergy or commons of the realm from the time of the first taking of the priory into the king's hand or to be granted hereafter, or imposed or to be imposed by the Pope upon the clergy, and also quit of the keeping of the seacoast and of grants of wool and other charges falling to the priory or the lands pertaining thereto, so long as the said priory and lands be in the king's hand and the prior's keeping for the cause aforesaid, so that he be bound to support all other charges.

By K. & C.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.*

Feb. 18. Commitment to Nicholas Bonde and Henry de Elmham,—who  
Westminster. have appeared before the council and asserted that the profits and emoluments of the priory of Eye and of the lands belonging thereto, the keeping whereof the king by letters patent committed to them as above [*p.* 133], cannot suffice in these days to pay the rent of 160*l.* yearly and the wages to the prior and monks and to support other charges, because the lands and other possessions belonging to the priory do not attain to that value by a great sum, and have prayed the king to remit to them 20*l.* a year or to order their entire discharge



1342.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

from that keeping, the truth whereof the king has learned from trustworthy testimony,—of the keeping of the said priory and lands, to hold so long as the war with France endure and the priory and lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 140*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter next, and paying beyond this to the prior and monks their wages as above [*ibid.*]. Grant also to them that they be quit of tenths etc. as above [*last entry*]. By K. & C.

Feb. 18. Commitment to Laurence le Clerk, proctor of the abbess of Gynes,—  
Westminster. to whom the king committed during pleasure the keeping of the lands, goods and chattels of the abbess in England, taken into the king's hand among the other priories and lands of alien religious of the power of France in England by reason of the war with the French, for 40 marks yearly as above [*p.* 35], and whom afterwards, with other alien religious in England and having possessions therein, the king, learning that the lands, goods and chattels aforesaid could be extended at a greater value beyond the charges incumbent thereon, summoned before the council to inform the same thereupon and to do what should be ordained by the king and council, whereupon the proctor appeared before the council and asserted that he would render 40 marks yearly and 10 marks of increment during the war, so that he could be discharged meanwhile from other undue exactions, charges and impositions, and prayed the king to commit the keeping to him, and found as mainpernors Thomas de Enebrok, William Weyte, Michael atte Pende, Roger Taillour, John Lambert, son of Richard Lambert, William Lambert, his brother, Henry Fullere, Thomas Cley, John Dahmeton the younger and Andrew Baldewyne of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the lands, goods and chattels, churches, chapels, pensions, portions and all other things and possessions belong to the abbess in England, that the same be not hurt or otherwise wasted by the occupation of another, to hold so long as the war endure and the same remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 50 marks at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter next. Grant also to him that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*last entry but one*].

By K. & C., and the abbot of St. Radagund's received the mainpernors by writ.

Feb. 20. Grant to Stephen de Crophull of a solar and a cellar in the tenements  
Westminster. of Master Walter de Islep in the parish of St. Nicholas, Dublin, in the king's hand for certain causes, which solar and cellar Thomas de Bentham holds at the king's will; to hold for six years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin 3*s.* 4*d.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions. By C.

Feb. 20. Grant to the king's yeoman, Stephen de Crophull, that he may  
Westminster. hold for twenty years a messuage and 80 acres of land late of John de Molfot of Kenlys in Thomaston in the tenement of Loghkryn, and a messuage and 19 acres of land at Daudeleyeston in Boury, co. Meath, in the king's hand for certain causes, which the king by letters patent

1342.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

under the seal which he uses in Ireland, dated 30 May, 14 Edward III, granted to him during pleasure, to hold at the rent of the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter; he having prayed that, whereas he is ready to repair the ruinous houses in those tenements to make more secure his profit therefrom, the king would grant him the said term. By C.

Feb. 27. Grant to the subprior and convent of the priory of Dunstaple of Westminster. the guardianship of the same priory, void by the death of the prior, to hold with the issues from the time of the prior's death so long as it be void, rendering at the Exchequer for the first month from the time of the voidance 2 marks and a proportionate sum for a longer period until Trinity next, if the voidance last so long, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

Order to Henry Chalfhant, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to them the temporalities and all other things belonging to the priory, with any issues thereof received by him, meddling no further therewith, saving etc. as above.

The like to the following escheators in the following counties:—

Thomas de Pabenharn.	Northampton.
Richard de Monte Caniso.	Essex and Hertford.
Robert de Bereford.	Warwick and Leicester.
Nicholas de Langford.	Nottingham and Derby.

*MEMBRANE 33.*

Jan. 26. Commitment to Agnes, late the wife of Thomas son of Eustace de Rising. Shenle, of the wardship of the lands late of Thomas, who held in chief, which, deducting the third part thereof to be assigned to Agnes in dower, and 10 marks in which the same lands are charged yearly to Nicholas Blake of Ware for his life, are extended at 45s. 11d. a year, as has been found by extents made thereof by William Talemake, late escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk and Suffolk, and by John Dymmok, late escheator in the counties of Northampton, Lincoln and Rutland, and returned into Chancery; to hold until the lawful age of the heir, with the issues from the death of Thomas, rendering 100s. yearly at the Exchequer, deducting the dower and charge aforesaid, at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions; so that if Nicholas die before the heir reach his lawful age, answer be made to the king for the said 10 marks beyond the 100s. Grant also to Agnes of the marriage of the heir for 20l. to be paid at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas next by equal portions. By C.

Feb. 3. Order to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in the counties of Cumberland, The Tower, Westmoreland and Lancaster,—pursuant to an inquisition made by London. the king's clerk, John de Wodehous, late escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Westmoreland and Cumberland, shewing that John de Raghton held in his demesne as of fee a messuage and 30 acres of land in Raghton, co. Cumberland, of the king in chief by fealty and the service of rendering to the king yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle 10s. at the Assumption, and that Robert de Raghton, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Robert the said lands, he having done fealty, saving to John's wife her dower.

1342.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

Feb. 1.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commitment to the king's clerk, William de Cusance, treasurer, of the keeping of the priory of Wangford and of the lands belonging thereto, to hold during the war with France, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 30*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, to wit, 20*l.*, as the prior of Wangford used to render as above [*p.* 28] and 10*l.* of increment, which William has undertaken to pay, the prior, summoned before the council, having refused to pay such increment; the first term beginning at Easter next. Grant also to him that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258].

By K. & C.

The like to the earl of Derby of the keeping of the priory of Pontefract and the lands belonging thereto, for 40 marks of farm and 40 marks of increment.

Feb. 18.  
Westminster.

The like to Roger de Bray of Coventry and Henry de Ardern, clerk, of the keeping of the priory of Wolfricheston and the lands belonging thereto, for 30*l.*, as the prior used to render as above [*p.* 28] and 10*l.* of increment, which the prior has refused to pay; they having found as mainpernors Simon Gros of the county of Worcester and John le Whitsmyth of the county of Warwick.

By K. & C.

Feb. 8.  
The Tower,  
London.

The like to Hugh de Falouns, prior of the priory of Horton, of the keeping of that priory and the lands, goods and chattels belonging thereto, which the king committed to him as above [*p.* 28], for 40 marks a year, he having found as mainpernors Thomas de Pettlyng, parson of the church of Clayton, in the diocese of Chichester, and John de Vilers of the county of Sussex. Grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258].

By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 32.*

Feb. 5.  
The Tower,  
London.

The like to John de Croquet, prior of the priory of Wenghale, of the keeping of that priory and the lands, goods and chattels belonging thereto, which the king committed to him as above [*p.* 30], for 100*s.* a year, he having found as mainpernors John son of Robert de Godesfeld of Halsted of the county of Lincoln, and Richard de Marton, clerk, of the same county. Grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258].

By K. & C.

Feb. 8.  
The Tower,  
London.

The like to brother Richard de Chichele, prior of the church of Holy Trinity, York, of the keeping of that priory and the lands belonging thereto, for 100 marks; mainpernors, Richard de Lynton and William de Lancastre of the county of York.

By K. & C.

The like to Robert Taynard, prior of Avebury, of the keeping of that priory and the lands etc., for 36*l.*; mainpernors, William de Wychampton, John de Brunham, Henry Persey and Robert Balle of Avebury, of the county of Wilts.

By K. & C.

The like to brother William Segrotis, prior of Leuesham and Grenewich, of the keeping of that priory and the lands etc., for 10 marks; mainpernors, John Ede of Grenewich, William Copehonde of Leuesham and John Chappemanford, of the county of Kent.

By K. & C.

1342.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

Feb. 12. The like to brother Roger Sorel, prior of Hermodsworth, of the  
Dunstable. keeping of that priory and the lands etc., for 80*l.*; mainpernors,  
John atte Pyrye and William Bysshop of the county of Middlesex.

By K. &amp; C.

Mareh 5. The like to brother Thomas Galouber, prior of Shirbourn, and  
Eltham. John de Drayton of the keeping of that priory and the lands etc.,  
for 60*l.*; mainpernors, Robert Datchet and Richard Haward of the  
county of Berks, and Geoffrey de Rokyngham, citizen of London.

By K. &amp; C. and by p.s.

Mareh 5. The like to brother John Chaluns, prior of Priterwell, at the request  
Eltham. of the king's kinsman, William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, of the  
keeping of that priory, for 40*l.*; mainpernors, Simon de Maundevill  
of the county of Essex, and John de Vylers of the county of Sussex.

By K. &amp; C.

March 24. The like to brother John Pepyn, prior of Hynkele, of the keeping of  
Westminster. that priory, for 32*l.*; mainpernors, William de Stok, Roger Maynard  
of Hynkele, Robert Cok of Hynkele and Thomas Martyn of Leicester,  
of the county of Leicester.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 5. The like to Bertrand de Ponte Odomeri, prior of Steventon, Edmund  
The Tower, de Chellereye, Peter son of Peter Jordan of Ardyngton and William  
London. Noioun, of the keeping of that priory and the lands belonging thereto,  
for 70*l.*, to wit, 60*l.*, as the said prior used to render as above [*p.* 31]  
and 10*l.* of increment, which he and the others, appearing before the  
council, consent to render. Grant also to them that they be quit of  
tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258].

By K. &amp; C.

Feb. 5. The like to John Broeaz of the keeping of the priory of Andewell  
The Tower, and the lands belonging thereto, for 10 marks, to wit, 6 marks which  
London. the prior used to pay as above [*p.* 29], and 4 marks of increment,  
which the prior has refused to pay; mainpernors, Hugh de Normanvill  
and William Bissshop of the county of Berks. Grant also to him that  
he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258].

By K. &amp; C. and by bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 31.*

Feb. 10. Commitment during pleasure to John de Ralegh of Beaudeport  
Dunstable. of the county of Devon and the castle of Exeter.

By K.

Order to all persons to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Hervey Tirel, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to the following :—

March 27. William Pipard, of the same county and eastle. By K.

Eltham. Order to John de Ralegh of Beaudeport, late sheriff, to deliver  
the same to him.

April 6. Thomas de Chisenhale, of the county of Southampton and the  
Westminster. castle of Winchester.

By K.

Order to John de Palton, late sheriff, as above.



1342.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

- July 29.  
Woolmer. Henry Gernet, of the counties of Essex and Hertford and the castle of Colchester. By K.  
Order to the undersheriff to deliver the same to him, in his keeping by the death of Richard de Monte Caniso, late sheriff. By K.
- Feb. 10.  
Dunstable. Commitment during pleasure to John de Ralegh of Beaudeport of the office of the escheatry in the county of Devon, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.  
Order to all persons to be intendant. By K.  
Order to Thomas de Beaver, late escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, to deliver the office to him in the said county. By K.
- Feb. 20.  
Westminster. The like to the following :—  
Richard de Monte Caniso, in the county of Middlesex.  
Order to William Picot of Pateswyk, late escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, to deliver the office to him in the said county. By K.
- Feb. 24.  
Westminster. William Frank, in the county of Rutland. By K.  
Order to John Dymmok, late escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to deliver etc. as above. By K.
- Robert de Bereford, in the county of Worcester. By K.  
Order to John de Perton, late escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, Stafford, and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver etc. as above. By K.
- March 15.  
Westminster. Roger Lysewy, in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton. By K.  
Order to Roger de Polay, late escheator in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Southampton, Wilts, Bedford, and Buckingham, to deliver etc. as above. By K.
- March 27.  
Eltham. William Pipard, in the county of Devon.  
Order to John de Ralegh of Beaudeport, late escheator, to deliver the same to him. By K.
- April 6.  
Westminster. Thomas de Chisenhale, in the county of Southampton.  
Order to Roger de Polay, late escheator, to deliver the same to him. By K.
- Feb. 16.  
Westminster. Grant to Roger le Barbour, on his supplication showing that he is ready to build on the 95 acres and a third part of a stang of arable land and pasture in Correston and 25½ acres of arable land, meadow and pasture in Fedaneston, which the king by letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer of Dublin dated 20 November last granted to him during pleasure at the rent of the extent thereof, to wit, 42s. a year, at the Exchequer of Dublin in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, that he may hold the premises for a term of 20 years at the said rent. By C.
- Feb. 17.  
Westminster. Commitment to the king's kinsman, Henry de Lancastre, earl of Derby, of the keeping of the castle, town and county of Kermerdyn and the lordship of Cantremaur, with the forests, commotes, bailiwicks,

1342.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

stewardships and all other things belonging thereto, to hold for 10 years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as the king's ministers answered for clear, and 40*l.* beyond in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, from which farm his necessary outlays and costs shall be deducted and allowed as hitherto. By p.s. [14520.]

Order to Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales, to deliver the said town, county and lordship etc. to him. By the same writ.

Order to Res ap Griffith, constable of the said castle, to deliver the castle to him. By the same writ.

Feb. 20. Commission to Thomas de Melcheburn and Geoffrey Drewe to  
Westminster. collect in the port of Bishop's Lenne and every place thence by the seacoast to Yarmouth the customs granted by alien merchants to Edward I as above [*p.* 3], so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others for whom they will answer where they cannot attend hereto. By C.

Order to Hugh de Betele and Simon de Biteryng to deliver to them the seal deputed for the petty custom and all other things touching the office in their keeping. By C.

The like to William de Melcheburn and Roger de Ullesthorp of Grantham, in the port of Boston and every place thence by the seacoast to Bishop's Lenn.

Order to Henry de Alyngton and Ralph de Derby to deliver to them the seal etc. as above. By C.

*Vacated because surrendered.*

May 12. The like to John Horncastel and John Neel, in the port of Bristol.  
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.

May 28. The like to William de Melcheburn and John de Turveye, in the  
Westminster. port of Boston and every place thence by the seacoast to Bishop's Lenn. By K.

Be it remembered that Henry de Lancastre, earl of Derby, mainprised for the said John that he would faithfully serve the king in that office and answer for the issues of the customs.

Aug. 5. The like to David Russel and Thomas Beneyt, in the port of  
The Tower, Cheppestowe and every place thence to Chester. By K.  
London.

Order to Thomas Denstowe of Haverford and Thomas Fort of Landstephan to deliver to them the 'coket' seal etc. as above. By K.

May 12. The like to John de Horncastel and John Neel to collect during  
Westminster. pleasure in the port of Bristol the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer for the issues at the Exchequer. By bill of the treasurer.

May 28. The like to William de Melcheburn and John de Turveye, in the  
Westminster. port of Boston and every place thence by the seacoast to Bishop's Lenn. By K.

Be it remembered that Henry de Lancastre, earl of Derby, mainprised for the said John as above.

1342.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

Aug. 5. The like to David Russell and Thomas Beneyt, in the port of  
The Tower, Cheppestowe and every place thence to Chester. By K.  
London.

*MEMBRANE 30.*

Feb. 5. Commitment to Philip Matheu, prior of Andeverc, of the county  
The Tower, of Southampton, who has appeared before the king and counail and  
London. made instant petition, and found as mainpernors John de Aune, John  
Wolvei, John Combe, Thomas de Langeford and John de Baddeby  
of the county of Southampton, of the keeping of the priory of Andeverc  
and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto,  
to hold during the war with France, by reason whereof the king caused  
all priories, lands, possessions and chattels of alien religious of the  
power of France in England to be taken into his hand, saving to the  
king knights' fees and advowsons of churehes, at the yearly rent at  
the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order of 50 marks at Easter  
and Michaelmas by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter  
next. Grant also to him that he be quit of tenths etc. as above  
[p. 258]. By K. & C.

Feb. 16. Commitment to Poneius de Serveria, now prior of the priory of  
Dunstable. St. Faith, Horsham, at his instant request, that the lands belonging  
thereto be not hurt by the occupation of another nor the goods of  
the same wasted, of the said priory and lands, saving to the king  
knights' fees and advowsons of churehes, to hold so long as the priory  
remain in the king's hand during the war with France, rendering  
yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Easter  
and Michaelmas 100 marks by equal portions, the first term beginning  
at Easter next, for payment whereof he has found as mainpernors  
Richard de Melton of the county of Norfolk and John de Dallyng  
of London; the keeping of which priory, taken into the king's hand  
as above, the king committed to the prior as above [p. 31] and which  
the king afterwards restored to the prior; the king, by advice of  
the council, having thought fit to resume the priory etc. as above  
[p. 258]. Grant also to him that he be quit of tenths etc. as above  
[*ibid.*]. By K. & C.

Feb. 24. The like to John de Condroto, prior of the church of St. Mary,  
Westminster. Lancaster, of the keeping of that priory and of all lands belonging  
thereto, at the rent of 100 marks a year; mainpernors, Henry de  
Haydok, parson of the church of Eecleston, in the diocese of Coventry  
and Lichfield, and John de Skerton of the county of Lancaster.  
By K. & C.

Feb. 5. Commitment to brother Richard de Cornevilla of the keeping of  
The Tower, the priory of Newent and of the lands belonging thereto during the  
London. war with France, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons  
of churehes, he rendering 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere  
at the king's order at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions,  
the first term beginning at Easter next; mainpernors, William de Radenore  
of the county of Hereford, William de Matesdon and John de Wynston  
of the county of Gloucester; in lieu of a former commitment thereof  
to him at the rent of 130*l.*, which, as he has asserted before the council,  
the profits of the priory are not sufficient to pay [see p. 235]. By K. & C.

1342.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

Feb. 28. Grant to the prior of Arundel that he may have the keeping of the  
Westminster. priory of Arundel and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto during the war with France and so long as the priory remain for that cause in the king's hand, which keeping the king committed to him during pleasure as above [*p.* 29]; he having found as mainpernors for rendering 27*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions Henry de Haydok, parson of the church of Eccleston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, Thomas de Kelleseye of London, William de Stoke and William de Lichpole of the county of Sussex.

By K. &amp; C.

March 4. Order to Richard de Monte Caniso, escheator in the counties of  
Westminster. Essex and Hertford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that John de Brygham held in his demesne as of fee a messuage, 31½ acres of land and 5*s.* of rent in Weyleye, Charlton and Dynesleye Furnyval of the king in chief by the service of rendering yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Hertford 10*s.* at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions and by suit at the half hundred of Huthe (*sic*) every three weeks, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, and that John his son is his next heir and of the age of eleven years and more,—to deliver to John the son the said messuage, land and rent, he having done fealty.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

Feb. 5. Commitment to the king's clerk, Master John de Ufford, at his  
The Tower, instant request, that the goods and chattels of the alien abbot of  
London. Cluny in the counties of Huntingdon and Rutland be not wasted by the occupation of another, of the lands, goods and chattels of the abbot in those counties, to hold so long as they remain in the king's hand during the war with France, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, he rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 50 marks at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter next, for payment whereof he has found as mainpernors John de Laysthorp, parson of the church of Overe, in the diocese of Ely, and John Edward, parson of the church of Offord, in the same diocese; the keeping of which lands the king committed to him as the abbot's proctor as above [*p.* 35] and which the king afterwards restored to him [*p.* 177]; the king, by advice of the council, having thought fit to resume the said lands etc. as above [*p.* 258]. Grant also to him that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*ibid.*].

By K. &amp; C.

Commitment to brother John Gerant, now prior of Ware, at his instant request and that the lands belonging to the priory of Ware be not hurt by the occupation of another nor the goods of the same wasted, of that priory and lands, to hold so long as they remain in the king's hand during the war with France, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, he rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Easter and Michaelmas 245*l.* by equal portions, to wit, 230*l.* as he rendered before the restitution to him thereof [*p.* 176] and 15*l.* of increment, the first term beginning at Easter next, for payment whereof he has found as mainpernors



1342.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

William de Petlyng of the county of Leicester and William de Mountsorel of the same county; the keeping of which priory the king committed to the prior as above [*p.* 30] and which etc. as above [*last entry*]. By K. & C.

The like to the following of the keeping of the following priories and church at the following rents:—

Brother Roger Hariel, prior of Lodres, 75*l.*, to wit, 70*l.* and 5*l.* of increment; mainpernors, Geoffrey Gilbert of the county of Devon, Thomas Gys of the county of Dorset, and John de Alveton of the same county. By K. & C.

Brother Imbert de Dauneschies, prior of Barnestaple, 12 marks, to wit, 10 marks, and 26*s.* 8*d.* of increment; mainpernors, Ralph de Doune and Thomas de Rokebeare of the county of Devon. By K. & C.

Brother William de Sancto Clemente, prior of Monks Kirkeby, 95 marks, to wit, 80 marks, and 15 marks of increment; mainpernors, Richard de Walton, parson of the church of Rokeby, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and Thomas son of William de Shelton of the county of Warwick. By K. & C.

Brother Hugh de Sancto Lupo, guardian of the church of Scardeburgh, 35 marks, to wit, 20 marks, and 15 marks of increment; mainpernors, Robert, abbot of Waverle, of the county of Surrey, Adam de Lymbergh of the county of Lincoln, and Thomas de Hunkelby of the county of York. By K. & C.

Feb. 12. Dunstable. Brother Guillaume de Sancto Albino, prior of Goldeleve, 20*l.*, to wit, 10*l.*, and 10*l.* of increment; mainpernors, Richard Speek and Simon de Foxhull of the county of Devon. By K. & C.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Nicholas de Seint Piere, prior of Modbury, 20 marks, to wit, 16 marks, and 4 marks of increment; mainpernors, Geoffrey Gilbert and Ralph Speek of the county of Devon. By K. & C.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Brother Oger de Monte, prior of Oteryton, 110*l.*, to wit, 100*l.*, and 10*l.* of increment; mainpernors, Geoffrey Gilbert and Ralph Speek of the county of Devon. By K. & C.

Feb. 18. Westminster. William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, the priory of Thrulegh, 75*l.*, to wit 72*l.* of ancient farm, and 60*s.* of increment; no mainpernors. By K. & C.

March 10. Eltham. Brother John de Maisiulio, prior of Tackele, 140*l.*, to wit, 126*l.*, and 14*l.* of increment; mainpernors, Robert de Cheddeworth, John le Fermer of Foxherde, and William de Lavenham of the county of Essex. By K. & C.

March 4. The Tower, London. Grant for life to Robert Parvyng, chancellor, for good service, of the king's lawn of Brathwayt and the covert of Middelcogh in the forest of Ingelwod, at the rent of 8 marks a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the keeper of that forest, to wit, 6 marks, as the justice of the forest beyond Trent has been used to render, and 2 marks of increment; with reversion to the king and his heirs. Grant also that he may enclose the same with a small dyke and low hedge according to the assize of the forest and cut down as many dead (*siccas*) trees not bearing leaves in the said forest as he shall need for that enclosing, and hold the same so enclosed for life without hindrance.

By p.s. [14599.]

1342.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

March 2. Commitment to Roger, son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari,  
Westminster. tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, of the keeping of a carucate of land in Intebarwe, co. Worcester, in the king's hand by his minority and extended at 13s. 4d. a year by the sheriff of the county, as was found by that extent returned to Chancery, to hold until his lawful age, rendering 20s. a year at the Exchequer, to wit, 13s. 4d., and 6s. 8d. of increment, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

Order to Robert de Bereford, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester and Worcester, to deliver the same to him. By C.

Be it remembered that Nicholas de Oterbourne, knight, and Richard de Estham of the county of Salop have mainprised for him to pay the said 20s.

Feb. 16. John de Faucumberge, sheriff of York, is amerced at 100s. for a  
Westminster. false return of a writ into Chancery touching Hardelen de Barton, William de Acastre, John Goldbeter, William de Skelton, Henry de Briseleye, William de Shirburn and Robert Bayous, who bought certain loads of the king's wools and have not satisfied the king of the price thereof according to the covenants.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

Feb. 5. Commitment to Robert de Cheddeworth, Thomas de Cheddeworth,  
Westminster. clerk, John Fermer of Foxherde and William de Lavenham, to whom divers manors, lands and rents belonging to the priory of Tackle were demised by the prior under certain covenants, of the priory of Tackle and the lands belonging thereto, with the manors, lands and rents aforesaid, to hold so long as the war with France endure and the priory remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, they rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 140*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, to wit, 126*l.*, as the prior used to render, and 14*l.* of increment, the first term beginning at Easter next; the keeping of which priory the king committed to the prior as above [*p.* 29] and which the king afterwards restored to him [*p.* 176]; the king, by advice of the council, having thought fit to resume the same etc. as above [*p.* 258]. Grant also to them that they be quit of tenths etc. as above [*ibid.*]. By K. & C.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise above.*

Feb. 5. The like to brother Ralph de Ermenouilla, now prior of Derhurst,  
The Tower, at the request of queen Isabel, the king's mother, and that the lands  
London. of that priory be not hurt by the occupation of another, or the goods of the same wasted, of the said priory and lands, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, he rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Easter and Michaelmas 110*l.* by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter next, for payment whereof he has found as mainpernors Roger Bassett and Peter de Egesworth of the county of Gloucester; the keeping of which priory etc. as above [*last entry*]. By K. & C. and by p.s.

Feb. 12. The like to the prior of Tuardrayth, Peter de Gildesburgh, parson  
Dunstable. of the church of North Berkhamptede, Henry de Trethewy and John Moneroun, at their instant request and that the lands of the said

1342.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

priory be not hurt by the occupation of another nor the goods of the same wasted, of the said priory and lands, to hold as above [*last entry*], they rendering 45*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter next; the keeping of which priory the king committed to the prior as above [*p.* 32], and which the king restored to him as above [*p.* 176]. Grant also that they be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258].  
By K. & C.

Feb. 18. The like to John Darcy 'le Cosyn' and the king's clerk, Master  
Westminster. William de Fyncheden, of the keeping of the lands, goods and chattels, churches, chapels, pensions, portions and all other things belonging to the abbot of Lyre in England, to hold from 15 December last, on which day the king committed to the said John the keeping of certain of the aforesaid lands in divers counties and to Ralph de Lepyngton, parson of the church of Arturet and the said William the keeping of certain churches and chapels with pensions belonging to the said abbot in divers dioceses, by letters under the seal of the Exchequer, so long as the war with France endure, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, they rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 130*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, to wit, 120*l.*, as the abbot's proctor used to pay, and 10*l.* of increment, the first term beginning at Easter next; the keeping of which lands etc. the king committed to the abbot's proctor as above [*p.* 36], and he having refused to pay a suitable increment. Grant also that they be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258].  
By K. & C.

Feb. 5. Commitment to Joan de Bare, countess of Warenne, and William de  
The Tower, Wath, clerk, of the administration of the fruits, provents, goods and  
London. chattels of the church of St. Nicholas, Romeneye, and other things belonging to the abbot of Pontigny in the county of Kent, to hold so long as the war with France endure and the church remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, they rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 45 marks at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, to wit, 40 marks, as John de Wymbourn used to render, and 5 marks of increment, the first term beginning at Easter next; for payment whereof they have found as mainpernor the king's clerk, William de Cusancia, canon of the church of St. Paul, London, treasurer; which administration the king committed to the said John as above [*p.* 34], and he having refused to pay a suitable increment.  
By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

Feb. 10. Commission to Thomas de Batesford, late sheriff of Norfolk and  
Westminster. Suffolk, John de Wyngefeld and John de Aspale, reciting that for the king's great need for money for the expedition of the war with France the king appointed them to levy the money arising from the fines, issues and amercements made and adjudged before Thomas Wake of Lidell and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Suffolk, in the counties of Suffolk and Norfolk [*p.* 253], and ordering them without delay or excuse to be intendant on the levying thereof with all speed according to the tenour of the king's orders often directed to them, notwithstanding that Thomas has been removed from the office of sheriff.  
By C.



1342.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Feb. 20. Order to Roger de Poley, escheator in the county of Southampton,  
Westminster. to deliver to William Quyntyn, son and heir of William Qwyntyn,  
tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage ;  
saving to Aliee, late the wife of William the father, her dower.

The like to John de Vicleston, escheator in the county of Kent, for  
Thomas de Basyng, son and heir of Margaret de Basyng.

March 1. Order to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and all bailiffs, ministers  
Westminster. and others of those counties to be intendant to John de Wynkefeld,  
John de Aspale and Thomas de Batesford, late sheriff, whom the king  
appointed as above [*last entry but two*] and with whom the king has  
now appointed the sheriff to levy the money arising as above according  
to the portions falling to all persons from whom the same is to be levied  
by the estreats of the justices delivered to the said commissioners,  
so that the sheriff receive the money and be charged therewith. By C.

March 1. Appointment of the king's elerk, Walter de Wetewang, to receive  
Westminster. in the duchy of Brittany the whole treasure to be lent to the king  
by Joan of Flanders, duchess of Brittany and countess of Montfort,  
and Amaury de Cluzon as guardian of John, son and heir of John,  
duke of Brittany and count of Montfort, according to the covenants  
made between the king and Amaury ; and to keep the same safely  
and to do therewith what shall be ordained by the king and counell  
and as the king shall order him. By K.

Feb. 16. Order to Richard de Monte Caniso, escheator in the counties of  
Westminster. Essex and Hertford, to deliver to Peter de Wendovre, kinsman and  
heir of William de Pervill, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said  
kinsman, he having done homage, saving to Aliee late the wife of  
William her dower. By p.s. [14518.]

Feb. 25. Order to the sheriff of Somerset to cause to be taken into the king's  
Westminster. hand and kept safely until further order all lands belonging to the  
churches of Staweye, Wollavyngton and Puriton, which the alien  
prior of Goldelive holds to his own uses, and which were not taken  
into the king's hand at the time when the king caused the possessions  
of aliens within the realm to be taken into his hand on account of the  
war with France, and the goods and chattels in the rectories of the  
same churches ; so that answer may be made at the Exchequer for  
the issues of the lands and the price of the goods and chattels and other  
profits and emoluments of those churches ; and to certify the king  
in Chancery of the true value of the churches, lands, goods and chattels,  
and of all he shall do herein, returning this writ. By K. & C.

March 10. Commission to Edward de Cretyng, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk,  
Westminster. associating him with Thomas de Batesford, late sheriff, John de  
Wyngfeld and John de Aspale, to levy certain fines as above [*last  
entry but three*]. By K.

March 10. Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to take into the king's hand the  
Westminster. priory of Derhurst and all lands belonging thereto and the goods  
and chattels found in the priory and the manors and other places  
belonging thereto, so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the



1342.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

issues thereof from Michaelmas last, from which time other alien religious are bound to render fixed farms for the keeping of such priories, lands, goods and chattels; the keeping of which priory the king committed to the prior during pleasure for 110*l.* a year as above [p. 31], and which the king restored to the present prior as above [p. 176]; the king having afterwards, by advice and assent of Parliament, resumed the said priory and lands into his hand and by writ ordered the prior like other alien religious in the realm to appear before the king and council at Westminster on the octave of Hilary last to receive the keeping thereof for a fixed farm, and he, though he appeared as other aliens, having neglected to receive the keeping from the king, but, pretending that the restitution remains valid, having withdrawn without licence.

By K. &amp; C.

March 14.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commitment to the king's clerk, William de Cusancia, treasurer, of the administration of all fruits and provents of the church of Hagworthingham which the king caused to be taken into his hand, because the rector is an alien, among other lands and benefices of alien religious of the power of France, on account of the war with France; to hold together with the goods and chattels of that church so long as the same remain in the king's hand, rendering 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions and finding all charges incumbent.

By K.

Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to deliver the same to him or his attorney.

By K.

March 10.  
Westminster.

Order to Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to cause the manor of Wyverston to be taken into the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and to certify the king in Chancery of all he shall do herein; the king's clerk, William de Cusancia, treasurer, having intimated to the king that John de Eltham, late earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, demised the said manor, which came to his hands after the death of Robert Houel, who held it of the earl by knight service as of the honour of Eye, then in the earl's hand, by reason of the minority of Robert's heir, to Walter de Wauncy for a sum of money paid in hand for a term of eight years, to be kept during the minority of the heir, as appears by an indenture made between the earl and Walter remaining with William, who was then the earl's treasurer, and that though the said term has long elapsed and the keeping of the manor pertains to the king as executor and heir of the earl, because the heir is not yet of full age, yet the said Walter still occupies the manor.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

Feb. 5.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commitment to Peter Meslier, prior of Blyth, who has appeared before the council and made petition to retain the keeping of the priory and the lands belonging thereto, of that keeping, to hold during the war with France, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, he rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 35 marks at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter next, for payment whereof he has found as mainpernors Henry de Grendon, Robert de Bekyngham and Robert son of John de Torworth of the county of Nottingham; which keeping the king before committed to him for 20 marks a year

1342.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

[p. 30]. Grant also to him that he be quit of tenths etc. as above  
[p. 258]. By K. & C.

The like to the following of the keeping of the following priories etc. at the following rents :—

John Fauvell, prior of Ecclesfeld, 30 marks, to wit, 20 marks, and 10 marks of increment; mainpernors, Walter Power, parson of the church of Wath, in the diocese of York, and Richard de Cressewill, parson of the church of Rolvyngden, in the diocese of Canterbury. By K. & C.

Austurgius de Goreiis, now prior of Lenton, 100 marks, to wit, 40*l.*, and 40 marks of increment; mainpernors, William de Northwell, canon of the church of Lichfield, William de Bekford, vicar of the church of Becston, John de Shirewod, John de Skeryngton and John de Norhampton of the county of Nottingham. By K. & C.

Brother John, prior of Mentying, 20*l.*, to wit, 18*l.*, and 40*s.* of increment; mainpernors, John de Kirkeby and Thomas Page of the county of Lincoln. By K. & C.

Fulk de Chaumpaynettes, prior of Tykford, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, to wit, 30*l.*, and 66*s.* 8*d.* of increment; mainpernors, Simon de Keswyk and William son of Richard de Tykford of the county of Buckingham. By K. & C.

William de Beauvill, prior of Wilmyngton, 200*l.*, to wit, 170*l.* and 30*l.* of increment; mainpernors, Andrew de Medestede, 'chivaler,' William de Cessyngham and Philip de Endlenewyk of the county of Sussex. By K & C.

Brother Ralph Provost, prior of Noiou, of the keeping of the priory of Noiou and Newmarket, 60*l.*, to wit, 55*l.* and 100*s.* of increment; mainpernors, Hugh Haukyn of Melreth of the county of Cambridge, William Petlyng and William de Mountsorel of the county of Leicester. By K. & C.

Master Robert de Wygornia, farmer of the manor of Ledecombe, co. Berks, which is of the alien abbot of Chuny, 80 marks, to wit, 70 marks, and 10 marks of increment; mainpernors, Adam de la Hone of Wenlok and Richard Bernham of Bruggenorth, of the county of Salop. By K. & C.

Feb. 10.  
The Tower,  
London.

Brother Laurence de Breoto, prior of Frompton, 100*l.*, to wit, 90*l.*, and 10*l.* of increment; mainpernors, Ralph Spek of the county of Devon, John de Alveton of the county of Dorset, and John de Horthurn, Thomas Gys and Walter Puttene, of the same county. By K. & C.

Brother Jeronimus de Cormelliis, prior of Cretyng and Everdon, 18*l.*, to wit, 16*l.*, and 40*s.* of increment; mainpernors, William de Dersham of the county of Suffolk and William de Salteby of the county of Lincoln. By K. & C.

Feb. 12.  
Dunstable.

Brother William de Reel, prior of Merseye, 55*l.*, to wit, 50*l.*, and 100*s.* of increment; mainpernors, Robert de Gedworth and William de Tey of the county of Essex. By K. & C.

Brother Peter de Sancto Stephano, prior of St. Neots, 170*l.*, to wit, 160*l.*, and 10*l.* of increment; mainpernors, Hugh de Melreth of the county of Cambridge and William Dymnok of the county of Huntingdon. By K. & C.

Brother William de Thonolio, prior of Newenton Longevill, 105*l.*, to wit, 95*l.*, and 10*l.* of increment; mainpernors,

1342.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

- Thomas de Tochewyk of the county of Buckingham and William Nugion of the county of Berks. By K. & C.
- Feb. 18. Brother William Waterham, prior of Folkeston, 35*l.*, to wit, 30*l.*,  
Westminster. and 100*s.* of increment; mainpernors, John Tourgeis, William Rossel, Thomas Baldwyne and William Perekyn.  
By K. & C. and the prior of Doverc received the mainpernors by writ.
- Brother Henry de Dyva, prior of Stoke by Clare, 120*l.*, to wit, 100*l.*, and 20*l.* of increment; mainpernors, Master Walter de Thaxstede of the county of Essex, Henry de Coulyng of the county of Suffolk, John Panfiloun of Thaxstede, clerk, and William atte Fan of Chaurce, of the county of Essex.  
By K. & C. and the prior of Dunmowe received the mainpernors by writ.
- Feb. 6. Brother Thomas Heynfre, prior of Toftes, proctor general of the  
The Tower, abbot of Préaux in England, of the keeping of the lands  
London. belonging to that abbot in England, 110*l.*, to wit, 100*l.*, and 10*l.* of increment; mainpernors, Richard de Stonlegh, John Symeli, Thomas de Whithulle and William de Wylie of the county of Warwick. By K. & C. and the prior of Kenelworth received the mainpernors by writ.
- Feb. 10. Brother Ralph de Valle, prior of Astele, 27 marks, to wit, 25 marks  
Dunstable. and 26*s.* 8*d.* of increment; mainpernors, Robert de Sevenhampton, William Underwode, John de Bello Campo of Sevenhampton, Walter Geraud, Roger le Wodeward of Astele and John de Bromhull, of the county of Worcester.  
By K. & C. and the prior of Worcester received the mainpernors by writ.
- March 10. Brother Laurence Gerard, prior of Bekford, 84*l.*, to wit, 80*l.*,  
Westminster. and 4*l.* of increment; mainpernors, John Besemauncel and Thomas Poleyn of the county of Gloucester, Edmund Underwod and Roger le Porter of Elmeleye, of the county of Worcester. By K. & C. and the abbot of Evesham received the mainpernors by writ.
- March 4. Brother Nicholas Warini, prior of Hagh, 120 marks, to wit,  
Westminster. 110 marks, and 10 marks of increment; mainpernors, Robert Loveryk of Bekyngham and Walter atte Brigg of Sutton, of the county of Lincoln.  
By K. & C. and the prior of St. Katharine's without Lincoln received the mainpernors by writ.
- March 8. Brother Guillaume de Moiac, prior of Wedon Pynkanye, 9*l.*,  
Westminster. to wit, 8*l.*, and 20*s.* of increment; mainpernors, Robert son of Henry de Weston of Wedon Pynkanye, Robert de Middeltorp, Ralph le Warde and Robert William of Wedon Pynkanye, of the county of Northampton.  
By K. & C. and the abbot of St. James by Norhampton received the mainpernors by writ.
- March 9. Brother Robert Renard, prior of Andewell, 10 marks, to wit, 4*l.*,  
Rising. and 4 marks of increment; mainpernors, William Tawon, John Wynegod the younger, and Robert le Gamene of the county of Southampton.  
By K. & C. and the abbot of Hydc received the mainpernors by writ.

1342.

Feb. 5.  
The Tower,  
London.*Membrane 26—cont.*

Brother Alan Mathei, prior of Sporle, 15 marks, to wit, 10 marks, and 5 marks of increment ; mainpernors, Nicholas de Taterford, parson of the church of Reynham, in the diocese of Norwich, Michael Clarel, Richard de Waterden, of the county of Norfolk, and John le Warner of the county of Suffolk.

By K. &amp; C.

Brother John Lutchare, prior of Camerynham, 57½ marks, to wit, 50 marks, and 7½ marks of increment ; mainpernors, David de Trekyngham, citizen of Lincoln, Richard Warde of Camerynham, Robert Freman of Camerynham and Walter Freman of Camerynham, of the county of Lincoln.

By K. & C. and the abbot of Barlynges received the mainpernors by writ.

*MEMBRANE 25.*March 12.  
Westminster.

Brother Michael Clarel, prior of Clatford, 48*l.*, to wit, 45*l.*, and 60*s.* of increment ; mainpernors, William Percehay, John de Aula, John de Bourle and Thomas Bobbe, of the county of Wilts.

By K. &amp; C.

March 20.  
Westminster.

Brother Laurence Archebaud, prior of Farlegh, 60 marks, to wit, 40 marks and 20 marks of increment ; mainpernors, John de Chippenham, Roger de Chippenham, John Talebot and Richard Pointz, of the county of Wilts.

March 20.  
Eltham.

Michael de Molys, prior of Warham, 4*l.*, to wit, 20*s.*, and 60*s.* of increment ; mainpernors, Thomas Heryng, Richard David and John de Alveton, of the county of Dorset.

By C.

March 5.  
Eltham.

Brother Michael Belny, prior of Elyngham, 6 marks, to wit, 4 marks, and 2 marks of increment ; mainpernors, John de Brumore and John de Camelerton the elder, of the county of Southampton.

By K. &amp; C.

Brother Henry Maylard, proctor of the alien abbot of Aunay, of the keeping of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging to the abbot in England, 50*l.*, to wit, 46*l.* and 4*l.* of increment ; mainpernors, John son of Henry le Grayne of Lymbergh Magna, Henry de Garton of Lymbergh Magna and John Bihynd the Garth the younger of Lymbergh Magna, of the county of Lincoln.

By K. & C. and the abbot of Louth Park received the mainpernors by writ.

March 26.  
Eltham.

The prior of Bremesfeld, 113*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, 100*s.*, and 13*s.* 4*d.*, of increment ; mainpernors, Adam Batham, Robert le Hog and William Strug, of the county of Wilts.

By K. &amp; C.

March 28.  
Eltham.

The proctor of the prior of Beaulieu, 11*l.*, to wit, 10*l.*, and 20*s.* of increment ; mainpernors, Robert de Lichefeld, clerk, Roger de Grenehell, Thomas de Grenehell, William Sculle, Gilbert de Ledes and Richard Frere, of the county of Kent.

By K. & C. and the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, received the mainpernors by writ.

March 5.  
Eltham.

Brother John Geront and brother Michael Rioul, proctors in England of the prior of the house of lepers of St. Giles, Pont Audemer in Normandy, of the keeping of the church of Sturmynstre Mareschal and certain lands in Charleton, co. Dorset, belonging to that priory, 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, to wit, 20*l.*, and 26*s.* 8*d.* of increment ;



1342.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

mainpernors, William Champayne of Storministre and William Geffray of Storministre, of the county of Dorset.

By K. & C. and the abbot of Benyngdon received the mainpernors by writ.

July 12. The like to brother Roger Haryel, prior of Appelderecombe, in the  
Westminster. isle of Wight, of the keeping thereof at the rent of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the chamber or elsewhere at the king's order, he having asserted that the true value of the priory does not exceed that farm; mainpernors, Robert Frelond, William atte Forde, John Sengedon, Walter Burgeys, Roger le Carpenter and John Bright, of the isle of Wight.

By bill of Philip de Weston, steward of the lands reserved to the king's chamber.

The like to the prior of St. Helen's, in the isle of Wight, of the keeping thereof at the rent of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the chamber or elsewhere at the king's order, he having consented to render the same; mainpernors, John Wyvill, John Moryn and Roger Blaykewell of the county of Southampton.

By bill of Philip de Weston etc. as above.

The like to the prior of Caresbrok, proctor of the abbot of Lire in the isle of Wight, of the keeping of that priory at the rent of 113*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; mainpernors, Peter Seneschal, John Frelond, William Popard and William Clere of Caresbrok, of the county of Southampton.

By bill of Philip de Weston etc. as above.

March 25. Commitment to William Strugg and Robert atte Hurst of London,  
Eltham. 'fleccher,' of the keeping of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 8*s.* of rent in Horsham, late of the abbot of Féecamp, who appropriated the same to him and his house after the publication of the Statute of Mortmain without licence of the king or his progenitors, and taken for that cause into the king's hand; to hold for seven years, rendering 4 marks a year at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter next; mainpernors, Robert de Haselyngfeld of London, 'bowyere,' Ralph le Coteler of London, Robert Aubyn of London, 'bowyere,' and Richard de Wycombe of London, 'fleccher.' By C.

Order to Andrew Peverel, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, to deliver the same to them.

March 25. Commission to Thomas de Metham and William de Lound,  
Eltham. guardians of the archbishopric of York, void and in the king's hand, appointing them to take into the king's hand the archiepiscopal palace at York, parcel of the said archbishopric, if it has not yet been taken into the king's hand, and to keep it until further order, so that they answer in the chamber for the issues thereof. By K.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

March 4. Commitment to Durand de Sancto Stephano, prior of Wilsford,  
Westminster. of the keeping of that priory and of the lands belonging thereto during the war with France at the rent of 35*l.* a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter next, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of

1342.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

churches, in lieu of a commitment thereof for 45*l.* a year [*p.* 30]; he having asserted before the council that the profits of the priory are insufficient to pay that sum and support other charges; mainpernors, John son of Warin de Wilsford, Simon son of Ralph de Hanbek and William de Braymund of Wilsford of the county of Lincoln. Grant also to him that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258].

By K. & C. and the prior of St. Katharine's without Lincoln received the mainpernors by writ.

March 16.  
The Tower,  
London.

The like to brother Guyehard de Caro Loco, now prior of Wenlok, on his petition, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands, goods and chattels belonging thereto, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, he rendering 200 marks a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter next; which keeping the king committed to the prior as above [*p.* 31], and after restoring the priory as above [*p.* 189], resumed the same into his hand by advice of the council; the prior having asserted before the king and council that the profits of the priory are insufficient to pay the farm of 170*l.* and to support other charges, and having prayed for remission of 55 marks thereof; mainpernors, Adam de la Home of Wenlok and Walter Dunfowe of Shrewsbury, of the county of Salop. Grant also to him that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258].

By K. and by bill of p.s.

March 15.  
Eltham.

The like to brother Stephen de Briggenorth, fellow-monk of the prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands belonging thereto during the war with France at the rent of 100*l.* a year, he having asserted before the council that the profits of the priory are insufficient to pay the rent of 200 marks a year for which the same was committed to him [*p.* 31] and to support other charges, and having prayed for the remission of 50 marks; mainpernors, William Trussel of Flore and William de Byfeld, clerk, of the county of Northampton.

By K. and by bill of p.s.

March 20.  
Westminster.

The like to brother Michael de Nauehal, now proctor of the abbot of Séez in England, of the keeping of the lands belonging to the abbey of Séez in England during the war with France at the rent of 80 marks a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter next, he having asserted before the council that the profits of those lands are insufficient to pay the farm of 100 marks for which the same were committed to Emery de Argenteles, late proctor [*p.* 35], and to support other charges; mainpernors, Master Richard de Ernely, William de Stoke, William de Preston and William de Stoke (*sic*).

By K. & C. and the bishop of Chichester received the mainpernors by writ.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

March 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to the prioress of Leominestre, a cell of the alien abbey of Almonêches, of the administration of the fruits and provents of the churches of Clympynges and Palynges and other goods and chattels belonging thereto during the war with France at the rent of 20*l.* a

1342.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, which administration the king before committed to her during pleasure; mainpernors, Robert de Totyngton of the county of Sussex and William Wiltshire of the same county. Grant also that she be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258].

By K. & C. The bishop of Chichester received the mainpernors by writ.

March 6. Commitment to the prior and convent of Bermundeseye, at the Westminster. request of the king's clerk, William de Cusancia, treasurer, brother of the prior, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands, possessions, goods and chattels belonging thereto, which the king by letters patent dated 16 June, 14 Edward III, restored to them for 100*l.* a year [*p.* 177], and afterwards resumed into his hand by advice of the council; to hold with knights' fees and advowsons of churches during the war with France at the rent of 50*l.* a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter next; instant petition having been made to the king on behalf of the prior and convent shewing that their house is so depressed by the causes specified in the said letters and by other charges that all the possessions and goods belonging to the priory can scarcely suffice for the sustenance of the prior and the monks there serving God. Grant also to them that they be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258]. By p.s. [14604.]

April 15. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Philip de Weston, Westminster. of the keeping of the castle of Caresbrok in the isle of Wight, he receiving as much as others, late keepers thereof, used to receive.

By K.

Order to Richard de Lymboteseye to deliver the same to him. By K.

April 16. Grant to the king's kinswoman, Eleanor, countess of Ormond, Westminster. at her suit and pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by virtue of a writ to Bartholomew de Burghersh, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, or his lieutenant in the forest of la Haye of Hereford [*Inquisitions a.q.d.*, file 258, no. 12], that she and her heirs may have yearly the pannage of the forest of la Haye between Michaelmas and Martinmas; grant also to her of the alder grove called 'la Strode' in that forest contiguous to her soil of Coydemor, wherefrom no profit has been received hitherto to the king's use, to hold to her and her heirs of the king and his heirs, rendering 2*s.* a year at the Exchequer for the pannage and 13*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, 1*d.* an acre, for the said place. Grant also that she may cut down the alder therein and in Coydemor and make her profit thereof and assart those places and bring them back into cultivation and enclose them with a small dyke and a low hedge according to the forest assize, rendering 15*s.* 4*d.* for the pannage and 'la Strode' and 3*s.* 4*d.* for Coydemor, to wit, 1*d.* an acre, and 8*s.* 4*d.* beyond, to wit,  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* an acre of increment, at Michaelmas, and paying for the alder in 'la Strode' 3*s.* 4*d.*, at which the same is valued in the said inquisition.

By p.s. [14656.]

April 16. Grant to Guy Brian, for 300 marks to be paid by him at the Westminster. Exchequer, of the marriage of the heir of Ralph le Botiller of

1342.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Northbury, tenant in chief, and, if he die before marriage, his heir being a minor, of the marriage of such heir. By K.

April 15. Order to the treasurer and chamberlains of Ireland or the treasurer's  
Westminster. lieutenant so to take order between the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant and the chancellor and the treasurer that the 120 men at arms of the stouter, stronger, fitter and better men of Ireland and the 900 hobelers sufficiently armed, whom the king ordered the justiciary or his lieutenant and brother John Lareher, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, chancellor there, to cause to be chosen and arrayed to go on the king's service beyond seas when the justiciary or his lieutenant and the chancellor should be forewarned, be chosen and arrayed without any delay; and to cause the said men to be paid reasonable wages in coming to the king as far as the sea; and the king will cause them to have due allowance in their account at the Exchequer.

*Vacated because enrolled word for word on the French roll.*

April 18. Commitment during pleasure to Richard Wawayn of the office of  
Westminster. the escheatry in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K.

Order to all persons of the said county and march to be intendant.

Order to John de Perton, late escheator, to deliver the office to him. By K.

The like to William Pypard, in the county of Cornwall. By K.

Order to Thomas Beauver, late escheator, as above. By K.

July 29.  
The Tower,  
London.

The like to Henry Gernet, in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

By K.

Order to the subescheator to deliver the office to him, in his keeping by the death of Richard de Monte Caniso, late escheator. By K.

#### *MEMBRANE 22.*

March 20. Order to the sheriff of Somerset to cause to be taken into the king's  
Westminster. hand and kept safely all the lands, rents and portions of tithes sold by Godfrey, late prior of Stok Cursy, after the taking thereof into the king's hand on account of the war with France, and to cause sufficient houses to be delivered to Thomas le Provost, now prior, for the stay of him and his household within the priory, until further order, certifying the king in Chancery of the value of such lands, rents and portions; the said Thomas, to whom by agreement between the council and him the king committed the priory at the rent of 30*l.* a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, having complained that through the sales made by Godfrey the lands, rents and portions remaining to the prior are insufficient to pay the said 30*l.* and to support other charges.

By C.

Feb. 10.  
Dunstable.

Order to the sheriff of Kent forthwith to cause to be taken into the king's hand and kept safely the prebend of Brampton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, with the goods and chattels found therein and taken therefrom, in whose hands soever they are, so that answer may



1342.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

be made at the Exchequer for the issues of the prebend and the value of the goods and chattels; the king having learned on trustworthy testimony given before the council that Brun de Indio, prebendary thereof, is born of the power of France and stays among the king's enemies there, and wishing that the issues and profits thereof, which have been long time sent to the solace and succour of the said enemies by the proctors of Brun in England, be in no wise further carried away to that end. By K. & C.

April 10. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to cause to be taken into the king's  
Westminster. hand the prebend of Gretton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and all goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, in whose hands soever they be found, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the fruits and provents and other profits and issues thereof; Guy de Calma, prebendary thereof, being born of the power of France and of the counsel of Philip of Valois, the king's adversary. By K.

April 10. Order to the king's clerk, Robert de Chisenhale, keeper of one part  
Westminster. of the 'cocket' seal in the port of Bristol, and the collectors of customs there, to cause all ships in that port laden with wools, woollfells or any other customable wares, to be searched before they sail, and all wools, fells and customable wares found therein not cocketed or custumed to be seized into the king's hand as forfeit and to be kept safely to the king's use until further order, making an indenture thereof between Robert and the collectors specifying the price of the same and in what and whose ships they were put and what and what sort and whose wares they were, by which indenture the collectors shall be charged to the king.

April 15. Order to Master Bernard de Cistre and Johanninus, his esquire,  
Westminster. to retain to the king's use and keep until further order the 86 marks lately delivered to them as proctors of Guy de Calma, prebendary of the prebend of Gretton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, from the farm of the prebend, which the king caused to be taken into his hand as above [*last entry but one*]; knowing that if the money be transmitted beyond seas the king will cause the same to be levied from them.

April 18. Appointment of the king's clerk, Thomas de Quixhill, as receiver of  
Westminster. all the king's money to be paid for the wages of war in Ireland as often as there shall be an expedition of war (*quociens . . . de guerra equitari contigerit*) by advice of the council there, according to an ordinance made thereon by the king and council and now transmitted to the king's ministers of those parts under the great seal. By K.

April 24. Commitment to the king's clerks, Master Thomas de Wyneeby,  
Westminster. parson of the church of Stanewigg, and Richard de Marton, clerk, of the keeping of the priory of Stratfeld Say with all things belonging thereto, which the king caused to be taken into his hand on account of the war with France among other lands and benefices of alien religious of the power of France, to hold with the goods and chattels of that priory so long as the same remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 100s. at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and finding beyond this all charges incumbent on the priory. By K.

1342.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

May 6. Grant to Guy Bryan of the wardship of the lands late of Ralph le  
Westminster. Botiller, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of the heir at the yearly  
rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof at Michaelmas and Easter  
by equal portions. By p.s. [14702.]

Order to Thomas de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of Salop  
and Stafford, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

The like to John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts.

April 20. Order to the sheriff of Somerset to resume into the king's hand and  
Westminster. keep safely until further order all tithes, lands and pastures, which  
he shall learn by inquisition to have been demised or alienated by  
Godfrey, late prior of Stok Coursy, co. Somerset, after the king's  
commitment thereof to him [p. 32] or after the beginning of the war  
with France, and to certify the king in Chancery of the value of the  
same and of all he shall do herein on Monday before St. Dunstan  
next; the king having learned that Godfrey made such demises for  
term of life and years for nothing to be rendered, whereby a great  
part of the farm of 30*l.* as well of Easter last as of other terms is in  
arrear, and that answer cannot be made therefor to the king unless  
the said tithes, lands and pastures so demised be resumed into the  
king's hand.

May 10. Order to bailiffs, ministers and others in the Isle of Wight to be  
Westminster. intendant to Roger Lisewy, whom the king has appointed to collect  
and receive to the king's use wreck of sea in that isle and all other  
profits arising from such wreck, so that he answer in the chamber  
for the issues thereof. By C.

*Vacated because word for word below.*

May 6. Grant and restitution to the burgesses of Newcastle upon Tyne, at  
Westminster. their instant request, of that town, to hold to them and their successors  
with all their liberties and free customs pertaining thereto as freely  
and entirely as they and their ancestors held the same by grant of  
the king's progenitors and the king before the taking thereof into the  
king's hand, at the rent of the farm before rendered by them; the  
keeping of which town, taken into the king's hand for certain trespasses  
and excesses lately committed by the burgesses, the king committed  
to William de Felton during pleasure, so that he answered at the  
Exchequer for the issues thereof; the king considering their faithful  
behaviour to him and his progenitors and their heavy labours for  
the safety and defence of that town against the Scots before these  
times and their expenses on that account and in the enclosing of the  
town, and they having undertaken before the king and council to repair  
at their own costs defects in the walls of the town now threatening,  
and to keep the town against the Scots and the king's peace unhurt,  
and to punish offenders in the town according to their faults and  
according to the law and custom of the realm. By K. & C.

Order to the said William to deliver the town to them. By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

Feb. 5. Commitment to Geoffrey Chabot, proctor of the abbot of St. Nicholas  
The Tower, Angers, at his instant request, and that the lands of the abbot in  
London. England be not hurt by the occupation of another nor the goods  
thereof wasted, of those lands, goods and chattels, to hold so long as

1342.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

they remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order of 60*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, to wit, 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, as he rendered before the resumption thereof, and 4*l.* of increment, the first term beginning at Easter next, for payment whereof he has found as mainpernors Richard de Walton, parson of the church of Rokeby, in the diocese of Lincoln, William de Berughby, parson of the church of Kildesby, in the same diocese, and John Folvill of the county of Buckingham; the keeping of which lands the king committed to the late proctor during pleasure as above [p. 36] and which the king afterwards restored to him [p. 177]; the king, by advice of the council etc. as above [p. 258]. Grant also to him etc. as above [*ibid.*].  
By K. & C.

April 20.  
Westminster. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of London to cause to be sold the 122 woolfells and 13 cheeses found in a pipe and in their keeping as forfeit, as soon as possible for the king's greatest advantage, and the money arising therefrom to be kept until further order.  
By K.

March 20.  
Westminster. Grant to Martin de Gastina, parson of the church of Gussich, of the keeping of that church and the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto during the war with France, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order of 5 marks at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter next, for payment whereof he has found as mainpernors Thomas de Knaresburgh, parson of the church of Totynton, in the diocese of Lincoln, and Peter le Seneshal of Caresbrok of the county of Southampton; which keeping the king committed to him during pleasure [p. 34]. Grant also to him that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [p. 258].  
By C.

March 5.  
Eltham. Commitment to the abbot of Lettele and John de Holte, on their petition, of the keeping of the priory of Hamele and the lands belonging thereto during the war with France, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, they rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 20 marks at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter next, and paying beyond this to the prior of Hamele and a monk their wages, to wit, to the prior 3*s.* and to the monk 18*d.* a week, provided that the prior and monk reside there and perform divine service; which keeping the king committed for 9*l.* to the abbot, who with the said John, appearing before the council, has agreed to render 9*l.* and 6½ marks of increment, for payment whereof they have found as mainpernors Robert de Kelleseye, parson of the church of Exton, in the diocese of Winchester, and Walter de Marys of the county of Southampton. Grant also to them that they be quit of tenths etc. as above [p. 258].  
By K. & C. and by bill of the treasurer.

May 8.  
Westminster. Commitment to the king's kinsman, Henry, earl of Derby, of the keeping of the priory of Newent and of the lands and possessions belonging thereto, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, rendering 130*l.* a year at the Exchequer and finding beyond this for the prior and monks and others their necessary sustenance



1342.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

and stipends, and supporting other charges, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; the keeping of which priory and lands the king committed to the prior of Newent for 130*l.* a year, whereof the king afterwards pardoned the prior 30*l.*; the said earl having now offered to pay 130*l.*, and the king and council having ordained that the keeping of such priories and lands shall be granted to those who will pay the most. By p.s. [14713.]

May 10. Commitment to the king's clerk, Henry de Ingelby, of the  
Westminster. administration of the fruits, issues and provents and other goods and chattels of the church of Bledelowe, which is of an alien born of the parts of France and is in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to hold as long as it remain in the king's hand on that account, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the tax thereof at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and finding beyond this for the parson his reasonable sustenance and other necessary charges incumbent on the church and the ministers thereof.

*Vacated because surrendered.*

May 1. Order to John de Vicleston, eschcator in the county of Kent, to  
Westminster. deliver to Henry de Haute, kinsman and heir of Roger de Maryns, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said kinsman, he having done homage; saving to Joan late the wife of Roger her dower.

By p.s. [14673.]

March 22. Commission to William Lengleys to make inquisition in the county  
Eltham. of York what instruments and tackle belonging to a ship called *La Blome* and a galley of Hull, late of William de la Pole, knight, and taken into the king's hand among other goods and chattels of William, have been carried away, and by whom, at what time, how and in what manner, and to take the same into the king's hand, in whose hands soever they be found, and to do therewith and with the ships and galley what he shall deem to the king's advantage, so that answer be made to the king; the king having ordered the sheriff to be intendant.

By K.

May 10. The like to the same touching the instruments and gear belonging  
Westminster. to a ship called *Seinte Marie Cog*, late of the said William. By K.

May 15. Commitment to Thomas de Bradeston of the keeping of a messuage,  
Westminster. 80 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 8*s.* of rent in Horsham, late of the abbot of Fécamp, who appropriated the same to him and his house after the publication of the Statute of Mortmain without licence of the king's progenitors or of the king; to hold for seven years at the rent of 4 marks a year at the Exchequer, as they were before committed to others, and 3*s.* 4*d.* of increment, at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

April 20. Commission to Hugh Tyrel, sheriff of Dorset, William Everard,  
Westminster. Walter Barel and Nicholas de Cottele, reciting that the prelates, earls, barons and commons in the last Parliament at Westminster, in recompense of the ninth of the second year of the ninth for two years formerly granted by them, granted to the king 30,000 sacks of wool to be apportioned and levied at the rate of a fifteenth by the weight of 14 pounds a stone and 26 stones a sack, so that 20,000 sacks



1342.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

[should be levied] before St. Peter's Chains last and the 10,000 residue before Midsummer following, as well from archbishops, bishops and religious holding by barony and bound to come to Parliaments, earls, barons, citizens, burgesses, men of the king's ancient demesnes and others dwelling out of cities and boroughs, as from the lands and goods of other prelates and religious not summoned to Parliaments acquired after 20 Edward I, so that all who had wools beyond the quantity assessed upon them should be bound to sell them to other men not having wools at the price ordained at Nottingham, and that those who should neglect to pay the wools assessed upon them before the said terms should be distrained to pay threefold; and that the king has ordered the 20,000 sacks for the past year to be levied and wishes the 10,000 residue to be levied before Midsummer; and appointing the said commissioners to assess 240 sacks, 10 stones, 3 quarters of a stone,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  pounds of wool, of the said 10,000 sacks, on the cities, boroughs and towns in the said county at the rate of a fifteenth, according to the apportionment made by the great men and others of the council, and on all prelates and others aforesaid according to their means, sparing no man, rich or poor, nor showing favour; and to levy the same, so that answer be made to the king before Midsummer, and to arrest all wools found in the county, saving the liberty of the church, until the king be fully satisfied of the said amount, and to certify the king in Chancery with all speed of the names of all those who pay not the portions assessed upon them before Midsummer, and of their expedition in this behalf. Power also to them to arrest all bailiffs and ministers of the king and others and their subcollectors and others whom they find contrary or rebellious, and to commit them to prison until the king otherwise ordain touching their punishment; and order to the same bailiffs and ministers and all others of the county to be intendant; knowing that if the said wool be not levied before Midsummer, the king will cause the lands, goods and chattels of the commissioners to be seized into his hand and themselves to be taken as disobedient and detained in prison until the king and council ordain otherwise touching their punishment.

By K. &amp; C.

The like to the following to levy the following amounts in the following counties and places:—

Richard de Monte Caniso, sheriff, Humphrey de Walden, Henry Gernet, William de Teye, John le Botiller of Sheplond, Richard de Bonynton, John de Loy, John de Langedon, John de Kirketon and John de Birchelegh, 334½ sacks, 1½ stones, 3 pounds, 1 quarter. Essex.

Edward Cretyng, sheriff, William de Dounton, 'chivaler,' William de Belegrove, William atte Park of Hemenhal, Geoffrey de Fransham, Richard de Bradenham and John Lovel, 1,103 sacks, 10 stones, 6½ pounds, 1½ quarters. Norfolk.

Richard de Monte Caniso, sheriff, Thomas de Hoo, 'chivaler,' Philip Pelytot, 'chivaler,' John Pecok of Wendrugg, William le Shepherd of Berkhamsted, William Purcere of St. Albans and John Galewe the younger, 163 sacks, 11 stones, 3 pounds. Hertford.

John de Vileston, sheriff, William Moraunt, 'chivaler,' Philip de Pympe, 'chivaler,' John de Copham and Nicholas Horn of Canterbury, 637 sacks, 4 stones, 13 pounds, 1 quarter. Kent.

1342.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

- Henry de Chalfhunte, sheriff, Thomas de Renes, Richard de Arehes and John Bryan of Bledelowe, 184 sacks, 3 quarters of a sack,  $\frac{1}{2}$  pound. Buckingham.
- Robert de Holewell, 'chivaler,' John de Boyvyll, 'chivaler,' and John de Notyngnam, 55 sacks, 3 quarters of a sack,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  stones, 1 pound. Rutland.
- Thomas de Pabenhiam, sheriff, Giles de Cokenho, Adam de Cortenhale, Adam de Cotesbrok and Henry Trayley,  $273\frac{1}{2}$  sacks,  $\frac{1}{2}$  stone. Northampton.
- Andrew Peverel, sheriff, Andrew de Medested 'chivaler,' John de Vylers, John de Sutton, Robert de Elmestede and Robert de Brumore,  $369\frac{1}{2}$  sacks, 11 stones,  $6\frac{1}{2}$  pounds. Sussex.
- Thomas de Swynerton, sheriff, William de Leversete, John de Upton, Richard Hord and Hugh Dunnowe the younger, 118 sacks, 1 quarter of a sack,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  stones, 3 quarters of a pound. Salop.
- William de Langeford, 'chivaler,' John de Charleton, Thomas Duraunt and Alan atte Mount, 118 sacks, 5 stones, 5 pounds, 3 quarters of half a pound. Middlesex.
- Thomas de Chisenhale, sheriff, John le Englissh, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Appelman and Richard Fromond, 339 sacks, 10 stones, 1 pound,  $\frac{1}{2}$  quarter. Southampton.
- Simon Basset, sheriff, Robert de Prestebury, John de Berkele of Duresle, Henry de Brokworth and John de Eycote,  $295\frac{1}{2}$  sacks,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  stones, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  pounds. Gloucester, except Bristol, and in that town 31 sacks, 3 quarters of a sack, 2 stones, 5 pounds, 3 quarters.
- John Mauduyt, sheriff, Robert Selyman, 'chivaler,' Robert de Wodeford and Robert Baudry,  $422\frac{1}{2}$  sacks, 1 quarter of a sack, 2 stones, 1 quarter of a pound. Wilts.
- Henry de Chalfhunte, sheriff, Peter de Sancta Cruce, William Laurence of Rysle and William Oyldeboef,  $183\frac{1}{2}$  sacks, 5 stones, 2 pounds, 1 quarter. Bedford.
- Warin de Bassyngbourn, sheriff, Thomas Deschalers, 'chivaler,' Robert Bustlere, John Lucas of Overe and Edmund de Ovyngton, 271 sacks, 10 stones, 3 pounds. Cambridge.
- Robert de Vepount, Henry de Malton, 'chivaler,' Richard Brun and John Flemyng of Carlisle, 116 sacks,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  stones, 4 pounds, 1 quarter. Cumberland.
- William Fraunk, sheriff, Roger de Hasterbury, 'chivaler,' John de Tylneye, 'chivaler,' Robert Chaumberleyn of Edlynton, Richard de Kele, 'chivaler,' Brian de Hernby, William de Blyton, Robert de Rouceby of Sleaford and William Skynnere of Spaldyng,  $632\frac{1}{2}$  sacks, 1 quarter of a sack,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  stones, 6 pounds. Lincoln.
- Robert Fitz Elys, sheriff, John de Croxford, John Marmyon, 'chivaler,' Richard Cary and Stephen de Adynton, 307 sacks, 10 stones,  $\frac{1}{2}$  pound,  $\frac{1}{2}$  quarter. Oxford.
- Robert de Berford, sheriff, John de Peyto the elder, Roger de Bray of Coventry, Richard de Stonle and John de Saundreston, 210 sacks, 5 stones,  $\frac{1}{2}$  pound. Warwick.
- Hugh Tyrel, sheriff, John de Reyny, 'chivaler,' John de Brakton, John de Clyvedon and John de Seintclowe,  $300\frac{1}{2}$  sacks, 1 stone, 1 pound, 3 quarters. Somerset.

1342.

## MEMBRANE 19.

- Robert de Berford, sheriff, John de Folevyll, 'chivaler,' Philip de Folevyll, 'chivaler,' William de Knyghton of Leycestre and Simon Bertevyll, 167½ sacks, 5 stoncs, 4½ pounds.  
Leicester.
- Roger Chaundos, 'chivaler,' Richard de Penbrugg, 'chivaler,' Richard de Hopton, Richard Wawayn, sheriff, and Thomas Vygerous of Hereford, 70 sacks, 1 quarter of a sack, 6 stoncs, 6¾ pounds.  
Hereford.
- Warin de Bassyngburn, sheriff, Hugh de Croft, John de Wassyngle, Robert Gryn and Roger Scot, 117½ sacks, 3 stoncs, 3 pounds, 1 quarter.  
Huntingdon.
- Edward de Cretyng, sheriff, Thomas de Holbrok, 'chivaler,' William de Tendryng, 'chivaler,' John de Sakford and William son of William Malyn, 479½ sacks, 1½ stoncs.  
Suffolk.
- Thomas Petyceru, 'chivaler,' John de Ferers of Westnyueton, John de Travarthyan and Ralph de Coulyng, 131 sacks, 9½ stoncs.  
Cornwall.
- William de Therlkyld, 'chivaler,' Henry de Qwerton, Richard de Preston and William le Mareschal of Kyrkebythorn, 78 sacks, 7 stoncs, 2½ pounds, 1 quarter.  
Westmoreland.
- Thomas de Swyncerton, sheriff, Robert Mauveysyn, 'chivaler,' John de Aston, 'chivaler,' William de Perton and Ralph Basset of Chedele, 125 sacks, 12½ stoncs, 5 pounds, 1 quarter.  
Stafford.
- Robert atte Wode, sheriff, Walter de Shakenhurst, Thomas Cassy of Wych and Thomas Gros of Woreester, 104½ sacks, 3 pounds.  
Worcester.
- John Faucomberge, sheriff, John de Melton, Ralph Lasseles, William de Lound of Holdernesce and Robert Stut of Hull, 249¼ sacks, 4 stoncs, 4¾ pounds.  
York, East Riding.
- John de Faucomberge, sheriff, Thomas de Shefeld, John Waxand, Robert de Malton and Nicholas de Scorby, 137½ sacks, 2 stoncs, 2½ pounds.  
York, North Riding.
- John de Faucomberge, sheriff, Ralph Normanvyll, John de Everyngham, 'chivaler,' Adam de Wandrevyll and John Halyday of Pontefract, 167 sacks, 5½ stoncs, 7 pounds.  
York, West Riding.
- Nicholas de Langeford, sheriff, John de Annesleye, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Bekeryng, Roger de Bothale and Henry Mous, 163 sacks, 9 stoncs, 5 pounds, 1 quarter.  
Nottingham.
- Nicholas de Langeford, sheriff, Hugh de Menyll, Roger Deyncourt, Alfred de Sulneye and Henry Howys of Derby, 123¾ sacks, 6 pounds, ½ quarter.  
Derby.
- Nicholas de Langeton, mayor, Henry de Scorby and Nicholas Fouke, 24½ sacks, 1 quarter.  
City of York.
- Robert Fitz Elys, sheriff, John Golafre, Philip de Englesfeld, Thomas Huscarl and John de Neubury of Redyng, 269¼ sacks, 1 quarter of a pound.  
Berks.
- Robert de Radelif, sheriff, John de Haveryngton the younger, John de Radeclve and Alan de Egleston, 128 sacks, 2½ stoncs.  
Lancaster.
- Andrew Peverel, sheriff, Roger Husee, John de Hayton, Robert Dole, and Thomas de Weston, 191 sacks, 7½ stoncs, 2½ pounds, 1½ quarters.  
Surrey.

1342.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

William de Felton, sheriff, Thomas Surteys, Gilbert de Boroughdon, John Frysmareys and Nicholas de Punchardon, 173½ sacks, 11 stones, 5¼ pounds.

Northumberland, except Newcastle upon Tyne, and in that town 36½ sacks, 4 stones, 5 pounds, 1½ quarters.

William Pipard, sheriff, Henry de la Pomeray the elder, John de Baumfeld, Richard de Chuselden, Thomas de Ralegh, Walter de Horton and Nicholas Tret, 257 sacks, 8½ stones, 3½ pounds.

Devon.

Afterwards on 12 May following John Joree and Roger de Kynggeslane were associated with the sheriff of Gloucester, Robert de Prestebury, John de Berkele, Henry de Broeworth and John de Eycote.

By K. & C. Gloucester.

Afterwards on 2 May following John de Welbeye was appointed with Edward de Cretyng, Thomas, William and William before named in the room of John de Sekford, intendant elsewhere on the king's business.

By p.s. [14677.] Suffolk.

Afterwards on 6 May following Geoffrey de Bares, Robert Syfrewast, John Wake, John de Cerne, Richard Tyte of Dorchestre and William Oure the younger are associated with the sheriff of Dorset, William Everard, Walter and Nicholas before named.

By K. Dorset.

Afterwards on 20 June following William de Friskency, 'chivaler,' John de Houdon, John atte Welle and Roger atte Garthe of Belteforth were associated with William Frank, sheriff of Lincoln, and his fellows.

Lincoln.

Afterwards on 4 July following Nicholas de Worteleye, Brian de Thornhull, William Grammary and John de Burbrig were associated with the sheriff of York, Ralph, John, Adam and John before named.

West Riding.

Afterwards on 26 July following Randolf de Blaunsmonster and John de la Roche were associated with Thomas Petieru, John de Ferers, John de Travarthian and Ralph de Coulyng.

Cornwall.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

June 1.  
Mortlake.

Commission to Thomas de Meleheburn to levy in the county of Norfolk with Edward de Cretyng, sheriff of Norfolk, William de Downton, 'chivaler,' William de Belegrove, William atte Park of Hemenhale, Geoffrey de Fransham, Richard de Bradenham and John Lovel, the wool which they were appointed to levy as above [p. 283], they having been remiss therein.

By K. & C.

Afterwards on 16 July following William Lovell was appointed to levy the same with the said sheriff and his fellows.

Norfolk.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

Feb. 16.  
Westminster.

Order to John de Vileston, escheator in the county of Kent, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Philip de Columbaris, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the following :—

Hugh Tyrel, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

John de Ralegh of Beaudeport, escheator in the county of Devon.

Robert Fitz Elys, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts.



1342.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Feb. 27. The like to William Fraunk, escheator in the counties of Lincoln  
Westminster. and Rutland, touching the lands late of John de Swynford.

March 10. The like to John de Vieleston, escheator in the county of Kent,  
Westminster. touching the lands late of Roger de Maryns.

The like to Andrew Peverell, escheator in the counties of Surrey  
and Sussex.

March 15. The like to Nicholas de Langeford, escheator in the counties of  
Eltham. Nottingham and Derby, touching the lands late of Ralph de Shirlee.

March 20. The like to Henry de Chalfhant, escheator in the counties of Bedford  
Westminster. and Buckingham, touching the lands late of Thomas de Stodeleye.

March 26. The like to Thomas de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of  
Eltham. Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent, touching the  
lands late of Ralph le Botiller of Northbury.

The like to Robert de Bereford, escheator in the counties of Warwick,  
Leicester and Worcester.

The like to Henry de Chalfhant, escheator in the counties of Bedford  
and Buckingham.

The like to William Frank, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

The like to John de Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts.

April 2. The like to William de Felton, escheator in the county of  
Eltham. Northumberland, touching the lands late of Richard de Acton of  
Newcastle upon Tyne.

April 3. The like to Richard de Monte Caniso, escheator in the counties  
Eltham. of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, touching the lands late of Robert  
Briche.

April 8. The like to the same touching the lands late of Pernell late the  
Westminster. wife of John de Benstede.

April 10. The like to William Fraunk, escheator in the counties of Lincoln  
Westminster. and Rutland, touching the lands late of Robert Benet of Wadyngham.

The like to Thomas de Chisenhale, escheator in the county of  
Southampton, touching the lands late of John de Grymstede.

The like to John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts.

April 20. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester,  
Westminster. touching the lands late of John de Stanton.

May 2. The like to Hugh Tirel, escheator in the counties of Somerset and  
Westminster. Dorset, touching the lands late of Agnes de Vesey.

May 1. The like to Warin de Bassyngburn, escheator in the county of  
Westminster. Cambridge, touching the lands late of Pernell late the wife of John de  
Bensted.

The like to Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the counties of Norfolk  
and Suffolk.

1342.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

May 6. The like to John de Faucomberg, escheator in the county of York,  
Westminster. touching the lands late of John de Bruosa.

The like to Andrew Peverel, escheator in the counties of Surrey and  
Sussex.

The like to William Fraunk, escheator in the county of Lineoln.

May 15. The like to the same William touching the lands late of Herbert de  
Westminster. Gresseby.

June 6. The like to the same touching the lands late of Herbert de Flynton.  
Westminster.

June 20. The like to Richard de Monte Caniso, escheator in the counties  
Woodstock. of Essex, Hertford, and Middlesex, touching the lands late of John de  
Oxonia of London.

June 20. The like to the same touching the lands late of Edmund de Duresme.  
Woodstock.

June 14. The like to Warin de Bassyngbourn, escheator in the counties of  
Woodstock. Cambridge and Huntingdon.

June 30. The like to Simon Fraunceys, mayor of London and escheator there,  
Woodstock. touching the lands late of John de Oxonia of London.

The like to Henry de Chalfhant, escheator in the county of Bedford.

July 1. The like to William Frank, escheator in the counties of Lineoln  
Woodstock. and Rutland, touching the lands late of John de Bello Monte.

The like to Robert Fitz Elys, escheator in the counties of Oxford  
and Berks.

The like to William de Felton, escheator in the county of  
Northumberland.

The like to Richard de Monte Caniso, escheator in the counties  
of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex.

July 4. The like to the same Richard touching the lands late of John de  
The Tower, Berners, 'chivaler.'  
London.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Laurenee de Frowyk.

The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Oltynge.

July 16. The like to the same touching the lands late of Gilbert le Wayte.  
Westminster.

July 20. The like to the same touching the lands late of John de Newenton.  
Westminster.

Aug. 12. The like to John de Vileston, escheator in the county of Kent,  
The Tower, touching the lands late of William Orlaustone.  
London.

Aug. 14. The like to William Fraunk, escheator in the counties of Lineoln  
The Tower, and Rutland, touching the lands late of William Bridd of Staynthwayt.  
London.

Aug. 26. The like to William Lengleys, escheator within the liberty of  
The Tower, Hordernes, eo. York, touching the lands late of William Spynay  
London. of Rolleston.

1342.

*Membrane 17—cont.*Sept. 8.  
Eastry.

The like to William Pypard, escheator in the county of Devon, touching the lands late of Richard de Mertone.

The like to Hugh Tyrell, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

May 20.  
Westminster.

The like to William Fraunk, escheator in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, touching the lands late of John, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, deceased, tenant in chief; John Dymmok, late escheator in those counties, having been removed from office before executing a like order.

The like to Warin de Bassyngbourn, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, and Richard de Monte Caniso, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, where William Talemake was formerly escheator.

The like to John de Vileston, escheator in the county of Kent, where William Picot of Pateswyk was escheator.

The like to Andrew Peverel, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, where the same William was escheator.

Aug. 2.  
The Tower,  
London.

The like to the escheator of Ireland or his lieutenant touching the lands late of Walter de la Hide, deceased, tenant in chief.

[1341.]

Dec. 10.  
Newcastle  
upon Tyne.

The like to Nicholas de Longeford, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, touching the lands late of Walter Taverner of Newerk, deceased, tenant in chief of the bishopric of Lincoln, void and in the king's hand.

1342.

April 8.  
Westminster.

The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, touching the lands late of John de Piryton, deceased, tenant by knight service of the archbishopric of York, void and in the king's hand.

April 10.  
Ditton.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Walter Helyon, deceased, like tenant.

April 15.  
Westminster.

The like to William Pipard, escheator in the county of Devon, touching the lands which Margaret late the wife of Hugh de Audele, earl of Gloucester, held in chief in dower after the death of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, her first husband, and otherwise for life of the king's inheritance.

April 24.  
Westminster.

The like to Thomas de Pabenham, escheator in the county of Northampton.

The like to William Frank, escheator in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, Andrew Peverel, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, Robert Fitz Elys, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, Richard de Monte Caniso, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, Hugh Tyrel, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, and John de Oxonia, mayor of London, and escheator there.

April 28.  
Westminster.

The like to Richard de Monte Caniso, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, touching the lands which Jacomina late the wife of Robert le Merk of Dunmawe, deceased, held in chief for life.

1342.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

March 23. The like to John de Faucomberge, escheator in the county of York,  
Eltham. touching the lands late of Robert del Isle, tenant in chief, professed  
in the order of religion.

The like to Warin de Bassyngburn, escheator in the counties of  
Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Feb. 20. Commitment to Geoffrey, son of Thomas Martyn, of a carucate of  
Westminster. land late of Hugh de Lacy, a rebel, in Marchaleston in the tenement of  
Balytyn, in the king's hand by Hugh's forfeiture, which Henry  
Pedelowe held at the king's will for the extent thereof; to hold for  
twelve years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the said  
extent and 3s. 4d. of increment beyond at Easter and Michaelmas  
By C.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

May 16. Grant to Joan late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March,  
Westminster. that her liberty of Trym in Ireland be not taken into the hand of the  
king or his heirs for her life without just and reasonable cause whereof  
the king wishes to be certified in England before the taking of the  
same, so that she have due warning to come before the king and his  
heirs to answer thereon, and if the cause be just, she shall have the  
keeping of the liberty, so long as it remain in the hand of the king  
or his heirs for the said cause, and answer at the Exchequer of Dublin  
for the issues thereof; she having made petition showing that the  
liberty was taken into the king's hand often before these times by  
the king's ministers of Ireland without reasonable cause, and the  
king adjudged those causes, put before him and his council in England,  
to be erroneous and unreasonable, and ordered the liberty and the  
issues and profits thereof received while it was in the king's hand  
to be restored to her, and the said Joan sustained heavy damages  
and losses on account thereof; and Thomas son of Maurice de Berkleye,  
Thomas son of Peter de Breosa and Thomas Blaunkfount, knights,  
having mainprised before the king in Chancery for her to answer at the  
said Exchequer yearly for the issues of the said liberty from the time  
when the liberty ought of right to be taken into the king's hand. By K.

May 15. Grant to the king's yeoman, Thomas de Bentham, marshal of the  
Westminster. Exchequer of Dublin, that he may have for ten years a chamber  
within the place late of Master Walter de Islep, clerk, in St. Nicholas  
street in the corner of the same place, with the solar and cellar pertaining  
thereto, which the king by letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer  
of Dublin dated 16 June last granted to him during pleasure at the  
rent of 40d. a year at the Exchequer of Dublin in moieties at  
Michaelmas and Easter; to hold at the rent of 4s., he having made  
petition undertaking to pay that rent and to repair defects at his  
own costs. By C.

May 10. Order to bailiffs, ministers and others in the isle of Wight to be  
Westminster. intendant to Roger Liswy, whom the king has appointed to collect  
and receive wreck of sea therein and all other profits of such wreck,  
so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof. By C.

May 23. Commitment to Francis, fellow-monk of the prior of Carité, who  
Westminster. has preferred Francis to be prior of the priory of St. Andrew,



1342.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Northampton, and by his letters patent has prayed the king to admit him, of the keeping of the priory of Northampton and of the lands, goods and chattels belonging thereto, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand by reason of the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 100*l.* at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, so that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [p. 258]; in lieu of a like commitment thereof to Stephen de Briggenorth, monk of the priory of St. Andrew, Northampton, by letters patent dated 15 March last [p. 276]. By K. & C.

May 24. Order to Hugh Tirel, escheator in the county of Somerset, to take  
Westminster. into the king's hand and to keep until further order the lands of the inheritance of Nicholas, brother and heir of Peter de Glamorgan, who is an idiot, as was found by examination of him before the council, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof; and to enquire what lands the said Peter held in his demesne as of fee, of whom, by what service and of what value.

The like to Thomas de Chisenhale, escheator in the county of Southampton.

June 1. Commission to John de Hodynges of Leycestre to collect during  
Windsor. pleasure with Thomas le Botiller of Lincoln in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and every place thence by the seacoast to Raveneserod the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [p. 3] and the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, in the room of Roger le Her of Chestrefeld. By C.

Order to William de Kynyardeby, keeper of the 'coket' seal in the said port, to deliver to them that seal, which is in his keeping by livery of William de Cusancia, treasurer.

[1342.]

*MEMBRANE 15.*

Jan. 22. Commission to Robert de Musgrave to collect during pleasure  
Newcastle with Robert de Shilvyngton in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and every place thence by the seacoast to Berwick the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, in the room of John de Galewaye. By p.s.

Be it remembered that the said Robert had letters patent under the privy seal of the date aforesaid to be a collector of customs in the said port, which letters he surrendered to be cancelled in Chancery on 7 June in the present year, wherefore other letters patent under the great seal have been made thereof.

1342.

June 1. Grant to Thomas de Blakeburn of Ireland, for good behaviour  
Westminster. for seventeen years in the said march, as was testified by trustworthy witnesses before the king and council, and for the greater safety thereof and the increase of the profit of the king and his heirs, of 6 carucates of the king's lands in the march of Leynestere, which have been destroyed by the Irish for forty years past and so are untilled and waste, to wit, 1½ carucates in Corbaly, a carucate in Fyngoure, a carucate in Balitersyn and 2½ carucates in Narden, Ynoirston, Balymolis and Birrath, to hold to him and his heirs, to wit, the 5 carucates in Corbaly, Fyngoure, Narden, Ynoyrston, Balymolis and Birrath, henceforward, and the carucate in Balytarsyn after the lapse of a term of years for which it is demised to certain

1342.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

tenants by commission of the Exchequer of Dublin, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin 4*d.* an acre, and finding in time of war in the said march at his own costs a hobeler and a horse harnessed (*coopertum*): the king—at the suit of Thomas by his petition shown before the king and council, reciting that he had stayed continuously for seventeen years on the king's service in the said march by Tassagard, co. Dublin, against the Irish, sustaining great labours and expenses and losses of men and horses, arms and other things to no small value, to his impoverishment, and praying for a grant of the said 6 carucates—having ordered Roger Darcy, escheator in Ireland, to make inquisition hereon, by which inquisition made and returned into the Chancery in England it was found that it is not to the king's damage or prejudice if the king grant to him the said land at the rent of the extent thereof, to wit, 3*d.* an acre for the land in Corbaly, 1*d.* an acre for the land in Fyngoure, and 2*d.* an acre for the land in Narden, Ynoyrston, Balymolys and Birrath, because the greater part of those 5 carucates has lain untilled for forty years past and more and in time of common war is of no value, and that all the said 6 carucates are held of the king in chief without any service or rent to be paid to any other, and that Thomas has stayed on the king's service as above and has suffered damages as well in the loss of horses and arms to the value of 40*l.* as in the slaying of his men and kinsfolk, and that the 5 carucates are worth nothing beyond the said extent, because no tenants have dared to stay there by the year owing to the proximity of the Irish.

By K. & C. and the testimony of John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland.

Order to the justiciary and chancellor of Ireland, or the justiciary's lieutenant, to deliver the land to him by writs under the seal used in those parts.

By K. and the whole council.

Order to the treasurer of Ireland to permit him to hold the same.

By K. and the whole council.

June 15. Commitment to brother Thomas le Provoust, prior of Stoke Coursy, Westminster. co. Somerset, and Henry Power, of the keeping of that priory and the lands belonging thereto, as well tithes of lands, tenements and pastures, as other tenements, in whose hands soever they be, to hold during the war with France, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, at the rent of 30*l.* a year at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions; grant also that they be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258]; which keeping the king by letters patent before committed to Godfrey, late prior, after whose death the king by writ ordered the sheriff of the county to resume into the king's hand all tithes, lands and pastures which he could find by inquisition to have been alienated by Godfrey, who demised to divers men for term of life and years many tithes, lands and pastures, for no rent, after the commitment to him of the said keeping, whereby 15*l.* of the farm for Easter term last are in arrear; which resumption the sheriff has made; the said Henry having undertaken before the king and council on behalf of the prior to pay at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 30*l.* a year and the said 15*l.* arrears.

By C.

June 20. Order to Henry de Chalfhant, escheator in the counties of Bedford Woodstock. and Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Simon son of Hugh de Beeston held in his demesne as of fee of

1342.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

the king in chief a messuage, 16 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Beeston, co. Bedford, by the service of rendering at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Bedford 2s. a year at Martinmas, and that he held no other lands of the king in chief whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that John his son is his next heir and of the age of fifteen years,—to deliver to the said John the said messuage, land and meadow, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain.

June 18.  
Woodstock.

Order to Richard de Monte Caniso, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that a tenement in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London, late of Thomas de Crauford, ‘barber,’ worth 6s. 8d. a year, is held of the king in chief in free socage by the service of 18d. a year at the Exchequer, and that the wardship of the land and heir of Thomas does not pertain to the king, because the wardship of tenements so held ought to pertain to the next friends of the heirs to whom the tenements cannot descend by hereditary right, and that John, son of the said Thomas, is his next heir and of the age of fourteen years,—to deliver to John the said tenement, he having done fealty.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

June 12.  
Castle Rising.

Commitment to Bartholomew de Burghersh of the keeping of the manor of Postlyng, co. Kent, in the king’s hand on account of the trespass committed by Philip de Columbariis, deceased, and Eleanor his wife in acquiring for their lives without the king’s licence the said manor, which is held of the king in chief by the service of a knight’s fee and of rendering 20s. yearly to the ward of Dover castle; to hold together with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king’s hand, so long as the manor remain in the king’s hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof.

By letter of the secret seal.

Order to John de Vileston, escheator in the said county, to deliver the same to him.

June 25.  
Woodstock.

Order to William de Felton, escheator in the county of Northumberland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Wauton held of the king in chief a messuage and 80 acres of land called the manor of Brotherwyk and a water mill there by the service of 6s. 8d. a year to be paid at the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne at the feasts of St. Cuthbert in March and September by equal portions, and that Gilbert de Wauton, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said Gilbert the said messuage, land and mill, he having done fealty, saving to Joan late the wife of John her dower.

June 20.  
Woodstock.

Order to Warin de Bassyngbourn, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Agnes de Penfeld held no lands in her demesne as of fee of the king in chief, but held of the king in chief a moiety of



1342.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

a messuage and of 30 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and an acre of pasture in Shudyeampes, Nostrefeld and Horseth, co. Cambridge, for life by way of dower after the death of Robert de Penfeld, her husband, as of the inheritance of John de Penfeld, as in soeage and by the service of 5*d.* by the hands of the sheriff of Cambridge yearly, and that the said John is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said John the said moiety, he having done fealty.

March 4. Commitment to brother Alexander de Portu, prior of Tuttebury,—  
Westminster. who has appeared before the king and counail and asserted that the profits and emoluments of that priory and the lands belonging thereto, the keeping of which the king committed to the prior as above [*p.* 28], cannot suffice in these days to pay the rent of 100 marks yearly and to support other charges, because the land and other possessions belonging to the priory do not attain to that value by a great sum, and has prayed the king to remit to him 40 marks a year,—on the testimony of the king's kinsman, Henry de Laneastre, earl of Derby, confirming the prior's assertion, of the keeping of the said priory and the lands, goods and chattels belonging thereto, to hold during the war with France and so long as the lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering 50 marks for Easter next and 40*l.* a year thereafter at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions; mainpernors, John de Caldon and Robert son of Robert de Holyngton of Assheburn of the county of Stafford. Grant also to him that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258].

July 18. Order to the king's elerk, Henry de Graystok, to be intendant  
Windsor. during pleasure on the keeping of the lands late of John de Molyns, taken into the king's hand by reason of John's rebellion, which the king by letters patent committed during pleasure to him and John Edred, so that they answered in the chamber for the issues thereof; the king having deemed fit to discharge John Edred from that keeping.  
By K.

Order to John Edred not to meddle therewith.

June 20. Order to Warin de Bassyngbourn, escheator in the counties of  
Woodstock. Cambridge and Huntingdon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Eva de Penfeld held in her demesne as of fee a messuage, 30 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and an acre of pasture in Shudieampes, Northstrefeld and Horsheth, co. Cambridge, of the king in chief as in soeage and by the service of 10*d.* by the hands of the sheriff of Cambridge yearly, and that John de Penefeld, her son, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the said messuage, land, meadow and pasture, he having done fealty.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

July 4. Commitment to Nigel atte Watre of the keeping of 2 acres of land  
The Tower, London. in Sharnebrok, taken into the king's hand on account of the trespass committed by the prior of Newenham by Bedeford in acquiring the same to him and his house in fee after the publication of the Statute of Mortmain, and in entering therein without licence, before Robert Parvyng and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Bedford; to hold for seven years, rendering 4*s.* yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas.  
By C.



1342.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

July 10.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commission to John de Monte Gomeri, associating him with the prior of Haylyng in the keeping of that priory and of the lands, goods and chattels belonging thereto, which the king committed to the prior by letters patent dated 27 July, 11 Edward III, during pleasure [p. 29]; the prior having prayed instantly for such association, because he is insufficient for the good governance of the said priory, lands, goods and chattels, owing to the resistance of certain folk unjustly opposing him.

By K. &amp; C.

July 1.  
Westminster.

Commission to John de Monte Gomeri, Ralph de Nowers and Simon de Lyndon, reciting that the king has been given to understand that at the time when the king caused the lands, goods and chattels of religious and other aliens in England to be taken into his hand on account of the war with France, the lands, goods or chattels of the alien prior of New Abbey [Abberbury] were not taken, and appointing the said commissioners to take the same in the counties of Salop and Leicester and elsewhere into the king's hand, and to extend the lands by the oath of good and lawful men for the value thereof as in demesnes, homages, services, rents, villeinages and other issues of land, and to appraise the goods and chattels, and to certify the king speedily in Chancery of the said extent and price and to send the extent and appraisement into Chancery and this writ; the king having ordered the sheriffs of the said counties to summon before them good and lawful men hereon.

By C.

July 15.  
Westminster.

Order to John de Wyngefeld and John de Aspale, whom the king appointed with Thomas de Batesford, late sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, to levy the money arising from the fines, issues and amercements made and adjudged before Thomas Wake of Lydell and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Suffolk [p. 269], to levy the same, John de Aspale receiving and answering therefor, the king having discharged Thomas therefrom.

By K.

July 16.  
Westminster.

Commitment to the prior of Wangford of the keeping of that priory and of the lands belonging thereto to hold during the war with France, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering 30*l.* a year to the king's clerk, William de Cusancia, treasurer, at Michaelmas and Easter, in lieu of a commitment thereof to the said William by letters patent as above [p. 258]. Grant also to him that he be quit of tenths etc. as above.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

July 26.  
Woolmer.

Commission to Randolph de Blaunsmonster and John de la Roche, associating them with Thomas Petrieu, 'chivaler,' John de Ferers of Westnyweton, John de Trevarthian, Ralph Coulyng, Richard Cergeaux of Kilkoit, John Billon of Trethiwoll and William de Trelouny, in the assessment and levying of the 262½ sacks, 6 stones of wool due in the county of Cornwall of the 30,000 sacks granted in the Parliament summoned on Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 14 Edward III, and in delivering the same to the king's receiver thereof [see p. 286].

By K.

Aug. 20.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commitment during pleasure to John de Weston of the keeping of the castle of Caresbroke in the Isle of Wight, he receiving as much as other keepers have received.

By K.

Order to Philip de Weston to deliver the same to him.

By K.

1342.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Aug. 28.  
The Tower,  
London.

Grant to John de Berford of the wardship of the lands in Ireland late of Walter de la Hide, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of England the extent thereof; grant also to him of the marriage of the heir for as much as any other will pay therefor.

By C.

Order to the justiciary of Ireland or his lieutenant or the guardian there to deliver to him the said lands and the body of the heir.

The like to the escheator of Ireland or his lieutenant.

Sept. 10.  
Eastry.

Grant to the king's kinswoman, Eleanor, countess of Ormond, of the wardship of two parts of 160 acres of land in Yagoeston by le Naas in Ireland, which William son of Eustace, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of James, son and heir of James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, notwithstanding any grant thereof made to others under the seal used in Ireland.

By K.

Order to Roger Darcy, escheator of Ireland, or his lieutenant there, to deliver the same to her or her attorney.

By K.

Sept. 1.  
Eastry.

Commitment to William de Burwardesle the younger of the keeping of the manor of Brompton, of the inheritance of Nicholas de Glamorgan, an idiot, and in the king's hand by reason of his idiocy, to hold with the issues from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand so long as it remain in the king's hand for that cause, rendering yearly in the chamber 20*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions. Grant also to him of all goods and chattels in that manor for 46*l.* 18*s.* 7½*d.* to be paid to the king at Easter and St. John the Baptist next; he having found as mainpernors Brian de Gouiz, lord of Kyngeston, and John de Cantilupo, lord of Chilton, of the said county (*sic*).

By K.

Sept. 11.  
Eastry.

Revocation of letters patent granting to John de Berford the wardship of the lands in Ireland late of Walter de la Hide [*last entry but two*], and grant that John Moriz, lieutenant of the justiciary of Ireland, have that wardship until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of England the extent thereof; grant also to him of the marriage of the heir for as much as any other will give.

By C.

Sept. 12.  
Eastry.

Commitment to Thomas de Bourn of the priory of Beaulieu and of the lands belonging thereto, to hold so long as the war with France endure and the priory and lands remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 10*l.* at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, he finding for the monks or canons of the priory their fit sustenance and doing other charges incumbent; grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258]; in lieu of a like commitment to the proctor of the prior of Beaulieu at a rent of 11*l.* by letters patent surrendered, the proctor asserting that he cannot pay that sum.

By C.

1342.

## MEMBRANE 11.

July 28.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commission to Henry Gernet, sheriff of Essex, and Sayer Lorymer of Colecestre, reciting that the king by divers letters patent appointed Roger Power, king's serjeant at arms, to search all ships and boats in the Thames and by the seacoast in the county of Essex, if any wools, woolfells and hides or other customable wares were put in them uncustomed and uncocketed, and to take into the king's hand all such wares with the ships, answering therefor at the Exchequer, and that Roger is dead, and arrested divers wares and ships as forfeit for the cause aforesaid and left a great part thereof in the hands of men of those parts and made his profit of the residue, and has not yet rendered his account; and appointing the said commissioners to make inquisition touching all wools, hides, fells and wares and ships so arrested by Roger, and into whose hands they have come, and how, and how much Roger kept by him, and to arrest the same and keep them safely until further order, and to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels late of Roger, until the king be satisfied of the goods and wares arrested by him, so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the issues of the lands and for the goods and chattels.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Order to Hugh Tirel, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, to make inquisition if Peter Glamorgan, tenant in chief, brother of Nicholas Glamorgan, was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Brompton on the day of his death, and if so, to take the same into the king's hand with the goods and chattels found therein, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues of the manor and for the goods and chattels, and to send the inquisition to the king with this writ; Nicholas, Peter's heir, being an idiot, as was found by an examination of him made before the king in Chancery.

July 20.  
Westminster.

Order to the sheriff of Essex to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels late of John de Newenton, late one of the collectors of the king's wools in the said county, deceased, who has not rendered his account, and to keep the same safely until the account be rendered and answer made to the king for that which is found due to him, or until further order.

By K.

July 22.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to deliver to Thomas, son and heir of John de Staunton, the bailiwick of Staunton in the forest of Dene, which John held of the king in chief, Thomas having done homage.

By p.s. [14886.]

July 29.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the sheriff of Kent, if he learn that John de Preston, Burgess of Parys, is of the allegiance of Philip of Valois, the king's adversary of France, and has lands in Colleswode in the isle of Thanet or elsewhere in the sheriff's bailiwick, whereof, as the king has learned, he causes the issues and profits to be taken beyond seas, to take the said lands into the king's hand, so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; and to certify the king in Chancery of what he shall do and of the value of the lands.

By p.s. [14899.]

Aug. 29.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commitment to brother William Naguet, now prior of Panfeld and Welles, at the request of queen Isabel, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands, goods and chattels belonging thereto, to



1342.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand through the war, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 40*l.* at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and 20*l.* yearly beyond, until the king be satisfied of 150*l.* arrears of the farm of the priory from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand; grant also to him that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [p. 258]; in lieu of a commitment thereof to brother William Pogier, late prior, at the rent of 75*l.* a year, whereof the king, at the request of queen Isabel, afterwards remitted 35*l.* a year; the said late prior being about to depart beyond seas by order of his superior abbot, and to stay there.

By K. &amp; C.

Order to the sheriff of Norfolk to deliver to him the said priory and the lands, goods and chattels belonging thereto.

By K. &amp; C.

The like to the sheriff of Essex.

Be it remembered that Thomas Gisors and Thomas Kenet mainprised for him to pay the said farm and arrears.

Sept. 15.  
Eastry.

Commission to William de Felton, sheriff of Northumberland, or his undersheriff, Robert de Shilvyngton, John de Duxfeld and John de Duresme, reciting that the king appointed Gilbert de Boroughdon and others to levy 73 sacks, one quarter, 2 stones, 3 pounds and three quarters of a pound of wool in Newcastle upon Tyne according to the apportionment of 20,000 sacks of wool of the 30,000 sacks granted in the last Parliament, for the past year, and also appointed the said sheriff and Thomas Surteys, John de Frismareys and Nicholas de Punehardon, to levy 36½ sacks, 4 stones, 5 pounds, 1½ quarters of wool according to the apportionment of 10,000 sacks for the present year; and that certain of the said wools for both years have not been levied; and appointing the said commissioners to assess the same on the men of that town according to their means and to levy the same, so that answer be made to the king before the octave of Michaelmas next; and order to them to attend hereto on pain of forfeiture, and power to them to arrest all whom they find contrary and to commit them to prison; and order to the mayor, bailiffs, ministers and others of that town to be intendant.

By K. &amp; C.

Sept. 15.  
Eastry.

Commission to Nicholas de Bokelond and Henry de Greystok to demise at farm for three years to the king's advantage the king's manors and lands reserved to the chamber, the first term beginning on the morrow of Michaelmas next, and to take sufficient security from those to whom the manors and lands shall be demised for paying into the chamber the farms thereof, and to certify the king in Chancery of the names of those to whom the same be demised and of their mainpernors and of the manner and form of the demise, mainprise and security.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

Sept. 12.  
Eastry.

Commitment to Richard de Cornevilla, prior of Newent,—in consideration of the ordinance made by the king and council whereby it was agreed that the priories, lands and possessions of alien religious should be demised to those religious before others, provided that they would render as much as others, and at the request of queen Isabel,—of the keeping of that priory, and of the lands, possessions, goods and



1342.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

chattels belonging thereto, except knights' fees and advowsons of churches, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hands by reason of the war with France, with the issues, profits and emoluments thereof from 8 May last, on which day the king committed the keeping to his kinsman, Henry de Lancastre, earl of Derby, as above [p. 281], rendering 65*l.* at Michaelmas next, as the earl should have paid, and thereafter 130*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and supporting all other charges; mainpernors, Walter de Ocle and John de Ocle of the county of Gloucester. Grant also to him that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [p. 258]. By p.s. [14992.]

*MEMBRANE 9.*

Sept. 13.  
Eastry.

Order to John de Vileston, escheator in the county of Kent, to deliver to William, son and heir of William de Orlaston, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. [14995.]

Sept. 22.  
Eastry.

Commission to William de Cusancia, treasurer, and Master John de Thoresby, reciting that the merchants of the realm granted to the king a subsidy of 40*s.* on each sack of wool to be exported until Midsummer next, and the king, in part satisfaction of divers sums lent to him by Nicholas Bartlemeu and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, granted to them 20*s.* of the said subsidy to be taken from each sack of wool except the king's own wools of the 30,000 sacks granted to the king in the last Parliament, and 600 sacks the passage whereof the king has reserved for himself, as is contained in the letters patent made thereon; and appointing the said commissioners to sell to the king's greatest advantage the passage of the said 600 sacks, the money arising therefrom to be received by the treasurer and brought to the king with all speed. [*See Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1340-1343, p. 521.*]

By K.

July 12.  
Westminster.

Order to Thomas de Pabenharn, escheator in the county of Northampton, to deliver to Walter de Pavely, kinsman and heir of Henry, bishop of Lincoln, an assart called Spigurnelstoklyng in Pokesle, which is held of the king in chief by the service of rendering yearly at the Exchequer 3*s.* 4*d.*, Walter having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the manor of Gosgrave, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain; John de Trehampton, late escheator in the said county, having found by an inquisition returned into Chancery that the said bishop held no lands in his demesne as of fee in the said county, but held divers other lands of divers other lords for life in Gosgrave of the gift of Thomas Spigurnel, with remainder to Bartholomew de Burgherssh, the bishop's brother; whereafter it was found by the transcript of the foot of a fine levied before John de Stonore and his fellows, justices of the Bench, which the king caused to be brought before him in Chancery, that Thomas Spigurnel acknowledged the manor of Gosgrave to be the right of the bishop and released the same from him and his heirs to the bishop and his heirs; whereupon the king wished to be certified whether the said manor or any parcel thereof was held of him in chief, and if so, by what service, how and in what manner, and by the inquisition made thereon and returned into Chancery it was found that the manor or any parcel thereof is not held of the king in chief, but that the

1342.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

bishop held in his demesne as of fee the said assart in Pokesle, and that the said Walter is his next heir and of full age.

Order to John de Trehampton, late escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to deliver all issues of the said manor received by him to those to whom they pertain.

Sept. 28.  
Eastry.

Grant to the king's yeoman, Thomas Cary, for good service, of the bailiwick of keeping the forest of Selewode, co. Wilts, after the death of Reynold de Kyngeston, to whom Edward II by letters patent granted the same for life; to hold to him and his heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as Reynold now renders.

By p.s. [15050.]

Oct. 7.  
Eastry.

Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Rokeby of the county of York and the castle of York, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.

By K.

Order to John de Faucumberge to deliver the same to him.

By K.

Nov. 4.  
Kennington.

The like to John de Alveton of the counties of Oxford and Berks and the castle of Oxford.

By the guardian and council.

Order to Robert Fitz Elys, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

By the same.

Nov. 8.  
Kennington.

The like to Thomas de Chisenhale of the county of Southampton and the castle of Winchester.

Nov. 12.  
Kennington.

The like to Thomas de Bukton of the county of Northampton and the castle of Northampton.

By the guardian and council.

Order to Thomas de Pabenharn, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

By the same.

Nov. 18.  
Kennington.

The like to John Mauduyt of the county of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum.

1343.

Jan. 2.  
Winchester.

The like to William de Felton of the county of Northumberland and the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne.

1342.

Oct. 7.  
Eastry.

Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Rokeby of the office of the escheatry in the county of York, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.

By K.

Order to John de Faucumberge, late escheator, to deliver the office to him.

By K.

The like to the following :—

Nov. 4.  
Kennington.

John de Alveton, in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

By the guardian and council.

Order to Robert Fitz Elys, late escheator, as above.

Nov. 8.  
Kennington.

Thomas de Chisenhale, in the county of Southampton, except the isle of Wight.

By the guardian and council.

1342.

*Membrane 9—cont.*Nov. 12.  
Kennington.

Thomas de Bukton, in the county of Northampton.  
By the guardian and council  
Order to Thomas de Pabenhām, late escheator, as above.

Nov. 18.  
Kennington.

John Mauduyt, in the county of Wilts.  
By the guardian and council.

1343.

Jan. 2.  
Winchester.

William de Felton, in the county of Northumberland.

1342.

*MEMBRANE 8.*Oct. 10.  
Eastry.

Order to Hugh Tyrel, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands late of James Lovel, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Henry Gernet, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, touching the lands late of John de Enefeld of Felsted.

Oct. 12.  
Kennington.

The like to Thomas de Pabenhām, escheator in the county of Northampton, touching the lands late of Ralph de Normanvill.

Oct. 16.  
Kennington.

The like to Hugh Tyrel, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, touching the lands late of Oliver de Dynham.

The like to John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts.  
The like to William Pipard, escheator in the county of Devon.

The like to Richard Walwayn, escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, touching the lands late of Roger Power.

The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, touching the lands late of Thomas de Cotes of Raveneserod.

Oct. 28.  
Kennington.

The like to Henry Gernet, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, touching the lands late of John de Brokesburn.

Oct. 10.  
Kennington.

The like to John de Faucomberge, escheator in the county of York, touching the lands late of Edward le Dispenser.

Oct. 28.  
Kennington.

The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York.  
The like to John de Hundon, escheator in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland.

The like to Nicholas de Langeford, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

The like to Henry de Chalfhunt, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts.

Nov. 18.  
Kennington.

The like to Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, touching the lands late of Roger de Ormesby.

Nov. 26.  
Kennington.

The like to John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts, touching the lands late of Roger de Caleston.

1342.

*Membrane 8—cont.*Dec. 15.  
Kennington.

The like to the same touching the lands late of John le Chaumberleyn.

Nov. 3.  
Kennington.

The like to Thomas de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Stafford, touching the lands late of Thomas le Parker, deceased, tenant in chief.

Dec. 6.  
Kennington.

The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, touching the lands late of Ralph de Whixley, deceased, tenant in chief.

Nov. 15.  
Kennington.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Henry le Vavasour.

The like to John de Hundon, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

Dec. 10.  
Kennington.

The like to Thomas de Chisenhale, escheator in the county of Southampton, touching the lands late of John le Moigne.

The like to Henry Gernet, escheator in the counties of Essex, Middlesex and Hertford.

The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

The like to Hugh Tirel, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

The like to John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts.

Dec. 20.  
Kennington.

The like to Warin de Bassyngbourn, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, touching the lands late of Henry de Grey.

The like to John Aignel, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

The like to Henry Gernet, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

The like to Thomas de Bukton, escheator in the county of Northampton.

The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

The like to John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts.

The like to Richard Walwayn, escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjaent.

Dec. 23.  
Kennington.

The like to John de Vileston, escheator in the county of Kent, touching the lands late of Eleanor late the wife of Philip de Columbariis.

The like to Hugh Tyrel, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

The like to William Pipard, escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall.

The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

The like to John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts.

The like to John de Alveton, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

1343.

Jan. 12.  
Winchester.

The like to Henry Gernet, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, touching the lands late of John Heyroun.

1342.

Oct. 8.  
Eastry.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Edmund de Duresme ; Richard de Monte Caniso, late escheator, having died before executing a like writ.



1342.

## MEMBRANE 7.

Oct. 10. Commission to Edmund de Northcote, Maurice Brigga, Simon Kennington. Bogherewe, Adam de Foleford, John Austyn and Alan Gayda, reciting that the king by letters patent appointed Henry de la Pomeray the elder, John de Baunfeld, Richard de Chiseldenne, Thomas de Ralegh, Walter de Horton and William Chaumbernoun to assess and levy in the county of Devon 514½ sacks, 4 stones and 7 pounds of wool according to the apportionment of 20,000 of the 30,000 sacks of wool granted in the last Parliament, for the past year, and afterwards by other letters patent appointed William Pypard, sheriff of Devon, and the said Henry, John de Baunfeld, Richard, Thomas, Walter and William, and Nicholas Tret, to assess and levy 257 sacks, 8½ stones and 3½ pounds of wool according to the apportionment of the 10,000 sacks for the present year [*p.* 286]; and that the king has learned that the portions of the said wools falling to the towns of Sutton Priour and Sutton Vautort, co. Devon, for the said two years are still in arrear, and cannot be levied by the said collectors for certain causes shewn before the king and council without the help of the said commissioners; and appointing them to assess and levy the said portions in those towns with the said collectors, so that answer be made before St. Andrew next at the Exchequer, on pain of the taking of their bodies and detention of them in the Tower of London, and seizure of their lands, goods and chattels into the king's hand. Power also to them to arrest and commit to prison all whom they find contrary, to stay until other ordinance be made touching their punishment.

By the guardian and council.

The like to William Bacoun, William Smale, William Hemmyng, John Cocca, John Gordon and Henry de Whytelegh, to assess and levy the same in Dertemuth and Suthton Dertemuth, with the aforesaid collectors.

The like to Thomas Gerveys, John de Sutton, Walter Flette and Robert Noble to assess and levy the same in Exeter with the aforesaid collectors, for this year.

Oct. 25. Commitment during pleasure to John de Hundon of the county of Kennington. Lincoln, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

By the guardian and council.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.

Order to William Fraunk, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

By the guardian and council.

Oct. 26. The like to Robert de Bereford of the counties of Warwick and Kennington. Leicester.

By the guardian.

Nov. 11. The like to John Aignel of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. Kennington.

By the guardian and council.

Order to Henry de Chalfhunt, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

Order to all persons etc. as above.

Nov. 26. The like to William de Northo of the counties of Surrey and Sussex. Kennington.

By the guardian and council.

Order to Andrew Peverel, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

1342.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Oct. 25. Commitment during pleasure to John de Hundon of the office  
Kennington. of the escheatry in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, so that he  
answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By the guardian and council.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

Order to William Fraunk, late escheator, to deliver the office to  
him. By the guardian and council.

The like to the following :—

Oct. 26. Robert de Bereford, in the counties of Warwick, Leicester and  
Kennington. Worcester. By the guardian.

Nov. 11. John Aignel, in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.  
Kennington. By the guardian and council.  
Order to Henry de Chalfhant, late escheator, as above.  
By the same.

Nov. 26. William de Northo, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.  
Kennington. By the same.  
Order to Andrew Peverel, late escheator, as above.

1343.

Jan. 1. Remission to Robert de Hungerford, by a fine of 24*l.* paid in hand  
Winchester. at the Receipt of the Exchequer, of the farm of 5 marks rendered by  
him for the keeping of the lands which Geva his wife held for life  
of the inheritance of Edward, son and heir of Roger de Stok, tenant  
in chief, a minor in the king's ward, pursuant to other letters patent  
committing to him that keeping ; and grant that he may have the  
same with the reversion of a third part thereof, which Maud late the  
wife of Thomas de Sancto Vigore holds in dower of the said inheritance,  
and with wards and marriages and all other things belonging thereto,  
until the lawful age of the said heir, who is now of the age of eleven  
years, as was found by an inquisition taken thereon and returned into  
Chancery ; he rendering nothing beyond the said 24*l.*

By the guardian and council.

1342.

Nov. 7. Order to William Fraunk, escheator in the county of Lincoln,—  
Kennington. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Brid  
of Staynthwait held in his demesne as of fee a messuage, 13½ acres  
of land and a rood of meadow in Hacumby, of the king in chief, as  
parcel of the manor of Hacumby, which is held in chief by the service  
of keeping the king's falcons, and that Hugh Brid, his son, is his next  
heir and of full age,—to deliver to Hugh the said lands, he having  
done fealty and the king having respited his homage until the king's  
return to England.

By letter of the guardian.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Oct. 13. Commitment to John Fauvell, prior of the priory of Ecclesfeld,  
Kennington. at his request and that the church and rectory thereof be not destroyed  
by foreign farmers, of the keeping of that priory, to hold with the  
goods and chattels there belonging to the same so long as it remain  
in the king's hand, rendering 25 marks for the term of Michaelmas  
last and thereafter 50 marks a year at Easter and Michaelmas by  
equal portions, and acquittance of him and his mainpernors of the  
issues of the priory and of the goods and chattels thereof, for which  
he should have answered on the morrow of Michaelmas last, saving

1342.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; and grant that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258]; which keeping the king before committed to him for 20 marks a year, and afterwards for 20*l.* a year, whereafter, because it was found by the rolls and memoranda of the Exchequer that the priory, when it was in the hand of Edward I by reason of the war with France, was demised to the prior at farm for 80*l.* a year beyond the 20 marks of apport due to the house of St. Vaudrille, the king caused the priory to be resumed into his hand by his clerk, John de Wodehous, chancellor of the Exchequer, by a commission of the Exchequer, and then to be delivered to the prior, who found mainpernors for his answering for the goods and chattels on the morrow of Michaelmas last; and now it has been testified before the council by trustworthy persons that the priory is only a parish church, in which the prior is instituted and inducted as parson, and that the church does not exceed the value of 50 marks beyond necessary charges.

By the guardian and council.

Oct. 16.  
Kennington.

Commitment to Master Michael de Gastina, parson of the church of Wippyngham in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, an alien of the power of France, at his instant request, of the keeping of the possessions and administration of the goods and chattels and other provents belonging to that church, the value whereof does not exceed 10*l.* a year, as the king is credibly informed, to hold during the war with France so long as the said possessions remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly in the chamber or elsewhere at the king's order 10*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions; mainpernors, Peter Seneschal and John Reyland of the said isle; grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258].

By bill of Nicholas de Boklund, auditor of accounts of the king's chamber.

Oct. 16.  
Kennington.

Commission to Thomas Peticru, John de Ferrers of Westneweton, John de Trevarthian, William de Trelouny, John Billonn and John de Resworgan to assess and levy with all speed in the county of Cornwall the 131 saeks, 9½ stones of wool, to levy which the king appointed certain as above [*p.* 285], so that answer be made to the king at the Exchequer before the quinzaine of Martinmas next; and power to them to arrest all whom they find contrary, and to commit them to prison to stay until further order, and order to them to attend hereto on pain of forfeiture; the king having ordered the sheriff to be intendant.

By the guardian.

Oct. 18.  
Kennington.

Commission to John de Wyngefeld and John de Aspale, discharging Thomas de Batesford, late sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, from the levying with them of fines, issues and amercements made and adjudged before Thomas Wake of Lydell and his fellows, justices in Suffolk, as above [*p.* 269], and appointing them to levy the same, John de Aspale to receive the money and to be charged therewith.

By C.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas de Drayton of Great Yarmouth of the keeping of the hundreds of Blofeld, Walsham, Humlyerd and Taverham, co. Norfolk, from Martinmas next for seven years at the rent of

1342.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

40 marks a year at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions. By C.

*Vacated because surrendered, the said keeping being committed to John Chircheman.*

Oct. 24.  
Kennington.

Grant for life to Clement de Carnarvan, elerk, of a mill called Croiz Milne, eo. Carnarvon, which Edward II granted to him at will in recompense of the maiming of an eye suffered by Clement in that king's service at the rent of 20s. a year, which grant was not executed in the life of Edward II; to hold at the said rent at the Exchequer of Carnarvan. By p.s. [15155.]

Oct. 26.  
Kennington.

Order to William de Felton, escheator in the county of Northumberland, if the abbot of Kelshou, who held divers lands in Brumhalgh by Ridyng and elsewhere in the said county, is an adherent of the Scots, as the king has learned, whereby those lands should pertain to the king as forfeit, to take the same into the king's hand and extend them by the oath of good and lawful men, to wit, their value in demesnes, homages, villeinages, rents and other issues, and to send the extent with all he shall do herein and this writ into Chancery forthwith. By the guardian.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Oct. 30.  
Kennington.

Grant for life to the king's yeoman, John Chereheman, for good service, of the bailiwick of the hundreds of Taverham, Blofeld, Walsham and Humelyerd, eo. Norfolk, to hold as John Whitefot, deceased, had the same, rendering 40 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 28.  
Kennington.

Commission to Robert de Haliwell, Adam Walton and John de Haukeston, king's serjeant at arms, reciting that the king by letters patent appointed William de Felton, sheriff of Northumberland, or his under-sheriff, Robert de Shilvyngton, John de Duxfeld and John de Duresme to assess on the men of Newcastle upon Tyne 73 sacks, one quarter, 2 stones, 3 pounds and 3 quarters of a pound according to the apportionment of 20,000 of the 30,000 sacks of wool granted as above [p. 282], and 36½ sacks, 4 stones, 5 pounds, a quarter and a half, according to the apportionment of 10,000 of the said 30,000 sacks and to levy the same, if they were not yet levied; and associating the said commissioners with them, with power to arrest all whom they find contrary and to commit them to prison until further order.

By the guardian and council.

Nov. 2.  
Kennington.

Order to William Lenglis, escheator within the liberty of Holdernesse, eo. York, to deliver to William Spynay, son and heir of Thomas Spynay, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty and the king having respited his homage until the king's return to England; saving to Emma late the wife of Thomas her dower.

Oct. 6.  
Sandwich.

Grant to Robert atte Hurst of London, 'fleecher,' that he may hold a messuage, 80 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood and 8s. of rent in Horsham, late of the abbot of Fécamp, for seven years, pursuant to letters patent dated 25 March last committing



1342.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

the same to him and William Strugg at a rent of 4 marks [p. 275], and with the assent of Thomas de Bradestan, to whom the king afterwards committed the same [p. 282], with the issues from the said 25 March, at the rent of 4 marks 40*d.* a year at the Exchequer, as Thomas should have rendered, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; mainpernors, Robert de Haselyngfeld of London, 'bowyer,' Ralph le Cotiller of London, Robert Aubyn of London, 'bowyer,' and Richard de Wycombe of London, 'fleccher'; he having prayed herefor, showing that he incurred divers expenses in tillage of the said land and otherwise, trusting in the term for which the same was committed to him.

By p.s. [15115.]

Order to Thomas de Bradestan to deliver the same to him with the issues received.

Nov. 8.  
Kennington.

Order to the sheriff of Essex,—if the ships arrested in that county for the king's service by William Trussell, pursuant to letters patent to William and William de Playford, appointing them to arrest all ships of the portage of 30 tuns and more in every port from the mouth of the Thames to Berwick upon Tweed and to cause them to be prepared for war and furnished with men, victuals and other necessities and brought to Sandwich for the king's passage at the costs of the men of the county by the advice of the said William and William, have gone on the king's service, and if the 5*l.* 4*s.* ordered by William Trussell to be levied from the men of the county for the furnishing and tackle of the ships and the wages and other necessities of the masters and mariners of the ships until they should come to the king, have been paid by the sheriff and not yet levied,—to cause the same to be levied from the men of the county.

By C.

Nov. 15.  
Kennington.

Commission to Simon Fraunceys, mayor of London, Henry Darcy, Roger de Depham, John Hamound and John de Causton, reciting that the men and merchants of Lombardy and Italy conversant in London have not made any subsidy or contribution in any grants or subsidies made to the king by the commons of the realm or the said city, and that the king, regarding it as just and reasonable that all such men and merchants, who stay in the realm and receive the profits thereof as denizens, should be charged with grants, aids and charges with the commons of the realm, wishes them to answer as do other aliens for such grants; and appointing the said commissioners to assess on them their portions of any aids and contributions made to the king and his progenitors by the commons of the city payable to the king, according to their means for the time of their stay in the city, and to levy the same, so that answer be made at the Exchequer on the octave of St. Andrew next; the king having ordered the sheriffs of London to be intendant.

By the guardian and council.

Nov. 20.  
Kennington.

Grant during pleasure to John Moneroun of the keeping of the king's silver mine in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving such wages as others have received hitherto. By the guardian and council.

Order to Gawain de Suthorp, late keeper, to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 24.  
Kennington.

Order to Henry Gernet, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing

1342.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

that John de Enefeld of Felstede held in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief a messuage, 40 acres of land, an acre of meadow, an acre of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 12*d.* of rent in Felstede by the service of rendering 2*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Essex, and 3 acres of land of the manor of Felstede, late of the abbess of Caam and in the king's hand by reason of the war with France, by the service of 15*d.* a year, and that he held no other lands in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, and that Robert de Enefeld, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the said lands to Robert, he having done fealty, saving to Agnes late the wife of John her dower.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Nov. 21. Order to William Pipard, escheator in the county of Devon, to  
Kennington. deliver to Richard de Merton, son and heir of Richard de Merton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty and the king having respited his homage until the king's return to England; saving to Joan late the wife of Richard the father her dower. By letter of the guardian.

The like to Hugh Tyrel, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset. By the same letter.

Nov. 20. Commitment to the prior of Tottoneys, at his instant request and  
Kennington. that the lands of that priory be not hurt by the occupation of another, nor the goods of the same wasted, of the said priory and lands, to hold so long as the war with France endure and the priory and lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 40 marks at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter next; mainpernors, John Cole, Thomas Colhill, Geoffrey Gilbert, John de Wynston, Richard de Gripston and Henry de Assh of the county of Devon; the keeping of which priory the king committed to the prior during pleasure as above [*p.* 32], whereafter, believing that the war would not last longer, the king restored to him the priory and lands, and has now resumed the same into his hand by advice of the council, because it seemed to him and the council in the last Parliament summoned at Westminster that in the said restitution the king was deceived, as the war still endures and it is feared will endure yet longer. Grant also to him that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258]. By C.

Nov. 25. Grant to Henry Power, for 300 marks which he will pay at the  
Kennington. Exchequer in moiety on St. Thomas the Apostle and the octave of Hilary next, of the wardship of the lands late of Oliver de Dynham, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of the heir, with the marriage of the heir. By C.

Nov. 3. Order to Thomas de Bukton, escheator in the county of  
Kennington. Northampton, to deliver to Walter de Pavely, kinsman and heir of Henry, bishop of Lincoln, an assart called Spurnelstokyng (*sic*) in Pokesle, and to meddle no further with the manor of Cosgrave, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain; Thomas de Pabenham, late escheator, having been removed from office before executing a like order [*see p.* 299].

1342.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Nov. 19. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, for good servise, of the wardship of  
 Kennington. the lands late of John Moigne, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful  
 age of the heir, with the marriage of the heir, rendering yearly at  
 the Exchequer the extent of the lands with the value of the marriage,  
 so that if the heir's next friends come into Chancery and offer to pay  
 as much, they have the wardship according to the statute published  
 thereon by the common counail of the realm. By p.s. [15168.]

Dec. 18. Grant to Richard Pedelowe, on his petition, that he may hold  
 Kennington. for thirty years a place called Marehalistrath in Ireland, containing  
 a messuage and 85 acres of land, whieh is so wasted by attacks of  
 Irish enemies that for long no profit has been received therefrom ;  
 at the rent of the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin,  
 so that he find sufficient security in the king's court of Ireland for  
 building thereon and bringing the land baek into tillage. By C.

Nov. 10. Order to the sheriff\* of Lincoln to take into the king's hand all the  
 Kennington. lands, possessions and advowsons of the abbot of Langonot and other  
 alien religious of the power of France in his bailiwick not yet taken  
 into the king's hand among other such lands by reason of the war  
 with France, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof  
 and certify the king in Chaneery of the names of those who have  
 occupied the same from the time of the first taking of such lands  
 into the king's hand, and of all he shall do herein, before St. Andrew  
 next. By C.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Nov. 10. Commission to Adam Lueas, William de Rothyng, Geoffrey de  
 Kennington. Wynterton and Gilbert le Baillif to search in the port of London and  
 thence on both sides the Thames to Graveshend pursuant to an  
 ordinance touching the export and import of money [*Statutes of the  
 Realm, I, p. 273*]; the king having ordered the sheriffs of London,  
 Kent and Essex to be intendant. By the guardian and council.  
*French.*

The like to the following in the following ports :—

Thomas de Drayton, Walter atte Sonde and Anselm de Fordeleye.  
 Yarmouth and all ports and places thence by  
 the seacoast to Ipswich.

Thomas Cotler of Gippewiz and John But of Herewiz.

Ipswich and all places etc. to the Thames.  
 Roger Hert and Riehard le Rede.

Boston and all places etc. to Lenn.

John de Shirburn and Nicholas de Appelby. York.

John de Wilton and John Jurdan. Beverlay.

John Smyth and William Page. Whitteby.

William But and John de Hales. Norwiz.

John Wyne, Robert de Bonyng and John de Boxgrave.

Cicestre and all places etc. to Southampton on the one  
 side and Seford on the other.

Roger Turtle, Robert de Guyen and Thomas Blanket.

Bristuyt.

William Arch atte Corner of Dover and Robert Veveson.

Dovere.

1342.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Stephen de Padiham and Denys Alard.	Wynchelse.
Adam Pund and Conan de Birton.	Kyngeston upon Hull.
John Smyth and William de Baumburgh.	Salflethaven.
John Alisaundre and Thomas de Humbrestan.	Nicole.
John le Sergeant and John Smyth.	Scardeburch.
Gilbert de Mitford and John de Galeway.	
Newcastle upon Tyne and all places etc. to Berewiz.	
John de Seures, 'chivaler,' Robert de Popham, 'chivaler,' and Thomas de Chisenhale, sheriff of Southampton.	
Southampton and all places etc. to Weymuth.	
Benet Taverner and John Pachet.	
Sandwiz and all places etc. to Wynchelse on the one side and Rochester on the other.	
Thomas de Melcheburn and William Snoryng.	Lenn.
Hugh Cokheved of Barton, Robert de Gascrik and Thomas de Skyrbek of Grymesby.	Barton.
Richard de Coventre and Simon de Stowe.	Berewiz.
Peter Cok and John de Naunton.	Ravensrod.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

Dec. 30. Commission to Thomas de Swanlond to collect during pleasure in  
 Kennington. the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and every place thence by the sea-coast to Raveneserod with John de Hodynges of Leycestre the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 3], the customs on wools, hides and woolfells, and the 40s. on each sack of wool, 40s. on each 300 woolfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides granted to the king by way of subsidy beyond the said custom by the merchants of the realm until Midsummer next, and to keep the 'coket' seal, in the room of Thomas le Botiller of Lincoln; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

The like to the same Thomas to collect the same customs and subsidy in the port of Boston and every place thence by the seacoast to Bishops Lenne with William de Melchebourn, in the room of John de Turveye.

1343.

Jan. 20. Commission to the sheriff of Northampton, Honorius de Sauce,  
 Kennington. attorney of Thomas de Pabenharn, late sheriff, John de Northburgh and William Capel, to levy with all possible speed all money of the fines made by the king's ministers and other men of the said county before Robert Parvyng and his fellows, late justices appointed to hear and determine divers oppressions, extortions, damages, grievances and excesses committed against the king and people in that county; and to keep the same until further order, and to certify the king in Chancery of the sum so levied; and order to the sheriff and Honorius to be at the Exchequer on the morrow of the Close of Easter next to render their account herein.

Jan. 16.  
 Winchester.

Commission to Roger Turtel, mayor of Bristol, and John Lespicer, reciting that the king ordered Roger and the bailiffs of Bristol to cause the ship called *Tarite*, which lately touched in the port of Milford by Haverford and was there arrested, to be brought to Bristol with the goods and wares therein, and to be kept there until further order, and that the king has learned that if those goods and wares be sold in the present season, great profit will arise therefrom, and if they be



1343.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

detained longer under arrest, their price will be much diminished; and appointing the said Roger and John to survey the same, when they shall be brought to Bristol, and to sell them by view and testimony of Francis Geffrey, who is suing to have them, or of his deputy, and to cause the money arising thence to be kept safely by indenture between them and Francis or his deputy, until further order; the king having ordered the said bailiffs to be intendant. By C.

1342.

Dec. 31.  
Winchester.

Commission to William de Stowe, Robert de Hoton, Roger de Depham and John de Hardyngham, to assess by oath of men of London according to the ordinance and advice of the king's clerk, William de Cusancia, treasurer, upon aliens conversant in London their portions of any aids and contributions made to the king and his progenitors by the commons of the city payable to the king, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the portions assessed on each alien by rolls thereof to be delivered at the Exchequer, so that answer be made at the Exchequer on a day to be fixed by the treasurer and barons; and order to them to enjoin on such aliens as refuse to consent to such assessment and contribution to leave the realm within forty days and not to stay in the realm continuously any longer under the peril incumbent; the king having ordered the sheriffs of London to summon before them from each ward of the city good and lawful men, and to be intendant [*see p. 307*].

By the guardian and council.

Nov. 19.  
Kennington.

Order to Henry Gernet, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Edmund de Duresme held in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief a tenement called Suthalle in Dunnawe, co. Essex, by the service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* by the hands of the sheriff of Essex, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Ada, Elizabeth and Maud, his daughters, are his next heirs, and of the ages of eight years, six years and five years respectively,—to make partition of the said tenement into three equal parts and to deliver to them their pourparties, they having done fealty, and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery, meddling no further with the lands held of other lords and delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Oct. 16.  
Kennington.

Commission to John Billoun, John de Ferrers of Westneweton, William de Trelouny, Oliver de Tregasou, Reynold de Trembethou, John de Tremille and Walter de Treyer to assess and levy with all speed in the county of Cornwall the 131 sacks, 9½ stones of wool, to levy which the king appointed certain as above [*p. 285*], so that answer be made to the king at the Exchequer before the quinzaine of Hilary next; and power to them etc. as above [*p. 305*], the king having ordered the sheriff to be intendant. By the guardian.

Dec. 26.  
Kennington.

Order to Thomas Petieru, John de Trevarthian and John de Resworgan, whom the king appointed to assess and levy the same wool in the same county [*p. 305*], to surcease execution of that commission, and to deliver by indenture any wool levied by them to the aforesaid John Billoun and others appointed as above [*last entry*]. By the guardian.

1342.

## MEMBRANE 1.

Nov. 28.  
Kennington.

Request to Th. bishop of Lincoln, as the king before requested, to consent to the payment at Christmas and Whitsunday next the tenth for one year granted by the prelates and clergy of the diocese and province of Canterbury in lieu of the original term of payment, in consideration of the king's necessity, the archbishop of Canterbury and other bishops at the end of the council last summoned at Westminster having agreed hereto, provided that the bishop of Lincoln and others his brethren, then absent, would consent; and to summon the clergy of his diocese and induce them to consent hereto; and if the clergy will not consent to the term of Christmas, to procure their consent to Hilary at latest, and if they consent hereto, to levy the tenth without delay, so that answer be made at the Exchequer at that term, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of those whom he shall depute to levy the same.

By the guardian and council.

Nov. 25.  
Kennington.

Request to A. bishop of Norwich, to whom the king made request to consent as above [*last entry*], to depute certain persons to collect the tenth granted by him and the clergy of his diocese among the other prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last congregation held at the church of St. Paul, London, and to make acquittances of their receipts, so that the collectors may pay a moiety thereof at the Exchequer at the Purification next at latest; enjoining upon the collectors to register the names of those who pay that moiety before the Purification and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of those names at that feast or immediately after, that the king may make them worthy remuneration; enjoining also upon his archdeacons that they by themselves and their officers induce religious and other ecclesiastical persons in their archdeaconries to pay the said moiety before the Purification; and certifying the treasurer and barons of the names of the collectors deputed by him.

By C.

Nov. 30.  
Kennington.

Order to J. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint without delay trustworthy men to levy in his diocese the tenth granted as above [*last entry*] and payable in moieties at the Annunciation next and St. Peter's Chains following, and to make acquittances of the money to be received by them, though it be received before the terms fixed, so that they pay the same at the same terms or earlier, if the clergy of his diocese will consent according to the king's request thereon to him; and to certify with all possible speed the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of those so to be deputed by him; ordering such deputies to certify the king of the names of those who will pay before the terms fixed and to send forthwith to the king the money received.

The like to every bishop of the province of Canterbury.

1343.

Jan. 11.  
Winchester.

Commission to John Mauduyt, sheriff of Wilts, and Robert de Hungerford to make inquisition in the county of Wilts touching the amount of gold, which, as the king has learned, has been found underground at Oreheston St. George and the parts adjacent, co. Wilts, and ought to pertain to the king, and has been withdrawn and concealed; and by whom it was found and to whose hands it has come.

By C.

1342.

*Membrane 1—cont.*Dec. 23.  
Berkhamp-  
stead.

Licence for William de Langeford, pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Henry Garnet, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, to enclose and build upon a void place 8 perches in length and 6 perches in breadth at the north end and 4 perches in breadth at the south end by the perch of 18 feet, lying by the royal way at Westsmethefeld, co. Middlesex, contiguous to the houses of John Miles there on the north side, which is of no value, the king and his ancestors having received no profit therefrom; and to hold the same to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs by the service of rendering 10*d.* yearly at the Exchequer of Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Middlesex.

1343.

Jan. 10.  
Winchester.

Commission to Thomas de Chisenhale, sheriff of Southampton, and William de Eyton, reciting that the king appointed the said William to search all ships and boats in every port and maritime place from the mouth of the Thames westwards, and to arrest all wherein wools or woolfells were found uncocketed, together with the wools, fells and other things therein, as forfeit, and that William arrested a boat laden with wools and woolfells uncocketed and uncustomed and corn and other things at Hormuth by Chichester upon the sea, as he has signified to the king; and appointing them to value and sell the said boat, wools, fells, corn and other things, so that the sheriff receive the money forthcoming thence and answer therefor at the Exchequer with all possible speed, of which money William shall have a tenth part for his labour and costs herein; and order to them to go to Hormuth and survey the boat, wools, fells and other things, and sell the same, and to cause an indenture thereof to be made between them.

By C.

## 17 EDWARD III.

1343.

*The writs etc. for this year are tested by Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, the king's son, guardian of England, until 26 February.*

## MEMBRANE 24.

Jan. 26. Commitment during pleasure to John Daproun of the office of the  
Kennington. escheatry in the county of Cornwall, so that he answer at the Exchequer  
for the issues thereof. By the guardian and council.  
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By the same.

Jan. 26, Grant during pleasure to John de la Ward, parson of the church of  
Westminster. Kyngesneuton, of the keeping of the manor of Shawes, co. Berks,  
in the king's hand among other lands late of Eleanor late the wife  
of Philip de Columbariis, deceased, tenant in chief ; so that he answer  
at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.  
Order to John de Alveton, escheator in the said county, to deliver  
the same to him.

Jan. 26. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk  
Westminster. of the keeping of a third part of the manor of Balyngdon in Ireland,  
which Elizabeth late the wife of Walter de la Hide, deceased, tenant  
in chief, held in dower of Walter's inheritance of the assignment  
of the king, taken into the king's hand because Elizabeth married  
the said Roger without licence ; so that he answer at the Exchequer  
for the issues thereof. By C.

Jan. 30. Order to John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts,—pursuant  
Kennington. to an inquisition made by him shewing that Roger de Calstone held  
in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief at fee farm a messuage  
and a carucate of land in Calston, paying 58s. 8d. yearly at Michaelmas,  
and that he held no lands of the king in chief as of the crown whereby  
the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but  
held divers other lands of another by divers services, and that John  
de Calston, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to  
John the said messuage and land, he having done fealty, saving to  
the wife of Roger her dower, and to meddle no further with the said  
lands not held of the king.

Feb. 1. Commission to John de Wynewyk, king's serjeant at arms, Henry  
Kennington. Dymmok and Geoffrey de Aston, reciting that the alien prior of  
Bergeveneye, to whom the king committed the keeping of the priory  
and of the lands and possessions, goods and chattels belonging thereto  
for 12 marks yearly, has rendered nothing thereof at the Exchequer  
but has carried the said farm and all money arising from the issues  
of the priory and from the said goods and chattels, with the jewels  
and other goods thereof, with him to the parts of France, and stays  
there with the king's enemies ; and appointing the said commissioners



1343.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

to take into the king's hand the said priory and all manors, lands and possessions belonging thereto, with the goods and chattels therein, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the issues of the priory, manors and lands and for the goods and chattels; the king having ordered sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant. By C.

Feb. 1. Commitment during pleasure to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk  
Kennington. of the keeping of the manor of Balyngdon in Ireland, which Elizabeth, late the wife of Walter de la Hide, tenant in chief, held in dower etc. as above [p. 314]; he having found as mainpernors that he will answer for the issues Richard de Staunton, Richard son of Thomas de Pedelowe, Hugh son of Gerald, of the county of Dublin, and James de Watenhull, clerk, of the county of Salop.

Jan. 26. Order to Thomas de Swynerton, escheator in the counties of Salop  
Westminster. and Stafford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas le Parker held in his demesne as of fee at Hatherdon, co. Stafford, 6 acres of land of the king's assarts in Gaeleye hay by the service of rendering 2s. a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, and that he held no other lands of the king in chief whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, and that John le Parker, his kinsman, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the said land, he having done fealty.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

Jan. 26. Commitment to Giles Boyn, prior of Bekford, of the keeping of  
Kennington. the lands belonging to that priory, to hold during the war with France so long as the lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 84*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions; grant also to him that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [p. 258]; mainpernors, William de Aston Somervill, Roger Basset, Peter de Egeworth and Thomas de Sloughtre of the county of Gloucester; in lieu of a commitment thereof to Laurence Gerard, late prior, at the same rent, he having then appeared before the council and agreed to render 4*l.* beyond the yearly farm of 80*l.* for which the keeping was committed during pleasure to the prior as above [p. 32]. By C.

Feb. 1. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln to cause proclamation to be made  
Kennington. forthwith that all men at arms and archers wishing to come to the king to the parts of Brittany to support his army there prepare and furnish themselves with horses and arms and come speedily to the port of Portsmouth, so that they be there on 1 March next or within four days following at latest, ready to go thence in the company of Richard earl of Arundel and William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, who have ordained their passage to the king then and there, and to receive their wages there; the king having ordered the treasurer to be at the said post on the said day and to pay wages to all such.

By the guardian and council.

The like to all sheriffs on this side Trent under the same date.

*Vacated because word for word on the French roll.*

1343.

*Membrane 23—cont.*Jan. 26.  
Kennington.

Commitment to Master William de Corbrigg, parson of the church of Kirkeby, and Randolf de Saleby, parson of the church of Bokenhale, at their prayer before the counail, of the keeping of the priory of Haghham in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, and of the lands, goods and chattels belonging thereto, to hold during the war with France so long as the priory and lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 16*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas; grant also that they be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258]; mainpernors, Richard de Enderby and Roger Bray of the county of Warwick.

By C. and by bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 15.  
Kennington.

The like to Robert Reynard, prior of Holy Cross in the Isle of Wight, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands, goods and chattels belonging thereto, which keeping has been committed to others for 100*s.* yearly to be rendered in the chamber, as the king's clerk, Nicholas de Bokelond, keeper of the lands reserved to the chamber, has testified in Chancery; to hold at the rent of 10*l.* a year in the chamber at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter next, and paying 10*l.* for the goods and chattels at Easter and Michaelmas next in moieties, saving to the king knight's fees and advowsons of churches; grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258]; mainpernors, Robert Urry the elder, Laurence Russel and Robert de Weyvill.

By C.

Roger Liswy received the mainpernors by writ.

Feb. 11.  
Kennington.

Order to Henry Gernet, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Heyron held in his demesne as of fee 50 acres of land, 30 acres of marsh and 2 acres of pasture in Lachenden of the king as of the honour of Hagenet by the service of 2*d.* and of rendering for the lord of Hagenet to the ward of Dover castle a rent seek of 10*s.*, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Christiana his sister, whom John Faucelon has taken to wife, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the said land to John Faucelon and Christiana, John having done fealty and the king having respited his homage which is due by reason of the offspring of him and Christiana.

By letter of the guardian.

Feb. 15.  
Kennington.

Order to Roger Lisewy, escheator in the Isle of Wight, to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels late of John de Langeford, knight, and to keep them safely until the king be satisfied of the debts of John of the time when he was constable of the castle of Caresbroke and keeper of the king's lands there, of the arrears of his account rendered into the chamber; so that meanwhile answer be made in the chamber for the issues of the said lands and for the goods and chattels.

The like to the sheriff of Devon.

Feb. 10.  
Westminster.

Order to the sheriff of York to take into the king's hand without delay the lands, goods and chattels of Clemence de Vesey, who is an adherent of the king's enemies of France and makes continual stay with them; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of

1343.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

the lands and for the goods and chattels, and certify the king in Chancery of the value thereof. By the guardian and council.  
The like to the sheriff of Sussex.

Feb. 10. Grant to Thomas atte Welle and Maud his wife, sometime the  
Kennington. wife of Nicholas le Walssh, tenant in chief, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Nicholas in the counties of Somerset and Dorset until the lawful age of Joan and Elizabeth, his daughters and heirs, with the marriage of the heirs, for 40 marks which they have undertaken to pay the king on Sunday in mid-Lent next.  
By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

Jan. 27. Order to John Daproun, escheator in the county of Cornwall,  
Westminster. to take into the king's hand the lands late of Eleanor late the wife of Philip de Columbariis, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 26. The like to Thomas de Bukton, escheator in the county of Northamp-  
Kennington. ton, touching the lands late of Ralph de Normanvill.

Jan. 30. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,  
Westminster. touching the lands late of William Chauncy.

Jan. 26. The like to John de Aulton, escheator in the counties of Oxford  
Kennington. and Berks, touching the lands late of John son of John Austyn of Staunton Saint Johan.

Feb. 1. The like to John de Hundon, escheator in the county of Lincoln,  
Kennington. touching the lands late of John de Swynford.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Robert Darcy.  
The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

Jan. 28. The like to Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the county of Norfolk,  
Westminster. touching the lands late of William Criketot.

Feb. 6. The like to John de Hundon, escheator in the county of Lincoln,  
Kennington. touching the lands late of Thomas de Carleton of Lincoln.  
The like to Nicholas de Langeford, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

Feb. 10. The like to William Lengleys, escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse,  
Kennington. touching the lands late of Nicholas atte Holmhous of Frismarais.

The like to Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the county of Suffolk, touching the lands late of William son of William Criketot.

Feb. 16. The like to Hugh Tyrel, escheator in the counties of Somerset and  
Kennington. Dorset, touching the lands late of John de Langeford.  
The like to Roger Lysewy, escheator in the Isle of Wight.  
The like to William Pipard, escheator in the county of Devon.

1343.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

- Feb. 7.           The like to John de Hundon, escheator in the county of Lineoln,  
Kennington. touching the lands late of William de Roos of Hamelak.  
                  The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York.  
                  The like to Robert de Bereford, escheator in the county of Leicester.  
                  The like to John de Vieleston, escheator in the county of Kent.  
                  The like to John Aignel, escheator in the county of Buckingham.  
                  The like to Thomas de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of  
Salop.  
                  The like to Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the counties of Norfolk  
and Suffolk.  
                  The like to Henry Gernet, escheator in the county of Essex.  
                  The like to John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts.  
                  The like to Hugh Tirel, escheator in the county of Dorset.
- Feb. 26.           The like to John Aignel, escheator in the county of Bedford,  
Kennington. touching the lands late of John Latimer.
- Feb. 24.           The like to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in the counties of Laneaster,  
Kennington. Cumberland and Westmoreland, touching the lands late of William de  
Couey.  
                  The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York.
- Feb. 26.           The like to Nicholas de Longeford, escheator in the counties of  
Kennington. Nottingham and Derby, touching the lands late of Ralph Basset of  
Drayton.  
                  The like to John de Hundon, escheator in the counties of Lincoln  
and Rutland.  
                  The like to John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts.  
                  The like to Thomas de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of  
Salop and Stafford.  
                  The like to Thomas de Pabcnham, escheator in the county of  
Northampton.  
                  The like to Robert de Bereford, escheator in the counties of Warwick  
and Leicester.  
                  The like to John Aignel, escheator in the counties of Bedford and  
Buckingham.
- Feb. 12.           The like to Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the county of Suffolk,  
Kennington. touching the lands which Margery late the wife of Thomas Pipard,  
deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of William Pipard, knight,  
tenant in chief.
- Feb. 20.           The like to John de Hundon, escheator in the counties of Lineoln  
Kennington. and Rutland, touching the lands which Edmund Peverell, deceased,  
held by knight service of the heir of John de Paynell of Drax, tenant  
in chief, a minor in the king's ward.
- Feb. 1.            The like to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in the counties of Cumber-  
Kennington. land and Westmoreland, to make inquisition touching the lands  
in the king's hand by reason of the death of William de Skelton,  
tenant in chief, whose son and heir, William de Skelton, has died.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

- Feb. 12.           Commission to Walter de Basyngham and Riehard de Carleton  
Kennington. to search in the port of Lineoln pursuant to an ordinance touching



1343.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

the export and import of money [*Statutes of the Realm, I, pp. 273, 274*], and pursuant to the king's permission to merchants to take out of the realm lawful money of gold or silver other than the king's coinage; in the room of John Alisaundre and Thomas de Humberstan, who are insufficient to execute the same. By the guardian and council.

*French.*

Feb. 26.  
Kennington.

Order to John Aignel, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John le Muleward of Sutton held of the king in chief a moiety of an acre of land and an acre of meadow in Sutton by the service of  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  a year of soke and ward to be paid by the hands of the sheriff of the said counties at Martinmas, and of coming to the king's hundred of Bykeleswade twice a year, and that Reynold le Mulward is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Reynold the said land, he having done fealty. By letter of the guardian.

Afterwards on 2 April following, because the aforesaid Walter de Basyngham is insufficient to execute the aforesaid office, John Judekyn is appointed with Richard de Carleton in his place [*see last entry but one*].

*French.*

Jan. 28.  
Kennington.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John de Burnham, of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, with the usual fee, so that he answer for the issues thereof, and render account at the Exchequer of England. By the guardian and council.

Order to Hugh de Burgh, late treasurer, or his lieutenant, to deliver to him the keys, rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

March 13.  
Westminster.

Order to William Pipard, escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, to deliver to James de Audele, kinsman and heir of Eleanor late the wife of Philip de Columbariis, tenant in chief, the lands late of the said Eleanor, he having done fealty, and the king having respited his homage until the next Parliament. By p.s. [15225.]

March 10.  
Westminster.

Order to Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to deliver to William de Criketot, son and heir of William de Criketot, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Isabel late the wife of William her dower.

By p.s.

March 14.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Peter son of Peter de Veel of the keeping of the manor of Notton, late of Peter de Veel, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [15247].

Order to the subescheator in the county of Somerset to deliver the same to him.

March 25.  
Westminster.

Order to Edward Stradelyng, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, to deliver the same to him. By p.s.

1343.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

- March 24. Commitment during pleasure to Edward de Stradelyng of the  
The Tower, counties of Somerset and Dorset, so that he answer at the Exchequer  
London. as sheriff. By K.  
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.  
Order to the undersheriff to deliver the same to him. By K.
- May 28. The like to John de Stryvelyn of the county of Northumberland  
Westminster. and the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne. By K.  
Order to William de Felton, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him. By K.  
Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By K.
- July 29. The like to William Chambernoun of the county of Devon and the  
Clarendon. castle of Exeter. By K.  
Order to William Pipard, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him. By K.
- Aug. 29. The like to John de Stryvelyn of the county of Northumberland  
Westminster. and the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne. By K.  
Order to William de Felton, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.  
*Vacated because surrendered.*
- Sept. 1. The like to John de la Ryvere of the county of Devon and the castle  
King's Cliffe. of Exeter.  
Order to William Pipard, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.
- Oct. 16. The like to Walter de Horton of the same county and castle.  
Mortlake. Order to John de la Ryvere, late sheriff, to deliver the same to  
him.
- March 24. Commitment during pleasure to Edward de Stradelyng of the office  
The Tower, of the escheatry in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, so that he  
London. answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.  
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.  
Order to the subescheator in those counties to deliver the office  
to him. By K.
- May 26. The like to the following :—  
Westminster. John de Stryvelyn, in the county of Northumberland. By K.  
Order to William de Felton, late escheator, to deliver the office  
to him.
- July 29. William Chambernoun, in the county of Devon. By K.  
Clarendon. Order to William Pipard, late escheator, to deliver the office to  
him.
- Aug. 29. John de Stryvelyn, in the county of Northumberland. By K.  
Westminster. Order to William de Felton, late escheator, as above.  
*Vacated because surrendered.*
- Sept. 20. John de Worthyn, in the county of Worcester. By p.s.  
Westminster. Order to Robert de Bereford, late escheator, as above.  
By the same writ.

1343.

*Membrane 20—cont.*Sept. 1.  
King's Cliffe.John de la Ryvere, in the county of Devon.  
Order to William Pipard, late escheator, as above.Oct. 16.  
Mortlake.Walter de Horton, in the county of Devon.  
Order to John de la Ryvere, late escheator, as above.*MEMBRANE 19.*

Here was delivered to Robert Parvyng, chancellor, the great seal which the king took with him to Brittany, and thence to England, as appears in a memorandum enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

March 4.  
Westminster.

Commission to Robert de Beverlaco and William de Molcroft to take into the king's hand the good and chattels late of John Travers, late constable of Bordeaux, who was bound to the king in divers debts and rendered not his account as constable and has no heirs or executors of his will who will undertake that account, as the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer have certified the king in Chancery; and to keep the same safely until further order; the king having ordered sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and all others to be intendant. By K.

March 6.  
Lambeth.

Grant to Edward atte Wode, for good service, of the keeping of the forest of Kynefare, late of Hugh Tyrel, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as Hugh rendered. By p.s. [15224.]

Order to Thomas de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

March 14.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commission to Andrew de Canterton and John de Wygan to collect during pleasure in the port of Southampton and every place thence by the seacoast to Weymouth the new customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [p. 3], the custom on wools, hides and woollfells and the 40s. on each sack of wool, 40s. on each 300 woollfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides granted to the king by way of subsidy by merchants of the realm until Midsummer next, and to keep the 'coket' seal; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money forthcoming thence. By C.

Order to Richard Imbert and William de Braundeston to deliver to them the rolls, memoranda and all other things touching that office in their keeping, by indenture, meddling no further with the same.

May 4.  
Westminster.

Order to Henry Gernet, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, to deliver to Robert Sturmy, son and heir of John Sturmy, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Maud late the wife of John her dower.

By p.s. [15340.]

*MEMBRANE 18.*March 6.  
Westminster.

Order to John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Peter de Veel, deceased, tenant in chief.

1343.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

The like to Hugh Tyrel, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

The like to William Pipard, escheator in the county of Devon.

March 16. The like to William Lenglis, escheator in the liberty of Holdernesce,  
Westminster. touching the lands late of Henry de Burton.

March 17. The like to Henry Gernet, escheator in the county of Essex, touching  
The Tower, the lands late of John Sturmy.  
London.

March 20. The like to John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts, the  
Westminster. subescheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, Richard Walwayn,  
escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent,  
and Thomas de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of Salop and  
Stafford, touching the lands late of Hugh Tirel.

March 30. The like to Henry Gernet, escheator in the counties of Essex and  
Westminster. Hertford, touching the lands late of Margaret atte Doune.

April 3. The like to Simon Fraunceis, mayor of London and escheator there,  
The Tower, touching the lands late of William de Roos of Hamelak.  
London.

April 4. The like to John de Vyeleston, escheator in the county of Kent,  
Westminster. touching the lands late of Richard de Haudlo, 'chivaler.'

March 28. The like to Edward de Stradelyng, escheator in the counties of  
Westminster. Somerset and Dorset, touching the lands late of Peter de Veel.

April 5. The like to Thomas de Bukton, escheator in the county of Northamp-  
Westminster. ton, and Robert de Bereford, escheator in the counties of Warwick  
and Leicester, touching the lands late of John le Latymer.

April 3. The like to Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the counties of Norfolk  
The Tower, and Suffolk, touching the lands late of John Broun.  
London.

April 7. The like to Thomas de Bukton, escheator in the county of  
Havering Northampton, touching the lands late of Eustace de Burneby.  
atte Bower.

April 20. The like to John de Hundon, escheator in the county of Lincoln,  
Mortlake. touching the lands late of Margaret de Gorges.

The like to Nicholas de Langeford, escheator in the counties of  
Nottingham and Derby, touching the lands late of John 'of the  
Halle' of Castleton.

May 2. The like to Roger Lysewy, escheator in the Isle of Wight, touching  
Westminster. the lands late of William son of Theobald Russel.

The like to Edward de Stradelyng, escheator in the counties of  
Somerset and Dorset.

May 10. The like to the same Edward touching the lands late of William  
Westminster. de Whitton.



1343.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

May 24. The like to John de Vieleston, escheator in the county of Kent, Westminister. touching the lands late of Richard de Hakeneye.

June 6. The like to Henry Gernet, escheator in the counties of Essex and Westminister. Hertford, touching the lands late of Roger le Marechal.

June 10. The like to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in the county of Cumberland, Westminister. Thomas de Bukton, escheator in the county of Northampton, and William de Felton, escheator in the county of Northumberland, touching the lands late of Anthony de Lucy.

The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, and Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in the county of Westmoreland, touching the lands late of Nicholas de Stapelton.

June 16. The like to Thomas de Bukton, escheator in the county of Westminister. Northampton, touching the lands late of Robert Harries of Wedon Pynkeneye.

June 9. The like to John de Auelton, escheator in the counties of Oxford Westminister. and Berks, touching the lands late of Mary, sister and one of the heirs of John son of John le Carpenter of Staunton Saint Johan.

July 1. The like to Thomas de Bukton, escheator in the county of Westminister. Northampton, touching the lands late of Lucy Wale.

July 2. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, Westminister. John de Vieleston, escheator in the county of Kent, Edward de Stradelyng, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, Henry Gernet, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, William Pipard, escheator in the county of Devon, John de Alveton, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts, Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, John Aignel, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, and Warin de Bassyngbourn, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, touching the lands late of John de Bello Campo of Somersete.

July 8. The like to Nicholas de Langeford, escheator in the counties of Westminister. Nottingham and Derby, touching the lands late of John de Careswell of Hayton.

July 15. The like to Edward de Stradelyng, escheator in the counties of Arundel. Somerset and Dorset, touching the lands late of William Everard.

July 29. The like to Thomas de Bukton, escheator in the county of Clarendon. Northampton, touching the lands late of John de Dyngele.

July 24. The like to Henry Gernet, escheator in the counties of Essex, Clarendon. Hertford and Middlesex, touching the lands late of Margery late the wife of Humphrey de Stauntone.

July 30. The like to Thomas de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of Clarendon. Salop and Stafford, touching the lands late of Stephen de Bitterle.

1343.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

- Aug. 3.        The like to Edward de Stradelyng, escheator in the counties of  
Clarendon. Somerset and Dorset, touching the lands late of Thomas de Gournay  
of Harptre.
- Aug. 10.       The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester.  
Clarendon.
- Aug. 26.       The like to William de Felton escheator in the county of  
Westminster. Northumberland, and Hugh de Moryceby, escheator in the counties  
of Cumberland and Westmoreland, touching the lands late of Robert  
Parvyng.
- Sept. 15.       The like to Richard Wawayn, escheator in the county of Hereford  
Westminster. and the march of Wales adjacent, touching the lands late of Thomas  
de la Barre of Hereford.
- Sept. 10.       The like to William Lengleys, escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse,  
Nottingham. co. York, touching the lands late of Maud late the wife of Robert de  
Tilliol.
- Sept. 22.       The like to Henry Gernet, escheator in the counties of Essex,  
Westminster. Hertford and Middlesex, touching the lands late of Henry de Ferariis.
- Sept. 16.       The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey  
Westminster. and Sussex, touching the lands late of Roger Saleman.
- The like to Robert de Bereford, escheator in the county of Leicester,  
Thomas de Swynerton, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford,  
and John Aignel, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham,  
touching the lands late of Henry de Ferariis.
- Sept. 29.       The like to John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts, and  
Westminster. Thomas de Chisenhale, escheator in the county of Southampton,  
touching the lands late of John son of Ingelram Berenger.
- Oct. 12.        The like to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in the counties of Cumber-  
Westminster. land, Westmoreland and Lancaster, touching the lands late of Richard  
de Whitefeld.
- Oct. 18.        The like to John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Oxford,  
Westminster. touching the lands late of John de Weston.  
The like to Roger Lisewy, escheator in the Isle of Wight.
- Oct. 20.        The like to Nicholas de Langeford, escheator in the counties of  
Westminster. Nottingham and Derby, touching the lands late of Thomas son of  
Roger Beler.
- Oct. 20.        The like to John Aignel, escheator in the counties of Bedford and  
Westminster. Buckingham, touching the lands late of Elizabeth late the wife of  
William son of John de Messeworth.
- Oct. 24.        The like to the same touching the lands late of Richard son of  
Rising. Geoffrey de Cornubia.
- The like to Thomas de Bukton, escheator in the county of  
Northampton.

1343.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Oct. 25. The like to Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the county of Norfolk, Westminster. touching the lands late of John de Segrave 'le Unele.'

The like to Henry Gernet, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, touching the lands late of Richard de Hakeneye of London.

Aug. 1. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, Westminster. and William Lenglis, escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse, touching the lands late of Nicholas de Redyngges.

Nov. 8. The like to John de Vileston, escheator in the county of Kent, Langley. touching the lands late of Thomas Malemayns.

Nov. 10. The like to John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts, Simon Langley. Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, Robert de Bereford, escheator in the county of Warwick, and John de Worthyn, escheator in the county of Worcester, touching the lands late of Baldwin Fryvyll.

Nov. 17. The like to William Lenglish, escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse, Westminster. co. York, touching the lands late of Stephen de Thorp.

Dec. 3. The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex, Westminster. touching the lands late of Thomas de Malegref.

Nov. 26. The like to Robert Pavely, escheator in the county of Northampton, Westminster. touching the lands late of Philip Lueyan.

Nov. 26. The like to John de Alveton, escheator in the counties of Oxford Westminster. and Berks, John Waleys, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicestershire, Thomas Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton, John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts, Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, and Walter de Horton, escheator in the county of Devon, touching the lands late of Thomas West.

Nov. 20. The like to Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the counties of Norfolk Windsor. and Suffolk, touching the lands late of Baldwin de Fryvill.

1344.

Jan. 20. The like to John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts, touching Westminster. the lands late of Roger Parler.

1343.

Oct. 25. The like to John de Vileston, escheator in the county of Kent, Westminster. touching the lands held in chief which John de Segrave 'le Unele,' deceased, held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Juliana his wife.

The like to Henry Gernet, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex.

Dec. 3. The like to Henry de Chalfhunte, escheator in the counties of Bedford Westminster. and Buckingham, touching the lands held in chief which William de Whitton of Wardon, deceased, held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Rose de Whitton, his wife.

1343.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Aug. 28. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester,  
Westminster. touching the lands which Thomas de Evesham, deceased, held in  
chief for life.

Oct. 2. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,  
Westminster. touching the lands late of William Leleman of Husum, deceased,  
tenant by knight service of the heir of William de Roos of Hamclak,  
tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

April 10. Order to Roger Liswy, escheator in the Isle of Wight, co.  
Havering Southamton, to deliver to Thomas de Langeford, son and heir of  
atte Bower. John de Langeford, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father,  
he having done homage. By p.s. [15288.]

The like to Edward de Stradelyng, escheator in the counties of  
Somerset and Dorset. By the same writ.

The like to William Pipard, escheator in the county of Devon.  
By the same writ.

April 10. Order to Henry Gernet, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford  
Havering and Middlesex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing  
atte Bower. that Margaret atte Doune held in her demesne as of fee a messuage,  
a mill, 102 acres of land,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  acres of meadow, a marsh and 3s. of rent  
in Bradewell of the king in chief by the service of rendering 12*d.* yearly  
by the hands of the bailiff of the hundred of Danse at Michaelmas,  
and of rendering to the king a lance in the war with Wales, and divers  
other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that Joan  
her daughter, whom John le Cok has taken to wife, is her next heir  
and of full age,—to deliver the premises to John and Joan, John  
having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held  
of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those  
to whom they pertain.

April 10. Order to Simon Lorymer to sell to the king's greatest profit without  
Havering delay the two ships called *la Skynkwyn* of Brele and *la Marie* of  
atte Bower. Breweshavene, of Breele and of Seland, laden with wools and fells,  
which, with 7 pockets of wool, 60 woolfells, 30 quarters of wheat,  
40 quarters of coals, 4 dickers of horse hides and 8 stones called  
'slykestones,' the said Simon arrested because he found the said  
wools, fells and wheat not eustomed, by virtue of the king's commission  
to him to arrest all ships laden with customable goods and wares not  
customed or cocketed leaving the realm, as he has signified to the  
king; and to sell also the said wools, fells, wheat and other goods;  
so that answer be made to the king for the money forthcoming thence  
on the quinzaine of Easter next. By C.

April 25. Commitment during pleasure to Philip de Weston of the keeping  
Mortlake. of the castle of Caresbrok in the Isle of Wight, he receiving as much  
as other late keepers. By K.

Order to John de Weston, late keeper, to deliver the same to him.  
By K.

April 23. Commission to John Mauduyt, sheriff of Wilts, Robert Selyman  
Mortlake. and Robert de Wodeford, reciting that in the grant of 450 sacks of



1343.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

wool, which the king's ministers and officers of the said county made for a fine for pardon of all trespasses, extortions, oppressions and excesses committed by them in their offices and for purchases and sales of wool below the price of Notyngnam ordained of late, contrary to the king's proclamation thereon, before Robert Parvyng and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, it was agreed between the said justices and ministers that each minister and officer of the said county be assessed reasonably to pay his portion of the said wools according to the extent of his trespasses and means, and that the wools be paid within such a time that the king can have from them the advantage of the subsidy now current, and that in the payment and levying of the said wools delay be allowed to poor and simple men, even if they be ministers, so that nothing be exacted from merchants who have not 10 marks in goods or from others who have not 40s. of land or rent, or from townships or communities or from those who have not transgressed in their offices, and that by the said fine only the trespasses, extortions, oppressions and excesses be remitted, and not money due to the king or levied to the king's use, and that if any man alleges that he has not transgressed or complains that an excessive portion of the wools has been assessed upon him and is ready to stand to right thereon, he shall be heard and enquiry made thereon forthwith, as appears in the said agreement, the tenour whereof the king has caused to be brought before him in Chancery; and reciting further that those who were chosen and sworn to assess and apportion the said fine by the said ministers and officers before the said justices, have assessed a portion of the said wools on certain townships and collectors without mentioning the names of the persons who are bound to pay the same by reason of their offices and offences, contrary to the said agreement, as appears by the estreats of apportionment and assessment delivered into Chancery by the said justices, which the king is sending to the aforesaid commissioners under the foot of his seal: and appointing them to levy all portions of the said wools contained in the estreats, to wit, the portions assessed upon persons by name from those assessed thereto, and all portions assessed on townships and collectors without mentioning names from the assessors and apportioners thereof, unless they deliver definite names of ministers who ought to be charged therewith; so that answer be made to the king of all the wools entirely at his order; the king having ordered bailiffs and ministers and others to be intendant.

By K.

May 1. Grant to Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, of the wardship  
Westminster. of the body of Ralph son of Ralph son of Ralph Basset of Drayton, kinsman and heir of the same Ralph Basset, tenant in chief, and of the lands late of Ralph, to hold with reversions of lands held in dower and for term of life of the said inheritance until the lawful age of the heir, rendering the extent of the lands now in the king's hand at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and the extent of the lands held in dower and for term of life, when they fall in.

By p.s. [15236.]

Order to Robert de Bereford, escheator in the county of Leicester, to deliver to him the said lands in his bailiwick.

By p.s.

The like to the following:—

John de Hundon, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

1343.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

Thomas de Pabenham, escheator in the county of Northampton.  
 Nicholas de Langeford, escheator in the county of Nottingham.  
 Edward de Stradelyng, escheator in the county of Dorset.

April 15.  
 Havering  
 atte Bower.

Grant to Reynold de Cobham of the lands late of John le Mareschal of Changeton, taken into the king's hand as forfeit by reason of the felony committed by John in breaking the king's prison of Guldeford in which he was detained for certain felonies, and in escaping therefrom, to hold so long as those lands remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 4*l.* 10*s.* 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*d.* in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By p.s. [15294.]

May 4.  
 Westminster.

Order to William Lengleys, escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse, co. York, to make partition of the lands late of Nicholas de Holmhouses of Frismareys, tenant in chief, into two equal parts in the presence of Maud de Wyvcton, sister and one of the heirs of Nicholas, and to deliver to William de Gildehouses, son of Alice sister of the said Nicholas, kinsman and the other heir of Nicholas, his pourparty of the said lands, he having done homage, retaining in the king's hand Maud's pourparty until further order; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery. By p.s. [15341.]

*MEMBRANE 16.*

March 31.  
 Havering  
 atte Bower.

Commission to Bartholomew de Burgherssh, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, to enclose the hays of Fynkele and Hippyngescombe within the forests of Chuyt and Savernak, and to make parks thereof, and to sell the underwood therein and in the hays of Dierle and Chuyt for the enclosure thereof, so that answer be made to the king for the money arising from the sale beyond the expenses of enclosure.

By p.s. [15264A.]

March 14.  
 The Tower,  
 London.

Grant to the king's yeoman, Richard de la Bere, for good service, of the keeping of the lands called 'le Bernes' of Clebury, co. Salop, 'le Noke' and Bredewardyn, co. Hereford, which Hugh Tyrel, deceased, held of the king's grant, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly the extent thereof at the Exchequer, as Hugh rendered.

By p.s. [15249.]

Order to Richard Wawayn, escheator in the county of Hereford, to deliver to him 'le Noke' and Bredewardyn. By the same writ.

The like to Thomas de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent, touching 'le Bernes' of Clebury.

By the same writ.

April 4.  
 The Tower,  
 London.

Grant to Reynold son of Herbert, by a fine of 100 marks whereof he will pay moieties at the Exchequer before 11 May next and Michaelmas following respectively, of the marriage of John, son and heir of Hugh Tirel, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and of John's heir, if he die within age, and so from heir to heir; grant also to him that if Joan, mother of Hugh, die during the heir's minority, he shall have the wardship of the lands which ought to descend to the heir by her death so long as they should remain in the king's hand by reason of the heir's minority, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof.

By p.s.

1343.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Order to Margery late the wife of Hugh to deliver to Reynold the body of the heir to be married.

The like to John de Wake.

April 8.  
The Tower,  
London.

Grant to John de Berford of the wardship of the lands in Ireland late of Walter de la Hide, tenant in chief, until the lawful age of the heir, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer of England; grant also to him of the marriage of the heir for as much as any other will give, notwithstanding any commissions to John Moriz, lieutenant of the justiciary of Ireland, under the great seals of England or Ireland, which the king hereby revokes. By C.

April 14.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's yeoman, John de Barton, for good service, of the bailiwick of the hundreds of Estflegg, Westflegg, Harpynge (*sic*), Taverham, Blofeld, Walsham and Humelyerd, co. Norfolk, to hold as John Churcheman, deceased, had the same. By p.s.

March 13.  
Havering  
atte Bower.

Order to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, to deliver to Thomas Chauncy, son and heir of William Chauncy, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to the wife of William her dower. By p.s.

April 30.  
Westminster.

Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to William Walkelate and John de Stafford to whom the king has committed the keeping of the march between Rusdwire and Holdemonescros upon Tweed during pleasure, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, with full power to take and arrest all victuals, merchandise, armour, horses and other animals and wools which they shall find going to the king's enemies in Scotland, and to keep them safely until further order, and to certify the king in Chancery of the victuals etc. so arrested by them. By K.

May 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas de Bokelond and Henry de Greystok to demise at farm to the king's greatest advantage the manors and lands reserved to the king's chamber for a term of seven years, the first term beginning on the morrow of Michaelmas last, and to take security for payment of the farms into the chamber from those to whom the same shall be demised, and to certify the king in Chancery of the names of those to whom the same shall be demised and of their mainpernors, and of the manner and form of the demise, mainprise and security. By K.

May 6.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's serjeant, Thomas de Missyngden, butler of the household, for good service, that he may hold for life at the usual rent the bailiwick of the rhaglawry of Evyunneth in North Wales and the keeping of the havotry of Arthlegweph Uph, Ughtorvey (*sic*), Evyonyth and Dynlayn, co. Carnarvon, which the king granted to him under the name of Thomas del Cophous, and of the bailiwick of the rhingildship of Evyonnith, which the king granted to him under the name of Thomas de Mussendene, during pleasure, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of Kaernarvan of 7*l.* for the said rhaglawry and of as much as others had rendered for the said keeping and bailiwick.

1343.

## MEMBRANE 15.

May 8. Grant to Walter Barre, prior of Avebury, of the keeping of that  
Westminster. priory and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging  
thereto, to hold so long as the war with France endure and the said  
priory and lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights'  
fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer  
or elsewhere at the king's order 36*l.* at Michaelmas and Easter by  
equal portions; mainpernors, Thomas Prat, John de Wokyngham,  
Henry Percehay, Thomas Dru, William de Swyndon and William de  
Vale of the county of Wilts; grant also that he be quit of tenths etc.  
as above [*p.* 258]; in lieu of a like commitment to Robert Maynard,  
late prior, who has been removed from that office. By K. & C.

May 12. Order to Richard Wawayn, escheator in the county of Hereford  
Westminster. and the march of Wales adjacent, to make inquisition touching the  
lands in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, son and  
heir of John de Barewe, tenant in chief, who has died in the king's  
ward.

May 15. Grant to Ralph de Nevyll, for 1,300 marks paid in hand into the  
Westminster. chamber, of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of William de  
Roos of Hamelak, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of  
the minority of William, son and heir of the said William, except  
200*l.* of rent of the farms of the cities of York and Lincoln granted  
to William by Edward II, to hold until the lawful age of the said  
heir, rendering nothing further therefor; and if the heir die before  
his coming of age, his heir being a minor, the said Ralph shall have  
the wardship until he would have been of full age, if his heir be a  
minor so long. By K. & C.

Order to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,  
to deliver to him the castle and manor of Helmesle, the manors of  
Harum, Housom and Lynton, with the members of Pokley, Bodlom,  
Carleton and le Haghe and other appurtenances, late of the said  
William, and parcel of the said two parts.

Order to John de Hundon, escheator in the county of Lincoln,  
to deliver to him the castle and manor of Beauver with the member  
of Wolthorp and other appurtenances.

Order to Robert de Bereford, escheator in the county of Leicester,  
to deliver to him the manor of Rademyld and the park of Beauver  
and all other appurtenances.

Order to Simon Fraunceys, mayor of London and escheator there,  
to deliver to him 4 shops with a garden in the parish of St. Katharine  
in the ward of Algate, London.

May 12. Commitment to John de Refham of the office of collector of the  
Westminster. king's part of the custom of 'le Tolbothe' of Bishop Lenne for ten  
years, at the rent of 11 marks a year at the Exchequer in moieties  
at Michaelmas and Easter, and with the fee received by others hitherto.

By C.

Be it remembered that he has found before the king in Chancery  
Edward de Cretyng, knight, of the county of Norfolk, and Peter de  
Bruosa of the county of Sussex, as his mainpernors that he will pay  
the said rent and the arrears of the issues of that office of the time  
when he held the same before by letters patent.



1343.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

May 17. Grant for life to John de la Ryvere and Richard de Pedelowe, for  
Westminster. good service, of the king's sluices and weirs of the water of Lymeryk in Ireland, and of the king's fishery there, which William le Surgien, deceased, held of the king at farm, to hold at the rent of 12 marks a year at Michaelmas at the Exchequer of England; mainpernors, John de Pomfreit and Geoffrey le Bruere of London and William de Dalton and Hugh son of William of the county of Dublin in Ireland.  
By K. because it was suggested that William rendered only 100s.

May 18. Commitment during pleasure to John Courthope of Lamberherst  
Westminster. of the bailiwick of the towns of Wynchelse and la Rye and the manor of Ihamme, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.  
Be it remembered that William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, has mainprised that John will answer at the Exchequer for 80*l.* for each of the next three years.  
*Vacated because surrendered.*

## MEMBRANE 14.

June 3. Commission to William de Cusaunce, treasurer, Gervase de Wilford,  
Westminster. Simon Fraunceys, mayor of London, Henry Darcy, Andrew Aubrey, John Hamound and Roger de Depham to assess upon all merchants and others strangers and aliens staying in the city of London their portions of any aids etc. as below.  
By K. & C.  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

June 3. Commission to William de Cusance, William de Stowe, Gervase de  
Westminster. Wilford, Edmund de Grymesby, Simon Fraunceys, mayor of London, Henry Darcy, Andrew Aubrey, John Hamond and Roger de Depham, to assess upon all merchants and other strangers and aliens staying and trading in the city of London their portions of any aids, prests and grants made to the king by the commons of the realm or of the city from the time of his assumption of the governance of the realm, and payable to the king, having regard to the length of their stay in the city, and upon all their goods and chattels there, pursuant to an ordinance made by counsel of the Parliament last holden at Westminster; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of each portion assessed on each alien by rolls thereof to be delivered at the Exchequer; the king having ordered the sheriffs of London to summon before them good and lawful men of the city.  
By K. & C.

The like to the same William de Stowe, Gervase, Edmund, Simon, Henry, Andrew, John and Roger.  
By K.  
*Vacated because surrendered.*

June 16. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, William Lenglish,  
Westminster. of the keeping of the manor of Mourholm with the members of Kerneford and Lyndeheved, and of a moiety of the manor of Wirisdale and a moiety of the town of Ulvereston, co. Lancaster, late of William de Coucy, tenant in chief, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof.  
By C.

June 18. Commitment during pleasure to Stephen de Padyham of the bailiwick  
Westminster. of the towns of Wynchelse and la Rye and the manor of Ihamme, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.  
By C.

1343.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

June 15. Order to Henry Gernet, escheator in the counties of Essex and Westminster. Hertford, to take into the king's hand the lands which John Malorre, 'chivaler,' and Margaret his wife, late the wife of John Peyvre, tenant in chief, hold in her dower of the inheritance of John Peyvre, she having married without licence contrary to her oath; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof until the king be satisfied for the forfeiture pertaining to him thereby or until further order.  
By C.

June 20. Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him Westminster. shewing that Roger le Mareschal held in his demesne as of fee in free socage a messuage in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London, by the service of six horse shoes with nails and 4*d.* at the Exchequer yearly, and that Joan and Joan, his daughters, are his next heirs and of full age,—to make partition of the said messuage into two equal parts and to deliver to them their pourparties thereof, they having done fealty, and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

May 24. Grant to Roger de Preston, for good and long service in Ireland, Westminster. that he may hold for ten years a messuage and 2½ carucates of land in Bretouneston in Ireland, late of the abbot of Dundreynan, in Scotland, and in the king's hand by reason of the war with Scotland, rendering yearly the extent thereof at the Exchequer of Dublin; he having prayed the king to grant the same to him during the said war, in lieu of a commitment of the keeping thereof to him during pleasure by letters patent under the seal which the king uses in Ireland at the same rent.  
By C.

May 14. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, John de Raghton, for good Westminster. service, of the remainder of the keeping of the herbage of the king's lawn of Touthwayt within Ingelwode forest after the death of Richard de Whitefeld, who holds the same for life of the king's grant for 22*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland; to hold at the same rent.  
By p.s.

May 19. Pardon to Walter le Gras, knight, who is weak and broken with Westminster. age, of the imprisonment which he ought to suffer for a redisseisin committed by him upon Robert Olyver of a tenement in Sandeford, co. Surrey, whereof he was convicted, he having satisfied Robert of the damages adjudged in this behalf, as appears by a certification of the sheriff of the county sent into Chancery by the king's order, and having made fine by 4 marks with the king for that which pertains to him.

May 20. Order to William Lenglys, escheator within the liberty of Westminster. Holderness, to make partition of the lands late of Nicholas de Holmhouses of Frismareys, tenant in chief, into two equal parts in the presence of William de Gildhouses, son of Alice sister of the said Nicholas, kinsman and one of the heirs of Nicholas, and to deliver to Maud de Wyveton, sister and one of the heirs of Nicholas, her pourparty thereof, she having done fealty, and the king having respited

1343.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

her homage at will ; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

May 28.  
Woodford.

Commission to Robert Flambard, king's serjeant at arms, to aid John de Wyngefeld and John de Aspale, whom the king appointed to levy the fines, issues and amercements made and adjudged before Thomas Wake of Lydel and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Suffolk, in that county and the county of Norfolk, as above [*p.* 269], they being negligent in distraining those from whom the same are to be levied ; and to distrain all those of both counties who were the king's ministers in Suffolk and have refused to pay their portions of the said fines, issues and amercements, according to the form of the estreats of the said justices, and to levy the same with John and John without delay, the money to be delivered to John de Aspale to the king's use, and the said Robert and John de Wyngefeld to be discharged from rendering account thereof ; and to arrest all those whom he shall find contrary and also the said John and John, if they be remiss, and to bring them before the king and council to await the order of the king and council ; the king having ordered the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and bailiffs, ministers and others of those parts to be intendant.

By C.

June 3.  
Havering  
atte Bower.

Grant to Walter de Bermyngeham, at his request, of the keeping of two parts of two parts of the manor of Dergrath, co. Tipperary, for certain causes in the king's hand, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly the extent thereof at the Exchequer of England ; in lieu of a commitment thereof to him by letters patent under the seal which the king uses in Ireland, at the same rent at the Exchequer of Dublin.

By K.

June 1.  
Havering  
atte Bower.

Order to Edward de Stadelyng (*sic*), escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, to take into the king's hand and to keep safely until further order the manor of Brompton, which is of the inheritance of Nicholas de Glamorgan, an idiot, and all goods and chattels therein, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof and for the goods and chattels, and to certify the king in Chancery of those goods and chattels, and their nature and value ; the king having lately committed the keeping of the said manor to William de Burghwardesleye the younger for 20*l.* yearly in the chamber, which farm he has not paid, as has been certified by the receivers of the chamber.

By K.

June 10.  
Westminster.

Commitment to John, bishop of Carlisle, of the keeping of the priory of Hagham in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, taken into the king's hand among other priories, lands, possessions and chattels of other alien religious of the power of France in England by reason of the war with the French, to hold during the war so long as the priory and lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 16*l.* at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions. Grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258].

By C.

Order to Master William de Corbrig, parson of the church of Kirkeby, and Randolf de Saleby, parson of the church of Bokenhale,

1343.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

to deliver to him or his attorney the said priory and lands, goods and chattels, which are in their keeping of the king's commitment, with the issues from the time when they had the keeping. By C.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

June 25.  
Windsor.

Commitment during pleasure to William de Cheigny and Walter de Weston of the keeping of the isles of Gernereye, Gereseye, Serk and Aurenaye, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K. &amp; C.

Order to all persons of those isles to be intendant.

By K. &amp; C.

June 26.  
Windsor.

Commission to William de Cheigny and Walter de Weston, keepers of the isles of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurenaye, to take into the king's hand and keep safely all forfeitures pertaining to the king in those isles for any cause, so that answer be made thereof at the Exchequer; and order to provosts, jurats, bailiffs and all other ministers and others of those isles to be intendant.

By K.

June 25.  
Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to John, bishop of Carlisle, of the keeping of the castle of Carlisle, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K.

June 26.  
Westminster.

Order to the executors of the will of Anthony de Lucy, late keeper, to deliver the same to him.

By K.

June 27.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Richard de la Bere, for good service to the king and Edward, prince of Wales, the king's son, of the lands and tenements called 'le Bernes' by Clebury, co. Salop, and 'le Nokes' and Bradewardyn, co. Hereford, which Hugh Tyrel, deceased, held for life of the king's grant, extended at 10*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* a year, as was found by the extents made by the king's order and returned into Chancery; at the yearly rent of the said extent. By p.s.

July 1.  
Farnham.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Henry de Graystok, of the keeping of the manor of Yeshampsted, which the king has reserved to his chamber, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof.

By p.s.

July 11.  
Hambleton.

Order to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, to deliver to Miles, son and heir of Nicholas de Stapleton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By testimony of Thomas de Hatfeld.

The like to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in the county of Westmoreland.

July 11.  
Arundel.

Order to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in the county of Cumberland, to deliver to Thomas, son and heir of Anthony de Lucy, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By letter of the secret seal.

July 12.  
Arundel.

The like to William de Felton, escheator in the county of Northumberland.

The like to Thomas de Bukton, escheator in the county of Northampton.



1343.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

May 2. Grant to the king's kinsman, Henry de Lancastre, earl of Derby,  
Westminster. that he may have the keeping of the castle, town and county of  
Kaermardyn and the lordship of Cantremaur, with the forests,  
commotes, bailiwicks, stewardships and all other things belonging  
thereto, from 17 February, 16 Edward III, for ten years, pursuant  
to letters patent of that date [*p.* 264], rendering 190*l.* 12*d.* yearly  
at the Exchequer, which sum has been answered for hitherto, as  
was certified into Chancery by the treasurer and barons of the  
Exchequer pursuant to the king's order directed to them thereon  
at the prayer of the earl, and 40*l.* beyond, in moieties at Michaelmas  
and Easter, and paying to constables of castles, sheriffs and all other  
bailiffs and ministers their usual fees and wages and performing all  
other charges. By K.

July 16. Grant to Thomas de Bourne of the manor of Brumpton, co. Somerset,  
Clarendon. in the king's hand by reason of the idiocy of Nicholas de Glamorgan,  
with the goods and chattels therein, to hold so long as it remain  
thus in the king's hand, rendering for the manor yearly into the  
chamber 20*l.* at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions and for  
the goods and chattels the true value thereof at Michaelmas next.

By writ of the secret seal called Griffon.

Order to Edward de Stradelyng, escheator in the county of Somerset,  
to value the said goods and chattels, and to deliver the same and  
the manor to him. By the same writ.

July 25. Grant during pleasure to Roger de Wodham, at the request  
Clarendon. of the king's kinsman, William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, of the  
keeping of the castle of Haddeley, at the yearly rent of the extent  
thereof at the Exchequer. By p.s. [15539.]

July 20. Order to Thomas de Ferariis, keeper of the isles of Gereseye,  
Clarendon. Gernereye, Serk and Aureneye, to cause the goods and chattels of  
Thomas de Hampton in those isles to be seized into the king's hand  
and to be kept safely until the said Thomas de Hampton render his  
account of the time when he had the keeping thereof, or until further  
order.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

July 15. Commission to Robert de Shulventone and Robert de Musgrave  
East Dean. to collect during pleasure in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and  
every place thence by the seacoast to Berwick towards the north  
and Skardeburgh towards the south and in Skardeburgh, the customs  
granted to Edward I by alien merchants and the custom on wools,  
hides and woolfells, and the subsidy of 40*s.* on each sack of wool,  
40*s.* on each 300 woolfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides, which merchants  
denizen and alien and others of the realm granted in the last Parliament  
until Michaelmas next and thereafter for three years; and to keep  
the 'coket' seal; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money  
arising therefrom; and to substitute others for whom they will answer,  
where they cannot attend hereto. By K. & C.

The like to Thomas de Swanlond and Walter de Keleby, in the port  
of Kyngeston upon Hull and every place thence etc. to Skardeburgh  
towards the north and to Grymesby towards the south, and there.

1343.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Order to John Hodynges, late one of the collectors, not to meddle further with that office.

The like to Roger de Wullesthorp and William de Melcheburn, in the port of Boston and every place etc. to Grymesby towards the north and to Lenn towards the south, and there.

Order to Thomas de Swanlond, late one of the collectors, etc. as above.

The like to Thomas de Melchebourn and Geoffrey Drewe, in the port of Lenn and every place etc. to Great Yarmouth.

The like to Thomas de Drayton and William But, in the port of Great Yarmouth and every place etc. to Ipswich, and there.

Order to the late collectors in Great Yarmouth to deliver to them the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching that office in their keeping.

Order to the collectors of the petty custom in Ipswich to deliver to them the seal therefor with the rolls etc. as above.

The like to Reynold de Conductu and Adam Lucas, in the port of London and every place on either side the Thames and by the seacoast to Wynchelse, and there.

Order to William de Brikkelesworth and Henry de Preston, late collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells in London, to deliver to them the rolls etc. and the 'coket' seal.

Order to Augustine Waleys and William de Clopton to deliver to them the seal for the petty custom in London, with the rolls etc.

The like to John Spicer of Suthampton and Adam Juwys, in the port of Suthampton and every place etc. to Wynchelse towards the east and to Weymuth towards the west, and there.

Order to John Wygayn and Andrew de Canterton, late collectors, to deliver to them the rolls etc. and the 'coket' seal.

The like to John le Spicer of Bristol and Peter de Romeneye, in the port of Bristol and every place etc. to Weymuth towards the east and to Chester towards the west.

Order to John de Wodehill and Thomas Albon, late collectors, to deliver to them the rolls etc.

Order to Richard de Rouclif, keeper of the 'coket' seal in the port of Bristol, to deliver to them the said seal, which is in his keeping by livery of William de Cusance, treasurer.

Afterwards on 2 September following Richard de Galewey of Newcastle upon Tyne is appointed with Robert de Shilventone in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and every place aforesaid in the room of Robert de Musgrave.

By K. & C.

Be it remembered that Richard was elected by Thomas de Melchebourn and his fellows, merchants of the realm, to whom the king granted the customs and subsidy in the said port.

Afterwards on 6 September following William Pursere of St. Albans, elected by the same Thomas and his fellows, to whom the king granted

1343.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

all his customs in every port of the realm according to covenants between the king and them, is appointed in the room of John Spicer, to collect etc. with Adam Juwys in the port of Southampton and every place aforesaid.  
By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

June 28. Order to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to  
Westminster. deliver to Eva, sister of Rose wife of John de Raleye, one of the heirs of Walter de Helyoun, tenant of the archbishopric of York, lately void, her pourparty of two parts of the manor of Lassyndon, retained in the king's hand pursuant to a former order; retaining in the king's hand the pourparty of John son of Maud Helyoun, sister of the said Rose.

June 25. Order to John Aignel, escheator in the county of Bedford, to deliver  
Windsor. to Nicholas de Whitton, son and heir of Rose de Whitton, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage.  
By p.s.

Geoffrey Gilbert of the county of Devon, who with others mainprised for William Pipard, sheriff of Devon, to have William before the king in Chancery at a day now past to answer touching certain deceptions and contempts done by him, has made fine with the king by 40*d.* for not having had William in Chancery at the said day.

June 2. Order to the sheriff of Cambridge to take into the king's hand  
Westminster. without delay all lands, possessions and advowsons of the abbot of Bon Repos and other alien religious in his bailiwick not yet taken into the king's hand among other such lands of alien religious of the power of France by reason of the war with France, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and certify the king in Chancery of the names of the occupiers from the time of the first taking of such lands into the king's hand, and of all he shall do herein, before St. Margaret next.  
By C.

July 20. The like to the sheriff of Norfolk touching the lands of the abbot  
Clarendon. of Bon Repos, he certifying the king before St. Laurence next.

July 12. The like to the sheriff of Lincoln touching the lands of the abbot  
East Dean. of Bygare, he certifying the king before St. Peter's Chains.

The like to the sheriff of York touching the lands of the abbot of Bygare in Richemundeshire, co. York, he certifying the king before the same feast.

June 28. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woollfells  
Westminster. in the port of London to take the subsidy of 40*s.* on each sack of wool, 40*s.* on each 300 woollfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides beyond the custom due, which the prelates, great men, merchants and commons of the realm granted in the last Parliament holden at Westminster in aid of the king's expenses upon the expedition of the war with France, from Midsummer next to Michaelmas following and thereafter for three years, and to answer to the king therefor.

The like to the collectors of customs in the port of Boston.

1343.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

The like to the same in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull.  
The like to the same in the port of Southampton.

Aug. 2.  
Clarendon.

Commission to Edward de Cretyng, sheriff of Norfolk, and Laurence de Stowe to take into the king's hand the lands, possessions and benefices of the alien abbot of Bon Repos, an adherent of Philip of Valois and other enemies of France, in the county of Norfolk, with the goods and chattels therein, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the lands etc. and for the price of the goods and chattels [*cf. last entry but four*].  
By C.

July 28.  
Clarendon.

The like to Warin de Bassyngbourn, sheriff of Cambridge, John de Cransete and Bartholomew de Burgoyne, in the county of Cambridge.

Aug. 5.  
Clarendon.

Order to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John, son and heir of Thomas de Lyndhurst, is an idiot from birth, wherefore the wardship of the lands of his inheritance should pertain to the king, to take into the king's hand the said lands, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Aug. 6.  
Corfe.

Commission to William de Brokhurst and John Spircok of Andevere to collect, weigh and test (*triandum*), with the sheriff of Southampton, the 450 sacks of wool whereby the men of that county have made fine before Robert Parvyng, chancellor, and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine divers oppressions, extortions, damages, grievances and excesses committed by the king's ministers in the county, and with the sheriff to receive the same wools, so that answer be speedily made to the king therefor; the king having ordered all and singular of that county to be intendant.  
By C.

Aug. 14.  
Corfe.

Commitment during pleasure to Alan de Heton, burgess of Oxford, of the keeping of the lands in Oxford late of John de Oxonia, late sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, taken into the king's hand on account of the debts in which John was bound to the king of the remnant of his account as sheriff rendered at the Exchequer, to hold from Michaelmas next, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the true value thereof at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions.  
By C.

Aug. 24.  
Westminster.

Order to Edward de Stradelyng, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Everard held in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief a messuage, a watermill, 120 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture and 30s. of rent in Frome Everard, co. Dorset, by knight service, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services in the said counties, and that Edmund Everard, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Edmund's attorneys the lands late of his said father, saving to William's wife her dower, the king having respited Edmund's homage until Whitsunday next, he being with the king's kinsman, Henry de Lancastre, earl of Derby, in the parts of Grenata.  
By p.s. [15589.]



1343.

## MEMBRANE 9.

Aug. 6.  
Clarendon.

Commission to William Jardyn and Reynald Martyn to search in the liberty and town of Suthampton pursuant to an ordinance touching the export and import of money [*Statutes of the Realm, Vol. I, p. 273*] and the king's permission as above [p. 319]; the king having ordered the sheriff to be intendant and to take all whom they arrest and to keep them safely in prison. *French.*

Dec. 21.  
Westminster.

The like to Philip de Oxonia to search in the port of Wynchelse with Stephen de Padyham in the room of Denys Alard, who is sick. *French.*

By C.

Here the great seal was delivered to Master John de Thoresby, John de Sancto Paulo and Thomas de Brayton, to be kept, as appears in a memorandum enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

Aug. 26.  
Westminster.

Order to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to Walter de Harewell, king's serjeant at arms, and William de Eyton, whom the king appointed with John de Monte Gomeri, admiral of the fleet towards the west, John de Watenhull and John Condy to arrest as forfeit all ships contained in a roll sent to them, and to make inquisition in London and the counties of Kent, Sussex, Southampton, Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Cornwall and Gloucester, touching all other ships which came not to the king's passages to Brittany [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1343-1345, p. 92*]; and whom the king has now appointed to levy the money arising from the fines and amercements made by virtue of the said commission and to bring the same to the Tower of London to be delivered there to the treasurer, and to arrest all men making such fines and ransoms and refusing to pay the same, and to bring them to the Tower to stay there until further order.

By K. &amp; C.

The like to the same on behalf of William atte Wode, king's serjeant at arms, and William de Whyteby of Yarmouth, whom the king appointed with John de Monte Gomeri and John de Percebrig to arrest etc. as above and to make inquisition in the counties of Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Lincoln, York and Northumberland as above [*ibid.*] and whom etc. as above.

By K. &amp; C.

June 16.  
Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, William Lenglissh, of the keeping of the manor of Mourholm with the members of Kerneford and Lyndeheved, and of a moiety of the manor of Wirisdale and of a moiety of the town of Ulverston, co. Lancaster, and of a parcel of land in Thornton in Lonesdale called Coghull, co. York, late of William de Coucy, deceased, tenant in chief; so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof.

By C.

Aug. 28.  
Rockingham.

Commitment to William de Assheby of Melton Moubray of the wardship of the lands in Cotgrave, co. Nottingham, late of Agnes late the wife of Henry Malet, tenant by knight service of the priory of Lenton, which is in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to hold until the lawful age of James, son and heir of the said Henry and Agnes, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof.

By C.

1343.

*Membrane 9—cont.*June 21.  
Westminster.

Request to admirals, sheriffs, mayors and bailiffs and other ministers of cities and boroughs and lords, masters and mariners of ships and all the king's friends and faithful to be intendant during pleasure to Thomas de Melchebourn, whom the merchants of the realm have elected mayor of the staple, and whom the king has appointed, by himself or his deputies, to search in all ships laden with wools or other customable wares to be taken beyond seas, whether the ships be found on the seacoasts of England or on the sea or in any ports beyond seas, if any wools, woolfells or hides or other such customable wares be found therein not customed or cocketed, and to arrest the forfeiture pertaining to the king thereby, and to search also in all other places in the lordship and parts of Flanders if any wools, woolfells or hides brought thither and pertaining to aliens have been cocketed or customed in the name of denizens and to take the same as forfeit and keep them safely, so that answer be made therefor; pursuant to an agreement made by the king and council in the Parliament last holden at Westminster that certain surety be found by masters of ships in which wools pass beyond seas by indenture between them and the collectors of customs in the ports where the wools shall be laden, that the ships will be taken with the wools to the port nearest the town where the staple is held, and that the wools and other wares shall not be unladen until the mayor of that staple by himself or his lieutenant have surveyed such indenture and his coket, so that if any such wares be found not cocketed they shall be forfeited to the king, with the ships in which they were laden; and that certain people be assigned by the king in every port ordained for the passage of wools and on the sea and elsewhere in places and ports beyond seas, to make search hereon.

By K.

Sept. 22.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's kinswoman, Eleanor, countess of Ormond, of a moiety of the manor of Gomshulf, co. Surrey, which is in the king's hands as an escheat, to hold with free warren and view of frankpledge and all other things belonging thereto, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; saving to the heirs of John de Ifeld their right in the same, if they have any.

By p.s. [15661A.]

*MEMBRANE 8.*Sept. 8.  
Westminster.

Commission to William de Cusancia, treasurer, John de Sancto Paulo, William de Stowe, Thomas de Brayton and Roger de Depham, reciting that certain merchants and others have been impeached of taking wools and other customable things beyond seas without payment of custom and other dues, and certain have been indicted hereon and convicted before Robert Parvyng and his late fellows, justices of oyer and terminer herein in the city and port of London, and some put in exigent and some outlawed and some taken and detained in the prison of Neugate; and appointing the said commissioners to survey those indictments and processes and to take reasonable fines from all who will make fine therefor according to their degree of guilt and the commissioners' discretion, and to certify into Chancery the names of those who make such fines, that the king may grant letters of pardon; the king having ordered the mayor and sheriffs of London and all others of that city and the suburbs thereof to be intendant.

By K. &amp; C.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.*

1343.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Sept. 8. Commission to William de Cusancia, treasurer, John de Sancto  
Westminster. Paulo, William de Stowe, Thomas de Brayton and Roger de Depham, reciting that certain merchants etc. as above [*last entry*], and appointing them to take fines as above, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains of the names of those who makes such fines and of the amount thereof, that they may levy the same, and to certify the king in Chancery of those names and fines etc. as above. By K. & C.

*Vacated because surrendered and nothing done thereof.*

Sept. 17. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, William Lengleys,  
Westminster. of the keeping of the lands in the county of Westmoreland late of William de Coucy, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by the death of William and of Robert Parvyng, to whom the king granted the same at will; so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in the said county, to deliver the same to him.

The like to Isabel late the wife of the said Robert.

Sept. 20. Commitment to the king's kinswoman, Eleanor, late the wife of  
Westminster. James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, tenant in chief, of the keeping of the castles of Nenagh and Moialuy and the manors of Karkeulisse, Bretage and Carrigmacgryffyn in the parts of Monester in Ireland, late of the said earl, to hold until the lawful age of James, his son and heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas, any commissions hereof to other persons made by the king's ministers of Ireland notwithstanding. By C.

The like to the same of the keeping of all castles, manors and lands late of the said earl in the parts of Leynester in Ireland. By C.

Sept. 23. Commission to John Mauduyt, sheriff of Wilts, and William Bisshop,  
Westminster. king's serjeant at arms, to levy the 450 sacks of wool whereby the men of the said county made fine before Robert Parvyng, late chancellor, and his fellows, then justices appointed to hear and determine extortions, oppressions, damages, grievances and excesses committed by the king's ministers in that county, if the same have not yet been collected, according to the apportionment assessed on each, and to compel all who are bound to pay by the taking of their goods and otherwise, and to deliver the wools to John Malewayn, whom the king has deputed to receive the same, by indenture to be made thereon between the sheriff and him or his attorney, and to certify the treasurer hereof. By K. & C.

Sept. 20. Grant to Robert de Ferrariis and Reynold de Cobham of the keeping  
Westminster. of two parts of the lands late of John de Bello Campo of Somersete, tenant in chief, to hold with the issues thereof from 1 August last until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof; and because the king is bound to them in great sums of money, as appears by divers bills of the wardrobe and other evidences which they have by them, grant to them that the said extent be allowed yearly in the king's debts to them, so that the king be discharged of as great a sum and letters of acquittance be made to the king thereof. By p.s. [15654.]



1343.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Order to the escheator in the county of Devon to deliver to them or their attorney the manor of Boltebury, parcel of the said two parts, in his keeping, with the issues from 1 August.

By the same writ.

The like to Edward de Stradelyng, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, touching the manors of Stoke under Hamedon, Hacche Beauchaump, Weleweton and Norton, with the members, and a moiety of the manor of Shepton Malet, and other lands in Stokelineche.

The like to John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Berks, touching the manor of Maydeneote.

The like to Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the county of Suffolk, touching the manor of Lytelhagh.

The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, touching certain lands in Magor.

The like to Warin de Bassingbourne, escheator in the county of Cambridge, touching a moiety of the manor of Dullyngham.

The like to Henry Gernet, escheator in the county of Middlesex, touching the manor of Sheperton.

Sept. 26.  
Westminster.

Order to the king's clerk, William de Edyndon, keeper of the wardrobe, to receive from Thomas de Melchebourn and certain other merchants of the realm 1,000 marks from month to month from Midsummer last until Michaelmas next and thereafter for three years, by indentures to be made between him and them; which sum the said Thomas and others are bound to pay to the king by the hands of the keeper of the wardrobe for the expenses of the household from St. Margaret the Virgin last, each month being reckoned at 28 days, according to certain covenants between the king and them, in exchange for all and singular customs, great and petty, and subsidies on wools and all other merchandise brought into the realm and taken out therefrom, which the king has granted to them for the said term.

By K. & C. *et erat patens.*

Order to the said merchants to pay the same monthly to the said William.

By K. & C.

Sept. 27.  
Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Ralph de Lepyngton, parson of the church of Artereth, of the keeping of the king's demesne lands belonging to the castle of Carlisle, with the meadows and fisheries belonging thereto, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By K. & C.

Order to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in the county of Cumberland, to deliver the same to him.

By K. & C.

Sept. 25.  
Westminster.

Order to Thomas de Bukton, escheator in the county of Northampton, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert Harries of Wedon Pynkeneye held a messuage and a virgate of land in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief as of the fee of Pynkeneye in Weston by Wedon by knight service, which fee, with other fees of Pynkeneye, the king has reserved for the chamber, and that he held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that William his son is his next heir and of the age of nine years,—to deliver the said lands to the king's clerk, Henry de Greystok, keeper of



1343.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

the said fees, with the issues thereof, by indenture, to be kept as has been enjoined upon him.

Oct. 3. Commitment to John Scot of Grymesby of the keeping of a messuage  
Westminster. in Grymesby late of Robert de Waltham of Grymesby, who held it of the king in burgage, which also came to the king's hand on account of the outlawry published against Robert in the county of Lincoln for a felony whereof he was cited, to hold so long as it remain in the king's hand on that account, rendering the extent thereof at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Aug. 20. Commission to John de Monte Gomeri, John de Percebrigg, William  
Westminster. atte Wode, king's serjeant at arms, and William de Whiteby of Yarmouth, reciting the king's appointment of them to arrest all ships of the northern fleet which have incurred forfeiture for not coming to the king's passages to Brittany or for withdrawing without licence from the king's service, and to make inquisition in the counties of Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Lincoln, York and Northumberland [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1343-1345, p. 92*], and that for certain doubts arising, full execution of that commission has not been made; and appointing them to arrest all such ships of the portage of twenty tuns and over not yet arrested, which they find guilty of the premises, with the bodies of the lords, masters and mariners thereof, and to take fines and ransoms from them and deliver from prison all who make such fines or ransoms, with their ships and goods, and to levy all such fines and ransoms to the king's use, so that answer be made to the king at his order, and to take into the king's hand the lands of all lords, masters and mariners of ships refusing to appear before them and to deliver the same to the sheriffs of the counties in which those lands are, to be kept until the king be satisfied of the forfeitures pertaining to him herein, and to arrest all mayors and bailiffs of the ports and places specified in the roll sent to them, who have not executed the king's orders herein, and all who are rebellious, and to commit them to prison until further order by the king and council; and order to the sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others of the said counties to be intendant, and to the sheriffs to summon jurors before them and to receive those whom they arrest and the lands, goods and chattels which they take into the king's hand. By K.

The like to John de Monte Gomeri, William de Eton and Walter de Harewell, king's serjeant at arms, touching the southern fleet, in the counties of London, Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Southampton, Devon, Cornwall, Gloucester, and the Cinque Ports. By K.

Be it remembered that on 29 September, to wit, the feast of Michaelmas, the great seal was delivered to Robert de Sadyn-ton, chancellor, as appears in a memorandum enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

Aug. 20. Commission to Robert de Ledrede and John Warde, king's serjeants  
Westminster. at arms, to aid John de Wyngefeld and John de Aspale, whom the king appointed to levy the fines and amercements made and adjudged before Thomas Wake of Lidel and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Suffolk, in that county and the county of

1343.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Norfolk, as above [p. 269], they being negligent in distraining those from whom the same are to be levied; and to distrain all those of both counties who were the king's ministers in Suffolk and have refused to pay their portions of the said fines etc. as above [p. 333]; the king having ordered the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk etc. as above [*ibid.*].

By C.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Oct. 16.  
Mortlake.

Commission to Walter Helioun to collect, weigh and test the 450 sacks of wool whereby the men of the county of Southampton made fine before Robert Parvyng, late chancellor, and his fellows, then justices appointed to hear and determine oppressions, extortions, damages, grievances and excesses committed by the king's ministers in that county, together with John Spireok of Andevere and the sheriff, in the room of Andrew de Canterton, whom the king appointed in the room of William de Brokhurst, who could not attend thereto, the said Andrew being now intendant on arduous business of the king in the New Forest, co. Southampton [*see above*, p. 338].

By p.s. [15725.]

Aug. 8.  
Corfe.

Order to the sheriff of Southampton to levy with all speed the said 450 sacks according to the apportionment thereof contained in rolls made by the apportioners thereof and delivered to Robert Parvyng, chancellor, and his fellows, justices as above, which rolls the king is sending to him sealed with the great seal; so that answer be made therefor to the king at his order.

By K. &amp; C.

Oct. 20.  
Castle Rising.

Commission to Hugh de Berewyk, John Moneroun and John Daberoun to value by oath of men of the counties of Devon and Cornwall and to sell all goods and chattels late of a ship called *Tarite* lately broken in the port of Dertemuth, co. Devon, and of another ship called *Tarite* afterwards touching in the port of Falemuth, co. Cornwall, which have been arrested as well by the mayor and bailiffs of Dertemuth by virtue of the king's order thereon as by the said Hugh and William de Newenham, clerk, by virtue of a commission to them to enquire touching the said goods and chattels and to arrest the same; so that they answer to the king for the money arising from the sale; the king having ordered the said William and the said mayor and bailiffs to deliver to them the goods and chattels arrested by them, and the sheriffs of the said counties to summon good and lawful men before them to make the valuation.

By C.

Order to the said William to deliver the same to them.

By C.

Oct. 20.  
Westminster.

Order to John de Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him and returned into Chancery shewing that Edmund, late earl of Arundel, held the manor of Knyghtteton, co. Wilts, in his demesne as of fee on the day of his forfeiture to Edward II, and that John de Kyvele, clerk, occupied the manor for two years following by demise of the earl for a term of three years, and that afterwards Richard de Todeworth occupied the same by John's demise for six years and still occupies it,—to take the manor into the king's hand and keep it safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof and certify the king in Chancery of what he shall do herein.

1343.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Oct. 30. Order to the sheriff of Essex to take into the king's hand the lands  
Westminster. of the abbot of Caen in his bailiwick committed to brother William Naget, monk of Caen, with the goods, chattels and other things found therein, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the lands, and to certify the king in Chancery before Martinmas next of the said lands, goods and chattels, where, what and of what sort they are, and of the value thereof, and to attach William and have him in Chancery on the morrow of Martinmas to answer touching the revenue (*apporto*) of 35*l.* sent by him beyond seas contrary to the king's prohibition, and to do and receive what the court shall award; pursuant to an inquisition made by the sheriff and returned to Chancery shewing that William has committed waste, sale and destruction of the said abbot's woods of Panfeld, in the king's hand and William's keeping, cutting down and selling oaks and other trees to the value of 50*l.*, and sent the said revenue abroad; whereupon the king ordered the sheriff by writ to summon William to be in Chancery on the quinzaine of Michaelmas last to answer hereon, and the sheriff returned that he summoned William accordingly, on which day William came not.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Oct. 26. Order to the sheriff of Oxford and Berks to take into the king's  
Westminster. hand the lands, possessions and advowsons of the abbot of Vaumont and all other alien religious of the power of France in his bailiwick, not yet taken into the king's hand on account of the war with France; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and certify the king in Chancery of the names of those who have occupied the same from the time of the first taking of such lands into the king's hand, and of all he shall do herein, before St. Nicholas next. By C.  
The like to the sheriff of Southampton.

Nov. 7. Commitment to William Gomme the younger of the keeping of a  
Westminster. cottage in Guldeford, late of Gilbert Wippetrattell, who held it of the king in chief as in burgage, which has come to the king's hands on account of the felony for which Gilbert was hanged, to hold so long as it remain on that account in the king's hand, rendering at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By C.

Oct. 31. Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to search the  
Westminster. rolls and memoranda of the Exchequer and resume into the king's hand the lands in Long Benyngton, co. Lincoln, and divers places in the counties of Norfolk and Essex belonging to the abbot of Savigny in Normandy, which were restored to the prior of the priory of Long Benyngton on the untrue suggestion that he was born in the parts of Brittany, if they learn that the said lands were seized into the hands of Edward II and Edward I in times of war with France. By K.  
*Vacated because on the Close Roll [Calendar of Close Rolls, 1343-1346, p. 190].*

Oct. 21. Order to William Lenglissh, escheator in the liberty of Holderneshe,  
Langley. co. York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Maud late the wife of Robert de Tilyoll held no lands of the king in chief as of the crown, but held for life a messuage, 2 tofts, 9 bovates of land and a windmill in Westhaitfeld in Holderneshe of the inheritance



1343.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

of Peter de Tilioll, son and heir of the said Robert, of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumale by knight service and the service of rendering 12*d.* yearly to the ward of the castle of Skipsee at the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle and 8½*d.* for the aid of the sheriff of York at Easter, and of doing suit at the wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks, and divers other lands of the archbishop of York by divers serviees,—to deliver to Peter the said lands held of the king, he having done homage, and to meddle no further with the lands held of the archbishop, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

Nov. 3.  
Langley.

Order to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster,—on the petition of Emma late the wife of John de Scaleby, one sister and heir, and John Pakok and Joan his wife, the other sister and heir of Robert Parvyng, tenant in chief, that they are too feeble and broken with age to come to the king to do homage, and in consideration of Robert's gratuitous serviee and the smallness of the lands of their inheritance, which do not attain to the value of 100*s.*, as was found by the extents returned into Chancery,—to take the fealties of Emma and John, and to make partition of the lands late of Robert into two equal parts, and to deliver to Emma as senior heir and to John and Joan their pourparties, the king having respited the homages of Emma and Joan for life, and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

Nov. 3.  
Langley.

Commitment during pleasure to Robert son of Walter le Potager of (*del*) Sheffield of the keeping of the seven hundreds of Cokham and Braye, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered, provided that he keep the hundreds according to the statute published thereon by the common council of the realm.

By C.

Be it remembered that John Brokas, knight, of the county of Berks, and William de Clopton of the county of Essex have mainprised for his good behaviour and his payment of the said rent.

Nov. 7.  
Langley.

Order to John de Vileston, escheator in the county of Kent, to deliver to John, son and heir of John de Segrave, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s.

The like to Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

By the same writ.

The like to Henry Gernet, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex.

By the same writ.

Nov. 13.  
Langley.

Order to Edward de Stradelyng, escheator in the county of Somerset, to take into the king's hand 9 acres of meadow called Cokkesmed in Taunton, so that answer be made to the king for the issues thereof; pursuant to the award by process made before the king in Chancery that the king's charter by which the king granted to the friars of the order of St. Mary and Mount Carmel the said meadow, which Walter de Meriet, clerk, had before granted by charter to the king, to hold to them and their successors for the building of a church and houses necessary for the habitation of a prior and convent of that order to be established in the same place, should be revoked and



1343.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

cancelled on the rolls of Chancery, and the meadow taken into the king's hand.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Nov. 20. Commitment during pleasure to William Randolf of the keeping of  
Westminster. the manor of Knyghteton, co. Wilts, late of Richard de Todeworth, for certain causes in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Nov. 28. Commitment during pleasure to the king's kinswoman, Eleanor  
Westminster. late the wife of John de Beaumont, of the keeping of the manor of Birthorp, co. Lincoln, in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Henry, son and heir of the said John; so that she answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Nov. 25. Order to A. bishop of Norwich, for certain causes shown before the  
Westminster. king and council, to levy 60*l.* from the ecclesiastical goods of William de Scothowe in his diocese pursuant to a former order, at which sum the said William was assessed of the 4,000 marks whereby the king's ministers of the county of Suffolk made fine for their trespasses, extortions and excesses, before Thomas Wake and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county herein, notwithstanding a later order to surcease execution thereof until Martinmas last. By C.

Nov. 20. Order to William Trussel to send to the Exchequer without delay  
Westminster. all estreats of fines, issues, forfeits and amercements made and adjudged before him and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer and of gaol-delivery in the county of Warwick, to be delivered to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, so that the same may be levied to the king's use. By K.

Dec. 1. Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and  
Westminster. Dorset, to take into the king's hand the lands which Alice late the wife of Stephen Loveras, deceased, held of the king in chief for life.

Dec. 2. Commitment to brother William Naguet, prior of Panfeld and  
Westminster. Welles, at the request of queen Isabel, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands, goods and chattels seized into the king's hand in the county of Essex pursuant to an order to the sheriff of Essex dated 13 October last on account of certain trespasses alleged against the prior, and of all other lands elsewhere in England belonging to that priory, to hold with the issues of the said lands in Essex from the said 13 October, so long as the priory and lands remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly 40*l.* and 20*l.* of increment, until the king be satisfied of 120*l.* arrears of the time when brother William Pogier, immediate predecessor of the present prior, had the keeping thereof; grant also to him that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [p. 258]; mainpernors, Richard Beyvyn and Robert de Britton of the county of Dorset and Nicholas de Grymston of the county of Norfolk; the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer having certified the king in Chancery that the prior has fully paid the farm and arrears from 29 August, 16 Edward III, to Michaelmas last, including that feast, according to letters patent dated 29 August,

1343.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

16 Edward III, committing the said keeping to him as above, surrendered into Chancery to be cancelled. By K. & C.

Order to the sheriff of Essex to meddle no further with the said lands in his bailiwick, permitting the prior to dispose of the lands, goods and chattels without hindrance, and restoring the issues received by him.

Dec. 3. Order to John de Aston, escheator in the counties of Salop and Westminister. Stafford, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the lands late of Hugh Tirel, deceased, tenant in chief; Thomas de Swynnerton, late escheator, having been removed from office before executing a like order.

Dec. 6. Commitment during pleasure to John de Stryvelyn of the keeping Westminister. of the lands which Richard de Rodom, deceased, held in Rodom, co. Northumberland, for life of the king's grant, now in the king's hand on account of the rebellion of Adam son of Henry de Rodom; to hold at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By C.

Nov. 25. Order to Roger Lyswy, escheator in the Isle of Wight, to take into Westminister. the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels of Thomas de Chisenhale, late subescheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, outlawed in the county of Bedford by process before John Dengayne and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, as appears by the tenour of the record and process which the king caused to be sent into Chancery; and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues of the lands and for the goods and chattels.

The like to the sheriff of Southampton.

Dec. 10. Commitment to brother John de Lupynyaco and brother John de Westminister. Escayo, fellow-monks of the abbot of Savigny in Normandy, of the keeping of the manors of Longebenyngton and Felddallyng, taken into the king's hand among other lands, possessions and chattels of alien religious of the power of France in England by reason of the war with France, to hold from Michaelmas last to Michaelmas next, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 100*l.* in moieties at Easter next and Michaelmas following; mainpernors, brother William, abbot of Stratford, and William de Dersham of the county of Essex; so that they support all charges incumbent on those manors. By C.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

Nov. 20. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, William de la Westminister. Dale, of the keeping of the castle of Caresbrok in the Isle of Wight, to hold as the king's clerk, Philip de Weston, had the same of the king's grant. By p.s. [15772.]

Order to the said Philip to deliver the keeping to him.

Nov. 22. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Rokeby of the county Westminister. of York and the castle of York, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By K.

1343.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By K.

The like to John de Vileston of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury. By K.

The like to John de Alveton of the counties of Oxford and Berks and the castle of Oxford. By K.

The like to John de Stryvelyn of the county of Northumberland and the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne. By K.

Order to William de Felton, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

*Vacated because surrendered on 10 February, 18 Edward III, because John could not attend thereto.*

The like to Thomas Aspale of the county of Southampton and the castle of Winchester. By K.

Order to Thomas de Chisenhale, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to Edward de Cretyng of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich. By K.

The like to Warin de Bassyngbourn of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge. By K.

The like to John de Cogeshale of the counties of Essex and Hertford and the castle of Colecestre. By K.

Order to Henry Gernet, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to Robert de Pavely of the county of Northampton and the castle of Northampton. By K.

Order to Thomas de Bukton, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to John Mauduyt of the county of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum. By K.

The like to Sayer de Rocheford of the county of Lincoln. By K.  
Order to John de Hundon, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

By K.

The like to Hugh de Hercy of the counties of Nottingham and Derby. By K.

Order to Nicholas de Langeford, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him. By K.

*Vacated because surrendered.*

The like to John Waleys of the counties of Leicester and Warwick.

By K.

Order to Robert de Bereford, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to William de Northo of the counties of Surrey and Sussex. By K.

1343.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

The like to Thomas de Berkele of Cubberle of the county of Gloucester. By K.

Order to Simon Basset, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him. By K.

*Vacated because surrendered in cera and otherwise below.*

The like to John de Aston of the counties of Salop and Stafford. By K.

Order to Thomas de Swynnerton, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to William de Radenore of the county of Hereford. By K.

Order to Richard Wawayn, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to Thomas Cary of the counties of Somerset and Dorset. By K.

Order to Edward de Stradelyng, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to Henry de Chalfhant of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By K.

Order to John Aignel, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him. By K.

Dec. 25.  
Woodstock.

The like to Simon Basset of the county of Gloucester.

By p.s. [15830.]

Nov. 22.  
Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Rokeby of the office of the escheatry in the county of York, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By K.

The like to John de Vileston, in the county of Kent. By K.

The like to John de Alveton, in the counties of Oxford and Berks. By K.

The like to Edward de Cretyng, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. By K.

The like to Warin de Bassyngbourn, in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon. By K.

The like to John Mauduyt, in the county of Wilts. By K.

The like to John de Coggeshale, in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex. By K.

Order to Henry Gernet, late escheator, to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to Henry de Chalfhant, in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By K.

Order to John Aignel, late escheator, to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to John de Stryvelyn, in the county of Northumberland. By K.



1343.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

Order to William de Felton, late escheator, to deliver the same to him. By K.

*Vacated because surrendered on 10 February, 18 Edward III, because John cannot attend thereto.*

The like to Thomas de Aspale, in the county of Southampton. By K.  
Order to Thomas de Chisenhale, late escheator, to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to Robert de Pavely, in the county of Northampton. By K.  
Order to Thomas de Bukton, late escheator, to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to Sayer de Rocheford, in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland. By K.  
Order to John de Hundon, late escheator, to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to Hugh de Hercy, in the counties of Nottingham and Derby. By K.  
Order to Nicholas de Langeford, late escheator, to deliver the same to him. By K.  
*Vacated because surrendered.*

The like to John Waleys, in the counties of Leicester and Warwick. By K.  
Order to Robert de Bereford, late escheator, to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to William de Northo, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

The like to Thomas de Berkele of Cubberle, in the county of Gloucester. By K.  
Order to Simon Basset, late escheator, to deliver the office to him. By K.

*Vacated because surrendered in cera and otherwise below.*

The like to John de Aston, in the counties of Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent. By K.  
Order to Thomas de Swynnerton, late escheator, to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to William de Radenore, in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent. By K.  
Order to Richard Wawayn, late escheator, to deliver the same to him. By K.

The like to Thomas Cary, in the counties of Somerset and Dorset. By K.  
Order to Edward de Stradelyng, late escheator, to deliver the same to him. By K.

Dec. 25. The like to Simon Basset, in the county of Gloucester and the  
Woodstock. march of Wales adjacent. By p.s. [15830.]

1343.

## MEMBRANE 2.

Dec. 10. Commitment to the king's clerk, Philip de Alcestre, parson of the  
Westminster. church of Little Cumpston, of the keeping of the lands in Wich, co. Worcester, in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari 'le Uncle,' to hold from Michaelmas last for five years, rendering 12s. yearly at the Exchequer, as escheators in that county have rendered hitherto, as appears by a certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer sent into Chancery, and 16*d.* of increment, in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By C.

Order to John de Worthyn, escheator in the county of Worcester, to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from Michaelmas last.

*Vacated because surrendered, he having nowise meddled therewith.*

Dec. 1.  
Ditton.

Order to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, to take the fealty of Clement de Skelton, son and heir of John de Skelton, tenant in chief, who is too ill to do homage, which the king has respited until Easter next, and to deliver to him the lands late of his said father.

By K.

Oct. 4.  
Westminster.

Request to admirals, sheriffs, mayors and bailiffs and other ministers of cities and boroughs, and lords, masters and mariners of ships, and all other the king's friends and faithful to be intendant during pleasure to John de Insula, mayor of Bordeaux, Master Gerard de Leyburn and Nicholas de Derle, whom the king, with the assent of William de Meleheburn, attorney of certain merehants of the realm of England to whom the king has granted all customs and subsidies on exported and imported wools, woolfells and hides, and part of the forfeiture of wools, woolfells and hides uneustomed and of the ships wherein the same are laden [see p. 340], has appointed, by themselves or their deputies, to search in all ships passing from England to Bordeaux or touching within the bounds (*balegam*) of Bordeaux, if any wools, fells, hides or other customable wares can be found therein not coeketed, and to take the forfeiture pertaining to the king thereby, and to sell such forfeitures from time to time to the king's greatest advantage, so that from the money arising therefrom the custom and subsidy due be first levied to the king's use, and answer made to the king for two parts of the residue, the third part to be divided equally among them and the said merchants; pursuant to an agreement made by the king and council in the Parliament last holden at Westminster touching the staple and customs as above [p. 340].

By K. &amp; C.

Dec. 22.  
Windsor.

Commitment during pleasure to Ellis de Grymesby and John de Berneye of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich, void by the death of Anthony, late bishop, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By letter of the secret seal.

Order to Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to deliver the same to them, with the issues thereof from the time of the bishop's death.

By letter of the secret seal.

The like to Warin de Bassyngbourn, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex.

1343.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

Order to the said John de Berneye, setting aside all other things and every excuse, to be intendant with Ellis hereon, as he would save harmless him and his.

By the same letter.

*Vacated because surrendered.*

Dec. 22.  
Woodstock.

Commission to John de Stryvelyn, Thomas de Heton, John de Lylleburn, Robert de Tughale and Nicholas de Punchardon to assess upon all men of the county of Northumberland, except in Newcastle upon Tyne, according to their estate and means, their portion of the 521 $\frac{3}{4}$  sacks, 1 stone, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  pounds of wool, apportioned in that county of the 30,000 sacks granted by the commons in the Parliament at Westminster, 15 Edward III, and to collect the same or the price thereof, to wit, 5 marks a sack according to the price of wools of that county ordained at Nottingham, nothing having hitherto been levied, and to compel the said men to pay their portions, so that answer be made to the king before St. Matthias the Apostle next, and to arrest all whom they find contrary and commit them to prison until the king make other order for their punishment, and to certify the king from time to time of all that they do; and order to the sheriff of Northumberland and all other bailiffs, ministers and others of that county to be intendant, the sheriff to receive and keep safely in prison all whom they arrest.

By K. & C.

1344.

Jan. 4.  
Woodstock.

Commitment during pleasure to John Mautravers the younger of the keeping of two part of the manor of Estmordon, co. Dorset, taken into the king's hand by the death of Alice late the wife of Stephen Loveras, at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By C.

1343.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

Dec. 22.  
Windsor.

Commitment during pleasure to Edward de Cretyng of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich, void by the death of Anthony, late bishop, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Burghersh.

Order to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof from the time of the bishop's death.

The like to the escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

1344.

Jan. 16.  
Woodstock.

Order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Thomas de Bleseby, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 18.  
Windsor.

Order to Hugh de Moryceby, escheator in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Laurence de Asmondrelawe, deceased, tenant of the king by knight service as of the lands late of William de Coucy, deceased, tenant in chief.

Jan. 20.  
Windsor.

Order to the sheriffs of London to take John Benynio and keep him in prison until further order, and to take into the king's hand his lands, goods and chattels, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; Maurice Turgys having impleaded the said

1344.

*Membrane 1—cont.*

John of trespass before the king by the king's writ, whereupon John was outlawed for non-appearance in the county of Surrey, as appears by the record and process of that outlawry sent into Chancery, and now wanders in the said sheriffs' bailiwick in breach of the king's peace.

1343.

Dec. 4.  
Westminster.

Commitment during good behaviour to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, of the keeping of the forest on this side Trent, with the usual yearly fee, so that the bailiffs and ministers and others whom he will charge with the issues and other things belonging to the king by reason of that keeping, answer at the Exchequer, and so that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year.

By K.

Order to sheriffs, bailiffs and others on this side Trent to be intendant and to summon before him knights and others to make inquisitions as he shall require them.

By K.

Order to Bartholomew de Burgherssh, late justice, or his lieutenant to deliver to him or his lieutenant all rolls, mainprises of trespassers in the forest, inquisitions and indictments touching that office in his keeping, by chirograph.

By K.

Order to the same to deliver to him the said keeping.

By K.



## 18 EDWARD III.

1344.

## MEMBRANE 35.

Jan. 27. Commission to Guy de Bryan and John de Wynewyk and Griffin  
Westminster. Cadewalladre, king's serjeants at arms, to take into the king's hand the priory of Bergeveny and all manors, lands and possessions belonging thereto, with all goods and chattels therein, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that answer be made to the king at the Exchequer for the issues of the priory, manors and lands, and for the goods and chattels; and order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant; the king having learned that the alien prior of Bergeveny, to whom the king committed the keeping thereof for 12 marks yearly, has rendered nothing thereof at the Exchequer, but has sent the said farm and all money arising from the issues of the priory and from the goods and chattels, with jewels and other goods, to the parts of France to the king's enemies there. By K.

Jan. 27. Commitment to brother Nicholas de Dynauno, prior of Ravendale,  
Westminster. of the keeping of that priory and of the lands, possessions, goods and chattels belonging thereto, taken into the king's hand among other priories, lands, possessions, goods and chattels of alien religious of the power of France in England by reason of the war with France, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand for that cause, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 16 marks in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas; mainpernors, Master John de Thoresby and William de Ravendale, clerks, of the county of Lincoln. Grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258].  
By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 29. Request to admirals, castellans, sheriffs, mayors and bailiffs and  
Westminster. other ministers of cities and boroughs, and lords, masters and mariners of ships and all others the king's friends and faithful, to be intendant to Thomas de Melchebourn, whom the merchants of the realm have elected mayor of the staple, and whom the king has appointed by himself or his deputies to search in all ships laden with wools or other customable wares to be taken beyond seas, whether the ships be found in the port of Berwick or in ports on the seacoasts of England or on the sea or in any ports beyond seas, as above [*p.* 340], and to search also in all other places in the lordship and parts of Flanders as above [*ibid.*]; pursuant to an agreement made by the king and council in the Parliament last holden at Westminster touching the staple and customs as above [*ibid.*]; the king having learned that by colour of a grant made by the king to the men inhabiting Berwick touching the purchase of 200 sacks of wool of the parts of England and the export thereof from Berwick to the said staple to the profit of the said men, many other wools, woolfells and hides, as well of divers parts of England as of the parts of Scotland, and other customable

1344.

*Membrane 35--cont.*

wares are daily laden in the port of Berwick in divers ships without payment of custom or receipt of cocket and taken thence to foreign parts.

Jan. 26.  
Windsor.

Order to William de Radenore, escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to Baldwin de Frevill, son and heir of Baldwin de Frevill, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage. By p.s.

Jan. 27.  
Windsor.

The like to John de Aston, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent. By the same writ.

The like to John Waleys, escheator in the county of Warwick.

The like to John de Worthyn, escheator in the county of Worcester.

The like to John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts.

The like to Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Jan. 27.  
Westminster.

Order to the sheriff of Surrey to take John Benynio and keep him in prison until further order, and to take into the king's hand his lands, goods and chattels, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; Maurice Turgis having impleaded the said John of trespass before the king by the king's writ, whereupon John was outlawed for non-appearance in the county of Surrey, as appears by the record and process of that outlawry sent into Chancery, and now wanders in the said sheriff's bailiwick in breach of the king's peace.

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

Grant and demise at farm to the king's kinswoman, Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, of a moiety of the manor of Kirkeby in Kendale, with its members and appurtenances, co. Westmoreland, the manor of Mourholm with Kerneford and Lyndeheved, a moiety of the manor of Wiresdale and a moiety of the town of Ulvereston, co. Lancaster, and a parcel of land in Thornton in Lonesdale called Coghull, co. York, late of William de Coucy and in the king's hand, to hold for three years, rendering yearly in the chamber at the Tower of London 174*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.* at which the premises are extended, and 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of increment beyond, in moieties at Midsummer and Christmas, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards and marriages; so that she maintain the houses, mills and other buildings at her own costs, without committing waste or destruction, or extortions, damages or injuries voluntary or unjust against any tenant; mainpernors, Bartholomew de Burghassh and John de Monte Gomeri, who have mainprised that she will pay the said extent and increment at the said terms or within a month following and 241*l.* 3*d.* for each term at which she fails to pay, whereupon also the king may re-enter. By p.s. [15861.]

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.*

*MEMBRANE 34.*

Jan. 28.  
Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to John de Musters of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff thereof. By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.

1344.

*Membrane 34—cont.*

Order to Nicholas de Longeford, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him. By K.

July 6. The like to Robert de Fenwyk of the county of Northumberland  
Westminster. and the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne. By K.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant. By K.

Order to William de Felton, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him. By K.

Jan. 28. Commitment during pleasure to John de Musters of the office  
Westminster. of the escheatry in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.

Order to Nicholas de Longeford, late escheator, to deliver the same to him. By K.

July 6. The like to Robert de Fenwyk, in the county of Northumberland.  
Westminster. By K.

Order to William de Felton, late escheator, to deliver the same to him. By K.

*MEMBRANE 33.*

Feb. 16. Commission to John Reygny, Thomas Belechere and John atte  
Westminster. Selere of Bristuyt to search in the port of Bristuyt pursuant to an ordinance touching the export and import of money and the king's permission as above [*p.* 319]; in the room of Roger Turtyl, Robert Gwyayne and Thomas Blanket; the king having ordered the sheriff of Gloucester to be intendant. By K. & C.

*French.*

July 20. The like to John de Scorburch and Richard de Ryse to search in  
Westminster. the town of Beverle, the king having ordered the sheriff of York to be intendant. By C.

*French.*

Jan. 28. Grant and demise at farm to the king's kinswoman, Mary de Sancto  
Westminster. Paulo, countess of Pembroke, of a moiety of the manor of Kyrkeby in Kendale with its members and appurtenances, co. Westmoreland, the manor of Mourholm with Kerneford and Lyndeheved, a moiety of the manor of Wyresdale and a moiety of the town of Ulverston, co. Lancaster, late of William de Coucy, and 16 messuages, a mill, 8 bovates and 60 acres of land, 80 acres of meadow and 12*d.* of yearly rent in Thornton in Lonesdale, co. York, late of Ingelram son of Ingelram de Guynes, and in the king's hand, to hold for three years, rendering yearly in the chamber at the Tower of London 17*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.* at which the premises are extended, and 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of increment beyond, in moieties at Midsummer and Christmas, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards and marriages; so that she maintain the houses, mills and other buildings at her own costs, without committing waste or destruction, or extortions, damages or injuries voluntary or unjust against any tenant; mainpernors, Bartholomew de Burgherssh and John de Monte Gomeri, who have mainprised that she will pay the said extent and increment at the said terms or within a month following and 24*l.* 3*d.* for each term at which she fails to pay, whereupon also the king may re-enter.

By p.s. [15861.]

1344.

*Membrane 33—cont.*

The like to the same as above as far as, co. Westmoreland, and then the manor of Mourholm with Kerneford and Lyndecheved, a moiety of the town of Ulverston and a moiety of the manor of Wyresdale in Gayrestang, co. Lancaster, and elsewhere, late of William de Coucy etc. as above. By the same council.

Feb. 17. Commitment to Reynold Fitz Herbert of the keeping of the hamlet  
Westminster. of Bromcroft and 2s. 2d. of rent therein, 3 acres of meadow and 10s. of rent in Little Sutton, co. Salop, and 4 acres of land in Homme by Dylewe, a meadow called Rokemedue, 3s. of rent and a moiety of an acre of land in Solersdylewe, and 9s. 6d. of rent in Marshton, co. Hereford, late of Hugh Tyrel, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas the extent thereof. By C.

*MEMBRANE 32.*

Feb. 3. Order to John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Berks, to  
Westminster. take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert le Wayfer, deceased, tenant for life by knight service of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Jan. 31. The like to Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of  
Westminster. Southampton, touching the lands late of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

The like to Walter de Horton, escheator in the county of Devon.

The like to John de Alveton, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

The like to William de Felton, escheator in the county of Northumberland.

The like to Roger Lysewy, escheator in the Isle of Wight.

Jan. 30. The like to Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the counties of Norfolk  
Westminster. and Suffolk, Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton, John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts, John de Alveton, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, and William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, touching the lands late of Oliver de Ingham.

Feb. 6. The like to Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of  
Westminster. Southampton, touching the lands late of Robert atte Reye.

Jan. 26. The like to William Lengleis, escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse,  
Westminster. touching the lands late of Rose late the wife of Peter Moys of Bondbrustwyk.

Feb. 7. The like to John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts, and  
Westminster. Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset, touching the lands late of John de Cerne.

Feb. 28. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Linco n,  
Westminster. touching the lands late of John Canon of Grymesby.



1344.

*Membrane 32—cont.*

March 12. The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex, Westminister. Hertford and Middlesex, touching the lands late of Florence late the wife of Nicholas Fraunceis.

The like to Warin de Bassyngbourn, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

March 26. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, The Tower, London. touching the lands late of Clemence de Vescy.

April 3. The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey Westminister. and Sussex, touching the lands late of William Basset.

April 12. The like to Roger Lisewy, escheator in the Isle of Wight, co. Westminister. Southampton, touching the lands late of Robert Dogelondere.

April 14. The like to John Waleys, escheator in the counties of Warwick Westminister. and Leicester, touching the lands late of William de Okes.

June 15. The like to William Lengleys, escheator in the liberty of Holdernes, Westminister. touching the lands late of Simon de Crakhowe.

Feb. 16. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset Westminister. and Dorset, touching the lands held in chief which Margery late the wife of Hugh Tyrel, deceased, held in dower of Hugh's inheritance.

March 8. The like to Warin de Bassyngbourn, escheator in the counties of Westminister. Cambridge and Huntingdon, touching the lands held in chief which Richard de Peshale, deceased, held for life.

April 10. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, Westminister. touching the lands held in chief which Margaret late the wife of Robert Bustard, deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of Robert son of John Bustard, son of the aforesaid Robert Bustard.

June 18. Order to the chancellor of Ireland to order by writs of the Chancery Westminister. of Ireland the lands late of Robert de Clifford, deceased, tenant in chief, to be taken into the king's hand, and inquisitions to be made thereon and returned to the Chancery of Ireland.

*MEMBRANE 31.*

Feb. 4. Commission to Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, Hugh de Westminister. Berewyk and John Daberoun to receive from John Cotte, William Smale and John Boys of Dertemuth the fines or fine which they will make with the king for certain contempts and trespasses done in the port of Dertemuth, to answer whereon they found mainprise before the king in Chancery, to wit, the plundering of a great ship called *Tarite* lately broken in that port, and the carrying away of the goods and chattels therein, which pertained to the king, whereof they were indicted by inquisitions taken before the said Hugh and William de Newenham, clerk, appointed to enquire thereon; and to certify the king in Chancery thereof.

By K. &amp; C.

Feb. 5. Order to the sheriff of Southampton and all other bailiffs, ministers Westminister. and others in that county to be intendant to Thomas de Chisenhale,

1344.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

late sheriff, who levied the greater part of the 450 sacks of wool by which the ministers of the said county made fine before Robert Parvyng and his fellows, late justices appointed to hear and determine divers trespasses, extortions, damages, injuries and excesses in that county, and whom, as having better knowledge than others touching the levying thereof, the king has appointed, by assent of the council, to levy the residue or money in lieu thereof according to the price of wools in that county fixed in the last Parliament, to wit, 9 marks a sack, by view and testimony of the present sheriff, so that answer be made by the said Thomas at the king's order, and to take and detain in prison all rebellious herein until further order.

By p.s. [15893.]

Feb. 10. Commission to Matthew Redeman, appointing him during pleasure  
Westminster. as receiver and keeper of the king's victuals now at Carlisle and hereafter sent thither and to the neighbouring parts, and to distribute and deliver the same for the sustenance of the king's faithful of those parts and for the munition of the castles there according to the king's orders, and to do all other things pertaining to that office; and order to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant.

By C.

Be it remembered that William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and John Darcy the elder have mainprised for him to be of good behaviour and to answer for the said victuals.

Feb. 6. Order to John de Alveton, escheator in the counties of Oxford  
Westminster. and Berks, to deliver to Maud, sister and one of the heirs of John, son and heir of John le Carpenter, tenant in chief, and sister and heir of Mary, late sister and the other heir of the said John, who (*qui*) died a minor in the king's ward, the lands which Mary held of the king in chief and of other lords, the said Mary having before proved her age, as appears by that proof returned into Chancery, and received her pourparty of the lands late of John; and also the lands retained in the king's hand by reason of Maud's minority after her said brother's death; the said Maud having done fealty and the king having respited her homage during pleasure.

By p.s. [15896.]

Jan. 28. Order to William de Radenore, escheator in the county of Hereford  
Westminster. and the march of Wales adjacent, to take into the king's hand the priories of Clyfford, Tutley and Crassewelle, which are subject to religious houses beyond seas of the king's enmity, and have not been taken into the king's hand among other priories, lands and possessions of aliens in England by reason of the war with France, and also all manors and lands belonging thereto, with the goods and chattels and other things therein; and to keep the same safely until further order, so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the issues of the priories, manors and lands, and for the goods and chattels. By C.

The like to Warin de Bassyngbourn, escheator in the county of Cambridge, touching the priory of Islcham, a cell of the abbey of St. Jacu beyond seas, and the manors belonging thereto, with the goods and chattels therein.

By C.

Feb. 15. Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John Herlyng, usher  
Westminster. of the chamber, for good and gratuitous service, of the hundred of

1344.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

Depwade, co. Norfolk, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as John de Sturmy, who had the hundred of the king's grant, used to render; so that he keep it according to the statute provided thereon. By p.s. [15918.]

Order to the sheriff of the county to deliver the same to him.

By the same writ.

Feb. 14. Order to the sheriff of Oxford to take into the king's hand the church  
Westminster. of Mapeldureham, co. Oxford, with the goods and chattels belonging thereto, if, as the king has learned, the church, which belongs to the house of the abbess and convent of Claruissel in Normandy, of the king's enmity, has not been taken into the king's hand among the priories, churches, benefices, lands and possessions of aliens in England on account of the war with France; and to keep the same safely until further order, so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the fruits and provents of the church and for the goods and chattels; and to make inquisition who have occupied and occupy the same from the time of the taking of the possessions of such aliens into the king's hand, and to certify the king in Chancery before St. Matthias the Apostle next of what he shall do herein. By C.

Feb. 8. Thomas de Shulton and John his son have made fine by a mark  
Westminster. for not having Richard Gilberd and William Boye of Blaby, executors of the will of Hugh de Blaby, before the king in Chancery at the quinzaine of Hilary last, as they and others mainprised to do.

Feb. 12. Order to John Waleys, escheator in the counties of Leicester and  
Westminster. Warwick, to take into the king's hand the priory of Wolfricheston and the lands and possessions belonging thereto, so that he answer at the Exchequer yearly for the issues thereof, and to make inquisition if waste, sale, destruction or exile of the men, lands, houses, woods or possessions of the priory have been committed from 28 February, 16 Edward III, on which day the king by letters patent committed the keeping thereof to Roger de Bray of Coventre and Henry de Ardern, clerk, who have appeared in Chancery and prayed to be discharged therefrom, and have surrendered the said letters; and if such waste etc. have been committed, by whom, where, how and in what manner, and to send the inquisition to the king with this writ.

*MEMBRANE 30.*

Feb. 2. Commission to William de Cusancia, treasurer, William de  
Westminster. Shareshull, John Hamond, mayor of London, William de Stowe, Thomas Brayton and Roger de Depham, reciting that certain men were indicted before Robert Parvyng and his fellows, late justices appointed to hear and determine indictments made before John de Oxonia, late mayor of London, and others, by virtue of the king's order to them to enquire touching wools, fells and hides taken from the port and liberty of the city not cocketed or customed, and certain of them were taken and detained in prison, certain put in exigent and certain outlawed; and appointing the said commissioners to survey and examine the said indictments, and to hear and determine according to the law and custom of the realm that which was not determined, and to enquire of the estate of those indicted who will



1344.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

come before them to make fines, and to take a reasonable fine from each of them, considering their estate and means and degree of guilt, and to certify the king of such fines and of the names of those who make them and of all they do hercin; the king having ordered the sheriffs of London to be intendant and to summon before them those who are detained in the prison of Neugate, and as many etc.

By K. &amp; C.

Afterwards on 3 May following William de Edyngton, treasurer, was appointed in the room of William de Cusancia.

Feb. 20. Commission to Walter de Horton and John Moneron to take into Westminster. the king's hand and keep safely until further order the priories of Bernestaple and St. James by Exeter, and the lands, benefices, possessions, goods and chattels belonging thereto, which the king caused to be taken into his hand among other houses of alien religious in England on account of the war with France, and afterwards committed to certain persons; so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the issues of the priories, lands, benefices and possessions, and for the goods and chattels; and to extend the same and to make inquisition in the county of Devon who have occupied the same and received the issues and profits thereof, and at what times, by what title, how and in what manner; the king having ordered the sheriff of Devon to summon before them etc.

By C.

Feb. 10. Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, to Mortlake. take into the king's hand the manor of Stoketriste and the places of Cokelyngton, Stoketristre and Boyford, co. Somerset, with the goods and chattels therein, so that the same be not delivered to any without the king's special order.

By letter of the secret seal.

Jan. 28. Order to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,— Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Leleman of Husom held in his demesne as of fee a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Husom of the heir of William de Ros of Hamelak, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of the ninety-sixth part of a knight's fee, and that William Leleman, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take William's fealty according to the form of a schedule sent herewith and to deliver the premises to him.

March 5. Order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, The Tower. to deliver to William de Bleseby, son and heir of Thomas de Bleseby, London. tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage, saving to Beatrice late the wife of Thomas her dower.

By p.s. [15974.]

March 7. Commitment to Sampson, prior of the priory of Wolfricheston, Westminster. of the keeping of that priory and of the lands belonging thereto, which the king before committed to Roger de Bray of Coventre and Henry de Ardern, clerk, by letters patent surrendered, to hold so long as the war with France endure and the priory and lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 40*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions; grant also to him that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [p. 258]; mainperners,



1344.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

William de Tuttebury of the county of Stafford, Nicholas Herbert of the city of London and John de Gippewico of the same city.

By K. & C.

March 8. Order to John de Aston, escheator in the county of Salop, to take  
Westminster. into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the priory of Abberbury, co. Salop, whose prior is an alien, if, as the king has learned, the said priory was not taken into the king's hand among other priories, lands and possessions of aliens in England on account of the war with France, together with the goods and chattels therein; so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the issues of the priory, manors and lands, and for the goods and chattels, saving to the prior and monks and their necessary servants their reasonable sustenance; and to extend the priory, manors and lands, and value the goods and chattels, and to send the extent and valuation to the king in Chancery.

By K.

March 26. Order to William Lenglys, escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse,  
Westminster. to deliver to Peter, son and heir of Peter Moys, the lands which Rose late the wife of Peter held of the king in chief in dower of the inheritance of the said Peter the son, he having done homage.

By p.s. [16014.]

March 24. Commitment during pleasure to J. bishop of Carlisle of the keeping  
The Tower, of the castle of Carlisle and the king's demesne lands there, he receiving  
London. the usual fee and rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as others hitherto, in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By p.s. [16001.]

*MEMBRANE 29.*

Feb. 26. Grant to the king's aunt, Mary, countess of Norfolk, of the wardship  
Westminster. of the lands late of Oliver de Ingham, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief, to hold to her and her heirs until the lawful age of Mary, daughter of John de Curzon, kinswoman and one of the heirs of Oliver, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof.

By p.s. [15941.]

Order to Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to deliver the same to her.

By the same writ.

Feb. 24. Grant to Emery de Rokesle that though Joan de Rokesle die before  
Westminster. Richard, son and heir of William de Rokesle, a minor in the king's ward, come of age, yet he shall hold certain lands in Creye St. Mary which are held of the king in chief and are of the said Richard's inheritance, acquired by him of the said Joan for her life, until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof.

By p.s.

March 4. Commission to J. bishop of Carlisle, John de Orreton and Henry de  
Westminster. Malton to make inquisition in the county of Cumberland touching the names of all those who have carried or sent arms, horses, victuals or other things from that county to the parts of Scotland for the comfort and sustenance of the Scots contrary to the king's prohibitions and proclamations, and what arms, horses, victuals and other things, and of what price or value, and for what cause, how often, where, at what time, how and in what manner, and to take any of the king's enemies of Scotland whom they find coming into the march of England

1344.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

or going from England towards the said enemies without good and sufficient conduct from those who can grant the same, and to seize their goods and chattels into the king's hand, so that such enemies or their goods be not delivered without the king or council; the king having ordered the sheriff of the county to summon before them etc.

By C.

March 15. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to  
Westminster. Peter Grethved and Nicholas de Emeldon whom the king has appointed to arrest and commit to prison all those whom they find taking corn and other victuals to the king's enemies of Scotland by land and by sea from the counties of York and Northumberland and other counties contrary to the king's prohibition and proclamation made throughout the counties of the realm, and to keep to the king's use the said victuals and corn and other things found until further order, and to certify the king in Chancery of the names of those arrested and of the said victuals, corn and other things, and of all they do herein from time to time.

By C.

March 17. Commitment to brother John Megre, monk of the priory of  
Westminster. Wylmyngton, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands belonging thereto, to hold at the rent of 200*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order until the priory be provided with a prior or proctor by the superior thereof, and grant that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258]; mainpernors, Richard de la Sale, Hugh de la Chaumbre and Philip de Endleuwyk; William de Bauvill, late prior, to whom the king committed the same by letters patent dated 5 February, 16 Edward III, having died [*see p.* 272].

By C.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

March 29. Order to Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton,  
The Tower, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert atte  
London. Ryc held no lands in his demesne as of fee of the king or others, but held jointly with Denise his wife, deceased, for their life, a messuage, 120½ acres of land and 2 acres of meadow at la Rye by Odyham of the king at fee farm by the service of 10*s.* yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton, and divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services of the grant of John de Stourton, deceased, by fine levied thereon in the court of Edward II, with reversion to the said John and his heirs, and that Juliana daughter of the said John, whom William Talemache, knight, has taken to wife, is John's next heir and of full age,—to deliver to the said William and Juliana the said messuage and land, William having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering to William and Juliana any issues thereof received by him.

March 22. Order to William de Felton, escheator in the county of  
Westminster. Northumberland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him and Thomas de Heton and John de Coupland shewing that William de Middelton in 18 Edward II adhered to the Scots and was with them for five years, and that he entered the manor of Middelmast Middelton in Cokedale, co. Northumberland, after the death of Idonia de Middelton, as her kinsman and heir, and still holds the manor, which

1344.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

pertains to the king by reason of his forfeiture,—to take the manor into the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

April 10. Order to the king's clerk, Walter de Wetewang, keeper of the  
Marlborough. wardrobe, to receive from Thomas de Melchebourn and others his fellow merehants of the realm or two of them 1,000 marks from month to month from St. Margaret the Virgin last for three years from Michaelmas next, by indenture; the said merchants, according to covenants between the king and them, having agreed to pay that sum for the said term for the expenses of the household, reckoning 28 days to each month, in return for all the great and petty customs and subsidies on wools and other merehandise exported or imported, which the king has granted to them from Midsummer last for the said term, except only prises of wines and the customs of 2s. on each tun of wine. By K. & C.

Order to the said Thomas and his fellows to pay the same to him.

April 10. Commission to Robert Lauraunee and William Russel to search  
Westminster. in the port of Meleombe and every place thence by the seacoast to Lym, co. Dorset, pursuant to an ordinance touching the export and import of money made in the Parliament summoned at York on the morrow of the Ascension, 9 Edward III [*Statutes of the Realm*, I, p. 273]; the king having ordered the sheriff of Dorset and all bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant. *French*. By K. & C.

The like to the following:—

June 14. William le Longe and John le Longe, in the port of Wynehelse.  
Westminster. By C.  
June 18. Nicholas Armonter and William Coke of Dover, in the port of  
Westminster. Dover. By C.  
June 24. Richard Langynogh and Adam le Glyde of Meleombe, in the  
Westminster. port of Melcombe and all places thence by the seacoast to Lym, co. Dorset. By C.  
July 20. William Archer atte Cornere and Robert Veueson, in the port  
Westminster. of Dover. By C.  
Aug. 20. John Pachet, Beneit Taverner and William Loveryk, in the  
Westminster. port of Sandwicz. *French*. By C.

April 3. Grant for life to the king's ycoman, John de Raghton, sewer  
Marlborough. (*assewatori*) of the king's hall, of the herbage of the small lawn called Blaberythwayt in the forest of Ingelwode, to hold enelosed as Adam de Croft, late forester of the said forest, held the same, rendering 4s. a year at the Exchequer, as Adam rendered. By p.s. [16026.]  
*Vacated because otherwise below.*

April 16. Order to William Mot, John de Elyngham and John Frost to  
Canterbury. sell to the king's greatest advantage 6 fardels of woolfells which they arrested in a boat on the sea by virtue of the king's commission to them to search ships and boats going to foreign parts, because those fells were not eustomed, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to certify the king in Chaneery of the price thereof. By C.

April 18. Order to Sayer Lorymer to sell as dearly as possible by view and  
Westminster. testimony of the sheriffs of London the ship arrested by him at



1344.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

Faversham and forfeit to the king, which the king ordered to be brought to the port of London by him and to be valued by the said sheriffs, which also was valued at 60s., as the sheriff have signified in Chancery.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

March 25. Commitment to Roger de Mortuo Mari, son and heir of Edmund de Westminster. Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, by assent of Richard earl of Arundel, to whom the king committed the keeping of the cantred and land of Kery in Wales, late of Edmund, until Roger's lawful age, of the keeping of the said cantred and land, which Richard has surrendered, to hold until his lawful age, rendering 100*l.* a year in the chamber at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions; mainpernors, Bartholomew de Burgherssh and Ralph de Ufford. By p.s. [16002.]

March 27. Order to the said earl to deliver the same to him.  
Westminster.

March 24. Commission to Hugh de Moriceby, sheriff of Cumberland, and Westminster. Lambert de Hautepiere, king's serjeant at arms, reciting that the king appointed Robert Vepount, Henry de Malton, 'chivaler,' Richard Broun and John Flemyng of Carlisle to collect 116 sacks, 8½ stones and 4 pounds of wool due from the men of Cumberland of 10,000 sacks of the 30,000 sacks of wool granted in 15 Edward III, whereof 44 sacks, 8½ stones and 4 pounds of wool yet remain to be levied and are detained in the hands of the collectors and receivers and of other men of the county, as the king's clerk, William de Cusancia, treasurer, has testified in Chancery on full information, to the inconvenience of the king's clerk, Thomas Crosse, keeper of the great wardrobe, to whom the king assigned that wool for the expenses of his office and other the king's affairs; and appointing the said commissioners to levy the same or the price thereof, to wit, 5 marks a sack, according to the quality of the district, and to deliver the same to Thomas or his attorney by indenture between the said sheriff and him or his attorney.  
By bill of the treasurer.

March 15. Order to Thomas de Ferariis, keeper of the isles of Gernereye, Westminster. Jerseye, Serk and Aurenny, or his lieutenant there, to make full enquiry and seize into the king's hand all lands, possessions, benefices, goods and chattels of religious and others of the power of France in those islands not yet seized into the king's hand pursuant to a former order, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that answer be made to the king for the issues thereof.  
By C.

March 31. Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John de Coupland, The Tower, London. for good service in the north of England and beyond seas, of the keeping of 4 tofts and a carucate of land in Little Hoghton late of John Heryng, 3 messuages, 5 tofts, 132 acres of land, and two parts of a messuage and 40 acres of land and meadow in Prendwyk, Great Ryhill, Revelei and Alnewyk, late of William de Rodom the elder, and a messuage and 24 acres of land in Hedreslawe late of Richard de Edmanston, which the king caused to be taken into his hand through the forfeiture of the same John Heryng, William and Richard, who adhered to the Scots, enemies of Edward II, as was found by an inquisition made by William de Felton, escheator in the county of



1344.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Northumberland and returned into Chancery; to hold at the rent of the extent thereof. By K.

Order to the said escheator to deliver the same to him. By K.

March 29. Order to the sheriff of York to take with him William de Rednesse  
Westminster. and William de Molscroft, who can inform him touching the concealment by many men of the goods and chattels late of John Travers, constable of Bordeaux, deceased, and Thomas Craystan, his lieutenant, which the king ordered to be taken into his hand because the king had not been satisfied of the accounts and debts due from John and from Thomas, who administered the king's money and other goods after John's death for some time; and to make inquisition who have occupied the goods and chattels, both jewels and other things, of John and Thomas, and detain them publicly or privily, and to arrest the same goods and keep them until further order, and to certify the king in Chancery of the goods and the names of those who have detained them, returning this writ.

March 29. Order to William de Felton, escheator in the county of Northumber-  
The Tower, land,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John  
London. Heryng held 4 tofts and a carucate of land in Little Hoghton, William de Rodum the elder 3 messuages, 5 tofts, 132 acres of land and two parts of a messuage and 40 acres of land and meadow in Prendwyk Great Ryhill, Reveley and Alnewyk, and Richard de Edmanston a messuage and 24 acres of land in Hedreslawe, and that they adhered to the Scots, enemies of Edward II, whereby their lands are forfeit,—to take the said lands etc. into the king's hand and keep them safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

April 15. Commitment during pleasure to the king's yeoman, Thomas Cary,  
Westminster. of the administration of the fruits and provents of the churehes of Puryton, Wollavyngton and Stoweys, co. Somerset, which are of the alien prior of Goldeclyve and have been taken into the king's hand on account of the war with France, at the yearly rent of 19*l.* at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions. By K.

April 13. Order to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex,  
Westminster. Hertford and Middlesex, to deliver to John de Orreby, son and heir of Florence late the wife of Nicholas Fraunceys, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage.  
By p.s. [16046.]

April 14. The like to Warin de Bassyngbourn, escheator in the counties of  
Westminster. Cambridge and Huntingdon, to deliver to the same John the lands late of the same Florence.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

April 21. Grant during pleasure to Edmund de Ufford, brother of Robert de  
Westminster. Ufford, earl of Suffolk, William Neweman, parson of the church of Rendlesham, and John de Derham, parson of the church of Ufford, of the keeping of the priory of Sporle, which the king committed

1344.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

to the alien prior thereof as above [p. 31], to hold during the war with France, rendering 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, so that they find for the prior and monks or canons and the servants of that house their sustenance and usual stipends, and support all other charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By p.s. [16064.]

Order to the prior to deliver to them the priory and the lands, possessions, goods and chattels belonging thereto, by indenture.

By the same writ.

April 24. Commitment to Reynold Fitz Herbert of the keeping of 7 acre  
Westminster. of land and 5*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Stouremynstre and a fourth part of the hundred of Lusburgh, which Margery late the wife of Hugh Tyrel, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of John Tyrel, son and heir of Hugh Tyrel, tenant in chief, extended at 26*s.* 6*d.* a year, as was found by an extent made thereon and returned into Chancery, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 30*s.* a year at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions. By C.

April 25. Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and  
Westminster. Dorset, to deliver the same to him. By C.

April 20. Grant for life to Thomas de Haukeston, for good service to the  
Westminster. king and queen Philippa, of the manor of Oddyngley, co. Worcester, which Adam de Herewynton, deceased, held for life of the king's grant, to hold at the rent of 6*l.* 6*s.* yearly at the Exchequer, as Adam rendered. By p.s. [16061.]

April 21. Order to John Worthyng, escheator in the county of Worcester,  
Westminster. to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

April 25. Pardon to Robert de Pole, for a fine made by him, of his trespass  
Westminster. in acquiring in fee of Robert son of Robert Benedicite of Norwich without licence a void plot in Norwich of the fee of Norwich castle, containing 160 feet in length and 30 feet in breadth, which Edward I by letters patent granted to the said Robert Benedicite the father, to hold to him and his heirs at the rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* a year, at which the plot was arrented by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Edward I, at Easter by the hands of the sheriff of Norfolk, and of the trespass of Robert the son in acquiring the same of his said father, without licence of Edward I, Edward II or the king, and of their entry into the same without licence; and grant to him that he may hold the same to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs at the same rent.

By fine of 10*s.* Norfolk.

April 27. Grant to Thomas, son and heir of Thomas West, for 500*l.* which  
Westminster. he will pay at the Exchequer, of all the lands late of his said father, who held of the king in chief, with the issues thereof from the time of his father's death; and respite of his homage until Whitsunday next; the king wishing him not to be molested in aught for his marriage or for anything pertaining to the king by the king or his heirs or his ministers; saving to Eleanor late the wife of Thomas West her dower.

By K. & C.

Be it remembered that Roger Norman, Hugh de Escote, Thomas Haket, Robert Markaunt and Philip Scammel of the county of Southampton mainprised for him on 27 [April] to pay the said sum

1344.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

at the Exchequer as follows, 100*l.* at Midsummer next, 100*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas following by equal portions, and afterwards 100*l.* from year to year at the same terms.

Order to John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts, to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof, saving etc. as above.

By K. & C.

The like to the following :—

Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton.

Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Oxford.

John Waleys, escheator in the county of Warwick.

April 28. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, John de Raghton, sewer  
Westminster. (*asseviator*) of the hall, for good service, of the herbage of the small lawn called Blaberythwayt in the forest of Ingelwold, so that he may enclose the same with a small dyke and a low hedge according to the assize of the forest, and hold it so enclosed, rendering 4*s.* a year at the Exchequer, as Adam de Croft, now forester of the said forest, used to render for the same.

By p.s. [16026.]

April 28. Commission to Edward de Cretyng, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk,  
Westminster. and Robert de Clere, reciting the appointment of them and John de Bagworth to receive recognisances from those of the county of Norfolk who would acknowledge themselves before them to be bound in any sums of the ninth granted to the king by the commons of the realm, and to make inquisition in the said county of the names of those so bound, and how much each owes and how and in what manner; and appointing them to levy all such money, to be received by the said sheriff, and delivered to the said John by the hands of the sheriff by indenture between him and John under Robert's seal, to be brought to the Exchequer at Westminster under safe-conduct and delivered to the treasurer and chamberlains; the king wishing Robert to be discharged from rendering account thereof, and having ordered John to receive and bring the money to the Exchequer.

By K. & C.

April 22. Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and  
Westminster. Dorset, to deliver to the king's clerk, Henry de Greistok, the manor of Stoktristre with the members and appurtenances thereof in the said counties, and the issues thereof received by him and all goods and chattels therein from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand among the lands late of John de Molyus, by indenture to be made between him and Henry, specifying the price, value and nature of the said goods and chattels; so that Henry may answer therefor in the chamber, as has been enjoined on him in the king's commission to him of the keeping of the said manor.

By letter of the secret seal called Griffon.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

April 24. Commitment to John de Wythyford, now prior of the priory of  
Westminster. St. Helen in the Isle of Wight, of the keeping of the priory and of the lands belonging thereto, to hold so long as the war with France endure and the priory and lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly in the chamber or elsewhere at the king's order 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at Easter



1344.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

and Michaelmas by equal portions; grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [p. 258]; mainpernors, Thomas Perle of the city of London, Reynold de Coneweys of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, and Peter Senescal of Caresbrok, of the county of Southampton; in lieu of a like commitment by letters patent dated 12 July, 16 Edward III, to the late prior [p. 275], who has been removed therefrom by his superior. By bill of Nicholas de Bokelond, lieutenant of the steward of the lands reserved for the chamber.

April 28. The like to brother Richard de Beaumont, on the petition of Robert  
Westminster. Reynard, late prior of Andewell, who has surrendered to the said Richard letters patent dated 9 March, 16 Edward III, committing the keeping of that priory to him [p. 273], by letters proctorial of the abbot of Tiron, his superior, and to Richard de Drayton, of the keeping of the said priory and of the lands etc. as above [*last entry*], they rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 10 marks at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, the first term beginning at Michaelmas next; grant also to them that they be quit of tenths etc. as above [p. 258]; mainpernors, Thomas de Ponte Fracto of the county of Lincoln and Richard Havard of the county of Berks.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 15. The like to the prior of Bergeveny of the keeping of that priory  
Berkhamstead. and of the lands belonging thereto, taken into the king's hand among other lands, possessions and chattels of alien religious of the power of France on account of the war with France, to hold during the war, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 12 marks at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and doing all other charges incumbent; mainpernors, Richard Imberd of Southampton and William de Baddeby of the county of Southampton, who have mainprised for him to pay the said rent and 17*l.* 19*s.* 9*d.*, which is in arrear of the farm, as appears by a certification of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer sent into Chancery, to wit, 6*l.* at Michaelmas next, 6*l.* at Easter following, and the 119*s.* 9*d.* residue at Michaelmas following, beyond the said farm. Grant also to him that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [p. 258]. By C.

June 15. The like to the king's clerk, Richard de Mountsorell, of the keeping  
Westminster. of the priory of Hamele and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, at the rent of 20 marks a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions; mainpernors, John Payn and Walter Bourne of the county of Southampton. Grant also to him that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [p. 258]. By C.

June 23 .The like to brother Peter de Bosco of the keeping of the priory  
Westminster. of Holne, co. Dorset, and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, at the rent of 6 marks a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions; mainpernors, Walter Payn of Mertok, Thomas Goudfelagh and John de Say of the county of Dorset. Grant also etc. as above.

By bill of the treasurer.



1344.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

The like to the following of the following priories at the following rents :—

June 28. Peter Textor, prior of Blyth, 35 marks ; mainpernors, Robert de Westminister. Bekyngham, Thomas de Thwayt and John de Shirewode of the county of Nottingham. By C.

July 3. Peter de Caro Loco, prior of Clifford, 20*l.* ; mainpernors, John Westminister. Cokyn of Northampton, of the county of Northampton, Thomas de Sheynton of the county of Salop and Simon de Thorp of the county of Northampton. By K. & C.

March 5. Grant, by assent of brother Thomas Galouber, prior of Shirbourn, Westminister. and John de Drayton, and for the greater security of the priory, that the king's clerk, Roger de Cloune, may have with them the keeping of that priory which the king granted to them as above [*p.* 262]. By C.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

April 20. Order to Henry de Chalshunt (*sic*), escheator in the counties of Westminister. Bedford and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Joan late the wife of William Bard, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, touching the lands late of Thomas son of William Moigne of Heylyng.

April 24. The like to Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the counties of Norfolk Westminister. and Suffolk, touching the lands late of Oliver de Ingham.

April 26. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, Westminister. touching the lands late of William son of Robert of Northgeveldale.

The like to Robert Pavely, escheator in the county of Northampton, touching the lands late of Elizabeth Mohaut.

April 20. The like to Henry de Chalfhant, escheator in the counties of Bedford Westminister. and Buckingham, touching the lands late of Alexander de Someresham of Sutton.

May 3. The like to John de Aston, escheator in the counties of Salop and Westminister. Stafford, touching the lands late of Joan late the wife of Roger Tyrel.

The like to William de Radenore, escheator in the county of Hereford.

The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, touching the lands late of Robert de Tweng.

The like to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster.

The like to John de Aston, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford, touching the lands late of Richard de Baskervyll.

May 16. The like to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey Corsham. and Sussex, touching the lands late of Thomas de Nerford.

By letter of the secret seal.

1344.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

June 1. The like to Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the counties of Norfolk Westminster. and Suffolk, touching the lands late of the same Thomas.

June 8. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, Westminster. touching the lands late of John de Aure.

June 9. The like to Robert de Pavely, escheator in the county of Westminister. Northampton, touching the lands late of Joan late the wife of John de Eston.

May 30. The like to Hugh de Moryceby, escheator in the counties of Westminister. Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, John de Mustiers, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, John Worthyn, escheator in the county of Worcester, William de Radenore, escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, and Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, touching the lands late of Robert de Clifford.

June 18. The like to William de Radenore, escheator in the county of Hereford Westminister. and the march of Wales adjacent, touching the lands late of Eleanor late the wife of John le Duyn.

June 21. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, Westminister. touching the lands late of John le Duyn.

June 23. The like to John de Musters, escheator in the county of Nottingham, Westminister. touching the lands late of Robert de Kirtelyngton of Manmesfeld.

April 20. The like to Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the counties of Norfolk Westminister. and Suffolk, touching the lands late of John de Shardelowe.

The like to Warin de Bassyngbourn, escheator in the county of Cambridge, touching the lands late of the same John.

Aug. 13. The like to Robert de Fenwyk, escheator in the county of Northumber- Castle Rising. land, touching the lands late of Richard de Rihill.

Sept. 8. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset, Westminister. touching the lands late of William de Kaynes.

Aug. 30. The like to William de Radenore, escheator in the county of Hereford, Westminister. touching the lands late of Thomas de Holcford.

Sept. 12. The like to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in the counties of Cumber- Westminister. land, Westmoreland and Lancaster, Warin de Bassyngbourn, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, and Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, touching the lands late of William Lengleis.

Sept. 16. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, Westminister. touching the lands of Eleanor late the wife of John Duyn.

1344.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

Oct. 1. The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex  
Westminster. and Hertford, touching the lands late of Robert son of John Sturmy.

Oct. 15. The like to Walter de Horton, escheator in the county of Devon,  
Westminster. touching the lands late of John Eliot.

Oct. 16. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset  
Westminster. and Dorset, touching the lands late of Cecily late the wife of Brian de Hiklyng.

Oct. 18. The like to John Haward, escheator in the counties of Norfolk  
Westminster. and Suffolk, touching the lands late of the same Cecily.

Oct. 18. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset, touching  
Westminster. the lands late of Clemence de Vesey.

Oct. 13. The like to John de Vyeleston, escheator in the county of Kent,  
Westminster. touching the lands late of William atte Leth.

Oct. 20. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,  
Westminster. touching the lands late of William son of Cecily de Stanelaye of North Geverdale.

Nov. 6. The like to the same touching the lands late of Edmund de Thweng.  
Melford.

Nov. 1. The like to John de Aston, escheator in the counties of Salop and  
Melford. Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent, touching the lands late of William de Marshston of Little Sutton.

Nov. 20. The like to Robert de Harle, escheator in the counties of Salop  
Orsett. and Stafford, touching the lands late of Walter de Beysyn.

Dec. 1. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,  
Hoxne. Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Rutland, and John Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, touching the lands late of William son of Henry Lescrop, 'chivaler.'

Dec. 3. The like to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in the county of Cumber-  
Melford. land, touching the lands late of Margery late the wife of Alan de Grynesdale.

Oct. 18. The like to Warin de Bassyngbourn, escheator in the county  
Westminster. of Huntingdon, Robert Pavely, escheator in the county of Northampton, and John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester, touching the lands late of Clemence de Vesey.

Nov. 28. The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex,  
Hoxne. Hertford and Middlesex, touching the lands late of Thomas Maynard.

Dec. 17. The like to John Haward, escheator in the counties of Norfolk  
Hoxne. and Suffolk, touching the lands late of Robert Hotot.

Dec. 22. The like to John de Alveton, escheator in the counties of Oxford  
Hoxne. and Berks, touching the lands late of Maud daughter of John le Carpenter.

1344.

*Membrane 24—cont.*Dec. 1.  
Hoxne.

The like to John Hamond, mayor of London and escheator there, and John de Cogeshale, escheator in the county of Hertford, touching the lands late of William son of Henry Lescrop, 'chivaler.'

Nov. 3.  
Westminster.

The like to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, touching the lands late of Thomas Ward of Kendale, deceased, tenant by knight service of the king by reason of the lands late of William de Coucy, deceased, tenant in chief, being in the king's hand.

April 15.  
Berkhampstead.

The like to John de Aston, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford, touching the lands held in chief which Joan late the wife of Roger de Baskervill held in dower of the said Roger's inheritance.

May 20.  
Marlborough.

The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex, touching the lands which Christina late the wife of John Torell held in dower of the said John's inheritance.

Oct. 8.  
Westminster.

The like to the same, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, touching the lands held in chief which Jacomina late the wife of Robert le Merk of Dunmawe, deceased, held for life.

July 6.  
Westminster.

The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, touching the lands late of John Wodecok, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

*MEMBRANE 23.*May 16.  
Westminster.

Commitment to brother Peter Crispyn, monk of the house of St. Mary, Grestain, in Normandy, who has shewn that the abbot and convent of that house, who are superiors of the priory of Wylmyngton, have appointed him their proctor-general in England and prior of that priory by their letters patent sealed with the common seal of that house, of the keeping of the said priory and of the lands belonging thereto, to hold during the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 200*l.* a year; and revocation of the commitment thereof to brother John Megre, monk of the said priory, as above [*p.* 364]; mainpernors, Hugh de la Chaumbre, Philip de Endleuwyk and Henry le Faukoner of the county of Sussex. Grant also to him that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258].

April 6.  
Westminster.

Order to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Canon of Grymesby held 12 acres of land and 4 acres of pasture in Bradele in his demesne as of fee, and a messuage and 7 acres of land and 2 acres of salt meadow in Grymesby for life of the demise of Peter atte See and William Thernelyng of Grymesby, with remainder of the premises in Grymesby to William, son of the said John, and to Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and that the premises are held in chief, to wit, the land in Bradele by the service of 6*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the bailiffs of Grymesby and the messuage and land in Grymesby in free burgage by the service of 20*d.* to be paid to the men of Grymesby in aid of the farm of that town, and that William son of John Canon



1344.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

is his next heir and of the age of seventeen years,—to deliver to him the premises in Bradele, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the premises in Grymesby, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain.

May 15. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant to  
Westminster. Osbert de Hynkele, Robert Mounceaux, king's serjeant at arms, and Thomas atte Sloo, whom the king has appointed to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels of Everard le Frenssh, who has broken his arrest for certain deceptions and trespasses and gone to foreign parts, in the counties of Gloucester, Somerset, Hereford and other counties and places in the realm, and to extend the same by oath of men of the counties, towns and places where the lands are, in the presence of the mayor and bailiffs of the same towns and places, and to value the goods and chattels in the presence of the mayor and bailiffs, and to make indentures thereof between them and the said mayor and bailiffs, and to cause the lands, goods and chattels to be kept safely until further order, so that answer be made to the king at the Exchequer for the issues of the lands and for the goods and chattels, and to certify the king in Chancery thereof and of the value thereof and of all they do herein. By C.

May 17. Order to Henry de Chalfhant, escheator in the counties of Bedford  
Marlborough. and Buckingham, to deliver to Durand, son and heir of Joan late the wife of William Barde, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage. By p.s. [16143.]

May 24. Commitment to Henry Darcy of the wardship of the lands in Little  
Marlborough. Thurrok, co. Essex, which Christina late the wife of John Torel held in dower of the inheritance of Thomas, kinsman and heir of John Torell, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, to hold until the said heir's lawful age, rendering at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By C.

Order to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex, to deliver the same to him.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise on the Patent Roll of this year.*

May 23. Order to Hugh de Moryceby, escheator in the counties of Cumber-  
Marlborough. land, Westmoreland and Lancaster, to deliver to Thomas de Thweng, brother and heir of Robert de Thweng, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s. [16146.]

The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York.

By the same writ.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

Jan. 31. Commission to Robert de Herle, Thomas de Sibethorp, John de  
Westminster. Huton and Richard de Stonleye to take into the king's hand the office of the Marshalsey of England as well in the court of the Marshalsey of the household as in the Bench before the King and in the Common Bench and in the Exchequer and in any other places in England where the office is exercised, which office William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, deceased, held for life of the king's grant to him after the death of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of

1344.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

England, who held the office to him and the heirs male of his body of the grant of Edward I, with reversion to Edward I and his heirs, and died without heir male of his body; and to enquire and cause search to be made in the said court, Benchcs, Exchequer and places, by advice of the presidents thereof, what offices therein belong to the said office, and what fees and profits or lands elsewhere in the realm, and in what manner, and how much they are worth yearly, and of whom the office is held and by what service, and what estate the said earls had therein, and whether the earl of Norfolk died without heir male of his body or not, and touching all other circumstancees thereof, and to send into Chancery the inquisitions made hereon with this writ; and order to the steward and marshal of the household and the justices of either Bench and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains, and sheriffs and other ministers throughout England to be intendant.

May 6.  
Westminster.

Commission to John de Halteby and Geoffrey Stace to seize into the king's hand in the presence of the bailiffs of Ipswich the lands, goods and chattels which William Malyn of Ipswich had on the day when he submitted to the king's grace as convicted before William de Sharesull and William de Notton, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Suffolk, of having taken out of the realm wools and woolfells not cocketed or customed, and of other trespasses; and to extend the said lands by oath of men of the said town in the presence of the bailiffs, and to value the said goods and chattels and keep them safely, and to make indentures thereon between them and the bailiffs and to certify the king of all they do herein. By C.

May 4.  
Westminster.

Grant that John Darcy 'le Filz' and Geoffrey de Sautre, parson of the church of Sirsham, may have the keeping of the priory of Ministre Lovel and the administration of the fruits and provents of the churches of Dockyng and Esthall, and of the goods and chattels belonging thereto, in the form whereby the king before committed the same to them, rendering at the Exchequer for the time in which they had the keeping by virtue of that commission and hereafter 40*l.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and finding for the monks or canons and the servants of the priory their sustenance and usual stipends, and doing other charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; and grant that they and the prior may pay at the Exchequer a proportionate sum for the time in which they had the keeping before of the king's commitment, if the king have not been satisfied thereof hitherto; the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, notwithstanding that it was found by their certification sent into Chancery that the said churches or the administration thereof in the times of Edward I and the king were demised to divers persons for 50 marks, and the said priory lately to Richard de Sancto Paulo for 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer, attempting to charge the said John and Geoffrey with 80 marks for the said churehes and 10 marks for the priory, by pretext of a commission to Richard de Hanyngfeld for 80 marks [*p.* 206] and of the said demise to Richard de Sancto Paulo, as well as for the time in which they have had the keeping as for the time in which the said John and Richard de Hanyngfeld, parson of the church of Sutton Valence, proctor general of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Ivry

1344.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

in Normandy, and William Ronge, prior of the said priory, had the keeping of the priory and churches of the king's commitment [p. 226]; the king considering that the said Richard, regarding the farm as too onerous, was removed therefrom before he paid anything therefor.

By p.s. [16131.]

July 20.

Westminster. Commitment to the king's yeoman, William de Beauver, of the keeping of a messuage, 40 acres of land and 12 acres of meadow in Berewyk and Bobbcton, co. Wilts, late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, and in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Hugh to Edward II, to hold for ten years, rendering 22s. a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.

By C.

Order to John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts, to deliver the same to him.

April 26.

Westminster. Order to William Lenglish, escheator within the liberty of Holder- nesse,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Stephen de Thorp held no lands of the king in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held 6*d.* of rent issuing from 1½ carucates of land in Aldravenser of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumale by fealty and the service of rendering 6*d.* a year to the ward of the castle of Skipse at Michaelmas, and 4¼*d.* of rent in Siwardeby issuing from a carucate of land therein likewise of the king in chief as of the said honour by fealty and the service of rendering 3*d.* a year to the ward of the said castle at the said feast, and held divers other lands of others by divers services, and that Stephen de Thorp, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take Stephen's fealty according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, and to deliver to him the said rents, and to meddle no further with the lands held of others, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain, and certifying the king in Chancery of the said fealty.

April 18.

Westminster. Order to the sheriffs of London to send to the Exchequer to be delivered to the treasurer and chamberlains the 59*l.* 19*s.* 1*d.* which they arrested by the king's order of the money of Alexander, archbishop of Dublin, in the hands of Master Hugh de Calceto, clerk.

By K. & C.

May 3.

Westminster. Order to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret late the wife of Robert Bustard held in dower of the inheritance of Robert Bustard, son of John Bustard, son of the said Robert Bustard, a third part of 14 tofts and 15 bovates of land in Bisshophthorp, co. York, of the king in chief by fealty and the service of rendering yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of York 17*s.* 6½*d.* and a third part of ½*d.* at Michaelmas, and that she held divers lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that the said Robert son of John Bustard is Robert's next heir and of full age,—to take Robert's fealty and deliver to him the said third part, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are, and certifying the king in Chancery of the said fealty.



1344.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

May 28. Order to John de Aston, escheator in the counties of Salop and  
Westminster. Stafford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of Rober de Baskervyll held the hamlet of Lauton, co. Salop, in dower of the inheritance of Richard son and heir of the said Roger, and that the hamlet is held in chief as of the honour of Montgomery by the service of giving to the king a barbed arrow as often as he come to those parts to chase in the chace of Corvdon, and that Walter de Baskervyll, son of the said Richard, is Richard's next heir and of full age,—to take Walter's fealty according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, and to deliver to him the said hamlet, certifying the king in Chancery of the said fealty.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

June 11. Order to Robert Pavely, escheator in the county of Northampton,  
Westminster. to deliver to Stephen de Trafford, son and heir of Elizabeth Mohaut, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage.  
By p.s. [16180.]

June 12. Grant for life to Robert son of Philip Tuyt, for good service in  
Westminster. Ireland, of 4 carucates of land in the county of Meath in Ireland, to wit, 100 acres in Dowaneston, late of Walter de Lasey, a rebel, which came as an escheat to the hands of Edward II by Walter's forfeiture, and 80 acres of land in Itheleston, 60 acres of land in Balynynowryn, and a messuage and 40 acres of land in Monebryde, 100 acres of land in Ireshton, and a messuage and 80 acres of land in Athtor, late of Hugh de Lasey, a rebel, which came as an escheat to the hands of Edward II by Hugh's forfeiture; he rendering for the 100 acres in Dowaneston a cloak (*clamidem*) of Cork and a lance at Michaelmas next and thereafter a lance only yearly at the said feast for the 16s. which has before been rendered for the same land, and nothing for the other said lands.  
By K.

March 20. Commitment during pleasure to Guy Bryan of the keeping of the  
Westminster. manor of Stoketristre, at the rent of 40*l.* yearly in the chamber at the Annunciation and Michaelmas by equal portions, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, marriages and reversions held in dower or otherwise for term of life or years.  
By letter of the secret seal called Griffon.

June 26. Grant for life to Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, for  
Westminster. laudable services, of the shrievalties and offices of sheriffs of Warwick and Leicester, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the farms and debts and other things belonging to the king and do other things pertaining to those offices as sheriffs hitherto. Grant also to him for life that he may hold those offices by deputy to be admitted at the Exchequer and elsewhere as has been usually done in such case.

By K.  
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him or his deputy.  
By K.

July 3. Order to the sheriff of Devon to cause the manor of Qwhytford,  
Westminster. co. Devon, with leets, 'weyf and stray,' 'infangenthief, outfangenthief,' fairs, markets, parks, woods, mills, pastures, fisheries, heaths, warrens



1344.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

and a moiety of the hundred of Colyton and all liberties, rights and appurtenances, to be taken in the presence of Peter de Brewose or his attorney, and kept safely, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; the said Peter and Joan his wife having granted the same to the king by charter, to hold as freely as Ada de Saunford, Joan's grandmother, held the same.

June 30. Grant for life to Robert Quatresoldz, for good service, of the  
Westminster. bailiwick of the hundred of Holt, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered, so that he keep the same according to the statute provided thereon and so that this grant be not contrary to statutes or ordinances made before these times.

By p.s. [16277.]

July 4. Commission to John de Fenwyk, Robert de Reymes and Aymer  
Westminster. de Adtheles, reciting that Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas de Meynill, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, has now recovered a moiety of the manors of Wollouere, Hethpol, Hedereslawe, Lowyk and Belford, as daughter and heir of the said Nicholas, by virtue of a fine levied thereon in the court of Edward II before his justices of the Bench, against John Darcy 'le Fitz,' tenant thereof, before the king's justices of the Bench, as has been found by the tenour of the record and process had thereon before the said justices, which the king caused to be brought before him in Chancery; and appointing the said commissioners to take the said moiety into the king's hand and to keep it safely until the said heir's lawful age or until further order, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

June 20. Grant to Leo de Perton, the king's pantler, of 100 acres of waste  
Westminster. in the forest of Kynefare, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs, rendering yearly for each acre and for entry the value thereof as below, so that the king's deer may enter and leave the same as they used hitherto and no damage or prejudice be done to the king or the said forest hereby; pursuant to an inquisition taken by Hildebrand de London and John de Maclesfeld, late lieutenants of Bartholomew de Burgherssh, keeper of the forest on this side Trent, and returned into Chancery, shewing that it is not to the damage or prejudice of the king or others or to the injury of the forest of Kynefare if the king grant 100 acres of waste therein for term of life or years or in fee for a fixed farm in the following places, to wit, at le Oldeford by Stapenhull 34 acres whereof each is worth 2*d.* a year and 2*s.* for entry, and between the demesne hay of Asshewod and the field of Ordesleye 10 acres whereof each acre is worth 2*d.* a year and 2*s.* for entry, and between le Gobet and Stapenhull Huyrne and Asshefordeslad by the water of Store 5 acres whereof each acre is worth 4*d.* a year and 4*s.* for entry, and between le Deerford and Codrichesleye 3 acres whereof each is worth 4*d.* a year and 4*s.* for entry, and at Shakelesford on either side 'del Spitelbrok' 3 acres whereof each acre is worth 3*d.* a year and 3*s.* 4*d.* for entry, and at Stanclif 2 acres whereof each acre is worth 3*d.* a year and 3*s.* for entry, and at Swynleye 1 acre worth 2*d.* a year and 2*s.* for entry, and at Swyndonethornes 6 acres whereof each acre is worth 2*d.* a year and 2*s.* for entry, and at Lessshishepole 2 acres

1344.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

whereof each aere is worth 4*d.* a year and 4*s.* for entry, and at Stortone-yate 6 acres whereof each aere is worth 2*d.* a year and 2*s.* for entry, and at Prestwodeslesewe 10 acres whereof each aere is worth 2*d.* a year and 2*s.* for entry, and at le Walles 10 acres whereof each aere is worth 2*d.* a year and 2*s.* for entry, and at le Bury 2 acres whereof each aere is worth 2*d.* a year and 2*s.* for entry, and at le Okholt 3 acres whereof each aere is worth 2*d.* a year and 2*s.* for entry, and at Bottes-tonesfeld 3 acres whereof each aere is worth 2*d.* a year and 2*s.* for entry; and that some of the said places lie within the king's demesne hays in the said forest, and some are contiguous to the covert of the forest, and that there is frequent repair of the king's deer therein.

By p.s. [16229, 16230.]

Jan 28. Grant and demise at farm to the king's kinswoman, Mary de Saneto  
Westminster. Paulo, countess of Pembroke, of divers manors and lands, as above  
[p. 357]. By p.s. [15861.]

*Vacated because word for word above.**MEMBRANE 20.*

June 1. Order to John de Aston, escheator in the counties of Salop and  
Westminster. Stafford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan, mother of Hugh Tirel, held for life on the day of her death the hamlet of Middelhope, eo. Salop, of the inheritance of John, son and heir of the said Hugh, a minor in the ward of Reynold son of Herbert,—to deliver the said hamlet to the said Reynold to hold pursuant to letters patent dated 4 April, 17 Edward III [p. 328].

The like to William de Radenore, escheator in the county of Hereford, touching 2 messuages, 79 acres of land, 5½ acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 4*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Dylewe Solers, and 2 curtilages, 90 acres of land, an aere of pasture and 62*s.* of rent in la Rok and Hongarston.

June 3. Commission to Ralph Dufford, justiciary of Ireland, to seize into  
Westminster. the king's hand all lands in Ireland wasted and destroyed by war between English and Irish and altogether abandoned, and to grant and demise the same in the king's name to men willing to hold them at will or for term of years, as shall seem to him best for the king's advantage by advice of the chancellor and treasurer of Ireland, and to make letters patent under the seal which the king uses in Ireland to those to whom the said lands are demised, saving to the king his sovereignty and lordship of the same lands, and to certify the king in the Chancery of England of all lands so demised and to whom and in what manner, and of all he do herein.

By K.

June 2. Order to John Waleys, escheator in the counties of Leicestershire and  
Westminster. Warwick,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Okes held of the king in chief in his demesne as of fee a messuage, 2 virgates of land and 2 acres of meadow in Whytele by the service of rendering at the Exchequer yearly at Martinmas by the hands of the sheriff of Warwick ½*d.* called 'warth,' and that Philip de Okes, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Philip, he having done fealty, saving to Margaret late the wife of William her dower.

1344.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

June 5.

Westminster.

Commitment to the prior of Cretyng and Everdon, William de Dersham of the county of Suffolk and William, parson of the church of Ryngeshill, of the keeping of the said priory and of the lands belonging thereto, to hold during the war with France so long as the priory and lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 18*l.* at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, the first term beginning at Michaelmas next; grant also that they be quit of tenths etc. as above [p. 258]; in lieu of a like commitment to the prior only, on the mainprise of the said William de Dersham and Richard de Salteby of the county of Lincoln; he having shown that he is not sufficient to levy the rents and debts due to him, wherefrom a great part of the farm ought to arise, and thereby payment of the farm is retarded. By C.

May 26.

Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Grey and John de Eure of the keeping of the lands late of Robert Darreys, late sheriff of Northumberland, in Calverton Darreys, co. Northumberland, taken into the king's hand by reason of Robert's debts of the time when he was sheriff, to hold at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

Order to William de Felton, escheator in the county of Northumberland, to deliver the same to them.

June 14.

Westminster.

Commission to Maurice de Berkele to take into the king's hand the manors of Hert and Hertenesse late of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief, the wardship whereof should pertain to the king by reason of the minority of Robert's heir, and to keep the same until the heir's lawful age, answering at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By K.

June 15.

Westminster.

Commitment to Maurice de Berkele of the wardship of the aforesaid manors until the lawful age of the heir of the said Robert at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By K.

July 8.

Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to John de Monte Gomery and Roger de Munketon, 'orfever' of York, of the keeping of the lands late of Thomas de Cotes of Ravenesrod, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the heir's minority, to hold at the yearly rent of the extent thereof at the Exchequer in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

July 7.

Westminster.

Restitution to the prior of Sporle of the keeping of that priory, by advice of the great council, during the war with France for 10*l.* yearly, and grant that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [p. 258]; in lieu of a commitment thereof to Edmund de Ufford, William Neweman, parson of the church of Rendlesham, and John de Derham, parson of the church of Ufford, by letters patent dated 21 April last [p. 367] by virtue of a writ of privy seal of that date directed to the Chancellor, making mention of the king's wish to avoid the damage and destruction of the priory, by virtue whereof the prior was removed from the keeping, wherefore by his petition shewn before the king and council in the present Parliament he urged that the said priory is



1344.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

only a parish church to which no temporality pertains, the keeping whereof was committed to the prior for 10 marks and afterwards for 10*l.*, which farm he duly paid, maintaining also divine services and alms and hospitalities and other charges not without great bodily labour and depression of estate, and bringing back into cultivation the land of the church's endowment for the present year, by reason whereof and for the maintenance of the estate of the priory he bound himself to divers creditors in divers sums of money.

By pet. of C. and by p.s.

July 12. Commitment to William Heroun of the keeping of a plot of waste  
Westminster. called Trollop, co. Northumberland, late of the abbot of Meuros of Scotland, a rebel, to hold with the issues and other profits thereof from Easter last for eight years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

July 8. John de Isham, bailiff of the liberty of Henry earl of Lancaster  
Westminster. in the county of Lincoln, is amerced at 20*s.* for an insufficient return of a writ of *elegit* procured at the suit of William son of William Hamelyn of Welyngoure, to whom John son of Richard de Welyngoure made a recognisance of 100*l.* in Chancery, and directed to the same bailiff by the sheriff of the county according to the said liberty.

July 11. Grant to Austurgius de Corciis, prior of Lenton, in consideration  
Westminster. of 20*l.* which he has granted to the king's alms, that he may hold the keeping of that priory for 100 marks yearly pursuant to a commitment thereof to him by other letters patent [p. 272]; the king having been shewn on his behalf that though the lands, goods, possessions and chattels belonging to the priory do not exceed the value of 100 marks a year beyond the sustenance of the monks and other charges, certain rivals of the prior plotting to destroy the priory out of hatred to the prior, and asserting that the priory and the possessions thereof can be extended at a great sum beyond, have procured the demise thereof to them that they may receive to their own use the autumn fruits in this instant autumn, to the no small expense of the prior and the withdrawing of sustenance from the monks and their servants and of other charges, and the manifest destruction of the priory; wherefore the prior has prayed that the king will renew the former grant thereof to him. By p.s. [16315.]

July 15. Commission to Thomas Wake of Lydell and Hugh de Hastynges  
Westminster. to take into the king's hand the abbey of Louth Park and the manors, possessions, lands and rents belonging thereto, and to keep the same during pleasure. By p.s. [16322.]

*Vacated because word for word on the Patent Roll. [Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1343-1345, p. 336.]*

July 16. Commitment during pleasure to Walter Prest of the keeping of  
Westminster. the manor of Carlton, co. Cambridge, late of the prior of Lewes and in the king's hand by the prior's death, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, if they ought to pertain to the king; mainpernors, William de Melchebourn of the county of Bedford and Henry de Tiddeswell of the county of Lincoln. By C.



1344.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Order to Warin de Bassyngbourn, escheator in the county of Cambridge, to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof. By C.

July 21.

Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Adam de Neubold, of the administration of the fruits and provents of the church of Cosham, in the diocese of Salisbury, which is of the alien abbot of Marmoutier-lez-Tours and was taken into the king's hand on account of the war with France, at the yearly rent of 40 marks at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to the sheriff of Wilts to deliver the same to him.

*Vacated because surrendered.*

## MEMBRANE 18.

July 18.

Marwell.

Grant for life to John de Broghton, for good service to Edward II and the king, of the bailiwick of the honour of Peverel in the counties of Northampton, Leicester and Buckingham, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered. By p.s. [16325.]

June 21.

Westminster.

Order to John Mauduyt, escheator in the county of Wilts, to deliver to Roger Lestraunge and Joan his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of Oliver de Ingham, tenant in chief, the following lands of the lands late of Oliver, which the king has assigned to them as Joan's pourparty with other lands as below [*next entry*], Roger having done homage by reason of the offspring of him and Joan; to wit, a moiety of the manor of Westdeone and Estgrymsted, co. Wilts, and of all lands and other profits belonging thereto, in the presence of Mary countess of Norfolk, to whom the king has granted the wardship of the lands late of Oliver in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Mary daughter of John Curzon, kinswoman and the other heir of Oliver, until Mary's lawful age, or in the presence of her attorney.

By p.s. [16241.]

June 22.

Westminster.

Order to Edward de Cretyng, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to deliver to the same Roger and Joan in the presence of the same countess a moiety of the great chamber in the capital messuage of the manor of Ingham and of all other houses of that messuage and of the whole residue of the same messuage and manor, co. Norfolk, a moiety of two dovecotes of the same manor and of the profits thereof, a moiety of 100 acres of land whereof each acre is extended at 18*d.*, and of 152 acres of land whereof each acre is extended at 12*d.* a year, and of 20 acres of land which were of old demised at 20*s.* yearly, and a moiety of all mills, gardens, meadows, reed-beds, pastures, woods, fisheries, rents, services of villeins, and all other lands in the manor of Ingham, and of all customary works, aids of villeins, bondmen and customary tenants, pleas and perquisites and all other profits pertaining to the said messuage and manor, and a moiety of 4 acres of land in Badyngham, co. Suffolk.

By the same writ.

Oct. 20.

Westminster.

Order to Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton, to deliver to the same Roger and Joan in the presence of the same countess a moiety of an acre and a rood and a half of meadow in

1344.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

Wademed and la Whytemoure pertaining to the manor of Westdeone, co. Wilts, and of 7 free tenants and 7 bondmen who hold of that manor, whereof the said Oliver was seised in his demesne as of fee, as the king has learned by an inquisition made by the said escheator.

July 10. Order to R. bishop of London to appoint trustworthy men to levy  
Westminster. in his diocese the money arising from the tenth for three years granted by the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in aid of arduous affairs touching the king and the safety and defence of the realm in the congregation of the said prelates and clergy holden in the church of St. Paul, London, on the morrow of Holy Trinity last, payable each year in moieties at the Purification and St. Barnabas the Apostle; so that those so appointed pay the same at the Exchequer at the said terms; and to certify with all speed the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of those whom he shall depute hereto. By K.

Aug. 20. Order to W. archbishop of York to appoint men to levy in his diocese  
Westminster. the tenth for three years granted by the prelates and clergy of the province of York in their congregation holden in the church of St. Peter, York, on Monday after Midsummer last, payable in moieties at St. Lucy the Virgin and Midsummer.  
The like to R. bishop of Durham.

Dec. 18. The like to J. archbishop of Canterbury, as above [*last entry but*  
Melford. *one*].

The like to Th. bishop of Lineohn, W. bishop of Norwich, S. bishop of Ely, R. bishop of Chichester, R. bishop of Salisbury, J. bishop of Exeter, A. bishop of Winchester, W. bishop of Worcester, J. bishop of Hereford, R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, M. bishop of Bangor, J. bishop of Llandaff, D. bishop of St. Asaph, H. bishop of St. Davids, H. bishop of Rochester, and R. bishop of Bath and Wells.

May 15. Order to Henry de Chalfhunte, escheator in the counties of Bedford  
Marlborough. and Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Waresoun of Sutton held in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief a messuage and 11 acres of land by petty serjeanty and by the service of rendering 6*d* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the county of Bedford and of doing suit to the hundred of Bykeleswade twice a year, and also held an acre of land of another than the king, and that William his son is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to William the said messuage and 11 acres, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the other said acre.

June 10. Order to the sheriff of Middlesex,—pursuant to an inquisition  
Westminster. made by John de Stonore and William de Sharesull and returned into Chancery shewing that on the eve of the Purification, 16 Edward III, Edmund le Barber of Eye slew Hugh his brother in Eye, for which he was adjudged to be hanged, and that he held of the king in chief a messuage, 22 acres of land, and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Eye by Westminster by the service of rendering a clove yearly at the Exchequer, and that the messuage is worth 12*d*. a year beyond reprise, and each acre of the said land 4*d*. a year and the said moiety of an acre of meadow 12*d*. a year, all which pertain

1344.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

to the king as his escheat, and that the said Edmund had chattels to the value of 40s. in Eye, which pertain to the king as forfeit, and that the abbot of Westminster forthwith after the felony entered the said lands and has detained them with the said chattels hitherto,—to seize the said lands into the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof from the time when Edmund was adjudged to be hanged and for the said goods and chattels, and to certify the king hereof in Chancery on Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr next, returning this writ.

July 28.  
Barnet.

Commission to William de Kaynes, reciting that Roger Bavent by his charter has granted to the king the manors of Norton, Billeye, Trowe and Fifhyde, co. Wilts, with the goods and chattels, alive and dead, knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other things belonging thereto, and appointing the said William to cause the corn in the lands thereof to be reaped and gathered and brought into the granges and houses of those manors and to do all other things for the safety of the said corn and other goods and chattels; and order to the tenants to be intendant.

By K.

July 31.  
Barnet.

Order to William son of William Loveryk of Sandwich and Stephen Dudman, appointed to search ships and boats going to foreign parts and to arrest the king's forfeitures found therein, to seize into the king's hand and keep safely until further order as forfeit 24 cloves of wool not cocketed or customed, which, as the king has learned, were thrown ashore at Stonore by Sandwich from a boat going to foreign parts.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

Aug. 6.  
Rising.

Commitment to Gerard de Noiale, prior of Holne, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, to hold as he held it by letters patent dated 10 July, 13 Edward III [p. 135], in lieu of a commitment thereof to Peter de Bosco, monk of the priory of Montacute, by letters patent dated 23 June last [p. 370], made on the ground that Gerard had gone beyond seas without licence not to return to England; Gerard having returned and urged that he went beyond seas with the king's licence for certain affairs touching the correction and safety of his soul and has satisfied the king of the yearly farm from the time of the demise thereof to him and incurred costs in tilling and sowing the lands of the priory, and having prayed for restitution of the said keeping.

Sept. 20.  
Corfe.

Commitment to brother William, abbot of Stratford, and brother John de Lupynyaco and brother John de Escayo, fellow-monks of the abbot of Savigny in Normandy, and William de Dersham, of the keeping of the priories of Longebenyngton and Felddallyng, taken into the king's hand among other lands, possessions and chattels of alien religious of the power of France in England, to hold during the war with France, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 100l. at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions; grant also that they be quit of tenths etc. as above [p. 258].

Aug. 8.  
Rising.

Order to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Wodecok



1344.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

held in his demesne as of fee 3 tofts and  $7\frac{1}{2}$  bovates of land in Wynstowe co. York, of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, and a messuage in Wynstowe of Thomas de Barton by the service of 8*d.* a year, and that John Wodecok, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the son the said tofts and land, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the said messuage, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain; saving to Maud late the wife of John the father her dower.

Aug. 1.  
Rising.

Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, John de Charnels, as keeper of the great wardrobe, with the usual wages and fees.

By K. & C.

Order to Thomas Crosse, late keeper, to deliver to him the houses in the city of London ordained for that office, and the cloths, wax, spices, and all other things touching that office in his keeping, by indenture.

By K. & C.

Aug. 18.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinswoman, Eleanor de Bello Monte, and Richard de Melbourn, parson of the church of Edelesburgh, of the keeping of the lands, rents and possessions of the alien abbot of Fécamp in the county of Sussex, to hold so long as they remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the farm which others have rendered at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, in which farm Eleanor shall have allowance of 100*l.* a year for life or so long as the said lands etc. remain in the king's hand, in lieu of a grant of 100*l.* at the Exchequer yearly for life, and allowance of another 100*l.* a year until she be satisfied of the arrears of 917*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* in which sum the king was bound to her as executrix of the will of John de Bello Monte, in lieu of another grant of 100*l.* at the Exchequer; so that she and Richard support the charges incumbent and keep the said lands without waste and destruction.

By p.s. [16340.]

*Vacated because surrendered, Eleanor having been satisfied of the said sum of 917*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* and having other letters patent touching the 100*l.* yearly to be received from the farm of the said lands, as appears on the Patent Roll of 24 Edward III.*

Aug. 19.  
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas de Bradeston of the farm of the priory of Dirhirst extended at 110*l.*, and the farm of the priory of Newent, co. [Gloucester], extended at 130*l.* a year, which priories are in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to be received by the hands of the farmers yearly at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, so long as the priories remain for the said cause in the king's hand, so that he answer yearly at the Exchequer for the 72*s.* 9*d.* by which the said farms exceed the sum of 236*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.*, to wit, the farm of the lands of the abbot of Fécamp in the county of Sussex paid by the abbot's proctor, which sum the king granted to Thomas in part payment of the 500 marks yearly which the king by other letters patent granted to him for the maintenance of his estate of banneret; the king having now committed the keeping of those lands to Eleanor de Bello Monte [last entry]; and if the king cause his hands to be removed from the



1344.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

said priories, or the payment of the farm cease, Thomas shall receive payment at the Exchequer. By p.s. [16351.]

Aug. 10. Grant to Robert de Scardeburgh of the keeping of the two seals  
Westminster. which the king, by advice of the council, ordered to be made for the sealing of judicial writs of either Bench in Ireland, and of the office of sealing such writs and the fees due for such writs, to be received by himself or his deputy, so that he answer for the said fees at the Exchequer of England. By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

Aug. 16. Order to the sheriff of Middlesex to take John de Colleshull, clerk,  
Westminster. and keep him in prison until further order, and to cause his lands, goods and chattels to be taken into the king's hand and kept safely, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; the said John having been indicted of certain trespasses before Thomas de Berkele and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Somerset, and having been put in exigent for non-appearance and outlawed, as appears by the record and process thereof sent into Chancery, on which account he fled from that county and wanders in the said sheriff's bailiwick, committing many damages.

The like to the sheriffs of Somerset and Wilts.

Sept. 3. Commitment to the mayor and burgesses of Lenne of the king's  
Waltham. portion of the tollbooth of Lenne and of the office thereof pertaining to the king to be granted, to receive and hold for ten years, rendering 11 marks a year at the Exchequer, as John de Refham used to render for the same, and 1 mark of increment. By p.s. [16374.]

Sept. 1. Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol to cause to be safely  
Westminster. kept until further order by Philip de Toriton, John le Reyny, John Neel, Walter atte Walle, Thomas Tropyng and Alexander Reygnald or others by sufficient security, of which security and the names of such keepers they are to certify the king in Chancery before the quinzaine of Michaelmas next, the following lands, rents, goods and chattels late of Eborard le Frenshe, with the issues thereof, which John le Walshe, Robert Mounceux, king's serjeant at arms, and Thomas atte Sloo, by virtue of the king's commission, took into the king's hand on account of certain deceptions and falsities committed by the said Eborard, to wit, in the town of Bristol, a tenement in Redeclyvestret, which Stephen de Pollesworth inhabits, wherefrom Eborard used to receive 5s yearly, a tenement in the same street worth 40s. a year, a tenement next to it worth 26s. a year, a tenement in the same street sometime of John North worth 30s. a year, a tenement which John de Marsfeld inhabits worth 40s. a year, a tenement which Nicholas Neweman inhabits worth 15s. a year, 4 shops late of Walter Prentiz opposite the church of St. Mary de la Redeclyve worth 24s. a year, a curtilage by the churchyard of that church worth 5s. a year, 10 shops in Brastestret worth 50s. a year, 5 shops in Baldewyncstret worth 20s. a year, 5 shops not finished in the same street worth 26s. 8d. a year, a tenement with a curtilage adjacent in the same street worth 40s. a year, 53s. 4d. of yearly rent issuing from a tenement which Walter atte Walle and Agnes his wife hold for life of the said Eborard, a tenement in Horsstret worth 14s. a year, a tenement opposite the

1344.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

friars preachers of Bristol worth 10s. a year, 4 shops in Wynchstret worth 30s. a year, 2 tenements in the same street which John le Plomer inhabits worth 28s. a year, a tenement in the street of St. Mary in the Market worth 12s. a year, a tenement in High Street which Robert de Langford inhabits worth 20s. a year, 40s. of yearly rent issuing from a yearly tenement which Adam de Oxenford holds for life in Bradestret, a tenement which he holds of the demise of Maud late the wife of William de Axe for her life worth 30s. a year, a void place annexed thereto which he holds of the same Maud for the same term worth 6s. a year, 6s. 8d. of rent of assize issuing from a tenement which William le Feltere purchased of John Fryaunt, 2 shops with a curtilage of the inheritance of Joan his wife which Thomas Seynde inhabits worth 20s. a year, a shop which Stephen de Berkeleye inhabits wherefrom Eborard will receive 10s. yearly for seven years, a tenement for a term of two years worth 16s. a year, a tenement in Fullers Street which Maud de Wyght inhabits worth 26s. a year, 20s. of rent of assize issuing from the tenement of Richard le Draper to be received for a term of eighteen years, 20s. of rent of assize issuing from a tenement in Lewynesmed which Simon Tumbrel inhabits to be received for the same term, 4 shops of the demise of Robert Hardy for a term of seven years worth 16s. a year, 2 tenements in Castelstret for a term of one year worth 20s. a year, 20s. of rent to be received for a term of sixteen years from a cellar under the tenement of Peter de Taunton in Bradestret, 52 tuns of woad and 22 'bales' of 'rys,' and 4,700 horse shoes with nails for the same, each 100 containing 25 (*sic*) shoes; the king having before ordered the said mayor and bailiffs to commit the same to any of Eborard's friends who would find security for answering on the Decollation of St. John the Baptist last for the issues of the said tenements and for the goods and chattels, which the king has counted forfeit, unless Eborard would come on that feast or before to answer the king touching the said contempt and trespasses; to which they returned that they had committed the same accordingly to the said Philip de Toriton and others to keep until the same feast; the said Eborard having appeared before the king and council before the said feast, suing for restitution thereof, which matter has not yet been fully discussed.

By K. &amp; C.

Nov. 2.  
Bury  
St. Edmunds.

Order to the same to cause the same lands, rents, goods and chattels, with the issues thereof, to be kept until further order as above by the same Philip, John, John, Walter, Thomas and Alexander or others, pursuant to an agreement of the council made after treaty hereon, and to certify the king in Chancery of the security and the names of those to whom the lands etc. are delivered.

By K. &amp; C.

Sept. 12.  
Waltham.

Order to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, without delay to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels late of William Lengleis, deceased, who was bound to the king in divers accounts to be rendered of the issues and profits of the manor of Brustewyk of the time when he was keeper thereof, and of divers things which he had in keeping; so that he answer to the king for the goods and chattels and for the issues of the lands, until the said accounts have been rendered and the king fully satisfied of anything due thereby.

By p.s. [16378.]

1344.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

The like to the following :—

Warin de Bassyngbourn, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York.

Sept. 15.  
Waltham.

Order to Sayer Lorymer to sell as dear as possible without delay, by view and testimony of Thomas de Drayton or his deputy, 120 woolfells, a sack and a pocket of wool found in a ship called *la Godyer* of Berwick upon Tweed, and a pipe and a roundlet full of salmon and 5 cloths of 'Pers' called 'slipstones' and 31 wooden hooks (*tribulos*) found in a ship of Picardy called *la Nowell* in the port of Kirkele, which he arrested because they were not customed as the king's forfeitures, by virtue of a commission to him to search ships and boats of the realm issuing from divers ports and to arrest wools, hides, woolfells and other customable wares and merchandise not cocketed or customed passing to foreign parts, and which he still detains until further order, as he has certified the king in Chancery; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom.

By C.

Sept. 20.  
Waltham.

Order to Benedict Taverner and William Loveryk to sell as dear as possible, by view and testimony of the mayor and bailiffs of Faversham, 9 sarplers and a pocket of wool found in a ship of John Shipman of Faversham, whereof Thomas Roger is master, in the port of Faversham, which they arrested as the king's forfeitures by virtue of a commission to them to search as above [*last entry*] in the county of Kent, and which they still detain until the king should signify his will, as they have certified the king in Chancery; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom and cause the ship to be valued and delivered to the said John by the same view and testimony, after taking security from him to answer for the price thereof if it should be adjudged to pertain to the king, certifying the king in Chancery of the said security and price.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 15.*Sept. 23.  
Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to William de Kelleseye and William Balle of the keeping of the manors of Moltteston in Euyas and Colewyneston in Wales, Norton, Bylleeye, Wythyhill, Emwell, Fifhyde and Trowe, cos. Wilts and Dorset, the lordship and lands in Puttefold and Hacchesham, co. Surrey, the manors of Shibburn and Hallyng, co. Kent, 40*l.* of yearly rent issuing from the manor of Brandeston, co. Suffolk, and the manors of Wystmeston, Iryngham, Asshehurst and Heen, co. Sussex, which Robert Bavent, knight, has granted to the king by charter, to hold to him and his heirs with knights' fees, advowsons, rents, services and all other things belonging thereto; so that they or one of them may dispose thereof to the king's advantage and answer to the king or elsewhere at the king's orders for the issues thereof, and do all other things necessary; and order to the tenants, and bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant.

By K.

Sept. 20.  
Westminster.

Order to the sheriff of Lancaster to cause Richard son of John de Molyneux to be delivered from the prison of Lyverpull wherein he is detained for a redisseisin which he is said to have committed against



1344.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Roger son of Alan de Molyneux of Raynhull, he having made fine with the king by 20s. ; if he be detained on no other account.

Sept. 21.  
Waltham.

Order to William de Radenore, escheator in the county of Hereford, to deliver to John de Holeford, son and heir of Cecily late the wife of Thomas de Holeford, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage. By p.s. [16383.]

Sept. 24.  
Waltham.

Order to William Purser of St. Albans and Peter de Pakenham, appointed to search ships and boats laden in ports and places in the counties of Southampton, Surrey and Sussex, and to arrest as forfeit customable wares found therein not customed or coeketed, to sell as dear as possible, by view and testimony of the sheriff of Southampton, the 3 sarplers of wool found in a ship of Rotinden at Seford, the 3 sarplers and poeket of wool, 100 woolfells and a sarpler of down (*plume*) found in a ship of Shorham at Shorham, and the fardel of linen web of Normandy containing about 200 ells found in a ship passing to Normandy, in which ship were found certain wools not customed, for which cause the ship was arrested, whereafter it broke arrest and secretly withdrew ; which goods they arrested because they were found not coeketed or customed, as Peter has certified the king in Chancery by word of mouth ; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom and detain the said ships until further order. By C.

Oct. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Darcy 'le Fuitz' of the keeping of the manor of Brustwyk in Holdernes, with its members in the counties of York and Lincoln, and of the office of receiver of the king's money there, with the usual fee, so that he answer in the chamber for that money and for the issues of the said manor and members.

By p.s. [16402.]

Oct. 1.  
Westminster.

Commitment for life to John Darcy 'le Filz' of the office of the escheatry in the parts of Holdernes, co. York, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof.

By p.s. [16400.]

Order to all persons of those parts to be intendant.

By the same writ.

Order to the executors of the will of William Lengleys, late escheator, to deliver the office to him.

By the same writ.

Sept. 15.  
Corfe.

Grant for life to William Lengeis of the bailiwick of the chief forestership of the forest of Inglewode, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof.

By p.s. [16380.]

Sept. 28.  
Westminster.

Order to the sheriffs of London to take into the king's hand the goods and chattels in London late of John de Flete, deceased, receiver of the money of the king's chamber and keeper of the king's jewels and harness (*hernesiorum*) in the Tower of London, who was bound to the king in divers accounts to be rendered by him as such receiver and keeper, as well in the fee of the church as elsewhere, and to cause them to be kept safely until the said accounts have been rendered in the chamber and answer made to the king for any surplus due on the rendering of those accounts and for other things pertaining to



1344.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

the king in this behalf, and to certify the king in Chancery of the goods and chattels so arrested and of the value thereof. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Grant for life to Robert de Ferariis, for good service, of the keeping  
Westminster. of the manor of Hanebergh, with the issues thereof from 1 February last, at the rent of 27*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

Oct. 1. Commission to Philip de Clanvowe and John de Houton to levy  
The Tower, in the county of Hereford for the first year the fifteenth and tenth  
London. for two years which the earls, barons, knights and commonalties of the counties and the citizens and burgesses of the cities and boroughs of the realm have granted, to wit, for the first year simply, and for the second year if the king should cross the sea owing to the war with France, in the Parliament summoned at Westminster for the octave of Holy Trinity last, to be levied in like manner as the tenth and fifteenth last granted, and to be paid at All Saints and Easter; and to place the money arising therefrom in the cathedral church of Hereford for safe keeping, so that they answer therefor where and when the king shall warn them thereon; and order to them to go in person from place to place and summon two men and the reeve from each town and the mayor and bailiffs and four good and discreet men from each city and borough, enjoining on them to cause the money to be levied by one or two of each town, city and borough, and delivered to them, or else to cause the money to be levied from them themselves; the king having ordered earls, barons, knights, free men and the whole commonalty of the said county, and bailiffs of commonalties of the cities and boroughs in the county, and the sheriff of the county to be intendant, the sheriff to distrain with them such as refuse to pay. By K. & C.

The like to the following:—

Robert Bustler, knight, and John Dengayne, of Teversham, in the county of Cambridge, and John de Pappeworth and Hugh de Croft, in the county of Huntingdon; and to place the money in the priory of Ely.

William Wade and Walter de Jernemuth, in the county of Rutland, and Thomas de Bukton, knight, and John de Asheton, knight, in the county of Northampton; and to place the money in the abbey of St. James, Northampton.

Peter de Ralegh, knight, and John de Chuddeleghe, in the county of Devon, and John Bilyoun and Robert le Lester, in the county of Cornwall; and to place the money in the cathedral church of Exeter.

John de Bures and William de Weston, in the county of Surrey; and to place the money in the church of Merton.

William de Sessyngham and Ralph de Polyng, in the county of Sussex; and to place the money in the cathedral church of Chichester.

Ralph Sauvage, knight, and Thomas de Brokhull, knight, in the county of Kent; and to place the money in Christchurch, Canterbury.

1344.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

- Richard Dauteseye, knight, and Henry Sturmy, in the county of Wilts; and to place the money in the cathedral church of Salisbury.
- John de Durburgh and Robert de Somerton, in the county of Somerset; and to place the money in the cathedral church of Welles.
- Robert Martyn, knight, and John Wake, in the county of Dorset; and to place the money in the abbey of Shirburn.
- Robert de Harleye, knight, and Robert Corbet of Morton, knight, in the county of Salop; and to place the money in the abbey of Shrewsbury.
- Robert Mauveysyn, knight, and Philip de Lutteleye, in the county of Stafford; and to place the money in the cathedral church of Lichfield.
- Humphrey de Waleden, knight, and Peter de Boxstede, in the county of Essex; and to place the money in the abbey of Colecestre.
- Hugh son of Simon, knight, and Laurence de Ayote, in the county of Hertford; and to place the money in the abbey of St. Albans.
- Thomas de Norton, knight, and Peter de Perslute, in the county of Southampton; and to place the money in the priory of St. Swithun, Winchester.
- John Howard, knight, John Harsyk, knight, and Edmund de Baconesthorp, knight, in the county of Norfolk; and to place the money in the priory of Holy Trinity, Norwich.
- Roger de Loudham, knight, and Robert de Wachesham, knight, in the county of Suffolk; and to place the money in the abbey of St. Edmund.
- John de Leukenore, knight, and Thomas de Langeleye, in the county of Oxford; and to place the money in the abbey of Oseneve.
- Thomas de Pentelowe and Nicholas atte Hagh, in the county of Berks; and to place the money in the abbey of Redynges.
- Thomas de la Mare of Ryndecoumbe and John de Weston, in the county of Gloucester; and to place the money in the abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester.
- Walter de Shakenhurst and John de Grafton, in the county of Worcester; and to place the money in the priory of Worcester.
- John de Boyvill, knight, and John Walshe, knight, in the county of Leicester; and to place the money in the abbey of Leicester.
- Richard de Herthull, knight, and John de Lye of Kyngeston, in the county of Warwick; and to place the money in the priory of Coventry.
- John de Baiocis, knight, and Philip de Nevill, knight, in the parts of Lyndeseye, Alexander de Gypethorp, knight, and Roger de Cobeldyk, in the parts of Holand, and Gilbert de Nevill, of Grymesthorp, knight, and John Buscy of Haghham, knight, in the parts of Kesteven, in the county of Lincoln; and to place the money in the cathedral church of Lincoln.
- William de Langford and John de Cherleton, in the county of Middlesex; and to place the money in the abbey of Westminster.
- John de Wodhull, knight, and Simon Croyser, in the county of Bedford, and John Aygnel and Nicholas Passelewe, in the county of Buckingham; and to place the money in the priory of Dunstaple.

1344.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

William de Byngham, knight, and John de Annesleye, knight, in the county of Nottingham; and to place the money in the priory of Thurgerton.

Giles de Meynill, knight, and Robert de Glappewell, in the county of Derby; and to place the money in the abbey of Derleye.

John de Havcryngton the younger, knight, and Robert de Colewenne, in the county of Lancaster; and to place the money in the abbey of Furneux.

Brian de Thornhull, knight, and Peter de Nutteleghe, in the East Riding, Anktin Salveyn, knight, and William de Scuructon, in the North Riding, and William Skargill, knight, and John Frere of Danecastre, in the West Riding, in the county of York; and to place the money in the abbey of St. Mary, York.

Robert de Mulcastre, knight, and John de Derewentwatre, knight, in the county of Cumberland; and to place the money in the cathedral church of Carlisle.

John de Lillebourn, knight, and Robert de Tughale, in the county of Northumberland; and to place the money in the priory of Durham.

Richard de Preston and Robert de Crakenthorp, in the county of Westmoreland; and to cause the money to be safely kept.

Bartholomew de Insula, knight, Henry Romy and Henry Trechard, in the Isle of Wight; and to place the money in the priory of St. Swithun, Winchester.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

Afterward on 13 October following William de Ferariis is appointed with Peter de Ralegh in the county of Devon in the room of John de Chuddeleghe, who was arrested at the Exchequer for arrears of his account rendered at the Exchequer, as was testified before the king, whereby he cannot attend hereto. By K. & C. Devon.

Afterward on 14 October following Robert de Cheyne and Stephen de Delham are appointed in the county of Kent in the room of Ralph Savage and Thomas de Brokhull, who are too ill to labour hereon, as was testified before the king and council. Kent.

By K. & C. and by testimony of the archbishop of Canterbury and the earl of Huntingdon.

Afterwards on 20 October following William de Teyc is appointed with Humphrey de Waleden in the county of Essex in the room of Peter de Boxstede, who is intendant elsewhere on other the king's affairs. Essex.

By K. & C. at the instance and by testimony of the earl of Northampton.

Afterwards on 21 October following Henry de Brayllesford, knight, is appointed with Giles de Meynill in the county of Derby in the room of Robert de Glappewell, who is intendant elsewhere on other the king's affairs, as was testified before the king and council.

By K. & C. and by testimony of Gervase de Wilford and John de Chestrefeld. Derby.

1344.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

Again on 21 October Ogier de Kernek is appointed with Robert le Lester in the county of Cornwall in the room of John Bilyoun, who is intendant elsewhere on other the king's affairs, as was testified before the king and council.

By K. & C. and by testimony of William de Edyngdon,  
treasurer. Cornwall.

Afterwards on 10 November James de Cokynton is appointed with William de Ferrariis in the county of Devon in the room of Peter de Ralegh, who is intendant etc. as above.

By K. & C. on the information of Guy Brian. Devon.

Again on 10 November William Marmyoun, 'chivaler,' is appointed with John Buscy in the parts of Kesteven in the room of Gilbert de Nevill, who is too ill to have leisure herefor, as was testified before the king and council.

By K. & C. on the information of John Darey 'le Fitz.' Kesteven.

Afterwards on 5 November Thomas Belhus is appointed with Humphrey de Waleden in the county of Essex in the room of William de Teye, who is intendant elsewhere on other the king's affairs.

By K. Essex.

Afterwards on 2 December following Walter de Shepeshede and William de Thorneburgh are associated with Richard de Preston and Robert de Crakenthorp in the county of Westmoreland.

By C. Westmoreland.

Afterwards on 4 November Thomas Cassy is appointed with John de Grafton in the county of Worcester in the room of Walter de Shakenhurst, who is intendant elsewhere on other the king's affairs, as was testified before the king and council.

By K. & C. at the instance and by testimony of  
Bartholomew de Burgherssh. Worcester.

Again on 4 November Richard de Penbrigge is appointed with John de Houton in the county of Hereford in the room of Philip de Clanvowe, who is intendant etc. as above.

By K. & C. etc. as above. Hereford.

Afterward on 20 November following Robert atte Wode is associated with John de Grafton and Thomas Cassy in the county of Worcester.

Worcester.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

Oct. 1.  
The Tower,  
London.

Grant to Guy Bryan, to whom the king committed the keeping of the manor of Stoketristre during pleasure by letters patent as above [p. 378], that he may have that keeping for seven years at the same rent, saving etc. as above [*ibid.*]. By letter of the seal called Griffoun.

Feb. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant for life to Robert de Ferariis, for good service, of the keeping of the manor of Wodestok and the park there, with the members and other appurtenances, at the rent of 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

By p.s.



1344.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Oct. 13. Licence for Henry de Mortuo Mari, who holds for life of the king's  
Westminster. grant the keeping of the manors of Kynefare and Storton and the forest of Kynefare, to grant his estate therein to the king's yeoman, Edward atte Wode, to hold to him and his heirs for Henry's life, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the farm which the said Henry, and the heir of Hugh Tyrel, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, to whom the said keeping belongs after Henry's death by virtue of the king's commitment thereof in fee, after Henry's death ought to render. Grant also to Edward that if Henry die during the said heir's minority, whereby the said keeping should pertain to the king by name of wardship until the heir's lawful age, he shall have the same until the lawful age of the heir, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s. [16411.]

Oct. 17. Commitment during good behaviour to John de Wyndesore of  
Westminster. the office of the escheatry in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By p.s. [16421.]

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

Order to John Waleys, late escheator, to deliver the same to him.

Oct. 18. The like to John Haward of the same in the counties of Norfolk  
Westminster. and Suffolk. By K.

Order to all persons as above.

Order to Edward de Cretyng, late escheator, as above. By K.

The like to the following :—

Oct. 25. Thomas de Rokeby, in the county of York.  
Westminster.

Thomas Cary, in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Thomas de Aspale, in the county of Southampton.

Nov. 4. John de Vieleston, in the county of Kent. By p.s. [16448.]  
Melford.

Robert de Sharnedon, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

By the same writ.

Order to William de Northo, late escheator, to deliver the office to him.

By the same writ.

John de Roches, in the county of Wilts.

By the same writ.

Order to John Mauduyt, late escheator, as above.

By the same writ.

James de Cokynton, in the county of Devon.

By the same writ.

Order to Walter de Horton, late escheator, as above.

By the same writ.

Richard Waweyn, in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.

By the same writ.

Order to William de Radenore, late escheator, as above.

By the same writ.

Simon Basset, in the county of Gloucester.

By the same writ.

1344.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

- Robert de Harle, in the counties of Salop and Stafford and the  
march of Wales adjaeent. By the same writ.  
Order to John de Aston, late eseheator, as above. By the same writ.
- John de Alveton, in the counties of Oxford and Berks. By the same writ.
- Thomas de Swynford, in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By the same writ.  
Order to Henry de Chalfhunt, late eseheator, as above. By the same writ.
- Warin de Bassyngbourn, in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon. By the same writ.
- John de Coggeshale, in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex. By the same writ.
- Sayer de Roheford, in the counties of Lineoln and Rutland. By the same writ.
- Robert Pavely, in the county of Northampton. By the same writ.
- Gervase de Clyfton, in the counties of Nottingham and Derby. By the same writ.  
Order to John de Musters, late eseheator, as above. By the same writ.
- Robert de Fenwyk, in the county of Northumberland. By the same writ.
- Hugh de Moriceby, in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster. By the same writ.
- Nov. 16. William de Radenore, in the county of Hereford and the march  
Orsett. of Wales adjacent. By p.s. [16475.]
- Nov. 9. John de Chivereston, in the counties of Devon and Cornwall. By p.s. [16462.]  
Melford.
- Nov. 17. Richard de Brankeseombe, in the counties of Devon and Cornwall. By K. on the information of Bartholomew de  
Orsett. Burgherssh.  
*Vacated because surrendered and it was testified that he has not meddled with the office.*
- Dec. 20. Reynold Forester, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex. By K.  
Hoxne.
- Nov. 6. John de Aston, in the counties of Salop and Stafford and the  
Melford. march of Wales adjacent to the county of Salop.

1344.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Oct. 18. Commitment during pleasure to John Haward of the counties  
Westminster. of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich, so that he answer  
at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By K.  
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant. By K.  
Order to Edward de Cretyng, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.  
By K.

The like to the following :—

Oct. 25. Thomas de Rokeby, of the county of York and the castle of  
Westminster. York.

Thomas de Aspale, of the county of Southampton and the castle  
of Winchester.

Nov. 4. John de Vieleston, of the county of Kent and the castle of Canter-  
Melford. bury. By p.s. [16448.]

John de Roches, of the county of Wilts and the castle of Old  
Sarum. By the same writ.

Order to John Mauduyt, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

James de Cokynton, of the county of Devon and the castle of  
Exeter. By the same writ.

Order to Walter de Horton, late sheriff, as above.

John de Alveton, of the counties of Oxford and Berks and the  
castle of Oxford. By the same writ.

Warin de Bassyngbourn, of the counties of Cambridge and  
Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge. By the same writ.

John de Coggeshale, of the counties of Essex and Hertford and  
the castle of Coleceestre. By the same writ.

Robert Pavely, of the county of Northampton and the castle  
of Northampton. By the same writ.

Robert de Fenwyk, of the county of Northumberland and the  
castle of Newcastle upon Tyne. By the same writ.

Nov. 9. John de Chivereston, of the county of Devon and the castle of  
Melford. Exeter. By p.s. [16462.]

Order to Walter de Horton, late sheriff and escheator, to deliver  
to him those offices and the said castle. By the same writ.

Nov. 17. Richard de Brankeseombe, of the county of Devon and the castle  
Orsett. of Exeter.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Burgherssh.  
Order to John de Chivereston, late sheriff and escheator, to deliver  
to him etc. as above.

The like to Walter de Horton, late sheriff and escheator.

The like to James de Cokynton, late sheriff and escheator.

*Vacated because surrendered and it was testified that he has not meddled  
with the office.*

1344.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

Oct. 25. Westminster.	Thomas Cary, of the counties of Somerset and Dorset.	By K.
Nov. 4. Melford.	Robert de Sharnedon, of the counties of Surrey and Sussex.	By p.s. [16448.]
	Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant to him as sheriff and escheator.	By the same writ.
	Order to William de Northo, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.	By the same writ.
	Richard Waweyn, of the county of Hereford.	By the same writ.
	Order to William de Radenore, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.	By the same writ.
	Simon Basset, of the county of Gloucester.	By the same writ.
	Robert de Harle, of the counties of Salop and Stafford.	By the same writ.
	Order to John de Aston, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.	By the same writ.
	Thomas de Swynford, of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.	By the same writ.
	Order to Henry de Chalfhunt, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.	By the same writ.
	Sayer de Rocheford, of the county of Lincoln.	By the same writ.
	Gervase de Clyfton, of the counties of Nottingham and Derby.	By the same writ.
	Order to John de Musters, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.	By the same writ.
	Hugh de Moriceby, of the county of Cumberland.	By the same writ.
Nov. 16. Orsett.	William de Radenore, of the county of Hereford.	By p.s. [16475.]
Dec. 20. Hoxne.	Reynold Forester, of the counties of Surrey and Sussex.	By K.
	Order to William de Northo, late sheriff and escheator, to deliver the same to him.	By K.
	The like to Robert de Sharnburn, late [sheriff] and escheator.	By K.
Nov. 6. Melford.	John de Aston, of the counties of Salop and Stafford.	By K.
Nov. 4. Melford.	Commission to Henry de Percy, Ralph de Nevill, John de Fenwyk, Walter de Creyk and Robert de Fenwyk, sheriff of Northumberland, to take into the king's hand the liberties of Newcastle upon Tyne, pursuant to the king's ordinance by assent of the council, for certain contempts and disobediences lately committed by the mayor and commonalty of Newcastle upon Tyne, and to keep the town safely	



1344.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

until further order, so that the good men thereof be kindly treated ; and order to all and singular of that town to be intendant.

By p.s. [16449.]

Nov. 10.  
Melford.

Order to the sheriff of Huntingdon to take into the king's hand the prebend of Langestowe, which is of William de Temyns, an alien, and has not yet been taken into the king's hand among other priories and lands of aliens of the power of France by reason of the war with France ; together with all lands, possessions, goods and chattels belonging thereto, so that answer be made to the king for the fruits and provents of the prebend and for the issues of the lands and for the goods and chattels.

By K.

Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, after viewing the estreats of Robert Parvyng and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Northampton, delivered at the Exchequer, to cause any arrears of the fine of 4,000 marks made by the commonalty of the said county for trespasses and extortions committed by men thereof, to be levied without delay and answer made therefor to the king, who has learned that a great part thereof is in arrear.

*Vacated because on the Close Roll.*

Nov. 4.  
Melford.

Commitment to brother William de Bitteden, prior of St. James by Exeter, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, which the king caused to be taken into his hand among other priories, lands, possessions goods and chattels of alien religious of the power of France on account of the war with France, to hold so long as the same remain for that cause in the king's hand, rendering 12 marks yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and doing all charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches ; mainpernors, John Walissh and William de Swyndon of the county of Wilts, John de Ganelston of London, Adam de Bristol of London, John de Knyghton of London and John de Stok of the county of Dorset. Grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [p. 258].

By C.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

Sept. 26.  
Westminster.

Grant to brother John de Maisiulio, prior of Tackele, to whom the king by letters patent dated 10 March, 16 Edward III, committed the keeping of that priory at the rent of 126*l.* a year and 14*l.* of increment [p. 267], and afterwards by letters patent dated 20 September, 17 Edward III, pardoned the said 14*l.* increment [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1343-1345, p. 117*], that he may have the said keeping for 126*l.* yearly, discharged from the said increment from the said 20 September, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. Grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [p. 258].

By K. & C.

Sept. 28.  
Waltham.

Order to Thomas de Rokcby, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Adam son of Henry Kyngesman held in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief a messuage and a bovate of land in Thurgramby by fealty and the service of

1344.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

rendering 18*d.* yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of York, and that John Kyngesman, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take John's fealty according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith and to deliver to him the said messuage and land.

Oct. 13. Order to Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton, Westminister. to take into the king's hand the temporalities of the priory of St. Swithun, Winchester, and to keep them safely until further order, and to certify the king in Chancery hereof with all speed, returning this writ. By K. & C.

*Vacated because surrendered.*

Oct. 15. Grant to Maurice de Berkele that he may have two parts of the Westminister. lands late of Robert de Clifford in Hert and Hertenesse within the liberty of the bishop of Durham until the lawful age of the heir, rendering 59*l.* 4*s.* 9½*d.* at which the same are extended yearly, as was found by an extent made thereon and returned into Chancery, from 10 October last, and that he answer to the king for a proportionate amount of the entire extent of the lands late of Robert, which extent is returned into Chancery at 88*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* from 15 June last until 10 October, and be discharged from a third part of the entire extent from 10 October, the said Maurice, to whom the king committed the wardship of the said lands late of Robert by letters patent dated 15 June last [*p.* 381], being unable to hold them entire by reason of an order to R. bishop of Durham, dated 10 October, to deliver to Isabel late the wife of Robert her dower of the said lands in the said liberty, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery. Commitment also to him of the wardship of two parts of a third part of the manor of Skelton, and two parts of two parts of the hamlet of Carleton, co. Cumberland, late of the said Robert, until the lawful age of the heir, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of 9*l.* 17*s.* 9½*d.*, at which the same are extended, as was found by the extent made thereon and returned into Chancery. By p.s. [16416.]

Order to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, to deliver to him or his attorney the said parts of the said manor and hamlet. By the same writ.

Oct 23. Grant to Roger Hillary, one of the justices of the Bench, for long Westminister. and laborious services especially as chief justice of the same Bench, and in part satisfaction of his expenses, of the marriage of Joan, sister and heir of John de Boklond, son and heir of Katharine late the wife of Ralph de Boklond, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, which marriage pertains to the king by reason of the lands late of Katharine, which John Avenel, her husband, holds by the courtesy of England of John's inheritance; to hold without rendering anything therefor unless it be found that the lands or fees by reason whereof the marriage pertains to the king are reserved to the chamber, in which case he shall pay the reasonable value thereof. By K.

Jan. 30. Order to Henry de Chalfhunt, escheator in the counties of Bedford Westminister. and Buckingham, to deliver to Henry, son and heir of Elizabeth de Messeworth, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said mother, he having done homage. By p.s.

1344.

## MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 2.  
Bury  
St. Edmunds.

Order to the sheriff of Somerset to deliver to any of the friends of Eborard le Frenshe who will find security for answering for the issues of the lands, and for the beasts, goods and chattels late of Eborard specified below, the same lands, rents, goods and chattels, with the issues thereof, to hold until further order, and to certify the king in Chancery of that security and of the means of those to whom the same lands etc. are delivered, which lands etc. John le Walshe, Robert Mounceux, king's serjeant at arms, and Thomas atte Sloo took into the king's hand by virtue of the king's commission, as was found by an inquisition made by them and returned into Chancery, to wit, 20*l.* of yearly rent issuing from the late tenants of Sir Thomas de Gourneye in Estharpetre, which Eborard holds for a term of three years of the demise of Thomas, 4 bovates of land worth 14*s.* a year, 6 acres of meadow worth 6*s.* a year, the crop of 12 acres of wheat extended at 20*s.*, the crop of 2 acres of beans extended at 3*s.*, and the crop of 4 acres of oats extended at 5*s.* 4*d.*, in Estharpetre, 6 oxen worth 60*s.*, 80 sheep worth 4*l.*, 30*s.* of yearly rent in Capenore to be received from the tenement of John atte Chapelle, and all tithes pertaining to the church of Estharpetre, valued at 16 marks, which Eborard bought from the parson of the church.

By K. &amp; C.

Nov. 18.  
Melford.

Order to Robert de Pavely, escheator in the county of Northampton,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of John de Eston, deceased, held of the king in chief as feoffee jointly with her said husband a messuage, 40 acres of land, an acre and 3½ roods of meadow and 4*s.* of rent in Hale by petty serjeanty, paying 6*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Northampton, and that she held no other lands, and that Robert de Hale, her son, is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Robert, he having done fealty.

Nov. 16.  
Orsett.

Power, by advice of the council, to Ralph de Ufford to demise and grant to tenants, by advice and consent of the chancellor, treasurer and others of the council of Ireland, to the king's advantage and for the defence and preservation of those parts, the king's lands and wastes and the rest of the lands now forfeit and to be forfeited while Ralph shall be justiciary there, in the war-infested marches in Ireland, at a fee farm to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin; and promise to ratify the same; and order to him to certify the king in the Chancery of England from year to year at the end of each year of the lands so demised and to whom they are demised and for what farm.

By p.s. [16476.]

Nov. 26.  
Hoxne.

Order to Robert de Harle, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by John de Aston, late escheator, showing that William de Marsshton held in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief 2 messuages, 10 acres of land, and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Little Sutton by the service of 4*s.* 6*d.* a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Salop, and that he held no other lands of the king as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, and that John his son is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to John, he having done fealty, saving to Agnes late the wife of William her dower.

1344.

*Membrane 9—cont.*Oct. 29.  
Melford.

Commitment to the king's clerk, William de Kelleseye, of the guardianship of the temporalities belonging to the abbey of Westminster in the king's hand on account of the death of the last abbot, to hold during the voidance, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and receive 5s. a day.

By K. &amp; C.

Order to the following escheators to deliver the same to him:—

John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex.

Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

John de Worthyn, escheator in the county of Worcester.

Henry de Chalfhant, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

John de Alveton, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

Nov. 8.  
Melford.

Order to John de Roches, escheator in the county of Wilts, to deliver to Richard Sorel, son and heir of William Sorel of Wodebergh, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Maud late the wife of William her dower.

Dec. 6.  
Hoxne.

Order to John de Alveton, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, to make inquisition what lands held of the king in chief have been alienated without licence of the king or of his progenitors, and to whom, by whom, at what time, how and in what manner, and to cause the same to be taken into the king's hand and answer made to the king for the issues thereof until further order, certifying the king in Chancery of the lands so taken and whose they are.

By C.

Dec. 12.  
Hoxne.

Commitment to Thomas de Lodelowe, prior of Clifford, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands belonging thereto, which the king caused to be taken into his hand among other lands, possessions and chattels of alien religious of the power of France on account of the war with France, to hold during the war, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 20*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and doing all other charges incumbent, mainpernors, Walter de Marteleye, William de Wenlok and Roger de Acton of the county of Salop. Grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258].

By K. &amp; C.

Dec. 15.  
Hoxne.

The like to brother William Bourdet, prior of Linton, William Talemache and Robert de Keteleston, chaplain, of the keeping of the priory of Linton and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, to hold as above, rendering 40 marks yearly, as was rendered in the time of Edward I therefor.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 8.*Dec. 12.  
Hoxne.

Commission to William son of William Lengeis and Ralph de Restwold, executors of the will of William Lengeis, to value and sell at the greatest possible price, by view and testimony of Robert de Lychefeld, mayor of Kyngeston upon Hull, Roger de Brisele, Robert Borwald and John Clerc of Hedon, the three ships called *la Blome*,



1344.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

*la Galie*, and *la Seinte Mariecogg* of Hull, with the entire tackling of two ships late of William de la Pole, which the king caused to be taken into his hand by the said William Lengeleis by reason of the debts in which William de la Pole is bound to the king, which also are in the said executor's keeping in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull; and to answer in the chamber for the money arising from the sale; the king having ordered the said Robert and others to be intentand.

By p.s. [16501.]

Dee. 3.  
Hoxne.

Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Clemenee de Vesey held no lands of the king in chief or any other in her demesne as of fee or in service or otherwise, because the same Clemence, who held 4*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.* of rent from divers tenants free and bond in Stourmistre Maresehal, eo. Dorset, and the hundred of Hundredesburgh, eo. Dorset, extended at 63*s.* a year, [held the same] of the king in chief in free soeage for her life of the grant of William de Vesey, father of John de Vesey, late her husband, which William granted the same to the said John and Clemence and the heirs of John, [who] long before his death demised his estate thereof to Henry de Laneastre, earl of Derby, who after seisin had demised the same estate to Reynold de Mohun, and that the reversion thereof pertains to John de Mohun of Dunsterre, John de Bohun of Midhurst, Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Cheilmersh, Henry Fitz Roger, who are of full age, and John de Beauchamp of Somerset, who is of the age of fifteen years, kinsmen and heirs of the said John Vesey, to be divided between them by four parts, to wit, three parts between the said John de Mohun, John de Bohun and Hugh, and the fourth part between the said Henry and John de Beauchamp by equal portions, because John de Vesey died without heir of his body,—to make partition of the said rent and hundred accordingly in the presenee of the heirs and the parceners, and to deliver to the said Hugh, John de Bohun and Henry their pourparties, retaining in the king's hand the pourparties of John de Mohun and John de Beauchamp until further order, and to send the partitions made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chaneery.

Dee. 20.  
Hoxne.

Commission to Thomas de Drayton and John Elys to collect during pleasure in the port of Great Yarmouth and in every place thence by the seacoast to Ipswich the customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 3], the custom on wools, hides and woollfells, and the subsidy of 40*s.* on each sack of wool, 40*s.* on each 300 woollfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides, which merchants, denizen and alien, and others of the realm granted to the king in the Parliament holden at Westminster in 17 Edward III, until Michaelmas then following and for three years thereafter, and to keep the 'eoket' seal; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom; and to substitute others for whom they will answer where they cannot attend thereto.

By C.

The like to the following :—

Thomas de Swanlund and Adam Tirwhyte of Beverley the younger, in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and every place thence by the seacoast northwards to Scardeburgh and southwards to Grymesby.

1344.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

Philip de Ratheby and Henry de Athelington, in the port of Boston and every place etc. northwards to Grymesby and southwards to Lenn.

Peter de Melcheburn and Geoffrey Drywe, in the port of Lenn and every place etc. to Yarmouth.

1345.

Jan. 18.

Westminster.

Robert de Shilvyngton and Thomas de Berewyk, in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and every place etc. northwards to Berwick and southwards to Scardeburgh.

1344.

Dec. 20.

Westminster.

Simon de Ely and Henry de Flemmyng, in the port of Suthampton and every place etc. eastwards to Wynchelse and westwards to Weymuth.

By K. &amp; C.

Order to Adam Jueys and William Purser, late collectors of the old and new customs in the port of Southampton, to —.

1345.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Jan. 12.

Westminster.

Commission to Ralph Descoce and John Brey to sell by view and testimony of the king's clerk, Edmund de la Beche, keeper of the forest of Cheut, the underwood in that forest each year to the king's greatest advantage, and to receive the money arising therefrom, so that he answer for the same at the Exchequer.

By p.s. [16542.]

Jan. 13.

Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Philip de Weston, of the keeping of the castle of Corf, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof.

By p.s. [16543.]

Order to William de Thwayt, acting in the room of Ralph de Ufford, late keeper, to deliver the same to Philip or his attorney.

By the same writ.

1344.

Dec. 14.

Hoxne.

Order to the sheriff of Lancaster to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the priory of Lancaster and the lands, goods and chattels belonging thereto, so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the issues of the priory and lands and for the goods and chattels, and so that he cause to be found for the monks or canons and the necessary servants of the house their reasonable sustenance, and divine services from the said issues; the keeping of which priory and lands the king by letters patent committed to John, alien prior thereof [*p.* 265], saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, whereafter, though at the voidance of the church of Croston, pertaining to that priory and in the king's gift on account of the war with France, the king presented his clerk, Master William de Exonia, thereto, the said prior, plotting to defraud the king of his right of patronage, and to draw to himself the presentation thereof, presented John de Burton, chaplain, whereupon the king by writ of privy seal ordered the prior to be before the king and council on the morrow of St. Lucy the Virgin last to answer touching his contempt, and the prior, despising the said order, refused to come.

Sept. 1.

Westminster.

Grant to Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Desmond, and Aveline his wife, for 2,300 marks which he will pay according to the form of an indenture made between the king and John Coterel, knight, the earl's attorney, of the wardship of all castles, manors and lands in Ireland late of

1344.

*Membrane 7—cont*

James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, tenant in chief, to hold with reversions, liberties, franchises and all other profits of old belonging thereto, until the lawful age of James, son and heir of the said late earl, with the marriage of the heir, and the forfeiture if the heir refuse to marry, notwithstanding any commissions of the said wardship or marriage to Eleanor late the wife of the said late earl, which the king hereby revokes ; and so from heir to heir. By p.s. [16372.]

1345.

Jan. 15. Grant for life to Mary, countess of Norfolk, of the manor of Westminister. Coldkenyngton, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof. By p.s. [16558.]

Jan. 16. Order to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex, Westminister. Hertford and Middlesex, to deliver to John, son and heir of Thomas Baynard, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage ; saving to Joan late the wife of Thomas her dower. By p.s. [16563.]

Jan. 13. Order to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to take into the king's Westminister. hand the goods and chattels of fugitives forfeited or to be forfeited before William Seot and his fellows, justices appointed to hold the pleas before the king, for the whole time in which those justices have held or shall hold their sessions in his bailiwick, in whose hands soever they are found, and to cause them to be sold to the king's use, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the price thereof. By p.s. [16544.]

Jan. 15. Grant for life to the king's aunt, Mary countess of Norfolk, of the Westminister. manor of Coldkenyngton, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof, she receiving also by indenture the whole stock therein, so that at the end of the said term the manor be delivered back to the king stocked in the same manner. By p.s. [16558.]

Jan. 17. Revocation of the commitment on 3 September last to the mayor Westminister. and burgesses of Lenn of the king's portion of the tollbooth of Lenn and the office thereof [p. 387], and grant of the same to queen Isabel during pleasure, at the yearly rent of 11 marks at the Exchequer and 1 mark of increment. By p.s. [16566.]

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Jan. 20. Commitment to brother Stephen, prior of Swaveseye, of the keeping Westminister. of that priory and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, which the king caused to be taken into his hand among other priories, lands, possessions, goods and chattels of alien religious of the power of France on account of the war with France, to hold so long as the priory remain for that cause in the king's hand, rendering 50 marks a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and doing all charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches ; mainpernors, Nicholas de Taterford of the county of Norfolk and William de Claveryng and Robert de Langedon of the county of Essex. Grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [p. 258]. By K. & C.

1345.

*Membrane 6—cont.*Jan. 23.  
Mortlake.

*Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of queen Philippa dated at Mortelak 20 January, 18 Edward III, granting to her yeoman, Gilbert de Imworth, her manor of Wittele, co. Surrey, for her life, at the rent of 100s. yearly at her Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, saving to her knights' fees, advowsons of churches, vert and venison and all royal liberties granted to her by the king by charter, so that he maintain the houses, walls and fences in as good a state as he received them, or better. Grant also to Gilbert that if the queen die during his life, he shall have the manor for life, at the said rent at the Exchequer.

By p.s. [16597.]

Jan. 23.  
Westminster.

Order to Sayer Lorimer to cause to be valued and sold as dear as possible, by view and testimony of two good men of the parts of Orewell, the 5 tuns of alc, 39 ells of cloth and 3 quarters of peas found in a ship called *la Doghere* of Blankebergh, whereof Baldwin Bonfoi is master, in the port of Orewell, which goods Sayer arrested as the king's forfeitures because they were not customed, by virtue of the king's commission to him to search ships and boats leaving divers ports of the realm and to arrest wools, hides and woolfells and other customable wares and merchandise passing beyond seas not cocketed or customed, found in such ships and boats, which also he still detains until further order, as he has certified the king in Chancery by word of mouth; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom.

## MEMBRANE 5.

Jan. 22.  
Westminster.

Grant to brother William Medici, fellow-monk of the abbot of St. Mary, Lonlay, who has been preferred by letters patent sealed with the seal of the said abbot and the convent of that abbey and shewn to the king in Chancery, to be prior of the priory of Folkeston, which is subject to that abbey, that he may have the keeping thereof for the farm of 35*l.* a year as William Watreham, late prior, had the same by other letters patent [p. 273]; mainpernors, Richard de Cressewill, clerk, of the county of Kent, and Bartholomew Fourneux of the county of Derby.

1344.

Oct. 1.  
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas Fouk and Henry de Scorby to levy in the city of York for the first year the tenth and fifteenth granted in the Parliament summoned at Westminster for the octave of Holy Trinity last, as above [p. 391], and to place the money in the cathedral church of York for safe keeping, so that they answer therefor where and when the king shall forewarn them; the king having ordered the mayor and bailiffs of York to be intendant.

Order to the mayor and bailiffs to be intendant.

1345.

Jan. 20.  
Westminster.

Order to Roger Lisewy, escheator in the isle of Wight, to cause to be levied from the goods and chattels of Thomas atte Hale, deceased, taken by him into the king's hand, the 20 marks by which Thomas made fine with the king on 15 July last in Chancery for his trespass in plundering with others on the sea ships of the duke of Gueldres and taking goods therefrom; and to cause answer to be made therefor in the chamber, to which the king has reserved that fine.

By p.s. [16588.]

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer not to meddle with the levying thereof.

By the same writ.



1345.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Jan. 15. Order to John Darcy 'le Fitz,' keeper of the manor of Brustwyk  
Westminster. and bailiff of the liberty of Holderness, to receive toll and customs  
in the parts of Holderness from ships laden with merchandise and  
other things coming there, to wit, as well in the rivers and fleets of  
Wilflete, Pottereflete, Witheflete and Stanherthe by the coast of the  
water of Humber, as in the town of Hedon within the said liberty,  
in the same manner as toll and customs are and have been received  
hitherto in Hedon, together with 'wrek and weif' and other things  
pertaining to the king in the said liberty; and to cause answer to be  
made therefor in the chamber. By K.

Jan. 20. Order to the mayor, aldermen and the whole commonalty of London  
Westminster. to be intendant to Richard Lacer and William de Causton, whom  
the king has appointed to levy in London for the first year the tenth  
and fifteenth granted in the Parliament summoned at Westminster  
for the octave of Holy Trinity last as above [p. 391], so that they  
have the money arising therefrom at the Exchequer at Easter next,  
to be delivered there to the treasurer and chamberlains. By K.

## 19 EDWARD III.

*The writs etc. for this year are tested by Lionel, the king's son, guardian of England, from 3 July to 14 July.*

1345.

## MEMBRANE 31.

Jan. 26. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Tughale of the keeping  
Westminster. of Newcastle upon Tyne and the liberties thereof, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand, receiving 40*l.* a year therefor; Henry de Percy, Ralph de Nevill, John de Fenwyk, Walter de Creyk and Robert de Fenwyk, sheriff of Northumberland, whom the king appointed to take the said town and liberties into his hand [*p.* 398], having substituted the said Robert de Tughale in their place; and order to all and singular of that town to be intendant. By K.

Feb. 13. Commitment to William de Graystok of the keeping of the lands  
Teynham. late of Robert Darreyns, late sheriff of Northumberland, in the king's hand on account of the debts in which Robert was held to the king on the day of his death, to hold so long as the same remain for that cause in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By K. & C.

Jan. 26. Commitment to the king's clerk, Roger de Chestrefeld, of the  
Westminster. administration of the fruits and provents of the church of Hagworthingham, which, because the rector is an alien, the king caused to be taken into his hand among other lands and benefices of alien religious of the power of France on account of the war with France, to hold with the goods and chattels thereof so long as it remain in the king's hand, rendering 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and finding all charges incumbent; mainpernors, William de Fremelesworth of the county of Southampton and Thomas de Ponte Fracto of the county of Northampton. By K.

Feb. 2. Revocation of letters patent committing to the king's clerk, William  
Mortlake. de Kelleseye, the guardianship of the temporalities belonging to the abbey of Westminster, in the king's hand by the abbot's death, and commitment thereof to Roger Basset, so that he answer for the issues thereof to queen Philippa, to whom the king has granted the same.

By p.s. [16608.]

*Vacated because word for word on the Patent Roll.*

Feb. 10. Commission to Robert de Hungerford, reciting that John de Roches,  
Westminster. sheriff and escheator in the county of Wilts, has entered by colour of his office a great part of the lands late of Peter Doynel, tenant in chief, the wardship whereof should pertain to the king, that he may remove the king from such wardship, and holds the same to his own use, refusing to take and return into Chancery the inquisitions which the king ordered to be taken and returned by him; and appointing the said Robert to take into the king's hand the lands whereof Peter

1345.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

was seised in his demesne as of fee in the said county, and to cause them to be kept safely until further order, and to make inquisition thereon; the king having ordered the coroners in that county to summon good and lawful men before him. By C.

Feb. 10. Signification to bailiffs and others of the king's will and ordinance  
Westminster. that the lands and possessions which John de Warennia, earl of Surrey, has assigned by the king's ordinance to the king's kinswoman, Joan de Bar, countess Warenne, his wife, who is going beyond seas in the king's service, for her sustenance, together with any goods and chattels therein, be taken into the king's hand and kept safely under the king's protection by assent of the countess, for the safety and defence thereof against those who might attempt to waste and invade the same in her absence; so that answer may be made to the king for the goods and chattels and the issues and profits thereof as for the king's own, unless the king deem fit to dispose thereof otherwise. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Commitment during pleasure to William de Ryngebourne of the  
Teynham. office of the escheatry in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof. By K.

Feb. 20. Order to bailiffs, ministers and others in the Isle of Wight to be  
Teynham. intendant. By K.

Feb. 15. Order to Robert de Clere, John de Bagworth, John de Lympenhowe  
Westminster. and Thomas atte Gannok, whom the king appointed to levy all sums of money acknowledged before Edward de Cretyng, late sheriff of Norfolk, and the said Robert and John de Bagworth, to be due from the ninth granted to the king by the commons of the realm [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1343-1345, p. 388*] to deliver the money so levied to the prior of Wymundham, John de Brunham and their fellows, collectors of the ninth in the county of Norfolk, to be paid by them where the king has assigned the same; and the king will cause them to have due allowance thereof. By p.s. [16648.]

*MEMBRANE 30.*

Feb. 8. Order to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in the counties of Cumberland,  
Westminster. Westmoreland and Lancaster, to cause to be taken into the king's hand and kept safely until further order the manors of Brouham, Kyngesmeburn, Appelby, Langeton, Wytton, Kirkebysteffan, Burgh under Staynesmore and Soureby by Burgh, and a messuage, a mill, 56 acres of land, 600 acres of wood and 70 acres of moor in Tempilsoureby, Kirkebythore, Whyntel and Sandford, and the office of sheriff of Westmoreland, and the advowsons of the abbey of Hepp and the churches of Kirkebythore, Merton and Brouham, held in chief, with the issues thereof from the time of the death of Robert de Clyfford, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues so long as the premises remain in the king's hand; the king lately by letters patent having granted licence for Robert to enfeof John de Wateby, John de Morland and Thomas de Warthecopp, chaplains, of the premises, on condition that they should grant the same to the said Robert and the heirs of his body, as appears by the said licence and by the inquisition taken on the lands late of Robert and returned into Chancery, whereafter the said chaplains, who were seised of the premises from Monday

1345.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

after Palm Sunday last, on which day seisin was delivered to them by Robert, until 20 May, on which day Robert died, as was found by the said inquisition and as the said chaplains have acknowledged before the king in Chancery by Thomas de Sandford and William de Sandford, their attorneys, did not make estate thereof according to the form of the said licence and feoffment, though they had sufficient time so to do, but retained the premises in their own possession until Robert's death, and still retain them to the withdrawing from the king of the wardship thereof and other profits pertaining to the king after Robert's death, and the disherison of the heir, a minor in the king's ward; whereupon it was awarded that the premises should be taken into the king's hand to be holden by name of wardship until the lawful age of the heir, and answer made to the king for the issues from Robert's death, as is contained in the record and process had thereon before the king in Chancery. It is, however, the king's intent that the lands and advowsons which were assigned in dower by the said chaplains to Isabel late the wife of Robert, if they amount to a reasonable dower of the premises, should be delivered to her by the escheator, to hold in dower of the king's assignment, and if more than a reasonable dower was assigned, the escheator shall deliver to her a reasonable dower thereof, and retain the residue in the king's hand, and send the assignment made by him into Chancery that the king may cause the same to be enrolled.

March 1. Commitment to brother Imbert de Dauneschies, prior of Bernestaple,  
Westminster. at his request, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 10*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and doing all charges incumbent, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; mainpernors, Ralph le Doune and Thomas de Rokebeare of the county of Devon; grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258]; the king having before committed the same to him and afterwards caused the priory to be taken into his hand. By C.

Order to the sheriff of Devon to deliver the same to him.

March 1. Commitment to John de Passu, prior of Alverton Mauleverer, an  
Westminster. alien of France, on his supplication, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands and possessions belonging thereto, to hold during the war with France so long as the same remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 15*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, and 40*s.* a year until 112*l.* 10*s.* arrears of the farm from 23 July, 11 Edward III, on which day the king ordered the priory to be taken into his hand among other possessions of aliens, have been paid, the first term beginning at Easter next; mainpernors, Nicholas de Hamerton and Adam de Hoperton of the county of York. Grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258]. By C.

March 8. Commitment to Thomas de Missynden of the keeping of a messuage  
Westminster. and 400 acres of land of John atte Berton, an idiot, in Wotton and Oklee, worth 101*s.* 1*d.* a year beyond the rents and services due, as



1345.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

was found by an inquisition taken by Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton, and returned into Chancery, and taken into the king's hand on account of John's idiocy, to hold so long as the premises remain in the king's hand on that account, without doing waste and destruction in the houses, gardens, woods or other places belonging thereto or exile of the men and tenants there, rendering 61s. 1d. a year at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, the 40s. residue of the extent to be reserved for the idiot's sustenance and allowed to Thomas.

By C.

*Vacated because surrendered and it was testified that he meddled not therewith, and because it was found by inquisition taken by the king's order and returned into Chancery that the said John was not an idiot.*

March 10. Grant to the king's clerk, Master John de Offord, of the wardship  
Westminster. of the lands late of Thomas de Pabenharn, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Laurence, son and heir of Thomas, with the marriage of the heir, rendering the value thereof, as others would give for the same.

By p.s. [16675.]

March 10. Order to Robert Pavely, escheator in the county of Northampton,  
Westminster. to deliver the same to him.

By the same writ.

Order to Thomas de Swynford, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver the same to him, and the body of the heir to be married.

By the same writ.

March 12. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Herle of the keeping  
Westminster. of the manor of Neubotele, co. Northampton, held in chief, as was found by an inquisition taken in the time of Edward II and returned into Chancery, and taken into the king's hand by reason of the alienation thereof by Henry de Ferrariis, deceased, to Thomas de Ferrariis without licence, which manor Thomas asserts not to be holden of the king, as appears by another inquisition taken in the time of Edward II and returned into Chancery, which also Thomas sues to be delivered to him; so that he answer for the issues thereof to the king or to queen Philippa, to whom the king has committed the wardship of the lands late of Henry until the lawful age of the heir, if the said issues ought to pertain to the king or queen.

By C.

Order to Robert Pavely, escheator in the county of Northampton, to deliver the manor to him, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the same into the king's hand.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

March 10. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Tughale, keeper of  
Westminster. Newcastle upon Tyne, of the office of the escheatry in that town, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

March 4. Order to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,—  
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him showing that William son of Robert of Northgeveldale held in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Northgeveldale by fealty and the service of rendering 2s. 6d. a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the said county at Easter and Michaelmas, and held no other lands of the king as of the crown, and that John his son is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of John

1345.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, and to deliver to him the said messuage and land.

March 10. Grant to Henry, parson of the church of St. Michael in 'la Croked-lane,' London, John Lovekyn, Walter de Mordon, Adam Lucas, Westminster. Ralph de Lenne, Adam atte Pole and other parishioners of the same church, of a void plot contiguous to the churchyard of that church, sometime of Ralph son of Burghard, an outlaw, and in the king's hand as an escheat, for which plot the sheriffs of London are charged with 22s. 8d. a year at the Exchequer; to hold to them and their successors of the king and his heirs for the enlargement of the said churchyard and for the building of houses paying rent for the fabric of the church, rendering 22s. 8d. a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriffs, notwithstanding the statute of Mortmain; which plot, before it came thus to the king's hands, was held of the king in free burgage and is now worth 12d. a year; pursuant to an inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John Hamond, mayor of London and escheator there. By p.s. [16678, 16679.]

March 10. Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset, whom Westminster. the king ordered to make partition of the lands late of Clemenece de Vesey as above [p. 403], to deliver to John de Mohun his pourparty of 4l. 10s. 3d. of rent in Stourmistre Mareschal, co. Dorset, and the hundred of Hundredesburgh, co. Dorset, he having done fealty; retaining in the king's hand the pourparty of John de Beauchamp until further order; and to send the partition made by him to be enrolled on the rolls of Chancery.

March 17. Grant to Margery late the wife of William de Ros of Hamelak of The Tower of London. the wardship of the lands in the county of Lincoln and Northumberland late of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief, to hold with the issues thereof from the time of Adam's death until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions.

By K. on the information of Bartholomew de Burgherssh.

March 16. Commitment during pleasure to John de Chiveresdon, sheriff of The Tower of London. Devon, Philip Justus, Robert de Lucy and John Daunz, of the keeping of the manor of Whiteford and the half-hundred of Cleyton, which the king has of the gift of Peter de Brewese and Joan his wife, with the fisheries and all other things belonging thereto; so that they answer in the chamber for the issues thereof. By p.s. [16700.]

March 17. Commitment during pleasure to William de Langwathby of the Westminster. office of sheriff of the county of Westmoreland and the keeping of the castle of Appelby, late of Robert de Clyfford, tenant in chief, and in the king's hand by his death and the minority of his heir; so that he answer at the Exchequer therefor. By K.

March 17. Order to Thomas de Musgrave, late undersheriff of Westmoreland, Westminster. to deliver the same to him.

March 10. Grant for life to the king's kinsman, Richard, earl of Arundel, Westminster. for laudable services and for the better keeping of the peace in the

1345.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

march of Wales, of the shrievalty of Salop, so that he answer at the Exchequer therefor and execute the office as sheriffs hitherto; grant also that he may hold the office by deputy for whom he will answer and whom the king wishes to be admitted to the Exchequer and elsewhere.

By p.s. [16672.]

Order to John de Aston, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

By the same writ.

March 8. Order to John de Alveton, escheator in the counties of Oxford  
Westminster. and Berks,—pursuant to an inquisition taken by him and returned into Chancery shewing that Edward de Monte Acuto entered two parts, and Mary late the wife of Thomas earl of Norfolk and marshal of England entered a third part of the manor of Hampsted Mareschal, which is held of the king in chief, after the death of William de Monte Acuto, and still hold the same without licence,—to cause the manor to be seized into the king's hand and answer made to the king for the issues thereof until further order.

March 17. Order to the sheriff of Devon to take into the king's hand the  
Westminster. priory of St. James by Exeter and the lands, possessions, goods and chattels belonging thereto, the keeping wherof the king committed to William de Bitteden, prior, who is now a fugitive and intends to carry the goods of the priory beyond seas to the king's enemies there; and to keep the same safely, so that he answer at the Exchequer therefor until further order [*see p. 399*].

By K.

*MEMBRANE 28.*

March 20. Request to admirals, sheriffs, mayors and bailiffs and other ministers  
Sheen. of cities and boroughs, and lords, masters and mariners of ships and all other the king's friends and faithful, to be intendant to Thomas de Melcheburn, whom the king has appointed to search himself or by deputies all ships laden with wools or other merchandise to be taken beyond seas, whether they be found on the seaccasts of England or on the sea or in any ports beyond seas, if any wools, woolfells or hides or other such customable wares can be found therein not eocketed, and to arrest the forfeiture pertaining to the king herein, and to search also himself or by deputies in all ships in all other places within the lordship and parts of Flanders, if any wools, woolfells or hides brought thither pertaining to aliens have been laden or customed under the name of denizens, and to take the same into the king's hand as forfeit, so that answer be made to the king thereon; pursuant to an agreement made by the king and council in the Parliament holden at Westminster in 17 Edward III, touching the export of wool and the staple as above [*p. 340*].

By K. &amp; C.

March 16. Licence for Thomas Wake of Blisworth to assign to the provost  
Tower of London. and brethren, chaplains of the chantry of Cotherstok, founded by the king's clerk, John Giffard, 250 acres of land and pasture within the forest of Rokyngham and Whitlewod lately arrented by the king's order to the same Thomas and his heirs at the yearly rent of 1*d.* an acre yearly at the Exchequer; to hold to them and their successors of the king and his heirs in frank almoin, rendering 1*d.* an acre yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Northampton; licence also for them to build houses and buildings thereon and hold the



1345.

*Membrane 28—cont.*

same in frank almain without regard of regarders and view of foresters and other ministers, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain or other statute or ordinance to the contrary. Northampton.

By p.s. [16704, 16705] and by fine of 10*l*.

March 20.  
Windsor.

Order to John de Stryvelyn, keeper of Berwick upon Tweed, to cause to be arrested and kept under arrest as forfeit until further order all wools, woolfells and hides brought to Berwick out of England not cocketed or customed in the realm after the proclamation which the king ordered sheriffs to make pursuant to an ordinance of the king and council, prohibiting merchants and others from lading wools, fells or hides in any ports or places except in the ports ordained by the said ordinance or from taking the same to the parts of Ireland Cornwall, Wales and Berwick or other places without the realm before the custom and subsidy due thereon had been paid in the same ports ordained therefor and letters of cocket made thereon, on pain of forfeiture thereof; and to certify the king in Chancery what wools, fells and hides are arrested by him, whose they were, and of what amount and price.

March 22.  
Windsor.

Order to John Howard, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Osbert de Boyton held no lands of the king in chief as of the crown whereby the wardship of his lands should pertain at present to the king, but held a toft and 30 acres of land in Boyton, co. Suffolk, in his demesne as of fee of the king as of the honour of Hagenet in free socage by the service of 12*d*. a year and suit to the court of the said honour from month to month, and held divers other lands of divers other lords by divers services, and that John his son is his next heir and of the age of nine years,—to take John's fealty and deliver to him the said toft and land, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain, and certifying the king in Chancery of the said fealty.

March 26.  
Westminster.

Order to Reynold le Forester, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Bures held in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief certain tenements at Bergh in Banstede as of the manor of Banstede, which is in the hand of queen Philippa of the king's grant, by the service of one knight's fee and suit to the court of the said manor every three weeks and of rendering 12*s*. yearly to the ward of the castle of Rochester at St. Andrew, and that John de Bures, his son, is his next heir and of full age, and pursuant also to the finding by inspection of the rolls of Chancery that the manor was granted to the queen for life with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other appurtenances,—to deliver the said tenements to the said John the son, he having done fealty, saving to Joan late the wife of John the father her dower.

*MEMBRANE 27.*

March 29.  
Guildford.

Commission to Gilbert de Chishull to receive fines to the king's use with Thomas de Berkele, Gilbert Talbot, Maurice de Berkele, Thomas de Bradestann and William de Chiltenham, whom the king appointed as justices to hear and determine felonies, trespasses, oppressions, extortions and other misdeeds committed against the



1345.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

men of Hereford at Hereford and the neighbouring parts, from all persons who will make fines for any such misdeeds, except for homicide, whereof they are indicted, cited or impeached before the same justices, and for that which pertains to the king on account thereof, regard being had to the degree and manner of guilt; and to take security from those who make such fines for paying the same at the king's will; the king having ordered the said justices to receive such fines and security with him; and to certify the king in Chancery or at the Exchequer without delay of the names of all who make fine and of the fine, saving to all any actions to which they are entitled. By C.

March 13. Order to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,—  
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Paumes held the manor of Naburn to him and the heirs of the bodies of him and Agnes sometime his wife of the gift of Gerard Salvayn, and that the manor is held of the heir of William de Ros, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and that William de Paumes, son of Nicholas de Paumes, son of the said William and Agnes, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said William son of Nicholas and to deliver to him the said manor, certifying the king in Chancery of that fealty.

April 3. Commitment during pleasure to William de Kaynes of the keeping  
Westminster. of the manors of Molteston in Euyas and Colewyneston in Wales, the manors of Norton, Billeve, Wythihill, Emwell, Fifhide and Trowe, eos. Wilts and Dorset, the lordship and lands in Putfold and Hachesham, co. Surrey, the manors of Shibburn and Hallyng, co. Kent, 40*l.* of yearly rent issuing from the manor of Braundeston, co. Suffolk, and the manors of Wystmeston, Iryngbam, Asshehurst and Heen, co. Sussex, late of Roger Bavent, who granted the same by charter to the king, to hold to him and his heirs with knights' fees, advowsons, rents, services and all other things belonging thereto; and of all goods and chattels in the same manors and lands; so that he answer to the king or elsewhere at the king's orders for the issues thereof and for the said goods and chattels. Order also to the tenants and the king's bailiffs, ministers and others there to be intendant. By K.  
Order to William Kelleseye and William Balle to deliver the same to him. By K.

April 4. Commission to Paul Hore of Wynchelse and Stephen Russel of  
Westminster. Rye to search in the ports of Wynchelse and la Rye pursuant to an ordinance touching the export and import of money made in the Parliament summoned at York on the morrow of the Ascension, 9 Edward III [*Statutes of the Realm*, I, p. 273]; the king having ordered the sheriff of Sussex and all bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant. *French.* By C.

April 30. The like to William Cok of Seford and John Kyng of Seford, in the  
Westminster. port of Seford, in the room of John atte Doune and William Ereh, whom the sheriff of Sussex appointed pursuant to the king's order of 6 June, 9 Edward III, the said John atte Doune being dead and William Ereh not resident. *French.* By K. & C.

May 6. The like to John de Hampton, 'chivaler,' Roger Normaund, Peter de  
Westminster. Pershute and Thomas de la Marche of Suththampton, in the port of

1345.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Southampton and every place thence by the seacoast to Weymouth.  
*French.*

Afterwards on 1 July following William Taillour of Ry is appointed in the ports of Wynchelsce and la Ryc with Paul Hore in the room of Stephen Russel, who is going with the king in his service beyond seas. *French.*

Afterwards on 15 June John Stake and Richard de Farnhull are appointed in the port of Suthampton and the places aforesaid with John de Hampton and Roger Normaund in the room of Peter de Pershute, who is appointed one of the collectors of the tenth and fifteenth lately granted to the king in the county of Southampton, and of Thomas de la Marche, who is too feeble to labour hereon.  
*French.* By C.

Afterwards on 14 July Nicholas Sampson of Southampton the younger and Nicholas de Dupeden of Southampton are appointed with the said Roger, John Stake and Richard, in the room of John de Hampton, who was dwelling continuously in the county of Worcester.  
*French.*

Afterwards on 9 August Gilbert de Esteneye is appointed with Richard de Farnhull in the room of John Stake, who is too feeble to labour hereon. *French.* By C.

Afterwards on 22 October Walter Helyoun is appointed with the same Richard in the room of the said Gilbert, who is too feeble to labour hereon. *French.* By C.

*MEMBRANE 26.*

March 16. Commission to Gilbert Umframvill, Nicholas Bonevill, Thomas de  
The Tower of Gippewico and Philip Justus to take into the king's hand and keep  
London. safely until further order the manor of Whiteford, co. Devon, and the half-hundred of Colyton, with the liberties, fisheries and other things belonging thereto, late of Peter de Brewosa and Joan his wife, who have granted the same to the king by charter, to hold to him and his heirs as fully and entirely as Thomas de Saunford held the same; so that they answer in the wardrobe for the issues thereof; and to extend the said manor and half-hundred and send the extent to the king in Chancery; the king having ordered the sheriff to summon before them good and lawful men. By p.s. [16700.]

March 18. Commission to Philip de Wellesle and Gilbert de Hiwys, associating  
Westminster. them with John de Durburgh and Robert de Somerton, whom the king has appointed to levy the fifteenth and tenth granted as above in the county of Somerset and to put the money arising therefrom in the cathedral church of Welles [p. 392]. By C.

April 10. The like to John de Causton and Richard de Berkyng, associating  
Westminster. them with William de Ponte Fracto and John de Mockyng, to levy the same in London. By C.

1345.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

March 15. Order to the sheriff of Cambridge to deliver by indentures to John de Westminster. Coggeshale, sheriff of Essex, all the money, jewels, baggage (*malas*) and other things late of John Leg, who calls himself John Clare, found at Wytleford Brugge and in his keeping, so that the said sheriff of Essex may answer therefor at the king's order. By K.

April 16. Commitment to Ralph de Nevill of the wardship of the lands in the Westminster. county of Westmoreland, with the shrievalty thereof, late of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief, to hold as Robert held the same until the lawful age of Robert, his son and heir, to wit, for six years, rendering 88*l.* 17*s.* 9½*d.* yearly at the Exchequer, so that if the heir die before coming of age, Ralph shall have the wardship for the said six years.

By p.s. [16765.]

Order to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in the county of Westmoreland, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

April 9. Grant to Margery late the wife of William de Roos that she may Westminster. have the wardship of the lands in the counties of Lincoln and Northumberland late of Adam de Welle, tenant in chief, which the king committed to her as above [*p.* 412], until the lawful age of Adam's heir, rendering 250 marks yearly at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, so that she pay in hand 250 marks for the present year and 50 marks beyond in part payment of the 250 marks for the second year, and if the heir die within the time for which she has made such payment, the king shall be bound to satisfy her proportionately; the said lands being extended at 156*l.* 6*s.* 0½*d.* a year, as has been found by the extents made thereon and returned into Chancery.

By p.s. [16742.]

April 8. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, John de Kermond, Westminster. as receiver of the king's money for paying the wages of the mariners and others going on the sea and beyond the sea in the king's service, so that he answer to the king therefor and render account at the Exchequer.

By K. &amp; C.

The like of John de Watenhull, clerk.

By K. &amp; C.

April 9. Grant during good behaviour to John de Heythe of Oulton of the Westminster. keeping of the assay of the webs of Aylesham and the linen cloth of Betele and the kerchiefs (*flammiolorum*) of linen thread called 'coverchiefs' of Salle, he receiving ¼*d.* on each piece of Aylesham and each cloth of Betele and each dozen kerchiefs made in the county of Norfolk, for his labour and for sealing the same, saving to the king forfeitures, if any pertain to the king; provided that the office can be exercised to the king's advantage and without damage and oppression of the people.

By p.s. [16741.]

April 15. Commitment to Thomas de Bradeston and Maurice de Berkele Westminster. of the wardship of the lands late of Cecily late the wife of Brian de Hikelyng, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Joan her daughter and heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof.

By p.s. [16763.]

1345.

MEMBRANE 25.

April 14. Grant to Joan de Isle, prioress of the priory of Leomynstre, that Westminster. she may have the keeping of that priory and the administration of the fruits and provents of the churches of Clympynges and Palynges, which are of the alien abbess of Almenêches, and of the goods and chattels belonging to the said priory and churches, so long as the war with France endure and the said priory and churches remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 10 marks for the keeping of the priory and 20*l.* for the administration of the said fruits and provents, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; mainpernors, Robert, parson of the church of Perham, William de Wiltshire, Henry de Gate and William Wodelond of the county of Sussex; grant also that she be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258]; which keeping and administration the king committed to the late prioress, now deceased.  
By C. John de Alresford received the mainpernors by writ.

April 18. Grant to the king's clerk, Master John de Burnham, of a messuage Westminster. in the suburb of Dublin, late of Nicholas de Balscote, deceased, which Edward II caused to be taken into his hand for certain debts in which Nicholas was bound to him, which also has been granted to John by letters patent under the seal which the king uses in Ireland; to hold so long as he shall stay on the king's service in Ireland, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter.  
By C.

April 15. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Herle and the king's Westminster. clerk, John de Marton, of the guardianship of the bishopric of Durham, void by the death of Richard, late bishop, and of the lands pertaining thereto in the diocese of York and elsewhere, so that Robert answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.  
By K.  
Order to all persons of that bishopric to be intendant.  
By K.  
Order to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, to deliver the same to them, with any issues thereof received by him.  
The like to Robert Bertrem, escheator in the county of Northumberland.

April 20. Order to Robert Bertrem, escheator in the county of Northumber- Westminster. land, to take into the king's hand the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham, with the libertics and other things pertaining thereto, Richard, late bishop, having died, and to keep the same safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York.

April 23. Order to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to Westminster. deliver to Walter, son and heir of William de Lyle, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.  
By p.s.

April 20. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas Gower of the guardianship Westminster. of the temporalities of the bishopric of Durham, now void, within the liberty of Houeden, co. York, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the bishopric into the king's hand, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof.  
By K.



1345.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Order to Robert de Herle, guardian of the bishopric, to deliver the same to him. By K.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

April 25. Grant for life to Robert de Ferariis, for good service, of the hundred  
Westminster. of Perhull, co. Stafford, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the usual farm, so that he keep it according to the form of the Statute of Lincoln; in lieu of a grant thereof to him during pleasure.  
By p.s. [16803.]

April 26. Commitment to Fulk de Chaumpaynettes, prior of Tykford, of the  
Westminster. administration of the fruits and provents of the church of Cosham, which is of the alien abbot of Marmoutier, and was taken into the king's hand among other lands and benefices of alien religious of the power of France on account of the war with France, to hold, with the goods and chattels of that church, so long as it remain in the king's hand, rendering 40*l.* a year in the chamber at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions. Grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [p. 258]. Mainpernors, Simon de Kesewyk of the county of Buckingham, and John de Feriby of the county of Nottingham.  
By K. Nicholas de Bokland received the mainprise.

April 20. Commitment to queen Isabel of the keeping of the priory of Derhurst  
Westminster. and the lands and possessions belonging thereto, in the king's hand by reason of the war with France, to hold with advowsons and other things belonging thereto during the war, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 110*l.* at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, as the prior thereof lately rendered, so that she find for the prior and monks suitable sustenance from the issues and support all other charges, without doing waste or destruction in the buildings, woods or other things pertaining to the priory; and she shall be quit of other charges, whether tenths or fifteenths, wools or other quotas granted by the clergy or commons or imposed on the clergy by the Pope.  
By p.s. [16777.]

April 27. Commitment to the king's clerk, Henry de Ingelby, of the wardship  
Westminster. of the land late of John de Tolleslond, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. Grant also to him of the marriage of the heir for the value thereof.  
By C.  
*Vacated because surrendered.*

April 30. Grant to Thomas de Verdon, Richard Knyvet and William de  
Westminster. Seymour of Boughton, for 350 marks which they have paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer, of the wardship of the lands in the counties of York and Northampton, late of Thomas Vavasour, tenant in chief, to hold to them, their executors and assigns, until the lawful age of Mauger, son and heir of the said Thomas, with the marriage of the same heir, and so from heir to heir.  
By K. & C.

April 27. Grant to Thomas Forcer, for good service, of 3 acres and a moiety  
The Tower of London. of a virgate of land in Asshefeld, co. Salop, which Margery late the wife of Reynold de Rothale holds at will of the king's demise for a fixed farm at the Exchequer; to hold to him and his heirs, rendering

1345.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

the same farm and doing to the king and other chief lords of that fee the services due and accustomed. By p.s. [16811.]

April 20. Order to Gervase de Clifton, escheator in the counties of Nottingham  
Westminster. and Derby,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Geoffrey de Brunnesleye held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Brunnesleye, co. Nottingham, of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverel by the service of finding for the king a horse worth 5s. with sack and pin at Geoffrey's costs in the war of Wales for 40 days, and that Robert his son is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Robert the said manor, he having done fealty, saving to Geoffrey's wife her dower.

*MEMBRANE 23.*

April 9. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Bertrem of the county of  
Westminster. Northumberland and the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By K.

April 9. Order to all persons of that county to be intendant to him as sheriff,  
Westminster. keeper and escheator. By K.  
Order to Robert de Fenwyk, late sheriff and escheator, to deliver to him the offices of sheriff and escheator and the said castle. By K.

April 9. Commitment during pleasure to Robert Bertrem of the office of the  
Westminster. escheatry in the county of Northumberland, so that he answer at the Exchequer, for the issues thereof.

*MEMBRANE 22.*

May 4. Pardon to the prior of Bristall in Holdernesce and to John le  
Westminster. Conestable of Halsham and other the prior's mainpernors, at John's request, of 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year of the farm of 400 marks for which the king committed the priory to the prior [*p.* 29], beyond the 20*l.* allowed to the prior for the manor of Belstede, co. Suffolk, parcel of the priory, which the king committed to John de Ufford; and grant that the prior may hold the priory hereafter, with the lands, possessions and all other things belonging thereto, except the said manor, so long as the same remain in the king's hand by reason of the war with France, rendering 200*l.* a year in the chamber at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and grant that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258]; the said John le Conestable having instantly besought the king for relief, shewing that though the lands and possessions of the priory were insufficient to pay the farm and to support other charges at any time after the taking thereof into the king's hand, yet by reason of divers distrains daily made on him as the most sufficient of the mainpernors to satisfy the king for the entire farm, answer has been hitherto made entirely by him to his impoverishment, as has been testified to the king by trustworthy persons. By p.s.

May 11. Order to John de Cogeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex  
Westminster. and Hertford, to deliver to Donald Sturmy, brother and heir of Robert son of John Sturmy, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said brother, he having done homage. By p.s. [16829.]

May 10. Order to Robert de Pavely, escheator in the county of Northampton,  
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Isabel late

1345.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

the wife of Robert le White held of the king in chief a messuage and a virgate of land in Morton as of the manor of Morton, late of John de Molyns and in the king's hand, by the service of a yearly rent of 12*d.* half a pound of pepper and a pound of cummin, and suit of court every three weeks, and held other lands of another than the king by certain services, and that Richard Colles is her next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Richard the said messuage and land, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the other said lands, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

May 15.  
Eltham.

Order to John Howard, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to deliver to John de Lovayne, son and heir of Thomas de Lovayne, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father in the county of Suffolk, he having done homage for the same and for the lands late of his father in the county of Essex. By p.s. [16837.]

May 16.  
Westminster.

Admission of brother Thomas de Synarteleus, as prior of the priory of St. Andrew, Northampton, at the request of brother Guichard, prior of Wenlok, commissary of brother Guillaume, prior of La Charité, superior of the said priory of St. Andrew, now void by the resignation of brother Francis, the said Guichard having preferred Thomas thereto; and commitment to Thomas of the keeping of the priory of St. Andrew and of the lands, goods and chattels belonging thereto, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand by reason of the war with France, rendering 100*l.* a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [p. 258]; mainpernors, William de Byfeld, clerk, Robert Seymor and John le Garlekmongere of the county of Northampton; the king having before committed the same to Francis in like terms [p. 290]. By K.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

May 5.  
Westminster.

Commitment to the prior of Mersey of the keeping of that priory and of the lands belonging thereto, which the king caused to be taken into his hand among the other priories, lands and possessions of alien religious of the power of France in England by reason of the war with France, to hold so long as the war endure and the priory and lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 55*l.* at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions and doing all other charges incumbent; mainpernors, Robert de Teye and William de Teye. Grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [p. 258]. By C.

May 22.  
Westminster.

The like to brother Gerard le Cordewayner, prior of the priory of Wenghale, of the keeping of that priory and the lands, goods and chattels belonging thereto, which the king before committed to the late prior, now deceased [p. 30], to hold as above [*last entry*], rendering 100*s.* a year; mainpernors, Henry de Gate and John le Milers of the county of Sussex.

Edward de Sancto Johanne, knight, received the mainprise by writ.



1345.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

June 15. The like to brother John Bernerii, prior of the priory of St. Cross  
Westminster. in the Isle of Wight, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands  
belonging thereto, at the yearly rent in the chamber or elsewhere  
at the king's order of 10*l.* ; mainpernors, Robert de Compton, Edmund  
Trenchard, Robert Andrewe, John Russel, William le Bakere, Nicholas  
Ivel and John Potenger of the county of Southampton.

By C. on the information of Nicholas de Bokelond.

May 9. Commission to John de Conductu and William le Riche of Brackele  
Westminster. to collect during pleasure in the port of Sandwich the customs granted  
to Edward I by alien merchants as above [p. 3], the custom on wools,  
hides and woollfells, and the subsidy of 40*s.* on each saek of wool,  
40*s.* on each 300 woollfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides, which merchants  
denizen and alien and others of the realm granted in the Parliament  
holden at Westminster in 17 Edward III to be received until Michael-  
mas then following and for three years thereafter, and to keep the  
'eoket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money  
arising therefrom, and to appoint others in their place where they  
cannot attend thereto.

By C.

June 17. The like to the following :—  
Westminster. William de Biteryng and Peter de Melchebourn, in the port of  
Lenne.  
Edmund Petigard and Richard de Altham, in the port of Ipswich.  
John Spicer and William de Barlegh, in the port of Bristol.  
William de Brummere of Bridham and William Fremman of  
Ertlyngburgh, in the port of Chichester.  
John Elys and Richard de Bekton, in the port of Great Yarmouth.

Sept. 7. Thomas de Drayton and William Motte, in the port of Great  
Havering Yarmouth and every place thence by the seacoast to Ipswich.  
atte Bower. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Afterwards on 24 June Walter de Kelby is appointed with Henry de  
Athelyngton in the port of Boston and every place thence by the  
seacoast northwards to Grymesby and southwards to Lenn, in the  
room of Philip de Ratheby.

By C. by assent of the merchants of England.

Be it remembered that Roger de Blaykeston and Thomas de Seton  
came before the council at Westminster on 3 June and made fine by  
600 marks in the name of the commonalty of the bishopric of Durham  
for the remission of the eyre of that bishopric for this turn, payable  
at St. Peter's Chains and Michaelmas next by equal portions.

*MEMBRANE 20.*

June 2. Order to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in the county of Cumberland,—  
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Henry son  
Ivo de Raghton held in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief a  
messuage and 3 acres of land in Raghton by the service of rendering  
3*s.* at the Exchequer of Carlisle at Michaelmas, and 12 acres of land in  
Raghton as of purpresture by the service of rendering 11*s.* yearly at  
Michaelmas at the said Exchequer, and that John his son is his next  
heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the said messuage and land,



1345.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

he having done fealty, saving to Juetta late the wife of Henry her dower.

June 7. Grant to Stephen de Crophull that he may hold a house late of  
Westminster. Master Walter de Islep, late treasurer of Ireland, at the corner of Rochestrete in St. Nicholas Street and parish, with a void place adjoining, so long as the same remain in the king's hand on account of Walter's debts to the king, at the rent of 3s. 4d. a year and 20d. of increment at the Exchequer of Dublin at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions; in lieu of a grant thereof to him during pleasure by letters patent sealed with the seal of the Exchequer of Dublin.  
By C.

June 5. Grant for life to the king's kinsman, Henry earl of Derby, for the  
Westminster. better keeping of the peace in the county of Stafford, of the shrievalty of that county, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriffs hitherto, receiving the usual wages and fees; grant also that he may execute the office by deputy, who shall be admitted at the Exchequer and elsewhere.  
By p.s. [16873.]  
Order to John de Aston, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.  
By the same writ.

June 6. Grant to Simon Basset, for good service, of the wardship of the  
Westminster. lands late of John de Aure, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Thomas his son and heir, with the marriage of the heir, rendering nothing therefor.  
By p.s. [16875.]  
*Vacated because word for word on the Patent Roll.*

June 10. Commitment to Andrew de Bures and Alexander Charman of the  
Westminster. keeping of the lands in the earldom of Ulster and elsewhere in Ireland, which the king's kinswoman Elizabeth de Burgo, lady of Clare, has of the grant of Richard de Burgo, sometime earl of Ulster, which also have been taken into the king's hand, to hold with the issues from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand so long as those lands remain in the king's hand, so that they answer at the Exchequer of Dublin for the issues thereof, if the same ought to pertain to the king.  
By C.  
Order to Ralph de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to deliver the same to them.  
The like to Roger Darcy, escheator in Ireland.  
By C.  
*Vacated because surrendered.*

June 14. Commitment to John Clement of Stowe of the keeping of the manor  
Westminster. of Avice late the wife of Robert Houtot in Thorneye, taken into the king's hand by reason of the alienation thereof without licence by Robert Houtot, who held it of the king in chief, to Richard Clement; to hold with the issues from the time of the taking thereof into the king's hand, so long as it remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof if they ought to pertain to the king.  
By C.  
Order to John Howard, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to deliver the same to him.  
Be it remembered that John de Aspale of the said counties mainprised for him to answer for the said issues.

1345.

## MEMBRANE 19.

- Jan. 27. Order to John Howard, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Westminster. Suffolk, to take into the king's hand the lands late of Osbert de Boyton, deceased, tenant in chief.
- Jan. 28. The like to Warin de Bassynghourn, escheator in the counties of Westminster. Cambridge and Huntingdon, touching the lands late of Roger Goys.
- Feb. 4. The like to John de Roches, escheator in the county of Wilts, Westminster. touching the lands late of Peter Doynel.
- The like to Robert Pavely, escheator in the county of Northampton, touching the lands late of Isabel late the wife of William Whyte.
- Feb. 20. The like to William de Ryngeburn, escheator in the Isle of Wight, Westminster. touching the lands late of Walter Doget.
- Feb. 20. The like to John Hamond, mayor of London and escheator there, Teynham. touching the lands late of William le Scrop.
- Feb. 28. The like to Reynold le Forester, escheator in the counties of Surrey Westminster. and Sussex, touching the lands late of John de Bures.
- March 1. The like to John de Aulton, escheator in the counties of Oxford Westminster. and Berks, touching the lands late of Nicholas de la Beeche.
- The like to Reynold Forester, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.
- The like to John de la Roche, escheator in the county of Wilts.
- Feb. 4. The like to John Howard, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Westminster. Suffolk, touching the lands late of Osbert de Boyton.
- Jan. 26. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Westminster. Dorset, touching the lands late of Richard de la Bere.
- The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, touching the lands late of William Dagoun of Wartre.
- Feb. 1. The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex, Westminster. touching the lands late of John de Scotenaye.
- Feb. 28. The like to John de Alveton, escheator in the counties of Oxford Westminster. and Berks, touching the lands late of Adam de Whitelawe of Staunton Harecourt.
- March 10. The like to Thomas de Swynneford, escheator in the counties of Westminster. Bedford and Buckingham, touching the lands late of Thomas de Pabenharn.
- March 3. The like to John de Fenwyk, escheator in the county of Northumberland, Westminster. Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, Robert Pavely, escheator in the county of Northampton, and John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex, touching the lands late of Adam de Welle.

1345.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

March 10. The like to Robert Pavely, escheator in the county of Northampton, Westminister. and John de Vieleston, escheator in the county of Kent, touching the lands late of Thomas de Pabenharn.

March 10. The like to John Darcy 'le Fitz', escheator within the liberty of Westminister. Holdernessee, co. York, touching the lands late of Richard atte See of Dymbelton.

Feb. 20. The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex, Westminister. Hertford and Middlesex, touching the lands late of John de la Hok.

April 2. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, Westminister. touching the lands late of William del Ile.

March 30. The like to John Howard, escheator in the county of Suffolk, Guildford. touching the land late of Cecily late the wife of Brian de Hikelyng.

April 6. The like to Gervase de Clyfton, escheator in the county of Notting- Westminister. ham, touching the lands late of Geoffrey de Brounesleye.

April 5. The like to Reynold le Forester, escheator in the counties of Surrey Westminister. and Sussex, touching the lands late of William de Bulsham.

April 1. The like to John Darcy 'le Fitz,' escheator within the liberty of Westminister. Holdernessee, touching the lands late of John de Sourdevall.

April 12. The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex Westminister. and Hertford, and John Howard, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, touching the lands late of Thomas de Lovayne.

April 7. The like to Robert de Fenwyk, escheator in the county of Northum- Westminister. berland, touching the lands late of John de Haulton.

April 1. The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex, Westminister. Hertford and Middlesex, touching the lands late of Robert Sturmy.

May 6. The like to John Darcy 'le Fitz,' escheator within the liberty of Westminister. Holdernessee, touching the lands late of Alice late the wife of John de Ravenesrode.

March 8. The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex, Westminister. Hertford and Middlesex, touching the lands late of Hawise late the wife of John de Claveryng.

April 2. The like to Reynold le Forester, escheator in the county of Sussex, Westminister. and Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton, touching the lands late of William de Lisle.

May 12. The like to Warin de Bassyngbourn, escheator in the county of Westminister. Huntingdon, touching the lands late of Richard de Glatton.

May 18. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, Westminister. touching the lands late of Katharine late the wife of John de Meynill.

1345.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

May 26. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln,  
Westminster. Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, Gervase de  
Clyfton, escheator in the county of Nottingham, and John de  
Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Leicester and Warwick,  
touching the land late of Geoffrey Louterel.

June 1. The like to Thomas de Swynford, escheator in the county of Bedford,  
Westminster. touching the lands late of Roger le Goys.

The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset, touching  
the lands late of Elizabeth late the wife of Philip Paynel.

June 3. The like to John de Vileston, escheator in the county of Kent,  
Westminster. touching the lands late of Richard de Godstede.

June 6. The like to John de Chivereston, escheator in the county of Devon,  
Westminster. and Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset,  
touching the lands late of Walter de Meriet.

The like to John de Aston, escheator in the county of Salop, touching  
the lands late of Margery late the wife of Richard de Baggesouere.

Aug. 2. The like to Gervase de Clyfton, escheator in the counties of  
Westminster. Nottingham and Derby, touching the lands late of Nicholas  
Sauncheverel.

Aug. 20. The like to Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southamp-  
Woodstock. ton, and William de Rungebourn, escheator in the Isle of Wight,  
touching the lands late of Bartholomew de Insula.

Sept. 3. The like to Thomas Cari, escheator in the counties of Somerset  
Westminster. and Dorset, touching the lands late of Elizabeth late the wife of  
Alexander de Sancto Johanne.

Sept. 10. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,  
The Tower of London. and Robert Bertrem, escheator in the county of Northumberland,  
touching the lands late of John Fitz Henry.

Sept. 12. The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex,  
The Tower of London. Hertford and Middlesex, touching the lands late of Wimarca late the  
wife of Bonaventura Benyntende of Florence.

Sept. 26. The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex,  
Woolmer. Hertford and Middlesex, and John Haward, escheator in the county  
of Suffolk, touching the lands late of John de Walkefare.

Oct. 6. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester,  
Westminster. touching the lands late of Cecily late the wife of John Daubeney.

Oct. 20. The like to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of Salop  
Westminster. and Stafford, touching the lands late of William Corbet, 'chivaler.'

The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex  
and Hertford, touching the lands late of the same William.



1345.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

Oct. 18. The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, Westminster. touching the lands late of John son of John de Cumberworth.

Oct. 30. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, Westminister. touching the lands late of John son of Henry.

Nov. 3. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, Langley. touching the lands late of William Cheyny, 'chivaler.'

The like to Warin de Bassyngbourn, escheator in the county of Cambridge, and John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Hertford, touching the lands late of the same William.

June 1. The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex, Westminister. Hertford and Middlesex, touching the lands late of Henry Gernet.

Dec. 27. The like to William de Middelton, escheator in the counties of Woodstock. Norfolk and Suffolk, touching the lands late of John Bacoun.

Aug. 20. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset, John de Woodstock. Roches, escheator in the county of Wilts, and Robert de Pavely, escheator in the county of Northampton, touching the lands late of Bartholomew de Insula.

1346.

Jan. 20. The like to Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, touching the lands late of John de Lancaster.

1345.

*MEMBRANE 18.*

Feb. 4. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, Westminister. touching the lands late of William de Roos of Yolton, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

The like to the same touching the lands late of William de Paumes, like tenant of the said heir.

June 20. The like to John Haward, escheator in the county of Suffolk, touching Westminister. the lands held in chief which Joan late the wife of John Amory held in dower of her husband's inheritance.

Aug. 2. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, Westminister. touching the lands late of John de Bukton, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

The like to Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

June 10. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Westminister. and Dorset, touching the lands late of Geoffrey de la Lynde, deceased, tenant by knight service of the priory of Morteyn in the king's hand on account of the war with France.

Dec. 1. The like to Richard Lacer, late (*sic*) mayor of London and escheator Rookingham. there, touching the lands late of Robert de Clifford, deceased, tenant

1345.

*Membrane 18—cont.*

in chief ; John Hamond, formerly mayor and escheator there, having been removed from office before executing a like order.

*MEMBRANE 17.*

June 10. Commitment to John Maureward of the wardship of a third part  
Westminster. of the lands late of John Amory, tenant in chief, which Joan late his wife, deceased, held in dower, to hold until the lawful age of the heir of John Amory, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof in moieties at Michaelmas and Easter. By C.

Be it remembered that on Sunday, 3 July, the king went out of the realm from the port of Sandwich and on the same day delivered a great seal for the rule of the realm in his absence to Robert de Sadyngton, chancellor, as appears in a memorandum enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

July 8. Commitment to brother John de Osanne, prior of Appeldercombe  
Reading. in the Isle of Wight, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands belonging thereto, which the king caused to be taken into his hand among other priories, lands and possessions of alien religious of the power of France in England by reason of the war with France, to hold so long as the war endure and the priory and lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering 100 marks yearly in the chamber or elsewhere at the king's order at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and doing other charges incumbent ; mainpernors, John Heyno, 'chivaler,' William Burgham, Robert Frelond, Walter le Burgeys and William Ryngeborn of the county of Southampton. Grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258].

By C. at the suit of Nicholas de Bokelond.

July 8. Grant to the king's clerk, Henry de Greystok, for good and  
Reading. gratuitous service and for the costs incurred by him in prosecuting the affairs of the chamber, of the portion which the abbess of Claruissel, of the power of France, has in the church of Mapeldurham, in the king's hand on account of the war with France and reserved to the chamber, to hold so long as that portion remain in the king's hand on account of the war, rendering yearly in the chamber at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions 100s. at which the portion is extended, as has been found by an extent made thereon by the sheriff of Oxford and returned into Chancery.

By letter of the seal called 'Griffoun.'

July 7. Order to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,—  
Reading. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Dagon of Wartre held no lands of the king in chief as of the crown in the said county, but held in his demesne as of fee a moiety of a bovaté of land in Wartre, co. York, of the heir of William de Ros of Hamelak, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, by the service of a three-hundredth part of a knight's fee and by homage and fealty, and that William Dagon, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of William the son according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, and to deliver to him the said land.

1345.

## MEMBRANE 16.

July 6.  
Southwick.

Commitment to Thomas de Seton of the wardship of the lands in the bishopric of Durham late of John de Kellawe of Seton, tenant in chief as of the said bishopric, now void, to hold until the lawful age of Adam, son and heir of John, with the marriage of the heir, rendering yearly for the wardship the extent thereof at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and for the marriage as much as any other will give. By C.

July 13.  
Southwick.

Commission to William atte Hyde of Egilton to levy with Walter de Jernemuth in the county of Rutland that which remains to be levied for the first year of the fifteenth and tenth granted in the Parliament summoned at Westminster for the octave of Holy Trinity, 18 Edward III, as above [*p.* 391], in the room of William Wode, who is too ill. By C.

July 7.  
Reading.

Order to Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard de Elynge held in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief a messuage, 47 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 7 acres of wood and 16s. of rent in Elynge by the service of being bailiff itinerant in the hundreds of Estmedine and Westmedine and Fressshewatere in the Isle of Wight, Cristchirehe Twynham, Ryngwode, Forde, Rudbrigge and New Forest, co. Southampton, and of doing all executions of writs and precepts directed to him by the sheriff of the county, and of executing all other things pertaining to that office, and held in his demesne as of fee 3 cottages and 4 acres of land in Elynge of Hugh de Camoys by the service of 18*d.*, and that John de Elynge, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to John the said lands held of the king, he having done fealty and the king having respited his homage until the king's return to England, and to meddle no further with the said cottages and land not held of the king.

July 12.  
Southwick.

Order to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William son of Cecily de Stanelaye of Northgevelde held in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief a messuage and  $7\frac{1}{3}$  bovates of land in Northgevelde and Estgevelde, co. York, by the service of a ninth part of a serjeanty, which serjeanty is holden entire of the king in chief by the service of finding a balister in the castle of York for forty days at his own costs, if there be war in the same county, and by homage, and that Thomas his son is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Thomas the said messuage and land, he having done fealty, and the king having respited his homage until Michaelmas next. By C.

July 13.  
Southwick.

Order to John Darcy 'le Fitz,' escheator within the liberty of Holdernesse, co. York, or his licutenant there,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard atte See of Dymbelton held no lands in chief as of the crown within the said liberty, but held in his demesne as of fee 2 parts of a messuage and of a bovat of land in Dymbelton, with the reversion of a third part thereof, which Maud late the wife of Walter atte See, his father, holds in dower of his inheritance, of the king by fealty and by the service of rendering 6s. a year at the manor of Brustwyk at the terms of St. Andrew, Easter, Midsummer and Michaelmas by equal portions, and that

1345.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Walter his son is his next heir and will be of the age of 20 years at the Assumption next,—to take Walter's fealty according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, and to deliver to him the said two parts, certifying the king in Chancery of that fealty.

July 7.  
Reading.

Order to the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels late of William Lengleys, deceased, and to keep the same safely until the king be satisfied of divers sums of money in which William was bound to the king of the time when he was keeper of certain lands reserved to the king's chamber, whereof he rendered no account, as the king's clerk, Nicholas de Bokelond, auditor of the accounts of the chamber, has testified before the king ; or until further order. By the guardian and council.

July 20.  
Southwick.

Commission to William de Northo to levy with William de Sessyngham in the county of Sussex the fifteenth and tenth granted in the Parliament summoned at Westminster for the octave of Holy Trinity, 18 Edward III, in the room of Ralph de Polyng, appointed with William as above [*p.* 391], who is too poor and weak herefor.  
By C.

July 10.  
Reading.

Order to the sheriff of Leicester,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that a messuage, a toft, 2½ acres of land and a moiety of a rood of land and a rood of meadow in Friseby upon Wrethek, which Peter Pank, chaplain, who was outlawed for a felony, [held], have not been in the king's hand for a year and a day, but that Richard Pank has held and still holds the same and has had the year, day and waste thereof and ought to answer to the king therefor, and that Peter held the same of the prior of Launde,—to take the same into the king's hand and cause the same to be kept safely until further order, and to take security from Richard for answering to the king for the said year, day and waste, and for the issues of the premises pertaining to the king, and to certify the king in Chancery hereof before St. Peter's Chains, returning this writ.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

July 8.  
Southwick.

Order to John Haward, escheator in the county of Suffolk, to take into the king's hand the lands held in chief which Isabel late the wife of William Criketot, deceased, held in dower of William's inheritance.

July 12.  
Southwick.

The like to John Darcy 'le Fitz,' escheator within the liberty of Holdernesse, touching the lands which Constance late the wife of John de Sutton held in dower of her husband's inheritance.

July 10.  
Southwick.

The like to Robert Bertrem, escheator in the county of Northumberland, touching the lands late of John de Tolleslond, deceased, tenant in chief.

July 7.  
Reading.

The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, touching the lands late of Joan late the wife of John de Wylynton.

Aug. 4.  
Westminster.

The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the county of Lincoln, Warin de Bassynghburn, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon,



1345.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

and Robert Pavely, escheator in the county of Northampton, touching the lands late of Richard de la Pole, 'chivaler.'

Nov. 6. The like to Richard le Lacer, mayor of London and escheator there, Westminster. touching the lands late of the same Richard.

Sept. 26.  
Woolmer.

The like to John Vileston, escheator in the county of Kent, Reynold Forester, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, John de Chevereston, escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, John Worthyn, escheator in the county of Worcester, John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, John de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford, Robert Pavely, escheator in the county of Northampton, Gervase de Clyfton, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, Hugh de Moryceby, escheator in the county of Lancaster, Thomas de Swynford, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, John Hamond, escheator in London, Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, John Howard, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton, John de Roches, escheator in the county of Wilts, John de Alveton, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, Warin de Bassyngbourn, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, William de Radenore, escheator in the county of Hereford, Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, and Robert Bertrem, escheator in the county of Northumberland, touching the lands late of Henry, earl of Lancaster.

Oct. 26. The like to Robert Pavely, escheator in the county of Northampton, Westminster. touching the lands late of William de Haustede.

Nov. 10. The like to Robert Bertrem, escheator in the county of Northumber- Westminster. land, touching the lands late of Richard de Rihill.

Dec. 6. The like to John Darcy 'le Fitz,' escheator within the liberty of Clipston. Holdernesse, or his lieutenant, touching the lands late of Thomas de Mounceaux.

The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, and John de Trehampton, escheator in the county of Lincoln, touching the lands late of the same Thomas.

Dec. 13. The like to Robert de Pavely, escheator in the county of Clipston. Northampton, touching the lands late of Eleanor late the wife of John Parles.

Dec. 17. The like to John de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of Salop Westminster. and Stafford, touching the lands late of Philip de Baggesouere.

Dec. 16. The like to William de Radenore, escheator in the county of Hereford Westminster. and the march of Wales adjacent, touching the lands late of John le Rous.

1345.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Dec. 26. The like to John de Engayne of Teversham, escheator in the counties  
Woodstock. of Cambridge and Huntingdon, and William de Middleton, escheator  
in the county of Suffolk, touching the lands late of Otto Buttord.

Dec. 25. The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex,  
Woodstock. William de Radenore, escheator in the county of Hereford, John de  
Worthyn, escheator in the county of Woreester, Walter de Horton,  
escheator in the county of Devon, John de Swynnerton, escheator  
in the county of Salop, and John de Wyudesore, escheator in the  
county of Leicester, touching the lands late of Margaret late the wife  
of Geoffrey de Cornewaille.

1346.

Jan. 4. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester,  
Westminster. touching the late of William de Cusancia, 'chivaler.'

Jan. 20. The like to the same touching the lands late of Howel ap Howell.  
Westminster.

Jan. 18. The like to Robert de Pavely, escheator in the county of Northamp-  
Westminster. ton, touching the lands late of Hugh Gobioun.

1345.

July 6. The like to John de Alveton, escheator in the counties of Oxford  
Westminster. and Berks, touching the lands late of John Fouer, deceased, tenant  
by knight service of the heir of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol,  
tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

July 20. Commitment during pleasure to John de Houton and Robert de  
Southwick. Popham of the guardianship of the bishopric of Winchester, void by  
the death of Adam, late bishop, and of the lands pertaining thereto,  
so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By the guardian and council.

Order to the tenants to be intendant. By the same.

Order to Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton,  
to deliver to them the said lands in his bailiwick, with the issues thereof.

By the same.

The like to the following :—

John de Roches, escheator in the county of Wilts.

Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Thomas de Swynford, escheator in the county of Buckingham.

John de Alveton, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

Reynold Forester, escheator in the county of Surrey.

*Vacated because surrendered in cera and otherwise below.*

July 14. Order to Hugh de Moriceby, escheator in the county of Cumberland,  
Southwick. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margery  
late the wife of Alan de Grynnesdale held no lands in her demesne  
as of fee or in service in the said county, but that she and Alan by  
the king's licence held to them and the heirs of their bodies a messuage  
and 24 acres of land in the suburb of Carlisle of the king in chief by  
the service of 10s. to be paid yearly at the Exchequer of Carlisle at  
Michaelmas, and that Thomas their son is her next heir and of full  
age,—to take the fealty of Thomas according to the form of a schedule  
enclosed herewith, and to deliver to him the said messuage and land,  
certifying the king in Chancery of that fealty.

1345.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

Here the king returned from the parts of Flanders to England, as appears by a memorandum enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll this year.

Aug. 1. Grant to brother Simon Pynart, prior of Wenghale, at the suit of  
Westminster. brother Gerard le Cordowaner, monk of the abbey of Sééz, that he may have the keeping of the priory of Wenghale, and of the lands, goods and chattels belonging thereto so long as the war with France endure, and the said priory and lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering 100s. yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions; mainpernors, John de Houton of the county of Lincoln and John de Westbrok of the county of Cambridge; grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [p. 258]; which keeping the king before committed to the late prior as above [p. 30], and afterwards to the said Gerard. By C.

Aug. 2. Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerks, Philip de Weston  
Westminster. and John de Houton, of the guardianship of the bishopric of Winchester, void by the death of Adam, late bishop, and of the lands belonging thereto, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By K.

Order to the tenants to be intendant.

By K.

Order to Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton, to deliver to them the said lands in his bailiwick, with the issues thereof.

By K.

The like to the following:—

John de Roehes, escheator in the county of Wilts.

Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of [Somerset] and Dorset.

Thomas de Swyneford, escheator in the county of Buckingham.

John de Alveton, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

Reynold Forester, escheator in the county of Surrey.

Aug. 5. Grant for life to Adam de Walton, king's serjeant at arms, for good  
Westminster. service, of two closes within the forest of Galtres called Lereedeakneelos and le Burghelos, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the keeper of the forest beyond Trent of such a farm as others have rendered hitherto.

By p.s. [17020.]

Order to the same keeper to cause the same to be delivered to him.

By the same writ.

Aug. 6. Order to the sheriff of Southampton to cause to be taken into the  
Westminster. king's hand and kept safely until further order the temporalities of the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, on account of certain trespasses, contempts and deceptions committed by the prior and convent, whereof the prior has been convicted before the king and council in Chancery, as appears by the record and process thereof there; saving to the prior and monks and the servants of that house their reasonable sustenance in food and clothing and other necessities.

By K. &amp; C.

The like to the sheriff of Wilts.

Aug. 5. Commitment during pleasure to John de Swynnerton of the office  
Westminster. of the escheatry in the counties of Salop and Stafford and the march

1345.

*Membrane 14—cont*

of Wales adjacent to the county of Salop, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [17024.]

Order to all persons of the said counties and march to be intendant. By the same writ.

Order to John de Aston, late cscheator, to deliver the office to him. By the same writ.

*MEMBRANE 13.*

Aug. 2. Commission to Richard de Pembrugge and John de Houton to Westminster. levy in the county of Hereford the fifteenth and tenth granted in the Parliament summoned at Westminster for the octave of Holy Trinity, 18 Edward III, for the second year [*see p. 391*], and to put the money arising therefrom in the cathedral church of Hereford for safe keeping, so that they answer therefor where and when the king shall forewarn them; and order to them and others as above [*ibid.*].

By K. &amp; C.

The like to the following :—

Robert Brusteler, knight, and John Dengayn of Teveresham, in the county of Cambridge, and John de Pappeworth and and Hugh de Croft, in the county of Huntingdon; and to put the money in the priory of Ely.

William atte Hide of Egilton and Walter de Jernemuth, in the county of Rutland, and Thomas de Buketon, knight, and John de Assheton, knight, in the county of Northampton; and to put the money in the abbey of St. James without Northampton.

William de Ferariis and James de Cokynton, in the county of Devon, and Ogier Kernek and Robert de Lester, in the county of Cornwall; and to put the money in the cathedral church of Exeter.

Simon de Codyngton and John de Hadersham, in the county of Surrey; and to put the money in the church of Merton.

William de Sessyngham and William de Northo, in the county of Sussex; and to put the money in the cathedral church of Chichester.

Henry Sturmy and John de Forstebury, in the county of Wilts; and to put the money in the cathedral church of Salisbury.

Robert de Cheyne and Stephen de Delham, in the county of Kent; and to put the money in Christchurch, Canterbury.

John de Durburgh and Robert de Somerton, in the county of Somerset; and to put the money in the cathedral church of Welles.

Robert Martyn, knight, and John Wake, in the county of Dorset; and to put the money in the abbey of Shirebourn.

Robert de Harley, knight, and Robert Corbet of Morton, knight, in the county of Salop; and to put the money in the abbey of Shrewsbury.

Robert Mauvaisyn, knight, and Philip de Lutteleye, in the county of Stafford; and to put the money in the cathedral church of Lichfield.

Humphrey de Walden and Peter de Boxsted, in the county of Essex; and to put the money in the abbey of Colchester.



1345.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

- Laurence de Ayete and Robert Albyn, in the county of Hertford ; and to put the money in the abbey of St. Albans.
- Peter de Pershute and Richard de Farnhull, in the county of Southampton ; and to put the money in the priory of St. Swithun, Winchester.
- Richard de Preston and Robert de Crakenthorp, in the county of Westmoreland ; and to keep the money safely.
- Roger de Loudham, knight, and Robert de Wachesham, knight, in the county of Suffolk ; and to put the money in the abbey of St. Edmund.
- John de Leukenore, knight, and Thomas de Langeleye, in the county of Oxford ; and to put the money in the abbey of Oseneye.
- Thomas de Pentelowe and Nicholas atte Hagh, in the county of Berks ; and to put the money in the abbey of Redynges.
- John de Berkele of Duresle, knight, and John de Weston, in the county of Gloucester ; and to put the money in the abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester.
- John de Grafton, Thomas Cassy and Robert atte Wode, in the county of Worcester ; and to put the money in the priory of Worcester.
- John de Beyvill, knight, and John Walsh, knight, in the county of Leicester ; and to put the money in the abbey of Leicester.
- Richard de Herthill, and John de Lye of Kyngeston, in the county of Warwick ; and to put the money in the priory of Coventry.
- John de Baiocis, knight, and Philip de Nevill, knight, in the parts of Lindeseye, Alexander de Gippethorp, knight, and Roger de Cubeldyk, in the parts of Holand, and William Marmyon, 'chivaler' and John de Bussy of Haghham, knight, in the parts of Kesteven, in the county of Lincoln ; and to put the money in the cathedral church of Lincoln.
- John de Cherleton and Alan atte Mount, in the county of Middlesex ; and to put the money in the abbey of Westminster.
- John de Wodhill, knight, and Simon Croiser, in the county of Bedford, and John Aygnel and Nicholas Passelewe, in the county of Buckingham ; and to put the money in the priory of Dunstaple.
- William de Byngham, knight, and John de Annesleye, knight, in the county of Nottingham ; and to put the money in the priory of Thurgarton.
- Giles de Meynill, knight, and Henry de Braylesford, knight, in the county of Derby ; and to put the money in the abbey of Derleye.
- John de Haveryngton the younger, knight, and Robert de Culwenn, in the county of Lancaster ; and to put the money in the abbey of Furneux.
- Brian de Thornhill and Peter de Nuttelegh, in the East Riding, Anketin Salvayn, knight, and William de Scurueton, in the North Riding, and William de Scargill, knight, and John Frere of Donecastre, in the West Riding, in the county of York ; and to put the money in the abbey of St. Mary, York.
- Robert de Mulcastre, knight, and John de Derewentwater, in the county of Cumberland ; and to put the money in the cathedral church of Carlisle.

1345.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

John de Lillebourn, knight, and Robert de Fenwyk, in the county of Northumberland; and to put the money in the priory of Durham.

John Howard and John de Arsyk, in the county of Norfolk; and to put the money in the priory of Holy Trinity, Norwich.

Afterwards on 14 September following John de Draycote and William de Perton are assigned in the county of Stafford in the room of the aforesaid Robert, who is too weak and old to labour hereon, and of the aforesaid Philip, who has been outlawed in the said county for certain trespasses and felonies. Stafford.

Afterwards on 20 September Roger de Apperdelegh is appointed in the county of Surrey in the room of Simon de Codyngton, who was intendant on divers other the king's affairs.

By letter of the secret seal. Surrey.

Afterwards on 28 September following Gilbert de Nevill of Grymes-thorp is appointed in the parts of Kesteven with John de Bussy in the room of William Marmyoun, who is going with the king in his service beyond seas at the king's next passage. By C. Kesteven.

Afterwards on 17 October following Nicholas Lambard is appointed in the county of Wilts with Henry Sturmy in the room of John de Forstebury, who cannot attend hereto. By C. Wilts.

Afterwards on 20 October following William de Spyneye of Cokton is appointed in the county of Warwick with the aforesaid Richard in the room of John de Lye of Kyngeston, who is too weak and old to labour hereon. By K. Warwick.

Afterwards on 30 October following Robert de Brente is appointed in the county of Somerset with the aforesaid John in the room of Robert de Somerton, who is too ill to labour hereon.

By C. Somerset.

Afterwards on 18 November Thomas de Raleigh is associated with the aforesaid William de Ferariis and James de Cokynton in the county of Devon. By C. Devon.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

Aug. 6. Commitment during pleasure to Roger Frene, parson of a mediety  
Westminster. of the church of Ekyngton, of the keeping of 2 messuages and 2 bovates of land in Mouresbourngh, co. Derby, which were taken into the king's hand by John de Musters, late escheator in that county, because they were appropriated to the said church without licence after the publication of the Statute of Mortmain, as appears by a certification of the said escheator made into Chancery by the king's order; so that he answer yearly at the Exchequer for the issues and profits thereof, and find security for answering for the same before Gervase de Clifton, now escheator. By C.

Order to the said Gervase to take such security from him and to deliver to him the said messuages and land. By C.

1345.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

- Aug. 18.  
Woodstock. Order to the sheriff of Wilts to deliver to Reynold de Aston and John de Swaleclif, on behalf of Roger Lestraunge and Joan his wife, the corn growing in the lands of a moiety of the manor of Doene co. Wilts, taking security from Reynold and John for answering for the price thereof, if it ought to pertain to the king, and to certify the king in Chancery of that security and of the true value of the corn; Roger and Joan having prayed for the same, shewing that the said moiety, late of Oliver de Ingham, tenant in chief, among other lands late of Oliver on the day of his death, was delivered to Roger and to Joan as one of the daughters and heirs of Oliver, as her pour-party of the said lands, and that they caused the lands pertaining thereto to be tilled and sown at their own costs, and that the moiety has now for certain causes been taken into the king's hand. By C.
- Aug. 25.  
Westminster. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Berkele of the keeping of the forest on this side Trent, with the usual fee, so that the bailiffs and ministers and others whom he will charge with the issues and other things belonging to the king by reason of that keeping, answer therefor at the Exchequer, and so that he bring his rolls to the Exchequer at the end of each year. By p.s. [17044.]  
Order to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, to deliver the same to him.  
Order to sheriffs, bailiffs and others on this side Trent to be intendant and to summon before him knights and others as often as he shall require. By the same writ.  
Order to the said William to deliver to Thomas or his lieutenant in the forest all rolls of mainprises of trespassers therein, inquisitions and indictments touching that office in his keeping. By the same writ.
- Aug. 27.  
Westminster. Association of brother Robert Gonevill, brother Peter de Sancto Stephano, Henry de Frowyk and John de Broghton with the prior of Okebourn, who is ill, in the keeping of that priory and of the lands, rents, possessions and other things belonging thereto, according to the commitment thereof to the prior as above [p. 254]. By C.
- Sept. 1.  
Westminster. Order to the king's clerk, Henry de Greistoke, keeper of certain lands reserved to the chamber, to receive and keep safely the manor of Hampstede Mareschall and to answer to the chamber for the issues thereof; the king having reserved to the chamber the said manor, with the fees, advowsons and all other things belonging thereto, and having ordered the sheriff of Berks to deliver the same to him, with the goods and chattels therein, by indenture. By p.s. [17076.]
- Aug. 29.  
Westminster. Order to Thomas de Ferrariis, keeper of the isles of Gereseye, Gernereye, Serk and Aureneye, to receive from Peter Bernardi of Toulouse and his fellows, masters and admirals of the galleys, which came last to the king from the city of Bayonne, and Peter de Farges, master of a ship called *la Dieu garde* of Bayonne, the castle of Cornet, taken by them and other the king's faithful in war and in their keeping, so that he answer at the Exchequer of England for the issues thereof; the king having ordered them to deliver the same to him. By K.

1345.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

Sept. 5.  
Havering  
atte Bower.

Commitment to John de Ufford, knight, of the keeping of the priory of St. Faith, Horsham, and of the lands, rents, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, to hold for one year, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order the same farm which the alien prior was bound to render at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches during the war with France; so that he find for the prior and monks and servants of the priory their sustenance and maintain all other charges incumbent; so also that after the said year the commitment thereof to the prior stand until further order; the prior having prayed herefor, shewing that for various causes he cannot answer for the farm and maintain other charges.

By C. and the testimony of the treasurer.

Sept. 8.  
The Tower of  
London.

Commitment to Hugh de Moriceby, sheriff of Cumberland, of the keeping of the castle of Carlisle, to hold until the king be fully informed of the dissensions which have arisen between the citizens of Carlisle and the men of the bishop of Carlisle staying on the defence of the castle, which the king committed to the bishop, and until further order, to avoid the perils which might ensue to the said castle and city and adjacent parts by the sudden attacks of the Scots, who, as the king has learned, are ready to invade the realm; and power to Hugh to ordain touching the safe keeping and defence of the castle as shall seem best to him; the king having ordered the bishop to deliver the same to him.

By K. & C.

Order to J. bishop of Carlisle to deliver the same to him.

Sept. 8.  
The Tower of  
London.

Grant to William del Wode, king's serjeant at arms, for good service, of the wardship of the lands late of John Fitz Henry, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering the extent thereof; and of the marriage of the heir, without rendering anything therefor.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Order to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, to deliver to him the said lands and the body of the heir.

The like to Robert Bertrem, escheator in the county of Northumberland.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

Sept. 10.  
The Tower of  
London.

Request to admirals, sheriffs, mayors and bailiffs and other ministers of cities and boroughs, and to lords, masters and mariners of ships, and all other the king's friends and faithful, to be intendant to Henry de Brisele and Thomas Goldbeter, whom the king has appointed, themselves or by deputy, to make search of all ships laden with wools or other customable merchandise going beyond seas or found on the seacoasts of England or on the sea or in any ports beyond seas, whether any wools, woollfells or hides or other customable wares can be found therein uneocketed, and to arrest and keep safely every forfeiture pertaining to the king in this behalf, and to make search also in all other places within the lordship and parts of Flanders, whether any wools, woollfells or hides brought thither and pertaining to aliens were cocketed or customed in the name of denizens, and to take all such wares as forfeit and cause them to be kept to the king's use, so that answer be made to the king therefor; pursuant to an agreement made by the king and council in Parliament at Westminster in



1345.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

17 Edward III, touching the export of such wares to the staple, as above [p. 340]. By C. and by bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 13.  
Windsor.

Commitment to John Makenheved, citizen and goldsmith of London, of the keeping of the manor of Rokholthalle and of a messuage, a mill, 180 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 22 acres of pasture and 44s. of rent in Alvythele, late of William de Bumpsted and taken into the king's hand for the felony, for which he was hanged, by the sheriff of Essex, to have the year, day and waste thereof; to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the year, day and waste and other issues thereof, if they ought to pertain to the king; mainpernors, Richard de Birton and Richard de Hiltofte.

By C.

Order to John de Coggeshale, sheriff of Essex and escheator in that county, to deliver the same to him.

By C.

*Vacated because surrendered and the escheator was ordered by writ not to meddle therewith as appears by the enrolment on the Close Roll of this year.*

Sept. 13.  
Windsor.

Commitment to Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Cheilmersh of the keeping of an eighth part of a messuage, 160 acres of land and 3s. 3½d. of rent in Chesterton, co. Huntingdon, and the hundred of Hundredesburgh, co. Dorset, and 4l. 10s. 3d. of rent in Stourmynstre Mareschal, co. Dorset, which eighth part is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of John de Bello Campo of Somerset, and is extended at 26s. 6d. a year, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the said extent and a mark of increment.

By C.

Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset, to deliver to him the eighth part of the said hundred and rent in Stourmynstre Mareschal.

The like to Warin de Bassynghbourn, escheator in the county of Huntingdon, touching the eighth part of the said messuage, land and rent in Chesterton.

Sept. 18.  
Woolmer.

Grant during pleasure to the king's clerk, Richard de Thoresby, of the office of the hanaper of the Chancery, by assent of the king's clerk, William de Ravendale, keeper of the hanaper of Chancery, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, receiving and doing in that office as others hitherto.

By p.s. [17085.]

Oct. 3.  
Westminster.

Order to Warin de Bassynghbourn, escheator in the county of Huntingdon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard de Glatton held in Glatton of the king as of the manor of Glatton in his demesne as of fee 2 messuages, 52 acres of land and an acre of meadow by fealty and the service of 2s. yearly at the Exchequer for his life, his heirs to pay 5s. a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the bailiff of the manor at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, as appears by the king's letters patent thereon shewn in Chancery, and held also an acre of land and a half in Glatton of the said manor by the service of 18d. a year in right of Mariota his wife, still surviving, and that William his son is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to William the said messuages, 52 acres of land and acre of meadow, he having done fealty, saving to the said

1345.

*Membrane 11—cont.*

Mariota her dower, and to meddle no further with the said aere and a half of land, delivering to Mariota any issues thereof received by him.

Oct. 3.      Order to John de Vicleston, escheator in the county of Kent, not-  
Westminster. withstanding that inquisitions upon the lands late of Henry, earl of  
Lancaster, tenant in chief, have not yet been taken and returned into  
Chancery, to deliver to the king's kinsman, Henry de Lancastre,  
earl of Derby, son and heir of the said earl, who is of full age, or to  
his attorney, the lands, knights' fees and advowsons of churches,  
late of his said father, the said heir being now on the king's service  
in Gascony, and the king having respited his homage until his return  
to the king in England; nevertheless the king wishes the inquisitions  
to be taken and returned into Chancery.      By p.s. [17096.]

The like to the following :—

Reynold Forester, escheator in the counties of Surrey and  
Sussex.

John de Chivereston, escheator in the counties of Devon and  
Cornwall.

John de Swynerton, escheator in the counties of Salop and  
Stafford.

Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

John de Worthyn, escheator in the county of Worcester.

Thomas de Swynford, escheator in the counties of Bedford and  
Buckingham.

Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton.

John de Roches, escheator in the county of Wilts.

Sayer de Rocheford, escheator in the counties of Lincoln and  
Rutland.

John Howard, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Warin de Bassynghourn, escheator in the counties of Cambridge  
and Huntingdon.

John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Leicester and  
Warwick.

Gervase de Clifton, escheator in the counties of Nottingham  
and Derby.

John de Alveton, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Robert Pavely, escheator in the county of Northampton.

William de Radenore, escheator in the county of Hereford.

Hugh de Morieby, escheator in the county of Lancaster.

Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York.

Robert Bertrem, escheator in the county of Northumberland.

John Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford  
and Middlesex.

John Hamond, mayor of London, and escheator there.

#### *MEMBRANE 10.*

Oet. 5.      Order to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester,—  
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the  
wife of John de Wylynton held nothing of the king in chief nor of  
others in fee, but held for life the manor of Fromtonceotel of the king  
in chief by knight service, which the said John by licence of  
Edward II acquired of William de Luey, to hold to him and Joan

1345.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

and the heirs of John, and that Ralph de Wylynton, son and heir of John, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Ralph the said manor, he having done homage. By p.s. [17101.]

Oct. 10. Request to admirals, sheriffs, mayors and bailiffs and other ministers  
Westminster. of cities and boroughs, and lords, masters and mariners of ships, and all other the king's friends and faithful, to be intendant to Thomas de Melchebourn and William de Rothyng, whom the king has appointed to make search of all ships laden with wools and other customable wares uncocketed, and to make search in Flanders, as above [p. 438], pursuant to an agreement made by the king and council in Parliament in 17 Edward III, touching the export of such wares to the staple as above [*ibid.*]; and revocation of the appointment of Henry de Brysele and Thomas Goldbeter [*ibid.*]. By K.

Oct. 18. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Lucy of the keeping  
Westminster. of the castle of Carlisle, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; and power to him to ordain touching the safe keeping and defence thereof as shall seem best to him; the king having ordered Hugh de Moriceby to deliver the same to him. By K.  
Order to the said Hugh to deliver the castle to him. By K.

Oct. 16. Order to Thomas bishop of Ely to appoint trustworthy men to levy  
Westminster. in the diocese of Ely the arrears and the amount yet to be levied of the tenth for three years granted by the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in aid of arduous affairs touching the king and the safety and defence of the realm in their congregation holden in the church of St. Paul, London, on Monday, the morrow of Holy Trinity, 18 Edward III, payable in each year at the Purification and St. Barnabas the Apostle; so that those appointed pay the money arising therefrom at the said terms each year at the Exchequer; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer with all speed of the names of those appointed.

Oct. 18. Commission to Robert de Angerton to collect with Robert de  
Westminster. Shilvyngton in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and every place thence by the seacoast northwards to Berwick upon Tweed and southwards to Seardeburgh and there, the customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [p. 3], the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the subsidy of 40s. on each sack of wool, 40s. on each 300 woolfells, and 4*l.* on each last of hides, granted by denizen and alien merchants and others of the realm in the Parliament holden at Westminster in 17 Edward III until Michaelmas then following and thereafter for three years, and to keep the 'coket' seal; in the room of Thomas de Berewyk, who is staying in parts far distant from the said port. By C.

Oct. 18. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Lucy of the keeping  
Westminster. of the castle of Carlisle and of the king's demesne lands there, with the usual fee and at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as others have rendered in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas. By K.  
Order to J. bishop of Carlisle to deliver to him the said castle and lands. By K.

1345.

## MEMBRANE 9.

Oct. 24. Grant and restitution to the burgesses of Newcastle upon Tyne of  
Westminster. that town, to hold to them and their successors and heirs with all liberties and free customs pertaining thereto before it was taken into the king's hand for certain contempts and trespasses committed by certain men of the commonalty thereof, as freely and entirely as they and their predecessors, burgesses thereof, held the same before, rendering at the Exchequer the ancient farm; the king, by reason of the good behaviour of certain burgesses now dwelling there, who are guiltless of the said contempts and trespasses, and in order that they may apply greater diligence hereafter in keeping the king's peace and punishing evildoers, wishing to deal graciously with them; wherefore, because heretofore dissensions and discords arose on the election of a mayor, the king by his council has ordained that the election be made hereafter as follows: to wit, the mayor and four bailiffs etc. as below [*next entry but four*]. By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*

Oct. 26. Order to Simon de Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester,  
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Cecily late the wife of John Daubeneye held for life the manor of Kyngeshome of the king in chief by the service of keeping the door of the king's pantry on the day of the king's coronation, of the gift and feoffment of Ellis de Godeleye, with remainder to the heirs of the bodies of her and John, by a fine levied thereon in the king's court by the king's licence, and that Ellis Daubeneye is the son and heir of their bodies and of full age,—to deliver to Ellis Daubeneye the said manor, he having done homage. By p.s. [17138.]

April 20. Order to Gervase de Clifton, escheator in the counties of Nottingham  
Westminster. and Derby,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Geoffrey de Brunesleye held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Brunesleye and the advowson of a mediety of the church of Trowell, and a messuage, 30 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 16s. of rent and a third part of a mill in Trowell, co. Nottingham, and that the same, except the third part of the mill, are held of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverel by the service of finding a horse worth 5s., with sack and pin at his own costs in the war of Wales for forty days, and that the said third part of the mill is held of the king in chief by the service of rendering 6s. 5d. a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Nottingham, and that Robert his son is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises to Robert, he having done fealty, saving to Geoffrey's wife her dower.

Here the king's great seal was delivered to Master John de Offord to be kept, as appears in a memorandum enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll this year.

Nov. 2. Grant to Blasius Doublel, prior of Caresbrok, for a fine of 20l.,  
Westminster. that he may have the keeping of the priory of Caresbrok and of the lands belonging thereto for 113l. 6s. 8d. yearly so long as the war with France endure and the priory and lands remain in the king's hand; notwithstanding that it was found by an inquisition taken by Thomas Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton, and returned into Chancery, that the said priory and lands are worth



1345.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

30*l.* a year beyond the said farm, for which the king before committed the keeping to the prior, proctor of the abbot of Lire in the Isle of Wight.

By K.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to supersede the plea pending before them between the king and the priory wherefore the prior should not answer for the said 30*l.*, and not to molest the prior contrary to the tenour of the letters aforesaid.

By K.

Oct. 24.  
Westminster.

Restitution to the burgesses of Newcastle upon Tyne of that town, to hold to them, their heirs and successors, with all liberties granted to them or their predecessors by charters of the king's progenitors, kings of England, or of the king, and all other free customs pertaining thereto before it was taken into the king's hand for certain contempts and trespasses committed by certain men of the commonalty of the town, as freely and entirely as they and their predecessors, burgesses thereof, held the same before, rendering at the Exchequer the ancient farm, saving to the king his action against those who committed the said trespasses and contempts; the king, by reason of the good behaviour of certain burgesses now dwelling there, who are guiltless of the said contempts and trespasses, and in order that they may apply greater diligence hereafter in keeping the king's peace and punishing evildoers, wishing to deal graciously with them; wherefore, because heretofore dissensions and discords arose on the election of a mayor, the king by his council has ordained that the election hereafter be made as follows: to wit, the mayor and four bailiffs each year on Monday after Michaelmas shall meet in the Gildhall of the town and there cause seven of the better men of the town to be elected, and they twelve shall elect four men of the commonalty as well of themselves as of others, and the four shall be sworn and shall elect eight of the better and discreeter men of the town, and they twelve shall be sworn and shall elect another twelve, which twenty-four, so elected and sworn, shall elect a mayor for the year then coming, and he, so elected and sworn, with the twenty-four electors shall elect the bailiffs and all other ministers and officers of the town for the year, and each of the said elect shall swear on the Gospels that without respect of persons or favour to any they will elect for the offices aforesaid the fittest for the king and the governance of the people and the keeping of the king's peace in the town; and revocation of any other ordinances touching the election of the mayor by men of the misteries of the said town made heretofore, even if they have been confirmed by the king.

By p.s.

Nov. 11.  
Westminster.

Appointment during pleasure of the king's merchant, John de Wesenham, to receive all money arising from the customs and subsidies on wools, hides and woollfells and from the petty customs in all ports of the realm, so that he may name to the Chancellor trustworthy persons to collect the same, to have commissions thereon, and so that he answer at the Exchequer by a lawful account for the issues thereof.

By K. &amp; C.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

Oct. 12.  
Westminster.

Commission to David Benet, Roger Pluff and William Hok of Bristuyt, to make search in the port of Bristol touching the export and import of money, in the room of John Reygny, Thomas Bolechere

1345.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

and John atte Selere of Bristuyt, who cannot attend thereto [*see p. 357*]  
*French.* By C.

Nov. 10. Commission to Walter de Kelby and Adam Tirwhit of Beverley  
 Westminster. the younger to collect during pleasure in the port of Kyngeston upon  
 Hull and every place thence by the seacoast northwards to Scarde-  
 burgh and southwards to Grymesby and there, the customs granted  
 to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p. 3*], the custom on wool,  
 hides and woolfells, and the subsidy of 40s. on each sack of wool,  
 40s. on each 300 woolfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides granted by  
 denizen and alien merchants and others of the realm in the Parliament  
 holden at Westminster in 17 Edward III until Michaelmas then  
 following and thereafter for three years, and to keep the 'coket'  
 seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising  
 therefrom, and to appoint others in their place where they cannot  
 attend hereto. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following :—

Edmund Petigard and John de Preston, in the port of Ipswich  
 and every place thence by the seacoast to the mouth of the  
 Thames. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 22.  
 Rockingham.

William Byteryng and Geoffrey Drewe of Lenn, in the port of  
 Lenn and every place thence by the seacoast to Yarmouth.  
 By testimony of John de Wesenham.

Nov. 26.  
 Rockingham.

Henry de Alyngton and Philip de Ratheby, in the port of Boston  
 and every place thence by the seacoast to Lenn.  
 By testimony of Richard de Salteby, attorney of John de  
 Wesenham.

*MEMBRANE 7.*

Oet. 19. Order to John de Astwyk, mayor of the staple of Bruges in Flanders,  
 Westminster. to deliver by indenture to Thomas de Melchebourn and William de  
 Rothyng, whom the king appointed to make search for uncocketed  
 wools etc. as above [*p. 441*] pursuant to an ordinance in the Parliament  
 holden at Westminster in 17 Edward III touching export to the staple,  
 all letters of 'coket' and forfeitures pertaining to the king in this  
 behalf received by him or his deputies by virtue of the said ordinance  
 from the time when he has been mayor of the staple, that they may  
 answer to the king therefor. By K. & C.

Oet. 23. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Robert Chaundos, for good  
 Westminster. service, of the keeping of the castle and manor of Horeston, co. Derby,  
 at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of the extent thereof.

By p.s. [17128.]

Oet. 24. Commitment during pleasure to William de Middleton of the  
 Westminster. counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and the castle of Norwich, so that  
 he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By p.s. [17131.]  
 Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

By the same writ.

Order to John Howard, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

By the same writ.

1345.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

Oct. 29. The like to William de Langeleye of the county of Kent and the  
Westminster. castle of Canterbury. By K.

Order to John de Vileston, late sheriff, to deliver the same to  
him. By K.

Nov. 4. The like to John de Roches of the county of Wilts and the castle  
Mortlake. of Old Sarum. By K.

The like to Thomas de Rokeby of the county of York and the castle  
of York. By p.s.

The like to John Engayne of Teversham of the counties of Cambridge  
and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge. By K.

Order to Warin de Bassyngbourne, late sheriff, to deliver the same  
to him. By K.

Nov. 26. The like to Walter de Horton of the county of Devon and the castle  
Rockingham. of Exeter.

Order to John de Chivereston, late sheriff, to deliver the same  
to him. By K.

Dec. 30. The like to Hervey Tyrel of the county of Devon and the castle  
Woodstock. of Exeter.

Order to Walter de Horton, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

The like to John de Chivereston, late sheriff.

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.

Oct. 24. Commitment during pleasure to William de Middelton of the office  
Westminster. of the escheatry in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, so that he  
answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By p.s. [17131.]

Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

By the same writ.

Order to John Howard, late escheator, to deliver the office to him.

By the same writ.

Oct. 29. The like to William de Langeleye, in the county of Kent. By K.

Westminster. Order to John de Vileston, late escheator, to deliver the office to  
him. By K.

Nov. 4. The like to John de Roches, in the county of Wilts. By K.

Mortlake.

The like to Thomas de Rokeby, in the county of York. By p.s.

The like to John de Trehampton, in the counties of Lincoln and  
Rutland. By K.

Order to Sayer de Rocheford, late escheator, to deliver the office  
to him. By K.

Nov. 5. The like to Thomas de Lucy, in the counties of Cumberland, West-  
Mortlake. moreland and Lancaster.

Order to Hugh de Moriceby, late escheator, to deliver the office  
to him. By K.

1345.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

- Nov. 4.      The like to John Engayne of Teversham, in the counties of Cam-  
Mortlake.      bridge and Huntingdon.      By K.  
                Order to Warin de Bassyngbourn, late escheator, to deliver the  
                office to him.      By K.
- Nov. 9.      The like to Reynold Forester, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.  
Westminster.      By K.
- Nov. 19.      The like to Thomas de Swyneford, in the counties of Bedford and  
Westminster.      Buckingham.      By K.
- Nov. 19.      The like to William de Radenore, in the county of Hereford and  
Rockingham.      the march of Wales adjacent.
- Nov. 18.      The like to Thomas Cary, in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.  
Rockingham.      By K.
- Nov. 26.      The like to Walter de Horton, in the counties of Devon and Cornwall.  
Rockingham.      By K.  
                Order to John de Chivereston, late escheator, to deliver the office  
                to him.      By K.
- Dec. 30.      The like to Hervey Tyrel, in the counties of Devon and Cornwall.  
Woodstock.      By K.  
                Order to John de Chivereston, late escheator, to deliver the office  
                to him.  
                The like to Walter de Horton, late escheator.
- [1346.]  
Feb. 4.      The like to Thomas de Pikeryng, in the counties of Nottingham  
Westminster.      and Derby.      By K.  
                Order to Gervase de Clifton, late escheator, to deliver the office  
                to him.  
                *Vacated because on the Fine Roll of the twentieth year.*

1345.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

- Nov. 4.      Commitment during pleasure to John de Trehampton of the county  
Mortlake.      of Lincoln, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.      By K.  
                Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.  
                Order to Sayer de Rocheford, late sheriff, to deliver the same to  
                him.      By K.
- Nov. 5.      The like to Thomas de Lucy of the county of Cumberland.      By K.  
Mortlake.      Order to Hugh de Moriceby, late sheriff, to deliver the same to  
                him.
- Nov. 9.      The like to Reynold Forester of the counties of Surrey and Sussex.  
Westminster.      By K.
- Nov. 19.      The like to Thomas de Swyneford of the counties of Bedford and  
Westminster.      Buckingham.      By K.
- Nov. 19.      The like to William de Radenore of the county of Hereford.      By K.  
Rockingham.



1345.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

Nov. 18. The like to Thomas Cary of the counties of Somerset and Dorset.  
 Rockingham. By K.

[1346.]

Feb. 4. The like to Thomas de Bykeryng of the counties of Nottingham  
 Westminster. and Derby. By K.

Order to Gervase de Clifton, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.  
 By K.

*Vacated because on the Fine Roll of the twentieth year.*

1345.

Oct. 24. Order to the sheriff of Sonthampton to cause to be taken and  
 Westminster. arrested William Whittok of the Isle of Wight and his ship called  
*la Mariot* and all his goods and chattels and lands, and to cause the  
 same to be kept safely until further order, the king having learned that  
 he has gone with his ship, laden with divers goods and merchandise,  
 to the parts of Normandy, and has unladed the ship there for the  
 benefit of the king's enemies of those parts, contrary to the king's  
 proclamations thereon. By K.

Oct. 16. Order to Th. bishop of Durham to appoint trustworthy persons  
 Westminster. to levy in the diocese of Durham the tenth for three years granted  
 by Richard late bishop and the other prelates and the clergy of the  
 province of York in aid of arduous affairs touching the king and  
 the safety and defence of the realm in the congregation holden in the  
 church of St. Peter, York, on Monday after Midsummer, 18 Edward III,  
 payable each year in moietics on St. Lucy the Virgin and at Mid-  
 summer, so that those so appointed pay the money arising there-  
 from at the said terms each year at the Exchequer; and to certify  
 the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer with all speed of the names  
 of those so appointed. By K.

Nov. 3. Order to Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton.  
 Westminster. to take into the king's hand the lands held of the king in chief which  
 Florence Punchardon, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of  
 Bartholomew Punchardon, and to make inquisition thereon.

Nov. 9. Order to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,—  
 Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard de la  
 Pole held no lands of the king in chief as of the crown, but held in  
 his demesne as of fee 5 bovates of land and meadow in Miton of the  
 king in chief at fee farm, rendering nothing therefor for life, of the  
 king's grant, so that his heirs render 5*l.* yearly, and that he held in  
 his demesne as of fee divers lands and rents in Kyngeston upon Hull  
 of the king in free burgage and divers other lands and rents of other  
 than the king by divers services, and that William de la Pole, 'chivaler,'  
 his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to William the  
 land and meadow in Miton, he having done fealty, and to meddle no  
 further with the lands held in burgage and of others, delivering any  
 issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Nov. 12. Order to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to be  
 Westminster. intendant to Walter de Hanle, king's serjeant at arms, Richard de  
 Hoton, clerk, and Nicholas de Wandelesworth, whom the king has

1345.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

appointed to seize into the king's hand the priories of St. Michael's Mount in Cornwall, Estrogoill in Wales, St. Valery, co. Middlesex, and Horkeslee, co. Essex, and the deanery of St. Burian, co. Cornwall, and all lands, possessions, goods and chattels belonging thereto, if, as the king has learned, the same have not yet been taken into the king's hand among other priories, lands, possessions, goods and chattels of alien religious of the power of France on account of the war with France; and to keep the same safely until further order, so that they answer for the issues, goods and chattels at the Exchequer.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 11. Order to the sheriff of Devon to take into the king's hand a ship  
Westminster. of John Spert of Plymmouth and other goods and chattels of John, if, as the king has learned, they are forfeit to the king for the felony committed by John in killing John the messenger (*cursorem*) of Walter de Mauny, and in perpetrating other felonies on the sea against men of Spain of the king's friendship; and to cause the same to be kept safely until further order, and to make inquisition at what time, by whom and against whom the felonies were committed, and to send the inquisition into Chancery, with this writ.

Nov. 15. Order to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Hertford,  
Baldock. as the king before ordered him on 3 November last, to take into the king's hand the lands late of William Cheyny, deceased, tenant in chief, knowing that if he neglect to execute this present order, the king will make an example of him.

Nov. 15. Order to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, lords, masters and mariners of  
Westminster. ships, and other ministers and others to be intendant to Robert de Wakefeld, whom the king has appointed to search and examine all inns in which merchants from beyond seas are lodged in every seaport and place of the realm, where suspicion may arise and he think fit, in the presence of the mayor and bailiffs of the same places, and to survey that any false money from Lussheburgh, Flessyng, and Fauk mound or elsewhere be nowise brought by any persons into the realm in deception of the king and people, and to arrest all who have brought such money to the sum of 100s. and over, together with the money, and to cause both men and money to be delivered to the mayor and bailiffs or constables of the ports and places where they be taken, to be kept by them under arrest until further order, and to certify the king in Chancery of the names of those bringing such false money and of the amount and value thereof, and whose it was, and of all they shall do herein; the said Robert taking for his labour 2s. in each pound which shall come to the king's profit by way of ransom or other penalty from those arrested; the king wills however that any commissions to others touching the search for money in divers places be not hereby prejudiced.

By K. & C.

Nov. 22. Order to the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of London to be  
Rockingham. intendant to Richard de Keselyngbury, 'draper,' Walter de Mordon, and William de Brikelesworth, whom the king has appointed to levy in London for the second year the fifteenth and tenth granted in the Parliament summoned at Westminster for the octave of Holy Trinity, 18 Edward III [*see p. 391*], so that they answer at the Exchequer for

1345.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

the moiety thereof due at All Saints last on the morrow of Hilary next, and for the other moiety at Easter following; the king having appointed collectors in each county of the realm. By C.

Commission to the said Richard, Walter and William, appointing them to collect the same. By C.

Nov. 28.  
Oakham.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause to be levied without delay the tenth which certain alien priors and other religious, to whom the king committed divers priories and lands taken into the king's hand on account of the war with France, granted in aid of the king's expenses for the war before the treasurer and others of the council, payable at Martinmas last, the names of which priors and others were enrolled in the presence of the treasurer and barons at the Exchequer; and to summon before them at the Exchequer all priors and religious who have not granted such tenth, to pay the same, and if any refuse, to commit the priories and lands to others who will render more for the same. By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Nov. 20.  
Rockingham.

Order to the sheriff of Stafford to cause proclamation to be made that none give aid or counsel to Adam de Peshale, or receive or comfort him on pain of heavy forfeiture, and to make inquisition touching the names of those who shall be guilty hereof, and to attach them and cause them to be kept safely in prison, so that they be in no wise delivered until further order by the king and council, and to certify the king of the names of those arrested from day to day, and to cause to be seized into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels of Adam, so that answer be made in the chamber for the issues thereof, and to arrest any who claim ownership therein or the right to deprive the king of his profit, and cause them to be safely kept in prison as the king's enemies, to suffer the same justice and judgment as Adam shall suffer; the said Adam, whom the king ordered to be arrested for divers misdeeds, contempts and disobediences committed within the realm against the king and people, having broken arrest and withdrawn, refusing to submit to justice in defiance of the king and against his allegiance; and the king wishing to prevent other evildoers from being emboldened to do the like, if the premises should be suffered to go unpunished. By p.s.

Dec. 9.  
Clipstone.

Order to Robert de Pavely, escheator in the county of Northampton,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Haustede held in his demesne as of fee tail in the said county of the king in chief two parts of the manor of Deneshangre, which Edward II granted to John Haustede, his father, by the service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, and that Elizabeth, daughter of John, William's sister, is his next heir and of full age,—to take her fealty according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, and to deliver to her the said two parts, the king, for her ease, and that she may not in her present tender age at this winter season labour to the king in the parts of the north far distant from the said county, having respited her homage until the Purification next; saving to Anne late the wife of William her dower. By C.



1345.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

Dec. 20. Order to Ralph de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, to cause the gold,  
Westminster. silver, lead and tin, which, as the king has learned, exists in divers  
places in Ireland, to be dug and sought for and reduced to bullion,  
where he shall deem fit by advice of the council, to the king's greatest  
benefit and the least damage to the men of the places where the same  
shall be mined, and to certify the king with suitable speed of the  
metal when it be found. By K. & C.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin  
to arrest all stewards of lords of liberties in Ireland for the arrears  
of their accounts, unless they satisfy the king thereof or find security  
for the same, so far as can of right be done, to stay in usual keeping  
until they satisfy the king; and if they cannot pay, to charge their  
lords with the same; such lords for a long time past having accounted  
at the said Exchequer for the king's dues by their stewards, who,  
upon the rendering of accounts and the falling due of arrears, have  
hitherto departed free without payment or any satisfaction of such  
arrears, the treasurer and barons entering '*dominus pro eo*' on the rolls  
account after the custom of that Exchequer, whereby payment of  
arrears is delayed and often the arrears themselves are lost.

By K. &amp; C.

Dec. 27. Order to the sheriff of Stafford to take into the king's hand the  
Woodstock. lands, goods and chattels of Thomas de Swynnerton, for certain  
contempts and misdeeds committed by him, and to cause the same  
to be kept safely until further order, so that he answer at the Exchequer  
for the issues of the lands and for the goods and chattels.

By p.s. [17192.]

The like to the sheriff of Derby, and the sheriff of Salop.

Dec. 28. Order to Robert Pavely, escheator in the county of Northampton,—  
Woodstock. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Eleanor late  
the wife of John Parles held to her and the heirs of John a messuage,  
11½ virgates of land and 5 acres of meadow in Watford of the grant  
of John Squier by a fine levied thereon by the king's lieence in the  
king's court, and held in her demesne as of fee 5½ acres of meadow,  
5 acres of pasture and 21s. of rent in Aldrynton of another than the  
king by divers services, and that the premises in Watford are held  
of the king in chief by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee,  
and that Walter Parles, son of the said John and Eleanor, is their  
next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Walter the premises in Watford,  
he having done homage, and to meddle no further with the premises  
in Aldrynton, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those  
whose they are.

By p.s.

1346.

Jan. 7. Commitment to John Loveryk, for good service, of the bailiwick  
The Tower of London. of the town of Sandwich, which John Condy of Sandwich, deceased,  
held to him and his heirs of the king's grant, and which has come to  
the king's hands by his death and by reason of the minority of his  
heir, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, so that he exercise the  
office and answer to the king as others hitherto, and that no prejudice  
be done to the heir hereby.

By p.s.



## 20 EDWARD III.—PART I.

*The writs etc. for this year are tested by Lionel, the king's son, guardian of England, from 6 June until the end of the year.*

1346.

## MEMBRANE 31.

Jan. 28. Commitment to brother John Godelli, monk of the monastery  
Westminster. of St. Denis, France, by consent of queen Isabel to whom the king before granted the keeping of the priory of Derhurst, of the keeping of the said priory and of the lands, goods and chattels belonging thereto, which the king caused to be taken into his hand among other priories, lands, goods and chattels of alien religious of the power of France in England, on account of the war with France, to hold during the said war, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 110*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, so long as the priory and lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; mainpernors, John de Oxenford of the county of Middlesex and John de Compton of the county of Gloucester. Grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [p. 258].

By K.

Order to queen Isabel to deliver the same to him.

By K.

Jan. 28. Order to John Darcy 'le Fitz,' escheator within the liberty of  
Westminster. Holderness, co. York, or his lieutenant, to deliver to John de Mounceaux, son and heir of Thomas de Mounceaux, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. [17239.]

Jan. 28. Order to Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton,  
Westminster. to deliver to Bartholomew Punchardon and Margery his wife the manor of Elyngham, held in chief by the service of a third part of a knight's fee, Bartholomew having done homage; the escheator having found by an inquisition returned into Chancery that Oliver Punchardon of Facombe by a fine levied in the king's court without licence granted the reversion of the manor to the said Bartholomew and Margery and the heirs of their bodies after the death of Florence Punchardon, who held the same for life of Oliver's inheritance; and the king having pardoned the trespass committed herein.

By p.s. [17237.]

Jan. 26. Request to admirals, sheriffs, mayors and bailiffs and other ministers  
Westminster. of cities and boroughs, and lords, masters and mariners of ships, and all other the king's friends and faithful, to be intendants to Henry de Briselee and Anselm Braunch, whom the king has appointed, themselves or by deputy, to make search of all ships laden with wools or other customable merchandise going beyond seas or found on the seacoasts of England or on the sea or in any ports beyond seas, whether any wools, woolfells or hides or other customable wares can be found therein uncocketed, and to arrest and keep safely every forfeiture

1346.

*Membrane 31—cont.*

pertaining to the king in this behalf ; and to make search also in all places in the lordship and parts of Flanders, whether any wools, woolfells or hides brought thither and pertaining to aliens were cocketed or customed in the name of denizens, and to take all such wares as forfeit and cause them to be kept to the king's use, so that answer be made to the king therefor ; pursuant to an agreement made by the king and council in the Parliament at Westminster in 17 Edward III, touching the export of such wares to the staple as above [*p.* 340] ; and revocation of the commission to Thomas de Melchebourn and William de Rothyng [*p.* 441]. By K.

Feb. 12. Commitment during pleasure to John Gogh, clerk, of the keeping  
Westminster. of the priory of St. Clears and of the lands belonging thereto, which the king before committed by John's mainprise to the prior, now deceased ; so that he pay at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 40s. a year, and satisfy the king of all arrears of the farm from the time of the commitment thereof to the prior, and maintain all other charges, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches ; grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258] ; he having prayed to have the keeping, that he may the better be able to satisfy the king of a great sum of arrears. By C.

Feb. 14. Commission to Henry Huse, William de Thorp, William de Notton  
Westminster. and Richard de Birton, reciting that the king has learned that Thomas de Wyntershull held divers lands in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief, the wardship whereof is known to pertain to the king by reason of the minority of his heir until the lawful age of the heir, and that the said lands have been concealed and occupied from the time of the death of Thomas to the king's loss ; and appointing the said commissioners to make inquisition in the county of Surrey touching the said lands and the heir and the occupiers thereof, and to seize the same into the king's hand, with the goods and chattels therein, and to certify the king in Chancery hereof ; the king having ordered the sheriff to summon before them good and lawful men. By C.

*MEMBRANE 30.*

Feb. 14. Grant to Walter de Creyk of the keeping of a messuage, a dovecote,  
Westminster. 211 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 3½ acres of pasture, 11 acres of wood and 9s. 1½*d.* of rent in Stachesden, co. Bedford, which Juliana late the wife of Robert Houtot, 'chivaler,' deceased, held for life of the inheritance of John de Burdeleys [son and heir of John de Burdeleys], tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, extended at 37s. 8½*d.* a year, as was found by the inquisition and extent taken thereon by Thomas de Swynford, escheator in the county of Bedford, and returned into Chancery, to hold with the issues from the time of Juliana's death until the lawful age of the heir pursuant to letters patent granting to him the keeping of the manor of Maddynglee, co. Cambridge, which Simon de Burdeleys held of the inheritance of the said heir, and of all lands held in dower or otherwise for life of the said inheritance, when they fall in [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1327-1337, p.* 474], rendering yearly at the Exchequer 37s. 8½*d.* in moieties at Easter and Michaelmas.

Order to the said escheator to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof received by him.

1346.

*Membrane 30—cont.*

Feb. 14. Order to Bartholomew de Burghersh, constable of the castle of Westminster. Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, to take into the king's hand the bailiwick of Sandwich, which the king committed to John Loveryk as above [*p.* 450], and to deliver the same to the heir of John son of William Condy of Sandwich, taking first his fealty according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, to hold according to letters patent dated 7 July, 14 Edward III, in favour of the said John son of William Condy [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1340–1343, p.* 18]; and to appoint a sufficient deputy or deputies from among the heir's friends to keep the bailiwick during his minority on behalf of the king and of the heir, if he be insufficient by reason of his tender age. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Grant to brother John de Fovea, who has been admitted to the Westminster. priory of Modbury, void by the resignation of brother Nicholas de Seint Piere, and instituted as prior, as appears by letters of the diocesan of the place shown before the king in Chancery, that he may have the keeping of that priory and of the lands belonging thereto, as the said late prior had by letters patent [*p.* 267], for 20 marks a year in like terms; mainpernors, William de Medwill and Simon de Newenham of the county of Devon.

Feb. 12. Order to Thomas de Swynerton, escheator in the counties of Salop The Tower of and Stafford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing London. that Philip de Baggesouere held in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief 40s. of rent in Bardeleye, co. Salop, by the service of paying 6s. a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Salop, not of the crown but by the escheat of Robert de Bellem, sometime earl of Salop, and held the bailiwick of the forestership of Sirlet in fee in the same county of the king in chief as of the same escheat, without doing any service therefor, and divers other lands of others than the king by divers services, and that William de Baggesouere, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to take his fealty according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, and to deliver to him the said rent and bailiwick, and to meddle no further with the lands held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those whose they are.

*MEMBRANE 29.*

Feb. 11. Grant to Thomas de Breouse of the manor of Englesham, co. Berks, Westminster. and of the messuages and lands in Farnedon, co. Berks, in the king's hand because the abbot of Beaulieu Regis acquired and entered the same without licence contrary to the Statute of Mortmain; to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof. By p.s. [17259.]

Feb. 12. Order to Th. bishop of Durham to cause to be arrested and delivered Westminster. to the sheriff of Northumberland Richard de Galeway, late mayor of Newcastle upon Tyne, John de Galeway, Adam de Ullesby, William de Burnton, Edmund de Wyderynton, Robert de Halywell the younger, William Walays, 'marchaunt,' John de Morpath, 'skynmere,' John Gategang, Thomas Flemyng, Thomas Gategang, William Crispynne of Mohowe, John Munkes, John Hangard, 'skynnere,' Robert Caut, John Langebak, Thomas de Galeway, John son of Adam de Menevill, Thomas Gretheved, Thomas Scot, 'mareschall,' Robert de Miderigge,



1346.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

William Neel, John Giliot, Gilbert Jargon, Thomas de Appelton, Richard Litester, son of Henry Litester of Corbrigge, Thomas Surreys, John Spyce of Penereth, Alan Scot, William Heryng of Hoghton, Thomas de Galeway, John de Halywell, James Gategang, Alexander Langbak, Henry Mareschal, Edmund Gategang, brother Adam de Alnewyk, Roger Rede and William son of Eva, in order that the sheriff may answer for their bodics, and to cause to be seized and to be safely kept all goods and chattels and lands of the aforesaid, so that answer be made at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; the aforesaid Richard and others having been indicted of divers felonies and trespasses committed in Newcastle upon Tyne before John Moubray and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that town, and having been put in exigent for non-appearance in the county of Northumberland to be outlawed, as appears by a certification made by the said John into Chancery; and the king having now learned that they have withdrawn from the said county and wander about within the liberty of Durham, to the delay of their punishment.

Feb. 16. Commission to John de Weston of London and Thomas Perle to Westminster. collect during pleasure in the port of London the custom on wools, hides and woollfells and the subsidy of 40s. on each sack of wool, 4l. on each last of hides and 40s. on each 300 woollfells, which denizen and alien merchants and others of the realm granted in the Parliament holden at Westminster in 17 Edward III until Michaelmas then following and thereafter for three years, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By bill of Richard de Salteby.

Order to Reynold de Conductu and Adam Lucas, late collectors, to deliver to them the said seal and all other things touching that office in their keeping.

Feb. 8. Order to the sheriff of Stafford to cause to be sold the goods and Westminster. chattels late of Adam de Peshale, a felon, within his bailiwick, taken by the sheriff into the king's hand by reason of Adam's forfeiture, and also the goods and chattels late of Adam, which the sheriff of Salop will deliver to him by indenture; and to cause the money arising therefrom to be brought to the chamber, to be delivered to the king's receiver there, taking from the receiver letters of acquittance specifying the sum so paid by him, by which he shall be discharged.

By p.s. [17247.]

Feb. 22. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas de Welliford of the keeping Westminster. of the king's copper-mine of Northmolton, co. Devon, with full power to search for the said metal where and as he shall deem best for the king's benefit, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, and be allowed his wages in rendering his account according to the discretion of the treasurer and barons; and order to the sheriff and others of the county to be intendant.

By K.

*Be it remembered that Nicholas came before the chancellor and treasurer at Westminster on 13 November following, and asserted that by virtue hereof he had begun work and had incurred great expenses and had not received nor could receive any profit; therefore the chancellor and treasurer ordered that his commission be surrendered and cancelled, and so it is surrendered and cancelled.*



1346.

*Membrane 29—cont.*

Feb. 28. Grant and demise at farm to the king's kinswoman, Mary de Sancto Westminster. Paulo, countess of Pembroke, of a moiety of the manor of Kirkeby in Kendale with the members and appurtenances, co. Westmoreland, the manor of Mourholm with Kerneford and Lyndeheved, and a moiety of the town of Ulveston, co. Lancaster, late of William de Coucy, and 16 messuages, a watermill, 8 bovates and 60 acres of land, 80 acres of meadow and 12*d.* of rent in Thornton in Lonesdale, co. York, late of Ingelram son of Ingelram de Gynes, and for certain causes in the king's hand, to hold from 28 January next for eight years, rendering yearly in the chamber at the Tower of London 19*l.* 16*d.*, whereof 53*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* are increment beyond the extent, in moieties at Midsummer and Christmas, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards and marriages, so that she maintain all houses, mills and other buildings in good condition at her own costs, without doing waste or destruction or causing extortions, damages or burdens, voluntary or unjust, to any of the tenants of the demesne of the said manor and moieties; mainpernors, Bartholomew de Burghersh and John Darcy 'le Fitz,' who have mainprised for her to pay the said rent at the said terms or within a month following, and 200*l.* for each term at which she makes default, whereupon also the king may re-enter.  
By p.s. [17316.]

March 6. Order to Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton,— Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition taken by William de Nocton and Richard de Birton and returned into Chancery shewing that Thomas de Wryntreshull held in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief certain lands in the county of Surrey by knight service, and that his heir is still a minor, wherefore the king caused those lands to be taken into his hand,—to make inquisition what lands Thomas held in his demesne as of fee and in service in his bailiwick and who have occupied the same from the time of his death and received the profit thereof, and to take into the king's hand the lands which he held in his demesne as of fee and cause them to be kept safely until further order, and to send the inquisition made by him into Chancery, with this writ.  
The like to William de Langeleye, escheator in the county of Kent.

March 8. Commitment during pleasure to John de Okore of the keeping of Westminster. the lands late of Adam de Peshale, in the king's hand by his forfeiture and reserved to the chamber, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof.  
By p.s. [17323.]

Order to the sheriff of Stafford to deliver the same to him.

The like to the sheriff of Salop.

March 9. Order to the mayor and sheriffs of London to arrest William de Westminster. Stanes and take into the king's hand his lands, goods and chattels, rolls, papers and memoranda in London, and to cause them to be kept safely until further order, and not to neglect this, as they would save themselves harmless.  
By K.

March 9. Order to Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the counties of Cumberland, Westminster. Westmoreland and Lancaster, to deliver to William, son and heir of John de Lancastre of Holgill, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.  
By p.s. [17325.]

1346.

## MEMBRANE 28.

March 8. Order to Thomas de Bekeryng, escheator in the county of Nottingham, to deliver to Alan, son and heir of Walter le Wolfhunt, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.  
Westminster. By p.s. [17353.]

March 18. Commission to Thomas de Lyndeseye of York to collect with Westminister. Walter de Kelby in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and every place thence by the seacoast northwards to Scardeburgh and southwards to Grymesby and there the customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [p. 3], the custom on wools, hides and woollfells, and the subsidy on wools, hides and woollfells granted by denizen and alien merchants and others in the Parliament holden at Westminster in 17 Edward III, in the room of Adam Tirwhit of Beverley the younger, appointed as above [p. 444].

By bill of Richard de Salteby.

March 17. Grant during pleasure to the king's yeoman, John de Herlyng, Westminister. for good service, of the office of being one of the collectors of the customs granted by alien merchants etc. as above [*last entry*] in the port of London and every place thence by the seacoast on either side the Thames to Graveshende, to hold as Augustine le Waleys held the office, receiving the usual fees; and because he stays continually in the king's service, grant that he may hold the office by attorney; so that he answer, by himself or his attorney, at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, together with William de Clopton, lately appointed to collect the same with Augustine. By p.s. [17350.]

June 10. Grant for life to the same John de Herlyng of the same office.

Porchester.

By p.s. [17609.]

## MEMBRANE 27.

March 18. Commitment during pleasure to Nicholas Gower of the office of Westminister. the escheatry in the parts of Holderneshe, co. York, and in the king's lordship of Barowe, co. Lincoln, so that he answer in that chamber for the issues thereof.

By letter of the seal called 'Griffoun.'

Order to all persons of the said parts and lordship to be intendant.

By the same letter.

Order to John Darcy 'le Fitz', late escheator, to deliver the office to him. By the same letter.

March 16. Appointment during pleasure of Peter de Grymesby,—by assent Westminister. of John Darcy 'le Fitz,' whom the king appointed keeper of the liberties of Holderneshe and the manor of Brustwyk with the members and appurtenances, co. York, and of Barowe, co. Lincoln,—as receiver of the issues and profits of the said manor, liberties, members and places, so that he answer for the same in the chamber and receive 2*d.* a day; the king, for John's good service, having discharged him from rendering any account of such issues so long as he shall be keeper there.

By letter of the seal called 'Griffoun.'

March 17. Commission to Henry Darcy, Walter Turk, Richard de Berkyng, Westminister. John Lovekyn, John de Croydon and John de Kylyngworth, reciting that the citizens of London have granted the king 3,000 marks, to wit, 1,000 marks as a gift and 2,000 marks as a loan, in aid of the king's

1346.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

war expenses, and appointing the said commissioners to ordain how the said sum shall be levied from the men of London to their greatest ease and least damage, and to depute suitable men to assess and levy the same, so that the money be levied from the weightier and wealthier men having goods and chattels exceeding the value of 10*l.* and not from others, and to survey that each citizen be assessed reasonably according to his estate and means ; and order to them to attend hereto on pain of forfeiture, and to certify the king in Chancery of the names of any who refuse to pay their portions or resist the levying thereof without just cause ; and order to the mayor, aldermen, sheriffs and all other citizens and faithful men of the city to be intendant. By K.

March 20. Commitment to the king's clerks, Robert de Clipeston and Robert Westminster. Launcelyn, of the keeping of the priory of St. James by Exeter and of the lands belonging thereto, which the king caused to be taken into his hand among other priories, lands and possessions of alien religious of the power of France in England by reason of the war with France, to hold from Easter next so long as the war endure and the said priory and lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 12 marks at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and doing all other charges incumbent ; mainpernors, Henry de Ecceshale, clerk, and Robert de Lameleye, clerk, of the county of Nottingham. Grant also that they be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258].

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 18. Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Sandwich to take Westminster. into the king's hand as forfeit all cloths fraudulently cut into small pieces and exported by alien merchants without payment of the custom due among other customs granted by alien merchants to Edward I, to wit, 2*s.* on each scarlet and cloth dyed in grain, 18*d.* on each cloth part in grain, and 12*d.* on every other cloth without grain, imported or exported ; and to cause the same to be kept safely until further order, and to certify the king in Chancery of the cloths so taken by them, whose they were, and the value thereof.

March 23. Order to William de Radenore, escheator in the county of Hereford Westminster. and the march of Wales adjacent, to deliver to Richard Talbot, son and heir of Gilbert Talbot, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. [17368.]

The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

By the same writ.

March 28. Grant during pleasure to John de Gynwell and John Holt of the Westminster. keeping of the manor of Dounameneye, co. Gloucester, late of William de Cusancia, 'chivaler,' to hold with the issues from the time of his death, so that they answer for the issues at the Exchequer, if they ought to pertain to the king.

By C.

Order to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to deliver the same to them.

March 17. Order to Ralph de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, Westminster. and the chancellor there, to take into the king's hand the lands in



1346.

*Membrane 27—cont.*

Ireland whereof Robert de Clifford was seised in his demesne as of fee on Thursday after the Ascension, 18 Edward III, and to cause answer to be made to the king for the issues thereof from that date, and to make inquisition thereon, and to deliver such lands, with the issues thereof hereafter, to Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to whom the king has granted by letters patent the wardship thereof until the lawful age of Roger, brother and heir of Robert, son and heir of the said Robert de Clifford [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1345-1348, p. 58*]; saving to Isabel late the wife of Robert her dower; and to cause the inquisitions made thereon to be sent to the Chancery of England.

By p.s. [17354.]

## MEMBRANE 26.

Jan. 27. Order to Thomas de Swynford, escheator in the counties of Bedford  
Westminster. and Buckingham, to take into the king's hand the lands which Juliana late the wife of Robert Houtot, 'chivaler,' deceased, held for life of the heir of John Burdeleys, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Jan. 26. Order to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,  
Westminster. to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Quixlay of Northgevelde the elder, deceased, tenant in chief.

Feb. 10. The like to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent,  
Westminster. touching the lands late of Mark Husee.

Feb. 16. The like to Thomas de Swynford, escheator in the county of  
Westminster. Buckingham, and John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Hertford, touching the lands late of Margery late the wife of Thomas de Luton.

Feb. 15. The like to John de Swynerton, escheator in the county of Salop,  
Westminster. touching the lands late of Robert le Boulers.

Feb. 10. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester,  
Westminster. touching the lands late of Richard son of John de Dersynton of Wynchecombe.

Feb. 8. The like to John Engayn of Teversham, escheator in the counties of  
Westminster. Cambridge and Huntingdon, and John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, touching the lands late of Thomas Lungevill.

The like to Robert Pavely, escheator in the county of Northampton,  
touching the lands late of the same Thomas.

March 1. The like to William de Radenore, escheator in the county of Hereford  
Westminster. and the march of Wales adjacent, and Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, touching the lands late of Gilbert Talbot.

March 7. The like to the same Simon touching the lands late of John de  
Westminster. Charyngworth.

March 6. The like to Robert Pavely, escheator in the county of Northampton,  
Westminster. touching the lands late of Thomas de Berkele of Wolaston.



1346.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

March 4. The like to John Dengayne of Teversham, escheator in the county Westminister. of Cambridge, touching the lands late of Emma de Colvill.

March 15. The like to Thomas Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton, Westminister. touching the lands late of John de Molyns of Farham.

March 12. The like to William de Middilton, escheator in the county of Norfolk, Westminister. touching the lands late of Randolph de Hales.

March 22. The like to William de Middelton, escheator in the counties of Westminister. Norfolk and Suffolk, touching the lands late of John de Erleham.

April 3. The like to the same touching the lands late of John Bernak. Westminister.

The like to John de Trehampton, escheator in the county of Lincoln, and Reynold le Forester, escheator in the county of Sussex, touching the lands late of the same John.

April 16. The like to Hervey Tyrel, escheator in the county of Cornwall, Westminister. touching the lands late of Alice de Insula.

April 24. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, Westminister. touching the lands late of William Gacelyn.

The like to John Dengayne of Teversham, escheator in the county of Cambridge, touching the lands late of Joan Loveday.

May 2. The like to Robert de Pavely, escheator in the county of Northampton, Westminister. and Thomas Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton, touching the lands late of Thomas de Norton.

May 4. The like to Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, Westminister. touching the lands late of Margaret late the wife of Geoffrey de Cornewaill.

The like to Reynold Forester, escheator in the county of Surrey, touching the lands late of Margery late the wife of John de Sancto Johanne of Lagham.

May 19. The like to Robert de Pavely, escheator in the county of Northampton, Westminister. Thomas de Swynford, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Hertford, and William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent, touching the lands late of Geoffrey de Lucy, knight.

May 10. The like to John Engayne of Teversham, escheator in the county Westminister. of Huntingdon, touching the lands late of John Bruys.

May 20. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset Westminister. and Dorset, and John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex, touching the lands late of Ralph de Ufford.

May 2. The like to John de Roches, escheator in the county of Wilts, Westminister. Thomas de Swynford, escheator in the county of Bedford,

1346.

*Membrane 26—cont.*

John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Berks, and Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset, touching the lands late of Thomas de Norton.

June 2. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset, touching  
Porchester. the lands late of Michaela late the wife of John de Roudes.

June 11. The like to the same touching the lands late of Joan late the wife  
Porchester. of John Latymer, 'chivaler.'

June 20. The like to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester,  
Porchester. touching the lands late of William de Ballecote.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Geoffrey de Ballecote.

June 26. The like to Hervey Tirel, escheator in the county of Devon, touching  
Porchester. the lands late of William Busschel.

July 15. The like to Thomas de Bekeryng, escheator in the counties of  
Windsor. Nottingham and Derby, touching the lands late of Philip de Stredley.

July 15. The like to John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Oxford,  
Windsor. and Hervey Tyrel, escheator in the county of Devon, touching the lands late of Alice de Knovill.

The like to Hervey Tirel, escheator in the county of Devon, touching the lands late of Margaret late the wife of Richard de Cornewail.

April 12. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset, touching  
Windsor. the lands late of Ralph de Ufford.

July 21. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,  
Windsor. touching the lands late of Joan late the wife of John de Twenge.

June 20. The like to John de Trehampton, escheator in the county of Lincoln,  
Porchester. touching the lands late of Philip de Nevill.

Aug. 2. The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex,  
Windsor. Hertford and Middlesex, touching the lands late of Ralph le Chamberleyn of Reed.

Aug. 6. The like to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Warwick  
Windsor. and Leicester, touching the lands late of John Maureward.

Feb. 10. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,  
Westminster. touching the lands held in chief which Mariota late the wife of Walter Alblaster, deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of Ralph le Alblaster.

*MEMBRANE 25.*

Feb. 4. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Bykeryng of the counties  
Westminster. of Nottingham and Derby, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.  
By K.

1346.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Order to all persons of that county to be intendant.

Order to Gervase de Clifton, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

The like to the following :—

- |                                   |   |       |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------|
| Feb. 17.<br>Westminster.          | William Power, of the county of Hereford.   | By K. |
|                                   | Order to William de Radenore, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.   | By K. |
| Nov. 12.<br>The Tower,<br>London. | William Croiser of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.  | By C. |
|                                   | Order to Thomas de Swynford, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.  |       |
| Nov. 18.<br>The Tower,<br>London. | John de Vaus, of the counties of Nottingham and Derby.  | By C. |
|                                   | Order to Thomas de Bykeryng, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.  |       |
| Nov. 12.<br>The Tower,<br>London. | Reynold Forester, of the counties of Surrey and Sussex.   | By C. |
|                                   | John de Trehampton, of the county of Lincoln.   | By C. |
|                                   | Thomas Cary, of the counties of Somerset and Dorset.  |       |
| Dec. 8.<br>The Tower,<br>London.  | Thomas Pychard, of the county of Hereford.  | By C. |
|                                   | Order to William de Radenore, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.   |       |
| Feb. 4.<br>Westminster.           | Commitment during pleasure to Thomas de Bykeryng of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. | By K. |
|                                   | Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.   | By K. |
|                                   | Order to Gervase de Clifton, late escheator, to deliver the office to him.  |       |
|                                   | The like to the following :—  |       |
| Feb. 10.<br>Westminster.          | Leo de Perton, in the county of Worcester.  | By K. |
|                                   | Order to John de Worthyn, late escheator, to deliver the office to him.   | By K. |
| Feb. 17.<br>Westminster.          | William Power, in the county of Hereford, and the march of Wales adjacent.  | By K. |
|                                   | Order to William de Radenore, late escheator, to deliver the office to him.   | By K. |
| Nov. 5.<br>The Tower,<br>London.  | John Engayne of Teversham, in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.   | By C. |
|                                   | Walter Parles, in the county of Northampton.  | By C. |
|                                   | Order to Robert Pavely, late escheator, to deliver the office to him.   |       |
| Nov. 12.<br>The Tower,<br>London. | William Croyser, in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.   | By C. |
|                                   | Order to Thomas de Swynford, late escheator, to deliver the office to him.  |       |

1346.

*Membrane 25—cont.*Nov. 18.  
The Tower,  
London.John de Vaus, in the counties of Nottingham and Derby. By C.  
Order to Thomas de Bykeryng, late escheator, to deliver the office to him.Nov. 12.  
The Tower,  
London.

Reynold Forester, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex. By C.

John de Roches, in the county of Wilts. By C.

John de Trehampton, in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland. By C.

Thomas de Rokeby, in the county of York. By C.

Simon Basset, in the county of Gloucester. By C.

Nov. 27.  
The Tower,  
London.John de Frenyngham, in the county of Kent. By C.  
Order to William de Langele, late escheator, to deliver the office to him.

John de Alveton, in the counties of Oxford and Berks. By C.

Thomas Cary, in the counties of Somerset and Dorset. By C.

John de Coggeshale, in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex. By C.

Thomas de Aspale, in the county of Southampton. By C.

1347.  
Jan. 16.  
Eltham.Thomas de Ralegh, in the county of Devon. By C.  
Order to Hervey Tyrel, late escheator, to deliver the office to him.1346.  
Dec. 8.  
The Tower,  
London.Thomas Pychard, in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.  
Order to William de Radenore, late escheator, to deliver the office to him.Nov. 5.  
The Tower,  
London.Commitment during pleasure to John Engayne of Teversham of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and the castle of Cambridge, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By C.  
Order to all persons of those counties to be intendant.

The like to the following :—

Walter Parles, of the county of Northampton and the castle of Northampton. By C.

Order to Robert Pavely, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 12.  
The Tower,  
London.

John de Roches, of the county of Wilts and the castle of Old Sarum.

Thomas de Rokeby, of the county of York and the castle of York. By C.



1346.

*Membrane 25—cont.*

Simon Basset, of the county of Gloucester and the castle of Gloucester. By C.

Nov. 27.  
The Tower,  
London.

John de Frenyngham, of the county of Kent and the castle of Canterbury.

Order to William de Langele, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

John de Alveton, of the counties of Oxford and Berks and the castle of Oxford. By C.

John de Coggeshale, of the counties of Essex and Hertford and the castle of Colecestre. By C.

Thomas de Aspale, of the county of Southampton and the castle of Winchester. By C.

1347.  
Jan. 16.  
Eltham.

Thomas de Ralegh, of the county of Devon and the castle of Excter. By C.

Order to Hervey Tyrel, late sheriff, to deliver the same to him.

1346.

*MEMBRANE 24.*

April 1.  
Westminster.

Commission to the prior of Rochester, Thomas de Hicch, parson of the church of Retherfeld, Alan de Boys and John Baret, reciting that owing to the intolerable expenses incurred by the king in the past through continuous war for the defence of the Holy Church and the realm, the treasury is so exhausted that the king cannot adequately defend the church of England or the possessions of himself and of those who receive the profits and emoluments of the realm, without the help of the latter, wherefore by advice of the council, under urgent and unavoidable necessity for the defence of the church and realm, the king has ordained that all aliens beneficed in the realm, to wit, those who were never and are not resident in such benefices, but live abroad, come to the king's aid with the value of their benefices for the present year to be specified below, and that other aliens so beneficed and resident give adequate help, by way of loan, and that sufficient security be made to them for as much as shall be so received from them; whereupon the proctors of cardinals and other beneficed aliens dwelling out of the realm were summoned before the king and council, and the king's necessity and imminent perils set forth to them, and they were asked if in the name of their lords they would retain in their own hands the said benefices for the greater safety thereof and cause answer to be made to the king for the farm thereof, as if they were actually demised to farmers, for the present year, from St. Peter's Chains last, by way of loan; and on their refusal after much treaty the king prohibited them, on pain of forfeiture of all which they could forfeit, from taking out of the realm any revenue from the fruits of the said benefices in gold or silver or otherwise secretly or openly, ordering them further to cause to be brought to a suitable place to be appointed by the king all money from the fruits of the said benefices which they now had since the said feast and would receive hereafter until the end of the year, and to be there delivered to the king's use by way of loan, receiving security from the king touching the money

1346.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

so to be delivered there ; to which the proctors precisely replied that they would neither answer for the value of such fruits nor pay such farms ; and further reciting that the king cannot further postpone provision for his necessity by unwonted means, and aid for himself for the safety of the realm as well as it can be done : and appointing the said commissioners to enter all benefices of non-resident beneficed aliens, as well cardinals as others, in the dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester, which have not yet been taken into the king's hand, and to take into the king's hand all fruits and provents thereof, and to sell or demise the same at farm as profitably as possible, the said John Baret to receive the money arising therefrom by view and testimony of the others, and to answer for the same at the king's order, after deducting the charges necessarily incumbent on the benefices ; the said John only to render account, the others being wholly discharged therefrom.

By K. &amp; C.

The like to the following :—

The prior of St. Bartholomew, Smythefeld, London, Master John Barnet and John Pyel, in the diocese of London, the said John Piel to be charged therewith.

The abbot of Battle, John de Dunstaple, canon of Chichester, Alan de Boys and John Baret, in the diocese of Chichester, the said John Baret to be charged therewith.

The abbot of Hyde by Winchester, William de Langele, parson of the church of Ryngwode, Alan de Boys and John Baret, in the diocese of Winchester, the said John Baret to be charged therewith.

The abbot of Malmesbury, Master John de Kyrkeby, archdeacon of Dorset, Adam de Derleton and John With, in the diocese of Salisbury, the said John Wyth to be charged therewith.

The abbot of Glastonbury, Walter de London, dean of Wells, Adam de Derleton and John With, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, the said John to be charged therewith.

The dean of Exeter, Master Robert Hereward, archdeacon of Taunton, Adam de Derleton and John With, in the diocese of Exeter, the said John to be charged therewith.

The prior of Worcester, William de Somervyll of Aston Somervyll, John de Swanlond and Ralph de Dersthull, in the diocese of Worcester, the said John to be charged therewith.

Master Stephen de Ledebury, dean of Hereford, Roger de Braynton, John de Swanlond and Ralph de Dersthull, in the diocese of Hereford, the said John to be charged therewith.

The abbot of Burton upon Trent, Thomas de Clopton, canon of Lichfield, John de Swanlond and Ralph de Dersthull, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, the said John to be charged therewith.

The abbot of Leicester, Edmund de Bereford, Richard de Holder-nesse and John de Fyncham, in the diocese of Lincoln, the said John to be charged therewith.

The prior of Ely, Edmund de Lenne and Henry Wyth, in the diocese of Ely, the said Henry to be charged therewith.

The prior of Norwich, Master John de Fenton, archdeacon of Sudbury, Edmund de Lenne and Henry Wyth, in the diocese of Norwich, the said Henry to be charged therewith.

1346.

*Membrane 24—cont.*

The abbot of St. Mary's, York, Thomas de Brayton, John de Wodehous and John atte Fenne, in the diocese of York, the said John atte Fenne to be charged therewith.

The prior of Durham, Thomas de Brayton and John atte Fenne, in the diocese of Durham, the said John to be charged therewith.

*Vacated because surrendered and nothing was done thereon by virtue of the commissions here enrolled, because it was otherwise ordained touching the payment of the value of such benefices, as is contained on the Close Roll of this year.*

## MEMBRANE 23.

March 24. Grant to John Darcy 'le pierre,' for good and long service, and for Westminster. 1,000 marks which he will pay at the Exchequer at Michaelmas next, and Easter and Michaelmas following, by equal portions, of the marriage of James, son and heir of James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward. By p.s. [17374.]

March 28. Order to Bartholomew de Burgherssh, constable of Dover castle Westminster. and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant, to retain to the king's use 67 tuns of wine laden on a ship called *Seint Jake* of Wilnau in Spain, so that answer be made to the king therefor, and to cause the said ship, with the tackling and other things therein, to be restored to John Pieres, master thereof, and satisfaction to be made to him of the freight for those wines according to the contents of his papers (*cartarum*) if he has any thereof, so that the said John come not again to the king for default of such restitution and satisfaction, and so that the alliance between the king and the king of Spain be not infringed; the said John having come to the king and shown that whereas he laded the said ship at Peyto with the said wine to be brought to Caleys for sale there, the mayor and bailiffs of Wynchelese caused the ship, which touched at that port, with the wines, to be arrested, and still detain it, and instantly praying for restitution thereof and delivery of 180 florins *de scuto* or their value in silver for the freight of the same wines; and the king wishing to show favour to the subjects of his said ally, though he could retain the ship and wines with reason, because the said John communicated with the king's enemies. By C.

April 3. Order to the collectors of the custom on wools, hides and woolfells Westminster. in the port of London to take an oath from all merchants and others of the realm lading wools, hides and woolfells hereafter in the said port, that they will not cocket or custom the wools, hides and woolfells of strangers and alien merchants in the names of denizens on pain of forfeiture thereof, and to take into the king's hand as forfeit any such wools, hides and woolfells, and cause answer to be made to the king therefor; the king having learned that many merchants and others of the realm are guilty hereof, defrauding the king of the custom of 40*d.* on each sack of wool and each 300 woolfells and  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark on each last of hides. By C.

The like to the collectors in the port of Boston.

The like to the collectors in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull.

April 2. Grant to John Darcy 'le pierre' of the wardship of the lands in Westminster. Ireland late of James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, tenant in chief,



1346.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin the extent thereof. By p.s. [17394.]

Order to Ralph de Ufford, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, to deliver the same to him. By the same writ.

Order to the chancery of Ireland or his lieutenant to order livery of the same to him under the seal which the king uses in Ireland.

April 2. Order to William Seot and his fellows, justices appointed to hold Westminster, the pleas before the king, to cause to be extended and valued all escheats and forfeitures adjudged before them in their session in the county of Suffolk, and estreats of such extent and valuation to be delivered forthwith to the sheriff of that county, that he may levy the same and answer therefor at the Exchequer in his account. By K.

April 5. Order to William de Middleton, escheator in the county of Norfolk,—Westminster, pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Ralph de Cobham, ‘ehivaler,’ held to him and the heirs male of his body the manor and town of Theford, co. Norfolk, with knights’ fees and advowsons of churches and all other things pertaining thereto, of the king in chief by knight service, by grant of Edward II, and held also in his demesne as of fee the manor of Colveston of the king in chief by knight service, and that John de Cobham, his son, is his next heir and of the age of twenty years and more,—to cause the said manors and town to be taken into the king’s hand and kept safely until further order, if they have not yet been taken into the king’s hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

April 3. Order to Sayer Lorimer, appointed to search ships, crayers and boats Westminster, laden with wools and other custumable wares to be taken beyond seas, to cause to be sold as dear as possible all the goods and wares found by him not duly custumed and on that account forfeited to the king with the ships, crayers and boats, which are in his keeping, by advice and testimony of four or three good and lawful men of the parts in which the goods, wares, ships, crayers and boats now are ; so that he have the money arising therefrom at the Exchequer on the quinzaine of Easter next, to be delivered there to the treasurer.

April 12. Grant to Richard de Farnhull, for a fine of 200*l.* whereof he will pay Westminster, 100 marks on Tuesday in Easter week next, 100 marks at Midsummer following and 100 marks on the quinzaine of Michaelmas following, of the wardship of the lands late of Thomas de Wyntereshull, tenant in chief, to hold with the issues thereof from 1 March last, on which day the said lands were taken into the king’s hand, until the lawful age of William, son and heir of the said Thomas, and with the marriage of the heir, saving to the king knights’ fees and advowsons of churches and lands held in dower or otherwise for term of life or years of the said heir’s inheritance, and saving to the king his action touching the issues thereof against those who occupied the lands from the time of the death of Thomas until the said 1 March ; and so from heir to heir.

By C.

Be it remembered that Thomas West, knight, Hugh de Escote and Richard de Hangre appeared personally in Chancery on 13 April this year and mainprised, each for the whole sum, that Richard would pay the said 200*l.*



1346.

*Membrane 23—cont.*

Order to Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton, to deliver to him the said lands and issues in his keeping.

The like to Reynold Forester, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

*Mittitur ad Scaccarium.*

April 10. Grant to Giles de Bello Campo that he may hold to him and his  
The Tower, heirs the manor of Belkenore, co. Worcester, which the king by letters  
London. patent sealed with the seal of the Exchequer committed to him during  
pleasure at the rent of 32s. a year, he rendering the said rent yearly  
at the Exchequer at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions.

By p.s. [17405.]

April 30. Grant to the chaplains, scholars of the house of St. Michael, Cam-  
Westminster. bridge, that as often as that house be void by the death, cession or  
deposition of the master thereof or otherwise, the scholars may have  
the keeping of the manor of Barenton, with the advowson of the  
church of Barenton, which they have acquired to them and their  
successors by the king's licence and hold of the king by the service  
of a fourth part of a knight's fee; rendering for each voidance 20s.

By p.s. [17470.]

*MEMBRANE 22.*

April 12. Commission to Thomas Baume and Robert de Betele to make  
Westminster. search in the port of Lenne pursuant to an ordinance made by the  
king and council in the Parliament summoned at York for the morrow  
of the Ascension, 9 Edward III, touching the export and import of  
money [*Statutes of the Realm*, I, 273]; the king having ordered the  
sheriff of Norfolk and all bailiffs, ministers and others to be intendant.  
*French.*

By C.

The like to the following :—

May 10. Henry Veveson, John Scot and Thomas de Ripple of Sandwyz,  
Westminster. in the port of Sandwyz.

May 20. Conand de Barton and John de Seint Alban, in the port of  
Westminster. Kyngeston upon Hull.

July 13. William de Eghethorn, John Scot and John Paget, in the port  
Windsor. of Sandwyz.

July 12. Thomas de Drayton and John de Gonvill, in the port of Great  
Windsor. Yarmouth and every other port and place on the seacoast in  
the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. *French.*

June 20. Grant for life to John de Ratheby, at the request of the king's  
Porchester. kinsman, John de Warennæ, earl of Surrey, of the close of Hescath  
in the forest of Ingelwode, which William le Engleys lately held,  
at the rent of 6 marks a year by the hands of the keeper of the forest;  
grant also to him for life of the remainder of the bailiwick which Hugh  
de Morville holds for life in Penrithwarde in the said forest after Hugh's  
death, with the profits and emoluments and other things pertaining  
thereto, as Hugh holds the same.

By p.s. [17634.]

April 18. Grant to William Fitz Waryn, for 200l. which he has undertaken  
Westminster. to pay before the quinzaine of Easter next at the Exchequer or other-

1346.

*Membrane 22—cont.*

wise satisfy the king thereof, of the wardship of the lands late of William Cheyny, tenant in chief, except the lands whereof Joan late his wife is dowered, to hold with the issues thereof from the time of William's death and all other things belonging thereto until the lawful age of Edmund, son and heir of William, with the marriage of Edmund, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches; and so from heir to heir.

By K. &amp; C.

April 23. Grant and promise to Anthony Bache, the king's merchant, who Westminster. has promised to certify the king of a great sum of money of the issues of the ninth granted by the commons of the realm concealed in the county of Norfolk, and to sue hereon in the king's name and on the king's behalf, that the king will cause to be assigned to him a third part as well of all the money which shall be found by his suit or information to have been concealed from the king of the said issues, and which is not comprised in the account of the collectors of the ninth in the said county nor in the certification made by John de Shardelowe and others, appointed to enquire touching such concealments in the county, and sent to the Exchequer, as also of the fines and other profits which shall be received to the king's use by reason of the said suit or information; in part payment of the debts which he can shew to be clearly due to him and other his friends.

By p.s. [17449.]

May 12. Order to the surveyors, elcctors and arrayers of men at arms, Westminster. hobelers and archers in the counties of Gloucester, Somerset, Oxford and Berks, and sheriffs, bailiffs and ministers of the same counties and all others not to molest John de Bures, knight, whom, for 20*l.* which he has paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer for the expenses of three men at arms, going with the king in his service in his next crossing, by reason of his lands, the king hereby discharges from finding any men at arms, hobelers and archers according to the assessment made by the king and council; provided that this, which is done by urgent necessity, be not drawn into a precedent.

By K. &amp; C.

*MEMBRANE 21.*

April 25. Grant and demise at farm to John Talbot of Richards Castle Westminster. of the castle of Steppelton with the appurtenances in the counties of Hereford and Salop, the manor of Boreford and the rents of the tenants of Leyntwardyn, co. Salop, a moiety of the manor of Racheford, co. Hereford, a moiety of the manor of Hammecastel and a moiety of the rents of the tenants of Carkedon, co. Worcester, and a moiety of the lands and rents of Denton, co. Lincoln, which castle etc. are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Geoffrey son of Richard de Cornubia, kinsman and heir of Margaret de Cornubia, tenant in chief, to hold to him, his heirs and executors until the lawful age of Geoffrey, rendering yearly in the chamber to the king's receiver in the Tower of London 83*l.* at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, marriages and reversions; so that he maintain all houses, mills and other buildings in as good a state as he received them, or better, at his own costs, without doing waste, destruction or exile thereof or of the men, woods, underwoods or other things belonging thereto, or committing extortions, damages

1346.

*Membrane 21—cont.*

and wrongs, voluntary or undue, against any tenant thereof, during the minority of the heir ; he having found before the king in Chancery Baldwin de Frevill, Richard Danesy of Kyngeston and John son of Hugh de Eynesford of the county of Hereford, who have mainprised, each for the whole sum, that he will pay the said rent at the said terms or within fifteen days after the lapse thereof, and will fulfil all the other conditions and covenants aforesaid, and that if he make default of payment in whole or in part they be bound to pay 100*l.* for each term at which he shall make such default, and that the king may none the less re-enter.

By p.s. [17467.]

June 16.  
Porchester.

Commission to Henry Kery, appointing him keeper and receiver of all the king's victuals ordered for the castle of Dover, to do and dispose thereof as the king by his council shall order, so that answer be made to the king therefor.

May 1.  
Westminster.

Commitment to brother William de Gardino, canon of the priory of Hagh, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands, goods and chattels belonging thereto, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 120 marks at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions ; mainpernors, Robert Loveryk of Merston, Walter atte Brigge of Claypol and Robert son of Walter de Brandon, of the county of Lincoln ; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches ; grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258] ; which keeping the king before committed to brother Nicholas Warini, late prior, deceased.

By K.

May 1.  
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert de Burghcher, at his request, of the wardship of a third part of the manor of Little Maldon, late of John Amory, tenant in chief, which Joan late the wife of John, now deceased, held in dower, to hold until the lawful age of John's heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof and 1 mark of increment beyond ; the king having before committed to him the wardship of two parts thereof at the rent of 12 marks a year at the Exchequer.

By C.

May 8.  
Westminster.

Order to the surveyors, arrayers and electors of men at arms, hobelers and archers in the counties of Warwick, Somerset and Wilts, and the sheriffs, bailiffs and ministers of the same counties and all others not to molest John de Greyvill, who was assessed to find for his lands in the county of Warwick one hobeler, and in the county of Somerset two hobelers, and in the county of Wilts one hobeler, for the king's service at his next crossing, which hobelers are remitted to him because it has been testified before the council that his lands in those counties do not exceed the value of 20 marks a year, wherefore he is assessed by the council to find three archers in the said service ; he having paid 6*l.* at the Receipt of the Exchequer for the expenses of the same three archers, wherefore the king hereby discharges him from finding any of the hobelers and archers aforesaid ; so that this, which is done by urgent necessity, be not drawn into a precedent.

By K. &amp; C.

May 12.

Grant to the prioress and convent of the abbey of Wilton that they may have the guardianship of that abbey, now void by the death



1346.

*Membranc 21—cont.*

of Robergia de Popham, last abbess, and of all temporalities and possessions thereof, with all goods and chattels belonging thereto and all issues received from the time of the death of the abbess, for the whole time of the present voidance, rendering nothing beyond 60*l.* which they have undertaken to pay on Whitsunday next, saving to the king and his heirs knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats; the king in the last voidance having by letters patent granted to the then prioress and convent the said guardianship for 60*l.* in hand, and having regard now to the fact that the king has had the guardianship within the last two years. By K. & C.

*Mittitur ad Scaccarium.*

## MEMBRANE 20.

May 12. Commitment to Hugh de Courteney, earl of Devon, William de Westminster. Chebseye and Roger Torel of the keeping of the priory of St. James by Exeter and of the lands belonging thereto, which the king caused to be taken into his hand among other priories, lands and possessions of alien religious of the power of France in England by reason of the war with France, to hold from Easter last so long as the war endure and the said priory and lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering 12 marks a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, and doing all other charges incumbent. Grant also that they be quit of tenths etc. as above [p. 258]. By C.

May 12. Power, by advice of the council, to Walter de Bernyngham, justiciary Westminster. of Ireland, to demise and grant to tenants in the king's name, by advice and consent of the chancellor, treasurer and others of the council of Ireland, for the king's greatest advantage and for the better defence and protection of those parts, the king's lands and the wastes and other lands forfeit to the king while he shall be justiciary in the war-swept marches in Ireland, at a fee farm to be yearly rendered at the Exchequer of Dublin; and promise to ratify such demises and grants; and order to him to certify the king in the Chancery of England from year to year at the end of each year of the lands so demised, and to whom, and for what farm. By K. & C.

Commission to the same, reciting that many lands in Ireland have been wasted and destroyed by war between the English and the Irish, and are altogether abandoned, and appointing him to seize the same into the king's hand and to grant and demise the same to men willing to hold them at the king's will or for term of years, to the king's greatest advantage, by advice of the chancellor and treasurer of Ireland, and to cause letters patent to be made thereon under the seal which the king uses in Ireland, saving to the king his sovereignty and lordship thereof; and to certify the king in the Chancery of England of all lands so granted and demised, and to whom, and in what manner.

By K. &amp; C.

May 19. Grant to Thomas le Cerf of a void plot not exceeding the yearly Westminster. value of half a quarter of wheat in the parish of Grovill in the isle of Gersey, whereon a windmill stood of old, to hold to him and his heirs, rendering yearly at Michaelmas to the king and his heirs a quarter



1346.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

of wheat, so that he may rebuild the windmill and hold the same to him and his heirs ; he having prayed to have the same, and Thomas de Ferariis, keeper of the said isle, having testified before the king and council that it is not to the king's damage or prejudice to assent hereto.  
By K. & C.

May 23. Order to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others in Ireland to be  
Westminster. intendant to William de Burton, whom the king has appointed steward of the lands late of Maurice son of Thomas, earl of Desmond, taken into the king's hand on account of his rebellion and specially reserved to the king's chamber, to dispose and ordain thereof to the king's greatest advantage, so that answer be made in the chamber for the issues thereof.  
By K. & C.

May 6. Appointment during pleasure of the king's clerk, John de Watenhull,  
Westminster. as receiver of the king's money to be paid as wages to the mariners and others going on the king's service on the sea and beyond seas, so that he answer therefor and render account in the wardrobe.  
By K. & C.

May 12. Order to Walter de Bermyngham, justiciary of Ireland, to cause  
Westminster. the gold, silver, lead and tin, which, as the king has learned, exist in divers places in Ireland, to be dug and sought for, and made into bullion, where he shall deem fit by advice of the council, to the king's greatest profit and the least loss of the men of the places where the same shall be mined ; and to certify the king thereof with suitable speed when it be found.  
By K. & C.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to arrest all stewards of lords of liberties in Ireland for the arrears of their accounts, unless they satisfy the king thereof or find security for the same, so far as can of right be done, to stay in usual keeping until they satisfy the king ; and if they cannot pay, to charge their lords with the same ; such lords for a long time past having accounted at the said Exchequer for the king's dues by their stewards, who, upon the rendering of accounts and the falling due of arrears, have hitherto departed free without payment or any satisfaction of such arrears, the treasurer and barons entering *dominus pro eo* on the rolls of account after the custom of that Exchequer, whereby payment of arrears is delayed and often the arrears themselves are lost.

By K. &amp; C.

June 6. Commitment during pleasure to Henry Romyn of the keeping of  
Porchester. the castle of Caresbrok in the isle of Wight. By p.s. [17590.]  
Order to the constable or keeper thereof to deliver the same to him.  
By the same writ.

June 22. Order to Reynold le Forester, escheator in the county of Surrey,—  
Porchester. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margery late the wife of John de Sancto Johanne of Lagham held a messuage, a mill, 200 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 300 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood and 20s. of rent in Wolkenestede for life as joint feoffee with the said John, of the grant of John de Ifelde, to hold to them and the heirs of John de Sancto Johanne, and that the said tenements

1346.

*Membrane 20—cont.*

are held of the king in chief by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee as of the honour of Boulogne, which is in the king's hand, and that she held in like manner as joint feoffee with her said husband the manor of Lagham in Wolkenstede of another than the king by certain services, and that John de Sancto Johanne is their son and heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of John son of John according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, and to deliver to him the premises held of the king, meddling no further with the said manor, and certifying the king in Chancery of the said fealty; the king having respited his homage until the king's return to England, because he is too ill to come to the king to do homage without great peril to his body, as has been testified before the king by the king's yeoman, Guy de Bryan.

By K.

June 15.  
Porchester.

Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to bring to Porehester with all speed all the money which he has received to the king's use from the men of that county who were assessed to find by reason of their lands men at arms, hobelers and archers for the king in his present crossing, and have made fine with the king before him for remission thereof; to be delivered there to the king's clerk, Walter de Wetewang, keeper of the wardrobe, by indenture; and the king will cause him to have due allowance of the sums which he shall so pay to Walter in his account at the Exchequer.

By K.

June 22.  
Porchester.

Commitment to Richard Chaumberleyn of the manor of Wolaston, co. Northampton, taken into the king's hand by the death of Thomas de Berkele of Wolaston, to hold with the issues thereof from the time of the death of Thomas so long as the manor remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the said issues and the issues henceforth, if they ought to pertain to the king.

*MEMBRANE 19.*

May 20.  
Westminster.

Commission to Simon Basset, sheriff of Gloucester, and William de Gategang, clerk, to receive to the king's use all fines of men of cities and boroughs and other towns of the said county who are assessed to find armed men, and of other men of the county who are assessed to find men at arms, hobelers and archers, for the king's present crossing, and are willing to make fines for their coming or for remission of finding such men; and appointment of the said sheriff to levy according to the form of the rolls made thereon and to be made all money arising as well from the fines aforesaid as from other fines made before Maurice de Berkele and the said Simon and William, lately appointed to survey the array of all men at arms, hobelers and archers in the said county and to receive such fines, with all speed, and to keep the same safely until further order, and to certify the king in Chancery of the names of the townships and of the men who will make such fines, and of the amount of each fine, and of the payments made, by which certification the king wills that all those who will make such fines and pay the money to the sheriff shall have in Chancery letters patent or writs sufficient for their discharge in this behalf; and to warn all and singular that it is not the king's intention that this, which the king has ordered to be done by urgent necessity, be drawn into a precedent.

By K. &amp; C.

1346.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

The like to William de Gategang, clerk, and John de Roches, sheriff of Wilts, in the county of Wilts; and appointment of the sheriff to levy the said fines and the fines made before Maurice de Berkele, John Mauduyt and the said William, lately appointed etc. as above.

By K. &amp; C.

June 17.  
Porchester.

Commitment to Baldwin de Spinalo, monk of the monastery of St. Rémy, Rheims, prior of Lappeleye, at the request of queen Isabel, of the keeping of the priory of Lappeleye and of the lands, goods and chattels and other things belonging thereto, which the king caused to be taken into his hand among other priories, lands and possessions of alien religious of the power of France in England by reason of the war with France, to hold so long as the war endure and the said priory and lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 20 marks at Christmas and Midsummer by equal portions, and doing other charges incumbent; mainpernors, Thomas de Weston, Adam de Moorton, John de Weston, Thomas de Moorton and John de Coueleye of the county of Stafford. Grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258].

By K.

June 18.  
Porchester.

Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, to deliver to Henry, son and heir of Henry de Merlaunde, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage.

By p.s. [17630.]

June 9.  
Porchester.

Order to Thomas de Swynford, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, to deliver to Geoffrey de Lucy, son and heir of Geoffrey de Lucy, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done homage; saving to Katharine late the wife of Geoffrey the father her dower.

By p.s. [17607.]

The like to Robert de Pavely, escheator in the county of Northampton.

By the same writ.

The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Hertford, and William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent.

By the same writ.

June 21.  
Porchester.

Order to Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to deliver to Geoffrey de Stawell and Juliana his wife, sister and heir of William Gacelyn, tenant in chief, the lands late of her said brother, Geoffrey having done homage.

By p.s. [17663.]

June 22.  
Porchester.

Commitment to the subprior and convent of Repyndon of the guardianship of the temporalities of that priory, void by the death of brother John de Liche, last prior, to hold during the voidance, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, if they ought to pertain to the king.

By C.

Order to Thomas de Bekeryng, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, to deliver the same to them.

The like to John Engayne, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

The like to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester.

[June 6.  
Porchester.]

Here a great seal, deputed for the governance of England during the king's absence in remote parts, was delivered to Master John de Offord,



1346.

*Membrane 19—cont.*

chancellor, to rule and keep, as appears in a memorandum enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

July 10.  
Windsor.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, Walter de Worthe, of the keeping of the lands in the county of Berks, which Ralph de Ufford held to him and the heirs male of his body of the king's gift, which also are in the king's hand because he died without such heir male, and lately came to the king's hand by the forfeiture of John Mautravers; to hold with the issues thereof received from the time of Ralph's death, so that he answer in the chamber for the issues thereof.  
By letter under the seal called 'Griffoun.'

July 8.  
Windsor.

Commission to Nicholas Fouk and Henry de Scorby to levy in the city of York the fifteenth and tenth granted in the Parliament summoned at Westminster for the octave of Trinity, 18 Edward III, as above [*p.* 391], for the second year, and to deliver the money arising therefrom by indenture to the king's clerk, John de Wodehous, whom the king has appointed receiver of the money in the parts beyond Trent reserved for the war of Scotland, before St. Peter's Chains next; and order to the mayor and bailiffs and good men and the whole commonalty of the city to be intendant.

## MEMBRANE 18.

July 12.  
[Westminster.] Commission to Hugh de la Sale and Richard Her to make search in the port of Whiteby pursuant to an ordinance touching the export and import of money [*Statutes of the Realm*, I, 273], and pursuant to the king's permission to merchants and others to export lawful money of gold and silver; the king having ordered the sheriff of York to be intendant. *French.*  
By C.

Oct. 18.  
Westminster. The like to Paul Hore of Wynchelse and Richard Dyn of la Rye, in the port of Wynchelse. *French.*  
By C.

July 12.  
Westminster. The like to Thomas de Welles of Brustut to make search in the port of Bristuyt with David Benet and William Hok of Bristuyt, in the room of Roger Pluf, who is too old and infirm and weak sighted, as has been found by the information made by the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol and returned into Chancery; the said David, William and Roger having been appointed in the room of John Reigny, Thomas Belechere and John atte Seler of Bristuyt; the king having ordered the sheriff of Gloucester to be intendant.  
By C.

Aug. 20.  
Westminster. Grant, by assent of the council, to Thomas de Aspale, for 100 marks paid in hand, of the marriage of Ralph, son and heir of Thomas de Norton, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, and if he die, his heir being a minor, of the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir.  
By letter of the guardian and by testimony of the treasurer.

July 3.  
Windsor.

Grant to John de Wynkefeld, for good and gratuitous service, that he may hold for life the bailiwick of the hundreds of Blythyng and Waynford, co. Suffolk, which the king by letters patent granted to him during good behaviour at the rent of 38*l.* a year at the Exchequer; to hold at the same rent.  
By p.s. [17753.]



1346.

*Membrane 18—cont.*July 10.  
Windsor.

Grant during pleasure to William Croyser, by assent and at the instant request of the king's clerk, Master John de Offord, to whom the king by letters patent granted the wardship of the lands late of Thomas de Pabenharn until the lawful age of the heir, of the keeping of the manors of Hynewyk, Pabenharn and Farendissh, except a carucate of land in the manor of Farendissh and the advowson of the church of that manor, which manors are parcels of the said lands granted to John; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, if they ought to pertain to the king.

Order to Thomas de Swynford, escheator in the county of Bedford, to deliver the same to him.

*MEMBRANE 17.*July 7.  
Windsor.

Grant to Thomas Pipard, for good service in Ireland and elsewhere, of the bailiwick of the stewardship of the king's demesne lands in the county of Dublin, to hold for seven years, receiving the wages and fees accustomed, so that answer be made to the king for the issues thereof by him or others.

By p.s. [17767.]

July 16.  
Windsor.

Commission to Nicholas de Bokelond and Henry de Greystok to demise at farm to the king's greatest advantage the manors and lands reserved to the chamber, and to make indentures between them and the farmers thereof specifying the manner and form of the same demises, and to deliver parts of the indentures from time to time into the chamber for the safe-keeping thereof.

By letter of the seal called 'Griffoun.'

July 5.  
Windsor.

Order to Hervecy Tyrel, escheator in the the county of Devon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Busshel held of the king in chief the manor of Teyngwyk and a third part of the hundred of Teyngbrugge in his demesne as of fee by the service of a pair of gilt spurs to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer at Easter, and held a moiety of the manor of Alwyston of another than the king by certain services, and that William Busshel is his son and next heir and of full age,—to deliver to William the son the said manor and third part, he having done fealty, and to meddle no further with the said moiety, delivering any issues thereof received by him to those to whom they pertain.

July 7.  
Windsor.

Signification of the king's will that Robert de Ferrariis and Reynold de Cobham have the wardship of the lands late of John de Bello Campo of Somersete, which the king granted to them by letters patent as above [p. 341], until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as well as for the time past as for the time to come the new extent made by the king's clerk, Alan de Asshe, and others, so that the same be allowed to them yearly in the debts in which the king is bound to them.

By p.s. [17789.]

July 21.  
Windsor.

Commitment to the king's clerk, John de Smale, of the keeping of the lands, rents and possessions of the alien abbot of Beaubek in Aston upon Carente and Ayssheton, co. Gloucester, which the king caused to be taken into his hand among other lands, possessions, goods and chattels of alien religious of the power of France in England on account of the war with France, to hold with the issues thereof

1346.

*Membrane 17—cont.*

from 20 June last so long as the same remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 10*l.* at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions; mainpernors, William le Barber of Willesdon, John atte Stone of Harewe and John de Tettebury, of the county of Middlesex. Grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258]. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 13.  
Windsor.

Commitment to the king's clerk, William de Farle, of the keeping of a messuage, 40 acres of land and 12 acres of meadow in Berewyk and Bobbeton, co. Wilts, late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, which came to the hands of Edward II by the earl's forfeiture, to hold until the end of a term of ten years from 20 July, 18 Edward III, on which day the king committed the same to William de Beauver by letters patent surrendered by him in favour of William de Farle; rendering 22*s.* a year at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions. By C.

Aug. 15.  
Windsor.

Commitment to brother James Pasquerii, fellow-monk of the abbot of Tiron and proctor of that abbot in England, and Richard de Drayton, of the keeping of the priory of Andewell and of the lands belonging thereto, to hold so long as the war with France endure and the lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 10 marks at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, the first term beginning at Michaelmas next; grant also that they be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258]; mainpernors, John de Frisby of the county of Lincoln and Alan de Fissburn, citizen of London; which keeping the king before committed to the said Richard and to brother Richard de Beaumont, deceased. By C.

*MEMBRANE 16.*

Aug. 4.  
Windsor.

Commitment to brother Ralph de Coventre, fellow-monk of brother Peter, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, St. Pierre sur Dive, superior of the priory of Wolfricheston, who by his letters patent has deputed Ralph to be his proctor and attorney general in England, of the keeping of the said priory and of the lands belonging thereto, which the king before committed to Sampson, then prior, at the rent of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer; to hold so long as the war with France endure and the priory and lands remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 40*l.* at Michaelmas and Easter by equal portions, the first term beginning at Michaelmas next; grant also that he be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258]; mainpernors, Walter de Jernemuth of the county of Norfolk, William de Tuttebury of the county of Stafford, and Nicholas le Hunte of the county of Warwick. By C.

Sept. 2.  
Windsor.

Order to Thomas de Bekeryng, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Philip de Stredley held in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief the mill of Brough, co. Derby, by homage and fealty and by the service of finding a man carrying a heron-falcon each year in the season in front of the king, when forewarned by the king, taking therefor at the

1346.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

king's costs two robes at Whitsun and Christmas, and that he held divers other lands of others than the king by divers services, and that Hugh his son is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Hugh the said mill, he having done fealty and the king having respited his homage until the king's return to England; saving to Nicholaa late the wife of Philip her dower. By the guardian.

July 18.  
Windsor.

Order to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Quixlay of Northgeveldale the elder held of the king in chief a messuage and 9 bovates of land in Northgeveldale and  $1\frac{1}{3}$  bovates of land in Estgeveldale by the service of a sixth part of a serjeanty, which entire serjeanty is held of the king by the service of finding a balister in the castle of York at his own costs for forty days, if there be war in the county, and by homage, and that Walter de Quixlay, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver to Walter the said messuage and land, he having done fealty, and the king having respited his homage until the king's return to England.

Sept. 19.  
Westminster.

Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Haudlo held no lands of the king in chief, nor of any other in his demesne as of fee or in service in the escheator's bailiwick, but held for life by the courtesy of England as of the right of Maud Burnel, sometime his wife, by reason of their offspring, the manor of Sparkeford with the advowson of the church of that town, the hamlet of Upton and two parts of the manor of Chiriton with the advowson of the church of that town, and that the reversion thereof belongs to John Lovel, Maud's son and heir, and that the said two parts and the advowson of the church of Chiriton are held of the king by knight service, and the said manor, hamlet and advowson of the church of Sparkeford are held of others than the king by divers services, and that the said John Lovel is of full age,—to deliver the premises to John Lovel, the king having respited his homage and fealty until the king's return to England, he being in the king's service beyond seas in the company of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, as has been testified before the king.

The like to Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton, touching the manor of Enham Knights, which the same John held as above of the heir of Bartholomew de Insula, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

Sept. 9.  
Westminster.

Order to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Joan late the wife of John de Twenge held no lands in her demesne as of fee in the said county, but held in dower of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Edmund de Twenge, certain tenements in Southbrunne, co. York, by the service of a seventh part and a half of a knight's fee, and that she held likewise in dower of the said inheritance a third part of the manor of Corneburgh, co. York, of another than the king, and that the said John son of Edmund is of full age,—to take his fealty according to the form of a schedule enclosed herewith, and to deliver the premises to him, the king having respited his homage until the king's return to England.



1346.

*Membrane 16—cont.*

Sept. 28. Commission to Robert de Thorneye and Nicholas de Swanlund, Westminster. reciting that it has been agreed between the king and his merchants, Walter de Chiryton and Thomas de Swanlund and their fellows, merchants of England, to whom the king has granted for a certain term all customs and subsidies due to the king in England, that during the said term the king will appoint as customers and troners in every port of the realm where the cocket is open the nominees of the same merchants, as is contained in an indenture between the king and them; and appointing the said Robert and Nicholas, at the nomination of the said merchants, to collect during pleasure in the port of London and every place thence on either side the Thames to Graveshende and thence on the Essex side to the mouth of the Thames the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the subsidy of 40s. on each sack of wool, 4*l.* on each last of hides and 40s. on each 300 woolfells granted for two years by denizen and alien merchants and others of the realm, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

*MEMBRANE 15.*

Aug. 8. Order to Thomas de Swynnerton, escheator in the counties of Salop, Windsor. and Stafford, to take into the king's hand the lands late of John de Haudlo, deceased, tenant in chief.

The like to the following :—

Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester.

Simon Basset, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

John de Alveton, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

Thomas de Swynford, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent.

Reynold Forester, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset.

John de Roches, escheator in the county of Wilts.

Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southampton.

Aug. 13. The like to Nicholas Gower, escheator within the liberty of Holder-  
Windsor. nesse, touching the lands late of Joan late the wife of William son of John de Holaym.

Aug. 18. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset,  
Westminster. and Hervey Tyrel, escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, touching the lands late of John Daune, 'chivaler.'

Sept. 20. The like to Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southamp-  
Westminster. ton, touching the lands late of Richard le Beel.

Sept. 26. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset  
Westminster. and Dorset, and Thomas de Swynford, escheator in the county of Bedford, touching the lands late of Reynold Fitz Herbert.

Sept. 30. The like to Robert Pavely, escheator in the county of Northampton,  
Westminster. John de Alveton, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks, and Reynold Forester, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, touching the lands late of John de Abberbury, 'chivaler.'



1346.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

- Oct. 6. Windsor. The like to Thomas de Aspale, escheator in the county of Southamp-  
ton, touching the lands late of Thomas Borhunte of Suthewyk.
- Oct. 12. Westminster. The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex,  
touching the lands late of Margery late the wife of John Fillol.
- Oct. 15. Westminster. The like to William de Ryngeburn, escheator in the Isle of Wight,  
touching the lands late of William le Olde of Atherfeld.
- Oct. 16. Windsor. The like to Nicholas Gower, escheator within the liberty of Holder-  
nesse, touching the lands late of John Parkour of Preston.
- Oct. 3. Westminster. The like to William de Langele, escheator in the county of Kent,  
touching the lands late of Emery de Rokesle, 'chivaler.'
- Oct. 18. Westminster. The like to the same touching the lands late of Thomas de Rokesle.
- Oct. 8. Windsor. The like to Thomas de Bekerynge, escheator in the counties of  
Nottingham and Derby, touching the lands late of Margery late the  
wife of Peter Fanne of Little Markham.
- Nov. 1. Windsor. The like to John de Roches, escheator in the county of Wilts,  
touching the lands late of Adam de Grynestede.
- Oct. 30. Windsor. The like to John Daberoun, escheator in the county of Cornwall,  
touching the lands late of John de Hamely.
- Oct. 20. The Tower, London. The like to William de Middleton, escheator in the county of  
Norfolk, touching the lands late of James de Hauvill.
- Oct. 26. The Tower, London. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Dorset,  
and John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Berks, touching  
the lands late of Ralph de Ufford.
- Nov. 18. The Tower, London. The like to John de Vaus, escheator in the county of Nottingham,  
and Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton, touching  
the lands late of Robert Pavely.
- Nov. 22. The Tower, London. The like to William de Radenore, escheator in the county of  
Hereford, touching the lands late of William Caperon.
- Nov. 24. The Tower, London. The like to John Engayne of Teversham, escheator in the county  
of Cambridge, John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester,  
and Reynold le Forester, escheator in the county of Sussex, touching  
the lands late of Alan la Zouche, 'chivaler.'
- Nov. 25. The Tower, London. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset,  
touching the lands late of Reynold Botreaux.
- Nov. 20. The Tower, London. The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Middlesex,  
touching the lands late of William de Clopton of Westminster.
- Dec. 23. Eltham. The like to John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Oxford,  
touching the lands late of William de Gamages.

1347.

*Membrane 15—cont.*

Jan. 6. The like to Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the county of Lancaster, Eltham. touching the lands late of Edmund de Nevill, 'chivaler.'

Jan. 15. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset Eltham. and Dorset, touching the lands late of William de Carente.

Jan. 14. The like to John de Trehampton, escheator in the county of Lincoln, Eltham. touching the lands late of William Fraunk.

Jan. 16. The like to the same touching the lands late of John Inge. Eltham.

The like to the same touching the lands late of Hugh Crecy, 'chivaler.'

Jan. 16. The like to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the counties of Essex Eltham. and Hertford, touching the lands late of John de Wauton, 'chivaler.'

Jan. 20. The like to the same touching the lands late of William de Wauton. Eltham.  
The like to William de Middleton, escheator in the county of Suffolk, touching the lands late of the same William.

Jan. 22. The like to Thomas Pichard, escheator in the county of Hereford, Eltham. touching the lands late of John Freyne, 'chivaler.'

Jan. 18. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, Eltham. touching the lands late of Lucy late the wife of Bartholomew Fanacourt, 'chivaler.'

1346.

July 20. The like to John de Alveton, escheator in the counties of Oxford Windsor. and Berks, touching the lands late of William le Clerc of Esthanneye, deceased, tenant by knight service of the priory of Newton Longevill, in the king's hand on account of the war with France.

Dec. 14. The like to Th. bishop of Durham touching the lands late of William The Tower, London. Gower, deceased, tenant by knight service of the heir of Robert de Clifford, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward, within the liberty of the said bishopric.

Dec. 12. The like to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, The Tower, London. touching the lands late of Ralph Mareschal, tenant by knight service of the heir of John Seintclere, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's ward.

1347.

Jan. 3. The like to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, Eltham. touching the lands which Elizabeth late the wife of Robert son of Ralph son of William de Graystok, deceased, held in dower of the king in chief of the said William's inheritance.

1346.

*MEMBRANE 14.*

Sept. 28. Commission to Thomas de Swanlond of Barton and Richard de Westminster. Stourton, by assent of the king's merchants, Walter de Chiriton and Thomas de Swanlond and their fellows, to whom the king has granted all customs and subsidies in every port of the realm from Michaelmas instant

1346.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

for two years, to collect during pleasure in the port of Boston and every place thence by the seacoast southwards to Bishops Lenn and northwards to Grymmesby the customs granted to Edward I by alien merchants as above [*p.* 3], the custom on wools, hides and woolfells, and the subsidy of 40s. on each sack of wool, 40s. on each 300 woolfells and 4*l.* on each last of hides granted for the said two years by denizen and alien merchants and others of the realm, and to keep the 'coket' seal, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the money arising therefrom, and to substitute others in their place where they cannot attend hereto.

The like to the following :—

William Waldeshef, and Nicholas Missot, in the port of Chichester and every place thence by the seacoast to Seford on the one side and Suthampton on the other.

John le Clerc of Frisemersh and Andrew de Horton, in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and every place thence by the seacoast northwards to Berwick upon Tweed and southwards to Scardeburgh and there.

Richard de Chiryton the younger and John Poterel, in the port of Suthampton and every place thence by the seacoast to Weymuth.

Peter Fissh[er] and William Grantham, in the port of Wynchelse and every place thence by the seacoast to Dover on the one side and Seford on the other and there.

John son of Nicholas de Swanlund and John Charlewayn, in the port of Bristol and every place thence by the seacoast to Bruggewater on the one side and there, and to Chepstowe on the other side and there.

Richard de Toryton and John Kele, in the port of Exeter and every place thence by the seacoast to Weymuth on the one side and there, and to Bruggewater on the other side.

Geoffrey de Chiriton, and John Lammesse, in the port of Ipswich and every place thence by the seacoast to the mouth of the Thames.

Robert de Langeton and William Malewayn, in the port of Lenn and every place thence by the seacoast to Blakeneye.

Henry le Walsshe of London and Richard de Wakfeld, in the port of Great Yarmouth and every place thence by the seacoast to Ipswich on the one side and Blakeneye on the other side and there.

Robert de Eldyng, in the port of Sandwich and every place thence by the seacoast on the one side to Dover and there, and on the other to Rochester and there.

The like to Adam Tirwhit of Beverley the younger and Walter de Kelby to collect the said customs granted to Edward I and the subsidy, in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and every place thence by the seacoast to Grymmesby and there and northwards to Scardeburgh; the king wishing that William de la Pole have the ancient custom in the said port pursuant to letters patent dated 11 March last granting the same to him in lieu of the manors of Brustwyk, Whetele and Gryngele, so that all that he should receive should be entered on the rolls of the collectors and controller, and that he should pay the fees

1346.

*Membrane 14—cont.*

assigned thereon to Queen Isabel and others [*Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1345-1348, p. 93*].

Sept. 26. Order to John de Alveton, escheator in the county of Oxford,—  
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Haudlo held for life of the inheritance of Nicholas de la Beche the manor of Pydynton, co. Oxford, and that Nicholas by a fine levied in the king's court by the king's licence granted the remainder thereof to John son of John de Sutton and Isabel his wife and the heirs of John son of John, and that the manor is held of the king in chief by the service of a knight's fee,—to deliver the same to John and Isabel, John having done fealty and the king having respited his homage until the king's return to England.

Oct. 5. Request to admirals, sheriffs, mayors and bailiffs and other ministers  
Windsor. of cities and boroughs, and lords, masters and mariners of ships, and all other the king's friends and faithful, to be intendant to John de Shirbourn of Burghfeld, whom the king has appointed, himself or by deputy, to make search of all ships laden with wools or other customable merchandise going beyond seas or found on the seacoasts of England or on the sea or in any ports beyond seas, whether any wools, woollfells or hides or other customable wares can be found therein uncocketed, and to arrest and keep safely every forfeiture pertaining to the king in his behalf; and to make search also in all other places in the lordship and parts of Flanders, whether any wools, woollfells and hides brought thither and pertaining to aliens were cocketed or customed in the name of denizens, and to take all such wares as forfeit and cause them to be kept to the king's use, so that answer be made to the king therefor; pursuant to an agreement made by the king and council in the Parliament at Westminster in 17 Edward III touching the export of such wares to the staple as above [*p. 340*].

*MEMBRANE 13.*

Oct. 5. Commission to Thomas de Brokhull and John de Erde to levy in  
Windsor. the county of Kent for the first year the fifteenth and tenth for two years granted in the Parliament summoned at Westminster for Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin last, to be levied as the last tenth and fifteenth were levied and to be paid at All Saints and Easter, so that they answer therefor in moieties at the said feasts; and order to them forthwith to go from place to place and summon before them from each town two men and the reeve, and from each city and borough the mayor and bailiffs and four men, of the better and discreeter men of such towns, cities and boroughs, enjoining upon them to cause the money to be levied by one or two, or else to cause the same to be levied from them themselves; and order to earls, barons, knights, freemen and the whole commonalty of the county, and bailiffs of commonalties of cities and boroughs in the county, and the sheriff to be intendant, and to the sheriff to distrain those who refuse to pay.  
By the guardian and council.

The like to the following in the following counties:—

Robert Bustler, knight, and William Muschet.	Cambridge.
Nicholas de Steucle and Hugh de Croft.	Huntingdon.



1346.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

William Wade and William atte Hide of Egelton.	Rutland.
Thomas de Bukton, knight, and John de Asshton,	Northampton.
John de Hadresham and Roger de Appulderle.	Surrey.
William de Cessyngham and William de Northo.	Sussex.
Ralph Horsy and Simon de Bradeneye.	Somerset.
Roger le Walsh and Richard Peverell.	Dorset.
Humphrey de Walden and Peter de Boxstede.	Essex.
Laurence de Ayete and Robert Albyn.	Hertford.
Peter Pershute and Robert de Sancto Manifeo.	Southampton.
Thomas Seymor, knight, and Nicholas Lambard.	Wilts.
John de Chetewynd and Robert Corbet of Morton.	Salop.
John de Draycote and William de Perton.	Stafford.
Robert de Wachesham and John de Bresete.	Suffolk.
Richard de Williamescote and Thomas de Langeleye.	Oxford.
Robert Marie and Nicholas de Hagh.	Berks.
John de Berkele of Dursele, knight, and John de Weston.	Gloucester.
John de la Marc of Eldresfeld and John le Power.	Worcester.
John de Boyvill, knight, and John Walsh, knight.	Leicester.
Richard de Herthill and John de Lye of Kyngeston.	Warwick.
Giles Boshard and Walter Blaunfrount.	Bedford.
John de Cherleton and Alan atte Mount.	Middlesex.
Richard Darches and Nicholas Passelewe.	Buckingham.
William de Byngham, knight, and John de Auncsleye, knight.	Nottingham.
Thomas de Goushull, knight, and Giles de Meynill, knight.	Derby.
John de Haveryngton the younger, knight, and Robert de Syngelton.	Lancaster.
Robert de Mulcastre, knight, and John de Derewentwatre.	Cumberland.
John de Lillebourn, knight, and Robert de Fenwyk.	Northumberland.
William de Threlkeld and Walter de Shepesheved.	Westmoreland.
John Howard, John Arsyk, and John Fyncham.	Norfolk.
Ivo de Fisshaere and Ralph Brit.	Devon.
John Sor of Tabireu and Luke Dony of Bodmyn.	Cornwall.
Philip de Nevill, knight, and John de Hundon.	Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.
Alexander de Gippethorp, knight, and Roger de Cobeldyk.	Holand, co. Lincoln.
Walter de Trikyngham, knight, and William de Sancto Botulpho of Hekynton.	Kesteven, co. Lincoln.
Brian de Thornhull, and Peter de Nutteleghe.	East Riding, co. York.
Anketin Salvayn, knight, and William de Scurueton.	North Riding, co. York.
William de Scargill, knight, and John Frerc of Donecastre.	West Riding, co. York.
Richard de Penbrugg and John de Houton.	Hereford.

Afterwards on 12 October following William Aunsel of Horblyng is appointed with Walter de Trikyngham in the parts of Kesteven

1346.

*Membrane 13—cont.*

in the room of William de Saneto Botulpho of Hekynton, who is too ill.  
By bill of the treasurer. Kesteven.

Afterwards on 20 October following Thomas de Westeote is appointed with Peter Pershute in the county of Southampton in the room of Robert de Sancto Manifeo, one of the guardians of the seaboard in that county, who has no leisure herefor.

By bill of the treasurer. Southampton.

On the same 20 October Marmaduke Darel is appointed with Anketin Salvayn in the North Riding in the room of William de Seurueton, who is too ill.

By C. North Riding.

Afterwards on 2 Deeember following John Brun is appointed with John de la Mare of Eldresfeld in the county of Woreester in the room of John le Power, who is too weak.

By C. and the testimony of the arehbishop of Canterbury.  
Woreester.

1347.

Afterwards on 15 January following Henry de Bikerstath is appointed with Robert de Syngelton in the county of Lancaster in the room of John de Haveryngton, who is of the retinue of Henry de Percy and about to go to the march of Seotland for the defence thereof, wherefore he cannot attend hereto.

By C. Laneaster.

1346.

*MEMBRANE 12.*

Oct. 11.  
Windsor.

Commission to John de Thornhill, clerk, Edmund Disny and Clement de Dernelford, clerk, reciting that in the Parliament lately summoned at Westminster it was ordained and agreed that all fruits, provents and emoluments of benefices of aliens beneficed in the realm and not resident in the same benefices be taken into the king's hand and applied to the king's treasury in aid of the charges and expenses of the present war; and appointing the said commissioners to take into the king's hand all fruits, provents and emoluments of the prebend of Chermynstre and Bere in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, which Master William de Veraco, an alien, possesses, and of the church of Dounton, which the cardinal de Columpna possesses, in whose hands soever they be, and to cause the same to be kept safely until further order, and to inquire by inquisitions, if need be, and otherwise touching the true value of the said fruits, provents and emoluments, and to whose hands they have come, and in whose hands they now are, and touching all other things relevant, and to certify the king in Chancery hereof and of all they do herein; the king having ordered the sheriffs of Dorset and Wilts to summon before them etc.

By the guardian and council in Parliament.

Oct. 5.  
Windsor.

Commission to Adam Lucas, John de Bedeford and William de Ponte Fracto to levy in London for the first year the fifteenth and tenth granted for two years in the Parliament summoned at Westminster for Monday after the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin last as above [p. 482], so that they answer at the Exchequer for one moiety at All Saints next and the other moiety at Easter following; and order to the mayor, aldermen, sheriffs, good men and

1346.

*Membrane 12—cont.*

the whole of the commonalty of the city to be intendant, and to the mayor and sheriffs to distrain those who refuse to pay.

By the guardian and council.

The like to Nicholas Fouk and Henry de Scorby, in the city of York.

By the guardian and council.

Oct. 12.

Westminster. Commitment to the king's clerk, Edmund de Bereford, of the keeping of the manor of the prior and convent of Chaucumbe of Grenebergh, co. Warwick, which has been taken into the king's hand by the escheator in that county, to hold with the issues received by the escheator so long as the manor remain in the king's hand, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, if they ought to pertain to the king.

By C.

Order to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the said county, or his subescheator there, to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof.

*Vacated because surrendered, and the said Edmund has a writ to deliver the same to the prior and convent, which writ is enrolled on the Close Roll of this year in the month of November.*

Oct. 13.

Westminster. Commitment to Bartholomew de Burgherssh the elder of the keeping of the lands late of John Daune, tenant in chief, to hold with the issues thereof from the time of John's death so long as the lands remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent thereof.

By C.

Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, to deliver the same to him, with the issues thereof.

The like to Hervey Tyrel, escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall.

From John de Roches, sheriff of Wilts, for a false return made on a writ touching the king and Thomas de Luk, proctor of the treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, and of the subdeacon of the same church and of the prebendary of the prebend of Farendon in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, as appears in the endorsement of the said writ remaining on the files among the *Brevia Regis* of this year, 100s.

*MEMBRANE 11.*

Oct. 10.

Windsor.

Order to Walter de Bermyngham, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, and Roger Darcy, escheator there, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the castles, manors and lands assigned in dower to the king's kinswoman, Maud countess of Ulster, in Ireland, and to certify the king hereon in the Chancery of England; the king by letters patent having made divers grants to the countess in lieu of the said castles etc., which have not yet been taken into the king's hand [*See Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1343-1345, p. 246*].

By K. & C.

Oct. 16.

Westminster.

Commission to John de Wilden of Southampton to make search with Richard de Farnhull in the port of Suthampton and every place thence by the seacoast to Weymuth pursuant to an ordinance in the Parliament summoned at York on the morrow of the Ascension, 9 Edward III, touching the export and import of money [*Statutes of the Realm, I, 273*], in the room of Thomas de Abyndon; the king having ordered the sheriff of Southampton and all bailiffs, ministers, and others to be intendant. *French.*

1347.

*Membrane 11—cont.*Jan. 24.  
Eltham.

The like to James de Tilneye to make search with Richard le Rede in the port of Boston and every place thence by the seacoast to Lenne, in the room of Roger Hert. *French.*

By C.

1346.

MEMBRANE 10.

Oct. 28.  
Westminster.

Order to the citizens of Bath, pursuant to a charter dated 10 April, 14 Edward III [*Calendar of Charter Rolls, 1327-1341, p. 467*], to cause their entire portion of the tenth and fifteenth last granted for two years to be assessed and levied by taxers, collectors and clerks to be appointed by them upon all men of the said city, and answer to be made therefor at the Exchequer at the stated terms.

Order to the taxers and collectors of the tenth and fifteenth in the county of Somerset not to meddle therewith.

Oct. 17.  
The Tower,  
London.

Grant to the king's kinsman, Hugh le Despenser, of the keeping of the manors of Aston upon Karente and Assheton, co. Gloucester, which are of the alien abbot of Beaubek and have been taken into the king's hand among other lands of alien religious in England on account of the war with France, to hold so long as the same remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer for the farm thereof as much as has been rendered hitherto.

By p.s. [17861.]

Oct. 21.  
Westminster.

Order to the king's clerk, William de Kelleseye, receiver of the victuals lately provided for the king's last crossing beyond seas, to sell as dear as possible all victuals in his keeping taken with the king to Normandy and afterwards brought back to Lenn and Kyngeston upon Hull because the king had no need thereof, by view and testimony of Thomas de Melchebourn, in Lenn, and of Master John de Barton in Kyngeston; and to cause answer to be made to the king for the money arising therefrom.

By C

Oct. 26.  
Westminster.

Order to John de Coggeshale, escheator in the county of Essex, to deliver to John de Bohun and Cecily his wife, daughter and heir of John Fillel, the lands which Margery late the wife of John Fillel held of the king in chief of Cecily's inheritance, the said John de Bohun having done fealty.

Nov. 1.  
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk, Oliver de Dynelay, parson of the church of Stoke by Eye, on his instant petition, of all tithes greater and lesser from the lands pertaining to the priory of Eye within the limits of the parish of the said church, to hold so long as those lands remain in the king's hand, rendering 20s. 6d. a year to the king by the hands of Nicholas Bonde and Henry de Elmham, farmers and keepers of the said lands, or other farmers, in aid of their farm, as the king's clerk, William de Lound, late parson of the said church, used to pay pursuant to a like grant and to an order to the said Nicholas and Henry dated 4 May, 14 Edward III [*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1339-1341, p. 413*], so that the yearly farm paid by Nicholas and Henry be not hereby diminished; the said William having appeared before the king in Chancery and granted his estate in the same tithes to the said Oliver to the honour of the Virgin Mary, in whose honour the said church was founded.



1346.

*Membrane 10—cont.*Nov. 4.  
Windsor.

Commission to William de Kelleseye, clerk, John de Oxenford and John Basset, reciting that in the Parliament lately summoned at Westminster it was ordained and agreed that all fruits, provents and emoluments of benefices of aliens beneficed in the realm and not resident in the same benefices be taken into the king's hand and applied to the king's treasury, in aid of the charges and expenses of the present war; and appointing the said commissioners to take into the king's hand all fruits, provents and emoluments of the prebend of Bannebury in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, which Hugelin son of Paul de Adigheriis of Parma, an alien, possesses at present, in whose hands soever they be, and to cause the same to be kept safely until further order, and to enquire by inquisitions, if need be, and otherwise touching the true value of the said fruits, provents and emoluments, and to whose hands they have come, and in whose hands they now are, and touching all other things relevant, and to certify the king in Chancery hereof and of all they do herein; the king having ordered the sheriff of Oxford to summon before them etc.

By the guardian and council in Parliament.

Oct. 16.  
Windsor.

Order to the sheriff of Nottingham to deliver by indenture to Thomas de Boltesham and Thomas de Liehefeld the goods and chattels late of William de Kildesby, which the king ordered him to take into the king's hand until answer were made to the king for the debts and accounts in which William was bound to the king as receiver of the king's money and jewels of the chamber, or until further order, and to certify the king in Chancery thereof and of the price thereof; the said Thomas and Thomas having mainprised in Chancery to answer for the said debts and accounts.

The like to the following :—

Thomas bishop of Durham.

The sheriff of Oxford.

The sheriff of Buckingham.

The sheriff of Northampton.

The sheriff of York.

The like to Edward prince of Wales to cause livery thereof to be made to the said Thomas and Thomas or their deputies or deputy.

*MEMBRANE 9*Nov. 4.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commission to John de Thornhill, clerk, Edmund Disney and Clement de Dernford, clerk, whom the king appointed to take into his hand all fruits, provents and emoluments of the prebend of Chermynstre and Bere and of the church of Dounton, as above [p. 484], in pursuance whereof they have caused to be taken into the king's hand divers kinds of corn of the fruits of the said prebend and church arising from the year last past, and other goods and chattels found there, which extended to no small value, as has been found by inquisition taken by them thereon and returned into Chancery; appointing them to sell the same as dear as possible, and to demise at farm the lands, rents and possessions and other emoluments belonging to the said prebend and church to the king's greatest advantage for the present year, to wit, from Michaelmas last to Michaelmas following, for a fixed sum, and to take good security from the buyers of the corn, goods and chattels, and from those to whom the lands etc. shall

1346.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

be demised, for payment of the sums for which the former shall be sold and the latter demised, and to certify the king in Chancery of the said sale, demise and security, and of all they do herein. By C.

Nov. 6.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the county of Somerset, to take into the king's hand the manor of Brompton, co. Somerset, reserved to the king's chamber, which Thomas de Bourne, deceased, held at farm, and to cause all the goods late of Thomas in that manor or elsewhere in the escheator's bailiwick to be seized and kept safely, until the king have been fully satisfied in the chamber of the arrears of the farm of that manor due by Thomas, as the king's clerk, Henry de Greystok, lieutenant of the steward of the chamber, has certified.

By letter under the seal called 'Griffoun.'

Nov. 20.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton, whom the king lately ordered to take into the king's hand the lands late of Robert de Pavely, deceased, tenant in chief, to take into the king's hand as well all the lands wherefrom Robert in his last illness released himself to defraud the king of the wardship thereof, as other lands whereof he was seised in his demesne as of fee, and to make inquisition thereon.

Nov. 18.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to the sheriff of Northampton to take into the king's hand the lands, goods and chattels late of Robert de Pavely, deceased, who was bound to the king in divers debts of the time when he was sheriff and escheator in the same county, and to cause the same to be kept safely until the king be satisfied thereof or until further order.

By C

The like to the sheriff of Nottingham.

Nov. 10.  
The Tower,  
London.

Grant to Bartholomew de Burgherssh 'le Piere,' for good service, of the keeping of the manor of Brompton, in the king's hand by reason of the idiocy of Nicholas de Glamorgan, to hold so long as the manor remain in the king's hand, rendering 20*l.* a year in the chamber, as Thomas de Bourne, deceased, who had that keeping of the king's grant, used to render.

By p.s. [17898A.]

Order to Thomas Cary, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, to deliver the same to him.

Nov. 27.  
The Tower,  
London.

Grant to John de Hoke of a messuage in Canterbury which has come to the king's hands as an escheat by the death of Stephen Buk, chaplain, to hold for ten years, rendering 5*s.* a year at the Exchequer, as John de Vicleston, late escheator in the county of Kent, answered for the same, and 20*d.* of increment, at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions.

By C.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

Nov. 20.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commitment to brother Ralph Provost of Vaumont, prior of Stretfeld Say, an alien of France, on his petition, of the keeping of that priory and of the lands and other possessions belonging thereto, to hold so long as the war with France endure and the said priory, lands and possessions remain in the king's hand, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, rendering 100*s.* a year at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, the first term beginning at Easter next; grant

1346.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

also that he be quit of the tenth for two years last granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury, and of the tenths and fifteenths last granted by the commons of the realm, and of tenths etc. as above [p. 258]; mainpernors, Walter de Heywod and John Carpenter of Stratfeld Say, of the county of Southampton.

By C.

Nov. 28.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commitment during pleasure to John de Cokeford, John de Swerston and Geoffrey Drewe of the liberties specified below, to keep as William, now bishop of Norwich, occupied the same, without doing damage or injury thereto, so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; pursuant to the finding by an inquisition made before William de Thorp, William de Norton and Roger Petygard, and returned into Chancery, that John de Ely, late bishop of Norwich, acquired to him and his successors of the mayor and commonalty of the town of Lenn in the time of Edward II view of frankpledge of the men and tenants in Lenn, with all things pertaining to that view, and also the husting to be holden there each week, and cognisances of pleas of contracts, covenants and trespasses, and of lands therein, and of all things in any wise arising there, and that the bishop granted the provents and amercements of the said view to the mayor and commonalty and their successors for 40*l.* yearly to be rendered to the bishop and his successors, and that William, now bishop, has held and occupied all the said liberties, the licence of Edward II or the king not having been obtained herein; wherefore the said William, William and Roger seized the same into the king's hand by virtue of the king's order thereon, as they have certified the king in Chancery.

By p.s.

Nov. 20.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commitment to Maurice de Berkele of the wardship of the lands late of Robert de Langele, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the value thereof.

By p.s. [17923.]

Nov. 30.  
The Tower,  
London.

Notification of the receipt from the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of 2,000 florins *de scuto*, which he has granted to the king of his free will out of regard for the king's urgent necessity, to wit, 1,000 florins beyond seas by the hands of the king's clerk, Robert de Burton, receiver of the chamber, and the residue at the receipt of England by the hands of the treasurer there; for which the king will be specially beholden to the said prior and his house.

By p.s.

Be it remembered that John de Houton, one of the king's chamberlains, acknowledged in Chancery that 1,000 florins had been paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer by the hands of the treasurer, as is noted above.

Nov. 11.  
The Tower,  
London.

Grant to the king's yeoman, Geoffrey de Thoresby, for good service in the war with France and elsewhere, of the lands late of William de Sancto Hillario in the Isle of Jereseye, which have come to the king's hands by his forfeiture, to hold to Geoffrey and his heirs of the king and his heirs, rendering yearly by the hands of the king's receiver there 24*l.* of the money current in the said isle, and doing to the chief lords of that fee the services due before the lands came thus to the king's hands.

By p.s. [17902.]



1346.

*Membrane 8—cont.*Dec. 9.  
The Tower,  
London.

Order to Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton, to deliver to Thomas de Abberbury, uncle and heir of John de Abberbury, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief, the lands late of his said nephew, he having done fealty and the king having respited his homage until the king's return to England; saving to Margaret late the wife of John her dower.  
By the guardian.

Nov. 18.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commitment to John de Bello Campo of the wardship of the lands late of Alan la Zouche, tenant in chief, to hold with the issues thereof from the time of Alan's death until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the value thereof.  
By p.s. [17921.]

1347.

Jan. 5.  
Eltham.

Order to the sheriff of Dorset to cause to be arrested and taken into the king's hand and kept safely until further order all jewels, arms and other goods and chattels of Godfrey de Harecourt, which he can find at Weymouth and elsewhere in his bailiwick according to the information of Master Stephen Sorel and Nicholas de Quereu, and to certify the king in Chancery thereof and of the price thereof; the said Godfrey having lately adhered to the king's adversary of France contrary to his homage and oath of fealty.  
By K.

The like to the bailiffs of Weymouth.

1346.

*MEMBRANE 7.*Nov. 1.  
The Tower,  
London.

Commission to the sheriff of Worcester, Thomas le Botiller of Upton on Severn, knight, and Thomas Cassy of Wych, reciting that in the full Parliament holden at Westminster on Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary the Virgin last the prelates, earls, barons and other great men of the realm, as well those absent with the king out of the realm by their letters read in the same Parliament and enrolled on the roll thereof, as those present there, granted for themselves and the whole commonalty of the realm 40s. on each knight's fee in England as an aid for making the king's firstborn son a knight, to be levied as such an aid granted to the king's progenitors in like case used to be levied; and appointing the said commissioners to levy the same from knights' fees held as well of the king as of others, so that they have all money arising therefrom at the Exchequer on the quinzaine of Hilary next to be delivered to him or them to whom the king shall order the same to be delivered; and order to them to hold deliberation hereon as well by the rolls of the aid levied in the time of Edward I, which the king is sending under the foot of his seal for greater evidence of the knights' fees and parts of knights' fees, as by inquisitions to be taken as often as need be, and otherwise, as shall seem good for the acceleration of the levying hereof, and to attend exclusively to the levying hereof; and order to all tenants of fees and parts of fees in the said county to be intendant, the king having ordered the sheriff to summon good and lawful men before them.

By K. and the guardian and council.

The like to the following in the following counties:—

The sheriff, Thomas Deschalers, knight, and William Warde.

Cambridge.

The sheriff, Richard de Bayous, knight, and Robert de Wassynge,  
knight.  
Huntingdon



1346.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

- The sheriff, John Bilyon of Trethewol and John Coulyng.  
Cornwall
- Robert Vispoint, Richard de Berewys and Adam de Burton.  
Cumberland.
- The sheriff, William Pipard, 'chivaler,' and Thomas de Bathe.  
Devon.
- John du Boys, Thomas Fabel, Edmund Botiller, Thomas Bastard  
and the sheriff.  
Essex.
- William de Ludewyk, 'chivaler,' Sampson de Matham and the  
sheriff.  
Hertford.
- The sheriff, John de Acton, knight, and Henry de Clifford.  
Gloucester.
- The sheriff, Roger Chaundos, knight, and Richard Wawayn.  
Hereford.
- The sheriff, Henry de Haute and Thomas de Gillyngham. Kent.
- The sheriff, Hugh de Hercy and John del Ker. Nottingham.
- The sheriff, William de Grey of Sandiacre and Robert Foucher.  
Derby.
- The sheriff, John de Listeshull and Robert Russell. Wilts.
- The sheriff, William Disny and John de Barkeworth, knight.  
Lyndese, co. Lincoln.
- The sheriff, John de Tilneye and Brian de Hertheby.  
Kesteven, co. Lincoln.
- The sheriff, James de Roos, knight, and John Sleght, knight.  
Holand, co. Lincoln.
- The sheriff, Thomas de Hescartton, knight, and William Playce.  
East Riding, co. York.
- The sheriff, John de Siggeston, knight, and William de Plumpton,  
knight. North Riding, co. York.
- The sheriff, John de Eland, knight, and John de Malghum.  
West Riding, co. York.
- The sheriff, Roger de Tyryngham and William Launcelyn.  
Bedford.
- The sheriff, Thomas de la Haye of Foxcote and John Venour.  
Buckingham.
- The sheriff, Constantine de Mortuo Mari, Anselm le Mareschal,  
William de Calthorp and William del Park of Hemenhale.  
Norfolk.
- Vacated because otherwise below.*
- The sheriff, Thomas de Grey, Thomas de Holbrok, John de Aspale  
and Robert de Rokwode. Suffolk.
- Vacated because otherwise below.*
- The sheriff, John Dymmok and John Bruin. Oxford.
- The sheriff, John Golafre, knight, and William de Latton. Berks.
- The sheriff, Robert de Holewell, knight, and Simon de Lyndon.  
Rutland.
- The sheriff, Henry Sturmy and Robert de Seynt Manifee.  
Southampton.
- The sheriff, Edward de Stradlyng, knight, and John de Durburgh.  
Somerset.
- The sheriff, Roger de Gulden and Geoffrey de Baars. Dorset.
- The sheriff, Robert de Weston, and John de Hayton. Surrey.
- The sheriff, William Caumbrey, John de Ernele of la Manewode  
and John de Oure. Sussex.

1346.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

The like to the sheriff of Laneaster, Adam de Hoghton, knight, and Thomas de Ardern, knight, in the said county [*omitting the clause 'to hold deliberation' etc.*].

The like to the following in the following counties:—

The sheriffs, John de Causton and John de Hardyngham.	London.
The sheriff, John de Brustowe and Thomas Page of Eggewere.	Middlesex.
The sheriff, Giles de Cogenho, knight, and John de Waldegrave.	Northampton.
The sheriff, Robert de Esselyngton and Edmund de Crauncestre.	Northumberland.
The sheriff, Thomas de Roos, knight, and William de Langwhatby.	Westmoreland.
The sheriff, Laurence de Lodelowe, knight, and John de Huford, knight.	Salop.
The sheriff, Walter de Ridware and Philip de Litteleye.	Stafford.
The sheriff, Richard de Herthull, knight, and Richard son of Simon de Whitaere.	Warwick.
The sheriff, Philip de Folevill, knight, and William de Nevill of Reresby.	Leicester.

The like to Nicholas de Castell, Edmund de Baconesthorp, John de Gounton, William de Park of Emenhale and the sheriff, in the county of Norfolk, the said Nicholas and Edmund to receive and keep the money, answering at the Exchequer on the quinzaine of Hilary next etc. as above.

Norfolk.

By K. and the guardian and council.

The like to John Corbet, William de Wauney, Robert de Rokwode, Michael de Bures and the sheriff of Suffolk, the said John and William to be receivers.

By K. and the guardian and council. Suffolk.

Afterwards on 18 December following Walter de Shireveton is appointed with the sheriff of Wilts and John de Listeshull in the county of Wilts in the room of Robert Russell.

By C. Wilts.

1347.

Afterwards on 4 January following John de Chaumpayne is appointed with the sheriff of Kent and Thomas de Gillyngham in the county of Kent in the room of Henry de Haute, who is too weak.

By C. Kent.

Afterwards on 3 January following Peter de Raleye is appointed with the sheriff of Devon and Thomas Bathe in the county of Devon in the room of William Pypard, to whom the king by letters patent has granted for life that he be not made mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king or his heirs, nor compelled against his will to execute any the king's orders or commissions.

Devon.

Afterwards on 20 January following Richard de Roos is associated with the sheriff of Lincoln, James de Roos and John Sheght (*sic*) in the parts of Holand, the said James being too weak and ill to labour hereon without great peril.

Holand.

1346.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

Afterwards on 20 December in this year Simon Fitz Rauf is appointed with the sheriff of Lincoln and John de Barkeworth in the room of William Dysny, who is too ill to labour hereon. Lyndeseye.

1347.

Further on 8 January in this year James de Cokynton, knight, is appointed with the sheriff of Devon and Thomas de Bathe in the room of Peter de Raleye, who is preparing to come shortly to the king beyond seas to stay there in the king's service, as has been specially enjoined upon him. By K. & C. Devon.

Afterward on 24 January following Aubrey de Witlesbury and Thomas de Wenge are appointed with the sheriff of Rutland in the room of Robert de Holewell, who is too weak to labour hereon, and Simon [de Lyndon], who is dead. Rutland.

Afterwards on 18 January in this year Robert de Malston and John de Chudderlegh are associated with the sheriff of Devon, Thomas de Bathe and James de Cokynton, knight. Devon.

*MEMBRANE 5.*

Afterwards on 12 January following John Musters is appointed with the sheriff of Nottingham and John del Ker in the room of Hugh de Hercy, for certain causes put before the council.

By the guardian and council. Nottingham.

Afterwards on 22 January following Sayer de Rocheford, 'chivaler,' is appointed with the sheriff of Lincoln, James de Roos and Richard de Roos, if James can labour hereon, and if not, with the sheriff and Richard, in the room of John Sleight, for certain causes put before the council. By C. Holand.

Afterwards on 20 January following John Hubaud the elder, 'chivaler,' and William de Spynee are appointed in the room of Richard de Herthull, who was appointed to levy the tenth and fifteenth last granted by the commons in the county of Warwick, and of Richard son of Simon de Whitacre, who is of the retinue of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and is preparing with all possible speed to go to the earl beyond seas to stay in the king's service in the earl's company. By C. Warwick.

Afterwards on 20 January John de Kylvyngton is appointed with the sheriff of York and John de Siggoston in the room of William de Plumpton, who is of the retinue of Henry de Percy and about to go in his company to the march of Scotland for the defence thereof.

By C. North Riding.

Afterwards on 12 January following John Busshe of Lavington is associated with the sheriff of Lincoln, John de Tylneye and Brian [de Hertheby], if John de Tylneye, who has nothing within the metes or limits of the parts of Kesteven and is also too weak to labour hereon without great peril, as the king has learned, can labour hereon, and if not, with the said sheriff and Brian, By C. Kesteven.

1347.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

Afterwards on 20 January Gilbert de Shotebrook is appointed with the sheriff of Berks and William [de Latton] in the room of John Golafre, who is of the retinue of Richard Talbot and about to go to France to stay there in the king's service in Richard's company.

By C. Berks.

Afterwards on 20 January William de Saneto Botulpho of Hekynton and Walter Hildyng of Foston are appointed with the sheriff of Lincoln, John [de Tylneye] and John Busshe in the room of Brian de Hertheby, who is of the retinue of Henry earl of Lancaster and about to go to France to the king to stay there in the king's service in the earl's company, as the king has learned on trustworthy testimony.

By C. Kesteven.

Afterwards on 24 January following Thomas son of John Fabel is appointed with Thomas Bret, Edmund le Botiller and the sheriff of Essex in the room of John Giffard, who is of the retinue of John Mautravers and about to go to the king beyond seas to stay there in the king's service in the company of the said John Mautravers.

By p.s. [18028.] Essex.

*Vacated because surrendered and others are appointed in the original commission, as appears above.*

Afterwards on 12 January following John Waxand is appointed with the sheriff of York and John de Kylvyngton in the room of John de Syggeston, who is of the retinue of Henry de Percy and about to go on the king's service to the parts of Scotland. By C. North Riding.

Jan. 20.  
Eltham.

Grant for life to William Lenglis of the lawns of Iveton Feld and Barrokfeld within the forest of Ingelwode with an assart of 15 acres of land in Iveton Feld, at the yearly rent at the Exchequer of as much as William Lenglis, his father, deceased, who had the same of the king's grant, used to render, and of 30s. a year of increment beyond.

By p.s. [18027.]

1346.  
Nov. 14.  
Eltham.

Appointment of John de Coupeland as keeper of the castle of Rokesburgh, to levy, collect and receive to the king's use all farms, rents, issues and profits [belonging] to the king in the county of Rokesburgh and the forests of Selkirk, Etrik and Pebles, so that he keep the castle out of the said rents, issues and profits, and answer to the king for the residue.

By p.s.

1347.  
Jan. 20.  
Eltham.

Grant to Guy de Bryane, for 250 marks paid by him at the Receipt of the Exchequer, of the wardship of the lands late of Robert de Pavely, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Laurenee, son and heir of Robert, with the issues thereof from the time of Robert's death, and with the marriage of the heir and the forfeiture if he marry without Guy's assent, rendering nothing beyond the said sum, and so from heir to heir.

By p.s.

Jan. 13.  
Eltham.

Grant for life to the king's clerk, William de Farle, of a messuage, 40 acres of land and 12 acres of meadow in Berewyk and Bobbeton, co. Wilts, late of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, at the rent of 22s. a year at the Exchequer; the keeping whereof the king



1347.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

committed to him by letters patent dated 13 August last ; as above  
[p. 476]. By p.s. [18016.]

1346.

*MEMBRANE 4.*

Dec. 20.  
Eltham.

Grant to Guy de Bryane of the wardship of the lands late of Robert de Pavely, tenant in chief, to hold until the lawful age of Laurence, son and heir of Robert, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the value thereof, with the marriage of the heir, paying as much as it is worth, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

Order to Walter Parles, escheator in the county of Northampton, to take into the king's hand the said lands, if they have been delivered to Henry de Grene, and to deliver them to Guy, with the issues from the time of Robert's death, and the body of the heir.

By the same writ.

The like to John de Vaus, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

By the same writ.

Order to Henry de Grene to deliver to him the said lands, which are in his keeping of the king's commitment, with the issues thereof from the time of Robert's death, and the body of the heir, the king wishing that he be satisfied therefor by a payment of 250 marks.

By the same writ.

*Vacated because otherwise above.*

1347.

Jan. 12.  
Eltham.

Order to Henry Romyn, constable of the castle of Caresbrok in the Isle of Wight to cause to be arrested all men of Godfrey de Harecourt, an adherent of the king's adversary of France contrary to his homage and oath of fealty, who are in the said isle, with their horses and all other their possessions, and to be kept safely within the said castle until further order, and to certify the king of their names and the number of horses and what goods, and whose they are and what is their value ; the king having learned that the said men have long stayed and yet stay in the said isle to learn the secrets of the king and the men of the isle.

By C.

Jan. 15.  
Eltham.

Appointment of the king's clerk, John de Wodehous, as keeper and receiver of the money arising from the tenth and fifteenth granted by the laity in the last Parliament holden at Westminster in the counties of York, Lancaster, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, so that answer be made therefor at the king's orders and as the king shall enjoin upon him, he receiving 40*l.* a year for that office, if he stay so long therein, and a proportionate sum for a smaller or greater period.

By C.

Order to the taxers and collectors of the tenth and fifteenth in the North Riding, co York, to deliver the same to him from time to time by indenture.

The like to the same in the following counties and places :—

West Riding, co. York.	Northumberland.
East Riding, co. York.	Cumberland.
Lancaster.	Westmoreland.
City of York.	

1346.

Dec. 30.  
Eltham.

Commitment to Margaret de Bourn, mother and executrix of the will of Thomas de Bourn, deceased, for the latter's good service, of the keeping of the priory of Beaulieu and the lands belonging thereto,

1346.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

which the king caused to be taken into his hand among the other priories, lands and possessions of alien religious of the power of France in England on account of the war with France, to hold so long as the war endure and the priory and lands remain in the king's hand, rendering yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order 10*l.* at Easter and Michaelmas by equal portions, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches, and finding for the monks or canons suitable sustenance, and doing other charges incumbent; grant also that she be quit of tenths etc. as above [*p.* 258], and that the 24*l.* in which the king is bound to Thomas by bills of the wardrobe be allowed to her in the first payments of her farm.

By p.s. [17979.]

1347.

Jan. 10.  
Eltham.

Grant to Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, for good and gratuitous service, of the marriage of the heir of Richard de Cornewayl, who held of the earl, of the wardship of whose lands and heir the earl was seised after Richard's death, the king having taken the wardship of the heir into his hand, claiming the marriage after the death of Margaret de Cornewayl, Richard's mother, who held of the king in chief; to hold of the king's gift; grant also to him of the wardship of the lands late of Margaret, which the king has not first committed to others, to hold until the lawful age of the heir, rendering yearly in the chamber the value thereof.

By p.s. [18001.]

Jan. 22.  
Eltham.

Order to Thomas Pichard, escheator in the county of Hereford, to deliver to Thomas, son and heir of William Caperoun, tenant in chief, the lands late of his said father, he having done fealty.

Jan. 24.  
Eltham.

Order to Thomas de Rokeby, escheator in the county of York, to deliver to William de Craystok, son and heir of Ralph de Craystok, son of Robert son of Ralph, the lands which Elizabeth late the wife of Robert son of Ralph, William's grandfather, held in dower of the king in chief of William's inheritance on the day of her death, William having done fealty and the king having respited his homage until the king's return to England.

The like to Thomas de Lucy, escheator in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster.

The like to Robert de Bertram, escheator in the county of Northumberland.

Jan. 11.  
Eltham.

Grant to the mayor and burgesses of Lenn of the keeping of the liberties of that town, which were lately taken into the king's hand by pretext of an inquisition taken by William de Thorp and his fellows, lately appointed by letters patent to enquire touching certain liberties acquired by John de Ely, late bishop of Norwich, contrary to the law and custom of the realm, and occupied by William now bishop; to hold until the right thereto be finally discussed by due process between the king and the bishop, so that meantime they answer at the Exchequer for the issues and profits thereof.

By p.s. [18007.]

## 20 EDWARD III.—PART II.

*MEMBRANE 10.*

1346.

April 25. Westminster. Order to the bailiffs of Derteford, the men whereof have paid 5 marks at the Reeceipt of the Exchequer for the expenses of an armed man to go with the king at his next crossing beyond seas, to sureease the demand which they are making on the said men to find armed men for the said crossing, and to cause to be released any distrainment made by them; the king, however, wills that this, which is done in urgent necessity, shall not be drawn into a precedent. By C.

The like on behalf of the following :—

The men of Dunstaple, for 10 marks for the expenses of two armed men.

The men of Chelmersford, for the like.

The men of Henleye, for the like.

The men of Divises, for 5 marks for the expenses of one armed man.

The men of Stortford, for the like.

The like to the bailiffs of Staunford, the men whereof have promised to pay 20 marks before a month from Easter next for the expenses of four armed men. By C.

The like on behalf of the men of Stretford upon Avenc, for 10 marks for the expenses of two armed men.

May 8. Westminster. Order to the surveyors and arrayers of men at arms, hobelers and archers in the county of Suffolk and the sheriff of that county to sureease the demand which they are making on Thomas de Redlysworth to find a hobeler or archer for the said crossing, and to release any distrainment made on him by them, the king having remitted to him the hobeler for one archer, for whom he has paid 40s. at the Reeceipt of the Exchequer, because it was testified before the king that though he has been assessed at a hobeler for 10*l.* of land according to the sheriff's certification, he has not lands beyond the value of 100s. a year, which are not sufficient for the sustenance of him and his children. By C.

May 9. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Gloucester to surcease the demand to be made on Thomas le Botiller to find and send men for the king's present crossing, and to release any distrainment made on him, he having promised to pay at the Reeceipt of the Exchequer on the octave of Trinity next 20 marks for that which pertains to him touching the finding of such men by reason of his lands in the counties of Gloucester and Worcester.

The like to the sheriff of Woreester. By C.  
By C.

May 1. Westminster. Order to the surveyors, electors and arrayers of men at arms, hobelers and archers in the counties of Salop and Stafford not to distrain John de Haudlo to find men at arms, hobelers and archers at the king's next crossing by reason of his lands in the said counties, and to release any distrainment made on him, the king having discharged

1346.

*Membrane 10—cont.*

him therefrom for 160 marks which he has granted by way of gift in aid of the king's great expenses in the war between the king and his adversary of France, to be paid in five weeks from Easter next.

By K. & C.

The like for the same John in the counties of Surrey, Essex, Kent, Buckingham, Norfolk, Somerset, Southampton and Worcester.

May 3. Order to the sheriff of Oxford to surcease the taking of the body  
Westminster. of William de Wystowe, knight, or of his lands in the said county into the king's hand for his non-appearance before the surveyors, arrayers and electors of men at arms, hobelers and archers in the said county, the said William, who was assessed to find three men at arms in the king's service for the lands which he holds in the said county and afterwards discharged therefrom by the council, so that he should find a hobeler, having made fine by 5 marks for remission of the same hobeler, to be paid within a month from Easter next.

By K. & C

May 1. Order to the guardians of the seacoast in the county of Essex to  
Westminster. surcease the distraint which they are making on Edmund son of Simon of the hundred of Rocheford for hobelers for the guard of the seacoast in the said county by reason of his lands in the said hundred, and to release any distraint made on him, so that he and his men be sufficiently arrayed and prompt and ready for the defence of those parts as often as any peril of invasion threaten and they forewarn him hereon; the said Edmund, who is assessed to find two hobelers for the king's present crossing by reason of his said lands according to the ordinance made thereon, having promised to pay for remission thereof 10 marks before the instant month from Easter next.

By C. and by testimony of John de Marton, clerk, appointed to take such fines.

Aug. 20. Order to the surveyors, arrayers and electors of men at arms,  
Westminster. hobelers and archers in the counties of Hertford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Northampton and Lincoln, and the sheriffs, bailiffs and ministers of those counties, and others etc., not to molest John Dengayn, knight, who was assessed for his lands in the said counties to find ten men at arms and ten archers for his service in the king's last crossing, and is remitted therefrom by the council except as to six men at arms; the king having discharged him from finding ten men at arms and ten archers for 40*l.* which he has promised to pay at the Receipt of the Exchequer for the expenses of the said six men at arms. By C.

*Vacated because surrendered because afterwards the said John had a letter of pardon of the said 40*l.* under the privy seal.*

*MEMBRANE 9.*

April 20. Order to the surveyors and arrayers of men at arms, hobelers and  
Westminster. archers in the counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Northampton and Lincoln, and the sheriffs, bailiffs and ministers in the same counties, not to molest John de Pateshull, who has promised to pay before a month from Easter next 20*l.* for the men at arms, hobelers and archers, to find whom he is assessed by reason of his lands in the said counties for the king's present crossing; the king hereby discharging him therefrom except from the archers whom the king ordered to be elected



1346.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

and arrayed in the said counties from the commons thereof for the said passage ; and the king is unwilling that this, which is done for urgent necessity, be drawn into a precedent. By C.

The like for the following :—

Peter de Grandissono, for 50*l.* to be paid before a month from Easter, for his lands in the counties of Kent, Hereford, Gloucester, Somerset and Berks. By C.

May 11.  
Westminster.

Philip de Welleslegh, for 8 marks paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer, for his lands in the county of Somerset. By C.

May 10.  
Westminster.

Edmund de Bereford, clerk, for 100*l.* paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer, for his lands in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Warwick, Northampton, Derby, Middlesex and Cambridge. By K. & C.

May 10.  
Westminster.

Order to all and singular surveyors, arrayers and electors of men at arms, hobelers and archers for the king's present crossing, and sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others [not to molest] Peter de Monte Forti, who has promised to pay before the Ascension next 50 marks for the men at arms, hobelers and archers, to find whom he is assessed by reason of his lands ; the king hereby discharging him therefrom, except the archers etc. as above [*last entry*]. By K. & C.

May 8.  
Westminster.

Order to the surveyors, arrayers and electors of men at arms, hobelers and archers in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and the sheriff, bailiffs and ministers of those counties and others etc., not to molest William atte Park elsewhere named William de Hemenhale, who is assessed under the name of William atte Park to find four men at arms for the king's service at the king's next crossing, for his lands, and under the name of William de Hemenhale to find four other men at arms, the king hereby discharging him from the said eight men at arms, because it has been testified before the council that William atte Park and William de Hemenhale are the same person, and for this and other causes all the men at arms are remitted to him except two men at arms and one hobeler, for the expenses of whom he has paid 20*l.* at the Receipt of the Exchequer. By K. & C.

April 20.  
Westminster.

Order to the surveyors and arrayers of men at arms, hobelers and archers for the king's present crossing in the county of Northampton, and the sheriffs, bailiffs and ministers of that county, not to molest Adam de Cortenhale, who has made fine for the men to be found by him by reason of his lands in that county according to the assessment made by the king and council ; the king hereby discharging him therefrom, except the archers whom the king ordered to be elected and arrayed for the said crossing in the said county from the commons thereof ; and the king is unwilling that this, which is done for urgent necessity, be drawn into a precedent. By C.

April 25.  
Westminster.

The like to the surveyors and arrayers of men at arms, hobelers and archers in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester and Oxford, and the sheriffs, bailiffs and ministers in the same counties, on behalf of Thomas de Berkele of Cubberle. By C.

May 1.  
Westminster.

The like to the surveyors, arrayers and electors of men at arms, hobelers and archers in the county of Lincoln, and the sheriff, bailiffs

1346.

*Membrane 9—cont.*

and ministers thereof and others etc., on behalf of Roger de Flete, who has paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer 12 marks for the expenses of two hobelers. By K. & C.

The like on behalf of the following for the following sums, for their lands in the following counties :—

John Beaunys of Sautre, 5 marks for one hobeler. Huntingdon.  
Robert de Silkeston, 100s. for one hobeler. Lincoln.  
William Moigne of Great Ravele, 5 marks for one hobeler. Huntingdon.

John Sleight, knight, 12 marks for two hobelers. Lincoln.  
John Giffard le Boef, knight, 5 marks for one hobeler. Northampton.

Ellis de Verdon, 5 marks for one hobeler. Leicester.  
William de Spaldyng, 5 marks for one hobeler. Lincoln.  
James de Roos, knight, 20*l.* for three men at arms. Lincoln.  
William Warde, 10 marks for two hobelers. Cambridge.  
William de Friskeneye of Farlesthorp, 5 marks for one hobeler. Lincoln.

Robert de Hilton, knight, 10 marks for two hobelers. Lincoln.  
John de Bruggeham, 5 marks for one hobeler. Cambridge.  
William Disny, knight, 10*l.*, to wit, 10 marks for a man at arms in the county of Lincoln, and 5 marks for a hobeler in the county of Hertford.

Thomas de Loughton, 2 marks for an archer. Buckingham.  
By K. because it was testified that his lands do not exceed the value of 60s. a year.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.*

John de Wappelad, 10 marks for two hobelers. Lincoln.

John de Shardelowe, 18 marks for a man at arms, a hobeler and an archer, in the county of Cambridge, and 5 marks for a hobeler in the county of Essex.

Henry de Deen, knight, 10 marks for a man at arms.

John son of John Bayhous, 40s. for an archer. Northampton.  
Lincoln.

Philip de Nevill, knight, 10 marks for two hobelers. Leicester.

Philip de Aylesbury, knight, 40[s.] for one archer. Hertford.

*Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.*

April 22. Order to the sheriff of Oxford to surcease the demand which he is making on the men of Thame to find armed men and send them to the king for his present crossing beyond seas according to the ordinance made thereon, and to release any distraint made on them by him, they having made fine for remission thereof.

By C. and by fine of 100s.

*MEMBRANE 8.*

May 14. Order to the surveyors, arrayers and electors of men at arms, Westminister. hobelers and archers in the county of Cambridge, and the sheriff, bailiffs and ministers of that county and others etc., not to molest the men of Cambridge, who were assessed to find ten armed men for the king's next crossing and were discharged by the council from three of the said ten men; they having paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer 23*l.* 6s. 8*d.* for the expenses of the said seven armed men,

1346.

*Membrane 8—cont.*

and the king hereby discharging them from finding the said ten armed men by reason of their lands in the said town ; and the king is unwilling that this, which is done in urgent necessity, be drawn into a precedent.  
By K. & C.

The like on behalf of the following for the following sums :—

- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| May 8.<br>Westminster.   | The men of Leicester, co. Leicester, assessed at twelve armed men and released by the council at six armed men ; for 20 <i>l</i> . for the expenses of the six.                  |
| May 17.<br>Westminster.  | The men of Hungerford, co. Wilts, assessed at two armed men and discharged by the council for the poverty of the town from one of the two ; for 5 marks for the expenses of one. |
| May 12.<br>Westminster.  | The men of Dunstable, co. Bedford, assessed at three armed men and discharged by the council for one of the three ; for 10 marks for the expenses of two.                        |
| May 16.<br>Westminster.  | The citizens of Lincoln, co. Lincoln, assessed at twenty armed men and released by the council at twelve armed men ; for 40 <i>l</i> . for the expenses of the twelve.           |
|                          | The men of Staunford, co. Lincoln, assessed at six armed men and discharged by the council except as to four ; for 20 marks for the expenses of the four.                        |
| May 22.<br>Westminster.  | The men of St. Edmunds, assessed at thirty armed men and released by the council at ten armed men ; for 50 marks for the expenses of the ten.<br>By K. & C.                      |
| May 18.<br>Westminster.  | The men of Toucestre, co. Northampton, assessed at two armed men and discharged by the council from one of the two ; for 100 <i>s</i> . for the expenses of one.                 |
| May 20.<br>Westminster.  | The men of Neuport Paynel, co. Buckingham, assessed at two armed men and discharged by the council at one ; for 5 marks for the expenses of one.                                 |
|                          | The men of Walyngford, co. Berks, assessed at four armed men and discharged by the council from three of the four ; for 5 marks for the expenses of one.                         |
|                          | The men of Ely, co. Cambridge, assessed at eight armed men and discharged by the council from three of the eight ; for 25 marks for the expenses of five.                        |
| May 24.<br>Westminster.  | The men of Wirestre, co. Worcester, assessed at twenty armed men and discharged by the council from ten of the twenty ; for 50 marks for the expenses of ten.<br>By K. & C.      |
| May 23.<br>Westminster.  | The men of Pencerich, co. Stafford, assessed at two armed men and discharged by the council from one of the two ; for 5 marks for the expenses of one.<br>By K. & C.             |
|                          | The men of Boston, co. Lincoln, assessed at six armed men and discharged by the council from three of the six ; for 10 <i>l</i> . for the expenses of three.<br>By K. & C.       |
| July 20.<br>Windsor.     | The men of Ievele, co. Somerset, assessed at two armed men and discharged by the council from one of the two ; for 5 marks for the expenses of one.<br>By C.                     |
| Aug. 20.<br>Westminster. | The men of Evesham, co. Worcester, assessed at four armed men and discharged by the council from two of the four ; for 10 marks for the expenses of two.<br>By C                 |
|                          | The men of Farnham, co. Surrey, assessed at two armed men and discharged by the council from one of the two ; for 5 marks for the expenses of one.                               |

1346.

*Membrane 8—cont.*Sept. 10.  
Westminster.

The men of Byrmyngham, co. Warwick, assessed at four armed men and discharged by the council from two of the four; for 10 marks for the expenses of the two. By C.

Sept. 18.  
Westminster.

The men of Alcestre, co. Warwiek, assessed at three armed men and discharged by the council from two of the three; for 5 marks for the expenses of one. By C.

Sept. 20.  
Westminster.

The men of Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, assessed at six armed men and discharged by the council from three of the six; for 10*l.* for the expenses of the three.

May 15.  
Westminster.

Order to the surveyors, arrayers and electors of men at arms, hobelers and archers in the county of Wilts, and the sheriff, bailiffs and ministers of the county, and others etc., not to molest the good men of Marlebergh, whom the king hereby discharges from finding all the armed men at which they were assessed for the king's next crossing beyond seas by reason of their lands in the said town, they having paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer 5 marks for the expenses of one armed man; and the king is unwilling that this, which is done in urgent necessity, be drawn into a precedent. By K. & C.

May 12.  
Westminster.

The like on behalf of the following for the following sums :—

The men of Chippenham, co. Wilts, for 5 marks for the expenses of one armed man.

May 16.  
Westminster.

The men of Bath, co. Somerset, for 10 marks for the expenses of two armed men.

May 17.  
Westminster.

The men of St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, for 5 marks for the expenses of one armed man.

May 15.  
Westminster.

The men of Abyndon, co. Berks, for 10*l.* for the expenses of three armed men.

May 17.  
Westminster.

The men of Wynchecoumbe, co. Gloucester, for 5 marks for the expenses of one armed man.

Oct. 24.  
Westminster.

Order to the surveyors, arrayers and electors of men at arms, hobelers and archers in the county of Lincoln, and the sheriff, bailiffs and ministers of that county, and others etc. [not to molest] the men of Spaldyng, whom the king etc. as above; the said men, who were assessed to find three armed men for the king's service in his next crossing and were discharged by the council from one of the three, having paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer 10 marks for the expenses of two.

Oct. 25.  
Westminster.

The like to the same in the county of Warwick on behalf of the men of Warrewyk, who were assessed to find six armed men for the king's last crossing and discharged by the council from three of the six, and have paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer 10*l.* for the expenses of three.

*MEMBRANE 7.*May 1.  
Westminster.

The like to the same in the county of Northampton on behalf of the men of Rothewell, who have paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer 8 marks for the expenses of one armed man, from the finding of whom the king hereby discharges them. By K & C.

The like on behalf of the following for the following sums :—

The men of Luyton, co. Bedford, for 10 marks for two armed men.



1346.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

The men of Neubury, co. Berks, for 10*l.* for three armed men.  
 The men of Hichen, co. Hertford, for 5 marks for one armed man.

The men of Redyngges, co. Berks, for 20*l.* for six armed men.  
 The men of Dertford, co. Kent, for 5 marks for one armed man.  
 The men of Grantham, co. Lincoln, for 10*l.* for three armed men.  
 The men of Neuport, co. Essex, for 5 marks for one armed man.  
 The men of Hertford, co. Hertford, for 5 marks for one armed man.

May 10.  
 Westminster. The men of Lughteburgh, co. Leicester, for 5 marks for one armed man.

The men of Huntyngdon, co. Huntingdon, for 10 marks for two armed men.

May 12.  
 Westminster. The men of Walden, co. Essex, for 5 marks for one armed man.  
 The men of Gillyngham, co. Dorset, for 5 marks for one armed man.

The men of Brackele, co. Northampton, for 10 marks for two armed men.

May 10.  
 Westminster. The men of Shirbourn, co. Dorset, for 10 marks for two armed men.

May 15.  
 Westminster. The men of Melton, co. Leicester, for 10 marks for two armed men.

May 10.  
 Westminster. The men of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, for 10 marks for two armed men.

May 12.  
 Westminster. The men of Bedeford, co. Bedford, for 12*l.* for three armed men.

[May] 18.  
 Westminster. The men of Harebergh, co. Leicester, for 5 marks for one armed man.

The men of Berkhamsted, co. Hertford, for 5 marks for one armed man.

May 16.  
 Westminster. The men of Tettebury, co. Gloucester, for 5 marks for one armed man.

May 12.  
 Westminster. The men of Guldeford, co. Surrey, for 5 marks for one armed man.

May 16.  
 Westminster. The men of Bristol, co. Gloucester, for 200 marks for forty armed men.

May 20.  
 Westminster. The men of Wycombe, co. Buckingham, for 10 marks for two armed men.

The men of Okham, co. Rutland, for 8 marks for two armed men.

The men of Bradeford, co. Wilts, for 5 marks for one armed man.

July 7.  
 Windsor. The men of Norhampton, co. Northampton, for 40 marks for eight armed men.

The men of Hegham Ferrers, co. Northampton, for 10 marks for two armed men.

July 8.  
 Windsor. The men of St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, for 5 marks for one armed man.

Aug. 16.  
 Windsor. The men of Coventre, co. Warwick, for 50*l.* for fifteen armed men.

May 10.  
 Westminster. The like to the surveyors etc. in the county of Oxford and the sheriff, bailiffs and ministers of that county and others on behalf of the men of Burford, assessed at two armed men and discharged

By C.

1346.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

by the council from one of the two owing to their poverty, they having paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer 5 marks for the expenses of the one. By K. & C.

The like on behalf of the following for the following sums :—

- The men of Kyngeston upon Thames, co. Surrey, assessed at two armed men and discharged from one of them owing to divers charges incumbent on the town ; for 5 marks for the expenses of the one. By K. & C.
- May 4. The men of Royston, cos. Cambridge and Hertford, assessed at three armed men and released by the council at one ; for Westminister. 5 marks for the expenses of the one. By K. & C.
- May 6. The men of Daventre, co. Northampton, assessed at three armed Westminister. men and discharged by the council from two of the three on account of their poverty ; for 5 marks for the expenses of the one. By K. & C.
- May 12. The men of Peterborough, co. Northampton, assessed at three Westminister. armed men and discharged by the council from one of the three ; for 12 marks for the expenses of the two. By K. & C.
- May 4. Order to the surveyors, arrayers and electors of men at arms, Westminister. hobelers and archers in the county of Lincoln, and the sheriff, bailiffs and ministers of that county, and others, not to molest William de Erghum, who was assessed by the court at two men at arms and afterwards released by the council at one hobeler, he having paid 100s. at the Receipt of the Exchequer for the expenses of one hobeler to go with the king on the king's service in his next crossing beyond seas, and 6s. 8d. for his contempt for not coming before the said surveyors, arrayers and electors in the same county ; the king hereby discharging him from finding the hobeler by reason of his lands in the county, and from the contempt. By K. & C.
- May 1. The like to the same on behalf of Robert Crispyn, who has paid Westminister. 40s. at the Receipt of the Exchequer for the expenses of one archer to go with the king as above [*last entry*], and 3s. 4d. for his contempt as above [*ibid.*], the king hereby discharging him as above. By K. & C.
- The like on behalf of the following :—
- May 5. Robert Giffard, assessed at two hobelers for his lands in the Westminister. county of Suffolk, and discharged from one because it has been testified that he has not 10 marks of land and because in the rolls of Richard Talbot he is assessed at 100s. of land ; for 5 marks for the expenses of the one. By K. & C.
- Robert de Rokewod, assessed at one man at arms, one hobeler and one archer for his lands in the county of Suffolk, and discharged by the council from the hobeler and archer because a great part of his lands is not 6 leagues from the sea ; for 10 marks for the expenses of the man at arms. By K. & C.
- John de Merston ; for 40s. for the expenses of one archer for his lands in the county of Hertford and 3s. 4d. for his contempt. By K. & C.
- May 4. Thomas Tours ; for 5 marks for the expenses of one hobeler Westminister. for his lands in the county of Lincoln, and 6s. 8d. for his contempt. By K. & C.

1346.

*Membrane 7—cont.*

- May 8.  
Westminster. John Griffyn, knight, assessed at one man at arms in the county of Northampton and discharged by the counail therefrom and assessed by the counail at one hobeler; for 5 marks for the expenses of the hobeler. By K. & C.
- May 10.  
Westminster. Alan de Cherleton, assessed at one hobeler and one areher for his lands in the county of Salop and at one hobeler for his lands in the county of Hertford, and discharged by the counail from the areher; for 10 marks for the expenses of the two hobelers. By K. & C.
- May 12.  
Westminster. Thomas de Cheddeworth, assessed at one hobeler for his lands in the county of Essex, and released at one areher because a moiety of his lands are within 6 leagues of the sea and he stays continuously with his household and whole *posse* on the on the safe-keeping of the seacoast, as appears by the certification of the arrayers of men at arms and the sheriff of the county sent by the king's order before the king in Chaneery; for 40s. for the expenses of one areher. By K. & C.
- May 3.  
Westminster. William de Harowedon, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Northampton, and released by the counail at one areher; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer. By K. & C.
- May 10.  
Westminster. William de Wistowe, assessed at three men at arms for his lands in the county of Oxford, and discharged by the counail therefrom and assessed by the counail at one hobeler; for 5 marks for the expenses of the hobeler. By K. & C.
- John de Say, assessed at one man at arms, one hobeler and one areher for his lands in the county of Suffolk, and released at one hobeler because it has been testified before the counail that his lands do not exceed the value of 20 marks a year; for 5 marks for the expenses of the hobeler. By K. & C.
- John de Peyton, 'chivaler,' assessed at two men at arms in the county of Wilts and one man at arms and one archer in the county of Southampton, and discharged by the counail from one man at arms and the areher at the request of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton; for 20 marks for the expenses of the two men at arms. By K. & C.
- May 12.  
Westminster. John Daundelyn, knight, assessed at one hobeler and one archer for his lands in the county of Northampton, and discharged by the counail from the areher; for 5 marks for the expenses of the hobeler. By K. & C.
- John de Assheton, knight, assessed at one hobeler for his lands in the county of Northampton, and discharged by the counail therefrom and assessed by the counail at one areher; for 4 marks for the expenses of the areher. By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 6.*

- May 14.  
Westminster. The like to the surveyors, arrayers and electors of men at arms, hobelers and archers in the county of Lincoln, and the sheriff of that county, and others, on behalf of Roger de Novo Mereato, knight, assessed at two hobelers for his lands in the said county, and released at one hobeler because a moiety of his lands is within 6 leagues of the sea, as appears by the sheriff's certification sent by the king's order before the king in Chaneery, on condition that he stay when need be on the safe keeping of those parts with his household and whole *posse* on the said lands, according to the ordinance made thereon; for

1346.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

5 marks paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer for the expenses of the hobeler.

May 16. The like to the same in the county of Northampton, and the sheriff,  
Westminster. bailiffs and ministers of that county, and others, on behalf of Nicholas de Sancto Marco, assessed at one man at arms, one hobeler and one archer for his lands in the said county, and discharged by the council from the man at arms ; for 8 marks for the expenses of the hobeler and archer. By K. & C.

The like on behalf of the following :—

May 4. John Paynel, assessed at one man at arms in the county of Oxford,  
Westminster. and released by the council at one archer ; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer.

May 5. Nicholas atte Hawe, assessed at one man at arms for his lands  
Westminster. in the county of Berks, and released by the council at one archer ; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer. By K. & C.  
John de Brakenbergh, knight, assessed at one man at arms and one archer for his lands in the county of Lincoln, and at one hobeler for his lands in the county of Northampton, and discharged by the council from the hobeler and the archer ; for 10 marks for the expenses of the man at arms. By K. & C.

May 12. Richard de Egebaston, assessed at one hobeler for his lands in  
Westminster. the county of Leicester, and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed by the council at one archer ; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer.

John de Grafton, remitted by the council at one man at arms in the county of Worcester ; for 10 marks for the expenses of the man at arms.

John de Sancto Johanne, assessed at two hobelers for his lands in the county of Surrey, and discharged by the council from one of them ; for 5 marks for the expenses of the one.

William Caumpion, remitted by the council at one archer in the county of Stafford ; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer.

May 15. John de Bruyn, assessed at one hobeler for his lands in the  
Westminster. county of Worcester, and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed by the council at one archer ; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer.

May 10. John Trymenel, 'chivaler,' assessed at one hobeler for his lands  
Westminster. in the county of Oxford, and discharged by the council therefrom, and assessed by the council at one archer ; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer.

May 12. Thomas de Cantebrigia, assessed at two hobelers for his lands  
Westminster. in the county of Cambridge, and discharged by the council from one of the two ; for 5 marks for the expenses of the one.

Adam de Sancto Albano, assessed at one hobeler for his lands in the county of Hertford, and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed by the council at one archer ; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer.

May 15. William Whitacre, in the county of Northampton, remitted  
Westminster. by the council at one archer ; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer.

May 16. Thomas de Tendryng, assessed at one hobeler for his lands in  
Westminster. the county of Essex, and discharged by the council therefrom



1346.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

- and assessed by the council at one archer ; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer.
- May 18. Westminster. William de Causton, assessed at two hobelers for his lands in the county of Middlesex, and discharged by the council from one hobeler ; for 5 marks for the expenses of the one.
- May 16. Westminster. John de Doudeswell, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Gloucester, and remitted by the council at one archer ; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer.
- Robert Mary, assessed at one man at arms in the county of Berks, and remitted by the council at one hobeler ; for 5 marks for the expenses of the hobeler.
- May 16. Westminster. John de Sonynghull, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Berks, and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed by the council at one archer ; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer.
- May 16. Westminster. William Vaghan, knight, assessed at one archer in the county of Sussex and at two hobelers in the county of Essex, and discharged by the council from one of the hobelers ; for 8 marks for the expenses of the archer and hobeler.
- May 16. Westminster. Thomas de Pentelowe, assessed at one man at arms and remitted by the council at one archer for his lands in the counties of Berks, Buckingham and Hertford ; for 40s. for the expenses of an archer.
- May 18. Westminster. Thomas de Ardern, knight, remitted by the council at two archers in the counties of Northampton, Oxford and Bedford ; for 4l. for the expenses of the two.
- May 23. Westminster. John Sage, assessed at two archers for his lands in the county of Gloucester, and discharged by the council from one archer ; for 40s. for the expenses of the one.
- May 18. Westminster. John de Colby, assessed at one man at arms and one archer in the counties of Oxford and Lincoln, and discharged by the council from the archer ; for 10 marks for the expenses of the man at arms.
- Richard Fraunceys, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Cambridge, and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed by the council at one archer ; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer.
- Robert de Abyndon, assessed at one man at arms and one archer in the county of Wilts, and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed by the council at one hobeler ; for 5 marks for the expenses of the hobeler.
- William de Walkynton, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Wilts, and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed by the council at one archer ; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer.
- May 14. Westminster. Walter de Westmancote, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Worcester, and discharged by the council at one archer ; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer.
- May 18. Westminster. John Baudewyn, the like, in the county of Cambridge.
- May 18. Westminster. William Athewy, the like, in the county of Gloucester.
- May 12. Westminster. Peter de Burghfeld, assessed at one man at arms in the county of Berks, and discharged by the council at one hobeler ; for 5 marks for the expenses of the hobeler.

1346.

*Membrane 6—cont.*

May 20.  
Westminster.

Henry de Redenhale, assessed at three men at arms and one hobeler in the county of Norfolk, and discharged by the council therefrom because it has been testified before the council that his lands do not exceed the value of 10 marks a year, and assessed by the council at one archer ; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer.

May 21.  
Westminster.

Andrew de Walden, assessed at two hobelers in the county of Essex, and discharged by the council at one hobeler ; for 5 marks for the expenses of the hobeler.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Gilbert de Nevill, knight, assessed at three hobelers and one archer in the counties of Southampton, Lincoln and Wilts, and discharged by the council from the archer ; for 10*l.* for the expenses of the two hobelers.

May 16.  
Westminster.

Jordan de Elsyng, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Middlesex, and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed at one archer ; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer.

May 24.  
Westminster.

John son of John de Swynnerton, remitted by the council at one archer in the county of Stafford ; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer.

May 18.  
Westminster.

John de Legh, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Surrey and at one man at arms in the county of Oxford, and discharged by the council from the man at arms ; for 5 marks for the expenses of the hobeler.

May 20.  
Westminster.

John de Deen, knight, assessed at one man at arms in the county of Northampton and at one archer in the county of Huntingdon, and discharged by the council from the archer ; for 10 marks for the expenses of the man at arms.

May 20.  
Westminster.

Walter Prest, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Leicester and released by the council at one archer ; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer.

May 23.  
Westminster.

John Doyly, remitted by the council at one hobeler and one archer for his lands in the counties of Northampton, Stafford, Leicester and Sussex ; for 8 marks for the expenses of the hobeler and archer.

May 18.  
Westminster.

Thomas de Langeford, assessed at one man at arms and one archer in the county of Wilts, and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed by the council at one archer (*sic*) ; for 5 marks for the expenses of the hobeler.

May 18.  
Westminster.

John de Wyke of Gylyngham, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Dorset, and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed by the council at one archer ; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer.

May 20.  
Westminster.

Robert de Maundevill, assessed at one hobeler and one archer in the counties of Dorset and Gloucester, and remitted by the council at two archers ; for 4*l.* for the expenses of the two archers.

May 26.  
Westminster.

Walter Peytevyng, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Somerset, and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed by the council at one archer ; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer.

May 20.  
Westminster.

John Aucher, the like in the county of Wilts.

Thomas de Scalariis, knight, assessed at six hobelers in the counties of Cambridge, Hertford, Norfolk and Suffolk, and discharged by the council from two of the six ; for 20 marks for the expenses of the four.

1346.

*Membrane 6—cont.*May 18.  
Westminster.

Roger de Tyryngham, assessed at one man at arms and one archer in the county of Buckingham, and discharged by the council from the archer; for 10 marks for the expenses of the man at arms.

*MEMBRANE 5.*May 20.  
Westminster.

John de Mounteny, 'chivaler,' assessed at one man at arms, three hobelers and one archer in the counties of Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk, and discharged by the council from the three hobelers; for 13 marks for the expenses of the man at arms and archer.

Peter de Monte Forti, assessed at twelve men at arms in the counties of Warwick, Nottingham, Rutland, Surrey, Berks and Wilts, and discharged by the council from seven of the twelve; for 50 marks for the expenses of the five.

Ralph de Wedon, assessed at three men at arms, one hobeler and two archers in the counties of Buckingham, Northampton and Leicester, and discharged by the council from the hobeler and archers; for 20*l.* for the expenses of the three men at arms.

Roger de Staunton, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Somerset, and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed by the council at one archer; for 40*s.* for the expenses of the archer.

Thomas Duraunt, the like in the county of Middlesex.

John de Godesfeld, assessed at two hobelers in the county of Lincoln, and discharged by the council at one hobeler; for 5 marks for the expenses of the one.

John de Aston, the like in the county of Stafford.

May 25.  
Westminster.

Roger de Mussenden, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Northampton, and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed by the council at one archer; for 40*s.* for the expenses of the archer.

By K. &amp; C.

May 23.  
Westminster.

Oliver de Cervyngton, assessed at three hobelers in the counties of Dorset and Wilts, and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed by the council at two archers; for 4*l.* for the expenses of the archers.

By K. &amp; C.

May 24.  
Westminster.

Thomas Denebaud, assessed at two hobelers in the county of Somerset, and discharged by the council from one of the two; for 5 marks for the expenses of the one.

By K. &amp; C.

Roger de Stokelynche, assessed at one man at arms in the county of Somerset, and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed by the council at one hobeler and one archer; for 100*s.* for the expenses of the hobeler and archer.

Humphrey de Kele, assessed at two hobelers in the county of Somerset, and discharged by the council from one of the two; for 5 marks for the expenses of the one.

By K. &amp; C.

Simon Meryet, assessed at one man at arms, one hobeler and one archer in the county of Somerset, and discharged by the council from the hobeler and archer; for 10 marks for the expenses of the man at arms.

By K. &amp; C.

June 1.  
Porchester.

Robert Selyman, assessed at one man at arms in the county of Wilts, and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed

1346.

*Membrane 5—cont.*

- by the council at one hobeler; for 5 marks for the expenses of the hobeler. By K. & C.
- May 20. John de la Penne, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Westminster. Buckingham and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed at one archer; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer. By K. & C.
- May 24. John Was, the like in the county of Wilts. By K. & C.
- Westminster. Robert Martyn of Yewleton, assessed at one man at arms and one Porchester. hobeler in the counties of Somerset and Wilts, and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed at one hobeler and one archer; for 8 marks for the expenses of the hobeler and archer.
- June 10. Edmund le Blount, assessed at two hobelers in the county of Gloucester, and discharged by the council from one of the two; for 5 marks for the expenses of the one. By K. & C.
- June 15. William de Sancto Omero, assessed at one man at arms in the county of Dorset, and discharged by the council from the two hobelers; for 10 marks for the expenses of the man at arms. By K. & C.
- June 12. Roger atte Walle, assessed at one hobeler and one archer in the county of Gloucester, and discharged by the council from the archer for 5 marks for the expenses of the hobeler. By K. & C.
- June 15. James de Wilton, assessed at one archer in the county of Gloucester and at one hobeler in the county of Dorset, and remitted by the council at two archers; for 5 marks for the expenses of the archers. By K. & C.
- June 1. Henry de Haddon, assessed at two men at arms in the county of Stafford, and discharged by the council from one of the two; for 10 marks for the expenses of the one. By K. & C.
- June 15. John de Bromleye, assessed at two hobelers in the county of Robert de Bernham, clerk, assessed at one man at arms and one archer in the county of Norfolk, and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed by the council at one hobeler; for 100s. for the expenses of the hobeler. By K. & C.
- June 1. William de la Spyne, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Porchester. Warwick, and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed by the council at one archer; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer. By K. & C.
- June 15. Henry Chaumpeneys of Wilmyndon, assessed at two archers in the counties of Gloucester and Somerset, and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed by the council at one hobeler; for 5 marks for the expenses of the hobeler. By K. & C.
- June 15. John de Hastang, knight, assessed at three men at arms, two Porchester. hobelers and one archer in the counties of Stafford, Warwick and Gloucester, and remitted by the council to two men at arms and two archers; for 26 marks for the expenses of two men at arms and two archers. By K. & C.
- June 20. William Corbet of Chaddesleye, assessed at four men at arms Porchester. and two hobelers in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester and Devon, and remitted by the council to two men at arms; for 20 marks for the expenses of the two.



1346.

*Membrane 5—cont.*May 24.  
Westminster.

John le Mareschal, knight, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Wilts, and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed by the council at one archer ; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer.

June 15.  
Porchester.

Reynold de Donyngton, assessed at two hobelers in the county of Lincoln, and discharged by the council from one of the two ; for 5 marks for the expenses of the one.

June 10.  
Porchester.

William le Duyn, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Wilts, and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed by the council at one archer ; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer.

June 25.  
Porchester.

Ralph son of William, knight, assessed at two men at arms, two hobelers and one archer in the counties of Essex and Suffolk, and discharged by the council from the hobelers and archer ; for 20 marks for the expenses of the men at arms.

By K. &amp; C.

June 9.  
Porchester.

Simon de Dalby, knight, assessed at two men at arms in the county of Lincoln, and discharged by the council from one of the two ; for 10 marks for the expenses of the one.

June 20.  
Porchester.

John Drues, knight, assessed at two hobelers in the county of Wilts, and discharged by the council from one of the two ; for 5 marks for the expenses of the one.

June 25.  
Porchester.

Roger Cantok, clerk, assessed at one man at arms and three hobelers in the county of Gloucester, and discharged by the council from one of the hobelers : for 20 marks for the expenses of the man at arms and two hobelers.

July 7.  
Windsor.

Thomas le Botiller of Badmynton, knight, assessed in the counties of Gloucester and Worcester, and remitted by the council to two men at arms ; for 20 marks for the expenses of the two.

By C.

Henry de Brokeworth, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Somerset, and remitted by the council therefrom for one archer ; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer.

By C.

July 9.  
Windsor.

Robert de Furneaux, the like in the county of Leicester.

By C.

Nicholas de Monte Acuto, assessed at one man at arms in the county of Somerset, and remitted by the council at one hobeler ; for 5 marks for the expenses of the hobeler.

By C.

July 7.  
Windsor.

Edmund de Appelby, assessed at one man at arms and one archer in the counties of Gloucester and Leicester, and remitted by the council at one hobeler and one archer ; for 8 marks for the expenses of the same.

By C.

July 10.  
Windsor.

Thomas de Halghton, knight, assessed in the counties of Stafford, Essex, Salop and Warwick, and remitted by the council to one man at arms and one hobeler ; for 10*l.* for the expenses of the same.

July 8.  
Windsor.

John Pecche of Edelyngton, assessed at two men at arms in the county of Lincoln and at two archers in the county of Berks, and remitted by the council to one man at arms and one archer ; for 7*l.* for the expenses of the same.

John de Lyle, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Warwick, and remitted by the council at one archer ; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer.

John de Leukenore of Brudecote, the like in the county of Oxford.

William Haunsard, the like in the county of Lincoln.

## MEMBRANE 4.

1346.  
 July 7. Windsor. John Mirie, the like in the county of Oxford. By C.
- July 8. Windsor. John Breux, knight, assessed at one man at arms in the county of Lincoln, and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed at one hobeler; for 5 marks for the expenses of the hobeler. By C.
- July 8. Windsor. John Neyrnuyt, assessed at two hobelers in the counties of Middlesex and Hertford, and discharged by the council therefrom and assessed by the council at one archer; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer. By C.
- July 7. Windsor. John Swan, assessed at two hobelers in the county of Suffolk, and discharged by the council from one of the two; for 5 marks for the expenses of the one. By C.
- July 8. Windsor. Edmund de Sutton, assessed at two archers in the counties of Suffolk and Cambridge, and discharged by the council from one of the two; for 40s. for the expenses of the one. By C.
- Amand Sourdevale, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Lincoln, and discharged by the council at one archer; for 40s. for the expenses of the one. By C.
- July 10. Windsor. John de Silkeston, the like in the county of Lincoln. By C.
- John de Huntercoumbe, assessed at one man at arms and one hobeler in the county of Buckingham, and discharged by the council from the hobeler; for 100s. for the expenses of the man at arms. By C.
- June 15. Porchester. Robert le Dool, assessed at two hobelers in the county of Surrey and discharged by the council from one of the two; for 5 marks for the expenses of the one. By K. & C.
- July 8. Windsor. Robert Achard, assessed at two men at arms in the county of Berks, and remitted by the council at one man at arms and one hobeler; for 10*l.* for the expenses of the same. By C.
- July 13. Windsor. Fulk de Hulcote, assessed at one man at arms and one hobeler in the county of Berks and at one archer in the county of Northampton, and discharged by the council from the man at arms and the hobeler; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer. By C.
- July 8. Windsor. Walter de Fynchynghfeld, assessed at two hobelers in the county of Essex, and discharged by the council from one of the two; for 5 marks for the expenses of the one. By C.
- Aug. 3. Windsor. Thomas Quatermeyns, assessed at one hobeler and one archer in the county of Oxford, and discharged by the council from the hobeler; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer. By K. & C.
- July 10. Windsor. Brian de Thornhull, knight, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Lincoln, and remitted by the council at one archer; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer. By C.
- Richard de Baiocis, knight, assessed at five hobelers in the counties of Huntingdon, Buckingham and Essex, and discharged by the council from four; for 5 marks for the expenses of the one. By C.
- Aug. 20. Westminster. John de Pateshull, assessed at three men at arms and one hobeler in the counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Northampton and Lincoln, and discharged by the council from the hobeler; for 20*l.* for the expenses of the three men at arms. By C.

1346.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

John Dengayn, knight, assessed at ten men at arms and ten archers in the counties of Hertford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Northampton and Lincoln, and remitted by the council to six men at arms ; for 40*l.* for the expenses of the six. By C.  
*Vacated because surrendered and under another form above.*

Aug. 28.  
Westminster.

Thomas de Shulton and John de Shulton, assessed at two hobelers in the counties of Leicester and Warwick, and discharged by the council from one of the two ; for 5 marks for the expenses of the one. By C.

Sept. 10.  
Westminster.

Geoffrey Seman, assessed at two men at arms and one hobeler in the county of Cambridge, and discharged by the council from one man at arms ; for 10*l.* for the expenses of one man at arms and the hobeler. By C.

Sept. 4.  
Westminster.

John Flory, assessed at two hobelers in the county of Somerset, and remitted by the council at one hobeler ; for 5 marks for the expenses of the one.

Richard Flory, the like in the county of Somerset.

John de la Mare, the like in the county of Somerset. By C.

Sept. 10.  
Westminster.

Thomas de Loughton, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Buckingham and remitted by the council at one archer ; for 50*s.* for the expenses of the archer.

Sept. 12.  
Westminster.

Ralph de Crombwell, assessed at two hobelers in the county of Northampton, and discharged by the council from one ; for 5 marks for the expenses of the one. By C.

Sept. 20.  
Westminster.

Adam de Morton, the like in the county of Stafford.

Oct. 8.  
Windsor.

William Waldeyeve, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Warwick, and remitted by the council at one archer ; for 40*s.* for the expenses of the archer.

Sept. 15.  
Westminster.

John de Segrave, assessed at twenty men at arms and twenty archers in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Derby, Huntingdon, Salop, Worcester, York, Cambridge, Wilts, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Northampton, and discharged by the council from ten men at arms and the twenty archers ; for 100 marks for the expenses of the ten men at arms. By C.

Oct. 20.  
The Tower,  
London.

John de Acton, knight, assessed in the counties of Somerset, Southampton and Gloucester, and remitted by the council at two men at arms ; for 20 marks for the expenses of the two. By C.

Oct. 25.  
The Tower,  
London.

Philip de Somervill, knight, assessed in the counties of Stafford, Warwick and Lincoln, and remitted by the council at one man at arms ; for 10 marks for the expenses of the one. By C.

Oct. 20.  
The Tower,  
London.

William de Mulbourn, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Somerset, and remitted by the council at one archer ; for 40*s.* for the expenses of the archer. By C.

Oct. 28.  
The Tower,  
London.

Henry de Knyghton and John de Knyghton, assessed each at one archer in the county of Dorset, and discharged by the council from one of the two ; for 40*s.* for the expenses of one.

Oct. 25.  
The Tower,  
London.

Nicholas de Bolevyll, assessed in the counties of Somerset and Devon, and remitted by the council at one man at arms and one archer ; for 13 marks for the expenses of the same. By C.

Nov. 2.  
The Tower,  
London.

John de Frevill, assessed at three hobelers in the counties of Cambridge and Hertford, and discharged by the council from two ; for 5 marks for the expenses of the third. By C.



1346.

*Membrane 4—cont.*

- Oct. 4. Windsor. Gilbert de Berewyk, assessed at one man at arms, one hobeler and one archer in the county of Wilts, and discharged by the council from the hobeler and archer; for 10 marks for the expenses of the man at arms.
- Nov. 3. The Tower, London. Philip de Aylesbury, knight, assessed at one man at arms and one archer in the county of Buckingham and at one archer in the county of Hertford, and discharged by the council from the man at arms; for 5 marks for the expenses of the archers. By C.
- Nov. 8. Windsor. Robert de Hakebech, knight, assessed at one man at arms, one hobeler and one archer in the county of Lincoln, and remitted by the council at one man at arms; for 10 marks for the expenses of the man at arms. By C.
- Nov. 10. The Tower, London. Robert Bustelere, assessed at two men at arms and one hobeler in the county of Cambridge, and discharged by the council from the hobeler; for 20 marks for the expenses of the men at arms. By C.
- Nov. 12. The Tower, London. Henry de Lortye, assessed at one man at arms in the county of Somerset, and remitted by the council at one hobeler; for 5 marks for the expenses of the hobeler. By C.
- Nov. 10. The Tower, London. William Speek, assessed at two hobelers in the county of Somerset, and discharged by the council from one; for 5 marks for the expenses of one. By C.
- Nov. 18. The Tower, London. Reynold de Legh, the like in the county of Stafford. By C.
- Nov. 15. The Tower, London. Thomas de Bekeryng, the like in the county of Lincoln.
- Nov. 18. The Tower, London. Henry de Merlaunde, the like in the county of Somerset. By C.
- John Durnassal, assessed at one hobeler in the county of Warwick, and remitted by the council at one archer; for 40s. for the expenses of the archer.
- John Whithorne, chaplain, assessed at two hobelers in the county of Essex, and discharged by the council from one; for 5 marks for the expenses of one. By C.
- 1347.
- Jan. 20. Eltham. John Hubaud, assessed at one man at arms, one hobeler and one archer in the county of Warwick, and discharged by the council from the man at arms and archer; for 5 marks for the expenses of the hobeler.

1346.

*MEMBRANE 3.*

- May 1. Westminster. Order to the surveyors, arrayers and electors of men at arms, hobelers and archers in the county of Middlesex, and the sheriff, bailiffs and ministers of that county, and others, not to molest John de Enefeld, who has paid at the Receipt of the Exchequer 40s. for the expenses of one archer to go with the king in the king's service at his next crossing beyond seas; the king hereby discharging him from finding one archer by reason of his lands in the said county; and the king is unwilling that this, which is done in urgent necessity, be drawn into a precedent. By K. & C.

The like on behalf of the following in the following counties:—

- May 8. Westminster. John le Rous of Raggeleye, for 40s. for an archer. Warwick.



1346.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

May 1. Westminster.	John Bussy the elder, knight, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Lincoln.
May 8. Westminster.	Giles de Cogenho, 'chivaler,' for 8 marks for a hobeler and an archer.	Northampton.
May 1. Westminster.	John de Heylyng, knight, for 10 marks for two hobelers.	Lincoln.
	Gilbert Deye of Carleton, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Lincoln.
	David de Fletewyk, for 40s. for an archer.	Lincoln.
May 10. Westminster.	Richard de Dyngeleye, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Northampton.
	John de Waldegrave, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Northampton.
	William Broun, of Claphorn, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Northampton.
May 1. Westminster.	William Aunsell, for 40s. for an archer.	Lincoln.
May 12. Westminster.	John de Mere, for 10 marks for a man at arms.	Wilts.
May 10. Westminster.	William de Wolaston, for 40s. for an archer.	Northampton.
May 3. Westminster.	Richard Byroun, knight, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Lincoln.
	Walter de Hamby, knight, for 10 marks for a man at arms.	Lincoln.
May 12. Westminster.	John de Gouytz, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Dorset.
	John de Boyvill, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Leicester.
May 14. Westminster.	John Chaumberleyn of Gatesden, for 10 marks for two hobelers.	Northampton and Hertford.
May 14. Westminster.	Robert Bullok, for 40s. for an archer.	Berks.
May 3. Westminster.	Peter Dardern, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Northampton.
May 12. Westminster.	Gilbert Frenche, for 40s. for an archer.	Surrey.
May 8. Westminster.	Robert de Silkeston, knight, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Lincoln.
May 12. Westminster.	Sampson de Matham, for 10 marks for two hobelers.	Surrey, Essex and Hertford.
May 15. Westminster.	John Baudechun, for 40s. for an archer.	Essex.
May 13. Westminster.	Ellis de Filton, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Gloucester.
May 12. Westminster.	John de Hadresham, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Surrey.
May 17. Westminster.	Nicholas Tournye, for 40s. for an archer.	Lincoln.
May 5. Westminster.	Simon de Swanlond, knight, for 10 marks for a man at arms.	Hertford and Middlesex.
May 5. Westminster.	Henry de Frowyk, 40s. for an archer.	Middlesex.
May 12. Westminster.	Richard Scavyn of Wotton, for 40s. for an archer.	Lincoln.
	Gilbert de Tychemerssh, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Northampton.
	John de Borstowe of Wokenestede, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Surrey.
	Hugh Rydel, for 40s. for an archer.	Northampton.

1346.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

May 8. Westminster.	John de Pappeworth, knight, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Cambridge.
May 16. Westminster.	William Musard, for 40s. for an archer.	Warwick.
May 14. Westminster.	Henry de Clyfford, for the like.	Gloucester.
May 12. Westminster.	William de Conyngton, for the like.	Huntingdon.
	Richard Knyvet, for 16 marks for a man at arms and two archers.	Northampton and Cambridge.
May 15. Westminster.	Warin Latymer, knight, for 20 marks for two men at arms.	Northampton.
May 12. Westminster.	John Gerberge, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Hertford.
May 8. Westminster.	Roger de Leukenore, knight, for 10 marks for two hobelers.	Northampton and Middlesex.
May 12. Westminster.	Giles de Trokemarton, for 40s. for an archer.	Worcester.
May 18. Westminster.	John Godehyve, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Wilts.
May 15. Westminster.	Roger Basset, for 40s. for an archer.	Gloucester and Middlesex.
May 18. Westminster.	Thomas Cursoun, knight, for the like.	Northampton.
May 17. Westminster.	William Belak, parson of the church of Conyngton, and William de Ryngestede, parson of the church of Craneфорд, for 10 <i>l.</i> for a man at arms and a hobeler.	Northampton.
May 12. Westminster.	Robert de Hagham, knight, for 10 marks for two hobelers.	Lincoln and Essex.
May 12. Westminster.	John Chaussy, for 40s. for an archer.	Oxford and Gloucester.
May 16. Westminster.	William le Botiler of Weryngton, for the like.	Warwick.
May 16. Westminster.	Henry Power, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Somerset.
May 12. Westminster.	Henry de Bishbury, for the like.	Stafford.
May 12. Westminster.	John Iwayn, for 40s. for an archer.	Warwick.
May 16. Westminster.	Richard Rothyng, for the like.	Surrey.
May 12. Westminster.	John de Kedale of Barton, for the like.	Lincoln.
May 18. Westminster.	Robert Bagot, for the like.	Lincoln.
May 12. Westminster.	Philip Pelitot, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Hertford.
May 18. Westminster.	William Waslyn the elder, for the like.	Lincoln.
May 20. Westminster.	Thomas Sewal, for 40s. for an archer.	Cambridge.
May 18. Westminster.	John Giffard of Twyford, 'chivaler,' for 20 marks for two men at arms.	Oxford and Buckingham.
	William Porter of Stebbyng, for 40s. for an archer.	Essex.
	Nicholas Hunte, for 6 marks for a hobeler.	Buckingham.
	John de Astwyk, for 40s. for an archer.	Bedford.
	John le Rous, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Cambridge.

1346.	<i>Membrane 3—cont.</i>	
May 12. Westminster.	Geoffrey Bernak, for the like.	Northampton.
May 16. Westminster.	Nicholas Malemeynes, for 10 marks for a man at arms.	
May 18.	Lincoln, Southampton, Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Essex.	
Westminster.	John de Leukenore, for 40s. for an archer.	Northampton.
May 20.	David de Assheby, for the like.	Bedford.
Westminster.	John de Barkeworth, knight, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Lincoln.
May 18.	John Creuker, for 30s. for an archer.	Bedford.
Westminster.	Hugh de Aldenham, for 40s. for an archer.	Gloucester.
May 20.	James de Nevill, for the like.	Northampton.
Westminster.		
May 12.	John de Boys, for 10 marks for a man at arms.	Lincoln.
Westminster.		
May 23.	Robert Hopegrace, for 40s. for an archer.	Wilts.
Westminster.		
May 18.	Peter de Beauchamp, for the like.	Lincoln.
Westminster.		
May 18.	Simon de Drayton, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Huntingdon.
Westminster.		
	Roger de Beauchamp, 'chivaler,' for 100s. for a hobeler.	Bedford.
	John de Hadresham, for 40s. for a hobeler.	Wilts.
May 12.	William Waslyn the elder, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Lincoln.
Westminster.		
May 18.	Bernard de Wyly, for the like.	Bedford.
Westminster.	John Randolf, for 40s. for an archer.	Surrey.
	Roger de Aperdele, for the like.	Surrey.
May 20.	John Beaumys, for the like.	Lincoln.
Westminster.	Walter Parles, for the like.	Northampton.
May 18.	Henry de Bereford, for 30s. for an archer.	Bedford.
Westminster.	Geoffrey Frethorn, for 8 marks for a hobeler and an archer.	Berks and Gloucester.
May 12.	Robert Mordaunt, for 40s. for an archer.	Bedford.
Westminster.		
May 18.	John de Wolverton, for 10 <i>l.</i> for a man at arms and an archer.	
Westminster.	Buckingham and Northampton.	
May 20.	Hugh de Brandeston, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Warwick.
Westminster.		
May 18.	John Faucomberge, for the like.	Lincoln.
Westminster.		
May 20.	Geoffrey de Drayton, for 5 marks for two archers.	Bedford and Huntingdon.
Westminster.	Alexander Bozon, for 40s. for an archer.	Bedford.
	Thomas de Tomenhorn, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Stafford.
	John de Kyngesbury, for 40s. for an archer.	Northampton.
	John Peyvre, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Bedford.
May 18.	Edmund de Watford, for 40s. for an archer.	Northampton.
Westminster.	Master Henry de Groveherst, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Kent.
	William de Isham, for the like.	Northampton.
May 20.	John de Warde, for 40s. for an archer.	Cambridge.
Westminster.	John Knyght, for the like.	Cambridge.
May 24.	Nicholas Gyen, for the like.	Somerset.
Westminster.	William Maunsel, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Gloucester.

1346.

*Membrane 3—cont.*

May 20. Westminster.	Hugh Wake, for 40s. for an archer.	Northampton.
	John de la Ware knight, for 10 <i>l.</i> for a man at arms and a hobeler.	Northampton.
May 22. Westminster.	John de Nevill of Snartford, for 40s. for an areher.	Lincoln.
May 20. Westminster.	John Mosse of Leyk, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Lincoln.
May 26. Westminster.	John de Sandehull, for 40s. for an archer.	Wilts.
May 20. Westminster.	William de Welde, for the like.	Somerset.
May 23. Westminster.	John Swan, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Suffolk.
May 20. Westminster.	John de Launshull, for 40s. for an archer.	Northampton.
May 17. Westminster.	William Lodewyk, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Hertford.
May 18. Westminster.	Richard de Cokefeld, 'chivaler,' for 100s. for a hobeler and an archer.	Suffolk.
May 25. Westminster.	Robert de Peyton, 'chivaler,' for 40s. for an archer.	Suffolk.
May 20. Westminster.	Ralph Swyft, for the like.	Suffolk.
	Stephen Baret, for the like.	Dorset.
May 18. Westminster.	John Inge, for 10 marks for a man at arms.	Wilts, Somerset and Oxford.
May 25. Westminster.	Hugh Wassand, for 40s. for an areher.	Lincoln.
May 20. Westminster.	John le Botiller, for 10 <i>l.</i> for a man at arms and a hobeler.	Gloucester.
	William de Chilterham, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Gloucester.
	John Frembaud, 'chivaler,' for the like.	Bedford.

*MEMBRANE 2.*

May 18. Westminster.	John de Ellesworth, for 40s. for an archer.	Cambridge.
May 20. Westminster.	William de Kynebell, for the like.	Buckingham.
	John Dayrel, for the like.	Buckingham.
	William de Barkworth of Claxby, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Lincoln.
May 18. Westminster.	Robert Chaumberleyn of Edlyngton, for 40s. for an areher.	Lincoln.
May 20. Westminster.	John Dayrel, for the like.	Middlesex.
May 23. Westminster.	Richard de Lynford, for the like.	Buckingham.
May 18. Westminster.	Richard de Walsham, for the like.	Suffolk.
May 20. Westminster.	Robert de Apethorp, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Suffolk.
May 23. Westminster.	John Brudeport of Kirehull, for the like.	Dorset.
May 18. Westminster.	Hugh de Huntyngdon, for 40s. for an areher.	Cambridge
May 20. Westminster.	Walter de Leghes, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Dorset.
May 23. Westminster.	John de Benstede, for the like.	Suffolk.
May 18. Westminster.	Alexander de Hadenham, for 40s. for an areher.	Cambridge.
May 20. Westminster.	Humphrey de Bassyngbourn, knight, for 26 marks for two men at arms and a hobeler.	By K. & C. Northampton.
	John de Eure and John de Castel, for 40s. for an archer.	Buckingham.



1346.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

May 24. Westminster.	Thomas de Crawethorn, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Somerset.
	William de Ermyyn, for the like.	Lincoln.
	Alfred de Sulneye, for 40s. for an archer.	Lincoln.
	William de Nevill, for the like.	Leicester.
	George de Thorpe, knight, for 10 marks for two hobelers.	Suffolk and Bedford.
	John de Wassyngle, for 28s. 8d. for an archer.	Huntingdon.
	Nicholas de Glenfeld, for 40s. for an archer.	Leicester.
	Thomas de Chesterton of Grantham, for the like.	Lincoln.
May 26. Westminster.	John son of John Pecche of Colby, for the like.	Lincoln.
June 1. Porchester.	Thomas atte Gotere of Boston, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Lincoln.
June 9. Porchester.	Roger de Cobeldyk, for 22 marks for two men at arms, a hobeler and an archer.	Lincoln.
June 8. Porchester.	Robert Wauncey, for 40s. for an archer.	Northampton.
June 9. Porchester.	John de la Felde of Quedesleye, for the like.	Gloucester.
June 10. Porchester.	Andrew le Walshe, for the like.	By K. & C. Gloucester.
	John Spilman, for the like.	Gloucester
May 24. Westminster.	Laurence de Leek, for 26s. 8d. for an archer.	Lincoln.
	Gilbert Wace of Toft, for the like.	Lincoln.
	William Hode, for the like.	Lincoln.
	Henry Pelleson of Boston, for the like.	Lincoln.
	Robert Pynson of Boston, for the like.	Lincoln.
	Ralph de Derby of Boston, for the like.	Lincoln.
May 26. Westminster.	Walter Godard, for 2 marks for an archer.	Lincoln.
	John de la Cressoner, for 40s. for an archer.	Suffolk.
	Thomas de Reygate, for the like.	Suffolk.
June 1. Porchester.	John de Flete of Holbech, for 2 marks for an archer.	Lincoln.
	Ralph de Biry, for the like.	Lincoln.
	Robert de Multon, for the like.	Lincoln.
	William White, for the like.	Lincoln.
	Lambert de Weston, for the like.	Lincoln.
	Ralph Sampson, for 40s. for an archer.	Suffolk.
	Thomas de Lavyngton, for 2 marks for an archer.	Lincoln.
	Robert Athelard, for the like.	Lincoln.
	William de Surflete, for the like.	Lincoln.
May 26. Westminster.	John de Meres of Kirketon, for 26s. 8d. for an archer.	Lincoln.
May 24. Westminster.	Roger de Grymescroft, for the like.	Lincoln.
June 10. Porchester.	William de Tilton, for 40s. for an archer.	Leicester.
	Guy Martel, for the like.	Leicester.
	John de Sadyngton of Kilby, for the like.	Leicester.
	Thomas Malesouers, for the like.	Leicester.
	Thomas Brabasoun, for the like.	Leicester.
	William de Sauston, for the like.	Leicester.
	John de Holt, for the like.	Leicester.
	Philip de Folvill, for the like.	Leicester.
	John Dekene of Boudon, for the like.	Leicester.
	Thomas Basset, for the like.	Leicester.
	William de Wykyngeston, for the like.	Leicester.

1346.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

	Richard de Blaby, for the like.	Leicester.
	Thomas de Langeton, for the like.	Leicester.
	John Charnels of Muston, for the like.	Leicester.
	John de Wodeford, for the like.	Leicester.
	Walter Blaunfrount, for the like.	Bedford.
	Roger Loryng, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Bedford.
	John de Wakehurst, for 40s. for an archer.	Sussex.
	William son of John Beaupo of Seyton, for the like.	Rutland.
June 15.	William de Carente, for the like.	Dorset.
Porchester.	John de Thornhull, for 26s. 8d. for an archer.	Dorset.
	Richard Crist, for 40s. for an archer.	Somerset.
May 24.	John Pecok of Wyndrygge, for 9l. for a hobeler and three archers.	Suffolk, Bedford and Hertford.
Westminster.	William Seyncler of Ashebrutal, for 40s. for an archer.	Somerset.
June 15.		
Porchester.	Robert de Shefeld, for the like.	Lincoln.
May 24.	John de Shefeld, for the like.	Lincoln.
Westminster.	John de Thedelthorp, for the like.	Lincoln.
	John de Boys, for the like.	Northampton.
May 26.		
Westminster.	Robert Crake of Belton, for the like.	Lincoln.
May 24.	Robert de Grenefeld, for the like.	Lincoln.
Westminster.	Simon Fraunceys, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Middlesex.
May 20.		
Westminster.	William son of Reyner de Waterton, for 40s. for an archer.	Lincoln.
May 24.	Thomas de Brunham 'del Hill,' for the like.	Lincoln.
Westminster.	John de Rothyng, for the like.	Norfolk.
June 12.		
Porchester.	Richard de Tendryng, for the like.	Suffolk.
June 1.		
Windsor.	Ralph de Merston, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Bedford.
June 18.		
Porchester.	Richard de Bradenham, for 4l. for two archers.	Norfolk.
June 12.		
Porchester.	William de Amcotes, for 40s. for an archer.	Lincoln.
May 24.	Thomas de Shefeld, for the like.	Lincoln.
Westminster.	William de Clynton, for the like.	Lincoln.
	John Morteyn, 'chivaler,' for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Bedford.
June 18.		
Porchester.	Laurence de Ayete, for 40s. for a hobeler ( <i>sic</i> ).	Buckingham.
June 9.	John Carbonel, for 40s. for an archer.	Buckingham.
Porchester.	William Graunt of Huccote, for 4 marks for a hobeler.	Buckingham.
	Roger Cantok, for 10 marks for a man at arms.	Buckingham.
July 7.	John de Alta Ripa, for 40s. for an archer.	Lincoln.
Windsor.	Osbert de Mundeford, for the like.	Norfolk.
	John Donheved, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Warwick.
	William de Brethenham, for 40s. for an archer.	Norfolk.
July 8.	Nicholas Pyk, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Wilts and Somerset.
Windsor.	Robert de Thorp, knight, for the like.	Northampton.
July 7.		
Windsor.	Hugh Mustel, for 40s. for an archer.	Gloucester.
	John de Stoke of Boresworth, for the like.	Leicester.

1346.

*Membrane 2—cont.*

	Richard de Aston, for the like.	Buckingham.
	Richard de Holdich, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Norfolk.
	Robert de Bokenham, for the like.	Norfolk.
	William de Cherleton, for 40s. for an archer.	Somerset.
	Richard de Boylound, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Norfolk.
	John, master of the chapel of Cressenhale, for 40s. for an archer.	Norfolk.
	John Gurneye, for the like.	Norfolk.
	William Pippard, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Buckingham.
	Henry Bretoun, for 40s. for an archer.	Norfolk.
	Edmund de Lexham, for the like.	Norfolk.
July 8.	John de Hoo, for the like.	Suffolk.
Windsor.	John de Ros of Pynchebek, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Lincoln.
	John de Holand of Swynesheved, for 26s. 8d. for an archer.	Lincoln.
	Richard de Goldesburgh, knight, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Lincoln.
	Hugh Burgillon, for 40s. for an archer.	Lincoln.
	Lambert de Hiptoft, for 26s. 8d. for an archer.	Lincoln.
	William del Castel of Queryngton for 40s. for an archer.	Lincoln.
	Nicholas de Odecombe, for the like.	Wilts.
	John Waleys, for the like.	Norfolk.
	Ralph de Cobeldyk, for 26s. 8d. for an archer.	Lincoln.
	John de Burndissh, for 40s. for an archer.	Suffolk.
	Alan de Multon, for 26s. 8d. for an archer.	Lincoln.
	Edmund de Brundissh, for 40s. for an archer.	Suffolk.
	Nicholas le Gode, for the like.	Suffolk.
	John de Shokeburgh, for the like.	Warwick.
July 6.	Richard de Kynebell, for 60s. for a hobeler.	Buckingham.
Windsor.	John de Brewes, 'chivaler,' for 10 marks for a man at arms.	Buckingham.
	William de Crungethorp, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Norfolk.
	John Gerberge, 'chivaler,' for 40s. for an archer.	Norfolk.
July 9.	Simon de Clathorp, for the like.	Lincoln.
Windsor.	William de Wauncey, 'chivaler,' for 13 marks for a man at arms and an archer.	Norfolk and Suffolk.
	Peter de Seinte Croice, for 8 marks for a hobeler and an archer.	Bedford and Northampton.
	John Bryan, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Buckingham.
	William Launcelyn, for 40s. for an archer.	Bedford.
	Hugh Pykard, for the like.	Bedford.
July 8.	John Bole, for the like.	Norfolk.
Windsor.	Robert de Holwell, for the like.	Bedford.
	John Byby, for 26s. 8d. for an archer.	Bedford.
	Hugh Burgolyon, for 40s. for an archer.	Norfolk.
	Thomas de Stodele, for the like.	Bedford.
	Richard de Blogate, for the like.	Suffolk.

*MEMBRANE 1.*

July 8.	Thomas de Basynges of Empyngnam, for 10 marks for a man at arms.	By C. Rutland.
Windsor.	Robert Wolf, for 100s. for a man at arms.	By C. Buckingham.

1346

*Membrane 1—cont.*

July 9. Windsor.	John de Bolyngbrok, knight, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Lincoln.
July 7. Windsor.	Edmund de Cressy, knight, for 40s. for an archer.	Lincoln.
July 8. Windsor.	Richard de Byteryngge, for the like.	Norfolk.
	John de Asshewell, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Norfolk.
	Richard Darches, for the like.	Buckingham.
	Thomas de Reynes, for 10 marks for a man at arms.	Buckingham.
July 10. Windsor.	John Hervy, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Bedford.
	Nicholas de Castello, for 40s. for an archer.	Norfolk.
	Edmund de Illeye, for 100s. for a hobeler.	Norfolk.
	Thomas de Berdewell, for 8 marks for a hobeler and an archer.	Norfolk and Suffolk.
	Hugh de Bernham, for 40s. for an archer.	Norfolk.
	Nicholas Shirlok, for the like.	Suffolk.
	Thomas de Hemegrave, 'chivaler,' for 10 marks for a man at arms.	Suffolk.
	Hugh de Sprouston, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Norfolk.
	Baudric de Taverham, for 40s. for an archer.	Norfolk.
July 8. Windsor.	William Glaunvill, for the like.	Suffolk.
	Thomas de Mauteston, for the like.	Norfolk.
	Thomas de Norton, for the like.	Suffolk.
	Robert Cokerel of Buxhale, for the like.	Suffolk.
	Arnald de Mounteny, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Norfolk.
	Edmund de Swaththyng, for the like.	Norfolk.
	John de Thursten, for 40s. for an archer.	Norfolk.
	Philip Lovet, for the like.	Lincoln.
July 10. Windsor.		
July 8. Windsor.	Nicholas Ridell, for the like.	Norfolk.
July 7. Windsor.	Gilbert de Fransham, for 100s. for a hobeler and an archer.	Norfolk.
July 8. Windsor.	Nicholas Launce, for 40s. for an archer.	Suffolk.
July 14. Windsor.	Richard de Aldeburgh, for the like.	Lincoln.
May 23. Westminster.	Henry Fitz Johan, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Buckingham.
July 14. Windsor.	Walter Trailly, knight, for 40s. for an archer.	Cambridge.
July 8. Windsor.	Thomas de Beynton, for the like.	Wilts.
July 15. Windsor.	John Bardolf of Wyrmegey, for 10 marks for a man at arms.	Norfolk.
	Nicholas de Sancto Johanne, for 30s. for an archer.	By C. Oxford.
	William de Matishale, for 40s. for an archer.	Norfolk.
July 6. Windsor.	Anselm de Bromwych, for the like.	By C. Warwick.
July 12. Porchester.	Ralph de Ardern, for the like.	By C. Warwick.
	Thomas de la Haye of Foxcote, for the like.	By K. & C. Buckingham
	John de Bekeswell, for the like.	Norfolk.
	Robert de Hemenhale, for the like.	Norfolk.
	William Alissaundre the elder, for the like.	Norfolk.
	Thomas de Vaus, for the like.	By C. Cambridge
	William de Bavent, for 100s. for a hobeler and an archer.	Norfolk.



1346

*Membrane 1—cont.*

	Robert Cokerell, for 40s. for an archer.	Suffolk.
	Thomas de Ikworth, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Suffolk.
	John Wolf, for 40s. for an archer.	By C. Somerset.
	Philip Peyvre, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Norfolk
June 12. Porchester.		
July 8. Windsor.	Philip Caylly, for 40s. for an archer.	Cambridge
	Richard Tuyllet, for the like.	Cambridge.
July 10. Windsor.	Robert Albyn, for 8 marks for a hobeler and an archer.	
		Hertford and Bedford
	Laurence de Ayete, for 10 marks for two hobelers.	Hertford.
	John de Gise, 'chivaler,' for 40s. for an archer.	Bedford.
Aug. 20. Westminster.	Thomas atte Vyne, for 26s. 8 <i>d.</i> for an archer.	Surrey.
	Henry de Haggeleye, for the like.	Oxford.
Aug. 28. Westminster.	Henry de Elmham, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	Suffolk.
Aug. 20. Westminster.	Anthony Citeroun, for 100s. for a man at arms.	Buckingham.
Aug. 28. Westminster.	Robert de Brom, for 10 marks for a man at arms.	Norfolk.
	Robert de Hemenhale, for 40s. for an archer.	Suffolk.
Sept. 12. Westminster.	Richard de Stonley, for the like.	
		Wilts, Buckingham and Oxford. By C.
	John son of William de la Legh, for the like.	Bedford.
	William de Bokenham, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	
		By C. Norfolk.
	William Sturmere, for 40s. for an archer.	By C. Norfolk.
	John Idayne, for the like.	By C. Norfolk.
	William de Legh, for 13 marks for a man at arms and an archer.	Norfolk.
	John de Brewes, 'chivaler,' for 5 marks for a hobeler.	
		By C. Norfolk.
Sept. 15. Westminster.	William Blounvyle, for 40s. for an archer.	By C. Norfolk.
	John de Holveston, for 10 marks for a man at arms.	Norfolk.
	John de Hedersete, 'chivaler,' for 100s. for a hobeler and an archer.	Norfolk.
Oct. 2. Westminster.	Master John de Fenton, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	By C. Lincoln.
	William de Chikeryng, for 40s. for an archer.	Suffolk.
Oct. 8. Windsor.	Edmund Fitz Simond, for 10 marks for two hobelers.	Essex.
Oct. 10. Westminster.	John de Hales, for 40s. for an archer.	Norfolk.
Oct. 12. Windsor.	Richard de Seyton, for the like.	Lincoln.
Oct. 25. The Tower, London.	John de Huggefurd, for 10 marks for two hobelers.	By C. Salop.
Nov. 4. The Tower, London.	Thomas de Bumpstede, for 40s. for an archer.	By C. Norfolk.
Nov. 6. The Tower, London.	Walter Bygot, for 5 marks for a hobeler.	By C. Norfolk.
Nov. 10. The Tower, London.	Edmund Cosyn, for 40s. for an archer.	By C. Norfolk.
Nov. 12. The Tower, London.	John de Wodhull, 'chivaler,' for 20 marks for two men at arms.	
		By C. Bedford.

1346.

*Membrane 1—cont.*Nov. 15.  
The Tower,  
London.

William de Calthorp, for 5 marks for a hobeler. By C. Norfolk.

Nov. 25.  
The Tower,  
London.

John Flynt, for the like.

By C. Norfolk.

Sept. 1.  
The Tower,  
London.

John de Cherleton, for 10 marks for a man at arms.

By C. Middlesex.

And be it remembered that it was ordained and declared by the whole council that all the men aforesaid, by reason of the grant and the payment of the sums aforesaid, and any others who should make such grants and payments for the cause aforesaid, should not pay the queen's gold or be charged therewith, and on that condition were the said sums granted and paid as by way of gift etc.

---

---

GENERAL INDEX.

---





## GENERAL INDEX.

## A

- Abbenhale, de, de Abbehale, Dabbenhale, Reynold, 240.  
 . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Gloucestershire, 118, 142, 145.  
 Abberbury, co. Salop, priory of New Abbey, prior of, 295.  
 Abberbury, John de, 'chivaler,' 478, 490.  
 . . . . ., Margaret wife of, 490.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 490.  
 Abbeys, alien, lands of, in England, farming of, 33-37, 39, 82, 87, 93, 100, 115, 143, 146, 155, 220, 224, 229, 236. *See also* France.  
 Abbeys, named :—  
 Abingdon.  
 Almenêches.  
 Angers.  
 Aunay.  
 Bardney.  
 Barking.  
 Barlings.  
 Battle.  
 Beaubec.  
 Beaulieu.  
 Bégard.  
 Bon Repos.  
 Bristol.  
 Buckfastleigh.  
 Buildwas.  
 Burton upon Trent.  
 Bury St. Edmunds.  
 Caen.  
 Canterbury, St. Augustine's.  
 Cirencester.  
 Claruissel.  
 Cluny.  
 Colchester.
- Abbeys, named—*cont.*  
 Conches.  
 Croyland.  
 Darley.  
 Dundreynan.  
 Evesham.  
 Evreux.  
 Eynsham.  
 Fécamp.  
 Fontenelle.  
 Fontevrault.  
 Ford.  
 Furness.  
 Glastonbury.  
 Gloucester.  
 Gracedieu.  
 Grestain.  
 Guines.  
 Hulme, St. Benet's.  
 Hyde by Winchester.  
 Ivry.  
 Kelso.  
 Langdon.  
 Langonet.  
 Leicester.  
 Lire.  
 Lonlay.  
 Louth Park.  
 Luzerne.  
 Malmesbury.  
 Marmoutier.  
 Melrose.  
 Netley.  
 Northampton, St. James by.  
 Oseney.  
 Pershore.  
 Peterborough.  
 Pontigny.  
 Préaux.  
 Ramsey.  
 Reading.  
 Rheims.  
 St. Albans.  
 St. Denis, France.  
 St. Denys.  
 St. Evroul.  
 St. Jacu.  
 St. Radagunds.  
 St. Vandrille.

Abbeys, named—*cont.*

- Savigny.  
 Sééz.  
 Selby.  
 Shap.  
 Sherborne.  
 Shrewsbury.  
 Stratford Langthorne.  
 Thorney.  
 Thornton.  
 Tintern.  
 Tiron.  
 Vaumont.  
 Waltham Holy Cross.  
 Waverley.  
 Westminster.  
 Wilton.  
 Winchcombe.  
 Winchester.  
 York, St. Mary's.  
 Abbotteston, Thomas de, of Wilts.  
 190.  
 Abergavenny, Bergeveney, Ber-  
 geveneye, Bergeveny, co.  
 Monmouth, priory, 149, 314,  
 355, 370.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 149, 314, 355,  
 370.  
 . . . . ., keepers of. *See*  
 Brian, Guy; Cadewalladre,  
 Griffin; Wynewyk, John  
 de.  
 Aberglaslyn, Aberglasselyn, co. Car-  
 narvon, fishery, 66.  
 . . . . ., farmer of. *See* Strayng-  
 ham, Richard de.  
 Abingdon, Abyndon, co. Berks,  
 abbot of, 131.  
 . . . . ., receiver of a subsidy  
 in Berks, 179.  
 . . . . ., assessment of troops in, 502.  
 . . . . ., men of, 502.  
 Abinger, co. Surrey, Paddington in,  
*q.v.*  
 Absolon, Thomas, collector of cus-  
 toms in Sandwich, 207.  
 Abyndon. *See* Abingdon.  
 Abyndon, Robert de, 507.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, searcher in  
 Southampton, 485.  
 . . . . ., William de, keeper of Up-  
 avon priory, 245.  
 Acaster Malbis, co. York, Naburn in,  
*q.v.*  
 Acastre, William de, 268.  
 Ace, Thomas, sheriff of Carnarvon,  
 59 (*bis*).  
 Achard, Robert, 512.  
 Achyngnam, James de, wardship  
 granted to, 181.

- Acton [co. Middlesex], writ dated at,  
 215.  
 Acton, John de, knight, 513.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 125, 135.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . of Newcastle upon  
 Tyne, 287.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, of Salop, 402.  
 Adderley, Adderleye, co. Salop,  
 manor, 103.  
 Adesco. *See* Haddiscoe.  
 Adigheriis, Hugelin son of Paul de,  
 of Parma, prebendary of Ban-  
 bury, 487.  
 Adtheles. *See* Athelles.  
 Adynton, Stephen de, collector of  
 subsidies in Oxfordshire, 284.  
 Aignel, Aygnel, Aynel, John, collec-  
 tor of scutage in Hertford-  
 shire, 53.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies  
 in Buckinghamshire, 392, 435.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Bedford-  
 shire and Buckinghamshire,  
 302, 304, 318 (*ter*), 319, 323,  
 324 (*ter*), 337, 350.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Bedford and  
 Buckingham, 303, 350.  
 Ailmersthorp. *See* Elmesthorpe.  
 Airmin, Ayremynne [in Snaith], co.  
 York, 55.  
 Alard, Denys, collector of customs in  
 Winchelsea, 339.  
 . . . . ., searcher in Winchel-  
 sea, 310.  
 . . . . . *See also* Athelard.  
 Alblaster, Mariota wife of Walter,  
 460.  
 . . . . ., Ralph le, 460.  
 Albon, Thomas, collector of customs  
 in Bristol, 208, 209, 336.  
 Alburgh, Aldeburgh [co. Norfolk],  
 lands of Peter le Haukere in,  
 77.  
 Albyn, Robert, 523.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies  
 in Hertfordshire, 435, 483.  
 Alcester, Alcestre, co. Warwick, as-  
 sessment of troops in, 502.  
 . . . . ., men of, 502.  
 Alcestre, Philip de, clerk, parson of  
 Little Compton, keeper of  
 lands in Droitwich, 352.  
 Aldeberwe. *See* Alkborough.  
 Aldeburgh. *See* Alburgh.  
 Aldeburgh, Richard de, 522.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of gaol delivery,  
 94.  
 Aldenham, Hugh de, 517.  
 Aldermaston, co. Berks, writs dated  
 at, 58.

- Alderney, Aureneye, Aurneye, isle of, 15, 37, 66, 216-217, 334.  
 ..... , alien priories in, 36-37.  
 ..... , attack by French on, 37.  
 ..... , castles in, 66.  
 ..... , deputy keeper of. *See* Weston, Walter de.  
 ..... , goods of Thomas de Hampton in, 335.  
 ..... , inhabitants of, 67, 99.  
 ..... , keeper of, 38. *See also* Cheyne, William de; Ferrariis, Henry and Thomas de; Grandisson, Otto de; Hampton, Thomas de; Monte Acuto, William de; Weston, Walter de.  
 ..... , king's council in, 38.  
 ..... , lands of aliens in, 37-38, 99.  
 ..... , lands of alien religious in, 235, 366.  
 ..... , provosts, jurats and bailiffs of, 334.  
 Alderton, Aldrynton, co. Northampton, 450.  
 Aldravenser. *See* Ravenser, Old.  
 Aldrynton. *See* Alderton.  
 Alemannia, Gilettus de, king's yeoman, bailiff of Bassetlaw hundred, 13.  
 ..... , Philip de, proctor of the prior of St. Mary du Rocher, Mortain, 35, 95.  
 Aleyn, Roger, 155.  
 Alien religious. *See* Abbeys; Priories.  
 ..... , lands of, seized. *See* Abbeys, alien; France; Priories, alien.  
 Aliens, 26, 27.  
 ..... , arrest of, 38.  
 ..... , lands of, seized into the king's hand, 27, 76, 99.  
 ..... , beneficed, forced loan exacted from, 463, 464.  
 ..... , ..... , profits of, seized, 484, 487.  
 Alisaundre, Alissaundre, John, searcher in Lincoln, 310, 319.  
 ..... , William, the elder, 522.  
 ..... , ..... , of Norfolk, 159.  
 Alkborough, Aldeberwe [co. Lincoln], 167.  
 Alledon, Thomas de, 239.  
 Allensmore, co. Hereford, Hungerstone in, *q.v.*  
 Allerton Mauleverer, Alverton Mauleverer, co. York, priory, 410.  
 ..... , ..... , prior of. *See* Passu, John de.  
 Allerwas, de, Dallerwas, John, of Staffordshire, 18.  
 Almain, merchants of, 71, 218.  
 ..... , shipments of wool to, 71.  
 Almenêches [Orne, France], abbey, 185, 276.  
 ..... , ..... , abbess of, 33, 185, 418.  
 Alne, co. York, Youlton in, *q.v.*  
 Alnewyk. *See* Alnwick.  
 Alnewyk, Adam de, 454.  
 Alnham, co. Northumberland, Prendick in, *q.v.*  
 Alnwick, Alnewyk, co. Northumberland, 366, 367.  
 ..... , lands of William de Rodum in, 101.  
 ..... , writs dated at, 73.  
 Alresford, John de, 418.  
 Alrevas, co. Stafford, Fradley in, *q.v.*  
 Alston, Alwyston [in Malborough], co. Devon, manor, 475.  
 Alta Ripa, John de, 520.  
 Altham, Richard de, collector of customs in Ipswich, 422.  
 Alverton Mauleverer. *See* Allerton Mauleverer.  
 Alveton, Auelton, Aulton, John de, of Dorset, 267, 272, 274.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, 157, 181, 203, 221.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in Oxfordshire and Berkshire, 247 (*bis*), 300, 302, 314, 323 (*bis*), 324, 325, 342, 350, 358 (*ter*), 360, 369, 373, 396, 402 (*bis*), 413, 424 (*bis*), 431, 432 (*bis*), 433, 440, 460 (*bis*), 462, 478 (*bis*), 479 (*bis*), 480, 482.  
 ..... , ..... , guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln, 198.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Oxford and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 144, 192, 247, 250, 300, 349, 397, 463.  
 Alvington, West, Alvyngton, co. Devon, land of John de Moelis in, 45.  
 Alvithecote, John de, 235.  
 Alvyngton. *See* Alvington, West.  
 Alvythele. *See* Aveley.  
 Alwyston. *See* Alston.  
 Alyngton, Alynton, Henry de, collector of customs in Boston, 207, 208, 253, 264, 404, 422, 444.  
 Amcotes, Robert de, searcher in Kingston on Hull and Ravenserod, 56, 81.

- Amcotes—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., William de, 520.  
 Amesbury [co. Wilts], prioress of,  
   keeper of land in Melksham,  
   17.  
 Amory, John, 217, 219, 224, 253, 428.  
   . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of,  
     219, 224, 253, 428, 469.  
   . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice wife of, 253.  
   . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, 427, 428,  
     469.  
 Amour, John, master of *la Seinte*  
*Marie cogg* of Santander, 42.  
 Ampleford, John de, clerk of the  
   market, 232.  
 Ampney, Down, Dounameneye, co.  
   Gloucester, manor, 457.  
   . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Gyn-  
     well, John de; Holt, John.  
 Andevere. *See* Andover.  
 Andewell, Andewelle. *See* Andwell.  
 Andewerp. *See* Antwerp.  
 Andover, Andevere, co. Southamp-  
   ton, 338.  
   . . . . ., priory, 248, 265.  
   . . . . ., . . . . ., priors of. *See* Matheu,  
     Philip; Pomeriis, John de.  
   . . . . ., writs dated at, 191–196.  
 Andwe, Robert, 422.  
 Andwell, Andewell, Andewelle, co.  
   Southampton, priory, 214,  
   262, 273, 370, 476.  
   . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Bello  
     Monte, Richard de; Brocaz,  
     John; Drayton, Richard de;  
     Pasquerii, James; Renard,  
     Robert.  
   . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 29, 214,  
     262. *See also* Renard,  
     Robert.  
 Andwerp. *See* Antwerp.  
 Angers [Maine et Loire, France],  
   abbey of St. Nicholas, abbot  
   of, 36, 177, 280.  
   . . . . ., . . . . ., proctors of. *See* Cha-  
     bot, Geoffrey; Solis, William.  
   . . . . ., . . . . ., lands of, in England,  
     178, 280.  
 Angerton, Robert de, collector of cus-  
   toms in Newcastle upon Tyne,  
   441.  
 Annesleye, Aunesleye, John de,  
   knight, collector of subsidies  
   in Notts, 285, 393, 435, 483.  
 Antwerp, Andewerp, Andwerp, Bra-  
   bant, 120, 153.  
   . . . . ., staple at, 91, 118, 119, 120  
     (*bis*), 121.  
   . . . . ., . . . . ., shipments of wools to,  
     91, 100, 104 (*bis*), 106, 109  
     Antwerp, staple at, shipments of  
       wools to—*cont.*  
       (*bis*), 118–121, 123, 136, 140,  
       145, 146 (*bis*), 147 (*bis*), 149,  
       150, 153 (*bis*), 156 (*ter*), 160.  
 Antyngham, Roger de, 24.  
 Apelton. *See* Appelton.  
 Aperdele. *See* Appulderle.  
 Apethorp, Robert de, 518.  
 Appelby. *See* Appleby.  
 Appelby, Edmund de, 511.  
   . . . . ., Hugh de, 119.  
   . . . . ., Nicholas de, searcher in  
     York, 309.  
 Appeldercombe. *See* Appuldur-  
   combe.  
 Appelman, Nicholas, collector of  
   subsidies in Hants, 284.  
 Appelton, Apelton, Thomas de, 454.  
   . . . . ., William de, of Nottingham-  
     shire, 242.  
 Apperdelegh. *See* Appulderle.  
 Appleby, Appelby, co. Westmore-  
   land, castle, 412.  
   . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Lang-  
     wathby, William de.  
   . . . . ., manor, 409.  
   . . . . ., Langton in, *q.v.*  
 Appulderle, Aperdele, Apperdelegh,  
   Roger de, 517.  
   . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies  
     in Surrey, 436, 483.  
 Appuldurcombe, Appeldercombe,  
   Isle of Wight, priory, 275, 428.  
   . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 29. *See also*  
     Haryel, Roger; Osanne, John  
     de.  
 Aquitaine, duchy, 248.  
   . . . . ., attack by French on, 37.  
 Arch. *See* Archer.  
 Archebaud, Laurence, prior of Far-  
   leigh, 274.  
 Archer, le, Larcher, John, prior of the  
   Hospital of St. John of Jeru-  
   salem in Ireland, 278.  
   . . . . ., Nicholas, of Kent, 28.  
   . . . . ., Richard, 83.  
   . . . . ., Arch, William, atte Corner,  
     of Dover, searcher in Dover,  
     309, 365.  
 Archers, the king's, 155.  
 Arches, de, Darches, Richard, 522.  
   . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies  
     and scutage in Buckingham-  
     shire, 52, 54, 90, 284, 483.  
 Archoyht, Matok, bedel of Tin-  
   daethwy commote, 169.  
 Ardern, de, Dardern, Henry, clerk,  
   keeper of Wolston priory, 261,  
   361, 362.



Ardern—*cont.*

- ....., Peter, 515.
- ....., Ralph, 522.
- ....., Thomas, knight, 507.
- ....., ....., collector of an aid in Lancashire, 492.
- Ardudwy, Ardudo, co. Merioneth, commote, 65.
- ....., rhaglaw and woodward of. *See* Housum, John de.
- Ardyngton. *See* Yarnnton.
- Arewe, John de, parson of Elmes-thorpe, keeper of Weston priory, 152.
- Argentels, Argenteles, Emery de, proctor of the abbot of Séez, 35, 177, 276.
- ....., ....., keeper of Lancaster priory, 35.
- ....., ....., prior of Lancaster, 176.
- Arley, Arleye, co. Stafford, manor, 127.
- Arleye, Thomas de, rhaglaw of Dinllaen, 138.
- ....., ....., woodward of Evionydd, 187.
- Arllechwedd Isaf, Arthlewadissa [co. Carnarvon], commote, 68.
- ....., woodward of. *See* Merton, Lewis de.
- Arllechwedd Uchaf, Arthlegwepth Uph, co. Carnarvon, 329.
- ....., keeper of the havotry of. *See* Cophous, Thomas del.
- Armagh, co. Arnagh, archbishops of. *See* Joiz, Walter; O'Hiraghty, David; Taaffe, John.
- ....., archbishopric of, temporalities of, 241.
- Armestrag, Sibyl wife of Walter, 209.
- ....., ....., John son of. *See* Carleton.
- Armonter, Nicholas, searcher in Dover, 365.
- Armourer, le, le Armurer, Larmourer, William, of Kingston on Hull, searcher of money in Kingston on Hull and Ravenserod, 56, 81.
- Arsyk. *See* Harsyk.
- Artereth. *See* Arthuret.
- Artham, William, keeper of the king's stock in eastles of Carmarthen-shire, 155.
- Arthlegwepth Uph. *See* Arllechwedd Uchaf.
- Arthlewadissa. *See* Arllechwedd Isaf.

- Arthuret, Artereth, Arturet, co. Cumberland, church, parson of. *See* Lepyngton, Ralph de.
- Artoys, Robert de, 88.
- Arturet. *See* Arthuret.
- Arundel, Arundell, co. Sussex, church, Richard vicar of, 29.
- ....., priory, 172, 266.
- ....., ....., prior of, 29, 172, 266.
- ....., ....., Denys prior of, 173.
- ....., writs dated at, 334.
- Arundel, earl of. *See* Fitz Alan.
- Arundel, Arundell, John de or John, of Sandwich and Kent, 109, 226.
- ....., John de, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 147 (*bis*).
- ....., Thomas, 132.
- ....., ....., Isabel daughter of, 132.
- ....., ....., Margaret daughter of, 132.
- Ashbourne, Assheburn [co. Derby], 294.
- Ashbrittle, Ashebrutel, co. Somerset, 520.
- Ashton, Assheton, John de, knight, 505.
- ....., ....., collector of subsidies in Northamptonshire, 391, 434, 483.
- Ashfield, Asshefeld [in Ditton Priors], co. Salop, 419.
- Ashton, Ayssheton, co. Gloucester, lands of Beaubec abbey in, 220, 224, 475.
- ....., ....., keepers of. *See* Kildesby, William de; Smale, John de; Stretford, Henry de.
- ....., manor, 486.
- ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Des-penser, Hugh le.
- Ashurst, Asshehurst, co. Sussex, manor, 389, 415.
- Askeby, Robert de, 119.
- Asmondrelawe, Laurence de, 353.
- Aspale, John de, 240, 249, 253, 270, 295, 305, 333, 343, 423.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 269, 270.
- ....., ....., collector of an aid in Suffolk, 491.
- ....., Thomas de or Thomas, 109.
- ....., ....., escheator in Hants, 325, 351, 358 (*ter*), 364, 369, 383, 395, 400, 411, 425, 426, 429, 431, 432, 433, 440, 442, 447, 451, 455, 459 (*bis*), 462, 467, 477, 478 (*bis*), 479.

- Aspale, Thomas de *or* Thomas—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., sheriff of Southamp-  
 ton and keeper of Winchester  
 castle, 349, 397, 463.  
 . . . . ., marriage granted to,  
 474.
- Assh, Asshe, Alan de, clerk, 475.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, of Devon, 308.
- Assheburn. *See* Ashbourne.
- Assheburn, Ellis de, keeper of land in  
 Kilsaghan, 7.  
 . . . . ., wardship and marriage  
 granted to, 14, 128, 132.
- Assheby, David de, 517.  
 . . . . ., William de, of Melton Mow-  
 bray, wardship granted to, 339.
- Asshefeld. *See* Ashfield.
- Asshehurst. *See* Ashurst.
- Assheton. *See* Asheton.
- Asshewell, John de, 522.
- Astele, Asteleye. *See* Astley.
- Asterby, Aysterby, Roger de, collec-  
 tor of subsidies in Lincoln-  
 shire, 90, 118 (*bis*).
- Asthall, Esthall, Esthalle, co. Oxford,  
 church, 35, 132, 137, 140, 180,  
 206, 226, 242, 376.  
 . . . . ., farmers of. *See* Darcy,  
 John; Hanyngfeld, Richard  
 de; Ivry, Bertold monk of;  
 Ronge, William; Rosteleye,  
 William de; Sautre, Geoffrey  
 de; Trussel, Edmund;  
 Trussel, William.
- Astley, Astele, Asteleye, co. Worces-  
 ter, 273.  
 . . . . ., priory, 273.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 32. *See also*  
 Valle, Ralph de.
- Astmede, Richard de, king's yeoman,  
 keeper of Kiftsgate hundred,  
 139.
- Aston Cherry, Chiveray [in Aston  
 Clinton, co. Buckingham],  
 manor, 241.  
 . . . . . Clinton, Aston Clynton [co.  
 Buckingham], 241.  
 . . . . . Somervill, Aston Somervyll,  
 co. Gloucester, 464.  
 . . . . . upon Carron, Aston upon  
 Carent, Aston upon Carente,  
 Aston upon Karente, co.  
 Gloucester, lands of Beaubec  
 abbey in, 220, 224, 475.  
 . . . . ., keepers of. *See*  
 Kildesby, William de; Smale,  
 John le; Stretford, Henry de.  
 . . . . ., manor, 486.  
 . . . . ., keeper of. *See*  
 Despenser, Hugh le.
- Aston, Geoffrey de, commissioner,  
 314.  
 . . . . ., John de, 509.  
 . . . . ., John de, 'chivaler,' collec-  
 tor of subsidies in Stafford-  
 shire, 285.  
 . . . . ., collector of an aid in  
 Gloucestershire, 491.  
 . . . . ., escheator in Salop and  
 Stafford and the march of  
 Wales, 348, 351, 356, 363, 371  
 (*bis*), 373, 374, 378, 380, 396  
 (*bis*), 400, 426, 434.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of Salop and  
 Stafford, 350, 398 (*bis*), 423.  
 . . . . ., John de, of Berks, 36, 93.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, collector of sub-  
 sidies and scutage in Worces-  
 tershire, 51, 53, 97.  
 . . . . ., Reynold de, 437.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 521.
- Aston Somervill, William de, 315.
- Astwode, Nicholas de, 58.
- Astwyk, John de, 13, 516.  
 . . . . ., mayor of the staple at  
 Bruges, 444.
- Athelard, Robert, 519.  
 . . . . . *See also* Alard.
- Athelington. *See* Alyngton.
- Athelles de, Dathels, de Adtheles,  
 Aymer, 108.  
 . . . . ., commissioner, 379.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 108.
- Athelyngton. *See* Alyngton.
- Atherfield, Atherfeld [in Shorwell],  
 Isle of Wight, 479.
- Athewy, William, 507.
- Athol, earl of. *See* Strabolgi.
- Athtor, co. Meath, 378.
- Attleborough, Attleburgh, co. Nor-  
 folk, 252, 253.
- Aty, Peter, 256.
- Aubrey, Andrew, assessor of taxes  
 on aliens in London, 331 (*ter*).  
 . . . . ., mayor and escheator  
 of London, 188, 205.
- Aubyn, Robert, of London, bowyer,  
 275, 307.
- Aucher, John, 508.
- Audley, de, Daudele, de Audele,  
 Hugh, earl of Gloucester, 48.  
 . . . . ., Margaret wife of, re-  
 lict of Peter de Gavaston,  
 289.  
 . . . . ., Iseult, 89, 127.  
 . . . . ., executor of. *See*  
 Fold, Roger of the.  
 . . . . ., James, 319.  
 . . . . ., Alice wife of, 238,  
 241.

Audley—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., William son of James son of James, 241.  
 Auelton. *See* Alveton.  
 Aula, John de, 274.  
 Aulton. *See* Alveton.  
 Aumale, earl of, 10.  
 . . . . ., honour, 5, 10, 137, 139, 346, 377.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiffs of, 137.  
 Aunay [Calvados, France], abbey, abbot of, 274.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., proctor of, 35. *See also* Maylard, Henry.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lands of, in England, 274.  
 Aune, John de, of Hants, 265.  
 Aunesleye. *See* Annesleye.  
 Aungevyn, Roger, of Oxfordshire, 193.  
 Aunsel, Aunsell, William, 515.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Horbling, collector of customs in Lincolnshire, 483.  
 Aure, John de, 372, 423.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of John de, minority of, 423.  
 Aureneye, Aurneye. *See* Alderney.  
 Austyn, John, collector of subsidies in Devon, 303.  
 . . . . ., John son of John, of Stanton St. John, 317.  
 Avebury, co. Wilts, 261.  
 . . . . ., priory, 234, 237, 241, 261, 330.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Wath, Richard de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 28, 237, 241. *See also* Barre, Walter; Maynard, Robert.  
 Avebury, Master Peter de, of Wilts, 28, 30.  
 Aveley, Alvythele, co. Essex, 153, 439.  
 . . . . ., manor, 153.  
 Avenel, John, 400.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Katharine wife of, relict of Ralph de Boklond, 400.  
 Avening, Avenyng [co. Gloucester], church, 33.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of. *See* Bonvallet, Philip.  
 Averham, Averam, co. Nottingham, 51, 53, 118.  
 Axe, Maud wife of William de, of Bristol, 388.  
 Axmouth, Axemuth, co. Devon, manor, 167.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Crosse, Thomas de.

Ayete, Ayote, Laurence de, 520, 523.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Hertfordshire, 392, 435, 483.  
 Aygnel. *See* Aignel.  
 Aylesbury, Ayllesbury, Philip de, knight, 500, 514.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, collector of subsidies in Warwickshire, 4.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Weolcy castle, 72.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wardship granted to, 66, 75.  
 Aylesham. *See* Aylsham.  
 Ayllesbury. *See* Aylesbury.  
 Aylsham, Aylesham, co. Norfolk, webs of, assay of, 417.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Heythe, John de.  
 Aynel. *See* Aignel.  
 Ayote. *See* Ayete.  
 Ayremynne. *See* Airmin.  
 Ayssheton. *See* Ashton.  
 Aysterby. *See* Asterby.

## B

Baars, Geoffrey de, collector of an aid in Dorset, 491.  
 Baassyngbourn. *See* Bassingbourne.  
 Bacham, Adam, of Gloucestershire, 32.  
 Bache, Anthony, merchant of Lombardy, 60, 61, 468.  
 Bacheler, Bachiler, William, keeper of the lands of Mortain priory, 95.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Wydyatham and Puddlehinton manor, 117.  
 Baconesthorp, Edmund de, knight, collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 392.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of an aid in Norfolk, 492.  
 Bacoun, John, 427.  
 . . . . ., William, collector of subsidies in Devon, 303.  
 Baddeby, John de, of Hants, 108, 153, 265.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 106.  
 . . . . ., William de, of Hants, 370.  
 Badelesmere. *See* Badlesmere.

- Badingham, Badyngham, co. Suffolk, 383.
- Badlesmere, Badelesmerc, co. Kent, manor, 103.
- Badlesmere, Badelesmere, Bartholomew de, 101.
- ....., Giles de, 84 (*bis*), 102, 103, 104.
- ....., Elizabeth wife of, 103.
- ....., Elizabeth sister of, wife of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, 102, 103.
- ....., Margaret sister of, wife of John Tybetot, 102, 103, 104.
- ....., Margery sister of, wife of William de Roos of Helmsley, 102, 103, 104.
- ....., Maud sister of, wife of John de Veer, earl of Oxford, 102, 103, 104.
- Badminton, Badmynton, co. Gloucester, 511.
- Badyngham. *See* Badingham.
- Baggesouere, Margery wife of Richard de, 426.
- ....., Philip de, 431, 453.
- ....., William son of Philip de, 453.
- Bagot, Robert, 516.
- Bagworth, John de, 369, 409.
- Baillif, Gilbert le, searcher in London, 309.
- Baiocis, Bayhous, Bayous, John de, knight, collector of subsidies and scutage in Lincolnshire, 54, 63, 147, 392, 435.
- ....., John son of John, 500.
- ....., Richard de, knight, 512.
- ....., collector of an aid in Huntingdonshire, 490.
- ....., Robert, 268.
- ....., William de, collector of subsidies and scutage in Lincolnshire, 51, 53, 54, 63, 179.
- Baione, John de, 109.
- Bakeputz, John, collector of subsidies in Derby, 43.
- Bakere, William le, 422.
- Bakhampton, Richard de, commissioner, 1 (*bis*).
- Bakwell, John de, clerk, 194.
- Baldwyne. *See* Baldwyne.
- Baldock, Baldok, co. Hertford, 213.
- ....., export of wool from, 73.
- ....., writ dated at, 448.
- Baldwyne, Baldewyne, Baudewyn, Andrew, 259.
- ....., John, 507.
- Baldwyne—*cont.*
- ....., Thomas, 273.
- ....., Walter, 198.
- Balle, Robert, of Avebury, 261.
- ....., William, keeper of lands of Robert Bavent, 389, 415.
- Ballecote, Geoffrey de, 460.
- ....., William de, 460.
- Balliolo, Alexander de, of Cavers, 134.
- Ballymadun, Balyngdon, co. Dublin, manor, 314, 315.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Mortuo Mari, Roger de.
- Balscote, John de, clerk, keeper of the weirs of Limerick, 10.
- ....., Nicholas de, 418.
- Balgaveran, Ireland, 45.
- Balymargy [co. Dublin], 36.
- Balymolis, Balymolys, Ireland, 291, 292.
- Balyngdon. *See* Ballymadun.
- Balynynowryn, co. Meath, 378.
- Balynysly, Ireland, land of Walter de Lacy in, 58.
- Balytarsyn, Balitersyn, Ireland, 291, 292.
- Balytyn, Ireland, 290.
- Bamburgh, Baumburgh, co. Northumberland, 253.
- Banbury, Bannebury, co. Oxford, prebend, 487.
- ....., prebendary of. *See* Adigheris, Hugelin de.
- Bangor [co. Carnarvon], bishop of, 17, 174. *See also* Englefeld, Matthew de.
- ....., diocese of, 258.
- ....., collection of a subsidy in, 57, 99, 174.
- Bannebury, John de, of Oxfordshire, 30 (*bis*), 33.
- ....., Master John de, parson of Haddiscoe, 93.
- Banstead, Banstede, co. Surrey, manor, 414.
- ....., Burgh in, *q.v.*
- Bar, Bare, Joan de, countess of Warenne, 269, 409.
- ....., farmer of St. Nicholas church, Romney, 269.
- Barber, Barbour, Edmund le, of Eye, 384, 385.
- ....., Hugh brother of Edmund le, 384.
- ....., Robert, burgess of Shoreham, 162.
- ....., Roger le, 263.
- ....., Simon, of Kent, 28.
- ....., William le, of Willesdon, 476.



- Barde, Bard, Bartholomew de, merchant of the Bardi, 2 (*bis*), 47.  
 . . . . ., Durand son of Joan de, 375.  
 . . . . ., Joan wife of William, 371, 375.  
 . . . . ., Peter, 121.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of Sandwich, 130.  
 . . . . . *See also* Berde.  
 Bardeleye. *See* Bardley.  
 Bardeneye. *See* Bardney.  
 Bardley, Bardeleye [in Stottesden], co. Salop, 453.  
 Bardney, Bardeneye, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 131.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of a subsidy in Lincolnshire, 179.  
 Bardolf, John, of Wormegay, 522.  
 Bare. *See* Bar.  
 Barel, Walter, collector of subsidies in Dorset, 282, 286.  
 Barenton. *See* Barrington.  
 Barenton, Thomas de, of Cambridge, constable of Cambridge castle, 136 (*bis*).  
 Bares, Geoffrey de, collector of subsidies in Dorset, 286.  
 Baret, John, citizen of London, 5, 28.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 463, 464 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., Stephen, 518.  
 Barewe, John de, 330.  
 . . . . ., John son of John de, minority of, 330.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Berewe *and* Bergh.  
 Barford St. Martin, co. Wilts, Hurdcott in, *q.v.*  
 Barkworth. *See* Barkworth.  
 Barking, Berkyng, co. Essex, abbey, abbess of. *See* Sutton, Jolenta de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prioress and convent of, 214-5.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., voidance of, 214-5.  
 Barkworth, Barkeworth, John de, knight, 517.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of an aid in Lincolnshire, 491, 493.  
 . . . . ., William de, of Claxby, 518.  
 Barlegh, William de, collector of customs in Bristol, 422.  
 Barlings, Barlynges, co. Lincoln, abbey, abbot of, 274.  
 Barnak. *See* Bernak.  
 Barneby, Frank de, escheator in York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 157, 181.  
 Barnestaple. *See* Barnstaple.  
 Barnet [co. Hertford], writ and letters dated at, 385.  
 Barnet, Master John, commissioner, 464.  
 Barnstaple, Barnestaple, Bernestaple, co. Devon, 176.  
 . . . . ., priory, 165, 267, 362.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Crosse, Thomas.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 30, 176, 410.  
*See also* Dauneschies, Imbert de.  
 Barnston, Bernyston, co. Nottingham, lands of William de Garthorp in, 20, 63.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Spaldyng, Joyce de; Tey, Richard de.  
 Barnwell, Bernewell, co. Cambridge, prior of, receiver of a subsidy in Cambridge, 179, 217.  
 Baroncelli, Barouncelli, Baronshel, John, merchant of the Peruzzi of Florence, 25, 55, 58.  
 Baronies:—  
 Stafford.  
 Baronshel. *See* Baroncelli.  
 Baroun, Margaret, 126, 139.  
 . . . . ., Richard le, the elder, 47.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of Margaret, 139.  
 Barouncelli. *See* Baroncelli.  
 Barowe. *See* Barrow upon Humber.  
 Barre, Robert atte, collector of customs in Southampton, 61 (*bis*), 166.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., receiver and keeper of the king's money and victuals in Southampton, 129.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de la, of Barnstaple, 176.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de la, of Hereford, 324.  
 . . . . ., Walter, prior of Avebury, 330.  
 Barri, David de, wardship and marriage granted to, 8.  
 . . . . . *See also* Barry.  
 Barrington, Barenton, co. Cambridge, church, 467.  
 . . . . ., manor, 467.  
 Barrokfeld, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, lawn, 494.  
 . . . . ., farmer of. *See* Lenglis, William.  
 Barrow upon Humber, Barowe, co. Lincoln, lordship, 456 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., receiver of. *See* Grimesby, Peter de.  
 Barry, William son of David de, sheriff of Cork, 188.  
 . . . . . *See also* Barri.

- Bartlemcu, Nicholas, merchant of Lucca, 299.
- Barton upon Humber, Barton, co. Lincoln, 310, 480, 516.
- ....., port, search in, 310.
- ....., ....., officers of. *See* Cokheved, Hugh; Gaserik, Robert de; Skyrbek, Thomas de.
- Barton, Alexander de, 256.
- ....., Birton, Conand de, searcher in Kingston upon Hull, 310, 467.
- ....., Hardelen de, 268.
- ....., John de, 93 (*bis*).
- ....., ....., collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull and Ravenserod, 78 (*bis*), 87, 105 (*bis*), 113 (*bis*), 150 (*bis*), 208.
- ....., ....., searcher of money in Kingston upon Hull and Ravenserod, 56, 81.
- ....., ....., king's yeoman, keeper of East and West Flegg, Happing, Taverham, Blofield, Walsham and Humbleyard hundreds, 329.
- ....., ....., Katharine wife of, 93.
- ....., Master John de, 486.
- ....., Philip de, clerk, commissioner, 37.
- ....., Ralph de, of Staffordshire, 36.
- ....., Robert de, 235.
- ....., ....., bailiff of East and West Medina hundreds, 170.
- ....., ....., receiver and keeper of the king's victuals in Carlisle, 79, 116.
- ....., Thomas de, 386.
- ....., Thomas son of Robert de, receiver and keeper of the king's victuals in Carlisle, 116.
- ..... *See also* Berton.
- Bartrem. *See* Bertrem.
- Barwick, Berewyk, co. Wilts, lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 377, 476, 494.
- ....., ....., keepers of. *See* Beauver, William de; Farle, William de.
- Baskervill, Baskervyll, Richard de, 371.
- ....., Richard son of Roger de, 126, 378.
- ....., Roger de, 115, 125, 374, 378.
- ....., ....., Joan wife of, 126, 374, 378.
- ....., Walter son of Richard de, 378.
- Basset, Adam, assessor of subsidies in Coventry, 192.
- ....., John, 487.
- ....., Ralph, of Cheadle, collector of subsidies in Staffordshire, 285.
- ....., ....., of Drayton Basset, 318, 327.
- ....., ....., of Weldon, 221.
- ....., Ralph son of Ralph son of, minority of, 327.
- ....., Roger, 315, 516.
- ....., ....., of Gloucestershire, 268.
- ....., ....., guardian of the temporalities of Westminster abbey, 408.
- ....., Simon, escheator in Gloucestershire, 247, 255, 286, 287, 289 (*bis*), 297, 302 (*ter*), 322, 323, 324, 326, 337, 342, 351 (*bis*), 372 (*ter*), 395, 402, 418, 425, 426, 430, 431, 432 (*bis*), 440 (*bis*), 442, 457 (*bis*), 458 (*ter*), 459, 460 (*bis*), 462, 473, 478.
- ....., ....., sheriff of Gloucester and keeper of Gloucester castle, 251, 284, 350 (*bis*), 398, 463, 472.
- ....., ....., wardship granted to, 423.
- ....., Thomas, 519.
- ....., William, 171, 359.
- Bassetlaw, Bersetelowe, co. Nottingham, hundred, 13.
- ....., ....., bailiff of. *See* Ale-mannia, Gilettus de.
- Bassingbourne, Baassynghbourn, Bassingburn, Bassynghburn, Bassynghbourn, Humphrey de, knight, 518.
- ....., Warin de, escheator in Cambridge and Huntingdon, 248, 287, 288, 289, 290, 293, 294, 302, 323, 342, 350, 352, 359 (*bis*), 360, 367, 372 (*bis*), 373, 383, 389, 396, 424, 425, 427, 430, 431, 439 (*bis*), 440, 446.
- ....., ....., sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon and keeper of Cambridge castle, 96, 146, 196, 250, 284, 285, 338, 349, 397, 445.
- Bassyngh. *See* Basynghes.
- Bassynghbourn, Bassynghburn. *See* Bassingbourne.
- Bastard, Thomas, collector of an aid in Essex, 491.

- Basynges, Bassyng, Basyng, John de,  
     8, 21.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of,  
     22.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, 21.  
 . . . . ., Margaret wife of William de,  
     249, 270.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 270.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, of Empingham,  
     521.  
 Basyngham, Walter de, searcher in  
     Lincoln, 318, 319.  
 Bataille, Henry, commissioner, 56.  
 Bateman, William, bishop of Nor-  
     wich, 384, 489, 496.  
 Batesford, Thomas de, sheriff of Nor-  
     folk and Suffolk and keeper of  
     Norwich castle, 213, 250, 253,  
     269, 270 (*bis*), 295, 305.  
 Bath, co. Somerset, assessment of a  
     subsidy in, 486.  
 . . . . ., assessment of troops in, 502.  
 . . . . ., charter to, 486.  
 . . . . ., citizens of, 486.  
 . . . . ., men of, 502.  
 . . . . ., prior of, receiver of a subsidy  
     in Somerset, 179.  
 Bath and Wells, bishop of. *See*  
     Salop, Ralph de.  
 . . . . ., diocese of, 124, 464.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collection of a subsidy  
     in, 57, 99, 174, 177.  
 Bathon, Adam, 274.  
 Bathe, Thomas de, collector of an aid  
     in Devon, 491, 492, 493 (*bis*).  
 Battle, co. Sussex, abbot of, com-  
     missioner, 464.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., receiver of a subsidy in  
     Sussex, 179.  
 Baud, William, 42.  
 Baudechun, John, 515.  
 Baudry, Robert, collector of sub-  
     sidies in Wilts, 284.  
 Baudewyn. *See* Baldwyne.  
 Baumburgh. *See* Barnburgh.  
 Baumburgh, Thomas de, clerk, 126.  
 . . . . ., William de, searcher in Salt-  
     fleethaven, 310.  
 Baume, Thomas, searcher in Lynn,  
     467.  
 Baunfeld, Baunfeld, John de, collec-  
     tor of subsidies in Devon,  
     286, 303.  
 Bauvill. *See* Beauvill.  
 Bavent, Robert, knight, 389.  
 . . . . ., Roger, knight, of Wilts, 45,  
     385, 415.  
 . . . . ., William de, 522.  
 Bayard, William, searcher of money  
     in Boston, 100.  
 Bayford, Boyford [in Stoke Trister],  
     co. Somerset, 362.  
 Bayhous. *See* Baiocis.  
 Baynard, John son of Thomas, 405.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 405.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, 405.  
 Bayonne [Basses Pyrénées, France],  
     437.  
 . . . . ., ships of, 44, 437.  
 Bayous. *See* Baiocis.  
 Beadlam, Bodlom [in Kirkdale], co.  
     York, 330.  
 Beaubec, Beaubek [Seine Inférieure,  
     France], abbey, abbot of,  
     lands of, in England, 37, 220,  
     224, 475, 486.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See*  
     Despenser, Hugh le; Kyldes-  
     by, William de; Smale, John  
     le; Stratford, Henry de.  
 Beauchamp, Beauchaump. *See*  
     Bello Campo.  
 Beaudeport, co. Devon, Raleigh of,  
     *q.v.*  
 Beauflour, John, 227.  
 Beauf, Sarah de, 7.  
 . . . . ., William son of John, of Sea-  
     ton, 520.  
 Beaulieu [Orne, France], priory, 296,  
     495.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See*  
     Bourn, Margaret and Thomas  
     de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 35, 161, 185.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., proctor of, 274,  
     296. *See also* Pychervill,  
     John de.  
 Beaulieu Regis [co. Hants], abbot of,  
     131, 453.  
 Beaumont, Beaumont, Beaumont.  
     *See* Bello Monte.  
 Beaumys, John, 517.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Sawtry, 500.  
 Beausolaz, Beusolaz, co. Lincoln,  
     manor, 79, 80 (*bis*).  
 Beauver. *See* Belvoir.  
 Beauver, Beaver, Bever, Thomas,  
     escheator in Somerset, Dorset,  
     Devon and Cornwall, 203, 237,  
     247, 263, 278.  
 . . . . ., William de, king's yeoman,  
     keeper of lands in Barwick  
     and Bupton, 377, 476.  
 Beauvill, Bauvill, William de, prior  
     of Wilmington, 272, 364.  
 Bec, order of, monk of, 161.  
 Bec Hellouin, Normandy, abbey,  
     abbot of, 115.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lands of, in England,  
     100.

Bec Hellouin, abbey, lands of—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See*  
 Cobham, Reynold de; Og-  
 bourne, prior of.  
 Beche, Edmund de la, clerk, 37.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Chute forest,  
 404.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Southamp-  
 ton, 130, 133.  
 . . . . ., John son of John de la,  
 144.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice daughter of, wife  
 of Robert Danvers, 144.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel daughter of,  
 wife of William Fitz Elys,  
 144.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan daughter of, wife  
 of Andrew de Sakevyle, 144.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de la, of Berks, 31,  
 52, 54, 108, 424, 482.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Kidlington  
 manor, 40.  
 Beckford, Beckeford, Bekford [co.  
 Gloucester], priory, 273, 315.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 32. *See also*  
 Boyn, Giles; Gerard,  
 Laurence.  
 Beckingham, Bekyngham, co. Lin-  
 coln, 273.  
 Bedefeld, Roger de, 244.  
 Bedeford, John de, citizen of London,  
 152.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies  
 in London, 484.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., searcher of money in  
 Kingston upon Hull and  
 Ravenserod, 56, 81.  
 Bedford, Bedeford, co. Bedford, as-  
 sessment of troops in, 503.  
 . . . . ., men of, 503.  
 . . . . ., Newenham by, *q.v.*  
 Bedford, county, 20, 35, 45, 85, 181,  
 193, 199, 221, 248, 251, 303,  
 304, 350 (*bis*), 382, 396, 398,  
 446 (*bis*), 461 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., assessment of troops in, 498,  
 507, 512, 517, 518, 519, 520,  
 521, 522, 523.  
 . . . . ., collectors of scutage in, 53,  
 54.  
 . . . . ., collectors of subsidies in, 51,  
 90, 145, 147 (*bis*), 217, 284,  
 392, 435, 483, 491.  
 . . . . ., coroner of. *See* Mordaunt,  
 Robert.  
 . . . . ., escheators in. *See* Aignel,  
 John; Alveton, John de;  
 Chalfhunt, Henry de; Croiser,  
 William; Poley, Roger de;  
 Swynford, Thomas de.

Bedford, county—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., honours of Boulogne,  
 Peverel, Rayleigh and Haugh-  
 ley in, 226.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Brem-  
 bre, Thomas de; Renaud,  
 Peter.  
 . . . . ., inquisition in, 199.  
 . . . . ., justices of gaol delivery in,  
 94.  
 . . . . ., justices of oyer and terminer  
 in, 294, 348.  
 . . . . ., keepers of the peace in, 145,  
 147.  
 . . . . ., lands of John de la Marche  
 in, 86.  
 . . . . ., lands of John de Molyns in,  
 199.  
 . . . . ., lands of John Picot in, 16.  
 . . . . ., outlawry in, 348.  
 . . . . ., receiver of a subsidy in, 179.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 181, 188, 199, 293,  
 319, 384, 491, 498. *See also*  
 Aignel, John; Braybrok,  
 Gerard de; Chalfhunt, Henry  
 de; Croiser, William; Moton,  
 William; Passelewe, Nicholas  
 de; Swynford, Thomas de;  
 Venour, John le; Wedon,  
 Ralph de.  
 . . . . ., subescheator in, 110. *See*  
*also* Chisenhale, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., surveyors, arrayers and elec-  
 tors of troops in, 498.  
 . . . . ., temporalities of the bishop-  
 ric of Lincoln in, 198.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., guardians of. *See*  
 Alveton, John de; Wade,  
 William.  
 . . . . ., temporalities of Dunstable  
 priory in, 260.  
 Bedyk, John de, 134, 139 (*bis*).  
 Bedyngton, John de, of London, 108.  
 Beeding, Upper, co. Sussex, Seal in,  
*q.v.*  
 Beel, Richard le, 478.  
 Beeston [in Sandy], co. Bedford, 293.  
 . . . . . [co. Nottingham], church,  
 parson of. *See* Bekford, Wil-  
 liam de.  
 Beeston, Hugh de, 257.  
 . . . . ., John son of Simon de, 293.  
 . . . . ., Simon son of Hugh de, 292.  
 Beetley, Betele, co. Norfolk, linen  
 cloth of, assay of, 417.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Heythe,  
 John de.  
 Bégard, Bygare [Côtes du Nord,  
 France], abbot of, 337  
 (*bis*).



- Beisin, Beysyn, Walter de, 373.  
 ....., collector of subsidies in Salop, 145.
- Bek, Anthony, bishop of Norwich, 57, 82, 99, 131, 174, 312, 347, 352, 353.  
 ....., Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, 312, 384.
- Bekeryng, Bykeryng, Pikeryng, Thomas de, 514.  
 ....., collector of subsidies in Notts, 285.  
 ....., escheator in Nottingham and Derby, 446, 456, 460 (*bis*), 461, 462, 473, 476, 479.  
 ....., sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 447, 460, 461.
- Bekeshull, Alan de, 151.  
 ....., heir of, minority of, 151.  
 ....., Maud wife of, 151.
- Bekeswell, John de, 522.
- Bekford. *See* Beckford.
- Bekford, William de, parson of Beeston, 272.
- Bekton, Richard de, collector of customs in Yarmouth, 422.
- Bekyngham. *See* Beckingham.
- Bekyngham, Robert de, of Notts, 271, 371.
- Belak, William, parson of Conington, 516.
- Belamy, Master Thomas, of Gloucestershire, 36.
- Belasis. *See* Bellassis.
- Belchere, Belechere, Bolechere, Thomas, of Bristol, collector of customs in Bristol, 105 (*bis*), 209.  
 ....., searcher of money in Bristol, 113, 357, 443, 474.
- Belchford, Belteforth, Beltesford, co. Lincoln, 167, 286.
- Belechere. *See* Belchere.
- Belegrave. *See* Belgrave.
- Belar, Thomas son of Roger, 324.
- Belers, Alice wife of Roger, keeper of lands in Goadby and Keythorpe, 56.  
 ....., Roger (1), 43, 56.  
 ....., Roger (2), son of Roger (1), minority of, 43, 56.
- Belesby, William de, commissioner, 154.
- Belesme, Bellem, Robert de, earl of Salop, 453.
- Belet, Robert, 64, 122.  
 ....., William son of Robert, 122.
- Belford, co. Northumberland, manor, 379.
- Belgrave, Belegrave, Roger de, collector of subsidies in Leicestershire, 51.  
 ....., William de, collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 283, 286.
- Belhus, Thomas, collector of subsidies in Essex, 394.
- Belkenore, co. Worcester, manor, 467.
- Belkthorp, John de, collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 9.
- Bellassis, Belasis [in Stannington, co. Northumberland], lands of Roger de Somervill in, 16.
- Belle, John, searcher of money in Hartlepool, 21.
- Bellem. *See* Belesme.
- Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Beauchaup, Giles de, 119, 120, 467.  
 ....., John de, 119.  
 ....., wardship granted to, 490.  
 ....., John de, of Sevenhampton, 273.  
 ....., John de, of Shoreham, 162.  
 ....., John de (1), of Somerset, 8.  
 ....., John de (2), son of John de (1), 8, 323, 341, 439, 475.  
 ....., heir of, minority of, 341, 475.  
 ....., John de (3), son of John de (2), 412.  
 ....., minority of, 403, 439.  
 ....., Peter de, 517.  
 ....., Roger de, 'chivaler,' 517.  
 ....., king's yeoman, farmer of Bloxham manor, 68.  
 ....., Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 8, 378, 477, 493.  
 ....., wardship granted to, 327, 458, 496.  
 ....., Alice de Tony, mother of, *q.v.*  
 ....., William de, 214.
- Bello Monte, Beaumont, Beaumont, Beaumont, Eleanor de, keeper of lands of Fécamp abbey, 386 (*bis*).  
 ....., wardship granted to, 141.  
 ....., Henry de, earl of Buchan, 164, 187.  
 ....., Henry son of John de, minority of, 347.  
 ....., John de, 107, 108, 165, 166, 288, 347, 386.  
 ....., Eleanor wife of, keeper of Birthorpe manor, 347.

- Bello Monte—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., John son of Henry de, 187.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, keeper of Andwell priory, 370, 476.
- Belny, Michael, prior of Ellingham, 274.
- Belstead, Belstede, co. Suffolk, manor, 420.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Ufford, John de.
- Belteforth, Beltesford. *See* Belchford.
- Belton, co. Lincoln, 520.
- Belton, Henry de, collector of subsidies in York, 6.
- Belvoir, Beaver [cos. Lincoln and Leicester], castle and manor, 330.  
 . . . . ., park, 330.
- Bench, Common, 375.  
 . . . . ., fines levied before, 117, 134, 172, 232, 239, 299, 364, 379, 451, 482.  
 . . . . ., justices of, 47, 122, 232, 235, 299, 376, 379, 400. *See also* Hillary, Roger; Stonore, John de.  
 . . . . ., Marshalsey of, 375.  
 . . . . ., removed from Westminster, 92.
- Bench, King's, 375.  
 . . . . ., justices of, 55, 94, 136, 376, 405, 466. *See also* Scot, John; Scrop, Geoffrey le; Willoughby, Richard de.  
 . . . . ., Marshalsey of, 375.
- Benedicite, Robert, of Norwich, 368.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of Robert, 368.
- Benedict XII, Pope, 17.
- Benet, David, searcher in Bristol, 443, 474.  
 . . . . ., Robert, of Waddingham, 287.  
 . . . . ., William, king's yeoman, collector of customs in Ireland, 9.  
 . . . . . *See also* Beneyt.
- Benetfelde. *See* Binfield.
- Beneyt, Thomas, collector of customs in Chepstow and Wales, 264, 265.  
 . . . . . *See also* Benet.
- Benham, John de, 93, 104.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies and scutage in Berkshire, 51, 53.  
 . . . . ., Richard son of John de, 104.
- Bennington, Long, Long Benyngton, Longebenynghon, co. Lincoln, lands of Savigny abbey in, 345.  
 . . . . ., manor, 348.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Escayo, John de; Lupynyaco, John de.  
 . . . . ., priory, 345, 385.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Dersham, William de; Escayo, John de; Lupynyaco, John de; Stratford, William abbot of.
- Benstede, Edmund de, 9.  
 . . . . ., Edmund son of John de, 134.  
 . . . . ., John de, 134, 518.  
 . . . . ., John son of Edmund de, minority of, 9, 134.  
 . . . . ., Pernell wife of John de, 287 (*bis*).
- Benteleye. *See* Bentley.
- Bentham, Thomas de, 259.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's yeoman, marshal of the Exchequer of Dublin, 290.
- Bentley, co. Southampton, Pury in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Benteleye [co. Stafford], hay, 158.
- Bentley, Benteleyc, Benteleye, John de, 154 (*bis*), 157.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 154, 157.
- Benton [co. Northumberland], lands of Roger de Somervill in, 16.
- Bentworth, Bynteworth, co. Southampton, manor, 174.
- Benyngton, Long. *See* Bennington, Long.
- Benynio, John, 353, 356.
- Benyntende, Wimarca wife of Bonaventura, of Florence, 426.
- Berde, John, of Devon, 190.  
 . . . . . *See also* Barde.
- Berdefeld, Thomas de, of Essex, 31.
- Berdewell, Thomas de, 522.
- Bere, co. Dorset, prebend, 484, 487.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prebendary of. *See* Veraco, William de.
- Bere, Daniel de, merchant of Ypres, 219.  
 . . . . ., John atte, commissioner, 56.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de la, collector of subsidies in Hants, 90, 97.  
 . . . . ., Richard de la, 424.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's yeoman, keeper of 'le Bernes,' Cleobury, 'le Noke' and Bredwardine, 328, 334.

- Bereford, Edmund de, clerk, 499.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 464.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of Grand-borough manor, 485.  
 ..... , Henry de, 517.  
 ..... , John de, bailiff of the seven hundreds of Kent, 7.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, 157, 182, 203, 206.  
 ..... , Robert de, escheator in Warwick, Leicester and Worcester, 246, 260, 263, 268, 287, 304, 318 (*bis*), 320, 322, 324, 325, 327, 330, 351.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 246, 284, 285, 303, 349.  
 ..... , Simon de, escheator south of Trent, 74.  
 ..... *See also* Berford.  
 Berenger, John son of Ingelram, 324.  
 Berewe, Robert de la, of Worcester-shire, 32.  
 ..... *Cf.* Barewe and Bergh.  
 Berewico, Berewyco, Berewyk, Gilbert de, 514.  
 ..... , ..... , collector of subsidies in Wilts, 51.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 27.  
 ..... , Hugh de, 214.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 70 (*bis*), 344, 359.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of Wendover manor, 26, 76.  
 ..... , Thomas de, collector of customs in Newcastle, 404, 441.  
 Berewiz. *See* Berwick.  
 Berewyco. *See* Berewico.  
 Berewyk. *See* Barwick and Berewyco.  
 Berewys, Richard de, collector of an aid in Cumberland, 491.  
 Berford, John de, 296.  
 ..... , ..... , wardship granted to, 296, 329.  
 ..... *See also* Bereford.  
 Bergeveney, Bergeveneye, Bergeveny. *See* Abergavenny.  
 Bergh. *See* Burgh.  
 Bergh, Alexander de, collector of scutage in Yorkshire, 54.  
 ..... *See also* Barewe and Berewe.  
 Berhamstede. *See* Berkhamptstead.  
 Berkeley, Berkele, Berkeleye, Berkle, Berkleye, John de, of Dursley, collector of subsidies in Gloucestershire, 118 (*bis*), 142, 284, 286, 435, 483.  
 Berkeley—*cont.*  
 ..... , Maurice de, 106, 400.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 381.  
 ..... , ..... , justice of oyer and terminer, 414.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of Hart and Hartness manors, 381.  
 ..... , ..... , surveyor of troops in Gloucestershire and Wiltshire, 472, 473.  
 ..... , ..... , wardship granted to, 417, 489.  
 ..... , Stephen le, of Bristol, 388.  
 ..... , Thomas de, of Coberley, 499.  
 ..... , ..... , collector of subsidies and scutage in Gloucestershire, 51, 53, 118.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in Gloucestershire, 351.  
 ..... , ..... , justice of oyer and terminer in Somerset and Dorset, 231, 387, 414.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of the forest south of Trent, 437.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Gloucester, 76, 195, 350.  
 ..... , Thomas de, of Wollaston, 458, 472.  
 ..... , Thomas son of Maurice de, knight, 290.  
 Berkeswell, John de, of Coventry, 60.  
 Berkhamptstead, Berkhamptsted, Berkhamstede, Berhamstede, Berkamstede, co. Hertford, 2, 3, 283.  
 ..... , assessment of troops in, 503.  
 ..... , castle and manor, 1.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of, 3.  
 ..... , halinote of, leases of customary land in, 2, 3.  
 ..... , men of, 503.  
 ..... , writs dated at, 89, 108, 109, 113, 115, 118, 120, 121, 125–130, 132–137, 139, 140, 146, 148, 188–190, 313, 370.  
 ..... , North, North Berkhamptstede [co. Hertford], church, parson of. *See* Gildesburgh, Peter de.  
 Berkshire, county, 31, 36, 93, 181, 186, 192, 221, 247 (*ter*), 250, 262 (*bis*), 273, 300 (*bis*), 346, 349, 350, 370, 396, 397, 462, 463.  
 ..... , assessment of troops in, 499, 506, 507, 509, 511, 512, 515, 517.  
 ..... , bailiwick of John de Fienles in, 113–114.

- Berkshire—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., collectors of scutage in, 53, 55.  
 . . . . ., collectors of subsidies in, 51, 90, 97, 145, 285, 392, 435, 483, 491, 494.  
 . . . . ., escheators in. *See* Alveton, John de; Fitz Elys, Robert; Poley, Roger de.  
 . . . . ., justices in eyre for forest pleas in. *See* Mautravers, John.  
 . . . . ., justices of gaol delivery in, 95.  
 . . . . ., justices of oyer and terminer in, 215.  
 . . . . ., lands of Ralph de Ufford in, 474.  
 . . . . ., lands of Vaunont abbey in, 345.  
 . . . . ., receiver of a subsidy in, 179.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 110, 181, 215, 345, 437, 468, 491, 494. *See also* Alveton, John de; Fitz Elys, Robert; Malyns, Edmund de.  
 . . . . ., surveyors, arrayers and electors of troops in, 468.  
 . . . . ., temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln in, 198.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , guardians of. *See* Alveton, John de; Wade, William.  
 Berkynge. *See* Barking.  
 Berkyng, Richard de, collector of subsidies in London, 70, 416.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , commissioner, 456.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, of London, 176.  
 Bermondsey, Bermundeseye [co. Surrey], priory, 177, 277.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , prior of, 31.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , prior and convent of, 177, 277.  
 Bermyngham, Bermyngeham, Walter son of William de, 10.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , justiciary of Ireland, 470 (*bis*), 471, 485.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , keeper of Dergrath manor, 333.  
 . . . . ., William de, knight, forfeiture of, 10.  
 Bernak, Barnak, Alice wife of William, 220, 229, 252.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey, 517.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , keeper of Weoley castle, 72.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , wardship granted to, 66, 75.  
 . . . . ., Hugh, clerk, 203, 244, 252.  
 . . . . ., John, 203, 459 (*bis*).  
 Bernak—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., John son of William de, 229, 252.  
 . . . . ., William de, 127.  
 Bernard, John, burgess of Shoreham, 162.  
 Bernardi, Peter, of Toulouse, 437.  
 Bernerii, John, prior of St. Cross, Isle of Wight, 422.  
 Berners, John de, 'chivaler,' 288.  
 Bernes, Roger de, of London, 176.  
 Bernestaple. *See* Barnstaple.  
 Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.  
 Berneye, John de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich, 352.  
 Bernham, Hugh de, 522.  
 . . . . ., Richard, of Bridgnorth, 272.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, clerk, 510.  
 Bernyston. *See* Barnston.  
 Bersetelowe. *See* Bassetlaw.  
 Bertevyll, Simon, collector of subsidies in Leicestershire, 285.  
 Berton, John atte, an idiot, 410.  
 . . . . . *See also* Barton.  
 Bertrem, Bartrem, Robert, escheator in Northumberland, 418 (*bis*), 420, 426, 430, 431 (*bis*), 438, 440, 496.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of Newcastle upon Tyne castle, 420.  
 Berughby, William de, parson of Kilsby, 176, 281.  
 Berwick upon Tweed, Berewiz, 105, 128, 160, 222, 223, 291, 307, 310, 335, 404, 441, 481.  
 . . . . ., chamberlain of. *See* Burgh, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Stryvelyn, John de.  
 . . . . ., port, 356.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , search in, 310.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , officers of. *See* Coventre, Richard de; Stowe, Simon de.  
 . . . . ., ship of, 389.  
 . . . . ., shipments of wool from, 355, 414.  
 . . . . ., writs etc. dated at, 19–21, 23, 61, 63, 64.  
 Besemauncel, John, 273.  
 Besiles, Geoffrey, 124.  
 Bestwood, Beskwode, co. Nottingham, hay, 126.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , keepers of. *See* Maule, Robert de; Strellay, Richard de.  
 Betele. *See* Beetley.



- Betele, Hugh de, collector of customs in Lynn, 208, 209, 264.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, searcher in Lynn, 467.
- Bethehey, Thomas, of Gloucestershire, 29.
- Beusolaz. *See* Beausolaz.
- Bever. *See* Beauver.
- Beverle, Beverlaco, Robert de, commissioner, 321.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of St. James' priory by Exeter, 239.
- Beverley, Beverle, co. York, 52, 54, 61, 135, 211, 252, 403, 444, 456, 481.  
 . . . . ., provost of. *See* Mare, William de la.  
 . . . . ., search in, 61, 135, 211, 252, 309, 357.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., officers of. *See* Brende, Thomas del; Dik, Thomas del; Dousyng, Richard; Driffeld, Robert de; Dugard, Stephen; Elmeden, Robert de; Humbleton, Robert de; Jurdan, John; Lokyngton, Nicholas de; Meldon, Henry de; Porter, John; Ryse, Richard de; Scorburch, John de; Wilton, John de.  
 . . . . ., Molescroft in, *q.v.*
- Bevern, Richard de, 218.
- Beynton, Thomas de, 522.
- Beysyn. *See* Beisin.
- Beytir, in Dolforwyn lordship, co. Montgomery, lands of Edmund de Mortuo Mari in, 87.
- Beyvill. *See* Boyvill.
- Beyvyn, Richard, of Dorset, 347.
- Biggleswade, Bykeleswade, co. Bedford, hundred, 319, 384.
- Bikenore, Alexander de, archbishop of Dublin, 377.
- Bikerstath, Henry de, collector of subsidies in Lancashire, 484.
- Billesdon, co. Leicester, Goadby in, *q.v.*
- Billeye, Bylleye, co. Wilts, manor, 385, 389, 415.
- Billoun, Bilyon, Bilyoun, Billon, John, of Trethiwoill, 295.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 305, 311 (*bis*), 391, 491.
- Binfield, Benetfelde [co. Berks], lands of John de la Beche in, 144.
- Bini, Biny, Byne, Peter, merchant of the Bardi of Florence, 2 (*bis*), 17, 47, 49, 50, 58, 67.
- Birchelegh, John de, collector of subsidies in Essex, 283.
- Birdham, Bridham, co. Sussex, 422.
- Birkin, Birkyn, co. York, 54.  
 . . . . ., Everyngham of, *q.v.*
- Birmingham, Byrmyngham, co. Warwick, assessment of troops in, 502.  
 . . . . ., men of, 502.
- Birmingham, Byrmyngham, Walter de, 79, 80 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth wife of, sister of John de Multon, 79, 80 (*bis*).
- Birrath, Ireland, 291, 292.
- Birthorpe, Birthorp [in Sempringham], co. Lincoln, manor, 347.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Bello Monte, John de.
- Birton, Conan de. *See* Barton.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 439, 455.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 452.
- Biry. *See* Bury.
- Bishbury, Bisshebury, Henry de, 516.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Salop, 52, 54, 97.
- Bishops Len, Bishops Lenn. *See* Lynn.
- Bishopstrow, Trowe, co. Wilts, manor, 385, 389, 415.
- Bishopthorpe, Bisshopthorp, co. York, 377.
- Bisshebury. *See* Bishbury.
- Bisshop, Bysshop, William, of Berks, 262.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Middlesex, 28, 262.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of scutage in Middlesex, 53.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's serjeant at arms, commissioner, 341.
- Bisshopesdon, Bysshopesdon, John de, 164, 192.
- Bisshopthorp. *See* Bishopthorpe.
- Bitering, Biteryng, Byteryng, Byteryngge, Richard de, 522.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, collector of customs in Lynn, 208, 209, 264.  
 . . . . ., William de, collector of customs in Lynn, 422, 444.
- Bitteden, William de, prior of St. James by Exeter, 399, 413.
- Bitterle, Stephen de, 323.
- Biweston, John de, of Northamptonshire, 48.
- Blaby, co. Leicester, 361.
- Blaby, Hugh de, executors of, 361.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 520.

- Blackbrook, Blakebrok [in Chapel en le Frith], co. Derby, lands of Margery de Hausted in, 20.
- Blake, Nicholas, of Ware, 260.  
....., Richard, of Buckinghamshire, 30.
- Blakebrok. *See* Blackbrook.
- Blakeburn, Thomas de, of Ireland, 291.
- Blakeney, Blakeneye, co. Norfolk, 481 (*bis*).
- Blakosele, John de, of Northamptonshire, 31.
- Blankenberghe, Blankebergh, Flanders, ship of, 406.
- Blanket, Thomas, searcher in Bristol, 309, 357.
- Blasse, Giles, 109.
- Blaunfrount. *See* Blaunkfrount.
- Blaunk, Hugh, 219.
- Blaunkfrount, Blaunfrount, Thomas, knight, 290.  
....., Walter, 520.  
....., ....., collector of subsidies in Bedfordshire, 483.
- Blaunsmonster, Randolph de, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 286, 295.
- Blaykeston, Roger de, 422.
- Blaykewell, Roger, 275.
- Blean, Blen, le Blen, co. Kent, 102.  
....., manor, 102.  
....., Denne in, 102.
- Blechesson, Blechyngdon. *See* Bletchinghamdon.
- Bledlow, Bledelowe [co. Buckingham], 284.  
....., church, 282.  
....., ....., farmer of. *See* Ingelby, Henry de.  
....., ....., parson of, 282.
- Blen. *See* Blean.
- Blencarn, Blenkern [in Kirkland], co. Cumberland, 66.
- Bleseby, Thomas de, 353, 362.  
....., ....., Beatrice wife of, 362.  
....., William son of Thomas de, 362.
- Bletchinghamdon, Bleshesdon, Blechyngdon [co. Oxford], 135.  
....., Musgrave of, *q.v.*
- Blethyn, David ap, bishop of St. Asaph, 57, 99, 131, 384.
- Bliford, Walter de, of Suffolk, 176.
- Blisworth, Bliseworth, co. Northampton, 250, 413.
- Bliton, Blyton, John de, of Lincoln, 72.
- Bliton—*cont.*  
....., William de, collector of subsidies in Lincolnshire, 284.
- Blofield, Blofeld, co. Norfolk, hundred, 221, 305, 306, 329.  
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Barton, John de; Chircheman, John; Drayton, Thomas de; Whitefot, John.
- Blogate, Richard de, 521.
- Bloiou. *See* Bloyou.
- Blound. *See* Blund.
- Blount. *See* Blunt.
- Blounvill, Blounvyle, Beatrice wife of John de, relict of Robert de Gravele, 134.  
....., John, collector of subsidies in Hertfordshire, 51.  
....., William, 523.
- Bloxham, co. Oxford, manor, 68.  
....., ....., farmers of. *See* Bello Campo, Roger de; Weston, John de.
- Bloyou, Bloiou, Ralph de, 229.  
....., ....., keeper of St. Michael's Mount fortalice and priory, 46, 70 (*bis*), 78, 84, 88, 91, 96, 141.
- Bluet, Lucy, 21 (*bis*).
- Blund, Blound, Stephen le, receiver of the king's victuals in Carlisle, 12.
- Blunt, Blount, Edmund le, 510.  
....., William le, 44, 48.  
....., ....., Margery wife of, 48.
- Blyth [co. Nottingham], priory, 271, 371.  
....., ....., prior of, 30. *See also* Meslier, Peter.
- Blything, Blythyng, co. Suffolk, hundred, 474.  
....., ....., bailiff of. *See* Wynkefeld, John de.
- Blyton. *See* Bliton.
- Bobbe, Thomas, 274.
- Bobbeton. *See* Bupton.
- Bocking, Bockyng, Bockyngg, Bokkyng, Bokkyng, Ralph de, knight, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 24, 30, 31, 34 (*bis*).  
....., ....., collector of subsidies and scutage in Suffolk, 51, 53, 143.
- Bockingfold, Bokynfold [in Goudhurst and Yalding], co. Kent, manor, 103, 104.
- Bockyng, Bockyngg. *See* Bocking.
- Bodlom. *See* Beadlam.
- Bodmin, Bodmyn, co. Cornwall, 483.

- Bodyk, John de, of Newcastle upon Tyne, 233.
- Boghan. *See* Buchan.
- Bogherewe, Simon de, collector of subsidies in Devon, 303.
- Bohun, Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 236, 239.
- ....., John de, 486.
- ....., ....., Cecily wife of, daughter of John Fillel, 486.
- ....., John de, of Midhurst, 403.
- ....., Margaret wife of Edward de, 236, 239.
- ....., William de, earl of Northampton, 100, 102, 103, 106 (*bis*), 107, 120 (*bis*), 227, 239-40, 262, 335, 360, 505.
- ....., ....., constable of England, 197.
- ....., ....., keeper of the weirs and fords of the Severn, 127.
- ....., ....., keeper of Worthy Martyr manor, 241.
- ....., ....., Elizabeth wife of, sister of Giles de Badlesmere, relict of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, 102, 103, 127, 239-240, 241.
- Bokelond, Bokelonde, Bokland, Boklond, Buklond, Bouklond, John de, 400.
- ....., ....., collector of scutage in Hants, 53.
- ....., ....., keeper of Southampton, 102, 124.
- ....., ....., Joan sister of, 400.
- ....., Katharine wife of Ralph de, afterwards wife of John Avenel, 400.
- ....., Nicholas de, clerk, 44, 419, 422, 428.
- ....., ....., auditor of ministers' accounts, 199.
- ....., ....., auditor of chamber accounts, 225, 227, 228, 305, 430.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 70 (*bis*), 298, 329, 475.
- ....., ....., guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, 170 (*bis*), 171, 202.
- ....., ....., keeper of the lands of John de Molyns, 199 (*bis*), 210, 225.
- ....., ....., keeper of lands reserved to the chamber, 316.
- ....., ....., deputy steward of lands reserved to the chamber, 370.
- Bokelond, Nicholas de—*cont.*
- ....., ....., surveyor of the king's stud, 144.
- Bokenhale. *See* Bucknall.
- Bokenham, Robert de, 521.
- ....., William de, 523.
- Bokissull. *See* Buxhull.
- Bokkyng, Bokkyng. *See* Bocking.
- Boklond. *See* Bokelond.
- Bokynfold. *See* Bockingfold.
- Bolberry, Boltebury [in Malborough], co. Devon, manor, 342.
- Bole, John, 521.
- Bolechere. *See* Belchere.
- Bolehull, John de, of Devon, 188, 239.
- Bolevyll, Nicholas de, 513.
- Boltebury. *See* Bolberry.
- Boltesham, Thomas de, 487.
- Bolton, Stephen de, 132.
- Bolyngbrok, John de, knight, 522.
- ....., ....., sheriff of Lincolnshire, 13, 82.
- Bolynton. *See* Bullington.
- Bon Repos, Brittany, France, abbot of, lands of, in England, 337 (*bis*), 338.
- Bonby, Bondeby [co. Lincoln], church, 34.
- ....., ....., farmer of. *See* Sutton, Edmund de.
- Bondbrustwyk. *See* Burstwick, Bond.
- Bonde, Nicholas, keeper of Eye priory, 133, 258.
- ....., ....., farmer of the lands of Eye priory, 486.
- Bondebrustwyk. *See* Burstwick.
- Bondeby. *See* Bonby.
- Bondmen, 22, 83, 117.
- Bone, Simon, of Kent, 35.
- Bonevill, Nicholas, commissioner, 416.
- Bonfoi, Baldwin, master of *la Doghere* of Blankenberghe, 406.
- Bonvallet, Philip, proctor of the abbess of Caen, keeper of the lands of Caen abbey in England, 29, 146.
- ....., ....., parson of Avening, 33.
- Bonyng, Robert, searcher of money in Chichester, 60, 309.
- ....., Simon, 3, 12.
- ....., ....., Sibyl wife of, sister of John de Westcote, 3, 12.
- Bonynton, Richard de, collector of subsidies in Essex, 283.
- Bordeaux, France, 321.
- ....., constable of, 2. *See also* Travers, John.

- Bordeaux—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., deputy-constable of. *See* Craystan, Thomas.  
 . . . . ., mayor of. *See* Insula, John de.  
 . . . . ., trade in wool to, 352.  
 Bordewode, Bordewod, Isle of Wight, wood, 228.  
 Boreford. *See* Burford.  
 Boresworth. *See* Bosworth.  
 Borhunt, Borhunte, Thomas, of Southwick, 154, 479.  
 Boroughdon, Gilbert de, collector of subsidies in Northumberland, 286, 298.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of New-castle upon Tyne castle, 135-6, 194, 214.  
 Borstowe, John de, of Oxted, 515.  
 . . . . . *See also* Bourstowe and Brustowe.  
 Borwald, Robert, 402.  
 Bosco, Peter de, monk of Montacute, keeper of Holme priory, 370, 385.  
 . . . . . *See also* Boys.  
 Boseham, John de, wardship granted to, 229.  
 Boshard, Giles, collector of subsidies in Bedfordshire, 483.  
 Boston, co. Lincoln, 519 (4).  
 . . . . ., assessment of troops in, 501.  
 . . . . ., bailiffs of, 42.  
 . . . . ., men of, 501.  
 . . . . ., port, customs in, 86 (*bis*), 101, 102, 207, 208, 253 (*bis*), 264 (*ter*), 310, 336, 404, 422, 444, 481.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collectors of, 72 (*bis*), 82, 91, 100, 106 (*ter*), 107 (*bis*), 109 (*ter*), 119 (*ter*), 121, 136, 156, 164, 166, 213, 218, 229, 337, 465. *See also* Al-yington, Henry de; Derby, Ralph de; Goke, Thomas; Kelby, Walter de; Keyser, James; Martyn, John; Melcheburn, William de; Ratheby, Philip de; Skirbek, John de; Stourton, Richard de; Swanlond, Thomas de; Tumbby, John de; Turveye, John de; Wollesthorp, Roger de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., search of money in, 100, 309, 486.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., officers of. *See* Bayard, William; Bras, John; Fitz Geoffrey, William le; Hert, Roger; Pynson, Robert;  
 Boston, port, search of money in, officers of—*cont.*  
 Rede, Richard le; Tilneye, James de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., shipments of wool from, 41, 72 (*bis*), 82, 91, 100, 106 (*bis*), 107 (*bis*), 109 (*ter*), 119 (*ter*), 121, 136, 156, 164, 166, 218, 239.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., tronage of wools in, 155.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., officer of. *See* Butler, Thomas le.  
 Bosworth, Boresworth, co. Leicester, 520.  
 Boteller, Botiler. *See* Butler.  
 Botereaux. *See* Botreaux.  
 Botetourt, Boutetourt, Butetort, Buttetort, Joan wife of Thomas, 66, 72, 75.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 66, 75.  
 . . . . ., John, 112, 141 (*bis*), 189.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 141.  
 Bothale, Roger de, collector of subsidies in Notts, 285.  
 Botheby, Adam de, abbot of Peterborough, 110.  
 Botild, John, of Walcote, 59.  
 Botiller. *See* Butler.  
 Botreaux, Botereaux, Botreux, Reynold de, 479.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 147 (*bis*), 158.  
 . . . . ., William de, 45, 195, 214.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel wife of, daughter of John de Moelis, 45.  
 Botyler. *See* Butler.  
 Boudon. *See* Bowdon and Bowden's Edge.  
 Bouecombe. *See* Bowcombe.  
 Boughton, co. Northampton, 419.  
 Bouklond. *See* Bokelond.  
 Boulers, Robert le, 458.  
 Boulogne, honour, 226, 472.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Brembre, Thomas de; Renaud, Peter.  
 Bourdet. *See* Burdet.  
 Boure, Adam de la, 127.  
 Bourle, John de, 274.  
 Bourne, Bourn, Bartholomew de, clerk, parson of Walsoken, keeper of Patribourne manor, 163.  
 . . . . ., Margaret de, keeper of Beau-lieu priory, 495.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, knight, 121 (*bis*), 243, 495.



- Bourne, Thomas de—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . , farmer of Brympton manor, 335, 488 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . , keeper of Beaulieu priory, 296.  
 . . . . ., Walter, of Hants, 370.  
 Bourstowe, John de, collector of scutage in Surrey, 52.  
 . . . . . *See also* Borstowe and Brustowe.  
 Boury. *See* Burry.  
 Bouscy. *See* Buscy.  
 Boutetourt. *See* Botetourt.  
 Bowcombe, Bouecombe, Isle of Wight, manor, 227.  
 . . . . ., park and warren of Westrigg, Yongwode and Fithelfield in, 227.  
 Bowden's Edge, Boudon [in Chapel en le Frith], co. Derby, lands of Margery de Hausted in, 20.  
 Bowdon, Boudon, co. Leicester, 519.  
 Bowe, William atte, of London, spicer, 109.  
 Box, William, searcher of money in London, 74.  
 Boxgrave, John de, searcher in Chichester, 309.  
 Boxgrove, Boxgrave [co. Sussex], priory, prior of, 30.  
 Boxley, co. Kent, Ovenhill in, *q.v.*  
 Boxstede, Peter de, collector of subsidies in Essex, 392, 393, 434, 483.  
 Boye, William, of Blaby, executor of Hugh de Blaby, 361.  
 Boyford. *See* Bayford.  
 Boylound, Richard de, 521.  
 Boyn, Giles, prior of Beckford, 315.  
 Boys, Alan de, commissioner, 463, 464 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., John du, 162, 167, 517, 520.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , collector of an aid in Essex, 491.  
 . . . . ., John, of Dartmouth, 359.  
 . . . . ., John son of John de, 167.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 255.  
 . . . . ., William, of Dorset, 226.  
 . . . . . *See also* Bosco.  
 Boys Brimol, Boys Brymol, John de, prior of Holy Trinity, York, 206, 207.  
 Boyton [Stowe hundred], co. Suffolk, 414.  
 Boyton, John son of Osbert de, 414.  
 . . . . ., Osbert de, 414, 424 (*bis*).  
 Boyvill, Beyvill, Boyvyll, John de, knight, 515.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , collector of scutage in Leicestershire, 53, 63.
- Boyvill, John de—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . , collector of subsidies in Leicestershire, 392, 435, 483.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , collector of subsidies in Rutland, 284.  
 Boywyk, Thomas de, clerk, 243.  
 Bozon, Alexander, 517.  
 Brabant, 5.  
 . . . . ., duke of, 5, 73.  
 . . . . ., merchants of, 72, 77, 96.  
 . . . . ., mint in, 109.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , keeper of. *See* Halfhous, Geoffrey.  
 . . . . ., shipment of hides and tin to, 96.  
 . . . . ., shipment of wools to, 72, 73, 77, 82, 91, 100, 104, 109.  
 . . . . ., treaty with, 72–73.  
 . . . . . *See also* Antwerp.  
 Brabazon, Brabasoun, Brabazoun, Adam, of London, 31 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 519.  
 Brabourne, Brabourn, co. Kent, manor, 13.  
 Brackley, Brackele, co. Northampton, 422.  
 . . . . ., assessment of troops in, 503.  
 . . . . ., men of, 503.  
 Bradeford. *See* Bradford.  
 Bradcle, Bradeleye. *See* Bradley.  
 Bradenache, John de, of Cambridge-shire, 136.  
 Bradeneye, Simon de, collector of subsidies in Somerset, 483.  
 Bradenham, East, Estbradenham [co. Norfolk], church, 34.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , parson of. *See* Targe, Rolland.  
 Bradenham, Richard de, 520.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 283, 286.  
 Bradeston, Bradestan, Bradestane, Bradestann, Thomas de, 106, 386.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, 169, 170 (*bis*), 171 (*bis*), 172.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , justice of oyer and terminer, 414.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , keeper of lands in Horscham, 282, 307.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , wardship granted to, 200, 211, 417.  
 Bradewardyn. *See* Bredwardine.  
 Bradewell. *See* Bradwell by the Sea.  
 Bradford, Bradeford, co. Wilts, assessment of troops in, 503.

Bradford—*cont.*

....., men of, 503.

Bradley, Bradele, co. Lincoln, 374.

....., Bradeleye, co. Stafford, manor, 15, 46, 47.

....., keepers of. *See* Pecche, Thomas; Peshale, Richard de.

Bradwell by the Sea, Bradewell [co. Essex], 326.

....., lands of Margaret Baroun in, 139.

Braithwaite, Brathwayt [by Middlesceugh], co. Cumberland, lawn, 267.

Braka, John de, merchant of Almain, 72.

Brakenbergh, John de, knight, 506.

Brakton, John de, collector of subsidies in Somerset, 284.

Brampton [co. Kent], prebend. *See* under Lincoln cathedral.

Brandeston, Braundeston, co. Suffolk, manor, 389, 415.

Brandeston, Braundeston, Hugh de, 517.

....., William de, king's yeoman, collector of customs in Southampton, 227, 321.

Brandon, Robert son of Walter de, 469.

Brankescombe, Richard de, escheator in Devon and Cornwall, 396.

Branketre, Branktre, Andrew de, of Essex, 30, 225.

Bransford, Wulstan de, bishop of Worcester, 174, 384.

Bras, John, the elder, searcher of money in Boston, 100.

Brathwayt. *See* Braithwaite.

Braunch, Anselm, searcher of ships, 451.

Braundeston. *See* Brandeston.

Bray, Braye, and Cookham, co. Berks, seven hundreds of, 109, 346.

....., keepers of. *See* Depham, Robert de; Potager, Robert le.

....., Touchen in, *q.v.*

Bray, Brey, John, 92.

....., commissioner, 404.

....., John de, justice of gaol delivery, 237.

....., Roger de, of Coventry, 176, 316.

....., collector of subsidies in Warwickshire, 284.

....., keeper of Wolston priory, 261, 361, 362.

Braybeof, Hugh de, 238.

Braybrok, Gerard de, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 199, 251.

Braye. *See* Bray.

Braylesford, Brayllesford, Henry de, knight, collector of subsidies in Derbyshire, 393, 435.

....., Ralph de, collector of subsidies and scutage in Derbyshire, 52, 54.

Braymund, William de, of Wilsford, 276.

Braynton, Roger de, commissioner, 464.

Brayton, Thomas de, 339.

....., commissioner, 340, 341, 361, 465 (*bis*).

Breaunson, Breauntzoun. *See* Brianzon.

Breclis, Benedict de, knight, 244.

Bredwardine, Bradewardyn, Bredewardyn, co. Hereford, 328, 334.

....., keepers of. *See* Bere, Richard de la; Tyrel, Hugh.

Breele. *See* Brielle.

Brehull. *See* Brill.

Breires, Guy de, brother of St. Giles hospital, Pont Audemer, guardian of Sturminster Marshall church and lands in Charlton Marshall, 34.

Brele. *See* Brielle.

Brembre, Thomas de, clerk, keeper of Boulogne, Peverel, Rayleigh and Haughley honours, 226.

Bremesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.

Bremesgrave, John de, king's porter, bailiff of Cuttlestone hundred, 143.

Brende, Thomas del, searcher in Beverley, 211.

Brente, Robert de, collector of subsidies in Somerset, 436.

Brcosa. *See* Brewose.

Breoto, Laurence de, prior of Frampton, 272.

Breouse. *See* Brewose.

Bresete, John de, collector of subsidies in Suffolk, 483.

Bret, Thomas, collector of an aid in Essex, 494.

Bretage, in Munster, Ireland, manor, 341.

Brethenham. *See* Brettenham.

Brethenham, Robert de, 224.

....., heir of, minority of, 224.

- Brethenham—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., William de, 520.  
 Bretoun, Breton, Cecily, wife of William, 15.  
 . . . . ., Henry, 521.  
 Bretouneston, Ireland, 332.  
 Brettenham, Brethenham [cos. Norfolk and Suffolk], church, 34.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of. *See* Monte Amaro, Michael de.  
 Brewes, Breux, John de *or* John, knight, 512, 521, 523.  
 Brewose, Breose, Breouse, Brewosa, Brewese, Bruosa, John de, 288.  
 . . . . ., Peter de, 330, 379, 412, 416.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, 379, 412, 416.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of Peter de, knight, 290, 453.  
 Breweshavene. *See* Brouwershaven.  
 Brey. *See* Bray.  
 Brian, Bryan, Bryane, Guy, king's yeoman, 7, 394, 472.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., constable of St. Briavels castle and keeper of Dean forest, 230, 243.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's serjeant at arms, keeper of Abergavenny priory, 355.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Stoke Trister manor, 378, 394.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wardship and marriage granted to, 277, 280, 494, 495.  
 . . . . ., John, 521.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . of Bledlow, collector of subsidies in Buckinghamshire, 284.  
 . . . . ., Robert, collector of scutage in Lincolnshire, 63 (*bis*).  
 Brianzon, Breaunson, Breauntzoun, Briazoun, Joan daughter of John de, minority of, 140, 153.  
 . . . . ., John de, 126, 130, 140.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 130.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wife of, 130.  
 Briche, Robert, 287.  
 Brid, Bridd, Hugh son of William, 304.  
 . . . . ., William, of Stenwith, 288, 304.  
 Bridgnorth, Bruggenorth, Brugges [co. Salop], 254, 272.  
 Bridgewater, Bruggewater, co. Somerset, 481 (*bis*).  
 Bridham. *See* Birdham.  
 Bridlington, co. York, Sewerby in, *q.v.*
- Brielle, Breele, Brele, Holland, ship of, 326.  
 Brigg, Brigge, Walter atte, of Claypole, 469.  
 . . . . ., Walter atte, of Sutton, 273.  
 . . . . . *See also* Brugge.  
 Brigga, Maurice, collector of subsidies in Devon, 303.  
 Briggenorth, Stephen de, monk and keeper of St. Andrew's priory, Northampton, 61, 137, 220, 276, 291.  
 Brigham, Bruggeham, Bruggham, Brygham, John de, 252, 255, 266, 500.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Cambridge, 51.  
 . . . . ., John son of John de, 266.  
 Bright, John, 275.  
 . . . . ., William, of Yorkshire, 33.  
 Briklesworth, Brikelesworth, Brikkelesworth, William de, collector of customs in London, 249, 253, 336.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies in London, 448, 449.  
 Brill, Brehull, co. Buckingham, manor, 24.  
 Brimpsfield, Bremesfeld, Brymnesfeld, co. Gloucester, 117.  
 . . . . ., priory, 274.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 32, 274.  
 Brinsley, Brummesley, Bruneseleye, Brunnesleye [in Greaseley], co. Nottingham, manor, 420, 442.  
 . . . . ., Thregermedu in, 23.  
 Brisele, Briselee, Briseleye, Brysele, Henry de, 268.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., searcher of ships, 438, 451.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 402.  
 Bristall. *See* Burstall.  
 Bristol, Bristuyt, Brustut, Brustuyt, co. Somerset, 105 (*bis*), 113, 143, 311, 336, 357, 443, 444, 474.  
 . . . . ., abbey of St. Augustine, abbot of, 131.  
 . . . . ., arrest of French aliens in, 38.  
 . . . . ., assessment of troops in, 503.  
 . . . . ., bailiffs of, 310.  
 . . . . ., church of St. Mary de la Redeclyve in, 387.  
 . . . . ., collectors of subsidies in, 284.  
 . . . . ., friars preachers of, 388.  
 . . . . ., mayor of. *See* Turtle, Roger.

Bristol—*cont.*

- ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 143, 387, 388, 474.
- ....., men of, 503.
- ....., port, customs in, 105 (*bis*), 193, 208, 209, 264 (*bis*), 336, 422, 481.
- ....., ....., collectors of, 106, 109, 164, 166, 196, 229, 279. *See also* Albon, Thomas; Barlegh, William de; Belchere, Thomas; Charlewain, John; Colynton, John de; Frenssh, Eborard le; Hornecastel, John; Neel, John; Romeneye, Peter de; Spicer, John le; Swanlund, John de; Wycombe, John de.
- ....., ....., keepers of the cocket seal in. *See* Chisenhale, Robert de; Rouclif, Richard de.
- ....., ....., search in, 113, 309, 357, 443, 474.
- ....., ....., officers of. *See* Belchere, Thomas; Benet, David; Blanket, Thomas; Guyen, Robert de; Hok, David; Pluff, Roger; Reigny, John; Seler, John atte; Spicer, John; Turtle, Roger; Welles, Thomas de; Wycombe, John de.
- ....., ....., shipments of wool from, 109, 164, 166.
- ....., shops and tenements in, 387, 388.
- ....., streets in, named, 387, 388.
- Bristoll, Adam de, of London, 399.
- Briston, William de, clerk, administrator of Sturminster Marshall church and keeper of lands in Charlton Marshall, 167, 194.
- Bristuyt. *See* Bristol.
- Brit, Ralph, collector of subsidies in Devon, 483.
- Britannia, John de (1), earl of Richmond, 10.
- ....., John de (2), duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, 10, 223, 289.
- ....., ....., lands of, 225, 226, 231.
- ....., ....., keepers of. *See* Burgherssh, Bartholomew de; Fencotes, Thomas de; Richemund, Peter de.
- ....., duchy of, 270, 321, 345.

Britannia—*cont.*

- ....., expedition of Edward III to, 339, 343.
- ....., export of hides to, 20.
- ....., men of, 37.
- ....., men at arms and archers recruited for, 315.
- ....., duchess of. *See* Joan.
- ....., duke of. *See* Britannia.
- Britton, Robert de, of Dorset, 347.
- Brocas, Brocaz, Brokas, Master Bernard de, parson of St. Nicholas, Guildford, 71.
- ....., John, 106, 120, 346.
- ....., ....., keeper of Andwell priory, 262.
- ....., Menald or Menaud, 108, 120.
- ....., ....., keeper of the king's stud, 56.
- Brokworth. *See* Brokworth.
- Broughton, John de, of Northamptonshire, 220.
- ....., ....., bailiff of Peverel honour in divers counties, 383.
- ....., ....., keeper of Ogbourne priory, 437.
- Brohadas, Robert, prior of Newent, 128.
- Brok, Master Robert, collector of subsidies and scutage in Wilts, 51, 53, 90.
- ..... *See also* Broke.
- Brokas. *See* Brocas.
- Broke, William atte, of Middlesex, 188, 239.
- ..... *See also* Brok.
- Brokesburn, John de, 301.
- Brokeworth. *See* Brokworth.
- Brokhull, Thomas de, knight, collector of subsidies in Kent, 391, 393, 482.
- Brokhurst, William de, collector of subsidies in Hants, 97.
- ....., ....., collector of wools in Hants, 338, 344.
- Brokton, John de, parson of Dunton Waylett, 176.
- Brokworth, Brocworth, Brokeworth, Henry de, 511.
- ....., ....., collector of subsidies in Gloucestershire, 284, 286.
- Brokynberwe, John de, collector of subsidies in Gloucestershire, 142, 145.
- Brom, Robert de, 523.
- Bromcroft. *See* Broncroft.
- Bromere, John, of Kent, 187.
- Bromfeld, David de, bedel of Tindaethwy commote, 169.
- Bromham, Bronham [co. Bedford], 71.



- Bromholmesheved, Roger de, collector of subsidies and scutage in Westmoreland, 52, 54.
- Bromhull, John de, 273.
- Bromleye, John de, 510.
- Brompton. *See* Brympton.
- Brompton, Brumpton, church, parson of. *See* Oxonia, Nicholas de.
- Brompton, Brumpton, George son of John de, 174.
- ....., minority of, 159.
- ....., John de, 159 (*bis*), 174.
- Bromwych, Anselm de, 522.
- ....., William de, of Warwickshire, 224.
- Broncroft, Bromcroft [in Diddlebury], co. Salop, 358.
- Brondissh. *See* Burndissh.
- Bronham. *See* Bromham.
- Broomhaugh, Brumhalgh, co. Northumberland, 306.
- Brotherwick, Brotherwyk [in Warkworth], co. Northumberland, manor, 293.
- ....., mill, 293.
- Brough [in Hope], co. Derby, mill, 476.
- Brough Sowerby, Soureby by Burgh [in Brough under Stainmore], co. Westmoreland, manor, 409.
- Brough under Stainmore, Burgh under Staynesmore, co. Westmoreland, manor, 409.
- Brougham, Brouham, co. Westmoreland, manor, 409.
- ....., church, 409.
- ....., Whinfell in, *q.v.*
- Brouham. *See* Brougham.
- Broun, Brun, Brunne, Hugh, king's serjeant countor, 57.
- ....., John, 322.
- ....., collector of subsidies in Worcestershire, 484.
- ....., Richard, collector of subsidies in Cumberland, 284, 366.
- ....., Robert, collector of subsidies and scutage in Herefordshire, 51, 53.
- ....., Simon de, 11.
- ....., kinsman and heir of. *See* Henry, John.
- ....., Stephen, of Gloucestershire, 32.
- ....., William, of Glapthorn, 515.
- ....., William, parson of Twickenham, 29.
- Brounesleye. *See* Brunlesleye.
- Brounisco, Brounlesk, Brunlesk, Brunlyk, Vannus, of Florenco, 120.
- ....., burgess of London, 71.
- ....., collector of a foreign loan in London, 142.
- ....., commissioner, 205.
- Brouwershaven, Breweshaven, Zee-land, ship of, 326.
- Broxted, Chauree, co. Essex, 273.
- Broy, Nigel de, 85, 89.
- ....., Robert son of Nigel de, 89.
- Brudecote. *See* Burcott.
- Brudeport, John, of Critchell, 518.
- Bruere, Geoffrey le, of London, 331.
- Bruges, Brugges, Flanders, 163.
- ....., burgomasters, *échevins* and others of, 164.
- ....., *échevin* of. *See* Cokelare, John.
- ....., shipments of wools to, 163, 164, 166, 256.
- ....., staple at, 240, 241.
- ....., mayor and constables of, 240, 241.
- ....., mayor of. *See* Astwyk, John de.
- Brugge, John de le, of Devon, 29.
- ..... *Cf.* Brigg.
- Bruggeham. *See* Brigham.
- Bruggenorth, Brugges. *See* Bridg-north.
- Brugges. *See* Bruges.
- Bruggewater, John de, of Somerset, 31.
- Bruggham. *See* Brigham.
- Bruin, John, collector of an aid in Oxfordshire, 491.
- Brumhalgh. *See* Broomhaugh.
- Brummesley. *See* Brimsley.
- Brummore, Brunore, John de, 274.
- ....., Robert de, collector of subsidies in Sussex, 284.
- ....., William de, of Birdham, collector of customs in Chichester, 422.
- Brumpton. *See* Brompton.
- Brun. *See* Broun.
- Brundissh. *See* Burndissh.
- Brunesfast, in North Mundham, co. Sussex, lands of the abbot of Luzerne in, 168.
- ....., farmer of. *See* Whissh, Henry.
- Brunesleye. *See* Brimsley.
- Brunesleye, Brounesleye, Brunnesleye, Geoffrey de, 420, 425, 442.
- ....., wife of, 420, 442.

- Brunlesleye—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Robert son of Geoffrey de,  
 420, 442.  
 Brunham, John de, 261.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies  
 in Norfolk, 409.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 520.  
 Brunlesk, Brunlyk. *See* Broun-  
 lisco.  
 Brunne. *See* Brun.  
 Brunnesleye. *See* Brinsley and  
 Brunlesleye.  
 Bruosa. *See* Brewose.  
 Brusteler. *See* Bustler.  
 Brustewyk. *See* Burstwick.  
 Brustowe, John de, collector of an  
 aid in Middlesex, 492.  
 . . . . . *See also* Borstowe and  
 Bourstowe.  
 Brustut, Brustuyt. *See* Bristol.  
 Brustwik, Brustwyk. *See* Burst-  
 wick.  
 Bruton, Robert, of Chipping Norton,  
 109.  
 Bruyn, John de, 506.  
 Bruys, John, 459.  
 Bryan, Bryane. *See* Brian.  
 Brygham. *See* Brigham.  
 Brymnesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.  
 Brympton, Brompton, co. Somerset,  
 manor, 296, 297, 333, 335, 488.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See*  
 Bourne, Thomas de; Burgh-  
 erssh, Bartholomew de; Bur-  
 wardesle, William de.  
 Brynkel, John de, collector of scutage  
 in Lincolnshire, 53, 63.  
 Brysele. *See* Brisele.  
 Bucfestre. *See* Buckfast.  
 Buchan, Bogan, earl of. *See* Bello  
 Monte.  
 Buckenham, New, New Bukenham,  
 co. Norfolk, 252, 253.  
 . . . . ., Old, Old Bukenham, co.  
 Norfolk, manor, 252.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., park, 252.  
 Buckfastleigh, Bucfestre, Bukfestre,  
 co. Devon, abbot of, receiver  
 of a subsidy in Devon, 179,  
 180.  
 Buckingham, county, 27, 30, 36, 45,  
 85, 181, 193, 199, 207, 221,  
 248, 249, 251, 272, 273, 281,  
 303, 304, 350 (*bis*), 396, 398,  
 419, 446 (*bis*), 461 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., assessment of troops in, 498,  
 500, 507, 509, 510, 512, 513,  
 514, 516, 517-523.  
 . . . . ., collectors of scutage in, 53  
 (*bis*), 54 (*bis*).  
 Buckingham—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., collectors of subsidies in,  
 51 (*bis*), 52 (*bis*), 90, 284, 392,  
 435, 483, 491.  
 . . . . ., escheators in. *See* Aignel,  
 John; Alveton, John de;  
 Chalfhunt, Henry de; Croiser,  
 William; Poley, Roger de;  
 Swynford, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., honour of Peverel in, 383.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Brogh-  
 ton, John de.  
 . . . . ., inquisition in, 199.  
 . . . . ., justices of gaol delivery in,  
 94.  
 . . . . ., lands of John de Evere in,  
 189.  
 . . . . ., lands of John de Molyns in,  
 199.  
 . . . . ., receiver of a subsidy in,  
 179.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 24, 181, 189, 199,  
 210, 319, 487, 491, 498. *See*  
*also* Aignel, John; Braybrok,  
 Gerard de; Chalfhunt, Henry  
 de; Croiser, William; Moton,  
 William; Passelewe, Nicholas  
 de; Swynford, Thomas de;  
 Venour, John le; Wedon,  
 Ralph de.  
 . . . . ., subescheator in. *See* Chisen-  
 hale, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., surveyors, arrayers and  
 electors of troops in, 498  
 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., temporalities of the bishop-  
 ric of Lincoln in, 198.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., guardians of. *See*  
 Alveton, John de; Wade,  
 William.  
 . . . . ., temporalities of Dunstable  
 priory in, 260.  
 Bucknall, Bokenhale, co. Lincoln,  
 church, parson of. *See* Sale-  
 by, Randolph de.  
 Budleigh, Buddeleghe, co. Devon,  
 hundred, 4, 26.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Cour-  
 teney, Hugh de.  
 Buildwas, Buldeuas, co. Salop, abbot  
 of, receiver of a subsidy in  
 Salop, 179.  
 Buk, Stephen, chaplain, 488.  
 Bukenham. *See* Buckenham.  
 Buketon. *See* Bukton.  
 Bukfestre. *See* Buckfastleigh.  
 Buklond. *See* Bokelond.  
 Bukton, Buketon, Arnald de, 220  
 231.  
 . . . . ., John de, 427.

Bukton—*cont.*

- ....., Thomas de, knight, collector of subsidies in Northamptonshire, 391, 434, 483.
- ....., ....., escheator in Northamptonshire, 301, 302, 308, 317, 322 (*bis*), 323 (4), 324, 334, 342, 351.
- ....., ....., sheriff of Northamptonshire and keeper of Northampton castle, 300, 349.
- Buldeuas. *See* Buildwas.
- Bullington, Bolynton, co. Lincoln, prior of, receiver of a subsidy in Lincolnshire, 179.
- Bullok, Robert, 515.
- Bulsham, William de, 425.
- Bumpstede, Bumpsted, Robert de, the younger, searcher of money in Norwich, 88.
- ....., Thomas de, 523.
- ....., William de, 439.
- Bungay, Bungeye, co. Suffolk, borough, 111.
- ....., manor, 111.
- Bunnyng, John, farmer of lands in Alnwick, 101.
- Bupton, Bobbeton [in Clyffe Pypard], co. Wilts, lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 377, 476, 494.
- ....., ....., keepers of. *See* Beaver, William de; Farle, William de.
- Burbrig. *See* Burghbrig.
- Burcott, Brudecote, co. Oxford, 511.
- Burdeleys, John de (1), 11, 452.
- ....., ....., heir of, minority of, 458.
- ....., John de (2), son of John de (1), minority of, 11, 15, 452.
- ....., Simon de, 452.
- Burdet, Bourdet, Edmund, 84.
- ....., William, prior of Linton, 402.
- Burdon, John de, 118.
- Bures, Andrew de, keeper of lands in Ireland, 423.
- ....., John de, 200, 414, 424.
- ....., ....., collector of subsidies in Surrey, 51, 391.
- ....., ....., Joan wife of, 414.
- ....., John de, knight, 468.
- ....., John son of John de, 414.
- ....., Michael de, collector of an aid in Suffolk, 492.
- Burford, co. Oxford, assessment of troops in, 503.
- ....., men of, 503.
- ....., Boreford, co. Salop, manor, 468.
- Burgeys, Walter, 275, 428.
- Burgh, Bergh [in Banstead], co. Surrey, 414.
- Burgh under Staynesmore. *See* Brough under Stainmore.
- Burgh, Burk, Burgo, Elizabeth de, 11.
- ....., ....., wife of Roger Dam-mory, 27.
- ....., ....., lady of Clare, 423.
- ....., ....., patron of Stoke by Clare priory, 33.
- ....., Hugh de, clerk, treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, 137-8, 164, 319.
- ....., ....., wardship granted to, 21.
- ....., Maud de, countess of Ulster, 485.
- ....., ....., keeper of the lands of Caen abbey, 146.
- ....., Richard de, earl of Ulster, 423.
- ....., Thomas de, treasurer of Ireland and chamberlain of Berwick, 88.
- ....., William de, earl of Ulster, 21, 98.
- ....., ....., Elizabeth daughter of, minority of, 21.
- ....., ....., heir of, minority of, 40, 98.
- Burgham, William, 428.
- Burghard, Ralph son of, 412.
- Burghassh. *See* Burghersh.
- Burghbrig, Burbrig, Ponte Burgi, John de, collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 286.
- ....., Simon de, bailiff of Claro wapentake, 112.
- Burghcher, Robert de, chancellor, 198.
- ....., ....., keeper of Great Maldon manor, 253.
- ....., ....., wardship and marriage granted to, 214, 219, 224, 469.
- Burghersh. *See* Burwash.
- Burghersh, Burghassh, Burgherssh, Burghherssh, Bartholomew de, 232, 246, 299, 353, 356, 357, 366, 394, 396, 412, 455.
- ....., ....., admiral of the fleet from the Thames westwards, 44.
- ....., ....., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 453, 465.
- ....., ....., justice or keeper of the forest south of Trent, 40, 65, 67, 75, 277, 328, 354, 379.

- Burghersh, Bartholomew de—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the lands of John duke of Brittany in Sussex, 226.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Postling manor, 293.  
 . . . . ., Bartholomew de, the elder or 'le piere,' keeper of the lands of John Daune, 485.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Brympton manor, 488.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, 16, 57, 91, 99, 131, 136, 174, 198, 204, 225, 232, 299, 308.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., witness to a charter, 55.  
 . . . . ., John de, keeper of lands in Fowley, 237.  
 Burghfeld, Peter de, 507.  
 Burghfeld, Burghfeld, co. Berks, 482.  
 Burghwardesleye. *See* Burwardesle.  
 Burgillon, Burgolyon, Hugh, 521 (*bis*).  
 Burgo. *See* Burgh.  
 Burgolyon. *See* Burgillon.  
 Burgoyn, Bartholomew de, commissioner, 338.  
 Burk. *See* Burgh.  
 Burndissh, Brondissh, Brundissh, Edmund de, 521.  
 . . . . ., John de, 521.  
 . . . . ., John de, clerk, rector of Ockendon, 31 (*bis*).  
 Burneby, Eustace de, 322.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies and scutage in Northants, 52, 54.  
 Burnel, Maud, wife of John de Haudlo, 477.  
 Burnham, Master John de, clerk, 418.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, 319.  
 Burnton, William de, 453.  
 Burry, Boury, co. Meath, Daudeleyeston in, *q.v.*  
 Burstall, Bristall, co. York, priory, 420.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 29, 30, 420.  
 Burstwick, Brustewyk, Brustwik, Brustwyk, co. York, manor, 83, 244, 388, 390, 429, 456, 481.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Darcy, John; Lengeys, William; Molyns, John de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., receiver of. *See* Grimesby, Peter de.  
 Burstwick, Bond, Bondbrustwyk, Bondebrustwyk, co. York, manor and town, 83, 358.  
 . . . . ., farmer of. *See* Pole, William de la.  
 Burton Constable, Burton Conestable, co. York, manor, 5.  
 Burton Latimer, Burton by Thynden, co. Northampton, church, 144.  
 . . . . ., land of John de la Beche in, 144.  
 . . . . ., manor, 144.  
 Burton, North, Northburton, co. York, 171.  
 Burton upon Trent, co. Stafford, abbot of, commissioner, 464.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., receiver of a subsidy in Staffordshire, 179.  
 Burton, Adam de, collector of an aid in Cumberland, 491.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, 322.  
 . . . . ., John de, chaplain, parson of Croston, 404.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, clerk, receiver of the chamber, 489.  
 . . . . ., William de, steward of the lands of Maurice Fitz Thomas, 471.  
 . . . . . *See also* Birton.  
 Burwardesle, Burghwardesleye, William de, the younger, keeper of Brympton manor, 296, 333.  
 Burwash, Burghersh [co. Sussex], church, parson of. *See* Swafham, Richard de.  
 Bury St. Edmunds, St. Edmund, co. Suffolk, abbey, 392, 435.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., abbot of, 131.  
 . . . . ., assessment of troops in, 501.  
 . . . . ., men of, 501.  
 . . . . ., writs and letters dated at, 81–83, 388, 401.  
 Bury, Biry, Ralph de, 519.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 19.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, bishop of Durham, 21, 79, 119, 131, 384, 400, 447.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., death of, 418 (*bis*).  
 Buscy, Bouscy, Bussy, Hugh, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex and keeper of Guildford castle, 200, 250.  
 . . . . ., John, of Haigham, knight, collector of subsidies in Lincolnshire, 392, 394, 435, 436.  
 . . . . ., John, the elder, knight, 515.  
 Busshe, John, of Lavington, collector of an aid in Lincolnshire, 493, 494.



- Busshel, William, 460, 475.  
 . . . . ., William son of William, 475.  
 Bussy. *See* Buscy.  
 Bustard, John, 377.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 359, 377.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret wife of, 359, 377.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of John, 359, 377.  
 Bustler, Bustlere, Brusteler, Busteler, Bustelere, Robert, knight, 514.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Cambridge, 51, 284, 391, 434, 482.  
 But, John, of Harwich, searcher in Ipswich, 309.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, searcher of money in Norwich, 88.  
 . . . . ., William, collector of customs in Great Yarmouth, 336.  
 . . . . ., William son of William, searcher of money in Norwich, 88, 309.  
 Butetort. *See* Botetourt.  
 Butler, Boteller, Botiler, Botiller, Botyler, Edmund le *or* Edmund, collector of an aid in Essex, 491, 494.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey le, 99, 128, 132.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 99, 128, 132.  
 . . . . ., James le, earl of Ormond, 71, 87, 88, 296, 341, 405, 465 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 87, 466.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eleanor wife of, 277, 340, 341, 405.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., wardship granted to, 296.  
 . . . . ., James son of James le, minority of, 296, 341, 405, 465.  
 . . . . ., John le, 518.  
 . . . . ., John le, 'chivaler,' 130.  
 . . . . ., John le, of Shopland, collector of customs in Essex, 283.  
 . . . . ., Peter le, collector of scutage in Berks, 53.  
 . . . . ., Ralph le, of Norbury, 287.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 277-278, 280.  
 . . . . ., Stephen le, of Middlesex, 176.  
 . . . . ., Thomas le, 497.  
 . . . . ., Thomas le, of Badminton, 511.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Gloucestershire, 118 (*bis*).
- Butler, Thomas le—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Gloucester, 12.  
 . . . . ., Thomas le, of Lincoln, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull, 227 (*bis*), 291, 310.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of customs in Boston, 208.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., troner of wools in Boston, 154.  
 . . . . ., Thomas le, of Upton on Severn, collector of an aid in Worcestershire, 490.  
 . . . . ., William le, of Weryngton, 516.  
 Buttetort. *See* Botetourt.  
 Buttord, Otto, 432.  
 Buxhall, Buxhale, co. Suffolk, 522.  
 Buxhull, Bokissull, Alan de, 180, 181.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud wife of, 181.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 181.  
 . . . . ., Alan son of Alan de, minority of, 180.  
 Byby, John, 521.  
 Byfeld, John de, of Northamptonshire, 32.  
 . . . . ., William de, clerk, of Northants, 276, 421.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of Chigwell, 160.  
 Byfle, William, of Northamptonshire, 220.  
 Byfleet, co. Surrey, writs dated at, 101, 107-112, 119, 123, 127, 152.  
 Bygare. *See* Bégard.  
 Bygot, Walter, 523.  
 Bykeleswade. *See* Biggleswade.  
 Bykeryng. *See* Bekeryng.  
 Bylleeye. *See* Billeeye.  
 Byne. *See* Bini.  
 Byngham, Henry de, of Empingham, 154.  
 . . . . ., William de, knight, collector of subsidies in Notts, 393, 435, 483.  
 Bynteworth. *See* Bentworth.  
 Bynteworth, Master Richard de, bishop of London, 81, 83, 99, 131, 174.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chancellor, 87.  
 Byrmyngham. *See* Birmingham.  
 Byroun, Richard, knight, 515.  
 Bysshop. *See* Bisshop.  
 Bysshopesdon. *See* Bisshopesdon.  
 Byteryng, Byteryngge. *See* Biter-  
 yng

## C

- Caam. *See* Caen.
- Cadewalladre, Griffin, king's sercant at arms, keeper of Abergavenny priory, 355.
- Caen [Calvados], Normandy, abbey of La Trinité, abess of, 29, 146, 308.
- ....., ....., proctor and keeper of lands of. *See* Bonvallet, Philip.
- ....., ....., lands of, in England, 146.
- ....., ....., keepers of. *See* Bonvallet, Philip; Burgo, Maud de; Dale, Henry de la.
- ....., abbey of St. Etienne, abbot of, 345.
- ....., ....., lands of, in England, 345.
- Caernarvan, Caernervan. *See* Carnarvon.
- Cailly, Caly, Caylly, John de, collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 142, 151.
- ....., Philip, 523.
- Calais, Caleys, France, 465.
- Calceto, Master Hugh de, clerk, 377.
- Caldecote [in Newport Pagnell, co. Buckingham], 189.
- Caldon, John de, of Staffordshire, 294.
- Caleston. *See* Calston.
- Caleys. *See* Calais.
- Calma, Guy de, prebendary of Gretton in Lincoln cathedral, 279 (*bis*).
- Calston, Caleston, Calstone, John son of Roger de, 314.
- ....., Roger de, 301, 314.
- ....., ....., wife of, 314.
- Calstone Wellington, Calston, co. Wilts, 314.
- Calthorp, William de, 524.
- ....., ....., collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 142, 151.
- ....., ....., collector of an aid in Norfolk, 491.
- ..... *Cf.* Clathorp.
- Calthwaite, Calvethwait [in Hesket in the Forest, co. Cumberland], lawn, 6.
- Calthwaite, lawn—*cont.*
- ....., ....., farmer of. *See* Semer, Simon de.
- Caluton. *See* Calweton.
- Calverton Darreys. *See* Darras.
- Calvethwait. *See* Calthwaite.
- Calweton, Caluton, Peter de, of Salop, 102, 209.
- Caly. *See* Cailly.
- Cambridge, co. Cambridge, assessment of troops in, 500.
- ....., castle, 96, 136, 196, 250, 349, 397, 445, 462.
- ....., ....., constables of. *See* Barenton, Thomas de; Bassingburn, Warin de; Engayne, John; Lacy, John de; Muchet, William; Pappeworth, John de.
- ....., men of, 500.
- ....., St. Michael's college, master and scholars of, 467.
- Cambridge, county, 96, 136, 146, 182, 196, 200, 248, 250, 272 (*bis*), 349, 350, 396, 397, 433, 445, 446, 461, 462.
- ....., assessment of troops in, 498, 499, 500, 506, 507, 508, 512, 513, 514, 516–518, 522, 523.
- ....., collectors of scutage in, 53 (*bis*), 64.
- ....., collectors of subsidies in, 51, 217, 284, 391, 434, 482, 490.
- ....., coroners of, 96, 146.
- ....., escheators in. *See* Bassingburn, Warin de; Clere, Robert de; Engayne, John; Talemache, William.
- ....., honours of Boulogne, Peverel, Rayleigh and Haughey in, 226.
- ....., ....., keepers of. *See* Brembre, Thomas de; Renaud, Peter.
- ....., inquisitions in, 15, 343.
- ....., justices of gaol delivery in, 94.
- ....., lands of Bon Repos abbey in, 337, 338.
- ....., lands of Richard de Filby in, 50.
- ....., men of, 179.
- ....., receiver of a subsidy in, 179.
- ....., sheriff of, 182, 200, 294, 337, 417, 430, 490, 498, 500. *See also* Bassingburn, Warin de; Engayne, John; Lacy, John de; Muchet, William; Pappeworth, John de.

- Cambridge, county—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., surveyors, arrayers and electors of troops in, 498, 500.  
 . . . . ., temporalities of Norwich bishopric in, 352.
- Camelerton, John de, the elder, 274.
- Cammeringham, Cameryngham, Caneryngham [co. Lincoln], 274.  
 . . . . ., priory, 274.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., prior of, 30. *See also* Lutehare, John.
- Camoyes, Hugh de, 429.
- Caneford, John de, of Wallop, escheator in Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, 203, 204, 240.
- Caneryngham. *See* Cammeringham.
- Canewdon, Canuedon, co. Essex, wool smuggled out of, 152.
- Cannock, Cannok [co. Stafford], forest, 158.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., stewardship and bailiwick of, 167.
- Canon, John, of Grimsby, 358, 374.  
 . . . . ., John, of Wilts, 30.  
 . . . . ., William son of John, 374.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., Joan wife of, 374.
- Cantebrigia, Thomas de, 506.
- Canterbury, co. Kent, 283, 488.  
 . . . . ., castle, 44, 147–148, 205, 250, 349, 397, 445, 463.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., keepers of. *See* Brokhull, Thomas de; Frenyngham, John de; Langeleye, William de; Merworth, John de; Moraunt, William; Valoynes, Henry de; Vieles-ton, John de.  
 . . . . ., farm of, 34.  
 . . . . ., writs etc. dated at, 365.  
 . . . . ., abbey of St. Augustine, abbot of, 131, 274.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., receiver of a subsidy in Kent, 179, 180, 251.  
 . . . . ., archbishop of, 312, 393, 484. *See also* Stratford, John de.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., liberty of, in Essex, 195.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Prille, John.  
 . . . . ., Christchurch cathedral, 391, 434.  
 . . . . ., diocese of, 272, 464.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., collection of a subsidy in, 57, 98, 174, 218, 312 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., province of, prelates and clergy of, 16, 57, 79, 98, 741, 177, 217, 312 (*ter*), 384, 441.
- Canterton, Andrew de, collector of customs in Southampton, 321, 336.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., collector of wools in Southants, 344.
- Cantilupo, Canti Lupo, John de, lord of Chilton Cantilo, 296.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, sheriff of Cork, 65.
- Cantok, Roger, clerk, 511, 520.
- Cantref Mawr, Cantremaur, co. Carmarthen, lordship, 263, 335.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., keeper of. *See* Henry de Lancastre.
- Canuedon. *See* Canewdon.
- Caoun, Thomas de, of Essex, 194.
- Capel, William, collector of fines in Northants, 310.
- Capenor, Capenore [in Portishead, co. Somerset], 401.
- Caperon, Caperoun, Thomas son of William, 496.  
 . . . . ., William, 479, 496.
- Carbonel, John, 520.
- Carde, Nicholas, monk of Toft priory, keeper of the lands of Préaux abbey, 87, 93, 224.
- Carente, William de, 480, 520.
- Caresbrok. *See* Carisbrooke.
- Careswell, John de, of Hayton, 323.
- Cari. *See* Cary.
- Carisbrooke, Caresbrok, Karesbrok, Isle of Wight, 275, 281, 370.  
 . . . . ., castle, 212, 277, 295, 316, 326, 348, 471.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., constable or keeper of, 471. *See also* Dale, William de la; Langeford, John de; Lymboteseye, Richard de; Romyn, Henry; Weston, John de; Weston, Philip de.  
 . . . . ., priory, 275, 442.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., prior of, proctor of the abbot of Lire, 32, 275. *See also* Doublel, Blasius.
- Carkedon [in Clifton on Teme], co. Worcester, 468.
- Carleton. *See* Carlton.
- Carleton [in Penrith], co. Cumberland, 400.
- Carleton, John son of Adam de, son of Sibyl de Armestrang, 210.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, searcher in Lincoln, 318, 319.  
 . . . . ., Sibyl, wife of Adam de, 93.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, of Lincoln, 317.  
 . . . . ., William de, 108.  
 . . . . ., . . . ., steward of Essex forest, 103.
- Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 284, 366.

Carlisle—*cont.*

- ....., bishop of, 131, 173. *See also* Kirkeby, John de.
  - ....., ...., men of, 438.
  - ....., castle, 78, 140, 250, 334, 342, 363, 438, 441.
  - ....., ...., constables of. *See* Glanton, John de; Kirkeby, John de; Lucy, Anthony de; Lucy, Thomas de; Moriceby, Hugh de; Vaux, Rolland de.
  - ....., ...., gaol in, 64.
  - ....., cathedral church of, 393, 435.
  - ....., diocese of, collection of a tenth in, 79, 173.
  - ....., ...., collection of the wool subsidy in, 131.
  - ....., dispute between citizens and bishop's men in, 438.
  - ....., Exchequer of, 210, 260, 422, 432.
  - ....., king's demesne lands of, 78, 180, 342, 363, 441.
  - ....., ...., keepers of. *See* Lepyngton, Ralph de; Lucy, Anthony de; Lucy, Thomas de.
  - ....., ...., king's victuals in, 7, 11, 24, 79, 116, 360.
  - ....., ...., receivers and keepers of. *See* Barton, Robert de; Barton, Thomas de; Blund, Stephen le; Glanton, John de; Redeman, Matthew; Tebay, Robert de.
  - ....., suburb of, 432.
- Carlton, co. Cambridge, manor, 382.
- ....., ...., keeper of. *See* Prest, Walter.
  - ....., Carleton, co. Lincoln, 515.
  - ....., Carleton [in Helmsley], co. York, 330.
  - ....., Rode, Rodecarleton, co. Norfolk, 224.
- Carmarthen, Kaermardyn, Kaermerdyn, Kermerdyn, co. Carmarthen, 263, 335.
- ....., bailiffs of, 138.
  - ....., castle, 263, 335.
  - ....., ...., constables or keepers of. *See* Griffith, Res ap; Henry de Lancastre.
  - ....., Exchequer of, 23, 151, 162, 233.
  - ....., prior of, commissioners, 12.
  - ....., ship wrecked at, 238.
- Carmarthen, Kermerdyn, county, 129, 233-234, 263, 335.

Carmarthen, county—*cont.*

- ....., castles in, stock in, 155.
  - ....., ...., keepers of. *See* Artham, William; Moyl, Eneas.
  - ....., chamberlain of, 7.
  - ....., county court of, service of suit at, 138.
  - ....., keeper of. *See* Henry de Lancastre.
  - ....., sheriffs of. *See* Haukeston, Philip de; Stoke, Philip de.
- Carminowe, Carmynou, Carmynowe, Kaermynowe, Oliver de, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 52, 54, 97, 147 (*bis*), 158, 169.
- Carnarvan, Clement de, clerk, 306.
- Carnarvon, Caernarvan, Carnarvan, Kaernarevan, Kaernarvan, Kaernervan, Karnarvan, co. Carnarvon, 145.
- ....., castle, 140.
  - ....., ...., keeper of. *See* Fitz Alan, Richard.
  - ....., church, parson of. *See* Eccleshale, Henry de.
  - ....., Exchequer of, 38, 39 (*bis*), 59, 62, 65, 68 (*bis*), 83, 138, 140, 145, 152, 165, 169 (*bis*), 172, 187 (*bis*), 193, 211, 236, 306, 329.
  - ....., port, customs in, 145, 236.
  - ....., ...., collectors of, 145, 164, 166, 229. *See also* Ecclessale, John and William de; Waltham, John de.
  - ....., ...., shipments of wool from, 164, 166.
- Carnarvon, Caernervan, county, 59, 140.
- ....., chamberlains of. *See* Ellerker, John de; Hambury, Robert de.
  - ....., sheriffs of. *See* Ace, Thomas; Fitz Alan, Richard; Pulton, Stephen de.
  - ....., Croiz Milne in, 306.
- Carnforth, Kerneford [in Warton], co. Lancaster, 331, 339, 356, 357, 358, 455.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Lengish, William.
- Caro Loco, Guychard de, prior of Wenlock, 258, 276, 421.
- ....., Peter de, prior of Clifford, 371.
- Carpenter, John le, 360.
- ....., John, of Stratfieldsaye, 489.



Carpenter—*cont.*

- ....., John son of John le, of Stanton St. John, 130, 186, 323, 360.
- ....., Mary, sister of, 186, 323, 360.
- ....., Maud sister of, 186, 323, 360, 373.
- ....., Roger le, 275.
- Carrick on Suir, Carrigmacgryffin, co. Tipperary, manor, 341.
- Carreu, Carru, Joan de, keeper of Orleton manor, 7.
- ....., Walter, a rebel, forfeiture of, 9.
- Carswell. *See* Kerswell, Abbots.
- Cary, Cari, Richard, collector of subsidies in Oxfordshire, 284.
- ....., Thomas, king's yeoman, bailiff of Selwood forest, 300.
- ....., constable of Corfe Castle, 245 (*bis*).
- ....., escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 325, 347, 351, 358, 359, 362, 368, 369, 372 (*bis*), 373 (*bis*), 395, 402, 412, 424, 426 (*bis*), 427 (*ter*), 431, 432, 433, 439, 440, 446, 459, 460 (4), 462, 473, 477, 478 (*ter*), 479, 480 (*bis*), 485, 488 (*bis*).
- ....., farmer of Puriton, Woolavington and Stowey churches, 367.
- ....., usher of the chamber, keeper of Stower Provost and Homington manors, 168.
- ....., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 350, 398, 447, 461.
- Casse, William, 103, 188.
- Cassy, Thomas, of Droitwich, collector of subsidies in Worcester-shire, 285, 394 (*bis*), 435.
- ....., collector of an aid in Worcestershire, 490.
- Castel, John de, 518.
- ....., William del, of Quarrington, 521.
- ..... *Cf.* Castello, Castro *and* Chastel.
- Castelcombe. *See* Combe, Castle.
- Castello, Castell, Nicholas de, 522.
- ....., collector of an aid in Norfolk, 492.
- ..... *Cf.* Castel, Castro *and* Chastel.
- Castleton. *See* Castleton.
- Castleguard, 104, 117, 133, 316.
- Castles, royal, in Wales, 155.

## Castles, named :—

- Appleby.
- Belvoir.
- Berkhamstead.
- Cambridge.
- Canterbury.
- Carisbrooke.
- Carlisle.
- Carmarthen.
- Carnarvon.
- Chester.
- Chilham.
- Colchester.
- Corfe.
- Cornet.
- Dover.
- Dublin.
- Dundreynan.
- Egremont.
- Exeter.
- Ferns.
- Flint.
- Hadleigh.
- Helmsley.
- Horston.
- Knucklas.
- Leeds.
- Limerick.
- Lyonshall.
- Maer.
- Moyaliff.
- Nenagh.
- Newcastle upon Tyne.
- Northampton.
- Norwich.
- Radnor.
- Rhuddlan.
- Rochester.
- Rockingham.
- Roscommon.
- Roxburgh.
- St. Briavels.
- Sarum, Old.
- Shrewsbury.
- Skipsea.
- Stapleton.
- Wallingford.
- Weoley.
- Winchester.
- Windsor.
- York.
- Castleton, Castelon, co. Derby, 322.
- Castor, co. Northampton, Milton in, *q.v.*
- Castro, Robert de, 119.
- ....., assessor of a fine in Newcastle, 8.
- ..... *Cf.* Castel, Castello *and* Chastel.

- Castro Goderici, Castro Gederici, Thomas de, chamberlain of South Wales, 123 (*ter*), 151, 238.  
 ..... , parson of Marlow, keeper of Llangennith priory, 122, 128.  
 Catesby, William de, escheator in Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, 157, 184, 200.  
 Catton, co. York, Scoreby in, *q.v.*  
 Caumbrey, William, collector of an aid in Sussex, 491.  
 Caumpioun, William, 506.  
 Caumpvill, William de, 88.  
 Caunton, David de, sheriff of Cork, 65, 188.  
 ..... , wardship granted to, 67.  
 ..... , Master Griffin de, keeper of Llangennith priory, 229, 244.  
 Caures. *See* Cavers.  
 Cause, Caus [co. Salop], Corbet of, *q.v.*  
 Causton, John de, collector of a subsidy in London, 307, 416.  
 ..... , collector of an aid in London, 492.  
 ..... , Robert de, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 12, 22, 23, 24, 44, 115, 213.  
 ..... , William de, 507.  
 ..... , collector of subsidies in London, 70, 407.  
 Caut, Robert, 453.  
 Cavers, Caures [co. Roxburgh], Balfiol of, *q.v.*  
 Caylly. *See* Cailly.  
 Caynton, William de, collector of a subsidy in Salop, 254.  
 Cemmaes, Kemmoys [co. Anglesey], manor, 39.  
 ..... , keeper of. *See* Mus-senden, Thomas de.  
 ..... , portership, 39.  
 Cerf, Thomas le, 470.  
 Cergeaux, Richard, of Kilkait, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 295.  
 Cerne, John de, 358.  
 ..... , collector of subsidies in Dorset, 286.  
 Cervyngton. *See* Servyngton.  
 Cessyngham. *See* Sessyngham.  
 Chabot, Geoffrey, proctor of the abbot of St. Nicholas, Angers, 280.  
 Chaddesley Corbot, Chaddesleye, co. Worcester, 510.  
 Chageford, William de, searcher in Exeter, 6.  
 Chalfhant, Chalfhunte, Chalshunt, Henry de, escheator in Bedford and Buckingham, 248, 257, 260, 287 (*bis*), 288, 292, 301, 304, 325, 350, 371 (*bis*), 375, 384, 396, 400, 402.  
 ..... , sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 251, 284 (*bis*), 303, 350, 398.  
 Chaluns, John, prior of Prittlowell, 262.  
 Chamberlain, Chaumberlayn, Chaumberloyn, Alice wife of Richard le, 215.  
 ..... , John le, 302.  
 ..... , John, of Gaddesden, 515.  
 ..... , Ralph le, of Reed, 460.  
 ..... , Richard, keeper of Wollaston manor, 472.  
 ..... , Robert, of Edlington, 518.  
 ..... , collector of subsidies in Lincolnshire, 284.  
 ..... , Thomas, 9.  
 Chambernoun, Chaumbernoun, William, collector of a subsidy in Devon, 303.  
 ..... , escheator in Devon, 320.  
 ..... , sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 320.  
 Champayne, Chaumpaygne, John de, collector of an aid in Kent, 492.  
 ..... , William, of Sturminster Marshall, 275.  
 Chancellor, the, 99, 131, 170, 183, (*bis*), 184, 381, 443, 454. *See also* Burghcher, Robert de; Bynteworth, Roger de; Parvyng, Robert; Sadynton, Robert de; Stratford, Robert de; Ufford, John de.  
 Chancery, the, 2, 3, 5 (*bis*), 24, 33, 78, 95, 183, 192, 230, 232, 299, 309, 327, 337, 346, 361, 366, 406, 439, 453, 472, 486.  
 ..... , appeals in, 243.  
 ..... , appearances in, 161, 345, 361.  
 ..... , assignment of dower made in, 410.  
 ..... , certifications into, 9, 12, 24, 37, 38, 41, 68, 73, 77, 80, 81, 99, 105, 113, 131, 133, 141, 142, 148, 156, 159, 173, 181, 205, 209, 210, 212, 217, 219,

Chancery, certifications into—*cont.*

- 222, 239, 240, 248, 249, 254,  
 270, 271, 278, 280, 283, 295,  
 297, 298, 309, 310, 317, 321,  
 329, 332, 333, 335, 337, 340,  
 341, 344, 345, 347, 352, 359,  
 361, 364, 365, 367, 370, 375,  
 376, 377, 378, 380, 385, 387,  
 388, 389, 390, 391, 400, 401,  
 402, 406, 414, 415, 430, 432,  
 436, 437, 448, 452, 454, 457,  
 470, 472, 484, 485, 487, 488,  
 489, 490, 505.  
 . . . . ., clerks of. *See* Cotyngnam,  
 Thomas de; Kelleseye,  
 Robert de.  
 . . . . ., commissions delivered into,  
 202.  
 . . . . ., examination of an idiot in,  
 297.  
 . . . . ., extents returned to, 4, 56,  
 64, 75, 80, 81, 104, 111 (*bis*),  
 157, 242, 253, 260, 268, 295,  
 306, 334, 346, 363, 368, 400,  
 417, 428.  
 . . . . ., fines made in, 235, 406.  
 . . . . ., hanaper of, 108, 203, 220,  
 439.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., clerk of, 218. *See*  
*also* Ravendale, William de;  
 Thoresby, Richard de; Wode-  
 hous, John de.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions returned into,  
 11, 15, 16, 19, 21, 25, 40, 42,  
 48 (*bis*), 49, 65, 73, 75, 92,  
 111, 112, 113, 124, 158, 171,  
 189, 190, 210, 211, 217, 230,  
 232, 236, 292, 299, 304, 344,  
 345, 367, 376, 379, 384, 401,  
 408, 409, 411, 413, 440, 442,  
 448, 451, 452, 455, 458, 487,  
 489.  
 . . . . ., judicial proceedings in, 59.  
 . . . . ., letters surrendered in, 185,  
 220, 229, 291, 348.  
 . . . . ., partitions returned into,  
 104, 112, 132, 134, 311, 328,  
 332, 333, 346, 403.  
 . . . . ., proofs of age returned into,  
 232, 360.  
 . . . . ., recognisances in, 216, 235,  
 382, 410.  
 . . . . ., records of proceedings sent  
 into, 195, 348, 354, 356, 379,  
 387, 410, 433.  
 . . . . ., returns into, 92, 94, 96, 144,  
 146, 154, 268, 316, 366,  
 474.  
 . . . . ., rolls of, 47, 78, 211, 222,  
 255, 347, 400, 412, 414.

Chancery, rolls of—*cont.*

- . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Sancto  
 Paulo, John de.  
 . . . . ., sureties found in, 18, 20, 48  
 (*bis*), 61, 72, 83, 95, 102, 110,  
 116, 134, 135, 158, 160, 175,  
 184, 190, 207, 209, 227, 243,  
 246, 249, 255, 290, 330, 337,  
 359, 466, 469, 487.  
 . . . . ., writs returnable into, 257.  
 Chancton, Changeton [in Washing-  
 ton], co. Sussex, 328.  
 Chantry, founded, 413.  
 Chapel en le Frith, co. Derby, lands  
 of Margery de Hausted in, 20.  
 . . . . ., Blackbrook in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Bowden's Edge in, *q.v.*  
 Chapelle, John atte, 401.  
 Chapman, Hugh, 95.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, 95.  
 . . . . ., John son of Hugh, 95.  
 Chappemanford, John, 261.  
 Charité, La, France, prior of, 290.  
 . . . . ., Francis monk of, 290.  
 . . . . ., William prior of, 421.  
 Charles [co. Devon], 157, 216.  
 Charles, Edward, 58, 59, 60.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 59.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of Edward,  
 minority of, 60.  
 Charleton. *See* Charlton.  
 Charleton, Cherleton, Alan de, 505.  
 . . . . ., John de, 524.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies in  
 Middlesex, 92, 284, 392, 435,  
 483.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the lands of  
 Hugh de Lacy, 69.  
 . . . . ., John de, the younger, 109.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, bishop of Here-  
 ford, 17, 57, 99, 174.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., guardian of Ireland,  
 91, 122, 144.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the prises of  
 wine in Ireland, 138.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the lands of  
 Hugh de Lacy, 69.  
 . . . . ., William de, 521.  
 Charlewayn, John, collector of cus-  
 toms in Bristol, 481.  
 Charlton, Charleton [in Hitchin], co.  
 Hertford, 266.  
 . . . . ., Charleton, co. Wilts, manor,  
 27.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See*  
 Hughes, Peter.  
 . . . . ., Marshall, Charleton, co. Dor-  
 set, lands of St. Giles hospital,  
 Pont Audemer, in, 34, 166,  
 167, 194, 226, 274.

Charlton Marshall—*cont.*

- ..... farmers and guardians of. *See* Breires, Guy de ; Briston, William de ; Geront, John ; Houthorp, William de ; Rioul, Michael ; Stowe, William de ; Tidylnynton, John de.
- Charman, Alexander, keeper of lands in Ireland, 423.
- Charminster, Chermynstre, co. Dorset, prebend, 484, 487.
- ....., prebendary of. *See* Veraco, William de.
- Charnels, Charneles, John de, clerk, of Muston, 31, 108 (*bis*), 109, 520.
- ....., keeper of the great wardrobe, 386.
- ....., surveyor of the king's wools, 38.
- Charroun, Randolf le, witness to a deed of John earl of Cornwall, 2, 3.
- Charters, of Edward III, 17, 55.
- Charyngworth, John de, 458.
- Chastel, Thomas de, keeper of Pembroke priory, 123.
- ..... *Cf.* Castel, Castello *and* Chastel.
- Chastilun, Chastiloun, John son of Malcolm de, 8.
- ....., Malcolm de, 6, 8.
- Chatelegh. *See* Chatley.
- Chatham, Chetham, co. Kent, manor, 104.
- ....., Snodhurst in, *q.v.*
- Chatley, Chatelegh [in Great Leighs, co. Essex], rent of John de Goldyngton in, 110.
- Chaucombe, Chaucumbe, co. Warwick, prior and convent of, 485.
- Chamberlayn, Chamberleyn. *See* Chamberlain.
- Chambernoun. *See* Chambernoun.
- Chaumbre, Hugh de la, 364, 374.
- Chaumpayne. *See* Champayne.
- Chaumpaynettes, Fulk de, prior of Tickford, 272.
- ....., farmer of Corsham church, 419.
- Chaumpeneys, Alan, collector of customs in Sandwich, 207.
- ....., Henry, of Wilmington, 510.
- Chauncy, Thomas son of William, 329.
- ....., William, 317, 329.
- ....., wife of, 329.

- Chaundos, Robert, king's yeoman, keeper of Horston castle and manor, 444.
- ....., Roger, 'chivaler,' collector of subsidies in Herefordshire, 285.
- ....., collector of an aid in Herefordshire, 491.
- Chauntrel, John, of Sussex, 65.
- Chauce. *See* Broxted.
- Chausy, John, 516.
- Cheadle, Chedele, co. Stafford, 285.
- Chebseye, William de, keeper of St. James' priory by Exeter, 470.
- Cheddeworth, Robert de, of Essex, 176, 267.
- ....., keeper of Tackley priory, 268.
- ....., Thomas de, 505.
- ....., keeper of Tackley priory, 268.
- Chedele. *See* Cheadle.
- Cheigny. *See* Cheyne.
- Cheilmersh. *See* Chelmarsh.
- Chelborough, West, West Chelberghe, co. Dorset, lands of John de Basynges in, 21.
- Chellereye, Edmund de, keeper of Steventon priory, 262.
- Chelmarsh, Cheilmersh, co. Salop, 403.
- Chelmsford, Chelmersford, Chelmsford, co. Essex, 42.
- ....., assessment of troops in, 497.
- ....., men of, 497.
- Chepstow, Cheppestowe, Chepstowe, Estrogoill, Shepestowe, co. Monmouth, 481.
- ....., port, customs in, 222, 223, 264, 265.
- ....., collectors of, 229. *See also* Beneyt, Thomas ; Denstowe, Thomas ; Fort, Thomas ; Russel, David ; Sandale, William de ; Stephene, John.
- ....., priory, 448.
- Chepyngnorton. *See* Norton, Chip-ping.
- Chercheman. *See* Churcheman.
- Cheriton, North, Chiriton, co. Somerset, church, 477.
- ....., manor, 477.
- Cherleton. *See* Charleton.
- Chermynstre. *See* Charminster.
- Chertsey, co. Surrey, writs and letters dated at, 239, 241.
- Cheshunt, Chesthunte [co. Hertford], church, 34.
- ....., parson of. *See* Pontaliato, Amaury de.



- Chester, co. Chester, 222, 223, 264, 265, 336.  
 . . . . ., castle, 214.  
 Chester, county, 214.  
 . . . . ., justice of. *See* Ferrariis, Henry de.  
 Chester, earl of. *See* Edward.  
 Chesterfield, Chestrefeld, co. Derby, 208, 209, 227 (*bis*), 291.  
 Chesterford, co. Essex, manor, 111.  
 Chesterton, co. Huntingdon, 439.  
 Chesterton, Thomas de, of Grantham, 519.  
 Cheshunte. *See* Cheshunt.  
 Chestrefeld. *See* Chesterfield.  
 Chestrefeld, John de, 393.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, clerk, farmer of Hagworthingham church, 408.  
 Chetewynd, John de, collector of subsidies in Salop, 483.  
 Chetham. *See* Chatham.  
 Cheut. *See* Chute.  
 Chevereston. *See* Chivereston.  
 Cheyne, Cheigny, Cheyny, Edmund, 115, 121, 122.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, relict of John Shenche, 121, 122.  
 . . . . ., Edmund son of William de, minority of, 468.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, citizen of London, 134.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, collector of subsidies in Kent, 393, 434.  
 . . . . ., William, 'chivaler,' 427 (*bis*), 448, 468.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney and Sark, 334.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, 468.  
 Chichele, Richard de, prior of Holy Trinity, York, 243, 261.  
 Chichester, co. Sussex, 36.  
 . . . . ., bishop of, 276, 277. *See also* Langton, John de; Stratford, Robert de.  
 . . . . ., bishopric of, temporalities of, 25.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., guardians of. *See* Fissheburn, William de; Ifeld, John de.  
 . . . . ., cathedral church of, 391, 434.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., canon of. *See* Dunstaple, John de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., dean of. *See* Gerland, Henry.  
 . . . . ., diocese of, 71, 115, 155, 248, 261, 464.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collection of a subsidy in, 57, 99, 174.  
 Chichester—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., port, customs in, 105 (*bis*), 207, 208, 422, 481.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collectors of, 106, 109, 120, 164, 166, 213, 229, 233, 235. *See also* Brummore, William de; Freeman, William; Mene, Ellisde; Missot, Nicholas; Taverner, John le; Waldeshef, William; Walsh, William; Wyn, John.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., search in, 60, 309.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., officers of. *See* Bonyng, Robert de; Boxgrave, John de; Ellestede, Robert de; Wyn, John.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., shipments of wool from, 41, 109, 120, 164, 166, 233, 235.  
 . . . . ., Hormuth by, *q.v.*  
 Chickerel, West, co. Dorset, Putton in, *q.v.*  
 Chigwell [co. Essex], church, parson of. *See* Byfeld, William de.  
 Chikeryng, William de, 523.  
 Chikewell, Master Robert de, clerk, keeper of Louth and Garristown manors, 144.  
 Chilham [co. Kent], castle, 102.  
 . . . . ., church, 33, 187.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., farmer of. *See* Langdon, abbot of.  
 . . . . ., manor, 102.  
 Chiltenham, John de, of Gloucestershire, 31.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies and scutage in Gloucestershire, 51, 53, 118.  
 . . . . ., William de, 518.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of oyer and terminer, 414.  
 Chilton Cantilo, Chilton, co. Somerset, 296.  
 . . . . ., lord of. *See* Cantiluppo, John de.  
 Chingford, Chingeford, co. Essex, manor, 103.  
 Chippenham, co. Wilts, assessment of troops in, 502.  
 . . . . ., men of, 502.  
 Chippenham, John de, 274.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 274.  
 Chirbury, John de, king's yeoman, rhaglaw of the king's avowry in North Wales, 172.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., woodward of Nantconway, 211.  
 Chircheman. *See* Churcheman.  
 Chiriton. *See* Cheriton, North.

- Chiriton, Chiryton, Geoffrey de, collector of customs in Ipswich, 481.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, the younger, collector of customs in Southampton, 481.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, merchant of England, 478, 480.
- Chiselbergh. *See* Chisleborough.
- Chiseldenne, Chuselden, Richard de, collector of subsidies in Devon, 286, 303.
- Chisenhale, Robert de, clerk, keeper of the cocket seal in Bristol, 279.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, escheator in Southampton, 263, 287, 291, 300, 302, 351.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Southampton and keeper of Winchester castle, 262, 284, 300, 313, 349, 359.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., searcher in Southampton, 310.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., subescheator in Bedford and Buckingham, 348.
- Chishull, Gilbert de, commissioner, 414.
- Chisleborough, Chiselbergh, co. Somerset, church, parson of. *See* Cotes, Peter de.
- Chiveray. *See* Aston Cherry.
- Chiverdon, Chyverdon, John de, chamberlain of North Wales, 127.
- Chivereston, Chevereston, Chiveresdon, John de, escheator in Devon and Cornwall, 396, 397, 426, 431, 440, 446 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 397 (*bis*), 445 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Whitford manor and Colyton half hundred, 412.
- Christchurch, Cristechirche Twynham, co. Southampton, hundred, 429.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Elynge, Richard de.
- Chuddeleggh, Chudderlegh, John de, collector of subsidies and scutage in Devon, 51, 52, 117, 391, 393.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of an aid in Devon, 493.
- Churcheman, Chercheman, Chircheman, John, yeoman of the buttery, keeper of East and West Flegg, Happing, Taverham,
- Churcheman, John—*cont.*  
 Blofield, Walsham and Humbleyard hundreds, 125, 306 (*bis*), 329.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, of Hockley, 152.
- Chuselden. *See* Chiseldenne.
- Chute, Cheut, co. Wilts, forest, 404.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Beche, Edmund de la.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Fynkele, Hippynges-combo and Dierle hays in, 328.
- Chyssyndene, Richard, witness to a deed of John, earl of Cornwall, 2.
- Chyvenec, John, collector of scutage in Kent, 54, 63.
- Chyverdon. *See* Chiverdon.
- Cifrewast, Roger, knight, of Buckinghamshire, 249.
- Cinque Ports, the, 343.  
 . . . . ., barons of, 238.  
 . . . . ., service due from, 238.  
 . . . . ., warden of. *See* Clinton, William de.
- Cirencester, co. Gloucester, abbot of, 131.
- Cirveria. *See* Serveria.
- Cistre, Master Bernard de, 279.  
 . . . . ., Johanninus esquire of, 279.
- Citeroun, Anthony, 523.
- Clanvowe, Philip de, collector of subsidies in Herefordshire, 391, 394.
- Clapham, William de, escheator in York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 64.
- Claphorn. *See* Glapthorn.
- Clare, co. Suffolk, Stoke by, *q.v.*
- Clare, Master Richard de, keeper of Stower Provost and Homington manors, 74.  
 . . . . ., *alias* Leg, John, 417.
- Clarel, Michael, 274.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of Clatford, 274.
- Clarendon, Claryndon, co. Wilts, manor, 75.  
 . . . . ., writs etc. dated at, 320, 323, 324, 335, 337, 338, 339.
- Claro, Clarou, co. York, wapentake, 112.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Ponte Burgi, Simon de.
- Claruißel, abbey, abbess of, 428.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., abbess and convent of, 361.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prioress of, 34.
- Claryndon. *See* Clarendon.
- Clatford [co. Wilts], priory, 274.

- Clatford, priory—*cont.*  
 ..... prior of, 30, 32. *See*  
*also* Clarel, Michael.
- Clathorp, Simon de, 521.  
 ..... *Cf.* Calthorp.
- Claveryng, Hawise wife of John de,  
 425.  
 ..... William de, of Essex, 405.
- Claxby, co. Lincoln, 518.
- Clay, Cley, Hugh del, collector of  
 customs in Kingston upon  
 Hull and Ravenserod, 87, 150  
*(bis)*, 208.  
 ..... Thomas, 259.
- Claydon, Cleydon, John de, 244.  
 ..... John son of William de, 195.
- Claypole, Claypol, co. Lincoln, 469.
- Clayton, co. Sussex, church, parson  
 of. *See* Pettlyng, Thomas de.
- Clebury. *See* Cleobury.
- Clement, John, of Stow, keeper of  
 Thorney manor, 423.  
 ..... Richard, 423.
- Cleobury, Clebury, co. Salop, 'le  
 Bernes,' 328, 334.  
 ..... keepers of. *See*  
 Bere, Richard de la; Tyrel,  
 Hugh.
- Clerbek, Clerbek, Walter, 65, 242,  
 243.  
 ..... Alice wife of, 242.
- Clerc. *See* Clerc.
- Clere, Robert de *or* Robert, 256, 409.  
 ..... commissioner, 369.  
 ..... escheator in Norfolk,  
 Suffolk, Cambridge, Hunting-  
 don, Essex and Hertford, 157,  
 182, 200, 204.  
 ..... guardian of Norwich  
 bishopric, 45.
- Clerbek. *See* Clerbek.
- Clerc, Clerc, Hugh le, of Shobury,  
 152.  
 ..... John, of Hedon, 402.  
 ..... John le, of Freshmarsh, col-  
 lector of customs in New-  
 castle upon Tyne, 481.  
 ..... John le, of Newcastle on  
 Tyne, 49.  
 ..... Laurence le, proctor and  
 keeper of the lands of Guines  
 abbey, 35, 243, 259.  
 ..... William, of Carisbrooke,  
 275.  
 ..... William le, of East Hanney,  
 480.
- Cleton [in Skipsea], co. York, manor,  
 244.  
 ..... keeper of. *See* Leng-  
 lis, William.
- Cley. *See* Clay.
- Cleydon. *See* Claydon.
- Cleyton. *See* Colyton.
- Cliffe, King's, co. Northampton,  
 writs etc. dated at, 21, 22,  
 23, 320, 321.
- Clifford, Clyfford, co. Hereford,  
 priory, 360, 371, 402.  
 ..... priors of. *See* Caro  
 Loco, Peter de; Lodelowe,  
 Thomas de.
- Clifford, Clyfford, Henry de, 516.  
 ..... collector of subsidies  
 in Gloucestershire, 145.  
 ..... collector of an aid in  
 Gloucester, 491.  
 ..... Robert de, 359, 372, 381, 400,  
 409, 410, 412, 417, 427, 458.  
 ..... heir of, minority of,  
 381 *(bis)*, 400, 410, 412, 417,  
 480.  
 ..... Isabel wife of, 400,  
 410, 458.  
 ..... Robert de, of Newstead, 115.  
 ..... Roger de, justice in cyre for  
 forest pleas, 211.  
 ..... Roger brother of Robert  
 son of Robert de, 458.
- Clifton upon Teme, co. Worcester,  
 Carkeford in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Ham Castle in, *q.v.*
- Clifton, Gervase de, escheator in  
 Nottinghamshire and Derby-  
 shire, 396, 420, 425, 426 *(bis)*,  
 431, 436, 440, 442, 446, 461.  
 ..... sheriff of Nottingham  
 and Derby, 398, 447, 461.
- Climping, Clympynges [co. Sussex],  
 church, 33, 185, 276, 418.  
 ..... farmers of. *See* In-  
 sula, Joan de; Leominster,  
 prioress of; Totton, Robert  
 de.
- Clinton, Clynton, John de, 66, 228.  
 ..... William de, 107, 520.  
 ..... earl of Huntingdon,  
 315, 331.  
 ..... admiral of the western  
 fleet, 238.  
 ..... constable of Dover  
 castle and warden of the  
 Cinque Ports, 238.  
 ..... keeper of the forest  
 south of Trent, 354, 437.  
 ..... keeper of Throwley  
 priory, 267.  
 ..... wardship granted to,  
 149, 188.  
 ..... witness to a charter,  
 55.

- Clipeston, Robert de, clerk, keeper of St. James' priory by Exeter, 457.  
 Clipping, Conrad, merchant of Almain, 218.  
 Clipston, Kyngesclipston, co. Nottingham, 22, 60.  
     ....., writs etc. dated at, 431, 449.  
 Clone, John de, 255.  
     ..... *Cf.* Cloune.  
 Clopton, Thomas de, canon of Lichfield, commissioner, 464.  
     ....., William de, of Essex, 346.  
     ....., William de, of Westminster, 479.  
     ....., king's yeoman, collector of customs in London, 163, 169, 336, 456.  
 Close Rolls, the, 21, 49, 64, 81, 87, 119, 161, 192, 197, 198, 211, 249, 321, 339, 343, 345, 399, 428, 433, 439, 442, 465, 474, 485.  
 Cloth, assay of, 417.  
     ....., export of, 457.  
 Clougonfoith, Roger de, chaplain, 46.  
 Cloune, Roger de, clerk, keeper of Sherborne priory, 371.  
     ..... *Cf.* Clone.  
 Cluny [Saône et Loire, France], abbot of, 35, 125, 177, 272.  
     ....., lands of, in England, 266.  
     ....., keeper of. *See* Ufford, John de.  
     ....., proctor of. *See* Ufford, John de.  
     ....., order of, exempt from ordinary jurisdiction, 124.  
     ....., monk of. *See* Henton, John de.  
 Cluzon, Amaury de, 270.  
 Clyffe Pypard, co. Wilts, Bupton in, *q.v.*  
 Clyfford. *See* Clifford.  
 Clynbergh, John de, 218.  
 Clympynges. *See* Climping.  
 Clynton. *See* Clinton.  
 Clyvedon, John de, collector of subsidies in Somerset, 284.  
 Cnoklas. *See* Knucklas.  
 Cobbe, William, of Hants, 29.  
 Cobeham. *See* Cobham.  
 Cobeldyk. *See* Cubeldyk.  
 Coberley, Cubberle, Cuberle, co. Gloucester, 51, 53, 76, 118, 195, 350, 351, 499.  
 Cobham, Cobeham, James son of John de, 18.  
 Cobham—*cont.*  
     ....., John de, 18.  
     ....., Amice wife of, 18.  
     ....., John son of Ralph de, 466.  
     ....., John son of Stephen de, 206.  
     ....., Ralph de, 'chivaler,' 466.  
     ....., Reynold de, 107, 328.  
     ....., keeper of Leeds castle, 197.  
     ....., keeper of West Preston and Hooe manors, 100, 115.  
     ....., keeper of the lands of John de Bello Campo, 341.  
     ....., wardship granted to, 57, 475.  
     ....., Stephen de, 206.  
     ....., Avice wife of, 206.  
     ....., Master Thomas de, 172, 192.  
 Cocca, John, collector of subsidies in Devon, 303.  
 Cocket, 'coket,' the seal, 2, 5, 13, 20, 47, 50, 61, 78, 86, 87, 96, 101, 107, 113, 128, 145 (*bis*), 149 (*bis*), 150 (*bis*), 155, 156, 160 (*bis*), 162, 166, 193, 201, 204, 206, 207, 208, 222, 223, 224, 227, 236, 249, 250, 253, 264, 279, 291, 310, 321, 335, 336, 340, 356, 403, 422, 441, 444, 454, 478, 481.  
     ....., letters of, 41, 49, 55, 67, 164, 414, 444.  
 Codyngton, Simon de, collector of subsidies in Surrey, 434, 436.  
 Cogan, Henry de, 9.  
     ....., Peter de, 8.  
     ....., heir of, minority of, 8.  
 Cogenho, Cokenho, Giles de, 'chivaler,' 515.  
     ....., collector of subsidies in Northants, 284.  
     ....., collector of an aid in Northants, 492.  
 Coggeshale, Cogeshale, John de, escheator in Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, 325, 350, 352, 353, 359, 367, 373 (*bis*), 374 (*ter*), 375, 396, 402, 405, 420, 424 (*bis*), 425 (4), 426 (*ter*), 427 (*bis*), 431, 432, 439, 440, 448, 458 (*bis*), 459 (*bis*), 460, 462, 473, 479 (*bis*), 480 (*bis*), 486.  
     ....., sheriff of Essex and Hertford and keeper of Colchester castle, 144, 172, 199, 349, 397, 417, 439, 463.



- Coggs, Cogges [co. Oxford], prior of, 29. *See also* Frison, Ralph le.
- Coke, Cok, Hugh le, of Notts, 226.  
 . . . . ., John le, 326.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, daughter of Margaret atte Doune, 326.  
 . . . . ., John le, of Gloucestershire, 32.  
 . . . . ., Peter, searcher in Ravenserod, 310.  
 . . . . ., Roger, of Hinckley, 262.  
 . . . . ., William, of Dover, searcher in Dover, 365.  
 . . . . ., William, of Monmouth, 129.  
 . . . . ., William, of Seaford, searcher in Seaford, 415.  
 . . . . . *See also* Cook.
- Cokedale. *See* Coquetdale.
- Cokefeld, Cokfeld, Benedict de, 233.  
 . . . . ., Isabel wife of Walter de, 14.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 'chivaler,' 518.
- Cokeford, John de, 489.
- Cokelare, John, *échevin* of Bruges, 217.
- Cokelyngton. *See* Cucklington.
- Cokenho. *See* Cogenho.
- Cokfeld. *See* Cokefeld.
- Cokerel, Cokerell, John, of Molescroft, 158.  
 . . . . ., Robert, of Buxhall, 522, 523.
- Cokeseye, Hugh de, collector of subsidies and scutage in Worcestershire, 51, 53, 97.
- Cokham. *See* Cookham.
- Cokham, Master Henry de, of Worcestershire, 29.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Warwickshire, 35.
- Cokheved, Hugh, searcher in Barton on Humber, 310.
- Cokkeside, Robert de, collector of customs in Hartlepool and Yarm, 222, 223.
- Cokton. *See* Coughton.
- Cokyn, John, of Northampton, 371.
- Cokyngton, Cokynton, James de, knight, collector of subsidies in Devon, 117, 394, 434, 436.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of an aid in Devon, 493 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Devon, 395, 397.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 397 (*bis*).
- Colby. *See* Coleby.
- Colby, John de, 507.
- Colcestre, Richard de, 177.
- Colchester, Colecestre, Colcestre, co. Essex, 297.
- Colchester—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., abbey, 392, 434.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., abbot of, 131.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., receiver of a subsidy in Essex and Hertford, 179 (*bis*), 197.  
 . . . . ., castle, 144, 172, 199, 250, 263, 349, 397, 463.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Coggeshale, John de; Gernet, Henry; Monte Caniso, Richard de; More, William de la; Wauton, William de.
- Coldkenyngton. *See* Kempton.
- Cole, John, 109.  
 . . . . ., John, of Devon, 308.
- Coleby, Colby, co. Lincoln, 519.
- Colecestre. *See* Colchester.
- Colewenne. *See* Culwenn.
- Colewyneston. *See* Colwinstone.
- Colhill, Thomas, of Devon, 308.
- Colle, Thomas de, king's yeoman, rhingild and rhaglaw of Twrcelyn, 149, 152.
- Colles, Richard, heir of Isabel le White, 421.
- Colleshull, John de, clerk, 387.
- Colleswode, Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, 297.
- Colman, Stephen, of Leigh, 152.
- Colne, William de, collector of scutage in Cambridgeshire, 53.
- Colonia, John de, king's yeoman, 119, 121.
- Colrith, William *or* Richard de, 3, 12.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alesia wife of, sister of John de Westcote, 3, 12.
- Columbarius, Philip de, 286, 293.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eleanor wife of, 293, 302, 314, 317, 319.
- Columpna, de, cardinal, possessor of Downton church, 484.
- Colveston, co. Norfolk, manor, 466.
- Colvill, Emma de, 459.
- Colwinstone, Colewyneston, co. Glamorgan, manor, 389, 415.
- Colyn, Geoffrey, 177.
- Colynton, John de, collector of customs in Bristol, 208, 209.
- Colyton, Cleyton, co. Devon, half-hundred, 379, 412, 416.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Chiveresdon, John de; Daunz, John; Justus, Philip; Lucy, Robert de.  
 . . . . ., Whitford in, *q.v.*
- Combe, Coumbe [in Huish Episcopi], co. Somerset, manor, 83.

- Combe, manor—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Fulham, Henry de; Thistelden, Richard de.  
 . . . . ., Castle, Castecombe, co. Wilts, manor, 104.  
 Combe, Coumbe, John, of Hants, 265.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, keeper of lands in Westpalstown and Cruagh, 99 (*bis*).  
 Comberton, co. Cambridge, manor, 15.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Creyk, Walter de.  
 Compton [co. Sussex], lands of Luzerne abbey in, 36, 229.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Hunstane, Godfrey de; Whissh, Henry.  
 Compton Durville [in South Pether-ton, co. Somerset], 74.  
 Compton, Little, Little Cumpton, co. Gloucester, church, parson of. *See* Alcestre, Philip de.  
 Compton, John de, of Gloucestershire, 451.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 422.  
 Comyn, John, collector of subsidies in Warwickshire, 89, 97, 158.  
 Conches, Cunches [Eure, France], abbey, 82, 186.  
 Condreto, John de, prior of St. Mary's, Lancaster, 265, 404.  
 Conductu, John de, collector of customs in Sandwich, 422.  
 . . . . ., Reynold de, 42, 49, 67, 108, 244.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of customs in London, 336, 454.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., taker and purveyor of the king's wools, 36, 218.  
 Condry, John, 339.  
 . . . . ., John son of William, bailiff of Sandwich, 450, 453.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, 450, 453.  
 . . . . ., Peter, collector of customs in Sandwich, 207, 208.  
 Conesbrough. *See* Conisbrough.  
 Conestable, Andrew le, commissioner, 56.  
 . . . . ., John le, of Halsham, 420.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 56.  
 . . . . ., John son of Robert le, 5.  
 . . . . ., Robert le, of Halsham, 5.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Avic wife of, 5.  
 Conewey, Coneweye. *See* Conway.  
 Coneweye, Reynold de, of Shrewsbury, 370.  
 Conington, Conyngton, co. Huntingdon, church, parson of. *See* Belak, William.  
 Conisbrough, Conesburgh, co. York, Mikelbrink in, wastes of John de Waremma in, 18.  
 Conquest, Maurice de, of St. Matheu, 20.  
 Contevyll, John de, keeper of Parkhurst forest, 228.  
 Convenis, de, cardinal, 82.  
 Conway, Conewey, Coneweye, co. Carnarvon, 39, 68.  
 Conyngton. *See* Conington.  
 Conyngton, William de, 516.  
 Cook, Couk, Koc, Richard the, witness to a deed of John earl of Cornwall, 3.  
 . . . . ., Thomas le, of Ospringe, 132, 133.  
 . . . . ., Walter son of Thomas le, 133.  
 . . . . . *See also* Coke.  
 Cookham, Coukham, Cokham, co. Berks, hundred, 144.  
 . . . . . and Bray, co. Berks, seven hundreds, 109, 346.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Depham, Robert de; Potager, Robert le.  
 Copdock, Coppedok, co. Suffolk, 75.  
 Copehonde, William, of Lewisham, 261.  
 Copham, John de, collector of subsidies in Kent, 283.  
 Cophous, John de, 108.  
 . . . . ., Thomas del, *or* Thomas de Missyngden, butler of the household, rhaglaw and rhingild of Evionydd and keeper of the havotry of Arllechwedd Uchaf, Uwchgwfai, Evionydd and Dinllaen, 329.  
 Coppedok. *See* Copdock.  
 Coquetdale, Cokedale, co. Northumberland, Middleton in, *q.v.*  
 Corbaly, Ireland, 291, 292.  
 Corbet, John, collector of an aid in Suffolk, 492.  
 . . . . ., Robert, of Moreton Corbet, knight, collector of subsidies in Salop, 392, 434, 483.  
 . . . . ., Roger, of Cause, collector of subsidies and scutage in Salop, 52, 54, 97, 145.  
 . . . . ., William, 'chivaler,' 426 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Chaddesley Corbet, 510.

- Corbridge, Corbrigge, co. Northumberland, 454.
- Corbrigg, Corbrig, Master William de, parson of Kirby upon Bain, keeper of Haigham priory, 316, 333.
- Corciis. *See* Gorciis.
- Cordwayner, Cordowaner, Gerard le, monk of Séez abbey, 433.
- ....., prior of Wenghale, 421.
- Corfe Castle, Corf, co. Dorset, castle, 245 (*bis*), 404.
- ....., constables of. *See* Cary, Thomas; Ufford, Ralph de; Weston, Philip de.
- ....., letters dated at, 339, 344, 385, 390.
- Corfton, Corvdon [in Diddlebury, co. Salop], chace, 125, 378.
- Cork, co. Cork, 378.
- Cork, county, 9, 65, 188.
- ....., sheriffs of. *See* Barry, William de; Cantilup, Simon de; Caunton, David de.
- Cornelliis, Jeronimus de, prior of Creting and Everdon, 272.
- Cornbrough, Corneburgh [in Sheriff Hutton], co. York, manor, 477.
- Cornbury, co. Oxford, park, 135.
- ....., king's stud in, 56.
- Corneburgh. *See* Cornbrough.
- Corner, William Arch atte, of Dover, searcher in Dover, 309, 365.
- Cornet, castle, 437.
- Cornevilla, Richard de, prior of Newent, 235, 298.
- ....., keeper of Newent priory, 265.
- Cornewaille, Cornewaill, Cornewayl, Cornubia, Margaret wife of Geoffrey de, 432, 459, 468, 496.
- ....., Margaret wife of Richard de, 460.
- ....., Geoffrey de, 324.
- ....., Geoffrey son of Richard de, 468.
- ....., Richard de, 468, 496.
- ....., heir of, minority of, 496.
- Cornwall, county, 2, 32, 84, 176 (*ter*), 177, 204, 237, 278, 314, 396 (*bis*), 397 (*bis*), 446 (*bis*), 448.
- ....., collectors of scutage in, 52, 54 (*ter*).
- ....., collectors of subsidies in, 50, 52, 97, 147 (*bis*), 158, 169, 285, 295, 305, 311 (*bis*), 391, 394, 434, 483, 491.
- Cornwall—*cont.*
- ....., conventioners, tenants of John earl of Cornwall, in, 4.
- ....., debtors of the earl of Cornwall in, 1.
- ....., escheators in. *See* Beaver, Thomas; Brankescombe, Richard de; Caneford, John de; Chivereston, John de; Daproun, John; Middelneye, Ralph de; Pipard, William; Tyrel, Hervey.
- ....., escheatry in, 13.
- ....., inquisitions in, 339, 343.
- ....., justices of gaol delivery in, 95.
- ....., ports of, 4.
- ....., bailiff of. *See* Fitz Henry, Thomas.
- ....., prise of wines in, 4.
- ....., receiver of a subsidy in, 179, 295.
- ....., sheriff of, 1, 17, 52, 178, 205, 237, 305, 311, 344, 491. *See also* Brankescombe, Richard de; Chivereston, John de; Hamely, John; Petit, John le.
- ....., ship wrecked in, 344.
- ....., shipment of wools to, 414.
- ....., silver mine in, 61, 307.
- ....., keepers of. *See* Moneroun, John; Suthorp, Gawain de.
- ....., tin in, coinage of, 15, 17 (*bis*).
- ....., export of, 49.
- ....., purchase of, 67.
- Cornwall, earl of. *See* John.
- ....., duke of. *See* Edward.
- ....., letters issued by, 94.
- Coroners, enquiry touching, 47, 55.
- Corp, Gerard, 219.
- ....., collector of customs in London, 201, 250.
- Correston, Ireland, 263.
- Corsham, Cosham, co. Wilts, church, 383, 419.
- ....., farmers of. *See* Chaumpaynettes, Fulk de; Neubold, Adam de.
- ....., manor, 166.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Horcwode, William de.
- ....., writ dated at, 371.
- Cortenhale, Adam de, 499.
- ....., collector of subsidies in Northants, 284.
- Corvdon. *See* Corfton.

- Cory, John, clerk, auditor of ministers' accounts, 199.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., auditor of chamber accounts, 225.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the lands of John de Molyns, 199 (*bis*), 210, 225.
- Cosgrove, Covesgrave, Gosgrave, co. Northampton, 299.  
 . . . . ., manor, 231, 232, 299, 308.
- Cosham. *See* Corsham.
- Cossale, Robert de, parson of Hegg-ham Basevyll, 154.
- Cosyn, Edmund, 523.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., searcher of money in Norwich, 88.
- Coteler, Cotiller, Cotler, Ralph le, of London, 275, 307.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Ipswich, searcher in Ipswich, 309.
- Cotenham. *See* Cottenham.
- Coterel, John, knight, 404.
- Cotes, Geoffrey de, surveyor of wastes in Peak forest, 138.  
 . . . . ., Peter de, parson of Chisleborough, 124.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, of Ravenserod, 301, 381.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 381.
- Cotesbrok, Adam de, collector of subsidies in Northants, 284.
- Cotgrave, co. Nottingham, 339.
- Cotheleston. *See* Cuttlestone.
- Cotherstok. *See* Cotterstock.
- Cothull, William de, of Kent, 31.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Sussex, 176.
- Cotiller, Cotler. *See* Coteler.
- Cotte, John, 359.
- Cottele, Nicholas de, collector of subsidies in Dorset, 282, 286.
- Cottenham, Cotenham, co. Cambridge, manor, 15.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Creyk, Walter de.
- Cotterstock, Cotherstok, co. Northampton, chantry, provost and brethren of, 413.
- Cotyngnam, Thomas de, clerk of Chancery, 92, 93.
- Coucy, William de, 318, 331, 339, 353, 356, 357, 358, 374, 455.
- Coudray, Wales, manor, 49, 184.
- Coudray, Thomas, keeper of Southampton, 97, 102.
- Couele. *See* Cowley.
- Coueleye, John de, 473.
- Coughton, Cokton, co. Warwick, 436.
- Couk. *See* Cook.
- Coukham. *See* Cookham.
- Coulyng, Coulynge, Henry de, of Suffolk, 29, 33 (*bis*), 273.  
 . . . . ., John, collector of an aid in Cornwall, 491.  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 285, 286, 295.
- Coumbe. *See* Combe.
- Council, the, 2, 11, 15, 27 (*ter*), 28, 33 (*bis*), 36, 37 (*bis*), 38 (*bis*), 42, 43 (*bis*), 45, 50, 65, 69 (*ter*), 71 (*bis*), 73, 74, 76, 77, 84, 85 (*bis*), 87, 89, 92, 94, 96 (*bis*), 105, 108, 118, 123, 124 (*bis*), 127, 128, 129, 134, 135, 136 (*bis*), 142, 143 (*bis*), 144, 146, 149, 152, 154, 156, 160, 178, 184, 189, 193, 203, 205, 212, 216, 218, 222, 231, 234, 235, 236, 237 (*bis*), 242, 243, 254, 255, 258, 259, 261, 262, 265 (*ter*), 266, 268, 270, 271 (*bis*), 276 (4), 278, 280, 281 (*bis*), 282, 283, 290, 291 (*bis*), 292 (*bis*), 294, 303, 305, 308, 315, 316, 333, 340, 347, 352, 355, 364, 381, 387, 388 (*bis*), 393 (*bis*), 394, 398, 401, 404, 413, 414 (*bis*), 422, 433, 441, 442, 443, 449 (*bis*), 450, 452, 463, 467, 468, 469 (*bis*), 470, 471 (*bis*), 474, 482, 493, 498, 499, 501, 502, 504-514, 524.  
 . . . . ., letters and writs issued by, *passim*.  
 . . . . ., ordinances of, touching alien priories, 298.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., touching export of money, 252, 357. *See also* Money.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., touching war in Ireland, 279.  
 . . . . ., petitions to, and letters by petition of, 19, 33, 48, 76, 92.  
 . . . . ., the common, 140, 146, 151, 222, 309, 346.  
 . . . . ., great, at Nottingham, in 10 Edward III, 2, 5, 47, 50, 125.  
 . . . . ., at Westminster, of 11 Edward III, 50, 70, 74, 76, 79, 82, 89, 92, 95, 96, 100, 117, 125, 141, 142, 145, 147, 148, 151, 158, 169.  
 . . . . ., at Northampton, of 12 Edward III, 98, 130.  
 . . . . ., at Westminster, of 16 Edward III, 312.
- Countevill, Countevyll, John de, 68.



- Countevill, John de—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., keeper of the Isle of Wight, forest, 150.
- Coupegorge, John, 155.
- Coupland, Coupeland, John de, 364.  
 . . . . ., king's yeoman, keeper of lands of rebels in Northumberland, 366.  
 . . . . ., keeper of Roxburgh castle, 494.
- Courteney, Courtenay, Courtenaye, Courteneye, Hugh de, earl of Devon, 198, 201.  
 . . . . ., commissioner, 359.  
 . . . . ., keeper of Budleigh hundred, 4, 26.  
 . . . . ., keeper of St. James' priory, by Exeter, 470.  
 . . . . ., Hugh son of Hugh de, 201.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 45.  
 . . . . ., Muriel wife of, daughter of John de Moelis, 45.
- Courtesy of England. *See* Land.
- Courthope, John, of Lamberhurst, bailiff of Winchelsea and Rye and Iham manor, 331.
- Cove, North, co. Suffolk, Wade in, *q.v.*
- Coventre, Ralph de, proctor of the abbot of St. Mary's, St. Pierre sur Dive, keeper of Wolston priory, 476.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, searcher in Berwick, 310.
- Coventry, Coventre, co. Warwick, 60, 97, 176, 261, 284, 361.  
 . . . . ., assessment of subsidies in, 190, 191, 192.  
 . . . . ., assessment of troops in, 503.  
 . . . . ., lands of John de Berkeswell in, 60.  
 . . . . ., men of, 190, 191, 503.  
 . . . . ., priory of, 392, 435.
- Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Northburgh, Roger de.  
 . . . . ., diocese of, 177 (*bis*), 265, 266, 267, 464.  
 . . . . ., collection of a subsidy in, 57, 99, 174.
- Covesgrave. *See* Cosgrove.
- Cowick, Cowyk, co. Devon, priory, 165.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 29, 176, 178.  
 . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Crosse, Thomas.
- Cowley, Coule [in Preston Bissett], co. Buckingham, lands of Giles de Badlesmere in, 103.
- Cowyk. *See* Cowick.
- Coydemor, co. Hereford, 277.
- Cradok, Roger, vicar of Porthraghan church, keeper of Pembroke priory, 123.
- Crake, Robert, of Belton, 520.
- Crakenthorp, Robert de, collector of subsidies in Westmoreland, 393, 394, 435.
- Crakhowe, Simon de, 359.
- Cramelyngton, John de, 116, 125.  
 . . . . ., wife of, 125.  
 . . . . ., Richard, brother of John de, 125.
- Craneфорд. *See* Cranford.
- Craneslee. *See* Cransley.
- Cranesleye, John de, of Northamptonshire, 31, 61.
- Cranford, Craneфорд, co. Northampton, church, parson of. *See* Rynggestede, William de.
- Cransete, John de, commissioner, 338.
- Cransley, Craneslee [co. Northampton], land of Simon de Keylmersh in, 22 (*bis*).
- Crassewell, Crassewelle. *See* Kerswell.
- Crasswall, Crassewelle, Craswell, co. Hereford, priory, 360.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 28.
- Crauford, John son of Thomas de, 293.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, barber, 293.
- Crauncestre, Edmund de, collector of an aid in Northumberland, 492.
- Craunford, Craunkfort, Robert de, 148, 151, 152.  
 . . . . ., Joan wife of, 152.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of Robert de, 152.
- Crauthorn, Crawethorn, Matthew de, collector of subsidies and scutage in Devon, 51, 52, 117.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 519.
- Cray, Creye, St. Mary, co. Kent, 363.
- Craystan, Thomas, deputy-constable of Bordeaux, 367.
- Craystok. *See* Greystok.
- Crecy. *See* Cressy.
- Creech, Cruych, co. Somerset, 160.
- Creting and Everdon [cos. Suffolk and Northampton], priory, 272, 381.  
 . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Derham, William de; Ringshall, William, parson of.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 31, 381. *See also* Cormelliis, Jeronimus de.
- Cressenhale. *See* Gressenhall.

- Cressevill, Richard de, clerk, of Kent, 406.  
 ..... , parson of Rolvenden, 272.
- Cressoner, John de la, 519.
- Cressy, Crecy, Edmund de, knight, 522.  
 ..... , Hugh, 'chivaler,' 480.  
 ..... , Peter, of Great Yarnmouth, 217.
- Cretyng. *See* Creeting.
- Cretyng, Edward de, knight, 330.  
 ..... , escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 248, 271, 287, 301, 317 (*bis*), 318 (*bis*), 319, 322, 323, 325 (*bis*), 342, 346, 350, 352, 356, 358, 371, 372 (*bis*), 383, 395.  
 ..... , guardian of the temporalities of Norwich bishopric, 353.  
 ..... , sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 250, 253, 270, 283, 285, 286 (*bis*), 338, 349, 369, 397, 409.
- Creuath. *See* Cruagh.
- Creuker, John, 517.
- Creyk, Walter de, 408.  
 ..... , commissioner, 398.  
 ..... , keeper of Comberton and Cottenham manors, 15.  
 ..... , keeper of lands in Stagsgden and Madingley manor, 452.
- Crieketot, William, 317, 319, 430.  
 ..... , Isabel wife of, 319, 430.  
 ..... , William son of William, 317, 319.
- Criour, Stephen le, keeper of the lands of the dean of Mortain in Hanging Langford, 44.
- Crispyn, Crispyne, Matthew, of Devon, 190.  
 ..... , Peter, proctor of St. Mary's abbey, Grestain, prior of Wilmington priory, 374.  
 ..... , Robert, 504.  
 ..... , William, of Mohowe, 453.
- Crist, Richard, 520.
- Cristehirche Twynham. *See* Christchurch.
- Critchell, Kirchull, co. Dorset, 518.
- Croft, Adam de, forester of Inglewood forest, 365, 369.  
 ..... , Hugh de, collector of subsidies and scutage in Bedfordshire, 51, 53, 90.  
 ..... , collector of subsidies in Huntingdonshire, 90, 285, 391, 434, 482.
- Croiser, Croyscr, Simon, collector of subsidies and scutage in Bedfordshire, 51, 53, 54, 90, 145, 147, 392, 435.  
 ..... , keeper of the peace in Bedfordshire, 145, 147.  
 ..... , William, escheator in Bedford and Buckingham, 461.  
 ..... , keeper of Hinwick, Pavenham and Farndish manors, 475.  
 ..... , sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 461.
- Croiz Milne, co. Carnarvon, 306.
- Crombwell, Ralph de, 513.
- Cronall, Crondal, Crondale, co. Southampton, 3, 12.  
 ..... , Dippenhall in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Itchell in, *q.v.*
- Crophull, Stephen de, king's yeoman, 259 (*bis*), 423.
- Croquet, John de, prior of Wenghale, 261.
- Crosse, Thomas, clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, 366.  
 ..... , keeper of divers alien priories and manors, 165, 167.  
 ..... , keeper of the great wardrobe, 386.
- Croston, co. Lancaster, church, 404.  
 ..... , parsons of. *See* Burton, John de; Exonia, William de.
- Crouk, John, collector of a subsidy in Salop, 254.
- Crouland. *See* Croyland.
- Crowe, Robert, 58.
- Crowland. *See* Croyland.
- Croxford, John de, collector of scutage in Oxfordshire, 53.  
 ..... , collector of subsidies in Oxfordshire, 284.
- Croydon, John de, of London, 28.  
 ..... , commissioner, 476.
- Croyland, Crowland, Crouland, Lincoln, abbot of, 132, 51.  
 ..... , collector of a subsidy in Lincolnshire, 179.  
 ..... , in
- Croyser. *See* Croiser.
- Cruagh, Creuath, co. Dublin, land of Geoffrey le Butler in, 99, 100.
- Crudeford. *See* Kirdford.
- Crungethorp, William de, 521.
- Cruch. *See* Creech.
- Cubbedson. *See* Kibblestone.
- Cubberle. *See* Coberley.
- Cubbedson. *See* Kibblestone.
- Cubeldyk, Cobeldyk, Ralph de, 521.  
 ..... , Roger de, 519.

Cubeldyk, Roger de—*cont.*

....., collector of subsidies in Lincolnshire, 392, 435, 483.

Cuberle. *See* Coberley.

Cucklington, Cokelyngton, co. Somerset, 362.

Cudelyngton. *See* Kidlington.

Cuilly, Cuyly, John de, king's yeoman, bailiff of Morleiston hundred, 75, 76.

Culpho, William de, clerk, 14.

....., keeper of Konton manor, 20, 26.

Culwenn, Colewenne, Robert de, collector of subsidies in Lancashire, 393, 435.

Cumberland, county, 64, 78, 181, 185, 225, 248, 250, 251, 396, 398, 445, 446.

....., attacks of Scots on, 69, 148.

....., collectors of scutage in, 54.

....., collectors of subsidies in, 52, 69, 95, 148, 284, 366, 393, 435, 483, 491, 495.

....., escheators in. *See* Barneby, Frank de; Clapham. William de; Lucy, Thomas de; Metham, Thomas de; Moriceby, Hugh de; Wodehous, John de.

....., inquisition in, 363.

....., justices of gaol delivery in, 94.

....., men of, 69, 366.

....., petition of, 95.

....., receiver of subsidies in, 237, 495.

....., sheriff of, 69, 88, 181, 185, 226, 332, 364. *See also* Denton, Richard de; Lucy, Anthony de; Lucy, Thomas de; Moriceby, Hugh de; Vaux, Rolland de.

Cumberland, John de, 236.

Cumberworth, John son of John de, 427.

Cunches. *See* Conches.

Currency, regulation of, 85.

Cursold, John son of Thomas le, 245.

Cursoun, Curszoun. *See* Curzon.

Curteis, William, of Denbigh, bailiff of Offlow hundred, 14.

Curtiniaco, John de, parson of Sherston Magna, 33.

Curzon, Cursoun, Curszoun, Curzoun, John de, 363.

....., Mary daughter of, 363.

....., heir of Oliver de Ingham, minority of, 383.

Curzon—*cont.*

....., Robert, 109.

....., Thomas, 516.

....., William, 240, 242.

....., heir of, minority of, 243.

....., William de, of Staffordshire, 28.

Cusance, Cusancia, James de, prior of Monks Thotford, 227, 246.

....., William do, 'chivaler,' 432, 457.

....., William de, clerk, 14, 31 (*bis*), 34, 147.

....., parson of Wakefield, 227.

....., keeper of the lands of John, earl of Cornwall, 1.

....., keeper of the wardrobe, 232.

....., treasurer, keeper of Wangford priory, 261.

....., canon of St. Paul's, London, treasurer, 261, 269, 271, 277, 291, 295, 299, 311, 331 (*bis*), 336, 340, 341, 361, 366.

Customs, 3, 5 (*bis*), 20, 41 (*bis*), 47, 49, 50 (*bis*), 55, 60, 61, 78 (*bis*), 86, 87, 101, 102, 104 (*bis*), 105, 106, 113 (*bis*), 128 (*bis*), 145, 149, 150, 153, 155, 156, 160, 162, 163, 166, 169, 193, 196, 201 (*bis*), 204, 206, 207, 208, 209, 218 (*bis*), 222, 223, 224, 227, 228, 232, 233, 235, 236, 239, 242, 249, 253, 256, 264, 291 (*bis*), 310, 321, 335, 337, 338, 340, 352, 355, 403, 422, 441, 443, 444, 454, 456 (*bis*), 478, 480-481.

....., collectors of, 340.

....., on wine, 66, 122, 154.

....., collector of. *See* Seguin, Reymund.

....., on wool, in Ireland, 9.

....., keeper of. *See* Benet, William.

....., election of collectors of, 105, 128, 156.

....., evasion of, 151, 152, 153, 155, 217, 236, 279, 297, 313, 326, 340 (*bis*), 352, 361, 365, 376, 385, 389 (*bis*), 390, 406, 413, 438, 441, 457, 465, 466, 482.

....., farmed by merchants of the staple, 336, 342, 355, 365, 480.

Customs—*cont.*

- ....., granted to Bardi and Peruzzi, 140.  
 ..... , receiver general of. *See* Wesenham, John de.  
 Cuttlestone, Cotheleston, co. Stafford, hundred, 143.  
 ..... , ..... , bailiffs of. *See* Bre-mesgrave, John de; Troye, John de.  
 Cuyilly. *See* Cuiilly.

## D

- Dabbenhale. *See* Abbenhale.  
 Daberoun. *See* Daproun.  
 Dachet, Robert, of Berks, 262.  
 Dacre, Margaret wife of Randolf de, 219.  
 ..... , Randolf de, 128.  
 Dagon, Dagoun, William, of Warter, 424, 428.  
 ..... , William son of William, 428.  
 Dalby, Simon de, knight, 511.  
 Dale, Master Henry de la, keeper of the lands of Caen abbey, 146.  
 ..... , William, king's yeoman, 165.  
 ..... , ..... , yeoman of the chamber, bailiff of Penkisot, 162.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of Carisbrooke castle, 348.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of Parkhurst forest, 227-8.  
 Dalham [co. Suffolk], church, 34.  
 ..... , ..... , parson of. *See* Garrafaud, Theobald de.  
 Dallerwas. *See* Allerwas.  
 Dalling, Field, Felddallyng [co. Norfolk], manor, 348.  
 ..... , ..... , keepers of. *See* Escayo, John de; Lupynyaco, John de.  
 ..... , ..... , priory, 385.  
 ..... , ..... , keepers of. *See* Dersham, William de; Escayo, John de; Lupynyaco, John de; Stratford, William abbot of.  
 Dallyng, Dallyngg, John, of London, 31, 71, 82, 186, 265.  
 Dalmeton, John, the younger, 259.  
 Dalpont. *See* Talybont.

- Dalston, co. Cumberland, Raughton in, *q.v.*  
 Dalton, Laurence de, 242.  
 ..... , Robert de, keeper of the Tower of London, 212.  
 ..... , William de, of Dublin, 331.  
 Damas, Bernardinus, alien merchant, 39.  
 Dameney, Henry, parson of Elmstead, receiver of Wallingford castle, 14.  
 Damory, Dammory, John, collector of scutage in Leicestershire, 63.  
 ..... , Richard, 121.  
 ..... , Roger, 27.  
 ..... , ..... , Elizabeth de Burgo, wife of, 27.  
 Damysel, Thomas, of Creech, 160.  
 Dancastre, Nicholas de, of Somerset, 161.  
 Danecastre. *See* Doncaster.  
 Daneseye, Danesy. *See* Danseye.  
 Danmartyn, John de, of Warwickshire, 30.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of Wootton Wawen priory, 126.  
 Danneschies. *See* Dauneschies.  
 Danse. *See* Dengie.  
 Danseye, Daneseye, Danesy, Richard son of Thomas, 245.  
 ..... , Richard, of Kingston, 469.  
 ..... , Thomas, 225, 245.  
 Danvers, Robert, 144.  
 ..... , ..... , Alice wife of, daughter of John de la Beche, 144.  
 Daproun, Daberoun, John, commissioner, 344, 359.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in Cornwall, 314, 317, 479.  
 Daquire, Boniface, alien merchant, 39.  
 Darches. *See* Arches.  
 Darcy, Henry, assessor and collector of taxes on aliens in London, 307, 331 (*ter*).  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 456.  
 ..... , ..... , mayor and escheator of London, 91, 104, 111, 112, 115, 121, 142, 205.  
 ..... , ..... , wardship granted to, 375.  
 ..... , John, justiciary of Ireland, 292.  
 ..... , ..... , steward of the household, 197.  
 ..... , ..... , witness to a charter, 55.  
 ..... , John, the elder *or* 'le pierre,' 360.



- Darcy, John, the elder *or* 'le pierre'  
—*cont.*  
....., marriage granted to,  
465 (*bis*).  
....., John, le Cosyn, 207, 208.  
....., keeper of lands of Lire  
abbey, 269.  
....., marriage granted to,  
194.  
....., John, le Fitz, 379, 394, 455.  
....., escheator in Holder-  
ness, 390, 425 (*ter*), 429, 430,  
431, 451, 456.  
....., keeper of Burstwick  
manor and bailiff of Holder-  
ness, 390, 407, 456.  
....., keeper of Minster  
Lovel priory and farmer of  
Docking and Asthall churches,  
226, 242, 376.  
....., Norman, 194.  
....., Philip son of Norman, 194.  
....., Robert, 317.  
....., Robert, of South Ferriby,  
commissioner, 154.  
....., Roger, escheator in Ireland,  
221, 292, 296, 423, 485.  
....., farmer of Esker  
manor, 193.  
Dardern. *See* Ardern.  
Darel, Marmaduke, collector of sub-  
sidies in Yorkshire, 484.  
Darley, Derleye, co. Derby, abbey,  
393, 435.  
....., abbot of, receiver of  
the ninth, 190.  
Darlington [co. Durham], writs dated  
at, 72.  
Darras, Calverton Darreys [in Ponte-  
land], co. Northumberland,  
381.  
Darrays, Darreys, Darreyns, Robert,  
sheriff of Northumberland  
and keeper of Newcastle upon  
Tyne castle, 129, 194, 381, 408.  
Dartford, Derteford, Dertford, co.  
Kent, assessment of troops in,  
497, 503.  
....., bailiffs of, 497.  
....., men of, 503.  
Dartmouth, Dertemuth, co. Devon,  
359.  
....., assessment of a subsidy in,  
303.  
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 344.  
....., port, 359.  
....., shipwreck in, 344.  
....., Suthon Dertemuth, co.  
Devon, assessment of a sub-  
sidy in, 303.  
Dastyn, Walter, sheriff of Glouces-  
tershire, 195, 251.  
Daubeney, Daubeneye, Daubeney,  
Ellis son of John de, 442.  
....., John, 442.  
....., Cecily wife of, 426, 442.  
....., William, 120.  
Daucok, John, of Knighton, keeper  
of lands in Knucklas and  
Pilleth, 209, 239, 240.  
Daudele. *See* Audley.  
Daudeleyeston, in Burry, co. Meath,  
259.  
Daumarl, John, of Fleet, 126.  
Daundely, Robert, sheriff of South-  
ampton, 101, 171.  
Daundelyn, John, knight, 505.  
Dauneschies, Danneschies, Imbert  
de, prior of Barnstaple, 267,  
410.  
Dauney, John, 'chivaler,' 478, 485.  
Dauteseye, Richard de, knight, col-  
lector of subsidies in Wilts,  
90, 392.  
Daunz, John, keeper of Whitford  
manor and Colyton half-hun-  
dred, 412.  
Daventre, Davyntre, Margaret de,  
keeper of the lands of John  
Paynel, 64.  
....., king's nurse, wardship  
granted to, 180.  
....., Simon de, parson of Sharn-  
ford, 176.  
Daventry, Daventre, co. Northamp-  
ton, assessment of troops in,  
504.  
....., men of, 504.  
....., prior of, receiver of a sub-  
sidy in Northampton and  
Rutland, 179.  
David, Alice, 43.  
....., lands of, in Goadby  
and Keythorpe, 56.  
....., Howel ap, 198.  
....., Peter ap, of Monmouth, 129.  
....., Richard, 274.  
Davyntre. *See* Daventre.  
Dawe, John, of Dorset, 34.  
Dayrel, John, 518 (*bis*).  
Dayvill. *See* Deyvill.  
Dean, co. Cumberland, Ullock in,  
*q.v.*  
....., Dene, co. Gloucester, forest,  
230, 243.  
....., enclosure of waste in,  
65, 67.  
....., extent of, 230.  
....., farmer of. *See* Wal-  
ram, Robert.

- Dean, Dene, co. Gloucester—*cont.*  
 ..... forges in, 230.  
 ..... keeper of, 65. *See also* Brian, Guy.  
 ..... perambulation of, 230.  
 ..... Staunton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... East, co. Sussex, letters dated at, 335, 337.  
 ..... West, Westdeone, Doenc, co. Wilts, manor, 383, 384, 437.
- Deeds, charters and writings, mentioned, 4, 27, 171, 385, 389, 415, 416.  
 ..... recited, 2, 3, 4, 406.
- Deen. *See* Dene.
- Deerhurst, Derherst, Derhirst, Derhurst, Dirhirst, co. Gloucester, priory, 155, 163, 268, 270, 386, 419, 451.  
 ..... farmers or keepers of, 386. *See also* Ermenouilla, Ralph de; Godelli, John; Isabel, queen.  
 ..... prior of, 31, 155, 176, 271. *See also* Ermenouilla, Ralph de; Vetolio, John de.
- Dekene, John, of Bowdon, 519.
- Delham, Stepher de, 192.  
 ..... collector of subsidies in Kent, 393, 434.
- Denbigh, Dynebiegh, co. Denbigh, 14.
- Dene. *See* Dean.
- Dene, Deen, Dyen, Henry de, knight, 500.  
 ..... John de, knight, 508.  
 ..... Thomas atte, tenant in villeinage in Berkhamstead, 3.  
 ..... Thomas son of William de, 228.  
 ..... William de, 222, 228.  
 ..... Elizabeth wife of, 154, 222, 228.
- Denebaud, Thomas, 509.
- Denemedede, Roger, of Hampshire, 135.
- Denshangre. *See* Denshanger.
- Dengayne, Dengayn, de Engayne, John, knight, of Teversham, 498, 513.  
 ..... collector of subsidies in Cambridge, 51, 391, 434.  
 ..... justice of oyer and terminer, 348.  
 ..... escheator in Cambridge and Huntingdon, 432, 446, 458, 459 (*ter*), 461, 473, 479.
- Dengayne, John—*cont.*  
 ..... sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon and keeper of Cambridge castle, 445, 462.  
 ..... Ellen wife of, 132.
- Dengie, Danse, co. Essex, hundred, bailiff of, 326.
- Denshanger, Deneshangre [in Passenham], co. Northampton, 449.
- Denstowe, Thomas, of Haverfordwest, collector of customs in Chepstow and Wales, 222, 223, 264.
- Denton, co. Lincoln, 468.  
 ..... co. Norfolk, mill, 252.
- Denton, John de, of Newcastle upon Tyne, 49, 119, 125.  
 ..... assessor of a fine in Newcastle, 7.  
 ..... collector of customs in Newcastle on Tyne, 160, 223.  
 ..... farmer of Newbiggin, 4.  
 ..... Richard de, sheriff of Cumberland, 64.
- Depham, Robert de, collector of subsidies in Berks, 97, 145.  
 ..... keeper of the seven hundreds of Cookham and Bray, 109.  
 ..... Roger de, collector of a foreign loan in London, 142, 205, 307, 311, 331 (*ter*).  
 ..... commissioner, 340, 341, 361.
- Deptford, co. Surrey, Hatcham in, *q.v.*
- Depwade, co. Norfolk, hundred, 361.  
 ..... keepers of. *See* Herlyng, John; Sturmy, John de.
- Derby, co. Derby, 285.  
 ..... priory, prior of, 32.
- Derby, county, 20, 125, 180, 182, 184, 199, 201, 247, 251, 349, 351, 356, 357, 396, 398, 406, 446, 447, 460, 461 (*bis*), 462.  
 ..... assessment of troops in, 499, 513.  
 ..... collectors of scutage in, 54.  
 ..... collectors of subsidies in, 43, 52, 54, 285, 393, 435, 483, 491.  
 ..... escheators in. *See* Beker-  
 yng, Thomas de; Catesby,  
 William de; Clifton, Gervase  
 de; Erneys, William; Herey,  
 Hugh de; Langeford, Nicho-  
 las de; Marton, Richard de;  
 Musters, John de; Peyto,  
 John de; Vaus, John de.

- Derby, county—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., hundreds in, resumption of, 182.  
 . . . . ., justices of gaol delivery in, 94.  
 . . . . ., men of, subsidy granted by, 43.  
 . . . . ., receivers of a ninth in, 190.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 23, 182 (*bis*), 184, 200, 450, 491. *See also* Bekeryng, Thomas de; Clifton, Gervase de; Herey, Hugh de; Langeford, Nicholas de; Meynill, Giles de; Musters, John de; Oxonia, John de; Vaus, John de.  
 . . . . ., temporalities of Dunstable priory in, 260.  
 . . . . ., vendors and assésors of the ninth in, 190.
- Derby, earl of. *See* Henry de Lancastre.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Pontefract priory, 261.
- Derby, Ralph de, of Boston, 519.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of customs in Boston, 207, 208, 253, 264.  
 . . . . ., Master William de, of London, 29.
- Dereham, East, Estderham, co. Norfolk, assessment of a subsidy in, 42.
- Derewentwater, Derewentwatre, John de, knight, collector of subsidies in Cumberland, 393, 435, 483.
- Dergrath, co. Tipperary, manor. 333.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Bermyngeham, Walter de.
- Derham, John de, parson of Ufford, keeper of Sporle priory, 367, 381.
- Derherst, Derhirst, Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
- Derle, Nicholas de, 352.
- Derleton, Adam de, commissioner, 464 (*ter*).
- Derleye. *See* Darley.
- Dernicius, Dernicius son of, 9.
- Dernford, Derneford, Clement de, clerk, commissioner, 484, 487.
- Dersham, William de, of Essex, 272, 348.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Creeting and Everdon priory, 381.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Long Bennington and Field Dalling priories, 385.
- Dersthull, Ralph de, commissioner 464 (*ter*).
- Dersynton, Richard son of John de, of Winchcombe, 458.
- Derteford. *See* Dartford.
- Dertemuth. *See* Dartmouth.
- Dertford. *See* Dartford.
- Deschalers, Thomas, 'chivaler,' 233.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Cambridgeshire, 284.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of an aid in Cambridgeshire, 490.
- Descoce, Ralph, commissioner, 404.
- Desmond, earl of. *See* Fitz Thomas.
- Dispenser, Edward le, 301.  
 . . . . ., Eleanor wife of Hugh le, 24, 25.  
 . . . . ., Hugh le, the elder, earl of Winchester, 494.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., forfeiture of, 123, 165, 377, 476.  
 . . . . ., Hugh le, the younger, forfeiture of, 6.  
 . . . . ., Hugh le, son of Eleanor, 25.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Aston upon Carron and Ashton manors, 486.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wardship granted to, 309.
- Deveroys, de Everoys, William, 8.
- Devizes, Divises, co. Wilts, assessment of troops in, 497.  
 . . . . ., men of, 497.
- Devon, county, 29 (*bis*), 30, 31, 32, 157, 175, 176 (4), 188, 190, 204, 216, 221, 237, 239, 262 (*bis*), 263 (*bis*), 267 (5), 272, 320 (4), 337, 395, 396 (*bis*), 397 (*bis*), 410, 445 (*bis*), 446 (*bis*), 453, 462, 463.  
 . . . . ., assessment of troops in, 510, 513.  
 . . . . ., collectors of scutage in, 52.  
 . . . . ., collectors of subsidies in, 51, 117, 286, 303, 391, 393, 394, 434, 436, 483, 491, 492, 493 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., escheator in, 342. *See also* Beauver, Thomas; Brankescombe, Richard de; Cane-ford, Thomas; Chamber-noun, William; Chivereston, John de; Cokynton, James de; Horton, Walter de; Middehneye, Ralph de; Pipard, William; Raleigh, John de; Raleigh, Thomas de; Tyrel, Hervey.  
 . . . . ., escheatry in, 13.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions in, 339, 343, 362.

Devon—*cont.*

- ....., justices of gaol delivery in, 95.  
 ..... , lands of John de Cobham in, 18.  
 ..... , mines in, licence to dig for, 89.  
 ..... , receiver of a subsidy in, 179 (*bis*), 180.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 26, 178 (4), 205, 237, 316, 344, 362, 378, 410, 413, 448, 454, 491, 492, 493 (*bis*). *See also* Brankescombe, Richard de; Chambernoun, William; Chivereston, John de; Cokynton, James de; Horton, Walter de; Prideaux, Roger de; Raleigh, John de, of Beaudeport; Raleigh, John de, of Charles; Rivere, John de la; Tyrel, Hervey; Veel, Peter de.  
 ..... , shipwreck in, 344.  
 ..... , silver mine in, 61, 307.  
 ..... , ..... , keepers of. *See* Moneroun, John; Suthorp, Gawain de.  
 ..... , stannary in, 3.  
 ..... , ..... , keepers of. *See* Monte Acuto, William de; West, Thomas.  
 Devon, earl of, 221. *See also* Courteney.  
 Deye, Gilbert, of Carlton, 515.  
 Deyncourt, Roger, collector of subsidies and scutage in Derbyshire, 52, 54, 285.  
 Deyvill, Dayvill, John, collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 118 (*bis*).  
 Dichull. *See* Itchell.  
 Diddlebury, co. Salop, Broncroft in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Corfton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Lawton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Middlehope in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Sutton, Little in, *q.v.*  
 Diest, Dyest, Dyst, Brabant, merchants of, 72.  
 Dik. *See* Dyke.  
 Dilwyn, Dylewe, co. Hereford, Homme in, *q.v.*  
 Dilwyn, Sollers, Dylewe Solers, Solersdylewe [in Dilwyn], co. Hereford, 358, 380.  
 Dimlington, Dymbelton [in Easington], co. York, 425, 429.  
 Dinllaen, Dynlayn, Dyntheleyn, co. Carnarvon, 138, 329.

Dinllaen—*cont.*

- ....., keeper of the havotry of. *See* Cophous, Thomas del.  
 ..... , rhingildship of, rhaglaw of. *See* Arleye, Thomas de.  
 Dinsley, Temple, Dynesleye Furnyval [in Ippollitts], co. Hertford, 266.  
 Dippenhall, Dupenhale [in Crondall], co. Southampton, 3.  
 Diptford, Duppeford, co. Devon, mill of John de Moclis in, 45.  
 Dirhirst. *See* Deerhurst.  
 Disny, Dysny, Edmund, commissioner, 484, 487.  
 ..... , William, knight, 500.  
 ..... , ..... , collector of an aid in Lincolnshire, 491, 493.  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Lincolnshire, 199, 251.  
 Distington, Dystyngton, co. Cumberland, lands and mill of John de Multon in, 79, 80 (*bis*).  
 Ditchingham, Dychyngham, co. Norfolk, manor, 111.  
 Ditton [in Stoke Poges, co. Buckingham], writs dated at, 289, 352.  
 Ditton Priors, co. Salop, Ashfield in, *q.v.*  
 Divises. *See* Devizes.  
 Dobyn, John, 150.  
 ..... , John son of John, minority of, 150.  
 Docking, Dockyng, Dokkyng, Dolk- yng, co. Norfolk, church, 35, 132, 137, 140, 180, 206, 226, 242, 376.  
 ..... , ..... , farmers of. *See* Darey, John; Hanyngfeld, Richard de; Ivry, Bertold monk of; Ronge, William; Rosteleye, William de; Sautre, Geoffrey de; Trussel, Edmund; Trussel, William.  
 Doddington, Dodyngton [co. Lincoln], 10.  
 Doene. *See* Dean. West.  
 Dogelondere, Robert, 359.  
 Doget, Walter, 424.  
 Dokesworth. *See* Dukesworth.  
 Dokkyng. *See* Docking.  
 Dole, Robert, collector of subsidies in Surrey, 285.  
 Dolforwyn, Dolvoryn, co. Montgomery, lordship, lands of Edmund de Mortuo Mari in, 87.  
 Dolgelly, Dolgethly, co. Merioneth, 68, 83.



Dolgelly—*cont.*

....., bailiffs of. *See* Godynogh, John; Vachan, Meurye.

Dolkyng. *See* Docking.

Dolvoryn. *See* Dolforwyn.

Donaghmayn, co. Louth, king's lands of, 66, 228.

Doncaster, Danecastre, Donecastre, co. York, 393, 435, 483.

Donheved. *See* Dunheved.

Donington upon Bain, Donigton [co. Lincoln], 167.

Donton. *See* Dunton Waylett.

Dony, Luke, of Bodmin, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 483.

Donyngton, Reynold de, 511.  
....., collector of subsidies in Lincolnshire, 51, 90, 118 (*bis*).

Dool, Robert le, 512.

Dorchester, Dorchestre, co. Dorset, 286.

Dordrecht, Durdraght, Holland, wools at, lent to Edward III, 163.

Dorset, county, 28 (*bis*), 29, 34, 92, 146, 159, 195, 204, 226, 237, 247, 251, 267, 272, 274, 275, 320 (*bis*), 347, 350, 351, 370, 395, 398, 399, 446, 447, 461, 462.

....., archdeacon of. *See* Kirkeby, John de.

....., assessment of troops in, 508, 509, 510, 513, 515, 518, 520.

....., collectors of scutage in, 52.

....., collectors of subsidies in, 51, 282-283, 286, 392, 434, 483, 491.

....., coroners of, 146.

....., escheators in. *See* Beauver, Thomas; Caneford, John de; Cary, Thomas; Middelmeve, Ralph de; Stradelyng, Edward de; Tyrel, Hugh.

....., escheatry in, 13.

....., inquisitions in, 195, 339.

....., justices of gaol delivery in, 95.

....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 231.

....., lands of Robert Belet in, 122.

....., lands of Hugh Chapman in, 95.

....., lands of Nicholas le Walssh in, 317.

....., ports of, customs in, 206.

....., ..... collectors of, 213. *See also* Glyde, Adam; Langynogh, Richard.

Dorset—*cont.*

....., receiver of a subsidy in, 179.

....., sheriff of, 181, 205, 226, 231, 237, 365, 484, 490, 491. *See also* Cary, Thomas; Durbergh, John de; London, Hildebrand de; Rodeneye, Walter de; Stradelyng, Edward de; Tyrel, Hugh; Whitfeld, William do.

....., subescheator in, 320.

....., undersheriff of, 320.

Dorte, Henry, merchant of Brabant, 96.

Dosevill, Hugh, 73.

....., Margery, 73.

Doublel, Blasius, prior of Carisbrooke, 442.

Douche, Thomas, merchant of Lombardy, 143.

Doudeswell, John de, 507.

Dounameneye. *See* Ampney, Down.

Doone, John atte, searcher in Sea-ford, 415.

....., Margaret atte, 322, 326.

....., ..... Joan daughter of, wife of John le Cok, 326.

....., Ralph de or le, of Devon, 267, 410.

Dounton. *See* Downton.

Dounton, William de, chivaler, collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 283, 286.

Dousyng, Richard, of Beverley, searcher of money in Beverley, 61, 135, 211.

Dover, Doveve, co. Kent, 309, 365, 481 (*bis*).

....., castle, constable of. *See* Clinton, William de.

....., ..... king's victuals ordered for, 469.

....., ..... receiver and keeper of, 110. *See also* Kery, Henry.

....., ..... purveyance of wine for, 110.

....., ..... ward of, 133, 293, 316.

....., port, search in, 309, 365 (*bis*).

....., ..... officers of. *See* Archer, William; Armonter, Nicholas; Coke, William; Veveson, Robert.

....., prior of, 273.

Dovercourt, co. Essex, manor, 111.

Dowaneston, co. Meath, 378.

Downton, Dounton, co. Wilts, church, 484, 487.

Doyly, John, 508.

Doynel, Peter, 408, 424.  
 ....., sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 27, 67, 70, 75.  
 Drakehord, in Dean forest, co. Gloucester, enclosure of waste in, 67.  
 Draper, Richard le, of Bristol, 388.  
 Drax, co. York, 64, 318.  
 Draycote, John de, collector of subsidies in Staffordshire, 436, 483.  
 Drayton, Geoffrey de, 517.  
 ....., John de, keeper of Monks Sherborne priory, 262, 371.  
 ....., Richard de, keeper of Andwell priory, 370, 476.  
 ....., Simon de, of Northamptonshire, 31, 40, 517.  
 ....., Thomas do, of Great Yarmouth, 389.  
 ....., collector of customs in Great Yarmouth, 209, 336, 403, 422.  
 ....., keeper of Blofield, Walsham, Humbleyard and Taverham hundreds, 305.  
 ....., searcher in Yarmouth, 309, 467.  
 Drayton Basset, co. Stafford, 318.  
 Drewe, Dru, Drywe, Geoffrey, of Lynn, 489.  
 ....., collector of customs in Lynn, 264, 336, 404, 444.  
 ....., Thomas, 330.  
 Driby, Dryby, Joan de, 159.  
 Driffield, Drifeld, Robert de, searcher of money in Beverley, 135, 211.  
 Drogheda, Droghda [co. Dublin], 77.  
 Droitwich, Wich, Wych, co. Worcester, 285, 490.  
 ....., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 352.  
 ....., keeper of. *See* Alcestre, Philip de.  
 Drogenesford, John de, 213, 214.  
 ....., Thomas son of John de, minority of, 214.  
 Dru. *See* Drewe.  
 Drues, John, knight, 511.  
 Dryby. *See* Driby.  
 Drywe. *See* Drewe.  
 Dublin, Dyvelyn, co. Dublin, archbishop of. *See* Bikenore, Alexander de.  
 ....., castle, mills by, 187.  
 ....., farmer of. *See* Smothe, Thomas.

Dublin—*cont.*

....., exchange of, coinago of money at, 85.  
 ....., Exchequer of, 7, 9 (*ter*), 10, 13, 14, 21, 23, 36, 58, 65, 66, 85, 87, 94, 99 (*bis*), 138, 144, 153, 162, 187, 188, 192, 194, 221, 228, 234, 237, 259, 260, 263, 290 (*ter*), 292, 296, 309, 332, 333, 341, 401, 418, 423 (*bis*), 466, 470.  
 ....., debts demanded by summons of, 11, 228, 241.  
 ....., enrolment of crown debts in, 450, 471.  
 ....., marshal of. *See* Bentham, Thomas de.  
 ....., seal of, 9.  
 ....., letters patent under, 187, 263, 290, 423.  
 ....., treasurer and barons of, 9, 11, 77, 87, 228, 241, 255, 450, 471.  
 ....., treasurer and chamberlains of, 192.  
 ....., treasurers of. *See* Burgh, Hugh de; Burnham, John de; Ellerker, John de; Rees, John.  
 ....., King's Bench at, 45.  
 ....., chirographer in. *See* Fitz Richard, Nicholas le.  
 ....., parish of St. Nicholas, 259, 423.  
 ....., St. Nicholas street, 290.  
 ....., streets in, named, 423.  
 ....., suburb of, 418.  
 Dublin, county, 315, 331.  
 ....., king's demesnes in, 475.  
 ....., steward of. *See* Pipard, Thomas.  
 Dudman, Stephen, 385.  
 Duffeld, Thomas de, collector of customs in York, 222, 224.  
 Dufford. *See* Ufford.  
 Dugard, Stephen, searcher of money in Beverley, 61.  
 Duino, Matthew de, subprior and keeper of Seal priory, 65.  
 Dukesfeld. *See* Duxfeld.  
 Dukesworth, Dokesworth, John de, 6, 57.  
 ....., heir of, minority of, 57.  
 ....., Pernell de, 58.  
 Dullingham, Dullyngham, co. Cambridge, manor, 342.  
 Dundreynan, Scotland, abbot of, 332.  
 ....., castle, 9.  
 Dunfowe, Walter, of Shrewsbury, 276.

- Dunheved, Donheved, John, of Warwickshire, 28, 520.
- Dunmow, Dunmawe, Dunmowe, co. Essex, 289, 374.
- ....., prior of, 273.
- ....., assessor of subsidies in Essex and Hertford, 197.
- ....., Suthalle in, 311.
- Dunmowe, Dunmowe, Hugh, the younger, collector of subsidies in Salop, 254, 284.
- Dunnyng, Agnes wife of John, 72.
- Dunolin, William de, collector of customs in Hartlepool and Yarm, 222, 223.
- Dunort, William, 109.
- Dunstable, Dunstaple, co. Bedford, assessment of troops in, 497, 501.
- ....., men of, 497, 501.
- ....., priory, 392, 435, 483.
- ....., prior of, 260.
- ....., subprior and convent of, 260.
- ....., voidance of, 260.
- ....., writs. etc. dated at, 15, 262, 263, 265, 267, 268, 272, 273, 278.
- Dunstaple, John de, canon of Chichester, commissioner, 464.
- Dunster, Dunsterr, Dunsterre [co. Somerset], Mohun of, *q.v.*
- Dunton Waylett, Donton, co. Essex, church, parson of. *See* Brokton. John de.
- Dupeden, Nicholas de, of Southampton, searcher in Southampton, 416.
- Dupenhale. *See* Dippenhall.
- Duppeford. *See* Diptford.
- Durant, Duraunt, Margaret wife of Thomas, 11.
- ....., heir of. *See* Tichebourne, Roger de.
- ....., Thomas, 509.
- ....., collector of subsidies in Middlesex, 284.
- ....., Thomas son of Thomas, 1.
- ....., William son of Thomas son of Thomas, 6.
- Durburgh, Durbergh, John de, collector of subsidies in Somerset, 142, 147, 392, 416, 434, 436.
- ....., collector of an aid in Somerset, 491.
- ....., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 159, 160, 195, 251.
- Durdraght. *See* Dordrecht.
- Duresle. *See* Dursley.
- Duresme, Edmund de, 288, 302, 311.
- ....., Ada daughter of, 311.
- ....., Elizabeth daughter of, 311.
- ....., Maud daughter of, 311.
- ....., John de, commissioner, 298.
- ....., collector of subsidies in Newcastle upon Tyne, 306.
- Durham, co. Durham, bishop of, 131, 173. *See also* Bury, Richard de; Hatfeld, Thomas de.
- ....., bishopric of, 418, 429.
- ....., commonalty of, 422.
- ....., eyre of, remission of, 422.
- ....., guardians of. *See* Gower, Nicholas; Herle, Robert de; Marton, John de.
- ....., liberty of, 21, 400, 454, 480.
- ....., temporalities of, 418 (*bis*).
- ....., cathedral church or priory, 393, 436.
- ....., prior of, commissioner, 465.
- ....., diocese of, 465.
- ....., collection of a tenth in, 79, 173, 447.
- ....., collection of the wool subsidy in, 131.
- Durnassal, John, 514.
- Duro Forti, Arnald de, chivaler, 71, 120.
- Dursley, Duresle, Durselegh, co. Gloucester, 118 (*bis*), 142, 284, 435, 483.
- Durville, Eustace, a felon, 74.
- Duston, Roger de, 134.
- ....., Christiana wife of, 134.
- Duxfeld, Dukesfeld, Gilbert de, 119, 233.
- ....., John de, collector of a subsidy in Newcastle upon Tyne, 298, 306.
- Duyn, Eleanor wife of John le, 372 (*bis*).
- ....., John le, 372.
- ....., William le, 511.
- Dychyngham. *See* Ditchingham.
- Dyen. *See* Dene.
- Dyere, William le or William, of Hants, 29 (*bis*).
- Dyest. *See* Diest.
- Dyke, Dik, Thomas del, of Beverley, searcher of money in Beverley, 135, 211.
- Dylewe. *See* Dilwyn.
- Dylewe Solers. *See* Dilwyn Sollers.
- Dymbelton. *See* Dimlington.

Dymmok, Henry, commissioner, 314.  
 . . . . ., John, collector of an aid in Oxfordshire, 491.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, 203, 204, 247, 260, 263, 289.  
 . . . . ., William, 272.  
 Dyn, Richard, of Rye, searcher in Winchelsca, 474.  
 Dynauno, Nicholas de, prior of Ravendale, 355.  
 Dyndaweygh. *See* Tindaethwy.  
 Dynebiegh. *See* Denbigh.  
 Dynelay, Oliver de, clerk, parson of Stoke Ash, 486.  
 Dynesleye Furnyval. *See* Dinsley, Temple.  
 Dyngelaye, Dyngel, John de, 323.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 515.  
 Dynham, Oliver de, 301, 308.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 308.  
 Dynlayn, Dyntheleyn. *See* Dinllaen.  
 Dysny. *See* Disny.  
 Dyst. *See* Diest.  
 Dystyngton. *See* Distington.  
 Dyva, Henry de, prior of Stoke by Clare, 273.  
 Dyvelyn. *See* Dublin.

## E

Earsham, Ersham, co. Norfolk, half-hundred, 111.  
 . . . . ., manor, 111.  
 Easington, Esyngton, co. York, 70.  
 . . . . ., Dimlington in, *q.v.*  
 Easthampstead, Yeshampsted [co. Berks], manor, 334.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Graystok, Henry de.  
 Easton, Great, Eyston, co. Essex, church, 172.  
 . . . . ., manor, 172.  
 Eastray [co. Kent], writs dated at, 289, 296, 298-302.  
 Ecclesfield, Ecclesfeld [co. York], priory, 272, 304  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 29. *See also* Fauvell, John.  
 Eccleshale, Ecclessale, Ecleshale, Henry de, clerk, 457.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of Carnarvon, 258.  
 . . . . ., John de, collector of customs in Carnarvon, 145, 236.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, clerk, rhaglaw and woodward of Talybont and Estinaner, rhaglaw of Penllyn and rhaglaw and rhingild of Tindaethwy, 169.  
 . . . . ., William de, collector of customs in Carnarvon, 236.  
 Eccleston [co. Lancaster], church, 33.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parsons of. *See* Gyles, Peter : Haydok, Henry de.  
 Eche, William, of Buckinghamshire, 207.  
 Eckington, Ekyngton, co. Derby, church, parson of. *See* Frene, Roger.  
 . . . . ., Mosborough in, *q.v.*  
 Ecleshale. *See* Eccleshale.  
 Eddlesborough, Edelesburgh, co. Buckingham, church, parson of. *See* Melbourn, Richard de.  
 Ede, John, of Greenwich, 261.  
 Edelesburgh. *See* Eddlesborough.  
 Edelyngton. *See* Edlington.  
 Edemanston. *See* Edmanston.  
 Eden, river, co. Cumberland, fishery of, 180.  
 Edenham, co. Lincoln, Grinsthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Edgware, Eggewere, co. Middlesex, 492.  
 Edlington, Edelyngton, Edlynton [co. Lincoln], 284, 511, 518.  
 Edmanston, Edemanston, Richard de, forfeiture of, 366, 367.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, of Devon, 175, 176 (*bis*).  
 Edmund, earl of Cornwall, 230.  
 . . . . ., earl of Kent, 7.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 20, 26.  
 Edred, Edrede, John de *or* John, of Iver, commissioner, 70.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the lands of John de Molyns, 225, 294.  
 Edward I, king, 254, 368, 376 (*bis*), 402.  
 . . . . ., admiral of the fleet of. *See* Kiriell, Nicholas de.  
 . . . . ., aid levied by, 490.  
 . . . . ., Bench, Common, of, fines levied before, 134.



Edward I—*cont.*

- ....., customs granted by alien merchants to, 3, 61, 66, 78, 86, 87, 102, 105, 113, 122, 128, 145, 149, 151, 154, 156, 160, 163, 166, 169, 193, 206, 208, 209, 223, 224, 227, 236, 253, 264, 291, 310, 321, 335, 403, 422, 441, 444, 456, 457, 481.
- ....., grants by, 230, 376.
- ....., letters patent of, 368.
- ....., treasurer and barons of, 368.
- ....., war of, with France, 173, 305, 345.
- Edward II, king, 6, 9, 22, 23, 33, 41, 45, 46, 56, 69 (*bis*), 73, 93 (*bis*), 101 (*bis*), 110, 113, 117, 126, 159, 166, 169, 181, 215, 238 (*bis*), 241, 248, 254, 344, 366, 367, 368, 377, 378, 411, 418, 440, 489.
- ....., Bench, Common, of, fines levied before, 117, 172, 364, 379.
- ....., ..... justices of, 379.
- ....., Chancery rolls of, 47.
- ....., discontinuance of eyres under, 47, 94.
- ....., grants by, 10, 66, 76, 111, 230, 234, 306, 330, 449, 466.
- ....., justice of assize of. *See* Scrop, Geoffrey le.
- ....., letters patent of, 300.
- ....., war of, with France, 345.
- Edward III, king, alliance of, with Spain, 465.
- ....., Bench, Common, of, 375.
- ....., ..... fines levied before, 232, 239, 299, 451, 482.
- ....., ..... justices of, 232, 235, 299, 376, 400. *See also* Hillary, Roger; Stonore, John de.
- ....., Bench, King's, of, 375.
- ....., ..... chief justice of. *See* Scot, John.
- ....., ..... justices of, 55, 136, 376, 405, 466. *See also* Scrop, Geoffrey le; Willoughby, Richard de.
- ....., brother of. *See* John.
- ....., chamber of, 29, 32, 40, 43, 56, 67, 68, 95, 167, 170, 171, 183, 202, 225, 228, 244, 275, 280, 290, 291, 294, 298, 316, 329, 330, 333, 334, 339, 341, 342, 356, 357, 369, 378, 390, 400, 403, 404, 406, 407, 409, 412, 418, 420, 422, 428, 437,

Edward III, chamber of—*cont.*

- 449, 454, 455, 456, 468, 471, 474, 475, 488, 496.
- ....., ..... deputy steward of. *See* Greystok, Henry de.
- ....., ..... lands reserved to, 275, 298, 316, 329, 334, 428, 430, 437, 455, 488.
- ....., ..... steward of. *See* Weston, Philip de.
- ....., ..... deputy steward of. *See* Bokelond, Nicholas de.
- ....., ..... demise of, 475.
- ....., ..... money and jewels of, receiver of. *See* Kildesby, William de.
- ....., ..... receiver of, 333, 454. *See also* Burton, Robert de; Flete, John de.
- ....., ..... ushers of. *See* Cary, Thomas; Herlyng, John.
- ....., ..... yeoman of. *See* Dale, William.
- ..... *See also* London, Tower of.
- ....., chamberlains of, 341, 376.
- ....., charters of, mentioned, 17, 406, 486.
- ....., ..... enrolled, 55.
- ....., children of, maintenance of, 226.
- ....., claim of, to French throne, 81.
- ....., constable of. *See* Bohun, William de.
- ....., debts of, 184.
- ....., departure of, from England, in 19 Edward III, 428.
- ....., discontinuance of eyres under, 94.
- ....., expeditions of, beyond seas, 38, 85, 339, 343.
- ....., household of, 342, 365.
- ....., ..... butler of. *See* Misingden, Thomas de.
- ....., ..... chief butlers of. *See* Mynyot, Michael; Pole, Richard de la; Seguin, Reynmund; Ulseby, Hugh de.
- ....., ..... buttery of, yeoman of. *See* Churcheman, John.
- ....., ..... clerk of the market of. *See* Ampleford, John de.
- ....., ..... hall of, sewer of. *See* Raghton, John de.
- ....., ..... marshal of, 376. *See also* Monte Acuto, William de.
- ....., ..... Marshalsey of, 375.
- ....., ..... nurse of. *See* Davyn-tre, Margaret de.

Edward III, household of—*cont.*

- ....., ..... , pantry of, serjeanty of keeping the door of, at the coronation, 442.
- ....., ..... , pantler of. *See* Perton, Leo de.
- ....., ..... , porter of. *See* Bre-mesgrave, John de.
- ....., ..... , secretary of. *See* Kildesby, William de.
- ....., ..... , serjeants at arms of. *See* Brian, Guy; Cadewalladre, Griffin; Churcheman, John; Flam-bard, Robert; Hanle, Walter de; Harewell, Walter de; Haute-piere, Lambert de; Haukeston, John de; Ledrede, Robert de; Mounceaux, Robert; Power, Roger; Troye, John de; Walton, Adam de; Warde, John; Wode, William atte; Wynewyk, John de.
- ....., ..... , steward of, 376. *See also* Darcy, John; Nevill, Ralph de.
- ....., ..... , surgeon of. *See* Ouhymiouman, William de.
- ....., ..... , yeomen of. *See* Ale-mannia, Gilettus de; Ast-medede, Richard de; Barton, John de; Beauver, William de; Bello Campo, Roger de; Benet, William; Bentham, Thomas de; Bere, Richard de la; Braundeston, William de; Brian, Guy de; Cary, Thomas; Chaundos, Robert; Chirbury, John de; Clopton, William de; Colle, Thomas de; Colonia, John de; Coup-land, John de; Crophull, Stephen de; Cuilly, John de; Dale, William de la; Eseburn, John de; Hastings, Laurence de; Herlyng, John de; Leng-lis, William; Maule, Robert de; Mussendene, Thomas de; Padebury, John de; Raghton, John de; Ruggeleye, Simon de; Stone, Henry de; Suth-orp, Gawin de; Thirlewal, Richard de; Thrandeston, John de; Tyrel, Hugh; Westle, Robert de; Whissh, Henry; Wode, Edward atte.
- ....., ..... , loans to, 149.
- ....., ..... , by alien merchants, 17, 39, 50, 56, 60, 67, 140, 142, 143, 205.

Edward III, loans to—*cont.*

- ....., ..... , by denizen merchants, 149, 163, 165.
  - ....., ..... , by citizens of London, 456.
  - ....., ..... , exacted from bene-ficed aliens, 463, 464.
  - ....., ..... , return of, to England, in 1340, 197.
  - ....., ..... , stud of, 56.
  - ....., ..... , keepers of, 144. *See also* Brocas, Menand de.
  - ....., ..... , survey of, 144.
  - ....., ..... , survey of demesnes of, 81, 83.
  - ....., ..... , treaty of, with Brabant, 72-73.
  - ....., ..... , war of, with France, 37, 81, 117, 146, 206, 227, 235, 240, 246, 248, 249, 256, 258, 259, 261, 265, 266, 268, 271, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 282, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296, 298, 299, 305, 308, 309, 315, 316, 330, 333, 337, 339, 345, 347, 348, 355, 360, 361, 362, 363, 367, 368, 369, 370, 374, 381, 383, 385, 386, 391, 399, 402, 404, 405, 408, 410, 418, 419, 420, 421, 427, 428, 433, 442, 448, 449, 451, 456, 457, 470, 473, 475, 476, 480, 486, 487, 488, 489, 496, 498.
  - ....., ..... , with Scotland, 332, 474.
  - ....., ..... , wardrobe of, 100, 146, 232, 416, 471, 496.
  - ....., ..... , bills of, 341.
  - ....., ..... , keeper of, 147 (*bis*), 342. *See also* Cusance, Wil-liam de; Edyndon, William de; Northwell, William de; Wetewang, Walter de.
  - ....., ..... , great, 386.
  - ....., ..... , keepers of. *See* Charnels, John de; Crosse, Thomas.
- Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, son of Edward III, 17, 46, 487.
- ....., ..... , guardian of England, 102, 130, 133.
  - ....., ..... , writs tested by, 63, 115, 157, 258, 314.
  - ....., ..... , keeper of St. Michael's Mount fortalice and priory 141, 177.
- Edward, John, parson of Ufford, 266.

Edward—*cont.*

....., John, of London, 177.  
 Edyngton, Edyndon, William de, clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, 342.  
 ....., receiver of a subsidy south of Trent, 178, 180, 217, 218.  
 ....., treasurer, 362, 394.  
 Egebaston, Richard de, 506.  
 Eggesworth, Egsworth, Egeworth, Peter de, of Gloucestershire, 176, 268, 315.  
 Eggwere. *See* Edgware.  
 Eghethorn, William de, searcher in Sandwich, 467.  
 Egilton. *See* Egleton.  
 Eglescliff, John de, bishop of Llandaff, 57, 99, 131, 174, 384.  
 Egleston, Alan de, collector of subsidies in Lancashire, 285.  
 Egleton, Egilton, co. Rutland, 429, 483.  
 Egremont, Egremound, co. Cumberland, castle, 79, 80 (*bis*).  
 ....., le Appelgarth by, 79, 80.  
 ....., manor, 79, 80 (*bis*).  
 ....., Multon of, *q.v.*  
 Ekeneye, Edmund de, of Buckinghamshire, 207.  
 Ekyngton. *See* Eckington.  
 Eland, John de, knight, collector of an aid in Yorkshire, 491.  
 ....., sheriff of York and keeper of York castle, 195, 250.  
 Eldersfield, Eldresfeld, co. Worcester, 483, 484.  
 Eldyng, Robert de, collector of customs in Sandwich, 481.  
 Eling, Elynge, co. Southampton, 429.  
 Eliot, John, 373.  
 Elkeston, John de, of Gloucestershire, 29, 30, 31, 33, 35.  
 Ellerker, Ellirker, John de, clerk, chamberlain of North Wales, 98, 127, 175, 252.  
 ....., chamberlain of Carnarvon, 256.  
 ....., escheator in North Wales, 99, 256.  
 ....., receiver of a subsidy north of Trent, 178, 201.  
 ....., treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, 26.  
 ....., John de, the younger, clerk, 190.  
 Ellerton, Robert de, 83.

Ellestede, Robert de, searcher of money in Chichester, 60.  
 Ellesworth, John de, 518.  
 Ellingham, Elyngham, co. Norfolk, 252, 253.  
 ....., co. Northumberland, Newstead in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Elyngham, co. Southampton, manor, 451.  
 ....., priory, 274.  
 ....., prior of, 32. *See also* Bely, Michael.  
 Ellirker. *See* Ellerker.  
 Elloc, Ellowe, Heylowe, co. Lincoln, wapentake or hundred, 58, 136, 151, 161.  
 ....., bailiffs of. *See* Godard, Thomas; Stowe, Robert de; Whitton, Simon de.  
 ....., bailiff itinerant in. *See* Power, Roger.  
 Elmeden, Robert de, of Beverley, searcher in Beverley, 252.  
 Elmeleye. *See* Elmley, Castle.  
 Elmested. *See* Elmstead.  
 Elnesteade, Robert de, collector of subsidies in Sussex, 284.  
 Elnesthorpe, Ailmersthorp, co. Leicester, church, parson of, *See* Arewe, John de.  
 Elnham, Helmham, Henry de, 523.  
 ....., keeper of Eye priory, 133, 258.  
 ....., farmer of the lands of Eye priory, 486.  
 ....., Laurence de, of Suffolk, 32.  
 Elmley, Castle, Elmeleye, co. Worcester, 273.  
 Elnstead, Elmested, co. Essex, church, parson of. *See* Damaney, Henry.  
 Elsternwick, Elstonwyk [in Humbleton, co. York], manor and town, 83.  
 ....., farmer of. *See* Pole, William de la.  
 Elsyng, Jordan de, 508.  
 Eltham, co. Kent, writs etc. dated at, 262, 263, 267, 274–276, 281, 282, 287, 290, 421, 462, 463, 479, 480, 486, 490, 494–496, 514.  
 Ely, co. Cambridge, assessment of troops in, 501.  
 ....., bishopric of, 16.  
 ....., spirituality of, guardian of, 17.  
 ....., bishop of. *See* Monte Acuto, Simon de.

Ely—*cont.*

- ....., cathedral church or priory of, 391, 434.  
 ..... , prior of, 464.  
 ..... , diocese of, 266, 464.  
 ..... , collection of a subsidy in, 57, 99, 174, 441.  
 ..... , men of, 501.  
 Ely, John de, bishop of Norwich, 489, 496.  
 ..... , Simon de, collector of customs in Southampton, 404.  
 Elynge. *See* Eling.  
 Elynge, John son of Richard de, 429.  
 ..... , Richard de, bailiff of East and West Medina, Freshwater, Christchurch, Ringwood, Fordingbridge, Redbridge and New Forest hundreds, 429.  
 Elyngham. *See* Ellingham.  
 Elyngham, John de, 365.  
 ..... , collector of customs in Great Yarmouth, 208, 209 (*bis*).  
 Elyngton, John de, parson of Stutchbury, 220.  
 Elys, John, collector of customs in Yarmouth, 403, 422.  
 ..... , Thomas, collector of customs in Sandwich, 207, 208.  
 Emeldon, John de, 118.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 364.  
 Emenhale. *See* Hempnall.  
 Emneth, Enemeth, Eneneth, co. Norfolk, assessment of a subsidy in, 19, 62, 151.  
 Empingham, Empyngham [co. Rutland], 154, 521.  
 Emwell, co. Wilts, manor, 389, 415.  
 Enderby, John de, vicar of Welford, 243.  
 ..... , Richard de, of Warwickshire, 316.  
 Endleuwyk, Philip de, of Sussex, 31, 272, 364, 374.  
 Enebrok, Thomas de, 259.  
 Enefeld, John de, of Felstead, 301, 308, 514.  
 ..... , Agnes wife of, 308.  
 ..... , Robert son of John de, 308.  
 Enemeth, Eneneth. *See* Emneth.  
 Engayne. *See* Dengayne.  
 Englefeld, Matthew de, bishop of Bangor, 57, 99, 131, 384.  
 Englesfeld, Philip de, collector of subsidies in Berks, 285.  
 Englesham. *See* Inglesham.  
 Engleys, le. *See* Lengleys.

- Engliscombe, Inglescombe, co. Somerset, manor, 143.  
 ..... , keeper of. *See* Gurney, Joan de.  
 Englissh. *See* Lenglis.  
 Enham Knights, co. Southampton, 477.  
 Eorlestok. *See* Stoke, Earl.  
 Ercedekene, John le, 119.  
 Erch, William, searcher in Seaford, 415.  
 Erde, John de, collector of subsidies in Kent, 482.  
 Erghum, William de, 504.  
 Erle, Erlegh, John de, 5.  
 ..... , heir of, minority of, 245.  
 ..... , Master Richard de, parson of Kirdford, 35.  
 Erleham, John de, 459.  
 Erlestok. *See* Stoke, Earl.  
 Ermenouilla, Ralph de, monk of St. Denys abbey, keeper of Deerhurst priory, 155, 163.  
 ..... , prior of Deerhurst, 268.  
 Ermyn, William de, 519.  
 Ernely, Ernele, John de, of Manwood, collector of an aid in Sussex, 491.  
 ..... , Master Richard de, of Sussex, 30, 276.  
 Erneys, William, escheator in Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham and Derby, 73.  
 Erringham, Iryngam [in Old Shoreham], co. Sussex, manor, 389, 415.  
 Ersham. *See* Earsham.  
 Erthyonyth. *See* Evionydd.  
 Ertlyngburgh. *See* Irthlingborough.  
 Escayo, John de, monk of Savigny abbey, keeper of Long Bennington and Field Dalling manors and priories, 348, 385.  
 Escote, Hugh de, 368, 466.  
 ..... , Walter de, 225.  
 Eseburn, John de, king's yeoman, keeper of land in Shipton under Wychwood, 6.  
 Esker, co. Dublin, manor, 193.  
 ..... , farmer of. *See* Darcy, Roger.  
 Esselyngton, Robert de, collector of an aid in Northumberland, 492.  
 Essex, county, 28, 30 (*bis*), 31 (*bis*), 110, 144, 172, 176, 182, 194, 199, 200, 225, 248, 250, 262,



Essex—*cont.*

- 263, 267, 272, 273 (*bis*), 278, 346, 348, 349, 350, 396, 397, 405, 462, 463.
- ....., assessment of troops in, 498, 500, 505–509, 511–517, 523.
- ....., collectors of scutage in, 55.
- ....., collectors of subsidies in, 51, 283, 297, 392, 393, 394, 434, 483, 491, 494.
- ....., coroners of, 144.
- ....., escheators in. *See* Clere, Robert de; Coggeshale, John de; Garnet, Henry; Monte Caniso, Richard de; Tale-mache, William.
- ....., evasion of customs in, 297.
- ....., guardians of the seacoast in, 498.
- ....., goods of Henry Dameney in, 14.
- ....., honours of Boulogne, Peverel, Rayleigh and Haughley in, 226.
- ....., ....., keepers of. *See* Brembre, Thomas de; Renaud, Peter.
- ....., inquisitions in, 14, 339, 343.
- ....., justices of gaol delivery in, 94.
- ....., lands of Margaret Baroun in, 139.
- ....., lands of John de Boys in, 167.
- ....., lands of Joan de Brianzon in, 153.
- ....., lands of Savigny abbey in, 345.
- ....., lands of Panfield and Wells priory in, 347.
- ....., liberty of the archbishop of Canterbury in, 195.
- ....., ....., bailiff of. *See* Prille, John.
- ....., men of, 307.
- ....., ....., subsidy granted by, 42.
- ....., receiver of a subsidy in, 179, 197.
- ....., seacoast of, 152.
- ....., sheriff of, 151, 152, 153, 182, 195, 200, 297, 298, 307, 308, 309, 311, 345, 347, 348, 439, 491, 494, 505. *See also* Coggeshale, John de; Garnet, Henry; Monte Caniso, Richard de; More, William de la; Wauton, William de.
- ....., subescheator in, 278.

Essex—*cont.*

- ....., surveyors, arrayers and electors of troops in, 498, 505.
- ....., temporalities of Dunstable priory in, 260.
- ....., temporalities of Norwich bishopric in, 352, 353.
- ....., undersheriff of, 263.
- ....., wool smuggled out of, 152.
- Essex, earl of. *See* Bohun.
- Essex, forest, 103.
- ....., ....., steward of. *See* Carleton, William de.
- Essex, Thomas de, 127, 133.
- ....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 133.
- Esshewra, Richard de, the younger, 232.
- Estbradenham. *See* Bradenham, East.
- Estderham. *See* Dereham, East.
- Esteneye, Gilbert de, searcher in Southampton, 416.
- Estflegg. *See* Flegg, East.
- Estgeveldale. *See* Givendale, Little.
- Estgrymsted. *See* Grimstead, East.
- Esthalle. *See* Asthall.
- Estham, Richard de, of Salop, 268.
- Esthanney. *See* Hanney, East.
- Estharpetre. *See* Harptree, East.
- Estheghtredebury. *See* Heytesbury, East.
- Estimaner, Estymaner, co. Mer-ioneth, commote, 169.
- ....., ....., rhaglaw and woodward of. *See* Eccleshale, Richard de.
- Estmedine. *See* Medina, East.
- Estmordon. *See* Morden, East.
- Eston, John de, 401.
- ....., ....., surveyor of wastes in Peak forest, 138.
- ....., ....., Joan wife of, 372, 401.
- Estre, John de, proctor of the prior of Llangennith, 32.
- Estrogoill. *See* Chepstow.
- Estymaner. *See* Estimaner.
- Esyngton. *See* Easington.
- Eton, Eyton, Thomas de, escheator in Ireland, 162.
- ....., William de, 339.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 313, 343.
- Etrik. *See* Ettrick.
- Etton, co. York, 158, 171.
- Ettrick, Etrik, co. Selkirk, forest, 494.
- Eu, count of, 77. *See also* Ralph.
- Eure, Evere, John de, 183, 189.
- ....., John son of John de, 189, 518.

- Eure, John son of John de—*cont.*  
 ..... , keeper of lands in  
     Darras, 381.  
 ..... *See also* Ewer.  
 Eustace, William son of, 296.  
 Eva, William son of, 454.  
 Everard, Master Edmund, proctor  
     of the abbot of Ivry, 35, 38.  
 ..... Edmund son of William, 39,  
     338.  
 ..... Gilbert, parson of Titch-  
     marsh, keeper of the lands of  
     Ivry abbey in England, 38-39.  
 ..... William, 323, 338.  
 ..... , collector of subsidies  
     in Dorset, 282, 286.  
 ..... , wife of, 338.  
 Everdon, co. Northampton, church,  
     Robert parson of, 31.  
 ..... , priory, 272.  
 ..... , prior of, 31. *See also*  
     Cormelliis, Jeronimus de.  
 Evere. *See* Iver and Eure.  
 Eversden. *See* Eversden.  
 Evernoys, Libertus de, merchant of  
     Brabant, 77.  
 Everoys, de. *See* Deveroys.  
 Eversden, Eversden, co. Cam-  
     bridge, 174.  
 Everwyk, Alan de, searcher in Yar-  
     mouth, 215.  
 Everyngham, John de, of Birkin,  
     collector of scutage in York-  
     shire, 54.  
 ..... , collector of subsidies  
     in Yorkshire, 285, 286.  
 Evesham, co. Worcester, abbot of,  
     132, 273.  
 ..... , assessment of troops in, 501.  
 ..... , men of, 501.  
 Evesham, Thomas de, 326.  
 Evionydd, Erthyonyth, Evyonmth,  
     Evyonnyth, Evyunneth, Ivy-  
     onnyth, co. Carnarvon, 38, 59,  
     165, 187.  
 ..... , havotry of, 329.  
 ..... , keeper of. *See* Cop-  
     hous, Thomas del.  
 ..... , rhaglaws and rhingilds of.  
     *See* Cophous, Thomas del;  
     Holand, Richard de; Russel,  
     Richard; Voil, Jorwerth.  
 ..... , woodward of. *See* Arleye,  
     Thomas de.  
 Evreux [Eure, France], abbey of St.  
     Taurin, abbot of, 255.  
 Evyonmth, Evyonnyth, Evyunneth.  
     *See* Evionydd.  
 Ewer, John le, of Nottingham, 242.  
 ..... *See also* Eure.
- Exchequer, the, *passim*.  
 ..... , attornment of debts etc.  
     in, 26, 58, 161, 184.  
 ..... , certifications into, 415.  
 ..... , chamberlain of. *See* Hou-  
     ton, John de.  
 ..... , chancellor of. *See* Wode-  
     hous, John de.  
 ..... , coroners summoned before,  
     47.  
 ..... , delivery of rolls into, 210,  
     211.  
 ..... , enrolment in, 15.  
 ..... , files of *Brevia Regis* in, 485.  
 ..... , Marshalsey of, 375.  
 ..... , Receipt of, 419, 468, 469,  
     494, 497, 498, 499, 500, 502,  
     504, 506, 514.  
 ..... , rolls and memoranda of, 33,  
     99, 305, 345.  
 ..... , seal of, letters patent under,  
     25, 93 (*bis*), 134, 467.  
 ..... , treasurer and barons of, 15,  
     16, 25, 26, 45, 47, 52, 57, 58,  
     79, 88, 99 (*bis*), 122, 127, 130,  
     131, 133, 134, 141, 148, 161,  
     173 (*bis*), 174, 181, 184, 186,  
     209, 254, 311, 312 (*ter*), 331,  
     335, 341, 345, 347 (*bis*), 352,  
     368, 370, 376 (*bis*), 384, 399,  
     406, 441, 443, 447, 449, 454.  
 ..... , treasurer and chamberlains  
     of, 111, 210, 211 (*bis*), 215,  
     369, 377, 407.  
 ..... , writ of, 191.  
 Exchequers, various. *See* Carlisle,  
     Carnarvon, Dublin.  
 Exeter, co. Devon, assessment of a  
     subsidy in, 303.  
 ..... , bishop of. *See* Grandisono,  
     John de.  
 ..... , castle, 44, 157, 216, 221, 262  
     (*bis*), 320 (*ter*), 397, 445, 463.  
 ..... , keepers of. *See* Cham-  
     bernoun, William; Cokyn-  
     ton, James de; Horton,  
     Walter de; Prideaux, Roger  
     de; Raleigh, John de, of  
     Beauport; Raleigh, John  
     de, of Charles; Rivere, John  
     de la; Tyrel, Hervey; Veel,  
     Peter de.  
 ..... , cathedral church of, 391, 434.  
 ..... , chancellor of. *See*  
     Meriet, Walter.  
 ..... , dean of, commissioner,  
     464.  
 ..... , cell of St. James by, 167.  
 ..... , keeper of. *See* Crosse,  
     Thomas.

Exeter—*cont.*

- ....., diocese of, 176, 464.  
 ..... , collection of a subsidy in, 57, 99, 174.  
 ..... , port, customs in, 207, 208, 481.  
 ..... , ..... , collectors of, 164, 166, 229. *See also* Hugheton, Henry de; Kele, John; Toryton, Richard de; Trute, Nicholas.  
 ..... , ..... , shipments of wool in, 164, 166.  
 ..... , priory of St. James by, 188, 239, 362, 399, 413, 457, 470.  
 ..... , ..... , keepers of. *See* Beverle, Robert de; Chebseye, William de; Clipeston, Robert de; Courteney, Hugh de; Hymsworth, Thomas de; Launcelyn, Robert; Torel, Roger.  
 ..... , ..... , prior of, 188, 239. *See also* Bitteden, William de.  
 ..... , searchers of money in, 6.  
 Exhamshire. *See* Hexhamshire.  
 Exonia, Master William de, parson of Croston, 404.  
 Exton, co. Southampton, church, parson of. *See* Kelleseye, Robert de.  
 Eycote, John de, collector of subsidies in Gloucestershire, 284, 286.  
 Eye, by Westminster, co. Middlesex, 384, 385.  
 Eye, co. Suffolk, honour, 271.  
 ..... , priory, 88, 133, 258, 486.  
 ..... , ..... , keepers of. *See* Bonde, Nicholas; Elmham, Henry de.  
 ..... , ..... , prior of, 32, 88, 134.  
 ..... , ..... , prior and monks of, 258.  
 Eynesford, John son of Hugh de, 469.  
 Eynsham, Eynesham, co. Oxford, abbot of, collector of subsidies in Huntingdon and Bedford, 217.  
 Eyres, infrequent holding of, in times of Edward II and III, 47, 94.  
 Eyston. *See* Easton, Great.  
 Eytton. *See* Eton.

## F

- Fabel, Thomas son of John, collector of an aid in Essex, 491, 494.  
 Faccombe, co. Southampton, 451.  
 ..... , manor, 128.  
 Fagne, Richard, merchant of the Peruzzi in Flanders, 42.  
 Fair, at Harleston, 111.  
 Fairfield, Fairefeld, Fayrefeld, co. Derby, lands of Margery de Hausted in, 20.  
 Fairman, Walter, witness to a deed of John earl of Cornwall, 2, 3.  
 Falmouth, Falemuth, co. Cornwall, port, shipwreck in, 344.  
 Falouns, Hugh de, prior of Horton, 261.  
 Fan, Fanne, Margery wife of Peter, of Little Markham, 479.  
 Fan, William atte, of Broxton, 273.  
 Fanacourt, Bartholomew, 'chivaler,' Lucy wife of, 480.  
 Fanne. *See* Fan.  
 Fareham, Farham, co. Southampt-  
 ton, 459.  
 Farendissh. *See* Farndish.  
 Farges, Peter de, master of *la Dieu garde* of Bayonne, 437.  
 Farham. *See* Fareham.  
 Faringdon, Farnedon, co. Berks, 453.  
 Farle, William de, 494.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of lands in Bar-  
 wick and Bupton, 476.  
 Farley, Farle, Farlegh [co. Bedford],  
 priory, 274.  
 ..... , ..... , prior of, 28. *See also*  
 Archebaud, Laurence.  
 Farlsthorp, Farlesthorp, co. Lincoln,  
 500.  
 Farndish, Farendissh, co. Bedford,  
 church, 475.  
 ..... , manor, 475.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of. *See* Croy-  
 ser, William.  
 Farnedon. *See* Faringdon.  
 Farnham, co. Surrey, assessment of  
 troops in, 501.  
 ..... , letters dated at, 334.  
 ..... , men of, 501.  
 Farnhull, Richard de, collector of  
 subsidies in Hampshire, 435.  
 ..... , ..... , searcher in Southamp-  
 ton, 416 (4), 485.  
 ..... , ..... , wardship granted to,  
 466.

- Farnton. *See* Farrington Gurney.  
 Farrington Gurney, Farnton, co. Somerset, manor, 143.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , keeper of. *See* Gurney, Joan de.  
 Farynton, William de, collector of subsidies and scutage in Lancashire, 51, 53.  
 Faucelon, John, 316.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , Christiana wife of, sister of John Heyron, 316.  
 Faucumberge, Faucomberge, John de or John, 517.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , escheator in Yorkshire, 247, 256, 288, 290, 300, 301.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , sheriff of York and keeper of York castle, 250, 268, 285 (*ter*), 300.  
 Fauery. *See* Fore.  
 Faulk mound. *See* Valkenburg.  
 Faulkeshall. *See* Vauxhall.  
 Faulkoner, Henry le, of Sussex, 374.  
 Faunt, William, of Leicestershire, 176.  
 Fauvell, John, prior of Ecclesfield, 272, 304.  
 Faversham, co. Kent, mayor and bailiffs of, 389.  
 . . . . ., port, 389.  
 . . . . ., ship arrested at, 366.  
 . . . . ., ship of, 389.  
 Faversham, John de, of Kent, 187.  
 Fayrefeld. *See* Fairfield.  
 Fécamp, Fiscaump [Seine Inférieure, France], abbey, abbot of, 193, 196, 275, 282, 306, 386.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , proctor of. *See* Paumer, John le.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , lands of, in England, 193, 196, 236, 275, 282, 306, 386.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , keepers of. *See* Bradeston, Thomas de; Frison, Ralph le; Hurst, Robert atte; Strugg, William.  
 . . . . ., Vigor monk of, 236.  
 Fedaneston, Ireland, 263.  
 Fees:—  
     Pinkney.  
 Felddallyng. *See* Dalling, Field.  
 Felde, John de la, of Quedgley, 519.  
 Felons, 153, 345.  
 Felony, 343.  
 . . . . ., executions for, 19.  
 Felstead, Felsted, Felstede, co. Essex, 301, 308.  
 . . . . ., manor, 308.  
 Feltère, William le, of Bristol, 388.
- Felton, William de, escheator in Northumberland, 248, 253, 256, 287, 288, 293, 301, 306, 320 (*bis*), 324, 334, 351, 357, 358, 364, 366, 367, 381.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, 170 (*bis*), 171.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , keeper of Newcastle upon Tyne, 256, 280.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of Newcastle upon Tyne castle, 214, 250, 286, 298, 300, 306, 320 (*bis*), 349, 357.  
 Fen, John atte, of Norfolk, 159.  
 Fencotes, Thomas de, keeper of lands of John, duke of Brittany, 225, 226, 231.  
 Fenne, John atte, commissioner, 465 (*bis*).  
 Fenton, Master John de, 523.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , archdeacon of Sudbury, commissioner, 464.  
 Fenwyk, John de, 408.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , commissioner, 379, 398.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, collector of subsidies in Northumberland, 436, 483.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , escheator in Northumberland, 357, 372, 396, 420, 424, 425.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of Newcastle upon Tyne, 357, 397, 398, 408, 420.  
 Ferandi, Sanctus, of Fries, merchant of Spain, 5.  
 Ferariis, Ferers. *See* Ferrariis.  
 Feribi, John de, of Nottinghamshire, 28, 30, 31, 419.  
 Feritwyk, Herman de, 104.  
 Fernebaude. *See* Frembaud.  
 Fermer, John le or John, of Foxearth, 176, 267.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , keeper of Takeley priory, 268.  
 Ferns, Fernes, co. Wexford, castle, 192.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , keepers of. *See* Hastings, Laurence de; Meiller, Ralph.  
 Ferour. *See* Ferrou.  
 Ferrariis, Ferariis, Ferers, Henry de, 108, 324 (*bis*), 411.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , justice of Chester and keeper of Chester, Rhuddlan and Flint castles, 214.



- Ferrariis, Henry de—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Jersey, Guernsey, Sark and Alderney, 15, 216.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Moughton manor, 55.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., witness to a charter, 55.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 411.  
 . . . . ., John de, of West Newton, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 285, 286, 295, 305, 311 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 109.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Pirehill hundred, 75, 86, 419.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the lands of John de Bello Campo, 341.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Handborough manor, 391.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Woodstock manor and park, 394.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wardship granted to, 475.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 121, 411.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney and Sark, 15, 36, 66, 99, 217, 335, 366, 437, 471.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wardship granted to, 45, 46.  
 . . . . ., William de, collector of subsidies in Devon, 393, 434, 436.
- Ferriby, South, Feryby [co. Lincoln], 154.
- Ferrou, Ferour, Adam le, witness to a deed of John earl of Cornwall, 2.  
 . . . . ., Bartholomew le, commissioner, 56.
- Feryby. *See* Ferriby, South.
- Fetherstan, Simon de, of Yorkshire, 34.
- Fideu, Richard, collector of customs in York, 222, 224.  
 . . . . . *See also* Fitz Dieu.
- Fienles, Fyenles, Joan wife of John de, 92.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., forester of Touchen in Windsor forest, 113.  
 . . . . ., John de, collector of scutage in Sussex, 53.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lands of, 27, 43.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Pyk, Richard.  
 . . . . ., John son of John de, 114.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, an alien, 26, 27, 76.
- Fifhide, Fifhyde. *See* Fyfield.
- Filby, Henry brother of Richard de, 50.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 44, 50.
- Fillol, Fillel, John, 486.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margery wife of, 479, 486.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Cecily daughter of, wife of John de Bohun, 486.
- Filton, Ellis de, 515.
- Filz Elys. *See* Fitz Elys.
- Finedon, Thynden, co. Northampton, Burton by. *See* Burton Latimer.
- Fiscaump. *See* Fécamp.
- Fissburn. *See* Fissheburn.
- Fissh, John le, tenant in villeinage in Berkhamstead, 3.  
 . . . . ., William, collector of subsidies in York, 6.
- Fisshacre, Ivo de, collector of subsidies in Devon, 483.
- Fissheburn, Fissburn, Alan de, citizen of London, 476.  
 . . . . ., Master William de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, 25.
- Fissher, in North Mundham, co. Sussex, lands of the abbot of Luzerne in, 168.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., farmer of. *See* Whissh, Henry.
- Fissher, Peter, collector of customs in Winchelsea, 481.
- Fitz Alan, Edmund, earl of Arundel, 344.  
 . . . . ., Richard, earl of Arundel, 23, 172, 315.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of North Wales, 98.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of lands in Kerry and Beytir in Dolforyn, 87, 366.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Carnarvon and keeper of Carnarvon castle, 140.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., shrievalty of Salop granted to, 412.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., witness to a charter, 55.
- Fitz Amy, Richard, 236.
- Fitz Bernard, John le, 101.
- Fitz Dieu, Richard, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull and Ravenserod, 113 (*bis*), 150 (*bis*).  
 . . . . . *See also* Fideu.
- Fitz Elys, Filz Elys, Robert, escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 247, 286, 288, 289, 300.

Fitz Elys, Robert—*cont.*

....., sheriff of Oxford and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 250, 257, 284, 285, 300.  
....., William, 144.

....., Isabel wife of, daughter of John de la Beche, 144.

Fitz Geoffrey, Filz Geffray, William le, of Sutton, searcher of money in Boston, 100.

Fitz Henry, John, *or* John son of Henry, 426, 427, 438.

....., heir of, minority of, 438.

....., Thomas, bailiff of the ports in Cornwall, 4.

..... *See also* Henry.

Fitz Herbert, Fitz Herberd, John, of Twycross, escheator in Worcester, Gloucester, Salop, Stafford, Hereford and the march of Wales, 157, 196, 201.

....., Reynold *or* Reynold son of Herbert, 380, 478.

....., keeper of lands of Hugh Tyrel, 358, 368.

....., wardship and marriage granted to, 328.

Fitz Johan, Henry, 522.

Fitz Rauf, Simon, of Ormesby, collector of subsidies in Lincolnshire, 118, 147.

....., collector of an aid in Lincolnshire, 493.

..... *See also* Ralph.

Fitz Reynold, Herbert, *or* Herbert son of Reynold, heir of, minority of, 25.

Fitz Richard, Nicholas le, of Balygaveran, chirographer in the King's Bench, Dublin, 45.

....., Simon *or* Simon son of Richard, farmer of the lands of the count of Eu in Ireland, 77.

....., keeper of Louth and Garristown manors, 144.

Fitz Roger, Henry, 403.

Fitz Simon, Fitz Simond, Fitz Simound, Edmund, *or* Edmund son of Simon, 523.

....., of Rochford hundred, 498.

....., Hugh *or* Hugh son of Simon, knight, collector of subsidies in Hertfordshire, 51, 392.

....., receiver of a subsidy in Hertfordshire, 179.

..... *Cf.* Simon, son of.

Fitz Thomas, Maurice, *or* Maurice son of Thomas, earl of Desmond, 404, 471.

....., Aveline wife of, 404.

Fitz Waryn, William, 120.

....., wardship granted to, 467.

Fitz William, Hugh *or* Hugh son of William, of Dublin, 331.

....., Ralph *or* Ralph son of William, knight, 511.

....., Robert, collector of scutage in Essex, 55.

Fladbury, Fladebury, co. Worcester, 11.

Flambard, Edmund, 109.

....., collector of subsidies and scutage in Middlesex, 51, 53, 90, 92.

....., Robert, 108.

....., king's serjeant at arms, 333.

Flanders, county of, 44, 216, 217, 239, 340, 355, 413, 433, 438, 441, 444, 452, 482.

....., export of wool to, 163, 164, 229, 233, 235, 238, 240, 242.

....., prohibited, 2, 47, 56, 58, 60, 61, 73, 77.

....., men of, 196.

....., merchants of, 164.

....., merchants of the Peruzzi in, 42.

....., shipments to England from, 42.

....., staple in, 201, 204, 213, 238, 256. *See also* Antwerp; Bruges.

....., towns of, 164.

....., Joan of. *See* Joan.

Fleet, Flute [in Holbeton, co. Devon], Daumarle of, *q.v.*

Fleet, Flete, co. Lincoln, manor, 79, 80 (*bis*).

Fleet, the. *See* Ships.

Flegg, East, Estflegg, co. Norfolk, hundred, 123, 125, 329.

....., keepers of. *See* Barton, John de; Churchman, John; Wesenham, John de; Westley, Robert de.

....., West, Westflegg, co. Norfolk, hundred, 123, 125, 329.

....., keepers of. *See* Barton, John de; Churchman, John; Wesenham, John de; Westley, Robert de.

Flemyng, Flemmyng, Henry, collector of customs in Southampton, 61 (*bis*), 166, 208, 404.

Flemyng—*cont.*

....., John, of Carlisle, collector of subsidies in Cumberland, 284, 366.

....., Thomas, 453.

Flessyng. *See* Flushing.

Flete. *See* Fleet.

Flete, John de, 44.

....., receiver of the chamber and keeper of the jewels in the Tower, 390.

....., John de, of Holbeach, 519.

....., Roger de, 500.

Fletewyk, David de, son of Lora wife of Thomas de Novo Mercato, 59, 515.

....., Lora de, 48.

Flette, Walter, collector of subsidies in Devon, 303.

Flint, Flynt, co. Flint, castle, 214.

....., keeper of. *See* Ferrariis, Henry de.

Floore, Flore [co. Northampton], 206, 276.

Florence, Italy, 426.

....., export of wool to, 25.

....., merchants of, 25, 120.

....., merchant companies of:—  
Alberti, 2.

Bardi, 2 (*bis*), 17, 37, 47, 49, 50, 58, 67, 140, 142.

Peruzzi, Peruchi, 25, 37, 42, 55, 140, 142.

Flory, John, 513.

....., Richard, 513.

Flushing, Flessyng, Zeeland, false money of, 448.

Flute. *See* Fleet.

Flynt. *See* Flint.

Flynt, John, 524.

Flynton, Herbert de, 288.

Fold, Roger of the, executor of Iseult de Audley, 127.

Foleford, Adam de, collector of subsidies in Devon, 303.

Folejaumbe, Richard, collector of subsidies and scutage in Derbyshire, 43, 52, 54.

Folevill, Folevyll, Folvill, John de, 'chivaler,' collector of subsidies in Leicestershire, 285.

....., John, of Buckinghamshire, 281.

....., Philip de, 'chivaler,' 519.

....., collector of subsidies and scutage in Leicestershire, 53, 63, 285.

....., collector of an aid in Leicestershire, 492.

Folkestone, Folkeston [co. Kent], priory, 273, 406.

....., prior of, 28. *See also* Medici, William; Waterham, William.

Folketon, Thomas de, searcher of money in Scarborough and Whitby, 82.

Folle. *See* Fowley.

Folvill. *See* Folevill.

Fontenelle [Seine Inférieure, France], abbot of St. Wandregesil, 35.

....., proctor of. *See* Provost, Richard le.

Fontevrault [Maine et Loire, France], abbess of, proctor of, 36.

Forcetti, Forsetti, Dinus, merchant of the Bardi of Florence, 17, 49, 50, 58, 67.

Ford, Forde, co. Devon, abbot of, receiver of a subsidy in Devon, 180.

....., co. Northumberland, Heatherslaw in, *q.v.*

Forde. *See* Fordingbridge.

Forde, Geoffrey atte, of Hants, 176.

Forde, Nicholas de or de la, of Derbyshire, 20 (*bis*).

....., Richard atte, of Hants, 176.

....., Robert de, of Cornwall, 32.

....., William atte, 275.

Fordeleye, Fordele, Anselm de, searcher in Yarmouth, 215, 309.

Fordingbridge, Forde, co. Southampton, hundred, 429.

....., bailiff of. *See* Elynge, Richard de.

Fore, Fauery [in St. Feighin, co. Westmeath], priory, 255.

....., prior of. *See* Tessone, William.

Forester, Reynold, escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 396, 414, 424 (*bis*), 425, 431, 432, 433, 440, 446, 459 (*bis*), 462, 467, 471, 478 (*bis*), 479.

....., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 398, 446, 461.

Forests and chaces, enclosures in, 267, 328.

....., pleas of, rolls and memoranda of, 210, 211.

....., justices of. *See* Mau-travers, John; Scrop, Geoffrey le.

....., trespasses of, 126.

Forests and chaces—*cont.*

- ....., between Stamford and Oxford bridges, 26.
- ....., ....., arrentation of wastes in, 68.
- ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Verdoun, John de.
- ....., north of Trent, justice and keeper of, 138, 267, 433. *See also* Nevill, Ralph de.
- ....., south of Trent, 40, 354, 437.
- ....., ....., keeper of, 158. *See also* Berkele, Thomas de; Burgherssh, Bartholomew de; Clinton, William de.
- ....., named :—
  - Cannock.
  - Chute.
  - Corfton.
  - Dean.
  - Essex.
  - Ettrick.
  - Galtres.
  - Hereford, la Haye.
  - Inglewood.
  - Kinver.
  - New Forest.
  - Parkhurst.
  - Peak.
  - Peebles.
  - Rockingham.
  - Savernake.
  - Selkirk.
  - Selwood.
  - Sherwood.
  - Sirlet.
  - Whittlewood.
  - Wight, Isle of.
  - Windsor.
  - Wyre.
- Forncett, Fornesete, co. Norfolk, manor, 111.
- Forsetti. *See* Forcetti.
- Forstebury, John de, collector of subsidies in Wilts, 434, 436.
- Fort, Thomas, of Llanstephan, collector of customs in Chepstow and Wales, 222, 223, 264.
- Foucher, Robert, collector of an aid in Derbyshire, 491.
- Fouer, John, 432.
- Fouk, Fouke, Alexander, of Suffolk, 28.
- ....., Nicholas, collector of subsidies in York, 285, 406, 474, 485.
- Foulon, Nicholas, proctor of the abbot of Lire, 36.
- Fourneux. *See* Furneaux.

- Fournivall, Fournyvall. *See* Furnivall.
- Fovea, John de, prior of Modbury, 453.
- Fowley, Folle [in Bramshott], co. Southampton, lands of Nicholas de Venuz in, 237.
- Fox, William, collector of subsidies in York, 6, 74.
- Foxcote, Richard de, sheriff of Gloucester, 12, 76.
- Foxcott, Foxcote, co. Buckingham, 491, 522.
- Foxearth, Foxherde, co. Essex, 267, 268.
- Foxhull, Simon de, of Devon, 267.
- Fradley, Frodeley [in Alrewas], co. Stafford, 167.
- Framlingham, Framelyngham Parva, co. Norfolk, manor, 111.
- Frampton, Frompton [co. Dorset], priory, 272.
- ....., ....., prior of, 31. *See also* Breoto, Laurence de.
- Frampton Cotterell, Fromtonecotel, co. Gloucester, manor, 440.
- France, 143, 279, 314, 316, 355, 488, 494.
- ....., abbeys in, 82. *See also* Abbeys.
- ....., attack of, on Channel Islands and Aquitaine, 37.
- ....., English adherent of, named, 490, 495.
- ....., king of, 25, 33 (*bis*), 34, 37, 38 (*bis*), 43, 46, 70, 76, 88, 96, 116, 123, 137, 173, 248, 257, 490, 495, 498. *See also* Philip.
- ....., religious houses in, lands of, in England, 37, 38, 43, 44, 133, 141, 150, 158, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168, 175, 180, 188, 193, 194, 196, 206, 220, 224, 226, 229, 234, 235, 242, 243, 248, 254, 255, 258, 259, 265, 266, 267, 269, 271, 274, 275, 279, 280, 281, 282, 295, 305, 309, 337, 338, 345 (*ter*), 348, 361, 366, 383, 386, 399, 408, 418, 419, 428, 475. *See also* Abbeys and Priories.
- ....., war of Edward I with, 305.
- ....., war of Edward III with, 81, 88, 99, 117, 146, 159 (*bis*), 164, 168, 174, 175, 200, 206, 227, 235, 240, 246, 248, 249, 256, 258, 259, 261, 265, 266, 268, 271, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281, 282, 291, 292,



France, war of Edward III with—  
*cont.*

- 294, 295 (*bis*), 296, 298, 299, 305, 308 (*bis*), 309, 315, 316, 330, 333, 337 (*bis*), 339, 345 (*bis*), 347, 348, 355, 360, 361, 362 (*bis*), 363, 367, 368, 369, 370, 374, 381 (*bis*), 383, 385, 386 (*bis*), 391, 399 (*bis*), 402, 404, 405, 408, 410 (*bis*), 418, 419 (*bis*), 420, 421 (*bis*), 427, 428 (*bis*), 433, 442, 448, 449, 451, 457, 470, 473, 475, 476 (*bis*), 480, 486, 487, 488, 489, 496, 498.
- ....., ..... assessment of troops in 1346 for, 497.
- ....., ..... payment of troops engaged in, 417, 471.
- ....., ..... surveyors, arrayers and electors of troops for, 468, 469.
- Frank, Fraunk, William, 480.
- ....., ..... escheator in Lincolnshire and Rutland, 247, 263, 287 (*ter*), 288 (5), 289 (*bis*), 304 (*bis*).
- ....., ..... keeper of Swavesey priory, 196, 216.
- ....., ..... sheriff of Lincoln, 251, 284, 286, 303.
- Franketon, William son of Simon de, of Warwickshire, 28.
- Fransham, Great, co. Norfolk, assessment of a subsidy in, 42.
- Fransham, Geoffrey de, collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 283, 286.
- ....., Gilbert de, 522.
- Fraunceis, Fraunceys, Florence wife of Nicholas, 359, 367 (*bis*).
- ....., ..... John de Orreby, son of, *q.v.*
- ....., John, 11, 15.
- ....., Richard, 507.
- ....., Simon, 520.
- ....., ..... mayor and escheator in London, 288, 307, 322, 330, 331 (*ter*).
- Fraunk. *See* Frank.
- Frelond, John, 275.
- ....., Robert, 275, 428.
- Freman, Robert, of Cammeringham, 274.
- ....., Walter, of Cammeringham, 274.
- ....., William, forfeiture of, 19.
- ....., William, of Irthlingborough, collector of customs in Chichester, 422.

- Frembaud, Fermebaude, John, 'chivaler,' 518.
- ....., Thomas, collector of subsidies in Bedfordshire, 90, 145.
- Fremelesworth, William de, of Hants, 408.
- French Roll, 278, 315.
- Frenche, Gilbert, 515.
- Frene, Freyne, Hugh de, keeper of Orleton manor, 7.
- ....., John, 'chivaler,' 480.
- ....., Roger, parson of a mediety of Eckington, 436.
- Frenssh, Everard *or* Eborard le, 109, 375, 387, 388, 401.
- ....., ..... collector of customs in Bristol, 193.
- ....., ..... Joan wife of, 388.
- Frensted, John de, of Ospringe, collectors of subsidies in Kent, 102.
- Frenyngham, John de, escheator in Kent, 462.
- ....., ..... sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 463.
- Frere, John, keeper of the passage of the Medway at Rochester, 146.
- ....., John, of Doncaster, collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 393, 435, 483.
- ....., Richard, 274.
- Freshmarsh, Frisemersh, Frismarais, Frismareys, in Holderness, co. York, 317, 328, 332, 481.
- Freshwater, Freshshewatere, Isle of Wight, hundred, 429.
- ....., ..... bailiff of. *See* Elynge, Richard de.
- Freston, William de, of York, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull, 208, 209, 227 (*bis*).
- Frethorn, Geoffrey, 517.
- Frevill. *See* Frivill.
- Freynd, Richard le, of Sutton (Essex), 152.
- Freyne. *See* Frene.
- Fries, 5.
- Frisby, John de, of Lincolnshire, 476.
- Frisby on the Wreak, Friseby upon Wrethek, co. Leicester, 430.
- Frisemersh. *See* Freshmarsh.
- Friskenev, Friskeneye, Fryskenev, Fryskeneyc, Walter de, 'chivaler,' collector of subsidies in Lincolnshire, 286.

Friskenev—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., William de, of Farlsthorp,  
 500.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of scutage in  
 Lincolnshire, 53, 54, 63.  
 Frismarais, Frismareys. *See* Fresh-  
 marsh.  
 Frismareys, Frysmareys, John, of  
 Newcastle upon Tyne, 217.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies  
 in Northumberland, 286, 298.  
 Frison, Ralph de, prior of Coggs,  
 keeper of the lands of Fécamp  
 abbey, 193, 196.  
 Frivill, Frevill, Frivyll, Fryvill, Fry-  
 vyll, Baldwin de *or* Baldwin,  
 325 (*bis*), 356.  
 . . . . ., Baldwin son of Baldwin de,  
 356, 469.  
 . . . . ., Joan wife of Alexander de,  
 148.  
 . . . . ., John de, 513.  
 Frivolk, Thomas de, guardian of the  
 temporalities of St. Mary's  
 abbey, Winchester, 57.  
 Frivyll. *See* Frivill.  
 Frodeley. *See* Fradley.  
 Frome Billet, Frome Everard [in  
 West Stafford], co. Dorset, 338.  
 Fromond, Richard, collector of sub-  
 sidies in Hants, 284.  
 Frompton. *See* Frampton.  
 Fromtoncotel. *See* Frampton Cot-  
 terell.  
 Frost, John, 365.  
 Frowyk, Henry de, 515.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies  
 and scutage in Middlesex, 51,  
 53, 90, 92.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Ogbourne  
 priory, 437.  
 . . . . ., Laurence de, 288.  
 Fryaunt, John, of Bristol, 388.  
 Frydaythorp, William de, 236.  
 Fryket, Odo, prior of Holy Trinity,  
 York, 206, 207.  
 Fryskenev, Fryskeneve. *See* Fris-  
 keney.  
 Frysmareys. *See* Frismareys.  
 Fryvill, Fryvyll. *See* Frivill.  
 Fulham, Henry de, canon of St.  
 Andrew's cathedral, Wells,  
 keeper of Combe and Wins-  
 ham manors, 83 (*bis*).  
 Fullere, Henry, 259.  
 . . . . ., John le, witness to a deed of  
 John earl of Cornwall, 2.  
 Fulquardeby, John de, 3, 12.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margery wife of, sister  
 of John de Westcote, 3, 12.

Furneaux, Fournex, Bartholomew,  
 of Derbyshire, 406.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 511.  
 Furness, Furneux, co. Lancaster,  
 abbey, 393, 435.  
 Furnivall, Fournivall, Fournyvall,  
 Furnyvale, Thomas de *or*  
 Thomas, 132, 149, 188.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of,  
 149.  
 Fyenles. *See* Fienles.  
 Fyfield, Fifhide, Fifhyde, co. Wilts,  
 manor, 385, 389, 415.  
 Fyncham, John de *or* John, collector  
 of subsidies in Norfolk, 483.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 464.  
 Fyncheden, Master William de, clerk,  
 keeper of lands of Lire abbey,  
 269.  
 Fynchngfeld, Walter de, 512.  
 Fyngoure, Ireland, 291, 292.

## G

Gabriaco, Peter de, monk and keeper  
 of St. Faith priory, Horsham,  
 71, 82.  
 Gacelyn, Gascelyn, Edmund, 43, 48.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eleanor wife of, 48.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey son of Edmund,  
 48.  
 . . . . ., William, 459, 473.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Juliana sister of, wife  
 of Geoffrey de Stawell, 473.  
 Gaddesden, Gatesden, co. Hertford,  
 515.  
 Gailey, Gaukeley [in Penkridge], co.  
 Stafford, hay, 315.  
 Galeway, Galewey, Galeweye, John  
 de, of Newcastle on Tyne, 49,  
 453.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of customs in  
 Newcastle, 222, 223, 291.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., searcher in Newcastle  
 on Tyne, 310.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, collector of cus-  
 toms in Newcastle upon Tyne,  
 160, 223, 336.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., mayor of Newcastle  
 upon Tyne, 453.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 453, 454.  
 Galewe, John, the younger, collector  
 of subsidies in Hertfordshire,  
 283.

Galewey, Galeweye. *See* Galway.  
 Galeys, John, of Huntingdonshire, 31.  
 ..... *Cf.* Waleys and Walsh.  
 Galopyn, John, of Nottinghamshire, 30.  
 Galouber, Thomas, prior of Monks Sherborne, 262, 371.  
 Galton, Gaulton, co. Dorset, lands of Robert Belet in, 122.  
 Galtres, co. York, forest, closes in, named, 433.  
 Gamages, William de, 479.  
 Gamene, Robert le, 273.  
 Ganelston, John de, of London, 399.  
 Ganet, William, of Huntingdonshire, 31.  
 Gannok, Thomas atte, 409.  
 Garcey, Garsy, Arnald, 38, 120.  
 Gardino, William de, canon and keeper of Haghe priory, 469.  
 ..... *Cf.* Jardyn.  
 Garlekmongere, John le, of Northamptonshire, 421.  
 Garnet, Gernet, Henry, 427.  
 ..... , collector of subsidies in Essex, 283.  
 ..... , escheator in Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, 278, 301 (*bis*), 302 (4), 307, 311, 313, 316, 318, 321, 322 (*bis*), 323 (*ter*), 324, 325 (*bis*), 326, 332 (*bis*), 342, 346, 350.  
 ..... , sheriff of Essex and Hertford and keeper of Colchester castle, 263, 297, 349.  
 Garrafaud, Theobald de, parson of Dalham, 34.  
 Garristown, Baliogary, co. Dublin, manor, 144.  
 ..... , keepers of. *See* Chikewell, Robert de; Fitz Richard, Simon.  
 Garstang, Gayrestang, co. Lancaster, Wyersdale in, *q.v.*  
 Garston, East, co. Berks, Maiden-court in, *q.v.*  
 Garsy. *See* Garcey.  
 Garth, John 'Bihynd the,' of Limber Magna, 274.  
 Garthe, Roger atte, of Belchford, collector of subsidies in Lincolnshire, 286.  
 Garthorp, Hugh de, 20.  
 ..... , William son of Hugh de, 20 (*ter*), 63.  
 ..... , heir of, minority of, 20, 63.  
 Garton, Henry de, of Limber Magna, 274.

Gascelyn. *See* Gacelyn.  
 Gascony, duchy of, fleet dispatched to, 2.  
 ..... , seal of, letters patent under, 2.  
 ..... , seneschal of, 2.  
 ..... , shipments of wool to, 2 (*bis*), 109 (*bis*).  
 Gascrik, Richard de, 64.  
 ..... , Elizabeth wife of, daughter of John Paynel, 64.  
 ..... , Robert de, searcher in Barton upon Humber, 310.  
 Gastina, Martin de, parson of Gusage, 34, 281.  
 ..... , proctor of Michael de Gastina, 36.  
 ..... , Master Michael de, parson of Whippingham, 36, 305.  
 Gatcombe, Gatecounbe, Isle of Wight, 44, 46.  
 Gate, Henry de, of Sussex, 418, 421.  
 Gatecounbe. *See* Gatcombe.  
 Gategang, Edmund, 454.  
 ..... , James, 454.  
 ..... , John, 453.  
 ..... , Thomas, 453.  
 ..... , William de, clerk, commissioner, 472, 473.  
 Gatesby, Robert de, keeper of the lands of Lire abbey, 143.  
 Gatesden. *See* Gaddesden.  
 Gatesden, Gatesdene, John de, 113, 134, 139.  
 ..... , Edith daughter of, 134.  
 Gatewyk, Thomas de, vicar of Otterton, 176.  
 Gaeleye hay. *See* Gailey hay.  
 Gaulton. *See* Galton.  
 Gavaston, Peter de, earl of Cornwall, 289.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of afterwards wife of Hugh de Audley, 289.  
 Gayda, Alan, collector of subsidies in Devon, 303.  
 Gayrestang. *See* Garstang.  
 Geddington, Geytyngton [co. Northampton], manor, 22.  
 Gedworth, Robert de, 272.  
 Geffray, Geoffrey, Francis, 311.  
 ..... , William, of Sturminster Marshall, 275.  
 Gelle, John, searcher of money in Scarborough and Whitby, 82.  
 Genoa, 25.  
 ..... , ships of, 25.  
 Genoye, Hugh de, knight, 77.  
 Gentilcorps, Thomas, witness to a deed of John earl of Cornwall, 3.

- Gerald, Hugh son of, of Dublin, 315.  
 Gerant, Geront, John, prior of Ware, 266.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., proctor of the prior of St. Giles, Pont Audemer, farmer of Sturminster Marshall church and lands in Charlton Marshall, 226, 274.  
 Gerard, Laurence, prior of Beckford, 273, 315.  
 Geraud, Walter, 273.  
 Gerberge, John, 'chivaler,' 516, 521.  
 Gerewardby, Gerewardby, Walter de, collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 97, 118.  
 Gerland, Master Henry, dean of Chichester, receiver of a subsidy in Sussex, 179 (*bis*).  
 Gernegane. *See* Jernegan.  
 Gernereye. *See* Guernsey.  
 Gernet. *See* Garnet.  
 Geront. *See* Gerant.  
 Gerveys, Thomas, collector of subsidies in Devon, 303.  
 Geverdale, North. *See* Givendale, Great.  
 Geytyngton. *See* Geddington.  
 Giffard, John, of Brimpsfield, 117.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret wife of, 117.  
 . . . . ., John, of Hertfordshire, 249.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of an aid in Essex, 494.  
 . . . . ., John, of Twyford, 516.  
 . . . . ., John, of Weston Subedge, minority of, 3.  
 . . . . ., John, 'le Boef,' knight, 500.  
 . . . . ., John, clerk, of Northamptonshire, 177, 413.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prebendary of Grindall, keeper of Stillington prebend, 38.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 504.  
 Gilbert, Gilberd, Geoffrey, of Devon, 31, 267 (*ter*), 308, 337.  
 . . . . ., Richard, executor of Hugh de Blaby, 361.  
 Gildesford. *See* Guildford.  
 Gildesburgh, Peter de, parson of North Berkhamstead, keeper of Tywardreth priory, 268.  
 Gildhouses, Gildehouses, William de, son of Alice sister of Nicholas de Holmhouses, 328, 332.  
 Giles, Gyles, Peter, of Lancashire, 35.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of Eccleston, 33.  
 Giliot, John, 454.  
 Gilling, Gillyng, co. York, wapentake, 10.  
 Gillingham, Gilyngham, Gylyngham, co. Dorset, 508.  
 . . . . ., assessment of troops in, 503.  
 . . . . ., men of, 503.  
 Gillingham, Gillyngham, Thomas de, collector of an aid in Kent, 491, 492.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the passage over the Medway at Rochester, 146.  
 Gillyng. *See* Gilling.  
 Gillyngham, Gilyngham. *See* Gillingham.  
 Gippethorp, Gypethorp, Alexander de, knight, collector of subsidies in Lincolnshire, 392, 435, 483.  
 Gippewico, John de, of London, 363.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, commissioner, 416.  
 Gippewicz, Gippewiz. *See* Ipswich.  
 Gise, John de, 'chivaler,' 523.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Gys.  
 Gisors, Gysors, Henry, collector of subsidies in Kent, 51, 118, 145.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 108, 298.  
 Givendale, Great, Northgevelde, North Geverdale, co. York, 371, 373, 411, 429, 458, 477.  
 . . . . ., Little, Estgevelde, co. York, 429, 477.  
 Glamorgan, John de, 59.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas brother of Peter de, 291, 296, 297, 333, 335, 488.  
 . . . . ., Peter de *or* Peter, 291, 297.  
 Glanton, John de, constable of Carlisle castle, 24, 64.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., receiver and keeper of the king's victuals in Carlisle, 7, 11, 79.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., executors of, 79.  
 Glappewell, Robert de, collector of subsidies in Derbyshire, 393 (*bis*).  
 Glaphthorn, Clapthorn, co. Northampton, 515.  
 Glastonbury, co. Gloucester, abbot of, 131.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 464.  
 Glatton, co. Huntingdon, 439.  
 . . . . ., manor, 439.  
 Glatton, Richard de, 425, 439.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Mariota wife of, 439.  
 . . . . ., William son of Richard de, 439.  
 Glaunvill, William, 522. . . . .



- Glenfeld, Nicholas de, 519.
- Glistere, Wolfard de, keeper of the lands of Robert de Scorburch, 171.
- Glorie, Glorye, Adam atte, collector of subsidies and scutage in Buckinghamshire, 51 (*bis*), 52, 53 (*bis*), 54.
- Gloucester, co. Gloucester, abbey of St. Peter, 392, 435.
- ....., ....., abbot of, 131.
- ....., ....., ....., receiver of subsidies in Gloucestershire, 179.
- ....., castle, 463.
- ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Basset, Simon.
- Gloucester, county, 12, 29, 30, 31, 32 (*ter*), 34, 35, 36, 76, 96, 127, 176, 181, 184 (*bis*), 193, 195, 196, 201, 247, 251, 265, 268, 273, 299, 315, 350 (*bis*), 351 (*bis*), 395, 398, 451, 462, 463.
- ....., assessment of troops in, 497, 499, 507, 508, 510, 511, 513, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 521.
- ....., collectors of scutage in, 53.
- ....., collectors of subsidies in, 51, 118 (*bis*), 142, 145, 284, 286, 392, 435, 483, 491.
- ....., escheators in. *See* Basset, Simon; Berkeley, Thomas de; Fitz Herbert, John; Perton, John de; Venables, Richard de; Willoughby, Adam de.
- ....., inquisitions in, 230, 339, 343.
- ....., justices of gaol delivery in, 95.
- ....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 215.
- ....., lands of Beaubec abbey in, 37.
- ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Stratford, Henry de.
- ....., lands of Everard le Frenssh in, 375.
- ....., land of Gracedieu abbey in, 65.
- ....., lands of Bevis de Knovill in, 121.
- ....., lands of Joan le Moigne in, 172.
- ....., men of, assessment of troops on, 472.
- ....., receiver of subsidies in, 179.
- ....., sheriff of, 67, 140, 181, 185, 197, 201, 215, 224, 235, 270, 286, 357, 468, 472, 474, 491,
- Gloucester, sheriff of—*cont.*
- 497, 499. *See also* Basset, Simon; Berkeley, Thomas de; Butler, Thomas le; Dastyn, Walter; Foxcote, Richard de.
- ....., surveyors, arrayers and electors of troops in, 468, 499.
- ....., temporalities of the archbishopric of York in, 169, 170, 171 (*bis*), 172, 202.
- ....., ....., guardian of. *See* Bradeston, Thomas de.
- Gloucester, earl of. *See* Audley, Hugh de.
- Glyde, Adam le or Adam, collector of customs in Weymouth and Melcombe, 206.
- ....., ....., searcher in Melcombe, 365.
- Glynde, John, of Winchelsea, keeper of Winchelsea and Rye and Iham manor, 212, 244.
- Gnosall, co. Stafford, Wilbrighton in, *q.v.*
- Goadby, Gouteby [in Billesdon], co. Leicester, lands of Alice David in, 56.
- Gobion, Gobioun, Gobyon, Henry, of Yardley Gobion, 68.
- ....., Hugh son of Henry, 68, 432.
- ....., Thomas, collector of subsidies and scutage in Essex, 51, 53, 55.
- Godard, Thomas, of Spalding, bailiff of Elloe, 151.
- ....., Walter, 519.
- Gode, Nicholas le, 521.
- Godehyve, John, 516.
- Godeleye, Ellis de, 442.
- Godelli, John, monk of St. Denis, France, keeper of Deerhurst priory, 451.
- Godesfeld, John de, 509.
- ....., John son of Robert de, of Halstead, 261.
- Goditon, Thomas de, collector of subsidies in the Isle of Wight, 141.
- Godsib, Jordan, tenant in villeinage in Berkhamstead, 3.
- Godstede, Richard de, 426.
- Godstone, co. Surrey, Lagham in, *q.v.*
- Godwyne, William, of Easington, 70.
- Godynogh, John, of Conway, rhaglaw and rhingild of Talybont with Dolgelly, 68.

- Gogh, Goth, David, rhingild of Twrcelyn, 149.  
 . . . . ., David, ap Leithyk, woodward of Nantconway, 211.  
 . . . . ., Edenevet, rhingild of Twrcelyn, 152.  
 . . . . ., John, clerk, of Wales, 127, 129 (*bis*), 150, 230.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Llangenydd priory, 229, 244.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of St. Clears priory, 452.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of Porteynon, 32.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of Slapton, 136, 222.  
 Goke, Gouke, Thomas, collector of customs in Boston, 86 (*bis*).  
 Golafre, John, knight, collector of subsidies in Berks, 285.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of an aid in Berks, 491, 494.  
 . . . . ., William, of Wilts, 39.  
 Goldbeter, Goldbetere, Henry, 238.  
 . . . . ., John, of York, 217, 268.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, searcher of ships, 438, 441.  
 Goldcliff, Goldcleve, Goldelive, Goldclyve [co. Monmouth], manor, 49, 184.  
 . . . . ., priory, 49, 184, 267.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 49, 184, 270, 367. *See also* Martel, William; Sancto Albino, Guillaume de.  
 Goldesburgh, Richard de, knight, 521.  
 Goldyngham, Joan sister of John de, 75.  
 . . . . ., John de, 75.  
 Goldyngton, John de, 82, 110.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 110.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Katharine wife of, 110.  
 . . . . ., William de, 110.  
 Gomme, William, the younger, 345.  
 Gomshall, Gomshulf [in Shere], co. Surrey, manor, 340.  
 . . . . ., Somerbury in, *q.v.*  
 Gonvill, Gonevill, John de, searcher in Great Yarmouth, 467.  
 . . . . ., Robert, keeper of Ogbourne priory, 437.  
 Goodrich Castle, co. Hereford, Thomas of. *See* Castro Goderici.  
 Goreiis, Corciis, Austurgius de, prior of Lenton, 272, 382.  
 Gordon, John, collector of subsidies in Devon, 303.  
 Gorges, Margaret de, 322.  
 Gornard, William, master of *la Mariot*, 41.  
 Gornay, Gorney. *See* Gurney.  
 Goseberkirk, Thomas son of Robert de, a felon, 19.  
 Goscewyk, Roger de, searcher of money in Hartlepool, 21.  
 Gosforth, Gosseford, co. Cumberland, lands and mills of John de Multon in, 79, 80 (*bis*).  
 Gosgrave. *See* Cosgrove.  
 Gosseford. *See* Gosforth.  
 Gosshe, William, of Lincolnshire, 30.  
 Gotere, Thomas atte, of Boston, 519.  
 Goth. *See* Gogh.  
 Goudfelagh, Thomas, of Dorset, 370.  
 Goudhurst, co. Kent, Bockingfold in, *q.v.*  
 Goue, Nicholas de la, 175.  
 Gouiz, Gouytz, Brian de, lord of Kingston, 296.  
 . . . . ., John de, 515.  
 Gounton, John de, collector of an aid in Norfolk, 492.  
 Gournay, Gourneye. *See* Gurney.  
 Goushull. *See* Goxhill.  
 Goushull, Thomas de, knight, collector of subsidies in Derbyshire, 483.  
 Gouteby. *See* Goadby.  
 Gouytz. *See* Gouiz.  
 Gower, co. Glamorgan, lord of. *See* Moubray.  
 Gower, Henry de, bishop of St. Davids, 57, 99, 131, 174, 384.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, escheator in Holderness, 456, 478, 479.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., guardian of the bishopric of Durham, 418.  
 . . . . ., William, 480.  
 Goxhill, Goushull [co. York], lands of Robert de Lelle in, 139.  
 Goys, Roger le or Roger, 424, 426.  
 Gracedieu [co. Monmouth], abbot and convent of, 65.  
 Grafton, John de, 506.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Worcestershire, 97, 392, 394 (*bis*), 435.  
 Graistok, Graistoke. *See* Grey-stok.  
 Grammar, William, collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 286.  
 Grandborough, Grenebergh, co. Warwick, manor, 485.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Bereford, Edmund de.

- Grandisono, Grandissono, John de, bishop of Exeter, 17, 57, 99, 131, 174, 384.  
 ....., ....., sub-prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, 61, 137.  
 ....., Otto de, 146.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Jersey, Guernsey, Sark and Alderney, 99.  
 ....., Peter de, 499.  
 Grantham, co. Lincoln, 253, 264, 519.  
 ....., assessment of troops in, 503.  
 ....., men of, 503.  
 Grantham, William, collector of customs in Winchelsea, 481.  
 Gras, Walter le, knight, 332.  
 Gratton, William de (1), 23.  
 ....., ....., Isabel wife of, 23.  
 ....., William de (2), son of William de (1), 23.  
 Graunt, William, of Hulcott, 520.  
 Gravele, Robert de, 134.  
 ....., ....., Beatrice wife of, afterwards wife of John de Blounvill, 6, 134.  
 Graveneye, John de, of Sussex, 95.  
 Gravesend, Gravesende, Graveshend, Graveshende, co. Kent, 3, 163, 169, 249, 253, 309, 456, 478.  
 ....., search in, 74.  
 ....., ....., officers of. *See* Box, William; Lucas, Adam; Mordon, Walter de; Wynterton, Geoffrey de.  
 Gravesend, Graveshend, Stephen de, bishop of London, 17, 57, 72.  
 Grayne, John son of Henry le, of Limber Magna, 274.  
 Graystok. *See* Greystok.  
 Greaseley, co. Nottingham, Brinsley in, *q.v.*  
 Great Mussynden. *See* Missenden, Great.  
 Greenwich, Grenewich, Grenewych, co. Kent, 261.  
 ....., lands of Giles de Badlesmere in, 103.  
 ....., priory. *See* Lewisham.  
 Greistok, Greistoke. *See* Greystok.  
 Grenada, Grenata, Spain, 338.  
 Grendale. *See* Grindall.  
 Grendon, Henry de, 271.  
 Grene, Henry, 220.  
 ....., Henry de, keeper of the lands of Robert de Pavely, 495.  
 Grenebergh. *See* Grandborough.  
 Grenefeld, Robert de, 520.  
 Grenehell, Roger de, 274.  
 Grenehell—*cont.*  
 ....., Thomas de, 274.  
 Grenewich, Grenewych. *See* Greenwich.  
 Gresseby, Herbert de, 288.  
 Gressenhall, Cressenhale, Gressenhale, co. Norfolk, assessment of a subsidy in, 42.  
 ....., chapel, John master of, 521.  
 Grestain [Eure, France], abbey of St. Mary, abbot and convent of, 374.  
 ....., ....., proctor of. *See* Crispyn, Peter.  
 Gretheved, Peter, 364.  
 ....., Thomas, 453.  
 Gretton [co. Lincoln], prebend. *See* under Lincoln cathedral.  
 Gretton, William de, parson of Toppesfield, 29, 33 (*bis*).  
 Grey, Henry de, 302.  
 ....., Thomas de, collector of an aid in Suffolk, 491.  
 ....., ....., keeper of lands in Darras, 381.  
 ....., William de, of Sandiacre, collector of an aid in Derbyshire, 491.  
 Greystok, Craystok, Graistok, Graistoke, Graystok, Greistok, Greistoke, Henry de, clerk, commissioner, 298, 329, 475.  
 ....., ....., deputy steward of the chamber, 488.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the fees of Pinkney, 342.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the lands of John de Molyns, 225, 294.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Easthampstead manor, 334.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Hampstead Marshall manor, 437.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Mapledurham church, 428.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Stoke Trister manor, 369.  
 ....., Ralph de, 496.  
 ....., Robert son of Ralph son of William de, Elizabeth wife of, 480, 496.  
 ....., William de, 66, 480.  
 ....., ....., keeper of lands of Robert Darreyns, 408.  
 ....., William son of Ralph de, 496.  
 Greyvill, John de, 469.  
 Grif, Reiner, merchant of Florence, 25.  
 Griffith, Res ap, constable of Carmarthen castle, 264.

- Griffyn, John, knight, 505.
- Grimesby, Grymesby, Edmund de, assessor of taxes on aliens in London, 331 (*bis*).
- ....., Ellis de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich, 352.
- ....., Peter de, receiver of Holderness and Burstwick manor, 456.
- ....., Simon de, collector of subsidies in Lincolnshire, 118, 147.
- ....., escheator in Holderness, 5, 23, 43, 44, 59, 67.
- Grimsby, Grymesby, Grymmesby, co. Lincoln, 310, 335, 336, 343, 358, 374, 403, 404, 422, 444, 456, 481 (*bis*).
- ....., bailiffs of, 220.
- ....., bailiffs and men of, 374.
- ....., burgesses of, 203, 220.
- ....., enclosure in, 203, 220.
- ....., farm of, 374.
- ....., marsh, 220.
- Grimstead, East, Estgrymsted [in West Dean], co. Wilts, manor, 383.
- Grindall, Grendale, co. York, prebend, 38.
- ....., prebendary of. *See* Giffard, John.
- Gringley on the Hill, Gryngele, co. Nottingham, manor, 481.
- Grinsthorpe, Grymesthorp [in Edenham], co. Lincoln, 392, 436.
- Gripston, Richard de, of Devon, 308.
- Gros, Simon, of Worcestershire, 261.
- ....., Thomas, of Worcester, collector of subsidies in Worcestershire, 285.
- Grove, Thomas de, of Norfolk, 31, 222.
- Groveherst, Master Henry de, 517.
- Grovill, Jersey, 470.
- Grym, Robert, collector of subsidies in Huntingdonshire, 285.
- Grymesby. *See* Grimesby and Grimsby.
- Grymescroft, Roger de, 519.
- Grymsted. *See* Grymstede.
- Grymesthorp. *See* Grinsthorpe.
- Grymston. *See* Grymston.
- Grymmesby. *See* Grimsby.
- Grymstede, Grymsted, Adam son of John de, 75, 479.
- ....., keeper of Melchet park, 75.
- ....., John de, 71, 75, 85, 287.
- Grymstede, John de—*cont.*
- ....., keeper of Melchet park, 75.
- ....., Eleanor wife of, afterwards wife of William de Walkynton, 75, 85.
- ....., Peter de, of Wilts, 45.
- Grymston, Grymeston, Nicholas de, of Norfolk, 347.
- ....., Richard de, of Essex, 30, 225.
- Gryngele. *See* Gringley on the Hill.
- Grynnedale, Alan de, 432.
- ....., Margery wife of, 373, 432.
- ....., Thomas son of Alan de, 432.
- Guelldres, duchy of, ship of, 162.
- ....., duke of, ships of, plundered, 406.
- Guernsey, Gernereye, isle of, 15, 37, 66, 216–7, 334.
- ....., alien priories in, 36–37.
- ....., attack by French on, 37.
- ....., castles in, 66.
- ....., deputy keeper of. *See* Weston, Walter de.
- ....., goods of Thomas de Hampton in, 335.
- ....., inhabitants of, 67, 99.
- ....., keeper of, 38. *See also* Cheyne, William de; Ferrariis Henry and Thomas de; Grandisono, Otto de; Hampton, Thomas de; Monte Acuto, William de; Weston, Walter de.
- ....., king's council in, 38.
- ....., lands of aliens in, 37–38, 99, 235, 366.
- ....., provosts, jurats and bailiffs of, 334.
- Guildford, Gildeford, Guldeford, co. Surrey, 345.
- ....., assessment of troops in, 503.
- ....., castle, 250.
- ....., keepers of. *See* Buscy, Hugh; Peverel, Andrew.
- ....., church of St. Nicholas, parson of. *See* Brocas, Bernard de.
- ....., gaol of, delivery of, 237.
- ....., escape from, 328.
- ....., men of, 503.
- ....., park, king's stud in, 56.
- ....., writs etc. dated at, 59, 60, 124, 198, 414, 425.
- Guines, Gynes [Pas de Calais, France] abbess of, 35.



Guines, abbess of—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . , lands of, in England,  
 243, 259.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , keepers of. *See*  
 Clerk, Laurence le; Mury-  
 mouth, Richard.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , proctor of. *See* Clerk,  
 Laurence le.  
 Guldeford. *See* Guildford.  
 Gulden, Guldene, Roger le or de,  
 collector of subsidies and  
 scutage in Dorset, 51, 52.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , collector of an aid in  
 Dorset, 491.  
 Gurdon, Gurdoun, Agnes, 40, 45.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , heir of. *See* Syndeles-  
 ham.  
 Gurney, Gornay, Gorney, Gournay,  
 Gourneye, Gurneye, Joan wife  
 of Thomas de, keeper of  
 Englishcombe and Farrington  
 Gurney manors, 143.  
 . . . . ., John, 521.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, of Harptree, 324,  
 401.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , collector of subsidies  
 in Somerset, 96, 142, 147.  
 Gussage, Gussich [co. Dorset], church,  
 34, 281.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , parson of. *See* Gas-  
 tinā, Martin de.  
 Guyen, Gwyayne, Robert de or  
 Robert, searcher in Bristol,  
 309, 357.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Gyen.  
 Guynes, Gynes, Ingelram son of  
 Ingelram de, 357, 455.  
 Gwrtheyrnion, Warthrenoun, co.  
 Radnor, 246.  
 Gwyayne. *See* Guyen.  
 Gyen, Nicholas, 517.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Guyen.  
 Gyle, Byndus, alien merchant, 39.  
 Gyles. *See* Giles.  
 Gylyngham. *See* Gillingham.  
 Gynes. *See* Guines and Guynes.  
 Gynwell, John de, keeper of Down  
 Ampney manor, 457.  
 Gyot, John, keeper of Abbots  
 Kerswell priory, 124.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , keeper of Montacute  
 priory, 124, 160.  
 Gypethorp. *See* Gippethorp.  
 Gys, Thomas, of Dorset, 267, 272.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Gise.  
 Gysers. *See* Gisors.

## H

Hacche Beauchaump. *See* Hatch  
 Beauchamp.  
 Hacchesham. *See* Hatcham.  
 Hacconby, Hacunby, co. Lincoln,  
 304.  
 . . . . ., manor, 304.  
 Haddcleay. *See* Hadleigh.  
 Haddiscoe, Adesco, co. Norfolk,  
 church, parson of. *See* Banne-  
 bury, John de.  
 Haddon, Henry de, 510.  
 Hadenham, Alexander de, 518.  
 Hadersham, Haderesham, Hadres-  
 ham, John de, 515, 517.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , collector of scutage in  
 Surrey, 52, 55.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , collector of subsidies  
 in Surrey, 434, 483.  
 Hadesco, Richard, of Norfolk, 226.  
 Hadleigh, Haddelay, co. Essex,  
 castle, 335.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , keeper of. *See* Wod-  
 ham, Roger de.  
 Hadresham. *See* Hadersham.  
 Hagenet. *See* Haughley.  
 Hagg, le Haghe [in Helmsley], co.  
 York, 330.  
 Haggeleye, Henry de, 523.  
 Hagh, Nicholas atte, collector of sub-  
 sidies in Berks, 392, 435, 483.  
 Haghām. *See* Haighām.  
 Haghām, Robert de, knight, 516.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , collector of subsidies  
 and scutage in Essex, 51, 53.  
 Haghe, le. *See* Hagg.  
 Haghe, Hagh [co. Lincoln], priory,  
 273, 469.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , prior of, 30. *See also*  
 Warini, Nicholas.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , keeper of. *See* Gar-  
 dino, William de.  
 Hagworthingham, co. Lincoln,  
 church, 271, 408.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , alien rector of, 271.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , farmer of. *See*  
 Chestrefeld, Roger de.  
 Haighām, Haghām, co. Lincoln, 392,  
 435.  
 . . . . ., priory, 316, 333.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , keepers of. *See* Cor-  
 brigg, William de; Kirkeby,  
 John de; Saleby, Randolph de.

- Hainault, 5.  
 ....., count of, 5 (*bis*).  
 Hakebech, Robert de, knight, 514.  
 Hakeneye, Richard de, of London,  
 323, 325.  
 Haket, Thomas, 368.  
 Hakynton, Dunstan de, and Joan his  
 wife, wardship granted to,  
 193, 229.  
 Hale, co. Northampton, 401.  
 Hale, Henry atte, collector of sub-  
 sidies in the Isle of Wight,  
 141.  
 ....., John atte, of Sussex, 35, 95.  
 ....., Robert de, son of Joan de  
 Eston, 401.  
 ....., Thomas atte, 406.  
 Hales, John de, 523.  
 ....., searcher of money in  
 Norwich, 88, 309.  
 ....., Randolph de, 459.  
 Halfhous, Geoffrey, keeper of the  
 mint in Brabant, 109.  
 Halghsto. *See* Halstow, High.  
 Halghton, Thomas de, knight, 75-76,  
 511.  
 ....., *Cf.* Halton and Halughton.  
 Haliburn Estbrouk and Westbrouk.  
*See* Holybourne.  
 Halikeld. *See* Hallikeld.  
 Haliwell, Halywell, John de, 454.  
 ....., Robert de, 118, 125, 135.  
 ....., collector of customs in  
 Newcastle upon Tyne, 128  
 (*bis*), 160.  
 ....., collector of subsidies  
 in Northumberland, 306.  
 ....., Robert de, the younger, 453.  
 ....., Roger son of John son of  
 Robert, 222.  
 Halle, John of the, of Castleton,  
 322.  
 Hallikeld, Halikeld, co. York,  
 wapentake, 10.  
 Halling, Hallyng, co. Kent, manor,  
 389, 415.  
 Halsham, co. York, 5, 420.  
 ....., manor, 5.  
 Halstead, Halsted [in Stixwould],  
 co. Lincoln, 261.  
 Halstow, High, Halghsto by Roches-  
 ter, co. Kent, church, 192.  
 Halteby, John de, commissioner,  
 376.  
 Halton. *See* Holton.  
 Halton, Haulton, Henry de, collector  
 of scutage in Lincolnshire, 63.  
 ....., John de, 425.  
 ....., *Cf.* Halghton and Halugh-  
 ton.  
 Halughton, Nicholas de, 92.  
 ....., *Cf.* Halghton and Halton.  
 Halyday, John, of Pontefract, collec-  
 tor of subsidies in Yorkshire,  
 285, 286.  
 Halywell. *See* Haliwell.  
 Ham Castle, Hammecastel [in Clifton  
 on Teme], co. Worcester, 468.  
 Hamble, Hamele, co. Southampton,  
 priory, 231, 281, 370.  
 ....., keepers of. *See* Holte,  
 John de; Mountsorell,  
 Richard de; Netley, abbot  
 of; West, Thomas.  
 ....., prior of, 29, 281.  
 Hambleden, Hamelden, co. Bucking-  
 ham, manor, 104.  
 Hambledon [? co. Southampton],  
 writs dated at, 334.  
 Hambleton, Hameldon, co. Rutland,  
 manor, 103.  
 Hambury, Henry de, 76.  
 ....., John de, chamberlain of  
 North Wales, 98.  
 ....., collector of subsidies  
 and scutage in Staffordshire,  
 51, 53, 68.  
 ....., Robert de, clerk, chamber-  
 lain of North Wales, 175, 182,  
 252.  
 ....., escheator in North  
 Wales, 182.  
 Hamby, Walter de, knight, 515.  
 Hamelak. *See* Helmsley.  
 Hamelden. *See* Hambleden.  
 Hameldon. *See* Hambleton.  
 Hamele. *See* Hamble.  
 Hamely, Hammely, Andrew, 15.  
 ....., John, knight, of Cornwall,  
 176, 177, 479.  
 ....., sheriff of Cornwall and  
 keeper of Launceston castle, 2.  
 Hamelyn, William son of William, of  
 Wellingore, 382.  
 Hamerton, Nicholas de, of Yorkshire,  
 410.  
 Hammecastel. *See* Ham Castle.  
 Hammely. *See* Hamely.  
 Hamond, Hamound, John, assessor  
 of taxes on aliens in London,  
 331 (*ter*).  
 ....., collector of a subsidy  
 in London, 307.  
 ....., mayor and escheator  
 of London, 361, 374, 412, 424,  
 428, 431, 440.  
 Hampstead Marshall, Hampsted  
 Mareschal, Hampstede Mares-  
 chall, co. Berks, manor, 413,  
 437.

- Hampstead Marshall, manor—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Grey-stok, Henry de.
- Hampton, John de, knight, of Kent, 35.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 81, 83.  
 ....., ....., guardian of the temporalities of St. Mary's abbey, Winchester, 57.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Hunton manor, 183, 184.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Weoley castle, 72.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Worthy Martyr manor, 241, 249.  
 ....., ....., searcher in Southampton, 415, 416 (*bis*).  
 ....., ....., wardship granted to, 75.  
 ....., Thomas de, keeper of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark and Alderney, 216-7, 235, 335.  
 ..... *Cf.* Hompton.
- Hanslap, Hugh de, clerk of the justices in eyre in Berks, 211.
- Handborough, Hanebergh, co. Oxford, manor, 391.  
 ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Ferrariis, Robert de.
- Haneworthe. *See* Hanworth.
- Hang, co. York, wapentake, 10.
- Hangard, John, skinner, 453.
- Hangre, Richard de, 466.
- Hanle, Walter de, king's serjeant at arms, 254, 447.
- Hanney, East, Esthanneye, co. Berks, 480.
- Hanworth, Haneworthe, co. Norfolk, manor, 111.
- Hanyngfeld, Richard de, parson of Sutton Valence, proctor of the abbot of Ivry, farmer of Docking and Asthall churches, 180, 206, 226, 376.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Minster Lovel priory, 226.
- Happing, Happyng, Happyng, Harpyng, co. Norfolk, hundred, 123, 125, 329.  
 ....., ....., keepers of. *See* Barton, John de; Churcheman, John; Wesenham, John de; Westley, Robert de.
- Harborough, Market, Harebergh, co. Leicester, assessment of troops in, 503.  
 ....., men of, 503.
- Hardeshull, William de, clerk, 46, 88, 96.
- Hardy, Robert, of Bristol, 388.
- Hardyngham, John de, collector of an aid in London, 492.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 311.
- Harebergh. *See* Harborough, Market.
- Harecourt, Godfrey de, 490, 495.
- Harewe. *See* Harrow.
- Harewell, Walter de, king's serjeant at arms, 339, 343.
- Hariel, Haryel, Roger, prior of Appuldurcombe, 275.  
 ....., ....., prior of Loders, 267.
- Harle. *See* Harleye.
- Harleston, co. Norfolk, market and fair, tolls of, 111.
- Harleye, Harle, Herle, Robert de, knight, collector of subsidies in Salop, 97, 145, 392, 434.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 375.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales, 373, 396, 400.  
 ....., ....., guardian of the bishopric of Durham, 418, 419.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the peace in Salop, 145.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Newbottle manor, 411.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Salop and Stafford, 398.
- Harmondsworth, Hermodesworth [co. Middlesex], priory, 262.  
 ....., ....., prior of, 28. *See also* Sorel, Roger.
- Harnhull, Harnhulle, William de, 143, 185, 193, 229.  
 ....., ....., heir of, minority of, 185, 193, 229.
- Harome, Harun [in Helmsley], co. York, manor, 330.
- Harowedon, William de, 505.
- Harptree, Harptre, co. Somerset, 324.  
 ....., East, Estharpetre, co. Somerset, 401.  
 ....., ....., church, 401.
- Harpyng. *See* Happing.
- Harries, Robert, of Weedon Lois, 323, 342.  
 ....., William son of Robert, 342.
- Harrow, Harewe, co. Middlesex, 476.
- Harsyk, Arsyk, John, knight, collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 392, 436, 483.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 12, 22, 23, 44, 86, 89, 115.

- Hart, Hert, co. Durham, manor, 381 (*bis*), 400.
- Hartlepool, Hertilpol, Hertilpole, co. Durham, 21, 82.
- ..... port, 21.
- ....., ..... customs in, 105 (*bis*), 222, 223.
- ....., ..... collectors of, 106, 108 (*bis*), 164, 166, 229. *See also* Cokkeside, Robert de; Dunolm, William de; Lamberd, Thomas; Nesbit, John de.
- ....., ..... searchers of money in. *See* Belle, John; Gosewyk, Roger de.
- ....., ..... shipments of wool from, 108 (2), 164, 166.
- Hartness, Hertenesse [by Hartlepool], co. York, manor, 381 (*bis*), 400.
- Harum. *See* Harome.
- Harwich, Herewiz, co. Essex, 309.
- Haryel. *See* Hariel.
- Haselyngfeld, Robert de, of London, bowyer, 275, 307.
- Hastang, John de, knight, 510.
- Hasterbury, Roger de, 'chivaler,' collector of subsidies in Lincolnshire, 284.
- Hastings, Hastyng, Hastyng, Hastynges, Hugh de, keeper of Louth Park abbey, 382.
- ....., John de, 22, 45, 117.
- ....., ..... heir of, minority of, 40-41, 113.
- ....., Laurence de, earl of Pembroke, keeper of Ferns castle, 192.
- ....., Laurence son of John de, 109.
- ....., ..... minority of, 22, 45, 117, 134.
- ....., Ralph de, sheriff of York and keeper of York castle, 9, 159, 169, 172, 195.
- ....., Richard de, wardship granted to, 242.
- Hatch Beauchamp, Hacche Beauchamp, co. Somerset, manor, 342.
- Hatcham, Hachesham [in Deptford], co. Surrey, 389, 415.
- Hatfeld, Hattefeld, Thomas de, clerk, 156, 334.
- ....., ..... receiver of the king's money, 85.
- ....., ..... bishop of Durham, 447, 453, 480, 487.
- Hatfield, co. Hertford, letters patent dated at, 4.
- ....., Little, Westhaitfeld [in Sigglesythorne], co. York, 345.
- Hatherdon. *See* Hatherton.
- Hatherleigh, Hatherle [in Holton], co. Somerset, land of John de Moelis in, 45.
- Hatherton, Hatherdon [in Wolverhampton], co. Stafford, 315.
- Hattefeld. *See* Hatfeld.
- Haubek, Simon son of Ralph de, 276.
- Haubrigger, Adam, 106.
- Haudlo, John de, 477, 478, 482, 497.
- ....., ..... Maud Burnel, wife of, 477.
- ....., ..... Richard de, 'chivaler,' 322.
- Haukeston. *See* Haukeston.
- Haugh, Little, Lytelhagh [in Norton], co. Suffolk, manor, 342.
- Haughly, Hagenet, Haule, honour, 139, 226, 316, 414.
- ....., ..... court of, 139.
- ....., ..... keepers of. *See* Brembre, Thomas de; Renaud, Peter.
- ....., ..... lord of, 316.
- Haukere, Peter le, 66, 77.
- ....., Robert son of Peter le, 78.
- Haukeston, Haukeston, John de, king's serjeant at arms, collector of subsidies in Northumberland, 306.
- ....., Philip de, of Pembrokeshire, 129.
- ....., ..... sheriff of Carmarthen, 233-4.
- ....., Thomas de, farmer of Odingley manor, 368.
- Haukyn, Hugh, of Meldreth, 272.
- Haulton. *See* Halton.
- Haunsard, William, 511.
- Hausted, Haustede, John de, 449.
- ....., ..... Elizabeth daughter of, 449.
- ....., Margery wife of Robert de, 20, 61.
- ....., William de, 431, 449.
- ....., ..... wood of, in Whittlewood forest, 68.
- ....., ..... Anne wife of, 449.
- Haute, Henry de, 282.
- ....., ..... collector of an aid in Kent, 491, 492.
- Hautepiere, Lambert de, king's serjeant at arms, 366.
- Hautevill, Ralph de, knight, 77.
- Hauvill, James de, 479.
- Havard, Richard, of Berks, 370.



- Haverfordwest, Haverford, co. Pembroke, 222, 223, 264, 310.
- Havering atte Bower, co. Essex, writs etc. dated at, 72, 76, 227, 235-238, 322, 326, 328, 329, 333, 422, 438.
- Haveryng, Master Richard de, clerk, 209.
- Haveryngton, John de, the younger, knight, collector of subsidies in Lancashire, 285, 393, 435, 483, 484.
- Haward. *See* Howard.
- Hawe, John atte, 193.
- ....., John de, wardship granted to, 185.
- ....., Nicholas atte, 506.
- ....., ....., collector of subsidies in Berks, 51, 90, 97, 145.
- Haydok, Henry de, parson of Eccleston, 176, 177, 265, 266.
- Haye, Cecily de la, 155.
- ....., Thomas de la, of Foxcott, 522.
- ....., ....., collector of aid in Buckinghamshire, 491.
- Hayling, Haylyng, co. Southampton, priory, 295.
- ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Montgomery, John de.
- ....., ....., prior of, 29, 295.
- Hayton [co. Nottingham], 323.
- Hayton, John de, collector of scutage in Surrey, 55.
- ....., ....., collector of subsidies in Surrey, 285.
- ....., ....., collector of an aid in Surrey, 491.
- Hayward, Peter, collector of scutage in Kent, 53, 54.
- Healing, Heylyng, co. Lincoln, 371.
- Heatherslaw, Hedereslawe, Hedreslawe [in Ford], co. Northumberland, 366, 367.
- ....., manor, 379.
- Heathpool, Hethpol [in Kirk Newton], co. Northumberland, manor, 379.
- Hecham, Hugh de, 125.
- ....., ....., collector of customs in Newcastle, 105 (*bis*), 128.
- Heckington, Hekynton, co. Lincoln, 483, 484, 494.
- Heddon on the Wall, co. Northumberland, Houghton in, *q.v.*
- Hedereslawe. *See* Heatherslaw.
- Hederset, Hederset, John de, 'chivaler,' 523.
- Hederset, John de—*cont.*
- ....., ....., collector of subsidies and scutage in Norfolk, 19, 42, 48, 51, 53, 61, 64, 100, 142, 151.
- Hedon, in Holderness, co. York, 5, 83, 402, 407.
- ....., farmer of. *See* Pole, William de la.
- ....., manor, 83.
- Hedreslawe. *See* Heatherslaw.
- Heene, Heen, co. Sussex, manor, 389, 415.
- Hegham Basevyll. *See* Higham on the Hill.
- Hegham Ferrers. *See* Higham Ferrers.
- Hegham, John de, clerk of justices in eyre, 210.
- ....., ....., collector of subsidies and scutage in Northants, 52, 54.
- Heinfre, Heynfre, Thomas, monk and proctor of Préaux abbey, 224.
- ....., ....., prior of Tofts, keeper of the lands of Préaux abbey, 273.
- Heir, Her, Richard, searcher in Whitby, 474.
- ....., Roger le, of Chesterfield, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull, 208, 209, 227 (*bis*), 291.
- Hekynton. *See* Heckington.
- Helioun, Helyon, Helyoun, Maud, sister of Rose de Raleye, John son of, 337.
- ....., Walter, 289, 337.
- ....., ....., collector of wools in Hants, 344.
- ....., ....., searcher in Southampton, 416.
- Helmesle. *See* Helmsley.
- Helmham. *See* Elmham.
- Helmsley, Helmesle, Hamelak, co. York, 326, 362, 374.
- ....., castle and manor, 330.
- ....., Carlton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Hagg in, *q.v.*
- ....., Harome in, *q.v.*
- ....., Pockley in, *q.v.*
- ....., Roos of, *q.v.*
- Helyon, Helyoun. *See* Helioun.
- Hemegrave, Thomas de, 'chivaler,' 522.
- Hemenhal, Hemenhale. *See* Hemenhall.
- Hemenhale, John de, collector of subsidies and scutage in Suffolk, 51, 53, 143.

Hemenhale—*cont.*

- ....., Robert de, 522, 523.
- ....., Thomas de, bishop of Worcester, 57, 99, 112, 131.
- ....., William de *or* William atte Park, 499.
- Hemmyng, William, collector of subsidies in Devon, 303.
- Hempnall, Emenhale, Hemenhal, Hemenhale, co. Norfolk, 283, 286, 491, 492.
- Henley, Henleye, co. Oxford, assessment of troops in, 497.
- ....., men of, 497.
- Henry III, king, 230.
- Henry de Lancastre, earl of Derby, 21, 48, 107 (*bis*), 108, 117, 168, 227, 264 (*bis*), 294, 299, 338, 403, 431, 440, 494.
- ....., ....., keeper of Carmarthen castle, town and county, and Cantref Mawr lordship, 263, 335.
- ....., ....., keeper of Lapley priory, 230.
- ....., ....., keeper of Newent priory, 281.
- ....., ....., liberty of, in Lincolnshire, 382.
- ....., ....., bailiff of. *See* Isham, John de.
- ....., ....., shrievalty of Staffordshire granted to, 423.
- ....., ....., sister of. *See* Ulster, countess of.
- ....., ....., Henry son of, earl of Derby, 440.
- Henry, Aucher son of, 126, 129.
- ....., ....., Joan wife of, 126, 129.
- ....., ....., Henry son of, 129.
- ....., John son of. *See* Fitz Henry.
- Henry, John, heir of Simon de Brunne, 11.
- Henton, John de, monk of the order of Cluny, keeper of Montacute priory, 96, 102, 112, 124, 125.
- Hepp. *See* Shap.
- Heppescotes, Thomas de, 4.
- Her. *See* Heir.
- Herbert, Nicholas, of London, 176, 363.
- ....., Reynold son of. *See* Fitz Herbert.
- Hercy, Hugh de, collector of subsidies in Notts., 43.
- ....., ....., collector of an aid in Notts., 491, 493.

Hercy, Hugh de—*cont.*

- ....., ....., escheator in Nottingham and Derby, 351.
- ....., ....., sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 201, 251, 349.
- Hereford, co. Hereford, 285, 324, 415.
- ....., bishop of. *See* Charleton, Thomas de; Trillek, John de.
- ....., cathedral church of, dean of. *See* Ledebury, Stephen de.
- ....., diocese of, 160, 258, 464.
- ....., ....., collection of a subsidy in, 57, 99, 174.
- ....., la Haye of, forest, 277.
- Hereford, county, 36, 129, 150, 181, 184, 197, 201, 265, 278, 350, 351, 395, 396, 398 (*bis*), 446 (*bis*), 461 (*ter*), 462, 469.
- ....., assessment of troops in, 499.
- ....., collectors of scutage in, 53.
- ....., collectors of subsidies in, 51, 285, 391, 394, 434, 483, 491.
- ....., escheators in. *See* Fitz Herbert, John; Perton, John de; Pichard, Thomas; Power, William; Radenore, William de; Venables, Richard de; Wawayn, Richard; Willoughby, Adam de.
- ....., fines levied in, 415.
- ....., justices of gaol delivery in, 95.
- ....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 414.
- ....., lands of Nigel de Broy in, 89.
- ....., lands of Everard le Frenssh in, 375.
- ....., receiver of a subsidy in, 179.
- ....., sheriff of, 181, 185, 197, 201, 391, 491. *See also* Pichard, Thomas; Power, William; Radenore, William de; Wawayn, Richard.
- Hereford, earl of. *See* Bohun.
- Hereward, Master Robert, archdeacon of Taunton, commissioner, 464.
- Herewiz. *See* Harwich.
- Herewynton, Adam de, farmer of Oddingley manor, 368.
- Herle. *See* Harleye.
- Herlyng, John de, king's yeoman, collector of customs in London, 456 (*bis*).
- ....., ....., usher of the chamber, keeper of Depwade hundred, 360.

Hermodesworth. *See* Harmondsworth.  
 Hernby, Brian de, collector of subsidies in Lincolnshire, 284.  
 Heron, Heroun, Heyron, Heyroun, John, 302, 316.  
 ....., ....., Christiana sister of, wife of John Faucelon, 316.  
 ....., Thomas, prior of Holy Trinity, London, 160.  
 ....., William, 382.  
 Hert. *See* Hart.  
 Hert, Roger, searcher in Boston, 309.  
 Hertenesse. *See* Hartness.  
 Hertford, co. Hertford, assessment of troops in, 503.  
 ....., men of, 503.  
 ....., writs etc. dated at, 61.  
 Hertford, county, 144, 172, 176, 182, 199, 200, 248, 249, 250, 263, 278, 349, 350, 396, 397, 462, 463.  
 ....., assessment of troops in, 498, 500, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 518, 523.  
 ....., collectors of scutage in, 53.  
 ....., collectors of subsidies in, 51, 283, 392, 435, 483, 491.  
 ....., escheator in. *See* Clere, Robert de; Coggeshale, John de; Garnet, Henry; Monte Caniso, Richard de.  
 ....., honours of Boulogne, Peverel, Rayleigh and Haughley in, 226.  
 ....., ....., keepers of. *See* Brembre, Thomas de; Renaud, Peter.  
 ....., justices of gaol delivery in, 94.  
 ....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 215.  
 ....., lands of John de Dokesworth in, 57.  
 ....., men of, subsidy granted by, 42.  
 ....., receiver of a subsidy in, 179 (*bis*), 197.  
 ....., sheriff of, 182, 200, 215, 266, 491, 498. *See also* Coggeshale, John de; Garnet, Henry; Monte Caniso, Richard de; More, William de la; Wauton, William de.  
 ....., subescheator in, 278.  
 ....., surveyors, arrayers and electors of troops in, 498.  
 ....., temporalities of Dunstable priory in, 260.

Hertford—*cont.*  
 ....., temporalities of Norwich bishopric in, 352, 353.  
 ....., undersheriff of, 263.  
 Herttheby, Brian de, collector of an aid in Lincolnshire, 491, 493, 494.  
 Herthill, Herthull, Adam de, 1 (*bis*), 15.  
 ....., ....., Christiana wife of, 15.  
 ....., Richard son of Adam de, 15.  
 ....., ....., collector of subsidies in Warwickshire, 392, 435, 436, 483.  
 ....., ....., collector of an aid in Warwickshire, 492, 493 (*bis*).  
 Hertilpol, Hertilpole. *See* Hartlepool.  
 Hertland, Richard de, of Gloucestershire, 32.  
 Hervy, John, 522.  
 Heryng, John, forfeiture of, 366, 367.  
 ....., Thomas, 274.  
 ....., Walter, collector of scutago in Dorset, 52.  
 ....., William, of Houghton, 454.  
 Hescath. *See* Hesketh in the Forest.  
 Heselarton, Thomas de, knight, collector of an aid in Yorkshire, 491.  
 ....., Walter de, chivaler, of Yorkshire, 158.  
 Her' st in the Forest, Hescath, co. Cumberland, close, 467.  
 ....., Itonfield in, *q.v.*  
 Hessey, Hessay [in Moor Monkton], co. York, manor, 223, 243.  
 Hethe. *See* Hythe.  
 Hethpol. *See* Heathpool.  
 Heton, Alan de, burgess of Oxford, keeper of lands of John de Oxonia, 338.  
 ....., Thomas de, 364.  
 ....., ....., collector of a subsidy in Northumberland, 353.  
 Hexhamshire, Exhamshire, co. York, temporalities of the archbishopric of York in, 170, 171.  
 ....., ....., guardian of. *See* Felton, William de.  
 Heygham. *See* Higham.  
 Heylowe. *See* Elloe.  
 Heylyng. *See* Healing.  
 Heylyng, John de, knight, 515.  
 Heyne, Adam, of Conway, rhaglaw of Lley, 39.  
 Heynfre. *See* Heinfre.  
 Heyno, John, 'chivaler,' 428.  
 Heyop, co. Radnor, Knucklas in, *q.v.*

- Heyron, Heyroun. *See* Heron.
- Heytesbury, East, Estheghredebury, co. Wilts, manor, 103.
- Heythe, John de, of Oulton, keeper of the assay of cloth in Norfolk, 417.
- Heywod, Walter de, 489.
- Hicch, Thomas de, parson of Rotherfield, commissioner, 463.
- Hichen. *See* Hitchin.
- Hide, Hyde, Elizabeth wife of Walter de la, afterwards wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, 314, 315.
- ....., Walter de la, 289, 296 (*bis*), 329.
- ....., ...., heir of, minority of, 296 (*bis*), 329.
- ....., William atte, of Egleton, collector of subsidies in Rutland, 429, 434, 483.
- Higham, Heygham [in Walthamstow], co. Essex, lands of Beatrice de Blounvill in, 134.
- Higham Ferrers, Hegham Ferrers, co. Northampton, assessment of troops in, 503.
- ....., men of, 503.
- Higham on the Hill, Hegham Basevyll [co. Leicester], church, parson of. *See* Cossale, Robert de.
- Hiklyng, Hikelyng, Cecily wife of Brian de, 373 (*bis*), 417, 425.
- ....., Joan daughter of Cecily de, minority of, 417.
- Hildesle, Master John de, clerk, 58.
- ....., ...., administrator of the goods of Adam de Wyleby, 47.
- ....., ...., commissioner, 41.
- ....., ...., keeper of lands in Great Marlow and Wycombe, 153.
- Hildyng, Walter, collector of an aid in Lincolnshire, 494.
- Hilier, Joan wife of Robert le, 188.
- ....., John son of Joan le, 188.
- Hillary, Joan wife of Henry, 196.
- ....., Roger, 76.
- ....., ...., chief justice of the Bench, 400.
- Hiltofte, Richard de, 439.
- Hilton, Robert de, knight, 500.
- ..... *Cf.* Hulton.
- Hinckley, Hynkele, co. Leicester, 262.
- ....., priory, 262.
- ....., ...., prior of, 30. *See also* Pepyn, John.
- Hinwick, Hynewyk [in Podington], co. Bedford, manor, 475.
- ....., ...., keeper of. *See* Croyser, William.
- Hiptoft, Lambert de, 521.
- Hitchin, Hichen, Huthe, co. Hertford, assessment of troops in, 503.
- ....., half-hundred, 266.
- ....., men of, 503.
- ....., Charlton in, *q.v.*
- Hiwys, Gilbert de, collector of subsidies in Somerset, 416.
- ..... *Cf.* Hywyssh.
- Hobelit, German, burgess of Shoreham, 162.
- Hockley, Hokele, co. Essex, wool smuggled out of, 152.
- Hode, William, 519.
- Hodeleston, Alice wife of Richard de, 8.
- Hodynges, John de, of Leicester, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull, 291, 310, 336.
- Hog, Robert le, of Gloucestershire and Wilts, 32, 274.
- Hoggesthorp. *See* Hogsthorpe.
- Hoghton. *See* Houghton.
- Hogsthorpe, Hoggesthorp [co. Lincoln], land of William de Paunton in, 10.
- Hoke, Hok, John de or de la, 425, 488.
- ....., William, of Bristol, searcher in Bristol, 443, 474.
- Hoke, la, co. Wilts, lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 165.
- Hokele. *See* Hockley.
- Hokyton. *See* Oakington.
- Holand. *See* Holland under Lincoln county.
- Holand, John de, of Swineshead, 521.
- ....., Richard son of Richard de, rhingild of Evionydd, 59.
- ....., Thomas de, 119.
- Holaym. *See* Hollym.
- Holaym, Joan wife of William son of John de, 478.
- Holbeach, Holbech, co. Lincoln, 519.
- Holbeck, Holbek [in Leeds], co. York, manor, 223, 243.
- Holbeton, co. Devon, Fleet in, *q.v.*
- Holbrok, Thomas de, 'chivaler,' collector of subsidies in Suffolk, 285, 286.
- ....., ...., collector of an aid in Suffolk, 491.
- Holdemonneseros upon Tweed, Scottish\_march by, 329.



- Holdemonnesros upon Tweed,  
Scottish march by—*cont.*  
....., keepers of. *See* Staf-  
ford, John de; Walkelate,  
William.
- Holderness, Holdernes, Horder-  
nesse, co. York, wapentake  
and liberty, 67, 70, 93, 139,  
171, 183, 244, 285, 346, 390,  
407, 420, 456.  
....., bailiff of. *See* Darcy, John.  
....., escheator of. *See* Darcy,  
John; Gower, Nicholas;  
Grimesby, Simon de; Lenglis,  
William.  
....., priories and lands of alien  
religious in, 25.  
....., receiver of. *See* Grimesby,  
Peter de.  
....., rivers and fleets in, named,  
407.  
....., survey of, 70.  
....., Burstwick in, *q.v.*
- Holdernes, Richard de, commis-  
sioner, 464.
- Holdich, Richard de, 521.
- Holebourn. *See* Holborn under  
London.
- Holeford, Cecily wife of Thomas de,  
390.  
....., John de, 390.  
....., Thomas de, 372.
- Holewell. *See* Holwell.
- Holgill. *See* Hugill.
- Holiwalle, in Dean forest, co.  
Gloucester, enclosure of waste  
in, 67.
- Holkham, co. Norfolk, manor, 12,  
13.
- Holland, Holand, shipment of wools  
to, 77.
- Hollym, Holaym, co. York, 84.
- Holm. *See* Paull Holme.
- Holme, Holne, co. Dorset, priory,  
135, 370, 385.  
....., ....., keeper of. *See* Bosco,  
Peter de.  
....., ....., prior of, 28. *See also*  
Noiale, Gerard de.
- Holmhouses, Holmhous, Nicholas  
atte or le, of Freshmarsh, 317,  
328, 332.  
....., ....., Alice sister of, William  
de Gildhouses, son of, *q.v.*  
....., ....., Maud de Wyveton,  
sister of, *q.v.*
- Holne. *See* Holme.
- Holt, co. Norfolk, hundred, 70, 379.  
....., ....., bailiff of. *See* Quat-  
resoldz, Robert.
- Holt, hundred—*cont.*  
....., ....., farmer of. *See* Thran-  
deston, John de.
- Holt, Holte, John de, 519.  
....., ....., keeper of Down Amp-  
ney manor, 457.  
....., ....., keeper of Hamble  
priory, 281.  
....., Thomas de, 231.
- Holton, Halton, co. Somerset, land  
of John de Moelis in, 45.  
....., Hatherleigh in, *q.v.*
- Holveston, John de, 523.
- Holwell, Holewell, Robert de, 'chiva-  
ler,' 521.  
....., ....., collector of subsidies  
in Rutland, 284.  
....., ....., collector of an aid in  
Rutland, 491, 493.  
....., Walter de, collector of scut-  
age in Bedfordshire, 54.  
....., ....., collector of subsidies  
in Bedfordshire, 147.
- Holybourne, Haliburn Estbrouk and  
Westbrouk, co. Southampton,  
3.
- Holyngton, Robert son of Robert de,  
of Ashbourne, 294.
- Home, Adam de la, of Wenlock, 121,  
272, 276.
- Homere, Walter de, of Somerset,  
124.
- Homington, Homynton, Honyngton,  
co. Somerset, manor, 74, 168.  
....., ....., keepers of. *See* Cary,  
Thomas; Clare, Richard de;  
More, Robert de la.
- Homme, by Dilwyn, co. Hereford,  
358.
- Hompton, Robert de, collector of  
subsidies and scutage in Here-  
fordshire, 51, 53.  
..... *Cf.* Hampton.
- Homynton. *See* Homington.
- Hongarston. *See* Hungerstone.
- Hongyngelangeford. *See* Langford,  
Hanging.
- Honours :—  
Aumale.  
Boulogne.  
Eye.  
Haughley.  
Huntingdon.  
Montgomery.  
Peverel.  
Rayleigh.  
St. Valery.
- Honyngton. *See* Homington.
- Hoo. *See* Hooe.
- Hoo, co. Kent, 118, 144.

Hoo—*cont.*

- ....., co. Norfolk, assessment of a subsidy in, 42.  
 Hoo, Thomas de, 'chivaler,' collector of subsidies in Hertfordshire, 283.  
 ..... , William de, clerk, 27.  
 ..... , ..... , of Suffolk, 32.  
 Hooe, Hoo, co. Sussex, 63.  
 ..... , manor, 100, 115.  
 ..... , ..... , keepers of. *See* Cobham, Reynold de ; Ogbourne, prior of.  
 Hooke, Houk [in Snaith], co. York, 55.  
 Hope, co. Derby, lands of Margery de Hausted in, 20.  
 ..... , Brough in, *q.v.*  
 Hopedale, co. Derby, ward of, forestership of, 21.  
 Hopegrace, Robert, 517.  
 Hoperton, Adam de, of Yorkshire, 410.  
 Hopewas. *See* Hopwas.  
 Hopton, Richard de, collector of subsidies in Herefordshire, 285.  
 Hopwas, Hopewas, co. Stafford, 167.  
 Horbling, Horblyng, co. Lincoln, 483.  
 Hord, Richard, collector of subsidies in Salop, 254, 284.  
 Hordernes. *See* Holderness.  
 Hore, Paul, of Winchelsea, searcher in Winchelsea and Rye, 415, 416, 474.  
 Horeston. *See* Horston.  
 Horewode, Horewod, William de, 120.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of Corsham manor, 166.  
 Horksley, Horkeslee, co. Essex, priory, 448.  
 Hormuth, by Chichester, co. Southampton, 313.  
 Horn, Nicholas, of Canterbury, collector of subsidies in Kent, 283.  
 Horncastel, John de *or* John, collector of customs in Bristol, 264 (*bis*).  
 Horses, called 'reeroyn' and 'refuis,' 56.  
 Horseth. *See* Orsett.  
 Horsham, co. Sussex, lands of Fécamp abbey in, 236, 275, 282, 306.  
 ..... , ..... , keepers of. *See* Bradeston, Thomas de ; Hurst, Robert atte ; Paumer, John ; Strugg, William.

Horsham—*cont.*

- ..... , priory of St. Faith, 186, 265, 438.  
 ..... , ..... , keepers of. *See* Gabriaco, Peter de ; Ufford, John de.  
 ..... , ..... , prior of, 31, 71, 82, 186. *See also* Serveria, Poncius de.  
 Horsheth. *See* Orsett.  
 Horston, Horeston, co. Derby, castle and manor, 444.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of. *See* Chaundos, Robert.  
 Horsy, Horsye, John de, 57, 59.  
 ..... , Ralph brother of John do, 59.  
 ..... , ..... , collector of subsidies in Somerset, 483.  
 Horthurn, John de, 272.  
 Horton [co. Kent], priory, 261.  
 ..... , ..... , prior of, 28. *See also* Falouns, Hugh de.  
 Horton, Andrew de, collector of customs in Newcastle upon Tyne, 481.  
 ..... , Walter de, collector of subsidies in Devon, 286, 303.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 362.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in Devon, 321, 325, 358, 373, 395, 397, 432, 446 (*bis*).  
 ..... , ..... , sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 320, 397 (*bis*), 445 (*bis*).  
 Hose, Peter de la, collector of seutage in Wilts, 53.  
 ..... *See also* Husee.  
 Hospitals :—  
     Pont Audemer.  
     St. John of Jerusalem.  
 Hothfield, Hothfeld, co. Kent, manor, 102.  
 Hoton, Richard de, clerk, 447.  
 ..... , Robert de, commissioner, 311.  
 ..... , ..... , of Scarborough, searcher of money in Scarborough, 82.  
 ..... *Cf.* Houton and Huton.  
 Hotonroef, John de, collector of subsidies and seutage in Cumberland, 52, 54, 69, 95, 148.  
 Hotot. *See* Houtot.  
 Houdon, John de, collector of subsidies in Lincolnshire, 286.  
 Houeden. *See* Howden.  
 Houel, Robert, 91, 107, 121, 271.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 162.  
 ..... , ..... , heir of, minority of, 271.

Houel—*cont.*

..... *Cf.* Howell.

Houghton, Hoghton [in Heddon on the Wall, co. Northumberland], 454.

....., Great, Great Hoghton [co. Northampton], manor, 134, 139.

....., Little, Little Hoghton [in Longhoughton], co. Northumberland, 366, 367.

Houghton, Hoghton, Adam de, knight, collector of an aid in Lancashire, 492.

....., Richard de, collector of subsidies and scutage in Lancashire, 51, 53.

Houk. *See* Hooke.

Housom. *See* Howsham.

Housum, John de, rhaglaw and woodward of Ardudwy, 65.

Houthorp, William de, clerk, proctor of the hospital of St. Giles, Pont Audemer, administrator of Sturminster Marshall church and lands in Charlton Marshall, 194.

Houton, John de, of Lincolnshire, 433.

....., ....., chamberlain of the Exchequer, 489.

....., ....., collector of subsidies in Herefordshire, 391, 394, 434, 483.

....., ....., guardian of the bishopric of Winchester, 432, 433.

..... *See also* Hoton and Huton.

Houtot, Hotot, Robert, 373, 423.

....., ....., Avice wife of, 423.

....., Robert, 'chivaler,' Juliana wife of, 452, 458.

Howard, Haward, John, knight, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 373 (*bis*), 395, 414, 421, 423, 424 (*bis*), 425 (*bis*), 427, 430, 431, 440, 445.

....., ....., collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 392, 436, 483.

....., ....., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 397, 444.

Howden, Houeden, co. York, liberty, temporalities of the bishopric of Durham in, 418.

Howell, Howel ap, 432.

..... *Cf.* Houel.

Howsham, Housom, Husom, Husum [in Scrayingham], co. York, 326, 362.

....., manor, 330.

Howys, Henry, of Derby, collector of subsidies in Derbyshire, 285.

Hoxne, co. Suffolk, writs etc. dated at, 373, 374, 396, 398, 402–404.

Hubaud, John, 514.

....., John, the elder, 'chivaler,' collector of an aid in Warwickshire, 493.

Huccote. *See* Hulcott.

Huggeford, Hufeford, John de, knight, 523.

....., ....., collector of an aid in Salop, 492.

Hughes (*Hugonis*), Peter, rector of Upchurch and keeper of Charlton manor, 27.

Hugheton, Henry de, collector of customs in Exeter, 207, 208.

Hugill, Holgill [in Kendal], co. Westmoreland, 455.

Huish Episcopi, co. Somerset, Combe in, *q.v.*

Hulbarewe, John de, of Warwickshire, 30.

....., ....., keeper of Wootton Wawen priory, 126.

Hulcote, Fulk de, 512.

Hulcott, Huccote, co. Buckingham, 520.

Hullavington, Hunlavynton [co. Wilts], priory, prior of, 30, 32.

Hulle, John atte, of Sussex, 193.

Hulme, St. Benet's [co. Norfolk], abbot of, 132.

Hulton, Robert de, collector of subsidies in Salop, 254.

..... *Cf.* Hilton.

Humber, Humbre, river, 407.

Humber, Little, Little Humbre [in Paull], co. York, manor, 244.

....., ....., keeper of. *See* Lenglis, William.

Humberstan, Humbrestan, Thomas de, searcher in Lincoln, 310, 319.

Humbleton, co. York, Elsternwick in, *q.v.*

Humbleton, Robert de, searcher of money in Beverley, 61, 135, 212.

Humbleyard, Humelyerd, Humlyerd, co. Norfolk, hundred, 221, 305, 306, 329.

....., ....., keepers of. *See* Barton, John de; Churchman, John; Drayton, Thomas de; Whitefot, John.

Humbrestan. *See* Humberstan.

- Humelyerd, Humlyerd. *See* Humbleyard.
- Hundon, John de, collector of subsidies in Lincolnshire, 483.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Lincolnshire and Rutland, 301, 302, 304, 317 (*bis*), 318 (*ter*), 322, 327, 330, 351.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Lincolnshire, 303, 349.
- Hundreds, 326, 379, 403, 412, 416, 429, 475.  
 ....., courts of, suit at, 266, 319, 384.  
 ....., grants of, at farm, 4, 86, 123, 125, 215, 221, 305, 306, 329, 346, 360, 368.  
 ....., resumption of, by the crown, 182, 233.
- Hundredsbarrow, Hundredesburgh, co. Dorset, hundred, 403, 412, 439.
- Hungerford, co. Wilts, assessment of troops in, 501.  
 ....., men of, 501.
- Hungerford, Robert de, 304.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 312, 408.  
 ....., ....., Geva wife of, 304.
- Hungerstone, Hongarston [in Allensmore], co. Hereford, 380.
- Hunkelby, Thomas de, of Yorkshire, 267.
- Hunlavynton. *See* Hullavington.
- Hunstan, Hunstane, Godfrey de, proctor of the abbot of Luzerne, 36, 229.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 94, 154.
- Hunte, John le, witness to a deed of John earl of Cornwall, 2.  
 ....., Nicholas le, of Warwickshire, 476, 516.
- Hunterccombe, John de, 512.
- Huntingdon, Huntynghdon, co. Huntingdon, assessment of troops in, 503.  
 ....., honour of, 11, 22.  
 ....., court of, 11.  
 ....., men of, 503.  
 ....., prior of, receiver of a subsidy in Cambridge and Huntingdon, 179 (*bis*).  
 ....., writ dated at, 3.
- Huntingdon, county, 31, 96, 146, 182, 196, 200, 248, 250, 272, 349, 350, 396, 397, 445, 446, 461, 462.  
 ....., assessment of troops in, 498, 500, 508, 512, 513, 516, 517, 519.
- Huntingdon—*cont.*  
 ....., collectors of scutage in, 53.  
 ....., collectors of subsidies in, 51, 90, 217, 285, 391, 434, 482, 490.  
 ....., escheator in. *See* Bassingbourn, Warin de; Clere, Robert de; Engayne, John; Talemaeche, William.  
 ....., honours of Boulogne, Peverel, Rayleigh and Haughley in, 226.  
 ....., ....., keepers of. *See* Brembre, Thomas de; Renaud, Peter.  
 ....., justices of gaol delivery in, 94.  
 ....., lands of Cluny abbey in, 266.  
 ....., receiver of a subsidy in, 179.  
 ....., sheriff of, 182, 200, 399, 430, 490. *See also* Bassingbourn, Warin de; Engayne, John; Laey, John de; Muchet, William.  
 ....., subescheator in, 110.  
 ....., surveyors, arrayers and electors of troops in, 498.  
 ....., temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln in, 198.  
 ....., ....., guardians of. *See* Merston, William de; Trehampton, John de.  
 ....., temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich in, 352.
- Huntingdon, earl of, 158, 393. *See also* Clinton.
- Hunton, co. Southampton, manor, 183, 184.  
 ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Hampton, John de.
- Huntynghdon. *See* Huntingdon.
- Huntynghdon, Hugh de, 518.
- Huntynghfeld, Roger de, 14, 55.  
 ....., ....., heir of, minority of, 18, 19, 40, 55.  
 ....., ....., lands of, 18.  
 ....., ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Semere, Simon de.
- Hurdeott, Hurdeote [in Barford St. Martin], co. Wilts, manor, 103.
- Hurst, Robert atte, of London, fletcher, keeper of lands in Horsham, 275, 306.
- Husbonde, Nicholas, 27.
- Husearl, Thomas, collector of subsidies in Berks, 285.
- Husee, Huse, Henry, commissioner, 452.



Husee—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Mark, 119, 458.  
 . . . . ., collector of subsidies  
     in Surrey, 285.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Hose.  
 Husom, Husum. *See* Howsham.  
 Huthe. *See* Hitchin.  
 Huton, John de, commissioner, 375.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Hoton and Houton.  
 Hyde. *See* Hide.  
 Hyde by Winchester [co. Southamp-  
     ton], abbey, abbot of, 131,  
     273.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 464.  
 Hymsworthy, Thomas de, keeper of  
     St. James' priory by Exeter,  
     239.  
 Hynewyk. *See* Hinwick.  
 Hynkele. *See* Hinckley.  
 Hynkele, Osbert de, 375.  
 Hynton, Hugh de, of Cambridge-  
     shire, 136.  
 . . . . ., John de, 108.  
 Hythe, Hethe, co. Kent, 238.  
 Hythe, Hamo de, bishop of Roches-  
     ter, 17, 57, 99, 131, 174, 384.  
 Hywyssh, Richard de, collector of  
     subsidies and scutage in Corn-  
     wall, 50, 52 (*bis*), 54.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Hiwys.

## I

Idayne, John, 523.  
 Ideshale. *See* Shifnal.  
 Idiots, 3, 171, 296, 333, 335, 338,  
     410.  
 Ievele. *See* Yeovil.  
 Ifeld, Ifelde, John de, 471.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., guardian of the tem-  
     poralities of the bishopric of  
     Chichester, 25.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heirs of, 340.  
 Iham, Ihamme, co. Sussex, manor,  
     212, 244, 331.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiffs or keepers of.  
     *See* Courthope, John; Glynde,  
     John; Marchant, Paul;  
     Padiham, Stephen de.  
 Ikworth, Thomas de, 523.  
 Ilderton, co. Northumberland, Rod-  
     dam in, *q.v.*  
 Ile. *See* Insula.

Illeye, Edmund de, 522.  
 Imbert, Imbard, Imberd, Richard,  
     of Southampton, 370.  
 . . . . ., collector of customs in  
     Southampton, 208 (*bis*), 227,  
     321.  
 Inworth, Gilbert de, keeper of Wit-  
     ley manor, 406.  
 Inclesmore, co. York, moor, 55.  
 Indico, Brun de, prebendary of  
     Brampton in Lincoln cathed-  
     ral, 279.  
 Ingaldesthorp, Ingelthorp, Thomas  
     de, of Norfolk, 101, 112, 113,  
     117.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of,  
     113.  
 . . . . ., William brother of Thomas  
     de, 117.  
 Inge, John, knight, of Somerset, 48,  
     480, 518.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies  
     and scutage in Somerset, 51,  
     52, 96, 142.  
 Ingelby, Henry de, clerk, farmer of  
     Bledlow church, 282.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wardship granted to,  
     419.  
 Ingelthorp. *See* Ingaldesthorp.  
 Ingelwod, Ingelwode, Ingelwold. *See*  
     Inglewood.  
 Ingham, co. Norfolk, manor, 383.  
 Ingham, John son of John de, 244.  
 . . . . ., Oliver de, 'chivaler,' 358,  
     363, 371, 383 (*bis*), 437.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan daughter of,  
     wife of Roger le Strange, 383  
     (*ter*), 437.  
 Inglescombe. *See* Englishcombe.  
 Inglesham, Englesham, co. Berks,  
     manor, 453.  
 Inglewood, Ingelwod, Ingelwode,  
     Ingelwold, Inglewode, co.  
     Cumberland, forest, 6, 267,  
     390, 467.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., foresters of. *See* Croft,  
     Adam de; Lengleis, Wil-  
     liam.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of, 267, 467.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Blaberythwayt lawn  
     in, herbage of, 365, 369.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Penrith ward in, 467.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Touthwayt in, *q.v.*  
 Ingram, co. Northumberland, Reave-  
     ley in, *q.v.*  
 Inkberrow, Intebarwe, co. Worcester,  
     268.  
 Inkepenne, Robert de, merchant, 41.  
 Instynton, Nicholas de, of Devon,  
     29 (*bis*).

- Insula, de, de Isle, del Ile, del Isle,  
 de Lisle, Alice, 459.  
 . . . . ., Bartholomew, knight, 426,  
 427.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies  
 in the Isle of Wight, 393.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of,  
 477.  
 . . . . ., Joan, prioress and keeper of  
 Leominster priory and farmer  
 of Climping and Poling  
 churches, 418.  
 . . . . ., John, mayor of Bordeaux,  
 352.  
 . . . . ., John, of Gatcombe, 44, 46.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of,  
 46.  
 . . . . ., John, of Woodburn, collec-  
 tor of subsidies and scutage  
 in Northumberland, 52, 54,  
 79.  
 . . . . ., Richard, of Kent, 187.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 290.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, bishop of Ely,  
 441.  
 . . . . ., William, 425 (*bis*).  
 Intebarwe. *See* Inkberrow.  
 Ipplepen, Ippelpenne, co. Devon,  
 cell, 167.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Crosse,  
 Thomas.  
 Ippollitts, co. Hertford, Dinsley,  
 Temple, in, *q.v.*  
 Ipre, Thomas de, of Yorkshire, 30.  
 Ipswich, Gippewicz, Gippewiz, co.  
 Suffolk, 204, 208, 209 (*ter*),  
 216, 309 (*bis*), 336, 376, 403,  
 481.  
 . . . . ., bailiffs of, 376.  
 . . . . ., port, customs in, 105 (*bis*),  
 204, 209, 422, 444, 481.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collectors of,  
 106 (*bis*), 108, 119, 120, 164,  
 166, 204, 216, 229, 336. *See*  
*also* Altham, Richard de;  
 Chiriton, Geoffrey de; Lam-  
 messe, John; Leyham, Ric-  
 hard de; Petigard, Edmund;  
 Preston, John de; Reysh-  
 brok, William de; Spicer,  
 Richard le.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., search in, 309.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., officers of. *See*  
 But, John; Coteler, Thomas.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., shipment of wools  
 from, 72, 106, 108, 119, 120,  
 164, 166.  
 . . . . ., writs etc. dated at, 84, 85,  
 87, 88, 177, 180, 182.  
 . . . . ., 'Kaye' in, 111.
- Ireland, 9, 11, 13, 14, 21, 23, 65, 85,  
 94, 134, 162, 187, 188, 192,  
 193, 194, 221, 228, 290, 291,  
 296 (*bis*), 309, 315, 329, 331  
 (*bis*), 332, 341, 378 (*bis*), 418,  
 450, 475.  
 . . . . ., array of men at arms in, for  
 foreign service, 278.  
 . . . . ., Benches of, seals for judicial  
 writs of, 387.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Scarde-  
 burgh, Robert de.  
 . . . . ., chancellor of, 77, 91, 153,  
 162, 221, 255, 278, 292, 359,  
 380, 401, 457, 466, 470 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., Chancery of, 359.  
 . . . . ., coinage of money in, 85.  
 . . . . ., council of, 9, 58, 91, 122,  
 279, 401, 470.  
 . . . . ., court in, 309.  
 . . . . ., customs in, 9, 153.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See*  
 Benet, William; Saundebay,  
 Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., demise of waste lands in, 380,  
 401, 470 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., escheator of, 11, 289, 296.  
*See also* Darcy, Roger; Eton,  
 Thomas de; Morteyn, Ed-  
 mund; Wogan, Thomas.  
 . . . . ., farming of lands of rebels in,  
 122.  
 . . . . ., felony and sedition in, 69.  
 . . . . ., gold, silver, lead and tin  
 mines in, 450, 471.  
 . . . . ., grants in, resumption of, 234.  
 . . . . ., guardian of, 87, 296. *See*  
*also* Charleton, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., hospital of St. John of Jeru-  
 salem in, 85.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 278.  
 . . . . ., justiciary of, 9 (*bis*), 10, 11,  
 24, 69, 71, 77, 192, 221, 234,  
 255, 278, 292, 296. *See also*  
 Bermyngham, Walter de;  
 Darcy, John; Outlawe,  
 Roger; Ufford, Ralph de.  
 . . . . ., deputy justiciary of. *See*  
 Moriz, John.  
 . . . . ., lands of William de Berm-  
 yngham in, 10.  
 . . . . ., lands of Elizabeth de Burgo  
 in, 423.  
 . . . . ., land of James le Butler, earl  
 of Ormond, in, 88, 404-405,  
 465.  
 . . . . ., lands of Robert de Clifford  
 in, 457-8.  
 . . . . ., lands of the count of Eu in,  
 77, 144.

Ireland—*cont.*

- ....., lands of Walter de la Hide in, 296.
- ....., lands of Hugh de Lacy in, 69.
- ....., lands of Walter de Lacy in, 58.
- ....., lands of David de la Roche in, 67.
- ....., lands of the countess of Ulster in, 485.
- ....., marches of, 401, 470.
- ....., prise of wines in, 138.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Charleton, Thomas de.
- ....., receiver of the king's money for war in. *See* Quixhill, Thomas de.
- ....., religious houses in, 255.
- ....., sale of wardships and marriages in, 91.
- ....., seal of, 69, 77, 260, 329, 466.
- ....., letters patent and writs under, 8, 57-58, 66, 91, 122, 153, 162, 187, 263, 292, 296, 332, 333, 380, 418, 470.
- ....., sheriffs, bailiffs and ministers in, 13, 162, 290, 341, 471.
- ....., shipment of wools to, 414.
- ....., treasurer of, 91, 292, 380, 401, 470 (*bis*). *See also* Burgh, Thomas de; Burnham, John de; Ellerker, John de; Islep, Walter de; Rees, John.
- ....., treasurer and chamberlains of, 278.
- ....., war in, 380.
- ....., wardships in, grant of, 14.
- Iresh-ton. *See* Irishtown.
- Irish, the, 122, 288, 291, 292, 309.
- Irishtown, Iresh-ton, co. Meath, 378.
- Irthlingborough, Ertlyngburgh, co. Northampton, 422.
- Iryng-ham. *See* Erringham.
- Isabel, queen, consort of Edward II, 7, 22, 268, 297, 298, 347, 405, 451, 473, 482.
- ....., keeper of Deerhurst priory, 419, 451.
- Isham, John de, bailiff of the earl of Lancaster's liberty in Lincolnshire, 382.
- ....., William de, 517.
- Isle. *See* Insula.
- Isleham, co. Cambridge, priory, 360.
- Islep, Istlep, Master Simon de, keeper of the lands of Mortain priory, 95, 117.

Islep—*cont.*

- ....., Master Walter de, clerk, 259, 290.
- ....., treasurer of Ireland, 423.
- Italy, merchants of, in London, 307. *See also* Florence.
- Itchell, Dichull [in Crondall], co. Southampton, manor, 3.
- Itheleston, co. Meath, 378.
- Itonfield, Iveton Feld [in Hesketh the Forest], co. Cumberland, lawn, 494.
- ....., farmer of. *See* Lenglis, William.
- Ivel, Nicholas, 422.
- Iver, Evere, co. Buckingham, 225.
- Iveton Feld. *See* Itonfield.
- Ivry, Yveri, Yvery [Eure, France], abbey of St. Mary, abbot of, 34.
- ....., proctors of. *See* Everard, Edmund; Hanyngfeld, Richard de.
- ....., abbot and convent of, 376.
- ....., Bertold monk of, farmer of Docking and Asthall churches, 34, 132.
- ....., lands of, in England, 35, 39.
- ....., keepers of. *See* Everard, Edmund; Everard, Gilbert.
- Ivyonnyth. *See* Evionydd.
- Iwayn, John, 516.

## J

- Jardyn, William, searcher in Southampton, 339.
- ..... *Cf.* Gardino.
- Jargon, Gilbert, 454.
- Jarpunvyle, Henry de, of Totenby, 1.
- Jarum, Robert de, clerk, commissioner, 37.
- Jereseye. *See* Jersey.
- Jernegan, Gernegane, Peter, 86.
- ....., collector of subsidies in Suffolk, 143.
- Jernemuth, Walter de, of Norfolk, 476.
- ....., collector of subsidies in Rutland, 391, 429, 434.

Jersey, Jereseye, isle of, 15, 37, 66,  
216-7, 334, 489.  
....., alien priories in, 36-37.  
....., attack by French on, 37.  
....., castles in, 66.  
....., deputy keeper of. *See* Wes-  
ton, Walter de.  
....., goods of Thomas de Hamp-  
ton in, 335.  
....., inhabitants of, 67, 99.  
....., keeper of, 38. *See also*  
Cheyne, William de; Fer-  
rariis, Henry de; Ferrariis,  
Thomas de; Grandisono, Otto  
de; Hampton, Thomas de;  
Monte Acuto, William de;  
Weston, Walter de.  
....., king's council in, 38.  
....., lands of aliens in, 37-38,  
99.  
....., lands of alien religious in,  
235, 366.  
....., provosts, jurats and bailiffs  
of, 334.  
....., receiver of, 489.  
Jeu, William le, 93, 113.  
Joan of Flanders, duchess of Brittany  
and countess of Montfort,  
270.  
Joce, John, 67.  
....., Walter, of Herefordshire,  
150.  
John, duke of Brittany and count  
of Montfort, 270.  
....., ....., John son of, 270.  
John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall,  
brother of Edward III, 1 (*bis*),  
4, 8, 14, 271.  
....., ....., deeds of, 2, 3, 4.  
....., ....., funeral of, 1.  
John XXII, Pope, 16.  
Joiz, Walter, archbishop of Armagh,  
241.  
Jorce, John, collector of subsidies in  
Gloucestershire, 286.  
Jordan, Peter son of Peter, of Yarn-  
ton, keeper of Steventon  
priory, 262.  
..... *Cf.* Jurdan.  
Judekyn, John, searcher in Lincoln,  
319.  
Judewyne, Richard, 26.  
Jueys. *See* Juwys.  
Jurdan, John, searcher in Beverley,  
309.  
..... *Cf.* Jordan.  
Justus, Philip, commissioner, 416.  
....., ....., keeper of Whitford  
manor and Colyton half-hun-  
dred, 412.

Juwys, Jueys, Adam, collector of cus-  
toms in Southampton, 336,  
337, 404.

## K

Kaerdyf, Margaret wife of William  
de, 158.  
Kaermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.  
Kaermynowe. *See* Carmynou.  
Kaernarevan, Kaernarvan, Kaerner-  
van. *See* Carnarvon.  
Karesbrok. *See* Carisbrooke.  
Karkeulisse, Munster, Ireland,  
manor, 341.  
Karnarvan. *See* Carnarvon.  
Kayingham. *See* Keyingham.  
Kaynes, John de, 152.  
....., Thomas son of John de,  
minority of, 152.  
....., William de, 372.  
....., ....., commissioner, 385.  
....., ....., keeper of lands of  
Roger Bavent, 415.  
Kayngham. *See* Keyingham.  
Kedale, John de, of Barton upon  
Humber, 516.  
Keilmersh. *See* Kelmarsh.  
Kelby, Keleby, Walter de, collector  
of customs in Boston, 422.  
....., ....., collector of customs  
in Kingston upon Hull, 335,  
444, 456, 481.  
Kele, Humphrey de, 509.  
....., John, collector of customs in  
Exeter, 481.  
....., Richard de, 'chivaler,' col-  
lector of subsidies in Lincoln-  
shire, 284.  
Keleby. *See* Kelby.  
Keleshale. *See* Kelsale.  
Keleswych, William de, surveyor of  
the Isle of Wight forest, 150.  
Kellawe, Adam son of John de,  
minority of, 429.  
....., John de, of Seaton, 429.  
Kelleseye, Robert de, 231.  
....., ....., clerk of Chancery, 92,  
93.  
....., ....., parson of Exton, 281.  
....., Thomas de, of London, 266.  
....., William de, clerk, of Lincoln-  
shire, 29.



- Kelleseye, William de—*cont.*  
 ..... , commissioner, 487.  
 ..... , guardian of the temporalities of Westminster abbey, 402, 408.  
 ..... , keeper of lands of Robert Bavent, 389, 415.  
 ..... , parson of Navenby, 34, 35.  
 ..... , receiver of the king's victuals, 486.  
 ..... , surveyor of the king's wools, 240.  
 Kells, Kenlys, in Thomaston, eo. Meath, 259.  
 Kelmarsh, Keilmersh [co. Northampton], manor in, 22.  
 Kelsale, Keshale, co. Suffolk, manor, 111.  
 Kelsey, South, Kelleseye, South-kelleseye [co. Lincoln], church, parson of. *See* Sauvage, John.  
 ..... , Wenghale in, *q.v.*  
 Kelso, Kelshou [co. Roxburgh], abbot of, 306.  
 Kelsterne, Walter de, collector of customs in York, 149, 224.  
 Kemmoys. *See* Cemnaes.  
 Kempton, Coldkenyngton, co. Middlesex, manor, 405 (*bis*).  
 Kendal, Kendale, co. Westmorland, 374.  
 ..... , Hugill in, *q.v.*  
 Kenet, Thomas, 298.  
 Kenilworth, Kenylworth, co. Warwick, prior of, receiver of a subsidy in Warwickshire, 179, 191.  
 Kenlys. *See* Kells.  
 Kennington, Kenyngton, Kenytone, co. Surrey, deeds of John carl of Cornwall dated at, 2, 3.  
 ..... , manor, 27.  
 ..... , writs etc. dated at, 90, 91, 93, 95–110, 115–117, 119–123, 125, 126, 132, 136–141, 146–151, 153, 155–161, 184–188, 300–312, 314–319.  
 Kent, county, 28 (*bis*), 31, 35 (4), 44, 147–8, 182, 187, 205 (*bis*), 226, 243, 248, 250, 259, 261, 274, 349, 350, 395, 397, 406, 445 (*bis*), 462, 463.  
 ..... , assessment of troops in, 498, 499, 500, 517.  
 ..... , collectors of scutage in, 53, 54 (*bis*).  
 ..... , collectors of subsidies in, 51, 102, 118, 144, 238, 251, 283, 391, 393, 434, 482, 491, 492.  
 Kent—*cont.*  
 ..... , coroners of, 55.  
 ..... , escheator in. *See* Bereford, John de; Frenyngham, John de; Langeleye, William de; Picot, William; Vileston, John de.  
 ..... , honours of Boulogne, Peverel, Rayleigh and Haughley in, 226.  
 ..... , keepers of. *See* Brembre, Thomas de; Renaud, Peter.  
 ..... , inquisitions in, 44, 339, 343.  
 ..... , justices of gaol delivery in, 94.  
 ..... , justices of oyer and terminer in, 215.  
 ..... , lands of William de Harnhull in, 193.  
 ..... , lands of Pontigny abbey in, 269.  
 ..... , purveyance of wine in, 110.  
 ..... , receiver of a subsidy in, 179, 180, 251.  
 ..... , search of ships in, 389.  
 ..... , seven hundreds of, 7.  
 ..... , bailiff of. *See* Bereford, John de.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 182, 215, 251, 278, 297, 309, 482, 491, 492. *See also* Brokhull, Thomas de; Frenyngham, John de; Langeleye, William de; Mereworth, John de; Moraunt, William; Valoynes, Henry de; Vileston, John de.  
 ..... , surveyors, arrayers and electors of troops in, 498.  
 ..... , vendors and assessors of the ninth in, 180, 192.  
 Kent, earl of. *See* Edmund.  
 Kenton, eo. Devon, manor, 14, 20, 26.  
 ..... , keeper of. *See* Culpho, William de.  
 Kenylworth. *See* Kenilworth.  
 Kenyngton, Kenytone. *See* Kennington.  
 Ker, John del, collector of an aid in Notts, 491, 493.  
 Kerdeston, Roger de, 48.  
 ..... , Maud wife of, 48.  
 ..... , William son of Roger de, 48.  
 Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.  
 Kermond, John de, clerk, king's receiver of money, 417.  
 Kerneford. *See* Carnforth.

- Kerneke, Ogier de, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 394, 434.
- Kerry, Kery, co. Montgomery, cantred and land, 366.  
 ....., ....., keepers of. *See* Fitz Alan, Richard; Mortuo Mari, Roger de.  
 ....., lands of Edmund de Mortuo Mari in, 87.
- Kerswell, Abbots, Carswell, Crassewell, Crassewelle, Craswell, Craswelle, co. Devon, priory, 124, 165.  
 ....., ....., keepers of. *See* Crosse, Thomas; Gyot, John.  
 ....., ....., prior of, 165, 175, 178.  
 ....., ....., Philip prior of, 124.
- Kery. *See* Kerry.
- Kery, Henry, keeper and receiver of king's victuals, 469.
- Keselyngbury, Kyslyngbury, John de, of London, 36.  
 ....., Richard de, draper, collector of subsidies in London, 448, 449.
- Kesewyk. *See* Keswyk.
- Kesteven. *See under* Lincoln county.
- Keswyk, Kesewyk, Simon de, of Buckinghamshire, 272, 419.
- Keteleston, Robert de, chaplain, keeper of Linton priory, 402.
- Kettleston, Kettleston, co. Norfolk, 117.
- Keyingham, Kayingham, Kayng-ham, co. York, 5, 83.  
 ....., manor, 83, 244.  
 ....., ....., farmer of. *See* Pole, William de la.  
 ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Lenglis, William.  
 ....., Marsh in, *q.v.*
- Keylmersh, Simon son of Ralph de, 17, 22 (*bis*).  
 ....., Simon son of Simon de, 22 (*bis*).
- Keyser, James, of Newark, collector of customs in Boston, 86 (*bis*).
- Keythorp, William de, of Leicester-shire, 35.
- Keythorpe, Keythorp [in Tugby], co. Leicester, lands of Alice David in, 56.
- Kibblestone, Cubbelsdon, Cubbesdon, co. Stafford, 197, 199 (*bis*).
- Kidlington, Cudelyngton, co. Oxford, manor, 40.  
 ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Beche, Nicholas de la.
- Kiftsgate, Kystesgate, co. Gloucester, hundred, 139.  
 ....., ....., bailiff of. *See* Astmede, Richard de.
- Kilby, co. Leicester, 519.
- Kildesby. *See* Kilsby.
- Kildesby, Kyldesby, William de, clerk, 140.  
 ....., ....., king's clerk and secretary, 146.  
 ....., ....., keeper of lands in Coventry, 60.  
 ....., ....., keeper of lands of Beauce abbey, 221, 224.  
 ....., ....., receiver of the chamber, 487.
- Kilham, Killum, co. York, 174.
- Kilkoit [co. Cornwall], 295.
- Killingworth, Killyngworth [co. Northumberland], lands of Roger de Somevill in, 16.
- Killum. *See* Kilham.
- Killum, Alan de, 107.
- Killyngworth. *See* Killingworth.
- Kilmainham, Kylmaynan [co. Dublin], prior of, 9.
- Kilnsea, co. York, Ravenser, *and* Ravenser, Old, in, *q.v.*
- Kilsaghan, Ireland, 7.
- Kilsby, Kildesby [co. Northampton], church, parson of. *See* Berughby, William de.
- King, Kyng, John, of Seaford, searcher in Seaford, 415.
- Kingsclere, Kyngesclere, co. Southampton, lands of John de Benham in, 104.  
 ....., manor, 174.
- Kingsholme, Kyngeshome [in St. Mary de Lode], co. Gloucester, manor, 442.
- Kingston, Kyngeston, co. Warwick, 392, 435, 436, 483.  
 ....., Kyngeston, co. Hereford, 469.  
 ....., Kyngeston, co. Somerset, 296.  
 ....., ....., lord of. *See* Gouiz, Brian de.  
 ....., upon Hull, Hull, Kyngeston upon Hull, co. York, 36, 42, 56, 78, 81 (*bis*), 87, 218, 285, 447, 486.  
 ....., galley of, 282.  
 ....., good men of, 10.  
 ....., keeper of the cocket seal in. *See* Kynyardby, William de.  
 ....., mayor of. *See* Lichefeld, Robert de.  
 ....., port, 10, 403.

- Kingston upon Hull, port—*cont.*  
 ..... , customs in, 78 (*bis*),  
 87, 105 (*bis*), 113 (*bis*), 150  
 (*bis*), 207, 208 (*bis*), 209, 227  
 (*bis*), 291, 310, 335, 403, 444,  
 456, 481.  
 ..... , collectors of, 10,  
 69, 72, 105, 107 (3), 108 (5), 120  
 (*bis*), 150, 164, 165 (*bis*), 212,  
 213, 229, 235, 338, 465. *See*  
*also* Barton, John de ; Butler,  
 Thomas le ; Clay, Hugh del ;  
 Fitz Dieu, Richard ; Freston,  
 William de ; Heir, Roger le ;  
 Hodynges, John de ; Keleby,  
 Walter de ; Lichefeld, Robert  
 de ; Lyndeseye, Thomas de ;  
 Swanlond, Thomas de ;  
 Taverner, Walter ; Tirwhyte,  
 Adam ; Yafford, Thomas de.  
 ..... , controller of,  
 481.  
 ..... , search of money in,  
 56, 81, 310, 467.  
 ..... , officers of. *See*  
 Amcotes, Robert de ; Ar-  
 mourer, William le ; Barton,  
 Conand de ; Barton, John de ;  
 Bedeford, John de ; Pund,  
 Adam ; Seint Alban, John de ;  
 Taverner, Walter le ; Wele-  
 wyk, William de ; Wit, John.  
 ..... , shipments of wool  
 from, 69, 72, 73, 107 (3), 108  
 (5), 120 (*bis*), 164, 165, 218,  
 235, 236 (*ter*), 239.  
 ..... , ships of, 403.  
 ..... upon Thames, Kyngeston  
 upon Thames, co. Surrey, as-  
 sessment of troops in, 504.  
 ..... , men of, 504.  
 Kinver, Kynefare, forest, 321, 395.  
 ..... , keepers of. *See* Mor-  
 tuo Mari, Henry de ; Tyrel,  
 Hugh ; Wode, Edward atte.  
 ..... , wastes and places  
 named in, 379.  
 Kirby, Monks, Monks Kirkeby,  
 Monks Kyrkeby [co. War-  
 wick], priory, 267.  
 ..... , prior of, 31, 176, 177,  
 178. *See also* Sancto Cle-  
 mente, William de.  
 Kirby upon Bain, Kirkeby, co. Lin-  
 coln, church, parson of. *See*  
 Corbrigg, William de.  
 Kirchull. *See* Critchell.  
 Kirdford, Crudeford, co. Sussex  
 (Suffolk *in text*), church, par-  
 son of. *See* Erle, Richard de.  
 Kiriell, Kyriell, John, keeper of the  
 isle of Thanet, 161.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, admiral of the  
 fleet of Edward I, 161.  
 Kirkburn, co. York, Southburn in,  
*q.v.*  
 Kirkby Kendal, Kirkeby in Ken-  
 dale, Kyrkeby in Kendale, co.  
 Westmoreland, manor, 356,  
 357, 455.  
 Kirkby Stephen, Kirkebysteffan, co.  
 Westmoreland, manor, 409.  
 ..... , Winton in, *q.v.*  
 Kirkby Thore, Kirkebythore, Kyrke-  
 bythorn, co. Westmoreland,  
 285, 409.  
 ..... , church, 409.  
 ..... , Sowerby, Temple, in, *q.v.*  
 Kirkdale [co. York], Beadlam in,  
*q.v.*  
 Kirkeby. *See* Kirby.  
 Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, John de, 272.  
 ..... , bishop of Carlisle, 79,  
 131.  
 ..... , commissioner,  
 363.  
 ..... , keeper of Carlisle  
 castle and demesnes, 140, 334,  
 363, 438, 441.  
 ..... , keeper of Haig-  
 ham priory, 333.  
 ..... , Master John de, archdeacon  
 of Dorset, commissioner, 464.  
 ..... , Richard de, of Leicester-  
 shire, 30.  
 ..... , of Wilts, 36.  
 Kirkeby in Kendale. *See* Kirkby  
 Kendal.  
 Kirkebysteffan. *See* Kirkby Step-  
 hen.  
 Kirkebythore. *See* Kirkby Thore.  
 Kirkele. *See* Kirkley.  
 Kirketon. *See* Kirton.  
 Kirketon, John de, collector of sub-  
 sidies in Essex, 283.  
 Kirkland, co. Cumberland, Blencarn  
 in, *q.v.*  
 Kirkley, Kirkele, co. Suffolk, port,  
 389.  
 Kirtelyngton, Robert de, of Mans-  
 field, 372.  
 Kirton, Kirketon, co. Lincoln,  
 519.  
 ..... in Holland, Kirketon, Kyrke-  
 ton, co. Lincoln, rent of John  
 de Multon in, 80 (*ter*).  
 ..... , wapentake, 58, 161.  
 ..... , bailiffs of. *See*  
 Power, Roger ; Stowe,  
 Robert de.

Knaresburgh, Thomas de, parson of Toddington, 281.  
 Knighton, Knyghton, Kynghton, co. Radnor, 209, 246.  
 . . . . ., Knyghteton [in Broad Chalk], co. Wilts, manor, 344, 347.  
 Knighton, Knyghton, Henry de, 513.  
 . . . . ., John de, 513.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the knights' fees of Theobald de Verdon, 23.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of London, 399.  
 . . . . ., William de, of Leicester, collector of subsidies in Leicestershire, 285.  
 Knoklas. *See* Knucklas.  
 Knovill, Alice de, 460.  
 . . . . ., Bevis de, knight, 101, 121.  
 . . . . ., John son of Bevis de, 121.  
 Knucklas, Cnoklas, Knoklas [in Heyop, co. Radnor], castle, 239-240.  
 . . . . ., lands of Edmund de Mortuo Mari in, 209.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Daucok, John.  
 Knyght, John, 517.  
 Knyghteton, Knyghton. *See* Knighton.  
 Knyvet, Richard, 516.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., surveyor of wastes in Rockingham forest, 68.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wardship granted to, 419.  
 Koc. *See* Cook.  
 Kyldesby. *See* Kildesby.  
 Kylmaynan. *See* Kilmainham.  
 Kylvyngton, John de, 232.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of an aid in Yorkshire, 493, 494.  
 Kylyngworth, John de, commissioner, 456.  
 Kyme, William de, 72.  
 Kynebell, Richard de, 521.  
 . . . . ., William de, 518.  
 Kynefare. *See* Kinver.  
 Kyng. *See* King.  
 Kyngesbury, John de, 517.  
 Kyngesclere. *See* Kingsclere.  
 Kyngeshome. *See* Kingsholme.  
 Kyngesman, Adam son of Henry, 244, 399.  
 . . . . ., John, 400.  
 Kyngesmeburn. *See* Meaburn, Kings.  
 Kyngesneuton. *See* Newton Regis.  
 Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.  
 Kyngeston, James de, clerk, 197, 199 (*bis*), 207, 208.

Kyngeston—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., John de, of Somerset, 27.  
 . . . . ., Reynold de, bailiff of Selwood forest, 300.  
 Kynggeslane, Roger de, collector of subsidies in Gloucestershire, 286.  
 Kynghton. *See* Knighton.  
 Kynyardeby, William de, keeper of the cocket seal in Kingston upon Hull, 291.  
 Kypppyng, John, of Sussex, 229.  
 Kyriel. *See* Kiriell.  
 Kyrkeby, Monks. *See* Kirby, Monks.  
 Kyrkeby in Kendale. *See* Kirkby Kendal.  
 Kyrkebythorn. *See* Kirkby Thore.  
 Kyrketon. *See* Kirtton.  
 Kyslyngbury. *See* Keselyngbury.  
 Kystesgate. *See* Kiftsgate.  
 Kyvele, John de, 344.

## L

Lacer, Richard, citizen of London, 5.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies in London, 407.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., mayor and escheator of London, 427, 431.  
 Lachenden. *See* Latchingdon.  
 Lacy, Lasey, Hugh de, forfeiture of, 69 (*bis*), 290, 378.  
 . . . . ., John de, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon and keeper of Cambridge castle, 196.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, forfeiture of, 58, 378.  
 Lagham [in Godstone], co. Surrey, 459, 471.  
 . . . . ., manor, 472.  
 Lalleford, Robert de, of Warwickshire, 176, 177.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Warwickshire, 158.  
 Lambard, Lamberd. *See* Lambert.  
 Lamberhurst, Lamberherst, co. Sussex, 331.  
 Lambard, Lamberd, Lambert, John, 259.



Lambard—*cont.*

- ....., Nicholas, collector of subsidies in Wilts, 436, 483.
- ....., Richard, 259.
- ....., Thomas, collector of customs in Hartlepool and Yarm, 105 (*bis*).
- ....., William, of Dorset, 226.
- ....., William, of Kent, 259.
- Lambeth, Lameth [co. Surrey], 27.
- ....., writ etc. dated at, 321.
- Lameleye, Robert de, clerk, 457.
- Lameth. *See* Lambeth.
- Lammesse, John de, 13.
- ....., collector of customs in Ipswich, 481.
- Lampader. *See* Llanbadarnfawr.
- Lancaster, Lancastre, co. Lancaster, priory of St. Mary, 35, 265, 404.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Argentels, Emery de.
- ....., prior of, 35. *See also* Argenteles, Emery de; Condreto, John de.
- Lancaster, county, 33, 35, 177 (*bis*), 182, 184, 199, 248, 265, 396, 445.
- ....., collectors of scutage in, 53.
- ....., collectors of subsidies in, 51, 285, 393, 435, 483, 484, 492, 495.
- ....., coroners of, 47.
- ....., escheator in. *See* Catesby, William de; Lucy, Thomas de; Marton, Richard de; Moriceby, Hugh de; Peyto, John de.
- ....., justices of gaol delivery in, 47, 94.
- ....., receiver of a subsidy in, 495.
- ....., sheriff of, 182, 184, 200, 389, 404, 492. *See also* Radelif, Robert de.
- Lancastre, Henry de, earl of Derby. *See* Henry.
- ....., John de, 427.
- ....., Annora wife of, 93.
- ....., of Hugill, 455.
- ....., William de, of Yorkshire, 261.
- ....., William son of John de, 455.
- Land, alienations and acquisitions of, 440.
- ....., in frank almain, 414.
- ....., by fine, 134, 379.
- ....., without licence, 11, 275, 282, 293, 294, 368, 402, 411, 423, 436, 453.

Land—*cont.*

- ....., customary, leases of, 2, 3, 4.
- ....., disseisins of, 222, 332, 389.
- ....., enclosures of, 40, 138, 203, 220.
- ....., forfeitures of, 19, 58, 69 (*bis*), 101, 123, 126, 165.
- ....., held by *convencionarii*, 4.
- ....., held in free socage, 75, 293, 294.
- ....., held by serjeanty, 121, 122, 133, 135, 138, 167, 172, 252, 384, 401, 420, 429, 442, 476, 477.
- ....., held by courtesy of England, 4, 8, 18, 23, 126, 129, 167, 222, 228, 325, 400, 477.
- ....., held in villeinage, 2, 3.
- ....., held in bondage, 22.
- ....., partitions of, among heirs and heiresses, 64, 79, 80, 102–104, 111–112, 132, 134, 144.
- ....., survey of royal manors and demesnes, for sale, mortgage or demise, 81.
- ....., wastes, arrentations of, 68.
- ....., enclosures of, 65, 67, 68.
- ....., survey of, 138.
- Landoverour. *See* Llandowrer.
- Landstephan. *See* Llanstephan.
- Langbak, Langebak, Alexander, 454.
- ....., John, 453.
- Langdon, Langedon [co. Kent], abbey, abbot of, 28.
- ....., farmer of Chilham church and Moles chapel, 33, 187.
- ....., keeper of Patribourne manor, 161, 163.
- Langecestre, Walter de, parson of Middleton, 235.
- Langedon. *See* Langdon.
- Langedon, John de, collector of subsidies in Essex, 283.
- ....., Robert de, of Essex, 405.
- ....., keeper of the lands of Lire abbey, 143.
- ..... *Cf.* Longedon.
- Langeford. *See* Langford.
- Langeford, in Dean forest [co. Gloucester], enclosure of waste in, 65.
- Langeleye, Langele, Robert de, 489.
- ....., heir of, minority of, 489.
- ....., Thomas de, collector of subsidies in Oxfordshire, 51, 392, 435, 483.

Langeleye—*cont.*

- ....., William de, escheator in Kent, 445, 455, 458, 459, 462, 478, 479 (*bis*).
- ....., ..... parson of Ringwood, commissioner, 464.
- ....., ..... keeper of the lands of Thomas, earl of Norfolk, 91.
- ....., ..... sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 445, 463.
- Langeneth, Langenith. *See* Llangennith.
- Langestowe. *See* Stow Longa.
- Langeton. *See* Langton.
- Langford, Hanging, Hongyngelange-ford, co. Wilts, lands of the dean of Mortain in, 44.
- ....., ..... keeper of. *See* Criour, Stephen le.
- Langford, Langeford, Longeford, John de, knight, 317, 326.
- ....., ..... keeper of Carisbrooke castle and the Isle of Wight, 212.
- ....., ..... constable of Carisbrooke castle, 316.
- ....., Nicholas de, 123.
- ....., ..... escheator in Nottingham and Derby, 247, 260, 287, 289, 301, 317, 318, 322, 323, 324, 328, 351, 357.
- ....., ..... sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 251, 285 (*bis*), 349, 357.
- ....., Robert de, of Bristol, 388.
- ....., Thomas de, 508.
- ....., Thomas de, of Hants, 265.
- ....., Thomas son of John de, 326.
- ....., William de, 313.
- ....., ..... collector of a foreign loan in London, 142, 205.
- ....., ..... 'chivaler,' collector of subsidies in Middlesex, 284, 392.
- ....., ..... keeper of lands in Sutton (Essex), 194.
- Langley, King's, Langley, co. Hertford, writs etc. dated at, 1, 2, 4, 73, 74, 148, 151-156, 204, 205, 214-216, 229, 231-233, 235, 325, 345, 346, 427.
- Langonet, Brittany, abbot of, 309.
- Langton, Langeton [in St. Michael's, Appleby], co. Westmoreland, manor, 409.
- Langton, Langeton, John de, bishop of Chichester, death of, 25.
- ....., John de, keeper of Llangennith priory, 122, 128.

Langton—*cont.*

- ....., John de, the younger, 102.
- ....., Nicholas de, collector of subsidies in York, 74.
- ....., ..... mayor of York, 285.
- ....., Robert de, collector of customs in Lynn, 481.
- ....., Thomas de, 520.
- Langwathby, Langwhatby, William de, collector of an aid in Westmoreland, 492.
- ....., ..... sheriff of Westmoreland and keeper of Appleby castle, 412.
- Langynogh, Richard, collector of customs in Weymouth and Melcombe, 206.
- ....., ..... searcher in Melcombe, 365.
- Lanteliow. *See* Llandiloe.
- Lapione, Godbert de, proctor of the abbot of Rheims, keeper of Lapley priory, 36, 76.
- Lapley, Lappeleye [co. Stafford], priory, 36, 75, 87, 212, 230, 473.
- ....., ..... keepers of, 87. *See also* Henry de Lancastre, earl of Derby; Lapione, Godbert de; Shareshull, Robert de.
- ....., ..... prior of, 231. *See also* Spinalo, Baldwin de.
- Lapy, Francis, merchant of the Alberti of Florence, 2.
- Larcher. *See* Archer.
- Larmourer, Larmurer. *See* Armourer.
- Lascels, Lasseles, John de, of Swallow, collector of subsidies in Lincolnshire, 147.
- ....., Ralph, collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 285.
- Lascy. *See* Lacy.
- Lasham, co. Southampton, lands of John Latimer in, 98.
- Lashley, Lathelgh, co. Essex, manor, 103.
- Lasseles. *See* Lascels.
- Lassington, Lassyndon, co. Gloucester, manor, 337.
- Latchingdon, Lachenden, co. Essex, 316.
- Lathelgh. *See* Lashley.
- Latimer, Latymer, John le or John, 40, 98, 318, 322.
- ....., John, 'chivaler,' Joan wife of, 460.
- ....., Robert brother of John, 98.
- ....., Warin, knight, 516.

- Latimer—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., William le, heir of, minority of, 144.  
 Latton, William de, of Berks, 36.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of an aid in Berks, 491, 494.  
 Latymer. *See* Latimer.  
 Launce, Nicholas, 522.  
 Launcelyn, Robert, keeper of St. James' priory by Exeter, 457.  
 . . . . ., William, 521.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of an aid in Bedfordshire, 491.  
 Launceston, Launceveton, co. Cornwall, castle, 2.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Hamely, John; Petit, John le.  
 . . . . ., prior of, receiver of a subsidy in Cornwall, 179.  
 Launde, co. Leicester, prior of, 430.  
 Laundreishille [co. Carmarthen], 138.  
 Laundry, Agnes wife of John, 193.  
 . . . . ., Isabel daughter of John, 138.  
 . . . . ., John, 130, 138.  
 Launshull, John de, 518.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, of Northamptonshire, 61.  
 Laurence, Lauraunce, Robert, searcher in Melcombe, 365.  
 . . . . ., William, of Risley, collector of subsidies in Bedfordshire, 284.  
 Lausell, Geoffrey de, of Suffolk, 34.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, parson of Mars- ham, farmer of Saham Toney church, 34.  
 Lauton. *See* Lawton.  
 Lavenham, Thomas de, collector of scutage in Cambridgeshire, 64.  
 . . . . ., William de, of Essex, 176, 267.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Takeley priory, 268.  
 Lavington, co. Lincoln, 493.  
 Lavynnton, Thomas de, 519.  
 Lawton, Lauton [in Diddlebury, co. Salop], 125, 378.  
 Laysthorp, John de, parson of Over, 266.  
 Leake, Leyk, co. Lincoln, 518.  
 Ledbury, Ledebury, Roger de, parson of South Luffenham, 258.  
 . . . . ., Master Stephen de, dean of Hereford, commissioner, 464.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., receiver of a subsidy in Herefordshire, 179.  
 Ledecombe. *See* Letcombe.  
 Ledes. *See* Leeds.  
 Ledes, Gilbert de, 274.  
 Ledred, Ledrede, Gilbert de, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 82, 199.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, king's serjeant at arms, 343.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, of Somerset, 135.  
 Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, castle, 197.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Canterbury, archbishop of; Cob- ham, Reynold de.  
 . . . . ., co. York, Holbeck in, *q.v.*  
 Leek, Laurence de, 519.  
 Leg, *alias* Clare, John, 417.  
 Legh, Great. *See* Leighs, Great.  
 Legh, John de, 508.  
 . . . . ., John son of William de la, 523.  
 . . . . ., Reynold de, 514.  
 . . . . ., William de, 523.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Nottinghamshire, 30.  
 Leghes, Great. *See* Leighs, Great.  
 Leghes, Walter de, 518.  
 Leicester, Leycestre, co. Leicester, 262, 285, 291, 310.  
 . . . . ., abbey, 392, 435.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., abbot of, 131.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 464.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., receiver of a sub- sidy in Leicestershire, 179.  
 . . . . ., assessment of troops in, 501.  
 . . . . ., congregation of the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury at, 16.  
 . . . . ., men of, 501.  
 Leicester, county, 30 (*ter*), 31, 35, 176, 182 (*bis*), 184, 193, 199, 203, 246, 262, 267, 272, 303, 304, 349, 351, 378, 395.  
 . . . . ., assessment of troops in, 506, 508, 509, 511, 513, 519, 520, 521.  
 . . . . ., collectors of scutage in, 53, 63.  
 . . . . ., collectors of subsidies in, 51, 285, 392, 435, 483, 492.  
 . . . . ., escheator in. *See* Bereford, Robert de; Catesby, William de; Erneys, William; Mar- ton, Richard de; Peyto, John de; Waleys, John; Wyndesore, John de.  
 . . . . ., honour of Peverel in, 383.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Brogh- ton, John de.  
 . . . . ., justices of gaol delivery in, 94.

- Leicester, county—*cont.*  
 ..... , lands of Abberbury priory in, 295.  
 ..... , reeve of a subsidy in, 179.  
 ..... , sheriff of, 178, 182, 184, 200, 246, 295, 430, 492. *See also* Bereford, Robert de; Peyto, John de; Peyto, William de; Waleys, John.  
 ..... , shrievalty of, 378.  
 ..... , subescheator in, 110.  
 ..... , temporalities of Dunstable priory in, 260.  
 ..... , temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln in, 198.  
 ..... , ..... , guardians of. *See* Merston, William de; Trehampton, John de.  
 Leicester, earl of, reeve of, 168.  
 Leigh, la Leye, eo. Essex, wool smuggled out of, 152.  
 Leighs, Great, Great Legh, Great Leghes, eo. Essex, rent of John de Goldyngton in, 110.  
 ..... , Chatley in, *q.v.*  
 Leighton Buzzard, co. Bedford, writ and letters dated at, 58–59.  
 Leinster, Leynester, Leynestere, Ireland, castles, manors and lands of James le Butler, earl of Ormond, in, 341.  
 ..... , march of, 291.  
 Leintwardine, Leyntwardyn, eo. Salop, 468.  
 Leixlip [eo. Dublin], manor, 85.  
 Leldyk. *See* Lelley Dyke.  
 Leleman, William, of Howsham, 326, 362.  
 ..... , William son of William, 362.  
 Lelle, Robert de, 130, 139.  
 ..... , Thomas son of Robert de, 139.  
 Lelley Dyke, Leldyk [in Preston, co. York], manor and town, 83.  
 ..... , ..... , farmer of. *See* Pole, William de la.  
 Lenglis, Lengleis, Lengleys, Lenglissh, Lenglys, le Engleys, le Englissh, John, 'ehivaler,' collector of subsidies in Hants, 284.  
 ..... , William, 372, 388, 430, 467.  
 ..... , ..... , commissioner, 70 (*bis*), 282.  
 ..... , ..... , king's yeoman, escheator in Holderness, 67, 82, 84 (*bis*), 93, 130, 139, 244, 288, 306, 317, 322, 324, 325 (*bis*), 328, 332, 345, 358, 359, 363, 377, 390.  
 Lenglis, William—*cont.*  
 ..... , ..... , farmer of Itonfield and Barrokfield in Inglewood forest, 494.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of Burstwiek manor, 83.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of divers manors in Holderness, 244.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of Mourehohn and Wyersdale manors and Carnforth, Lindeth and Ulverston, 331, 339, 341.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of the Tower of London, 212.  
 ..... , ..... , executors of, 390, 402.  
 ..... , William son of William, commissioner, 402.  
 ..... , ..... , forester of Inglewood forest, 390, 467.  
 ..... , William son of William, farmer of Itonfield and Barrokfield in Inglewood forest, 494.  
 Lenhales. *See* Lyonshall.  
 Lenn, Lenne. *See* Lynn.  
 Lenne, Edmund de, commissioner, 464 (*bis*).  
 ..... , Ralph de, 412.  
 Lenton [co. Nottingham], priory, 242, 272, 339, 382.  
 ..... , ..... , prior of, 29. *See also* Goreiis, Austurgius de.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , proctor of. *See* Wasto, John de.  
 Leominster, Leomynstre [eo. Hereford], priory, 418.  
 ..... , ..... , prior of, 28.  
 Leominster, Leominestre, Leomynestre, co. Sussex, prioress of, administrator of Climping and Poling ehurehes, 185, 276. *See also* Insula, Joan de.  
 Lepyngton, Ralph de, elerk, parson of Arthuret, keeper of ehurehes of Lire abbey, 269.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of Carlisle demesnes, 342.  
 Lereedekne, John, of Cornwall, 84.  
 Lespieer. *See* Spieer.  
 Lester, Lestre, Robert, of Devon and Cornwall, 175, 176 (*ter*).  
 ..... , ..... , collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 158, 169, 391, 434.  
 Lestraunge. *See* Strange.  
 Lestre. *See* Lester.  
 Lesturmy. *See* Sturmy.  
 Leteombe, Ledeeombe, eo. Berks, manor, 35, 272.  
 ..... , ..... , farmer of. *See* Wygornia, Robert de.



- Leth, William atte, 373.  
 Lettele. *See* Netley.  
 Leuesham. *See* Lewisham.  
 Leukenore, John de, knight, of Burcott, 511, 517.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . collector of subsidies in Oxfordshire, 392, 435.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, knight, 516.  
 Leversete, William de, collector of subsidies in Salop, 254, 284.  
 Lewes [co. Sussex], priory, prior of, 28, 132, 382.  
 Lewisham, Leuesham [co. Kent], 261.  
 . . . . ., and Greenwich, priory, 261.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 28. *See also* Segrotis, William.  
 Lexham, West, Westlexham, co. Norfolk, manor, 13.  
 Lexham, Edmund de, 521.  
 Leyburn, Master Gerard de, 352.  
 Leycestre. *See* Leicester.  
 Leye, la. *See* Leigh.  
 Leyham, Richard de, collector of customs in Ipswich, 105 (*bis*), 204.  
 Leyk. *See* Leake.  
 Leynester, Leynestere. *See* Leinster.  
 Leyntwardyn. *See* Leintwardine.  
 Leyton, co. Essex, Ruckholt in, *q.v.*  
 Liberties :—  
   Hexhamshire.  
   Holderness.  
   Howden.  
   Trim.  
   Wexford.  
 Liberties, feudal :—  
   waif, 55.  
   wreck of sea, 55.  
 Liche, John de, prior of Repton, death of, 473.  
 Lichefeld, Licheffeld, Lychefeld, Robert de, clerk, 274.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull and Ravenserod, 105 (*bis*), 113, 207, 208.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., mayor of Kingston upon Hull, 402.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 487.  
 Lichpole. *See* Lichpole.  
 Lichfield, co. Stafford, cathedral church of, 392, 434.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., canons of. *See* Clopton, Thomas de; Northwell, William de.  
 Lichpole, Lichpole, William de, of Sussex, 35, 266.  
 Liddel, Lidell, Lydel, Lydell, co. Cumberland, 240, 256, 295, 305, 333, 343.  
 Liddington, co. Lincoln, writ dated at, 252, 255.  
 Lilleburn, Lillebourn, Lylleburn, John de, knight, collector of subsidies in Northumberland, 353, 393, 436, 483.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of Newcastle upon Tyne castle, 129, 136.  
 Limber Magna, Lymbergh Magna, co. Lincoln, 274.  
 Limerick, Lymerik, Lymeryk, co. Limerick, castle, 9.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Ufford, John de.  
 . . . . ., fishery and weirs of, 10, 237, 331.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., farmers of. *See* Balscote, John de; Pedelowe, Richard de; Rivere, John de la; Surgien, William le.  
 Lincoln, Nicole, co. Lincoln, 72, 154, 227 (*bis*), 291, 310, 317.  
 . . . . ., assessment of troops in, 501.  
 . . . . ., bishop of. *See* Bek, Thomas; Burghersh, Henry de.  
 . . . . ., bishopric of, temporalities of, 198 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., guardians of. *See* Alveton, John de; Mers-ton, William de; Trehamp-ton, John de; Wade, William.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., avoidance of, 289.  
 . . . . ., castle, constable of, 155.  
 . . . . ., cathedral church of St. Mary, 392, 435.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prebend of Banbury in, 487.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., prebendary of. *See* Adigheriis, Hugelin de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prebend of Brampton in, 278.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., prebendary of. *See* Indico, Brun de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prebend of Farendon in, prebendary of, 485.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prebend of Gretton in, 279 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., prebendary of. *See* Calma, Guy de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prebend of Stow Longa, Langestowe, in, 399.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., prebendary of. *See* Temyns, William de.  
 . . . . ., citizen of, named, 274.  
 . . . . ., citizens of, 501.

Lincoln—*cont.*

- ....., diocese of, 154, 176, 243, 258, 281 (*bis*), 464.
- ....., ....., collection of subsidies in, 57, 99, 174, 177, 312.
- ....., farm of, 330.
- ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 155.
- ....., port, search in, 310, 318, 319.
- ....., ....., officers of. *See* Alisaundre, John; Basyngham, Walter de; Carleton, Richard de; Humbrestan, Thomas de; Judekyn, John.
- ....., ....., shipments of wool from, 73.
- ....., priory of St. Katharine without, prior of, 273, 276.
- ....., ....., receiver of a subsidy, 178, 179.
- Lincoln, statute of. *See* Statutes.
- Lincoln, county, 13, 29 (*bis*), 30 (*ter*), 34 (*bis*), 82, 181, 199, 203, 204, 247, 251, 261, 267, 272 (*bis*), 273, 274 (*bis*), 276, 303, 304, 349, 351, 355, 370, 381, 382, 396, 398, 433, 445, 446, 461, 462, 469, 476.
- ....., assessment of troops in, 498, 499, 500, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 511–523.
- ....., alien priories in, 159.
- ....., collectors of scutage in, 53, 54 (*bis*), 63 (*bis*).
- ....., collectors of subsidies in, 51, 90, 118 (*bis*), 147, 178, 284, 286, 392, 394, 435, 436, 483, 484, 491 (*ter*), 492, 493 (*ter*), 494.
- ....., coroners of, 47.
- ....., escheator in. *See* Dymmok, John; Frank, William; Hundon, John de; Rocheford, Sayer de; Trehampton, John de.
- ....., inquisitions in, 220, 339, 343.
- ....., justices of gaol delivery in, 47, 94.
- ....., lands of Bégard abbey in, 337.
- ....., lands of Henry de Bello Monte in, 187.
- ....., lands of Adam de Lymbergh in, 137.
- ....., lands of Adam de Welle in, 412, 417.
- ....., liberty of the earl of Lancaster in, 382.
- ....., ....., bailiff of. *See* Isham, John de.

Lincoln—*cont.*

- ....., outlawry in, 343.
- ....., receiver of a subsidy in, 178, 179, 180.
- ....., search of money in, 100.
- ....., ....., officers of. *See* Bayard, William; Bras, John; Fitz Geoffrey, William le; Pynson, Robert.
- ....., sheriff of, 10, 19, 59, 137, 155, 161, 178, 181, 204, 271, 279, 309, 315, 337, 382, 491 (*ter*), 492, 493 (*ter*), 494, 498 (*bis*), 499, 502, 504, 505. *See also* Bolyngbrok, John de; Disney, William; Frank, William; Hundon, John de; Ledred, Gilbert de; Rocheford, Sayer de; Trehampton, John de.
- ....., subescheator in, 110.
- ....., surveyors, arrayers and electors of troops in, 498 (*bis*), 499, 502, 504, 505.
- ....., temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln in, 198.
- ....., ....., guardians of. *See* Merston, William de; Trehampton, John de.
- ....., parts of Holland, Holand, 51, 53, 58, 151, 179, 392, 435, 483, 491, 492, 493.
- ....., ....., bailiff of. *See* Stowe, Robert de.
- ....., parts of Kesteven, Kesteven, 51, 53, 63 (*bis*), 179, 392, 394, 435, 436, 483, 484, 491, 493, 494.
- ....., parts of Lindsey, Lyndese, Lyndescy, Lyndeseye, 51, 53, 54, 63, 90, 118 (*bis*), 147, 179, 316, 333, 392, 435, 483, 491, 493.
- Lindeth, Lyndeheved [in Warton], co. Lancaster, 331, 339, 356, 357, 358, 455.
- ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Lenglis, William.
- Linton on Ouse, Lynton [in Newton on Ouse], co. York, manor, 330.
- ....., priory, 402.
- ....., ....., keepers of. *See* Ketelston, Robert de; Talemache, William.
- ....., ....., prior of. *See* Bourdet, William.
- Lionel, son of Edward III, 237.
- ....., guardian of England, writs tested by, 408, 451.

- Lire, Lyre [Eure, France], abbey, abbot of, 36, 269, 275.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , proctor of, 143, 443. *See also* Carisbrooke, prior of; Foulon, Nicholas, ..... , ..... , lands of, in England, 143, 269.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , keepers of. *See* Darcy, John; Fyncheden, William de; Gatesden, Robert de; Langedon, Robert de; Lepyngton, Ralph de; Stretford, Henry de.
- Lisewy, Liswy, Lysewy, Lyswy, Roger, 316.  
 ..... , ..... , collector of wreck of sea in the Isle of Wight, 280, 290.  
 ..... , ..... , escheator in the Isle of Wight, 263, 316, 317, 322, 324, 326, 348, 358, 359, 406.
- Lisle. *See* Insula.
- Listeshull, John de, collector of an aid in Wiltshire, 491, 492.
- Liswy. *See* Lisewy.
- Litchfield, Lydeshulve, co. Southampton, 172.
- Litester, Henry, of Corbridge, 454.  
 ..... , Richard, 454.
- Littleleye. *See* Lutteleye.
- Little Snoringe, Little Snoryng. *See* Snoring, Little.
- Little Thrulowe. *See* Thurlow, Little.
- Liverpool, Lyverpull, co. Lancaster, prison, 389.
- Llanbadarnfawr, Lampader, co. Cardigan, 7.  
 ..... , burgesses of, 7.
- Llandaff, co. Glamorgan, bishop of, 17. *See also* Eglescliff, John de.  
 ..... , diocese of, collection of a subsidy in, 57, 99, 174.
- Llandiloe, Lanteliow [co. Carmarthen], manor, 138.
- Llandowrer, Landoverour [co. Carmarthen], manor, 138.
- Llangennith, Langeneth, co. Glamorgan, priory, 123, 127, 148, 229, 243.  
 ..... , ..... , keepers of. *See* Castro Goderici, Thomas de; Caunton, Griffin de; Gogh, John; Langton, John de.  
 ..... , ..... , prior of, 32, 127, 148, 230, 243.  
 ..... , ..... , prior and convent of, 123.
- Llanstephan, Landstephan, co. Carmarthen, 222, 223, 264.
- Lleyn, Thlen, Thleyn, co. Carnarvon, cantred, 39, 193.  
 ..... , ..... , rhaglaws and woodwards of. *See* Heyne, Adam; Montgomery, John de.
- Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow.
- Lodelowe, Laurence de, chivaler, collector of subsidies in Salop, 254.  
 ..... , ..... , collector of an aid in Salop, 492.  
 ..... , Thomas de, prior of Clifford, 402.
- Loders, Lodres [co. Dorset], priory, 267.  
 ..... , ..... , prior of, 31, 176. *See also* Hariel, Roger.
- Lodewyk, William, 518.
- Lodres. *See* Loders.
- Loes, Lose, co. Suffolk, hundred, 111.
- Loges, John de, 66.  
 ..... , Richard de, 57, 66.  
 ..... , ..... , Elizabeth wife of, 57, 66.
- Loghkryn, co. Meath, 259.
- Lohmaban, William de, 249.
- Lokyngton, Nicholas de, searcher in Beverley, 211.
- Lomb, William, burgess of Shoreham, 162.
- Lombardy, 25.  
 ..... , merchants of, 60, 61.  
 ..... , ..... , in London, 37, 142, 143, 205, 307.  
 ..... , shipments of wool to, 47, 50, 56, 58 (*ter*), 60, 61.
- Lomeye, Lomleye. *See* Lumleye.
- London, city of, 20, 27, 28, 29, 31 (*bis*), 32, 36, 71, 120, 153, 176 (*bis*), 177, 186, 227, 235, 236, 265, 266, 275, 288 (*bis*), 306, 307, 311, 325, 331, 363, 370, 399, 454, 455, 481.  
 ..... , aldermen of, 70, 407, 448, 457, 484.  
 ..... , alien merchants in, 311.  
 ..... , ..... , arrest of, 37.  
 ..... , ..... , tax imposed on, 311, 331 (*bis*).  
 ..... , bishop of. *See* Bynteworth, Richard de; Gravesend, Stephen de; Stratford, Ralph de.  
 ..... , cathedral church of St. Paul, 16.  
 ..... , ..... , canon of. *See* Trussel, Edmund.

London, cathedral church of St. Paul  
—*cont.*

- ....., congregation of clergy of the province of Canterbury at, 312, 384, 441.
- ....., church of St. Bride, congregation of the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in, 57, 79, 98.
- ....., church of the Friars Preachers, congregation of the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in, 174.
- ....., church of St. Michael, Crooked Lane, in la Crookedlane, Henry parson of, 412.
- ....., citizens of, 456.
- ....., named, 5 (*bis*), 61, 107, 134, 152, 185, 257, 262, 439, 476.
- ....., collectors of subsidies in, 70, 407, 416, 448, 484, 492.
- ....., collectors of a foreign loan in, 142, 143, 205.
- ....., commonalty of, 70, 407, 448.
- ....., companies and crafts in:—  
bowyer, 307.  
fletcher, 306, 307.  
pessoner, 185.  
spicer, 109.  
tailor, 188.
- ....., council at, 255.
- ....., diocese of, 160, 464.
- ....., collection of a subsidy in, 57, 99, 174, 177, 384.
- ....., escheator in. *See* Aubrey, Andrew; Darcy, Henry; Fraunceys, Simon; Hamond, John; Lacer, Richard; Oxonia, John de; Pulteneye, John de.
- ....., fines levied in, 362.
- ....., good men and commonalty of, 484.
- ....., goods of John de Flete in, 390.
- ....., guardian of. *See* Sandwys, Ralph de.
- ....., houses of the great wardrobe in, 386.
- ....., inquisitions in, 339, 343, 412.
- ....., justices of gaol delivery in, 94.
- ....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 340, 361.
- ....., liberty of, 361.
- ....., mayor of, 5, 13, 48, 60, 67, 70, 340, 407, 448, 455, 457,

London, mayor of—*cont.*

- 484. *See also* Aubrey, Andrew; Darcy, Henry; Fraunceys, Simon; Hamond, John; Lacer, Richard; Oxonia, John de; Pulteneye, John de.
- ....., escheator, 198, 201.
- ....., mayor, aldermen, citizens and good men of, loan of, to the king, 39.
- ....., mayor and chamberlains of, 39.
- ....., merchants of Lombardy in, 142, 143, 205, 307.
- ....., messuages, tenements and shops in, 92–93, 111, 112, 121, 330, 332.
- ....., parishes in:—  
St. Andrew, Holborn, 93.  
St. Clement Danes, 293, 332.  
St. Katharine, Aldgate, 330.  
St. Mary Somerset, Somersete, 111.
- ....., port, 109, 340 (*bis*), 361, 366.
- ....., customs in, 3, 163, 169, 201, 249–250, 253, 336, 454, 456, 478.
- ....., assigned to Bardi and Peruzzi, 140.
- ....., collectors of, 5 (*bis*), 13, 41, 48, 60, 67, 71, 73 (*bis*), 77, 91, 96, 104, 106 (10), 107 (9), 108 (13), 109 (9), 119 (10), 120 (13), 121 (5), 123, 140, 146 (*bis*), 147 (*bis*), 152, 153, 156, 163, 164, 166 (*bis*), 201, 205, 218, 219 (*ter*), 229, 235 (*bis*), 236, 281, 337, 465. *See also* Briklesworth, William de; Clopton, William de; Conductu, Reynold de; Corp, Gerard; Herlyng, John de; Lucas, Adam; Perle, Thomas; Preston, Henry de; Staunford, William de; Swanlund, Nicholas de; Thorneye, Robert de; Turk, Walter; Waleys, Augustine; Weston, John de.
- ....., grant of, to William de la Pole, 120.
- ....., search in, 74, 309.
- ....., officers of. *See* Baillif, Gilbert le; Box, William; Lucas, Adam; Mordon, Walter de; Rothyng, William de; Wynterton, Geoffrey de.



London, port—*cont.*

- ....., ....., shipments of hides from, 96.
- ....., ....., shipments of tin to, 67.
- ....., ....., shipments of tin from, 49, 96.
- ....., ....., shipments of wool from, 60, 71, 73 (*bis*), 77, 91, 104, 106 (10), 107 (9), 108 (13), 109 (9), 119 (10), 120 (13), 121 (5), 123, 140, 146 (*bis*), 147 (*bis*), 152, 153, 156, 163, 164, 166 (*bis*), 218, 219 (*ter*), 235 (*bis*), 236, 239.
- ....., prisons:—
  - Fleet, Flete, 235.
  - ....., serjeanty of keeping, 121.
  - Newgate, Neugate, 243, 340, 362.
- ....., recognisances of debtors in, 194.
- ....., religious houses in:—
  - St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, prior of, commissioner, 464.
  - priory of Holy Trinity, sub-prior and convent of, 160.
  - ....., prior of. *See* Heron, Thomas.
- ....., rents of Joan de Cheyne in, 121.
- ....., sheriffs of, 5, 13, 48, 60, 67, 70, 93, 122, 142, 205, 307, 309, 311, 331, 340, 353, 365, 377, 390, 412, 455, 457, 484, 492.
- ....., streets and places in:—
  - Aldgate, Algate, 104.
  - Fleet bridge, 121.
  - Holborn, Holebourn, 92, 93.
  - Lymstrete, 104.
  - New Temple, 332.
  - New Temple bar, 293.
- ....., suburbs of, 37, 93 (*bis*), 121.
- ....., tenements of Giles de Badlesmere in, 104.
- ....., Tower of, 37, 178, 197, 212, 217, 218, 303, 339.
- ....., ....., chamber in, 356, 455.
- ....., ....., receiver of, 468.
- ....., ..... *See also under* Edward III.
- ....., ....., constable or keeper of, 37. *See also* Dalton, Robert de; Lenglis, William.
- ....., ....., king's jewels in, 390.
- ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Flete, John de.
- ....., ....., writs etc. dated at, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 14, 24, 26,

London, Tower of, writs etc. dated at—*cont.*

- 27, 29–36, 40, 43, 44, 46–49, 52–56, 59, 60, 61, 70–72, 74, 77–79, 81–83, 173, 175, 195, 197, 198, 201, 206, 214, 215, 217, 218, 222, 224, 225, 227–240, 243, 245, 258, 260–262, 264–269, 271–274, 276, 278, 280, 288, 289, 294–297, 320–322, 328, 329, 359, 362–364, 366, 367, 391, 394, 412, 413, 416, 419, 426, 438, 450, 453, 461–463, 467, 479, 480, 486, 487–490, 513, 514, 523, 524.
- ....., wards of, 311.
- ....., ....., Aldgate, Algate, 330.
- London, Hildebrand de, deputy of the keeper of the forest south of Trent, 379.
- ....., ....., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 92.
- ....., Walter de, dean of Wells, commissioner, 464.
- Londres, John de, commissioner, 56.
- Longe, John le, searcher in Winchelsea, 365.
- ....., William le, searcher in Winchelsea, 365.
- Longebenyngton. *See* Bennington, Long.
- Longedon, Richard de, of Kent, 35.
- ..... *Cf.* Langedon.
- Longeford. *See* Langford.
- Longhoughton, co. Northumberland, Houghton, Little, in, *q.v.*
- Lonlay [Orne, France], abbey of St. Mary, abbot of, 406.
- Loosebarrow, Lusburgh, co. Dorset, hundred, 368.
- Lopham, co. Norfolk, manor, 111.
- ....., writs etc. dated at, 83.
- Lorimer, Lorymer, Sayer, of Colchester, 326, 365, 389, 406.
- ....., ....., commissioner, 297.
- ....., ....., searcher of ships, 466.
- Lorty, Lortye, Henry de, 514.
- ....., John de, 182, 183.
- ....., ....., heir of, minority of, 183.
- Lorymer. *See* Lorimer.
- Loryng, Roger, 520.
- Lose. *See* Loes.
- Louches, William de, collector of subsidies and scutage in Oxfordshire, 51, 53.
- Loudham, Roger de, knight, collector of subsidies in Suffolk, 392, 435.

- Loughborough, Lughteburgh, co. Leicester, assessment of troops in, 503.  
 ....., men of, 503.  
 Loughton, Thomas de, 500, 513.  
 Lound, Lounde, Lund, William de, of Holderness, collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 285.  
 ....., guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, 171, 183, 202, 275.  
 Lount, John de, 58.  
 Louterel, Geoffrey, 426.  
 Louth, Louthe, co. Louth, manor, 144.  
 ....., keepers of. *See* Chikewell, Robert de; Fitz Richard, Simon.  
 Louth Park, co. Lincoln, abbey, 382.  
 ....., abbot of, 274.  
 ....., keepers of. *See* Hastynges, Hugh de; Wake, Thomas.  
 Louvain, Loveyn, Brabant, merchants of, 72.  
 Lovayne, Loveyn, John son of Thomas de, 421.  
 ....., Lennius de, 109.  
 ....., Thomas de, 421, 425.  
 Loveday, Joan, 459.  
 Lovekyn, John, 412.  
 ....., commissioner, 456.  
 Lovell, Lovel, James, 301.  
 ....., John, collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 283, 286.  
 ....., son of Maud Burnel, 477.  
 ....., William, collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 286.  
 Loveratz, Loveras, Alice wife of Stephen, 347, 353.  
 ....., Stephen, 148.  
 Loveryk, John, bailiff of Sandwich, 450, 453.  
 ....., Robert, of Beckingham, 273.  
 ....., Robert, of Marston, 469.  
 ....., William, 389.  
 ....., searcher in Sandwich, 365.  
 ....., William son of John, of Sandwich, bailiff of Sandwich, 133.  
 ....., William son of William, of Sandwich, 385.  
 Lovet, Philip, 522.  
 Loveyn. *See* Louvain and Lovayne.  
 Loy, John de, collector of subsidies in Essex, 283.  
 Lucas, Adam, 412.
- Lucas, Adam—*cont.*  
 ....., collector of customs in London, 336, 454, 484.  
 ....., searcher of money in London, 74, 309.  
 ....., John, of Over, collector of subsidies and scutage in Cambridgeshire, 53, 64, 284.  
 Lucca, merchants of, 299. *See also* Bartlemeu, Nicholas.  
 Lucerne. *See* Luzerne.  
 Lucy, Anthony de, 104, 323, 334.  
 ....., keeper of the king's demesne lands of Carlisle, 78.  
 ....., keeper of the lands of William de Melton, 169.  
 ....., sheriff of Cumberland and keeper of Carlisle castle, 78, 140, 250, 251.  
 ....., executors of, 334.  
 ....., Geoffrey de, knight, 459, 473.  
 ....., Katharine wife of, 473.  
 ....., Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de, 473.  
 ....., Robert de, keeper of Whitford manor and Colyton half-hundred, 412.  
 ....., Thomas de, 79, 80 (*bis*).  
 ....., escheator in Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancashire, 427, 445, 455.  
 ....., keeper of Carlisle castle and demesnes, 441.  
 ....., sheriff of Cumberland, 446.  
 ....., Margaret wife of, sister of John de Multon, 79, 80 (*bis*).  
 ....., Thomas son of Anthony de, 104, 334.  
 ....., William de, 440.  
 Lucyan, Philip, 325.  
 Ludewyk, William de, 'chivaler,' collector of an aid in Hertfordshire, 491.  
 Ludlow, Lodelowe, co. Salop, 209.  
 Luffenham, South, Southloffenham [co. Rutland], church, parson of. *See* Ledbury, Roger de.  
 Lughteburgh. *See* Loughborough.  
 Luk, Thomas de, proctor of the treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 485.  
 Lunleye, Lomeleye, Lomleye, Walcran de, 125.  
 ....., collector of customs in Newcastle, 105 (*bis*), 128 (*bis*), 160.

- Lunde. *See* Lounde.
- Lunderthorp, William de, collector of scutage in Lincolnshire, 53, 63.
- Lungevill, Thomas, 458 (*bis*).
- Lungvillers, Thomas de, collector of subsidies in Nottingham, 43.
- Luns, John, of Kent, 35.
- Lupynyaco, John de, monk of Savigny abbey, keeper of Long Bennington and Field Dalling manors and priories, 348, 385.
- Lusburgh. *See* Loosebarrow.
- Luserne. *See* Luzerne.
- Lussheburgh, 448.
- Lutehare, John, prior of Cammeringham, 274.
- Luton, Luyton, co. Bedford, assessment of troops in, 502.  
....., men of, 502.
- Luton, Lutone, Margery wife of Thomas de, 458.  
....., Thomas de, witness to a deed of John earl of Cornwall, 3.
- Lutteleye, Litteleye, Philip de, collector of an aid in Staffordshire, 492.  
....., collector of subsidies in Staffordshire, 392, 434, 436.
- Lutton, Luttone, co. Lincoln, rent of John de Multon in, 79, 80 (*bis*).
- Luyton. *See* Luton.
- Luzerne, Lucerne, Luserne [Manche, France], abbot of Holy Trinity, lands of, in England, 36, 168, 229.  
....., keepers of. *See* Hunstane, Godfrey de; Whissh, Henry.  
....., proctor of. *See* Hunstane, Godfrey de.
- Lychefeld. *See* Lichefeld.
- Lydel, Lydell. *See* Liddel.
- Lydeshulve. *See* Litchfield.
- Lye, John de, of Kingston, collector of subsidies in Warwickshire, 392, 435, 436, 483.
- Lyle. *See* Insula.
- Lylleburn. *See* Lilleburn.
- Lymbergh Magna. *See* Linber Magna.
- Lymbergh, Adam de, of Lincolnshire, 128, 137, 267.  
....., collector of subsidies in Lincolnshire, 51, 90, 118.  
....., Maud sister of Adam, 137.
- Lymbotsaye, Lymboteseye, Richard de, keeper of Carisbrooke castle and the Isle of Wight, 212, 219, 277.
- Lyne Regis, Lym, co. Dorset, 365 (*bis*).  
....., burgesses of, 195.  
....., farm of, 195.  
....., la Mulehulle, licence to erect a watermill at, 195.
- Lymerik, Lymeryk. *See* Limerick.
- Lymphenhowe, John de, 409.
- Lynde, Geoffrey de la, 427.
- Lyndeheved. *See* Lindeth.
- Lyndese, Lyndesey, Lyndeseye. *See* Lindsey under Lincoln county.
- Lyndeseye, Thomas de, of York, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull, 456.
- Lyndhurst, John son of Thomas de, an idiot, 338.  
....., Thomas de, 338.
- Lyndon, Simon de, collector of an aid in Rutland, 491.  
....., collector of subsidies and scutage in Rutland, 51, 53, 493.  
....., commissioner, 295.
- Lynford, Richard de, 518.
- Lynn, Lenn, Lenne, Bishops Len, Bishops Lenn, Bishops Lenne, co. Norfolk, 24, 86, 100, 102, 207, 208, 213, 233, 264 (*ter*), 309, 310, 336, 404, 422, 444 (*bis*), 481, 486 (*bis*).  
....., liberties of, suspended and restored, 496.  
....., mayor, bailiffs, good men and commonalty of, 156 (*bis*).  
....., mayor and burgesses of, 387, 405, 496.  
....., mayor and commonalty of, 489.  
....., men and tenants of, view of frankpledge of, 489.  
....., port, 233.  
....., customs in, 155, 156, 162, 163, 208, 209, 264, 336, 404, 422, 444, 481.  
....., collectors of, 107, 108, 156, 164, 166, 213 (*bis*), 216, 228. *See also* Betele, Hugh de; Biteryng, Simon de; Biteryng, William; Butler, Thomas le; Drewe, Geoffrey; Langton, Robert de; Malewayn, William; Melcheburn, Peter de; Melcheburn, Thomas de; Swerdeston, John de; Walsokne, Adam de.  
....., search in, 310, 467.

Lynn, port, search in—*cont.*  
 ..... , officers of. *See*  
     Baume, Thomas; Betele,  
     Robert de; Melcheburn,  
     Thomas de; Snoryng, Wil-  
     liam.  
 ..... , shipments of wool  
     from, 107, 108, 156 (*bis*), 164,  
     166.  
 ..... , tollbooth of, 159, 212, 330,  
     387, 405.  
 ..... , collector of. *See* Ref-  
     ham, John de.  
 ..... , keeper of. *See* Wyg-  
     enhale, Richard de.  
 Lynton. *See* Linton on Ouse.  
 Lynton, Richard de, of Yorkshire,  
     261.  
 Lyonshall, Lenhales, co. Hereford,  
     castle, 103.  
 ..... , manor, 103.  
 Lyouns, Edmund de, collector of sub-  
     sidies in Somerset, 142, 147  
     (*bis*).  
 ..... , Henry de, parson of Little  
     Thurlow, 33.  
 Lysewy, Lyswy. *See* Lisewy.  
 Lytelhagh. *See* Haugh, Little.  
 Lyverpole, John de, of Lancashire,  
     177 (*bis*).  
 Lyverpull. *See* Liverpool.

## M

Madingley, Maddynglee, co. Cam-  
     bridge, manor, 452.  
 ..... , keeper of. *See* Creyk,  
     Walter de.  
 Maer, Miere, co. Stafford, castle and  
     manor, 6.  
 ..... , farmer of. *See* Mere,  
     John de.  
 Magdaleyne, Nicholas atte, receiver  
     and keeper of the king's  
     money and victuals in South-  
     ampton, 133.  
 Magor [co. Monmouth], manor, 342.  
 Maidencourt, Maydencote [in East  
     Garston], co. Berks, manor,  
     342.  
 Maisiulio, John de, prior of Takeley,  
     267, 399.  
 Makelesfeld. *See* Maclesfeld.  
 Makenheved, John, citizen and gold-  
     smith of London, keeper of  
     Ruckholt manor, 439.  
 Maklesfeld. *See* Maclesfeld.  
 Malborough, co. Devon, Alston in,  
     *q.v.*  
 ..... , Bolberry in, *q.v.*  
 Malbys, William de *or* William,  
     guardian of the temporalities  
     of the archbishopric of York,  
     170 (*ter*), 171, 183.  
 Maldon, co. Essex, 151.  
 ..... , ships arrested at, 153.  
 ..... , Great, co. Essex, manor,  
     253.  
 ..... , keeper of. *See* Burgh  
     cher, Robert de.  
 ..... , Little, co. Essex, manor, 224,  
     469.  
 Malegref, Thomas de, 325.  
 Malemayns, Malemeynes, Malemeyns,  
     Malmayns, Nicholas, 517.  
 ..... , Thomas, 107, 325.  
 ..... , of Hoo, collector of  
     scutage in Sussex, 63.  
 ..... , collector of subsidies  
     in Kent, 118, 144.  
 Malesouers, Thomas, 519.  
 Malet, Baldwin, collector of a sub-  
     sidy, 3.  
 ..... , Henry, 339.  
 ..... , Agnes wife of, 339.  
 ..... , James son of Henry de,  
     minority of, 339.  
 ..... , Peter, parson of Spettisbury,  
     29, 33.  
 Malewayn, John, 341.  
 ..... , William, collector of customs  
     in Lynn, 481.  
 Malghum, John de, collector of an  
     aid in Yorkshire, 491.



- Malines, Malyns, Brabant, merchants of, 72.  
 Malmayns. *See* Malemayns.  
 Malmesbury, co. Wilts, abbot of, 131.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 464.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., receiver of a subsidy in Wilts, 179.  
 Malorre, John, 'chivaler,' 332.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret wife of, relict of John Peyvre, 332.  
 Malster, William le, 64.  
 Malston, Robert de, collector of an aid in Devon, 493.  
 Malton, Henry de, 'chivaler,' collector of subsidies in Cumberland, 284, 366.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 363.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 285.  
 Malyn, William, of Ipswich, 376.  
 . . . . ., William son of William, collector of subsidies in Suffolk, 285, 286.  
 Malyns. *See* Malines.  
 Malyns, Edmund de, sheriff of Oxford and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 192, 247.  
 Mammesfeld. *See* Mansfield.  
 Manewode, la, co. Essex, 491.  
 Manne, Naddus de, alien merchant, 39.  
 Manordilo, Meynordelawe [co. Carmarthen], 23.  
 . . . . ., rhaglaw of. *See* Yerward, Griffin ap.  
 Mansfield, Mammesfeld, co. Nottingham, 372.  
 Manton, co. Rutland, manor, 177.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Ufford, John de.  
 Manyoun, Ferand, merchant of Spain, 5.  
 Mapeldureham, Mapeldurham. *See* Mapledurham.  
 Maperton, co. Somerset, manor, 45.  
 Mapledurham, Mapeldureham, Mapeldurham, Mapulderham, co. Oxford, church, 34, 361, 428.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., farmer of. *See* Grey-stok, Henry de.  
 Mapperton, co. York, Rowlston in, *q.v.*  
 Mapulderham. *See* Mapledurham.  
 March, earl of. *See* Mortuo Mari.  
 March, Marche, Geoffrey son of John de la, 86.  
 . . . . ., John de la, of Bromham, 71, 84, 86.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de la, searcher in Southampton, 415, 416.  
 Marchaleston, Ireland, 290.  
 Marchalisrath, Ireland, 309.  
 Marchant, Paul, of Rye, keeper of Winchelsea and Rye and Iham manor, 212, 244.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Markaunt.  
 Marche. *See* March.  
 Marchyngton, William de, of Staffordshire, 175.  
 Mare, John de la, 513.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Eldersfield, collector of subsidies in Worcestershire, 483, 484.  
 . . . . ., Peter de la, keeper of the lands of Ralph count of Eu, 26.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de la, of Rendcombe, collector of subsidies in Gloucestershire, 392.  
 . . . . ., Master William de la, provost of Beverley, guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, 202.  
 Mareschal. *See* Marshal.  
 Mareys. *See* Marsh.  
 Marie, Robert, collector of subsidies in Berks, 483.  
 . . . . . *See also* Mary.  
 Markaunt, Robert, 368.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Marchant.  
 Markham, Little, co. Nottingham, 479.  
 Marlborough, Marlebergh, co. Wilts, assessment of troops in, 502.  
 . . . . ., men of, 502.  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 365, 374, 375, 384.  
 Marlebergh, Marleberge, Thomas de, 124.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies and scutage in Somerset, 51, 52, 142, 147 (*bis*).  
 Marlow, Merlawe [co. Buckingham], church, parson of. *See* Castro Goderici, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., Great, Great Merlawe, co. Buckingham, lands of Richard de Woghenholt in, 153.  
 Marmoutier lez Tours [Indre et Loire, France], abbey, abbot of, 206, 207, 383, 419.  
 . . . . ., order, 206, 207.  
 Marnyon, Marinyoun, John, 'chivaler,' collector of subsidies in Oxfordshire, 284.  
 . . . . ., William, 'chivaler,' collector of subsidies in Lincolnshire, 394, 435, 436.  
 Marriages, without licence, 78, 85, 332.

- Marsfeld, John de, of Bristol, 387.  
 Marsh, Mareys [in Keyingham], co. York, manor, 244.  
     ....., keeper of. *See* Lenglis, William.  
 Marshal, the countess, 227.  
 Marshal, Mareschal, Anselm le, collector of an aid in Norfolk, 491.  
     ....., Henry, 454.  
     ....., John le, of Chancton, 328.  
     ....., John le, of Norfolk, 28 (*bis*), 29.  
     ....., John le, knight, 511.  
     ....., ....., collector of seutage in Hertfordshire, 53.  
     ....., Ralph, 480.  
     ....., Roger le, 323, 332.  
     ....., ....., Joan and Joan, daughters of, 332.  
     ....., William le, of Kirkby Thore, collector of subsidies in Westmoreland, 285.  
 Marshalsey, office of, 375.  
     ....., prison, 136 (*bis*).  
 Marsham [co. Norfolk], church, parson of. *See* Lausell, Simon de.  
 Marston. *See* Marston.  
 Marston, Marsshton, John son of William de, 401.  
     ....., William de, of Little Sutton, 373, 401.  
     ....., ....., Agnes wife of, 401.  
     ..... *Cf.* Merston.  
 Marston, Marston [in Pembridge], co. Hereford, 358.  
     ....., Merston, co. Lincoln, 469.  
 Martel, Guy, 519.  
     ....., William, prior of Goldcliff, 49.  
 Martelewe, Walter de, of Salop, 402.  
 Martock, Mertok, co. Somerset, 370.  
     ....., manor, 43.  
     ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Monte Acuto, William de.  
 Marton, Merton [in Swine], co. York, 5.  
 Marton, Long, Merton, co. Westmoreland, church, 409.  
 Marton, John de, clerk, 498.  
     ....., ....., guardian of the bishopric of Durham, 418.  
     ....., Richard de, clerk, 261.  
     ....., ....., commissioner, 158.  
     ....., ....., escheator in Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, 157, 199, 203, 246, 247, 248.  
     ....., ....., keeper of Stratfield Say priory, 279.  
 Marton—*cont.*  
     ..... *See also* Merton.  
 Martyn, Geoffrey son of Thomas, 290.  
     ....., John, collector of customs in Boston, 86 (*bis*).  
     ....., Oliver de, owner of a ship of Genoa, 25.  
     ....., Reynald, searcher in Southampton, 339.  
     ....., Robert, knight, collector of subsidies in Dorset, 392, 434.  
     ....., Robert, of Ycovilton, 510.  
     ....., Thomas, of Leicester, 262.  
     ....., Warin, of Cambridgeshire, 136.  
     ....., William, collector of subsidies in Middlesex, 90.  
 Marwell [co. Southampton], letters dated at, 383.  
 Mary, Robert, 507.  
     ..... *See also* Marie.  
 Maryns, Marynes, Roger de, 282, 287.  
     ....., ....., collector of subsidies and seutage in Kent, 51, 53, 118, 144.  
     ....., ....., heir of. *See* Haute.  
     ....., ....., Joan wife of, 282.  
 Marys, Walter de, of Hants, 281.  
 Mas, Bernard de, merchant of Florence, 25.  
 Maskerel, Bauduchius, merchant of Lombardy, 109.  
 Mason, Alan, of Easington, 70.  
 Matesdon, William de, of Gloucestershire, 265.  
 Matfen, Thomas de, 235.  
 Matham, Sampson de, 515.  
     ....., ....., collector of an aid in Hertfordshire, 491.  
 Mathei, Alan, prior of Sporle, 274.  
 Matheu, Philip, prior of Andover, 265.  
 Matishale, William de, 522.  
 Mauduyt, John, escheator in Wiltshire, 248, 280, 286, 287 (*bis*), 301 (4), 302 (4), 314, 318 (*bis*), 321, 322, 323, 324, 325 (*ter*), 344, 350, 356, 358 (*bis*), 369, 377, 383, 395.  
     ....., ....., sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 67, 70, 74–75, 250, 284, 300, 312, 326, 341, 349, 397.  
     ....., ....., surveyor of troops assessed in Wiltshire, 473.  
 Maule, Robert de, king's yeoman, keeper of Bestwood hay, 126.

- Maule, Robert de—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., wardship granted to, 49.
- Maundevill, Robert de, 508.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, of Essex, 28, 262.
- Maunsel, Henry, 157.  
 . . . . ., William, 517.
- Mauny, Naddus, merchant of Lombardy, 143.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, chivaler, 83.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the lands of John de Brumpton, 159.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John messenger of, 448.
- Maureward, John, 460.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wardship granted to, 428.
- Mauteston, Thomas de, 522.
- Mautravers, John, 238, 494.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice in eyre for forest pleas, 210, 211.  
 . . . . ., John, the younger, keeper of East Morden manor, 353.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., forfeiture of, 474.
- Mauveysyn, Mauvaisyn, Robert, 'chivaler,' collector of subsidies in Staffordshire, 285, 392, 434, 436.
- Maydencote. *See* Maidencourt.
- Maydenewynterbourn, Maydenwynterbourn. *See* Maddington.
- Maydenstun, Walter de, bishop of Worcester, 11.
- Maylard, Henry, proctor and keeper of the lands of Aunay abbey, 274.
- Maynard, Taynard, Robert, prior of Avebury, 261, 330.  
 . . . . ., Roger, of Hincley, 262.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 373.
- Mayromnyth. *See* Merioneth.
- Mazon, Robert le, 22.
- Meaburn, Kings, Kyngesmeburn [in Morland], co. Westmoreland, manor, 409.
- Meath, bishopric of, 255.
- Meath, county, 378.
- Medbourne, Medbourn [co. Leicester], lands of Margery Dosevill in, 73.
- Medsted, Medestede, Andrew de, 'chivaler,' 272.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Sussex, 284.
- Medeweeye. *See* Medway.
- Medici, William, monk of St. Mary's, Lonlay, prior of Folkestone, 406.
- Medina, East, Estmedine, Isle of Wight, hundred, 170, 215, 429.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiffs of. *See* Barton, Robert de; Elynge, Richard de; Padebury, John de.  
 . . . . ., West, Westmedine, Isle of Wight, hundred, 170, 215, 429.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Barton, Robert de; Elynge, Richard de; Padebury, John de.
- Medway, Medeweeye, river, passage over, at Rochester, 146.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Frere, John; Gillingham, Thomas de; Suthwyk, Roger de.
- Medwill, William de, of Devon, 453.
- Megre, John, monk and keeper of Wilmington priory, 364, 374.
- Meii, Paul, merchant of Florence, 25.
- Meiller, Ralph, constable of Ferns castle, 192.
- Melbourn, Meldeburn, co. Cambridge, 174.
- Melbourn, Richard de, parson of Eddlesborough, keeper of lands of Fécamp abbey, 386.
- Melcheburn, Melchebourn, Peter de, collector of customs in Lynn, 404, 422.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 41, 233, 486.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of customs in Lynn, 162, 163, 209, 264, 336.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 286.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., merchant of the realm, 336 (*bis*), 342, 365.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., mayor of the staple, 340, 355.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., searcher of ships, 413, 441, 444, 452.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., searcher in Lynn, 310.  
 . . . . ., William de, 41, 107, 233, 352, 382.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of customs in Boston, 253 (*bis*), 264 (*ter*), 310, 336.
- Melchet, co. Wilts, park, 75.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Grymstede, John de.
- Melcombe, Melecombe, Melecounbe, co. Dorset, 365.  
 . . . . ., port, customs in, 206.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . ., collectors of, 213, 229. *See also* Glide, Adam; Langynogh, Richard.

Melcombe, port—*cont.*

- ....., search in, 365 (*bis*).
- ....., officers of. *See*  
Glide, Adam le; Langynogh,  
Richard; Laurence, Robert;  
Russel, William.
- Meldeburne. *See* Melbourn.
- Meldon, Henry de, of Beverley,  
searcher in Beverley, 252.
- Meldreth, Melreth [co. Cambridge],  
272.
- ....., watermill in, 174.
- Melecombe, Melecumbe. *See* Mel-  
combe.
- Melford, co. Suffolk, writs dated at,  
373, 384, 395-399, 401, 402.
- Melford, Master Gilbert de, of Suf-  
folk, 34.
- ....., John de, 109.
- Melksham, Melkesham [co. Wilts],  
land in, 17.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Ames-  
bury, prioress of.
- ....., Seend in, *q.v.*
- Melreth. *See* Meldreth.
- Melreth, Hugh de, 272.
- Melrose, Meuros, co. Roxburgh,  
abbot of, 382.
- ....., writs etc. dated at, 203, 250,  
251, 253, 257.
- Melsa, John de, 5.
- Melton. *See* Milton.
- Melton Mowbray, Melton, Melton  
Moubray, co. Leicester, 236,  
339.
- ....., assessment of troops in, 503.
- ....., men of, 503.
- Melton, John de, collector of sub-  
sidies in Yorkshire, 285.
- ....., Richard de, of Norfolk, 265.
- ....., William de, 174, 190.
- ....., archbishop of York,  
78, 130, 131, 168, 169, 173,  
174, 190.
- ....., death of, 168,  
169, 170, 171.
- Mene, Mune, Ellis de, collector of  
customs in Chichester, 105  
(*bis*), 208.
- Menevill, John son of Adam de, 453.
- Menill, Menyill. *See* Meynill.
- Menting. *See* Minting.
- Merchants, alien, arrest of, 37.
- ....., arrest of goods of, 37.
- ....., customs granted to Edward  
I by. *See* Customs, petty.
- ....., subsidies granted by. *See*  
Taxation.
- ....., of Almain, 71, 218.
- ....., of Brabant, 72, 77, 96.

Merchants—*cont.*

- ....., of Flanders, 164.
- ....., of Florence, 120.
- ....., of Lombardy, 37, 60, 61,  
109, 142, 143, 205, 307.
- ....., forced loan exacted  
from, 142, 205.
- ....., of Spain, 5.
- ....., of Ypres, 219.
- ....., Acciaiuoli, Achiols, Achioli,  
39, 143.
- ....., Alberti or Albertini, 2, 39,  
143.
- ....., Bardi, 2 (*bis*), 37, 47, 49, 50,  
58, 67, 140, 142, 205.
- ....., Bonacours, 39.
- ....., Peruzzi, 37, 42, 55, 58, 140,  
142, 205.
- Mere, Miere, John de, 515.
- ....., farmer of Maer castle  
and manor, 6.
- ....., keeper of the lands of  
Thomas, earl of Norfolk, 91.
- Mereduch, Mereduth, Morgan ap,  
182.
- ....., Haugarad son of, 182
- Merehe, William de, of Middlesex,  
176.
- Meres, John de, of Kirton, 519.
- Mereseye. *See* Mersea.
- Mereworth, Merworth, John de,  
sheriff of Kent and keeper of  
Canterbury castle, 205, 250,  
257.
- Meriet, Meryet, Simon, 509.
- ....., Walter de or Walter, clerk,  
346, 426.
- ....., chancellor of Exeter,  
receiver of a subsidy in  
Devon, 179 (*bis*).
- Merioneth, Mayromnyth, county, 62.
- Merk, Robert le, of Dunmow, 190.
- ....., Jacomina wife of, 190,  
289, 374.
- Merkefeld, Robert de, of Leicester-  
shire, 176.
- Merkyngfeld, John de, 27.
- Merlaunde, Henry de, 473, 514.
- ....., Henry son of Henry de, 473.
- Merlawe. *See* Marlow.
- Mersea, Mereseye, Merseye, co. Essex,  
priory, 272, 421.
- ....., prior of, 30, 421. *See*  
*also* Reel, William de.
- Merston. *See* Marston.
- Merston, John de, 504.
- ....., Ralph de, 520.
- ....., William de, guardian of the  
temporalities of the bishopric  
of Lincoln, 198.



- Merston—*cont.*  
 ..... See Marshton.  
 Mertok. See Martock.  
 Mertok, Thomas de, of Hants and Somerset, 32, 34.  
 Merton. See Marton and Marton, Long.  
 Merton, co. Surrey, church, 391, 434.  
 Merton, Mertone, Lewis de, woodward of Arlechwedd Isaf commote, 68.  
 ..... Richard de, 289, 308.  
 ..... Joan wife of, 308.  
 ..... Richard son of Richard de, 308.  
 ..... See also Marton.  
 Merworth. See Mereworth.  
 Meryet. See Meriet.  
 Merynton, John de, of Coventry, collector of subsidies in Warwickshire, 97.  
 Meslier, or Textor, Peter, prior of Blyth, 271, 371.  
 Messeworth, Henry de, 400.  
 ..... William son of John de, Elizabeth wife of, 324, 400.  
 Metham, Thomas de, escheator north of Trent, 63, 105 (*bis*), 115, 157.  
 ..... escheator in York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 157, 181, 185, 189, 203, 225, 226, 231, 245.  
 ..... guardian of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, 170 (*ter*), 171, 183, 202, 275.  
 Meuros. See Melrose.  
 Meute, John de, 120.  
 Meynill, Menill, Menyill, Meygnyll, Meynil, Giles de, knight, collector of subsidies in Derbyshire, 393 (*bis*), 435, 483.  
 ..... sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 125, 180, 201.  
 ..... Hugh de, 108.  
 ..... collector of subsidies in Derbyshire, 285.  
 ..... John de, 50, 57.  
 ..... heir of, minority of, 50.  
 ..... Katharine wife of John de, 425.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 256, 379.  
 ..... Elizabeth daughter of, minority of, 379.  
 Meynordelawe. See Manordilo.  
 Middelburg, Middelburgh, Middelburgh, Zeeland, 5.  
 ..... export of wool to, 13.  
 Middelhope. See Middlehope.  
 Middelmaest Middelton. See Middleton.  
 Middelneye, Myddelneye, Middelnye, Ralph de, of Somerset, 27, 124.  
 ..... collector of a subsidy, 3.  
 ..... escheator in Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, 45, 57, 59, 61, 63, 115, 157, 203, 205.  
 Middelthorp, Robert de, 273.  
 Middleton. See Middleton.  
 Middelton, Middilton, Midelton, Idonia de, 364.  
 ..... John de, collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 118.  
 ..... Peter de, of Northamptonshire, 176.  
 ..... Richard de, collector of customs in Great Yarmouth, 209.  
 ..... William de, 364.  
 ..... escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 427, 432, 445, 459 (*ter*), 466, 479, 480.  
 ..... sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 444.  
 Middescogh. See Middlesceugh.  
 Middleham, Midelham [co. York], 6.  
 Middlehope, Middelhope [in Diddlebury], co. Salop, 380.  
 Middlesceugh, Middescogh, co. Cumberland, covert, 267.  
 ..... Braithwaite by, *q.v.*  
 Middlesex, county, 28, 29 (*bis*), 176 (*bis*), 182, 188, 205, 239, 263 (*bis*), 350, 396, 451, 462, 476.  
 ..... assessment of troops in, 499, 507, 508, 509, 512, 514, 515, 516, 518, 524.  
 ..... collectors of scutage in, 53 (*bis*).  
 ..... collectors of subsidies in, 51, 90, 92, 284, 392, 435, 483, 492.  
 ..... escheator in. See Bereford, John de; Coggeshale, John de; Monte Caniso, Richard de; Picot, William.  
 ..... justices of gaol delivery in, 94.  
 ..... receiver of a subsidy in, 179.  
 ..... sheriff of, 92, 182, 313, 384, 387, 492, 514.  
 ..... surveyors, arrayers and electors of troops in, 514.

Middlesex—*cont.*

- ....., temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln in, 198.
- ....., ....., guardians of. *See* Alveton, John de; Wade, William.
- ....., temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich in, 352, 353.
- Middleton, Middelton, co. Durham, church, parson of. *See* Langecestre, Walter de.
- Middleton, Middelmast Middelton, in Coquetdale, co. Northumberland, manor, 364.
- Middelburgh. *See* Middelburg.
- Midelham. *See* Middleham.
- Midelton. *See* Middelton.
- Miderigge, Robert de, 453.
- Midhurst, co. Sussex, 403.
- Miere. *See* Maer and Mere.
- Mikelbrink, in Conisbrough, co. York, wastes of John de Warenna in, 18.
- Milers, John le, of Sussex, 421.
- Miles, John, 313.
- Milford [co. Pembroke], port, 310.
- Milham, Beatrice wife of Thomas de, 101, 112 (*bis*), 117, 218.
- ....., ....., John son of, minority of, 112.
- ....., William son of Thomas de, 117.
- Milltown, Milton [co. Dublin], mill, 36.
- ....., ....., farmer of. *See* Stone, Henry de.
- Milton, Melton [in Repton, co. Derby], 167.
- ..... [in Castor], co. Northampton, manor, 103.
- Mines, licences to dig for, 89, 234.
- ....., of copper, 454.
- ....., of silver, 61.
- ....., in Ireland, 471.
- Minster Lovell, Ministre Lovel, Mynstre, co. Oxford, church, 133.
- ....., ....., administrator of. *See* Sancto Paulo, Richard de.
- ....., priory, 226, 242, 376.
- ....., ....., keepers of. *See* Darcy, John; Hanyngfeld, Richard de; Sautre, Geoffrey de.
- ....., ....., prior of, 376. *See also* Rouge, William.
- Mint, the, 89, 234.
- ....., master of, 85.
- ....., warden of, 89.
- Minting, Mentying, Myntyng [co. Lincoln], priory, 272.

Minting, priory—*cont.*

- ....., ....., prior of, 29.
- ....., ....., John prior of, 272.
- Mirie, John, 512.
- Missenden, Great, Great Mussynden, co. Buckingham, manor, 19.
- Missot, Nicholas, collector of customs in Chichester, 481.
- Missynden, Missyngden, Mussenden, Mussendene, Roger de, 509.
- ....., Thomas de, *or* Thomas del Cophous, keeper of Cemmaes manor, 39.
- ....., ....., keeper of lands in Wootton and Church Oakley, 410.
- ....., ....., butler of the household, rhaglaw and rhingild of Evionydd and keeper of the havotry of Arllechwedd Uchaf, Uwchgwrfa, Evionydd and Dinllaen, 38, 329.
- Mitford, Gilbert de, searcher in Newcastle on Tyne, 310.
- Miton. *See* Myton.
- Mockyng, John de, collector of subsidies in London, 416.
- Modbury, Moddebury, co. Devon, priory, 165, 267, 453.
- ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Crosse, Thomas.
- ....., ....., prior of, 29, 176, 178. *See also* Fovea, John de; Saint Piere, Nicholas de.
- Moelis, Moelis, John de, 24, 45.
- ....., ....., Isabel daughter of, wife of William de Botreux, 45.
- ....., ....., Muriel daughter of, wife of Thomas de Courtenay, 45.
- Mohaut, Elizabeth, 371, 378.
- ....., ....., Stephen de Trafford, son of, *q.v.*
- Mohowe, 453.
- Mohun, John de, of Dunster, 132, 158, 403, 412.
- ....., ....., heir of, minority of, 18, 21, 132, 158.
- ....., Reynold de, 403.
- Moiaco, Guillaume de, prior of Weedon Lois, 273.
- Moialuy. *See* Moyaliff.
- Moigne, Moyne, Henry le, 172.
- ....., Joan wife of Henry le, 170, 172.
- ....., John le, 302, 309.
- ....., ....., collector of scutage in Dorset, 52.
- ....., ....., heir of, minority of, 309.

Moigne—*cont.*

- ....., Nicholas, of Sussex, 30.
- ....., Thomas son of William, of Healing, 371.
- ....., William, of Great Raveley, 500.
- ....., collector of subsidies and scutage in Huntingdonshire, 51, 53, 90.
- Mokelyngton. *See* Moughton.
- Moles [in Chilham, co. Kent], chapel, 33, 187.
- ....., farmer of. *See* Langdon, abbot of.
- Molescroft, Mulscroft [in Beverley, co. York], 158.
- Molfot, John de, of Kells, 259.
- Molscroft, William de, 367.
- ....., commissioner, 321.
- Molteston, in Ewias, manor, 389, 415.
- Molton, North, Northmolton, co. Devon, coppermine, 454.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Welliford, Nicholas de.
- Molynar, Alan le, 64.
- Molyneux, Richard son of John de, 389.
- ....., Roger son of Alan de, 390.
- Molyns, John de, chivaler, 25, 29, 37, 44, 107, 119, 120 (*bis*), 121, 147, 156 (*bis*), 197, 199 (*bis*), 210, 369, 421.
- ....., commissioner, 70 (*bis*).
- ....., keeper of Burstwick manor, 83.
- ....., keeper of Earl Stoke manor, 183, 184, 190.
- ....., keeper of Wendover manor, 76.
- ....., wardship granted to, 183.
- ....., forfeiture of, 294.
- ....., lands of, 199 (*bis*), 210, 225, 294.
- ....., keepers of. *See* Bokelond, Nicholas de; Cory, John; Edrede, John de; Greystok, Henry de.
- ....., John de, of Fareham, 459.
- Molys, Michael de, prior of Wareham, 274.
- Monden. *See* Munden.
- Monebryde, co. Meath, 378.
- Monemuth. *See* Monmouth.
- Moneron, Moneroun, John de or John, commissioner, 344, 362.
- ....., keeper of St. Michael's Mount and Tywardreth priories, 70, 78, 268.

Moneron, John de or John—*cont.*

- ....., keeper of a silver mine in Devon and Cornwall, 307.
- Monester. *See* Munster.
- Money, coinage of, in Ireland, 85.
- ....., export and import of, ordinance touching search of, 56, 81, 82, 88, 100, 135, 212, 216, 252, 309, 319, 357, 365, 415, 448, 467, 474, 485. *See also* Search.
- ....., prohibition of, 21.
- ....., florins, 37.
- ....., *de scuto*, 121, 465, 489.
- ....., of Jersey, 489.
- Monks Kirkeby, Monks Kyrkeby. *See* Kirby, Monks.
- Monks Thefford. *See* Thetford, Monks.
- Monkton, Moor, co. York, Hessey in, *q.v.*
- Monmouth, Monemuth, co. Monmouth, 129.
- ....., priory, 129.
- ....., prior of, 129.
- Montacute, co. Somerset, priory, 96, 102, 112, 124, 160.
- ....., keepers of. *See* Gyot, John; Henton, John de.
- ....., prior of, 31, 102, 112, 124, 160.
- Monte, Oger de, prior of Otterton, 267.
- Monte Acuto, Edward de, 111 (*bis*), 413.
- ....., Alice wife of, daughter of Thomas earl of Norfolk, 111 (*bis*).
- ....., Nicholas de, 511.
- ....., Simon de, bishop of Worcester, 16, 17 (*bis*).
- ....., bishop of Ely, 16, 17, 57, 99, 131, 174, 384.
- ....., William de, 8, 413.
- ....., keeper of the stannary in Devon, 3.
- ....., William de, earl of Salisbury, 13, 123, 358.
- ....., keeper of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark and Alderney, 15, 216.
- ....., keeper of Martock manor, 43.
- ....., marshal of England, 197, 375.
- ....., wardship granted to, 184.
- ....., witness to a charter, 55.

- Monte Amaro, Michael de, parson of Brettenham, 34.
- Monte Caniso, Richard de, escheator in Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, 248, 252, 255, 256, 260, 263, 266, 270, 278, 287 (*bis*), 288 (8), 289 (*ter*), 293, 302.
- ....., sheriff of Essex and Hertford and keeper of Colchester castle, 250, 263, 283 (*bis*).
- Monte Favence, de, cardinal, 82.
- Monte Forti, Peter de, 499, 509.
- Monte Gomeri. *See* Montgomery.
- Monte Hermerii, Edward de, 158.
- ....., Thomas de, 183 (*bis*), 184, 190.
- ....., heir of, minority of, 183 (*bis*), 184.
- ....., Margaret wife of, 183, 190.
- ....., Margaret daughter of, minority of, 190.
- Montfort, countess of. *See* Joan.
- ....., count of. *See* John.
- Montgomery, co. Montgomery, honour, 125, 378.
- Montgomery, Monte Gomeri, Monte Gomery, John de, 109, 339, 356, 357.
- ....., admiral of the fleet westwards, 339.
- ....., commissioner, 295, 343 (*bis*).
- ....., farmer of Uwchgwrfaï commote and Neigwl manor, and rhaglaw and woodward of Lleyln, 193.
- ....., keeper of Hayling priory, 295.
- ....., keeper of the lands of Thomas de Cotes, 381.
- ....., Philip de, 167.
- ....., Anne daughter of, wife of John de Swynnerton, 167.
- Moorton, Adam de, 473.
- ....., Thomas de, 473.
- ..... *Cf.* Morton.
- Moraunt, William, 'chivaler,' collector of subsidies in Kent, 283.
- ....., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 44, 148.
- Mordaunt, Robert, 517.
- ....., collector of subsidies in Bedfordshire, 147 (*bis*).
- ....., coroner in Bedfordshire, 147.
- Morden, East, Estmorden, co. Dorset, manor, 353.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Mau-travers, John.
- Mordiford, co. Hereford, Rock in, *q.v.*
- Mordon, Walter de, 412.
- ....., collector of subsidies in London, 448, 449.
- ....., searcher of money in London, 74.
- More, Robert de la, proctor of the abbeys of St. Leger's, Préaux, 168.
- ....., keeper of Stower Provost and Homington manors, 74.
- ....., William atte *or* de la (1), 188, 200, 211.
- ....., heir of, minority of, 200.
- ....., Maud wife of, 211.
- ....., William de la (2), sheriff of Essex and Hertford and keeper of Colchester castle, 199, 250.
- Moreton Corbet, Morton, co. Salop, 392, 434, 483.
- Moreton Pinkney, Morton, co. Northampton, 421.
- ....., manor, 421.
- Moriceby, Moryceby, Hugh de, escheator in Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, 248, 249, 260, 318 (*bis*), 323 (*bis*), 324 (*bis*), 334 (*bis*), 341, 342, 346, 352, 353, 371, 372 (*bis*), 373, 374, 375, 388, 396, 400, 409, 417, 422, 431, 432, 440, 445.
- ....., sheriff of Cumberland and keeper of Carlisle castle, 250, 251, 366, 398, 438, 441, 446.
- Moriz, John, deputy justiciary of Ireland, 296, 329.
- Morland, co. Westmoreland, Meaburn, King's, in, *q.v.*
- Morland, John de, chaplain, 409.
- Morle, Robert de, admiral of the fleet from the Thames northwards, 136, 233.
- Morleston, Morleston, Morleyston, co. Derby, hundred, 75, 76.
- ....., bailiffs of. *See* Cuilly, John de; Sharpelowe, Walter de.
- Moroun, John de, commissioner, 1 (*bis*).
- Morpath, John de, skinner, 453.



- Mortain, Morteyn, Morteyne [Manche, France], dean of, lands of, in Hanging Langford, 44.  
 ....., ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Criour, Stephen le.  
 ....., ....., prior of St. Mary du Rocher, 427.  
 ....., ....., prior of, 35, 95, 117.  
 ....., ....., ....., proctor of. *See* Alemannia, Philip de.  
 ....., ....., lands of, in England, 95.  
 ....., ....., ....., keepers of. *See* Bachiler, William; Islep, Simon de.
- Mortelak. *See* Mortlake.
- Morteyn, Morteyne. *See* Mortain.
- Morteyn, Master Edmund, clerk, escheator of Ireland, 13.  
 ....., John, 'chivaler,' 520.
- Mortlake, Mortelak [co. Surrey], deed of Queen Philippa dated at, 406.  
 ....., writs and letters dated at, 286, 320, 321, 322, 326, 362, 406, 445, 446.
- Morton. *See* Moreton Corbet and Moreton Pinkney.
- Morton, Adam de, 513.  
 ....., Edmund de, 245, 256.  
 ....., John son of Edmund de, 256.  
 ....., Richard de, of Kent, 187.  
 ....., *Cf.* Moorton.
- Mortuo Mari, Constantine de, collector of subsidies and scutage in Norfolk, 19, 42, 48, 51, 53, 61, 64, 100, 142, 151.  
 ....., ....., collector of an aid in Norfolk, 491.  
 ....., Edmund de, 7, 87, 95, 209.  
 ....., ....., heir of, minority of, 122, 127, 195, 209, 214, 221, 240, 358.  
 ....., Edmund de, earl of March, 239, 241, 246, 249, 268.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth wife of, afterwards wife of William de Bohun, 239, 241.  
 ....., Edmund son of Roger de, minority of, 173.  
 ....., Henry de, keeper of Stourton manor and Kinver manor and forest, 395.  
 ....., Hugh de, of Chelmarsh, 403.  
 ....., ....., keeper of lands in Chesterton and Sturminster Marshall and Hundredsbarrow hundred, 439.
- Mortuo Mari—*cont.*  
 ....., Roger de, of Chirk, keeper of Ballymadun manor, 314, 315.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth wife of, relict of Walter de la Hide, 314, 315.  
 ....., Roger de, 'le Uncle,' forfeiture of, 352.  
 ....., Roger de, earl of March, 238.  
 ....., ....., Joan wife of, 290.  
 ....., Roger son of Edmund de, minority of, 7, 87, 95, 239, 241, 246, 249, 268.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Kerry cantred and land, 366.
- Morville, Hugh de, 467.
- Moryceby. *See* Moriceby.
- Moryn, John, 275.  
 ....., ....., escheator north of Trent, 1, 63, 105 (*bis*), 173.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of York and keeper of York castle, 159, 169, 172.  
 ....., Roger, of Rickmansworth, 176.
- Mosborough, Mouresbourgh [in Eckington], co. Derby, 436.
- Mosse, John, of Leake, 518.
- Mot, Motte, William, 365.  
 ....., ....., collector of customs in Great Yarmouth, 208, 209 (*bis*), 422.  
 ....., ....., searcher in Yarmouth, 215.
- Mota, de, cardinal, 82.
- Moton. *See* Motun.
- Motte. *See* Mot.
- Motun, Moton, William, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 45, 85.
- Moubray, John de, lord of Gower, 243.  
 ....., ....., justice of oyer and terminer, 454.
- Moughton, Mokelyngton [in Ulting], co. Essex, manor, 55.  
 ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Ferraris, Henry de.
- Moulton, Multon [? co. Lincoln], church, parson of. *See* Tey, Richard de.
- Moun. *See* Mohun.
- Mounceaux, Mounceux, John son of Thomas de, 451.  
 ....., Robert, king's serjeant at arms, 375, 387, 401.  
 ....., Thomas de, 431 (*bis*), 451.

- Mount, Alan atte, collector of subsidies in Middlesex, 284, 435, 483.
- Mount Carmel, order of St. Mary of, house of, at Taunton, prior and friars of, 346.
- Mounteneye, Mounteny, Mounteyn, Arnald de, 522.
- ....., John de, 'chivaler,' 509.
- ....., ....., collector of subsidies and scutage in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 43 (*bis*), 51, 53, 118.
- ....., Robert de, searcher of money in Exeter, 6.
- ....., Theobald de, wardship granted to, 45-46.
- Mountsorell, Richard de, clerk, keeper of Hamble priory, 370.
- ....., William de, of Leicestershire, 176, 267, 272.
- Moureholm, Mourholm [in Warton, co. Lancaster], manor, 331, 339, 356, 357, 358, 455.
- ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Lenglis, William.
- Mouresbrough. *See* Mosborough.
- Mous, Henry, collector of subsidies in Notts, 285.
- Moyaliff, Moialuy, co. Tipperary, castle, 341.
- Moyl, Eneas, king's archer, keeper of the king's stock in castles of Carmarthenshire, 155.
- Moynes. *See* Moigne.
- Moys, Peter, of Bond Burstwick, 363.
- ....., ....., Rose wife of, 358, 363.
- ....., Peter son of Peter, 363.
- Muchelham, Ralph, master of *la Goudebijet*, 41.
- Muchet, William, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon and keeper of Cambridge castle, 96.
- Mulbourn, William de, 513.
- Mulcastre, Robert de, knight, collector of subsidies in Cumberland, 393, 435, 483.
- Muleward. *See* Mulward.
- Mulscroft. *See* Molescroft.
- Multon. *See* Moulton.
- Multon, Alan de, 521.
- ....., John de, 8.
- ....., ....., Alice wife of, 8.
- ....., John de, of Egremont, 79, 80 (*bis*).
- ....., ....., Elizabeth sister of, wife of Walter de Birningham, 79, 80 (*bis*).
- Multon, John de—*cont.*
- ....., ....., Joan sister of, wife of Robert son of Walter, 79, 80 (*bis*).
- ....., ....., Margaret sister of, wife of Thomas de Lucy, 79, 80 (*bis*).
- ....., Robert de, 519.
- ....., William de, 194, 219, 243.
- Mulward, Muleward, John le, of Sutton, 319.
- ....., Reynold son of John le, 319.
- Mumby [co. Lincoln], land of William de Paunton in, 10.
- Mundeford, Osbert de, 520.
- Munden, Monden, William de, clerk, 27.
- ....., ....., keeper of St. Michael's Mount and Tywardreth priories, 70, 78.
- Mundham, North, Northmondham, Northmundham, Northmundhan, co. Sussex, lands of the abbot of Luzerne in, 36, 168, 229.
- ....., ....., farmers of. *See* Hunstane, Godfrey de; Whisshe, Henry.
- ....., Brunesfast and Fisser in, 168, 229.
- Mune. *See* Mene.
- Munkes, John, 453.
- Munketon, Roger de, goldsmith of York, keeper of the lands of Thomas de Cotes, 381.
- Munster, Monester, Ireland, castles and manors of James le Butler, earl of Ormond, in, 341.
- Murymouth, Richard, clerk, keeper of the lands of the abbess of Guines, 243.
- Musard, William, 516.
- Muschet, William, collector of subsidies in Cambridgeshire, 482.
- Musgrave, Musegrave, Robert de, collector of customs in New-castle upon Tyne, 291, 335, 336.
- ....., Thomas de, undersheriff of Westmoreland, 412.
- ....., ....., of Bletchingdon, 132, 135.
- ....., ....., Joan wife of, 135.
- ....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 135.
- Mussenden, Mussendene. *See* Missynden.
- Mustel, Hugh, 520.
- Mustiers, Musters, John de or John, collector of an aid in Notts, 493.

Mustiers, John de *or* John—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Notts and  
 Derby, 357, 372 (*bis*), 396,  
 436.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Nottingham  
 and Derby, 356, 398.  
 Muston, co. Leicester, 520.  
 Myddelneye. *See* Middelneye.  
 Mynstre. *See* Minster Lovell.  
 Myntyng. *See* Minting.  
 Mynyot, Michael, chief butler, 65,  
 121.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of customs  
 on wine, 66.  
 Myton, Miton, co. York, 447.

## N

Naas, le Naas, co. Kildare, 296.  
 Naburn [in Acaster Malbis], co. York,  
 manor, 415.  
 Naget, Naguet, William, monk of  
 Caen abbey, keeper of the  
 lands of Caen abbey in Eng-  
 land, 345.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of Panfield and  
 Wells, 297, 347.  
 Nantconway, Nanconwey, Nante-  
 coneway, co. Carnarvon, 187,  
 211.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., woodwards of. *See*  
 Cherbury, John de; Gogh,  
 David; Upton, Thomas de.  
 Narden, Ireland, 291, 292.  
 Nauchal, Michael de, proctor and  
 keeper of the lands of Sééz  
 abbey, 276.  
 Naunton, John de, searcher in  
 Ravenserod, 310.  
 Navenby [co. Lincoln], church, par-  
 son of. *See* Kelleseye, Wil-  
 liam de.  
 Navy. *See* Ships.  
 Neel, John, 387, 388.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of customs in  
 Bristol, 264 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., William, 454.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Nel.  
 Negre, Matthew de, owner of a ship  
 of Genoa, 25.  
 Neigwl, Neugolf, co. Carnarvon,  
 manor, 193.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., farmer of. *See* Mont-  
 gomery, John de.  
 Nel, William, tenant in villeinage in  
 Berkhamstead, 2.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Neel.  
 Nenagh, co. Tipperary, castle, 341.  
 Nerford, Thomas de, 371, 372.  
 Nesbit, Nesbyt, John de, collector of  
 customs in Hartlepool and  
 Yarm, 105 (*bis*).  
 Netelcomb. *See* Nettlecombe.  
 Netley, Lettele [co. Southampton],  
 abbey, abbot of, keeper of  
 Hamble priory, 231, 281.  
 Nettlecombe, Netelcomb, co. Somer-  
 set, 158.  
 Neubiggyng, co. Northumberland.  
*See* Newbiggin.  
 Neubold, Adam de, clerk, farmer of  
 Corsham church, 383.  
 Neubotele. *See* Newbottle.  
 Neuburgh, Robert de, 73.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret wife of, 73.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of Robert de, 73.  
 Neubury. *See* Newbury.  
 Neubury, John de, of Reading, collec-  
 tor of subsidies in Berks, 285.  
 Neugolf. *See* Neigwl.  
 Newport. *See* Newport.  
 Newport Paynel. *See* Newport  
 Pagnell.  
 Neusom, John de, of Yorkshire, 226.  
 Neuton. *See* Newington.  
 Neuton, Master John de, of Suffolk,  
 28, 176.  
 . . . . . John de, of Warwickshire,  
 207.  
 Nevill, Nevyll, Edmund de, 'chiva-  
 ler,' 480.  
 . . . . ., Gilbert de, of Grinsthorpe,  
 knight, 508.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies  
 in Lincolnshire, 392, 394, 436.  
 . . . . ., James de, 517.  
 . . . . ., John de, of Snarford, 518.  
 . . . . ., Peter de, of Lincolnshire,  
 34.  
 . . . . ., Philip de, knight, 460, 500.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies  
 in Lincolnshire, 392, 435, 483.  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, 221, 408.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 398.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice in eyre in  
 Yorkshire and Notts, 211.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the forest  
 north of Trent, 6.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., steward of the house-  
 hold, 127.

Nevill, Ralph de—*cont.*

- ....., surveyor of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York, 170 (*bis*), 183.
- ....., wardship and marriage granted to, 19, 330, 417.
- ....., William de, 519.
- ....., of Rearsby, collector of an aid in Leicestershire, 492.
- New Forest, co. Southampton, 344.
- ....., hundred, 429.
- ....., bailiiff. *See* Elynge, Richard de.
- Newark, Newerk [co. Nottingham], 86, 289.
- ....., writ dated at, 61.
- Newbiggin, Neubiggyng, co. Northumberland, 4.
- ....., farmer of. *See* Denton, John de.
- Newbottle, Neubotele, co. Northampton, manor, 411.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Herle, Robert de.
- Newbury, Neubury, co. Berks, assessment of troops in, 503.
- ....., men of, 503.
- Newcastle Lyons, Newcastle Lyouns, co. Dublin, manor, 94.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Verdon, Nicholas de.
- Newcastle upon Tyne, co. Northumberland, 49, 119, 160, 217, 233, 256, 280, 287, 336, 353, 411, 454.
- ....., assessment of a fine in, 7-8, 125, 135.
- ....., assessment of a subsidy in, 306.
- ....., bailiffs, good men and commonalty of, 256.
- ....., burgesses of, 7-8, 280, 442, 443.
- ....., castle, 129, 135-6, 194, 214, 250, 293, 300, 320 (*bis*), 349, 357, 397, 420.
- ....., keepers of. *See* Bertrem, Robert; Boroughdon, Gilbert de; Darrays, Robert; Felton, William de; Fenwyk, John de; Lilleburn, John de; Stryvelyn, John de.
- ....., collectors of subsidies in, 286, 298.
- ....., crafts of, 443.
- ....., election of a mayor in, disputes on, 442.
- ....., ordinance touching, 443.

Newcastle upon Tyne—*cont.*

- ....., escheator in. *See* Tughale, Robert de.
- ....., good men and commonalty of, 7, 105, 125, 128, 135.
- ....., farm of, 280.
- ....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 454.
- ....., keepers of. *See* Felton, William de; Tughale, Robert de.
- ....., liberties of, suspended, 280, 398, 408.
- ....., restored, 442.
- ....., mayors of. *See* Denton, John de; Galeway, Richard de.
- ....., escheator, 49.
- ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 7, 49, 105, 125, 128, 135, 298, 443.
- ....., mayor and commonalty of, 398.
- ....., merchant of, named, 107.
- ....., port, customs in, 105 (*bis*), 128, 160, 222, 223, 291, 335, 336, 404, 441, 481.
- ....., collectors of, 104, 106, 107, 118, 119 (*bis*), 160, 164, 166, 229, 232, 256. *See also* Angerton, Robert de; Berewyk, Thomas de; Clerk, John le; Denton, John de; Galeweye, John de; Galeweye, Richard de; Halywell, Robert de; Hecham, Hugh de; Horton, Andrew de; Lomleye, Waleran de; Musgrave, Robert de; Shilvyngton, Robert de.
- ....., search in, 310.
- ....., officers of. *See* Galeway, John de; Mitford, Gilbert de.
- ....., shipments of wool from, 104, 107, 118, 119 (*bis*), 160, 164, 166, 233, 256.
- ....., prison of, 222.
- ....., ship of, 217.
- ....., walls, repair of, 280.
- ....., writs etc. dated at, 62, 72-74, 248, 250, 251, 253-256, 289, 291.
- ....., le Middyingplace, Wyndasplace, Jakemannessough and le Sandhill in, 49.
- Newelond. *See* Newland.
- Newman, Nicholas, of Bristol, 387.
- ....., William, parson of Rendlesham, keeper of Sporle priory, 367, 381.



- Newenham. *See* Newnham.  
 Newenham, Simon de, of Devon, 453.  
 . . . . ., William de, clerk, 344, 359.  
 Newent, co. Gloucester, priory, 235, 265, 281, 282, 298, 386.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., demise of, 128.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., farmers of, 386.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Cornevilla, Richard de; Henry de Lancaster.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 32. *See also* Brohadas, Robert; Cornevilla, Richard de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior and monks of, 281, 282.  
 Newton, Newynton, John de, 288.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of the king's wools in Essex, 297.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, of Worcestershire, 176.  
 Newton Longevill. *See* Newton Longville.  
 Newerk. *See* Noyon.  
 Newestede. *See* Newstead.  
 Newton Longevill. *See* Newton Longville.  
 Newington, Neuton [co. Surrey], 27.  
 Newland, Newelond, co. Gloucester, enclosure of waste in, 67.  
 Newmarket. *See* Noyon.  
 Newnham, Newenham [by Bedford, co. Bedford], prior of, 294.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., receiver of a subsidy in Bedford and Buckingham, 179.  
 Newport, Neuport, co. Essex, assessment of troops in, 503.  
 . . . . ., men of, 503.  
 Newport Pagnell, Neuport Paynel, co. Buckingham, assessment of troops in, 501.  
 . . . . ., men of, 501.  
 . . . . ., Caldecote in, *q.v.*  
 Newstead, Newestede [in Ellingham], co. Northumberland, 115.  
 Newton Ferrers, Westneweton, Westnyueton [in St. Mellion], co. Cornwall, 285, 305, 311.  
 Newton, Kirk, co. Northumberland, Heathpool in, *q.v.*  
 Newton Longville, Newenton Longevill, Neweton Longevill [co. Buckingham], priory, 272, 480.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 28. *See also* Thonolio, William de.  
 Newton on Ouse, co. York, Linton in, *q.v.*  
 Newynton. *See* Newenton.  
 Neyrnuyt, John, 512.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Buckinghamshire, 51.  
 Nicole. *See* Lincoln.  
 Nigel, John son of, 18.  
 Noble, Robert, collector of subsidies in Devon, 303.  
 Nocton. *See* Notton.  
 Nodariis, John son of John de, 132.  
 Noiale, Gerard de, prior of Holme, 135, 385.  
 Noiou. *See* Noyon.  
 Noiou, John de, 211.  
 . . . . ., William, keeper of Steven-ton priory, 262.  
 Nokes, Noke, le, co. Hereford, 334.  
 Norbury, Northbury, co. Stafford, Butler of, *q.v.*  
 Norfolk, county, 12, 22, 23, 28 (5), 29, 30 (*bis*), 31 (*bis*), 34 (*bis*), 35, 44, 86, 89, 112, 115, 159, 182, 200, 203, 213, 222, 226, 248, 250, 265, 274, 330, 347, 349, 350, 368, 395, 397, 405, 444, 445, 476.  
 . . . . ., assessment of troops in, 498, 499, 508, 509, 510, 513, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524.  
 . . . . ., cloth of, assay of, 417.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Heythe, John de.  
 . . . . ., collectors of scutage in, 53, 64.  
 . . . . ., collectors of subsidies in, 19, 42, 48, 51, 61-62, 100, 142, 151, 283, 286, 369, 392, 409, 436, 468, 483, 491, 492.  
 . . . . ., escheator in, 353. *See also* Clere, Robert de; Cretyng, Edward de; Howard, John; Middleton, William de; Talemache, William.  
 . . . . ., fines levied in, 269, 270, 333, 344.  
 . . . . ., honours of Boulogne, Peverel, Rayleigh and Haughley in, 226.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Brembre, Thomas de; Renaud, Peter.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions in, 42, 48, 339, 343, 369.  
 . . . . ., justices of gaol delivery in, 94.  
 . . . . ., justices of oyer and terminer in, 249, 256.  
 . . . . ., king's ministers in, 249.  
 . . . . ., lands of Bon Repos abbey in, 337, 338.

Norfolk—*cont.*

- ....., lands of Savigny abbey in, 345.
- ....., lands of Thomas de Essex in, 133.
- ....., lands of Thomas de Ingelthorp in, 113, 117.
- ....., lands of Roger de Kerdeston in, 48.
- ....., lands of Beatriee de Milham in, 117.
- ....., receiver of a subsidy in, 179.
- ....., search in, 467.
- ....., ....., officers of. *See* Drayton, Thomas de; Gonvill, John de.
- ....., sheriff of, 48, 111 (*bis*), 123, 125, 151, 182, 200, 206, 249, 256, 270, 298, 333, 337, 344, 361, 368, 405, 467, 491, 492, 499. *See also* Batesford, Thomas de; Causton, Robert de; Cretyng, Edward de; Harsyk, John de; Howard, John; Middleton, William de; Ormesby, John de.
- ....., surveyors, arrayers and electors of troops in, 498, 499.
- ....., tax withheld in, 468.
- ....., temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich in, 352, 353.

Norfolk, earl of. *See* Thomas.

Northampton, Henry de, of London, 120.

....., John de, 272.

Norman, Henry, witness to a deed of John earl of Cornwall, 2, 3.

....., Roger, 368.

..... *See also* Normand.

Normandy, duchy, 34, 35, 36, 44, 74, 238, 447, 486.

....., abbeys and priories in, 132, 146, 161, 166, 168, 194, 206, 226, 274, 345, 348, 361, 374, 377, 385.

....., linen web of, 390.

Normanvill, Normanvill, Hugh de, of Berks, 262.

....., Ralph de, 301, 317.

....., ....., collector of subsidies and seutage in Yorkshire, 52, 54, 285, 286.

....., Richard, of Yorkshire, 207.

....., Roger de, 158.

Normand, Roger, searcher in Southampton, 415, 416 (*bis*).

..... *See also* Norman.

North, John, of Bristol, 387.

Northam, co. Devon, manor, 167.

....., ....., keeper of. *See* Crosse, Thomas de.

Northampton, co. Northampton, 134, 139, 371.

....., abbey of St. James by, 391, 434.

....., ....., abbot of, 273.

....., assessment of troops in, 503.

....., castle, 250, 300, 349, 397, 462.

....., ....., keepers of. *See* Bukton, Thomas de; Pabenham, Thomas de; Parles, Walter; Pavely, Robert de; Wake, Thomas.

....., council of 12 Edward III at, 98, 130.

....., men of, 503.

....., priory of St. Andrew, 61, 137, 220, 276, 290–291, 421.

....., ....., farmer of. *See* Briggenorth, Stephen de; Thon-oile, William de.

....., ....., prior of, 31, 276. *See also* Synarteleus, Thomas de.

....., ....., Francis prior of, 290, 421.

....., ....., subprior of. *See* Grandisson, John de.

....., writs etc. dated at, 87–89, 91, 95.

Northampton, county, 28, 31 (*ter*), 32, 48, 61, 176, 177, 181, 204, 220, 232, 247, 250, 273, 276, 300, 301, 349, 351, 371, 396, 397, 408, 414, 421, 461, 462.

....., alien priories in, 159.

....., assessment of troops in, 498, 499, 500, 505–509, 512, 513, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521.

....., collectors of seutage in, 54.

....., collectors of subsidies in, 52, 284, 391, 434, 483, 492.

....., escheator in. *See* Dymmok, John; Pabenham, Thomas de; Parles, Walter; Pavely, Robert de; Trehampton, John de.

....., fines levied on king's ministers in, 310, 399.

....., honour of Peverel in, 383.

....., ....., bailiff of. *See* Brogh-ton, John de.

....., inquisitions in, 199, 231–232.

....., justices of gaol delivery in, 94.

Northampton, county—*cont.*

- ....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 310, 399.
  - ....., lands of John de la Beeche in, 144.
  - ....., lands of John de Gatesden in, 139.
  - ....., lands of Simon de Keyllmersh in, 22.
  - ....., lands of John de Molyns in, 199.
  - ....., lands of Thomas Vavasour in, 419.
  - ....., receiver of a subsidy in, 179.
  - ....., sheriff of, 24, 41, 181, 199, 204, 310, 401, 413, 487, 488, 492, 498 (*bis*), 499, 506. *See also* Bukton, Thomas de; Pabenharn, Thomas de; Pables, Walter; Pavely, Robert de; Wake, Thomas.
  - ....., subescheator in, 110.
  - ....., surveyors, arrayers and electors of troops in, 498 (*bis*), 499, 502, 506.
  - ....., temporalities of Dunstable priory in, 260.
  - ....., temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln in, 198.
  - ....., ....., guardians of. *See* Merston, William de; Trehampton, John de.
- Northampton, earl of, 393. *See also* Bohun.
- Northburgh, John de, collector of fines in Northants, 310.
- ....., Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 17, 57, 76, 81, 84, 87, 99, 131, 174, 384.
- Northburton. *See* Burton, North.
- Northbury. *See* Norbury.
- Northcote, Edmund de, collector of subsidies in Devon, 303.
- Northeie, Thomas de, keeper of Upavon priory, 245.
- Northgeveldeale. *See* Givendale, Great.
- Northmolton. *See* Molton, North.
- Northmondham, Northmundham, Northmundhan. *See* Mundham, North.
- Northo, William de (1), 93, 116.
- ....., ....., collector of subsidies in Sussex, 51, 90.
  - ....., ....., Christina wife of, 116.
  - ....., William de (2), son of William de (1), 116 (*bis*).
  - ....., ....., collector of subsidies in Sussex, 90, 145, 430, 483.

Northo, William de (2)—*cont.*

- ....., ....., escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 304, 317, 324, 338, 351, 358, 359, 371, 372, 395, 398, 402.
  - ....., ....., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 154, 200, 303, 349, 398 (*bis*).
- Northstrefeld. *See* Nosterfield.
- Northumberland, county, 115, 129, 135-6, 181, 185, 194, 214, 225, 248, 250, 300, 301, 320 (*bis*), 349, 350, 357 (*bis*), 364, 396, 397, 420 (*bis*).
- ....., collectors of scutago in, 54.
  - ....., collectors of subsidies in, 52, 79, 286, 306, 353, 393, 436, 483, 492, 495.
  - ....., escheator in. *See* Barneby, Frank de; Bertrem, Robert; Clapham, William de; Felton, William de; Fenwyk, Robert de; Metham, Thomas de; Stryvelyn, John de; Wodehous, John de.
  - ....., hundreds and wapentakes in, 233.
  - ....., inquisitions in, 339, 343.
  - ....., justices of gaol delivery in, 94.
  - ....., lands of John de Cramelyngton in, 125.
  - ....., lands of Adam de Welle in, 412, 417.
  - ....., men of, 79, 353.
  - ....., outlawries in, 454.
  - ....., receiver of a subsidy in, 237, 495.
  - ....., sheriff of, 79, 101, 181, 185, 222, 226, 233, 353, 453, 492. *See also* Bertrem, Robert; Boroughdon, Gilbert de; Darrays, Robert; Felton, William de; Fenwyk, John de; Lilleburn, John de; Stryvelyn, John de.
  - ....., subescheator in, 126.
  - ....., undersheriff of, 298, 306.
- Northwell, William de, clerk, 106 (*bis*), 120.
- ....., ....., canon of Lichfield, 272.
  - ....., ....., keeper of the wardrobe, 100, 104, 106, 107 (*bis*), 118, 123, 136, 153, 165.
- Northwood, Northwode [in Westbury], co. Gloucester, lands of John Dobyn in, 150.
- Norton, co. Radnor, 246.

- Norton—*cont.*  
 ..... co. Suffolk, Haugh, Little, in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Bavant, Norton, co. Wilts, manor, 385, 389, 415.  
 ..... Chipping, Chepyngnorton [co. Gloucester], 109.  
 ..... Midsomer, Norton, co. Somerset, manor, 342.  
 ..... , Welton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Veel, Notton [in Norton Fitzwarren, co. Somerset], manor, 319.  
 ..... , keeper of. *See* Veel, Peter de.  
 Norton, Ralph son of Thomas de, minority of, 474.  
 ..... , Thomas de, knight, 134, 139, 459, 460, 474, 522.  
 ..... , collector of scutage in Middlesex, 53.  
 ..... , collector of subsidies in Hants, 392.  
 ..... , Walter de, collector of scutage in Berks, 55.  
 ..... , collector of subsidies in Berks, 90, 97.  
 ..... , William de, 489.  
 ..... , of Middlesex, 29.  
 Norwich, Norwiz, co. Norfolk, 368.  
 ..... , bishop of. *See* Bateman, William; Bek, Anthony.  
 ..... , bishopric, 45.  
 ..... , guardian of. *See* Clerc, Robert.  
 ..... , spirituality of, guardian of, 17.  
 ..... , temporalities of, 352, 353.  
 ..... , guardians of. *See* Berneye, John de; Cretyng, Edward de; Grimesby, Ellis de.  
 ..... , voidance of, 352, 353.  
 ..... , castle, 12, 22, 23, 44, 86, 89, 111 (*bis*), 115, 133, 213, 250, 349, 397, 444.  
 ..... , fee of, 368.  
 ..... , keepers of. *See* Batesford, Thomas de; Causton, Robert de; Cretyng, Edward de; Harsyk, John de; Howard, John; Middelton, William de; Ormesby, John de.  
 ..... , ward of, 117.  
 ..... , cathedral church or priory of Holy Trinity, 392, 436.  
 ..... , prior of, commissioner, 464.  
 Norwich, cathedral church or priory of Holy Trinity, prior of—*cont.*  
 ..... , receiver of a subsidy in Norfolk and Suffolk 179.  
 ..... , diocese of, 33, 34, 186, 274, 347, 464.  
 ..... , archdeacons of, 312.  
 ..... , collection of a subsidy in, 57, 99, 174, 312.  
 ..... , search of money in, 88, 309.  
 ..... , officers of. *See* Bumpsted, Robert de; But, Thomas; But, William; Cosyn, Edmund; Hales, John de.  
 ..... , writs etc. dated at, 208–210, 213.  
 Nosterfield, Northstrefeld, Nostrefeld [in Shudy Camps], co. Cambridge, 294 (*bis*).  
 Notelyn, Joan wife of John, 196, 216.  
 ..... , John son of Joan, 216.  
 Nottingham. *See* Nottingham.  
 Notteleye. *See* Nutteleghe.  
 Nottingham, Nottingham, Notyng-ham, co. Nottingham, 242.  
 ..... , great council at, in 10 Edward III, 2, 5, 50, 56, 60.  
 ..... , council of 11 Edward III, at, grant of a subsidy on wool made at, 42, 47, 50, 69, 71, 73, 125.  
 ..... , price of wool fixed at 283, 327, 353.  
 Nottingham, county, 18, 28, 29, 30 (*bis*), 31, 125, 180, 182, 184, 199, 201, 226, 242, 247, 251, 271, 272, 349, 351, 356, 357, 371, 396, 398, 419, 446, 447, 457, 460, 461 (*bis*), 462.  
 ..... , assessment of troops in, 509.  
 ..... , collectors of scutage in, 53.  
 ..... , collectors of subsidies in, 43, 51, 118, 285, 393, 435, 483, 491, 493.  
 ..... , escheator in. *See* Beker- yng, Thomas de; Catesby, William de; Clifton, Gervase de; Erneys, William; Hercy, Hugh de; Langeford, Nicholas de; Marton, Richard de; Musters, John de; Peyto, John de; Vaus, John de.  
 ..... , hundreds in, resumption of, 182.  
 ..... , justices of gaol delivery in, 94.  
 ..... , lands of Peter Whitberd in, 60.



Nottingham, county—*cont.*

....., men of, subsidy granted by, 43.

....., receiver of the ninth in, 190.

....., sheriff of, 23, 43, 146, 182 (*bis*), 184, 200, 442, 487, 488, 491, 493. *See also* Bekeryng, Thomas de; Clifton, Gervase de; Hercy, Hugh de; Langeford, Nicholas de; Meynill, Giles de; Musters, John de; Oxonia, John de; Vaus, John de.

....., subescheator in, 110.

....., temporalities of Dunstable priory in, 260.

....., temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln in, 198.

....., ....., guardians of. *See* Merston, William de; Trehampton, John de.

Notton. *See* Norton Veel.

Notton, Nocton, William de, 455.

....., ....., commissioner, 452.

....., ....., justice of oyer and terminer, 376.

Notyngnam. *See* Nottingham.

Notyngnam, John de, collector of subsidies in Rutland, 284.

Nougion. *See* Nugion.

Novo Burgo, Robert de, 61.

Novo Castro, Henry de, of Scarborough, 33, 178.

Novo Mercato, Roger de, knight, 505.

....., Thomas de, the elder, knight, Lora wife of, 44, 59.

....., ....., David de Fletewyk, son of, *q.v.*

Nowers, Ralph de, commissioner, 295.

Noyon, Noioun [Eure, France], and Neufmarché, Newmarket [Seine Inférieure, France], priory of, 272.

....., ....., prior of, 30. *See also* Provost, Ralph.

Nugion, Nougion, John, knight, 86.

....., William, 273.

Nuttlegh, Nottleeye, John de, merchant, 41.

....., Peter de, collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 393, 435, 483.

## O

Oakham, Okham, co. Rutland, assessment of troops in, 503.

....., men of, 503.

....., writ dated at, 449.

Oakington, Hokyton [co. Cambridge], lands of Simon de Brunne in, 11.

Oakley, Church, Oklee, co. Southampton, 410.

Ockendon, Wokyndon at the Tower, co. Essex, church, rector of. *See* Brondishh, John de.

Ocle, Okle, John de, 235.

....., ....., of Gloucestershire, 299.

....., Walter de, of Gloucestershire, 32, 299.

Oddingley, Oddyngley, co. Worcester, manor, 368.

....., ....., farmers of. *See* Haukeston, Thomas de; Herewynton, Adam de.

Odecombe, Nicholas de, 521.

Odiham, Odyham, co. Southampton, park, king's stud in, 56.

....., writs etc. dated at, 241.

....., Rye, la, by, *q.v.*

Offlow, Offelowe, co. Stafford, hundred, 14.

....., ....., bailiff of. *See* Curteis, William.

Offord. *See* Ufford.

Offord Cluny, co. Huntingdon, manor, 177.

Ogbourne, Okebourn, Okeburn, co. Wilts, priory, 254 (*bis*), 437.

....., ....., keepers of. *See* Broghton, John de; Frowyk, Henry de; Gonevill, Robert; Sancto Stephano, Peter de.

....., ....., prior of, 31, 176, 254 (*bis*), 437.

....., ....., keeper of the lands of Bec abbey, 100.

....., ....., visitor of the order of Bec, 161.

O'Hiraghty, David, archbishop of Armagh, 241.

Okebourn, Okeburn. *See* Ogbourne. Okeburn, William de, of Wilts, 30.

Okes, Philip de, 380.

....., William de, 359, 380.

....., ....., Margaret wife of, 380. Okham. *See* Oakham.

- Okhampton, Walter de, collector of subsidies and scutage in Dorset, 51, 52.  
 Okle. *See* Ocle.  
 Oklee. *See* Oakley, Church.  
 Okore, John de, keeper of the lands of Adam de Peshale, 455.  
 Old Sarum. *See* Sarum, Old.  
 Oldcorn, Bartholomew, of Norfolk, 35.  
 Olde, William le, of Atherfield, 479.  
 Oliver, Olyver, John, clerk, 130.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , of Stanway, 72.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 332.  
 Olmestede, Thomas de, of Sussex, 116.  
 Oltynge, John de, 288.  
 Olyver. *See* Oliver.  
 Omkyn, John, 119.  
 Orcheston St. George, co. Wilts, treasure trove at, 312.  
 Oremound. *See* Ormond.  
 Orewell. *See* Orwell.  
 Orford, co. Suffolk, bailiffs of, 115.  
 . . . . ., ship wrecked by, 115.  
 Orlaston, Orlaustone, William de or William, 288, 299.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , collector of subsidies and scutage in Kent, 51, 54.  
 . . . . ., William son of William de, 299.  
 Orleton, co. Hereford, manor, 7.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , keepers of. *See* Carru, Joan de; Frene, Hugh de.  
 Orleton, Adam de, bishop of Winchester, 17, 57, 99, 131, 174, 384, 432, 433.  
 Ormesby, co. Lincoln, 118.  
 . . . . ., co. Norfolk, manor, 7.  
 Ormesby, John de, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and keeper of Norwich castle, 86, 89.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 301.  
 Ormond, Oremound, earl and countess of. *See* Butler.  
 Orreby, John de, son of Florence wife of Nicholas Fraunceys, 367 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., Nicholas son of Philip de, 224.  
 . . . . ., Philip de, 224.  
 Orreton, John de, collector of subsidies in Cumberland, 148.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , commissioner, 363.  
 Orsett, Horseth, Horsheth, co. Cambridge, 294 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., writs dated at, 373, 396-398, 401.  
 Orwell, Orewell [co. Suffolk], 406.  
 . . . . ., port, 233, 406.  
 Osanne, John de, prior of Appuldurcombe, 428.  
 Osbert, Roger son of Peter son of, Katharine wife of, 82, 86.  
 Oseney, Oseneye, co. Oxford, abbey, 392, 435.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , abbot of, 131.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , . . . . , receiver of a subsidy in Oxfordshire, 179.  
 Ospringe, Osprengo, Osprengg, Osprynge, co. Kent, 102, 132, 133.  
 . . . . ., assessment of a subsidy in, 102.  
 . . . . ., bailiffs, good men and commonalty of, 102.  
 . . . . ., lands of Thomas le Cook in, 133.  
 Ossory, Ireland, bishop of. *See* Richard.  
 . . . . ., bishopric of, temporalities of, 134.  
 Oswaldslow, Oswoldeslowe, co. Worcester, hundred, 17.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , bailiff of. *See* Somery, Thomas.  
 Oterbourn, Oterbourne, Nicholas de, knight, of Salop, 268.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , guardian of Roger de Mortuo Mari, keeper of Worthy Martyr manor, 249.  
 Oteryngton, Oteryton. *See* Otterton.  
 Otrynham. *See* Ottringham.  
 Otryngton. *See* Otterton.  
 Otterton, Oteryngton, Oteryton, Otryngton, co. Devon, church vicar of. *See* Gatewyk, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., priory, 165, 267.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , keeper of. *See* Crosse, Thomas.  
 . . . . ., . . . . , prior of, 31, 176, 178.  
*See also* Monte, Oger de.  
 Ottringham, Otrynham, co. York, 5.  
 Oudezano, Galiassus de, merchant of the Alberti of Florence, 2.  
 Ouhymiouan, William de, the king's surgeon, 237.  
 Oulton, co. Norfolk, 417.  
 Ouro, John de, collector of an aid in Sussex, 491.  
 . . . . ., William, the younger, collector of subsidies in Dorset, 286.  
 Ousby, Ulvesby, co. Cumberland, 210.  
 Ouse, Use, co. York, river, 149.  
 . . . . ., wool shipped in, 218.

Ousefleet, Usflet [in Whitgift], co. York, 55.

Outlawe, Utlagh, Roger, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 58, 85.

Ovenhull. *See* Overhull.

Over, Overe, co. Cambridge, 53, 64, 284.

....., church, parson of. *See* Laysthorp, John de.

Overesene, in Dean forest, co. Gloucester, enclosure of waste in, 67.

Overhill, Ovenhull [in Boxley], co. Kent, 206.

Overoverton. *See* Worton, Over.

Overton, Market, co. Rutland, manor, 103.

Ovyngton, Edmund de, collector of subsidies in Cambridgeshire, 284.

Oxenford. *See* Oxonia.

Oxenton, Oxinden, co. Gloucester, manor, 104.

Oxford, co. Oxford, bridge, 26, 68.

....., burgess of, named, 338.

....., castle, 192, 247, 250, 300, 349, 397, 463.

....., ..... keepers of. *See* Alveton, John de; Fitz Elys, Robert; Malyns, Edmund de.

....., lands of John de Oxonia in, 338.

....., ..... keeper of. *See* Heton, Alan de.

Oxford, county, 30 (*bis*), 33, 102, 161, 181, 188, 192, 193, 221, 239, 247 (*ter*), 250, 300 (*bis*), 349, 350, 396, 397, 462, 463.

....., assessment of troops in, 498, 499, 505-508, 511, 512, 516, 518, 522, 523.

....., collectors of scutage in, 53.

....., collectors of subsidies in, 51, 284, 392, 435, 483, 491.

....., escheator in. *See* Alveton, John de; Fitz Elys, Robert; Poley, Roger de.

....., inquisition in, 199.

....., justices of gaol delivery in, 95.

....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 215.

....., lands of John de Molyns in, 199.

....., lands of Thomas de Musgrave in, 135.

....., lands of Vaumont abbey in, 345.

....., receiver of a subsidy in, 179.

Oxford, county—*cont.*

....., sheriff of, 181, 199, 215, 257, 345, 361, 428, 468, 487 (*bis*), 491, 498, 499, 500, 503. *See also* Alveton, John de; Fitz Elys, Robert; Malyns, Edmund de.

....., surveyors, arrayers and electors of troops in, 468, 498, 499, 503.

....., temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln in, 198.

....., ..... guardians of. *See* Alveton, John de; Wade, William.

Oxford, earl of. *See* Veer.

Oxinden. *See* Oxenton.

Oxonia, Oxenford, Adam de, of Bristol, 388.

....., John de, citizen and vintner of London, 107, 257, 288 (*bis*).

....., ..... collector of a foreign loan in London, 142, 205.

....., ..... commissioner, 487.

....., ..... mayor and escheator of London, 289, 361.

....., ..... sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 125, 180, 338.

....., ..... of Middlesex, 451.

....., Master Nicholas de, parson of Brompton, 30.

....., Philip de, searcher in Winchester, 339.

....., Richard de, of Oxfordshire, 188, 239.

Oxted, Wokenestede, Wolkenestede, co. Surrey, 471, 515.

....., Lagham in, *q.v.*

Oyldeboef, William, collector of subsidies in Bedfordshire, 284.

## P

Pabenham. *See* Pavenham.

Pabenham, Laurence son of Thomas de, minority of, 411.

....., Peter de. *See* Pakenham.

....., Thomas de, 411, 424, 425, 475.

....., ..... escheator in Northamptonshire, 247, 260, 289, 299, 301 (*bis*), 308, 318, 328.

Pabenharn, Thomas de—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., sheriff of Northampton and keeper of Northampton castle, 250, 284, 300, 310.  
 . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 475.  
 . . . . . *See also* Papenham.  
 Pachet, John, searcher in Sandwich, 310, 365.  
 Paddington, Padyngdenne [in Abinger], co. Surrey, land of Agnes Gurdon in, 45.  
 Padebury, John de, king's yeoman, bailiff of East and West Medina hundreds, 215.  
 Padiham, Padyham, Stephen de, bailiff of Winchelsea and Rye and Iharn manor, 212, 331.  
 . . . . ., searcher in Winchelsea, 310, 339.  
 Padyngdenne. *See* Paddington.  
 Page, Thomas, 272.  
 . . . . ., of Edgware, collector of an aid in Middlesex, 492.  
 . . . . ., William, searcher in Whitby, 309.  
 Pageham, Laurence de, 3, 12.  
 . . . . ., Alice wife of, sister of John de Westcote, 3, 12.  
 Paget, John, searcher in Sandwich, 467.  
 Paghelflete. *See* Paulflete.  
 Paglam. *See* Paull.  
 Pakenham, Pabenharn, Peter de, of Hants, 234, 390.  
 . . . . ., collector of customs in Southampton, 166 (*bis*), 208.  
 Pakok, John, 346.  
 . . . . ., Joan wife of, sister of Robert Parvyng, 346.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Pecok.  
 Palmere, Thomas, of Winchester, 233, 235 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., Thomas le, merchant, 41.  
 . . . . ., commissioner, 162.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Paumer.  
 Palton, John de, keeper of Southampton, 102, 124.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of Southampton and keeper of Winchester castle, 203-4, 262.  
 Palynges. *See* Poling.  
 Panfield, Panfeld, and Wells [cos. Essex and Norfolk], priory, 225, 297, 347.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 30. *See also* Naguet, William; Pogier, William.  
 . . . . ., woods, 345.  
 Pank, Peter, chaplain, 430.

Pank—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Richard, 430.  
 Papal bull, 241.  
 . . . . . tenths, 258, 419.  
 Pape, Henry de, 109.  
 Papenham, John de, of Cambridge-shire, 136.  
 . . . . . *See also* Pabenharn.  
 Pappeworth, John de, knight, 516.  
 . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Huntingdonshire, 391, 434.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of Cambridge and keeper of Cambridge castle, 250.  
 Parham, Perham [co. Sussex], church, Robert parson of, 185, 418.  
 Paris, Parys, France, burgess of, named, 297.  
 . . . . ., priory of St. Martin de Campis, Bertrand prior of, 222.  
 Park, William atte, *or* William de Hemenhale, 499.  
 . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 283, 286.  
 . . . . ., collector of an aid in Norfolk, 491, 492.  
 Parker, Parkour, Ellis le, collector of scutage in Berks, 53, 55.  
 . . . . ., John le, 302.  
 . . . . ., John, of Preston, 479.  
 . . . . ., John son of Thomas le, 315.  
 . . . . ., Thomas le, 315.  
 Parkhurst, Isle of Wight, forest, 227-8.  
 . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Con-tevyll, John de; Dale, William de.  
 Parler, Roger, 325.  
 Parles, John, 450.  
 . . . . ., Eleanor wife of, 431, 450.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 517.  
 . . . . ., escheator in Northamptonshire, 461, 479, 488, 490, 495.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of Northampton and keeper of Northampton castle, 462.  
 . . . . ., Walter son of John, 450.  
 Parliament, 144, 241, 271, 319, 360, 365.  
 . . . . ., petitions to, 10-11, 19.  
 . . . . ., of 9 Edward III, 56, 60, 61, 74, 81, 88, 100, 113, 135, 212, 216, 252, 415, 467, 485.  
 . . . . ., of 10 Edward III, 16, 48.  
 . . . . ., of 11 Edward III, 69, 72, 76, 89, 98, 106, 125.



Parliament—*cont.*

- ....., of 12 Edward III, 130, 234.  
 ..... , of 14 Edward III, 166, 173, 178, 182, 186, 196, 233, 237, 240, 246, 254.  
 ..... , of 15 Edward III, 258, 282, 298, 299, 303, 308, 353.  
 ..... , of 17 Edward III, 331, 335, 337, 340, 352, 355, 413, 422, 438, 441 (*bis*), 444 (*bis*), 452, 454, 456, 482.  
 ..... , of 18 Edward III, 381, 391, 406, 407, 429, 430, 434, 448, 474.  
 ..... , of 20 Edward III, 484, 487, 490, 495.  
 Parlington, Parlyngton, co. York, lands of William Freman in, 19.  
 ..... , keeper of. *See* Semere, Simon de.  
 Parma, Italy, 487.  
 Parvyng, Robert, 135, 180, 324, 341, 346.  
 ..... , chancellor, 249, 267, 321.  
 ..... , justice of oyer and terminer, 294, 310, 327, 338, 340, 341, 344 (*bis*), 360, 361, 399.  
 ..... , Isabel wife of, 341.  
 ..... , Emma sister of, wife of John de Scaleby, 346.  
 ..... , Joan sister of, wife of John Pakok, 346.  
 Pasford, William de, of Cornwall, 84.  
 Paslewe. *See* Passelewe.  
 Pasquerii, James, proctor of the abbot of Tiron, keeper of Andwell priory, 476.  
 Passelewe, Paslewe, Nicholas de or Nicholas, collector of scutage in Buckinghamshire, 53.  
 ..... , collector of subsidies in Buckinghamshire, 392, 435, 483.  
 ..... , sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 85, 193.  
 ..... , William, collector of subsidies in the Isle of Wight, 141.  
 Passenham, co. Northampton, Denshanger in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Puxley in, *q.v.*  
 Passu, John de, prior of Allerton Mauleverer, 410.  
 Paston, co. Northampton, lands of Giles de Badlesmere in, 103.  
 Pateneye, John de, of Wilts, 36.  
 Patent Rolls, the, 19, 20, 40, 88, 94, 141, 194, 216, 375, 382, 386, 408, 423.  
 Pateshull, John de, 498, 512.  
 Pateswyk. *See* Pattiswick.  
 Patrixbourne, Patrikesbourn, Patrikesbourne, Patrikesburn [co. Kent], manor, 161, 163, 185  
 ..... , keepers of. *See* Bourn, Bartholomew de; Langdon, abbot of; Pichervyll, John de.  
 Pattiswick, Pateswyk [co. Essex], 203, 205, 248, 251, 263, 289.  
 Paufloun, John, of Thaxted, clerk, 273.  
 Paulflete, Paghelflete, Pauleflet [in Holderness, co. York, *now disappeared*], 82, 83, 84.  
 ..... , manor, 83.  
 ..... , farmer of. *See* Pole, William de la.  
 Paull, Paglam, co. York, 5.  
 ..... , Humber, Little, in, *q.v.*  
 Paull Holme, Holm [in Paull], co. York, 5.  
 Paumer, John le, proctor and keeper of the lands of the abbot of Fécamp, 35, 193, 196, 236.  
 ..... *Cf.* Palmere.  
 Paumes, Nicholas de, 415.  
 ..... , William de, 415, 427.  
 ..... , Agnes wife of, 415.  
 ..... , William son of Nicholas de, 415.  
 Paunton, Juliana de, 57.  
 ..... , Robert de, 132.  
 ..... , William son of William de, 10.  
 ..... , William son of, 10.  
 Pavely, Laurence son of Robert de, minority of, 494, 495.  
 ..... , Robert de, 479, 488, 494, 495.  
 ..... , escheator in Northamptonshire, 325, 351, 371, 372, 373, 378, 396, 400, 411 (*bis*), 420, 424 (*bis*), 425, 427, 431 (4), 432, 440, 449, 450, 458 (*bis*), 459 (*bis*), 461, 473, 478, 488.  
 ..... , sheriff of Northampton and keeper of Northampton castle, 349, 397, 462, 488.  
 ..... , Walter de, 299, 308.  
 Pavenham, Pabenham, co. Bedford, manor, 475.  
 ..... , keeper of. *See* Croyser, William.  
 Paye, Walter, of Essex, 110.

- Payn, John, commissioner, 43.  
 ....., ....., master of *la Katerine*, 151.  
 ....., ....., of Hants, 370.  
 ....., Robert son of, 162.  
 ....., Walter, of Martock, 370.  
 Paynell, Paynel, Elizabeth wife of Philip, 426.  
 ....., John, 64, 506.  
 ....., ....., Elizabeth daughter of, wife of Richard de Gascrik, 64.  
 ....., ....., Margery daughter of, wife of John Pouger, 64.  
 ....., John de, of Drax, heir of, minority of, 318.  
 Peadehull, Thomas de, of Devon, 188, 239.  
 Peak, High, Peek, co. Derby, forest, Hopedale ward in, forestership of, 21.  
 ....., ....., survey and arrentation of waste in, 138.  
 ....., manor, 20.  
 Pebles. *See* Peebles.  
 Pecche, John, of Edlington, 511.  
 ....., John son of John, of Coleby, 519.  
 ....., Thomas, keeper of Tysoe, Wootton Wawen, Bradley and Madeley manors, 15, 47.  
 Pecok, John, of Windridge, 520.  
 ....., ....., collector of subsidies in Hertfordshire, 283.  
 ....., Nicholas, of Prittlewell, 152.  
 ....., *Cf.* Pakok.  
 Pedelowe, Henry, 290.  
 ....., Richard, 309.  
 ....., Richard son of Thomas de, of Dublin, 315.  
 ....., ....., farmer of the weirs and fishery of Limerick, 331.  
 Peebles, Pebles, co. Peebles, forest, 494.  
 Peek. *See* Peak.  
 Peito. *See* Peyto.  
 Pelitot, Pelytot, Philip, 'chivaler,' 516.  
 ....., ....., collector of subsidies in Hertfordshire, 283.  
 Pelleson, Henry, of Boston, 519.  
 Peltebem, Robert, of Kent, 35.  
 Pelytot. *See* Pelitot.  
 Pembridge, Pennebrugg, co. Hereford, manor, 95.  
 ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Tyrel, Hugh.  
 ....., Marston in, *q.v.*  
 Pembroke, Penbrok, co. Pembroke, priory, 123, 129.  
 Pembroke, priory—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., keepers of. *See* Chastel, Thomas de; Cradok, Roger; Perrot, John.  
 ....., ....., prior of, 129.  
 Pembroke, county, 129.  
 Pembroke, countess of. *See* Sancto Paulo.  
 ....., earl of. *See* Hastings, Laurence de.  
 Pembrugge, Penbrigge, Penbrugg, Penbrugge, Richard de, collector of subsidies in Herefordshire, 285, 394, 434, 483.  
 Penbrok. *See* Pembroke.  
 Penbrugg, Penbrugge. *See* Pembrugge.  
 Penerich. *See* Penkridge.  
 Pende, Michael atte, 259.  
 Penereth. *See* Penrith.  
 Penfeld, Penefeld, Agnes de, 293.  
 ....., Eva de, 294.  
 ....., John son of Eva de, 294 (*bis*).  
 ....., Robert de, 294.  
 Pengersiok, Pongersiok, Henry de, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 158, 169.  
 Penkisot, co. Carnarthen, 162.  
 ....., bailiff of. *See* Dale, William.  
 Penkridge, Penerich, co. Stafford, assessment of troops in, 501.  
 ....., men of, 501.  
 ....., Gailey in, *q.v.*  
 Penllyn, Penthlyn, co. Merioneth, commote, 169.  
 ....., ....., rhaglaw of. *See* Eccleshale, Richard de.  
 Penne, John de la, 510.  
 ....., Peter de la, 113, 116.  
 ....., ....., heir of, minority of, 116.  
 Pennebrugg. *See* Pembridge.  
 Penreth, Robert de, 119.  
 ....., ....., assessor of a fine in Newcastle, 8.  
 Penrith, Penereth, co. Cumberland, 454.  
 ....., Carleton in, *q.v.*  
 Pentelowe, Thomas de, 507.  
 ....., ....., collector of subsidies in Berks, 392, 435.  
 Penthlyn. *See* Penllyn.  
 Pepyn, John, prior of Hinckley, 262.  
 Perbroun, John, collector of customs in Yarmouth, 209.  
 Perceay. *See* Percehay.  
 Percebrig, Percebrigg, John de, 339.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 343.

- Percehay, Perceay, Henry, 330.  
 ....., William, 30, 274.  
 Percy, Henry de, 408, 493, 494.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 398.  
 ....., John son of George de, 128.  
 ....., Nicholas, assessor of subsidies in Coventry, 192.  
 Peregoit, cardinal, 257.  
 Perekyn, William, 273.  
 Perham. *See* Parham.  
 Perhull. *See* Pirehill.  
 Perle, Thomas, of London, 370.  
 ....., ....., collector of customs in London, 3, 163, 454.  
 Perrot, John, keeper of Pembroke priory, 123.  
 ....., *Cf.* Pyrot.  
 Persey, Henry, 261.  
 Pershore, [co. Worcester], abbey, abbot and convent of, 185.  
 ....., ....., prior and convent of, 185.  
 ....., ....., temporalities of, 185.  
 Pershore, John de, of Staffordshire, 33.  
 Pershute, Peter de *or* Peter, collector of subsidies in Hants, 392, 435, 483, 484.  
 ....., ....., searcher in Southampton, 415, 416.  
 Perton, John de, escheator in Worcester, Gloucester, Salop, Stafford, Hereford and the march of Wales, 157, 201, 203, 247 (*bis*), 255, 263, 278.  
 ....., Leo de, king's pantler, 379.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Worcestershire, 459, 461, 478.  
 ....., William de, collector of subsidies in Staffordshire, 285, 436, 483.  
 Pervill, Pervylle, William de, 246, 256, 270.  
 ....., ....., heir of. *See* Wendovre.  
 ....., ....., Alice wife of, 270.  
 Peshale, Adam de, 449, 454, 455.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Salop and Stafford and keeper of Shrewsbury castle, 200, 251, 254.  
 ....., Richard de, 359.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Tysoe, Wootton Wawen, Bradley and Madeley manors, 15, 47.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Salop and Stafford and keeper of Shrewsbury castle, 85, 139.  
 Peterborough, co. Northampton, abbey, abbot of, 131. *See also* Botheby, Adam de.  
 Peterborough, abbey—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., prior and convent of, 110.  
 ....., ....., avoidance of, 110.  
 ....., ....., assessment of troops in, 504.  
 ....., ....., men of, 504.  
 Pethe, Walter atte, commissioner, 56.  
 Petherton, South, co. Somerset, Compton Durville in, 74.  
 Peticru, Petyeru, Thomas, 'chivaler,' collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 285, 286, 295, 305, 311.  
 Petigard, Petygard, Edmund, collector of customs in Ipswich, 422, 444.  
 ....., Roger, 489.  
 ....., Roger, the younger, of Norfolk, 31, 222.  
 Petit, Petyt, John, of Trenerth, collector of subsidies and scutage in Cornwall, 52, 54, 97, 147.  
 ....., ....., commissioner, 17 (*bis*).  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Cornwall and keeper of Launceston castle, 2, 15.  
 Petlyng, Pettlyng, Thomas de, parson of Clayton, 261.  
 ....., William de, of Leicestershire, 30 (*bis*), 267, 272.  
 ....., ....., wardship granted to, 154, 157.  
 Petyeru. *See* Peticru.  
 Petygard. *See* Petigard.  
 Petyt. *See* Petit.  
 Pevensey, Pevenseye, co. Sussex, Godeloysond in, 7.  
 Peverel, honour, 23, 167, 226, 383, 420, 442.  
 ....., ....., keepers of. *See* Brembre, Thomas de; Broughton, John de; Renaud, Peter.  
 Peverel, Peverell, Andrew, escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 251, 275, 287, 288, 289 (*bis*), 304.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex and keeper of Guildford castle, 250, 284, 285, 303.  
 ....., Edmund, 318.  
 ....., Richard, collector of subsidies in Dorset, 483.  
 Peytevyn, Walter, 508.  
 Peyto, 465.  
 Peyto, Peito, John de, the elder, collector of subsidies in Warwickshire, 284.  
 ....., John de, the younger, collector of subsidies in Warwickshire, 4.

- Peyto, John de, the younger—*cont.*  
 ..... , escheator in the  
     counties of Warwick, Leices-  
     ter, Nottingham, Derby and  
     Lancaster, 182.  
 ..... , sheriff of Warwick and  
     Leicester, 182, 193, 246.  
 Peyton, John de, 'chivaler,' 505.  
 ..... , Robert de, 'chivaler,' 518.  
 Peyvre, John, 332, 517.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of,  
     afterwards wife of John  
     Malorre, 332.  
 ..... , Philip, 523.  
 Phelip, Thomas, of Baldock, 213.  
 Philip of Valois, king of France, 77,  
     220, 224, 279, 297, 338. *See*  
     *also* France.  
 Philippa, queen, consort of Edward  
     III, 7, 40, 56, 68, 81, 83, 138,  
     144, 193, 368, 411, 414.  
 ..... , Gilbert, envoy of,  
     73.  
 ..... , deed of, 406.  
 ..... , letters patent of, 20,  
     26, 55.  
 Picardy, ship of, 389.  
 Pichard, Pychard, Thomas, eschea-  
     tor in Herefordshire and the  
     march of Wales, 462, 480, 496.  
 ..... , sheriff of Hereford-  
     shire, 461.  
 ..... *Cf.* Pykard.  
 Pichervyll, Pychervill, John de,  
     proctor of the prior of Beau-  
     lieu, keeper of Patrixbourne  
     manor, 35, 161, 185.  
 Picot, Pigot, Pycot, Pyicot, John son  
     of Baldwin, of Doddington, 10,  
     16.  
 ..... , John son of John, 16.  
 ..... , Randolf, keeper of Roscom-  
     mon castle, 23.  
 ..... , William, of Pattiswick, 289.  
 ..... , escheator in Surrey,  
     Sussex, Kent and Middlesex,  
     203, 205, 236, 248, 251, 263.  
 Piddington, Pydynton, co. Oxford,  
     manor, 482.  
 Pidle. *See* Puddlehinton.  
 Piel, Pyel, John, commissioner, 464.  
 Pieres, John, master of the *Seint*  
     *Jake* of Wilnau, 465.  
 Pigot. *See* Picot.  
 Pikeryng. *See* Bekeryng.  
 Pilleth, Pulith, Pullith [co. Radnor],  
     lands of Edmund de Mortuo  
     Mari in, 209, 239-240.  
 ..... , keeper of. *See* Dau-  
     cok, John.  
 Pinchbeck, Pynchebek, co. Lincoln,  
     521.  
 Pinkney, Pynkeneye, fec, 342.  
 ..... , keeper of. *See* Grey-  
     stok, Henry de.  
 Piogier. *See* Pogier.  
 Pipard, Pippard, Pypard, Thomas,  
     steward of the king's demesnes  
     in county Dublin, 475.  
 ..... , Margery wife of, 318.  
 ..... , William, knight, 318, 521.  
 ..... , collector of an aid in  
     Devon, 491, 492.  
 ..... , escheator in Devon,  
     263, 278, 289 (*bis*), 301, 302,  
     308, 317, 319, 320, 321, 322,  
     323, 326.  
 ..... , sheriff of Devon and  
     keeper of Exeter castle, 262,  
     286, 303, 320 (*bis*), 337.  
 Piracy, 162, 406, 448.  
 Pirehill, Perhull, Pyrhull, co. Staf-  
     ford, hundred, 74, 75, 86,  
     419.  
 ..... , bailiffs of. *See* Fer-  
     rariis, Robert de; Stowe,  
     Robert de; Swynnerton,  
     Roger de.  
 Pirkesworth, Peter de, of Devon, 176.  
 Piryton, John de, 289.  
 Plaitford, Pleytford [co. Wilts], 85.  
 Playce, William, collector of an aid in  
     Yorkshire, 491.  
 Playford, William de, 307.  
 Plecy, Plescy, Hugh de (1), 14, 19,  
     40, 78, 232.  
 ..... , heir of, minority of,  
     20.  
 ..... , Millicent wife of, after-  
     wards wife of Richard de Ston-  
     ley, 78.  
 ..... , Hugh de (2), son of Hugh de  
     (1), 40, 232.  
 Plegh, Richard, searcher of money in  
     Exeter, 6.  
 Plescy. *See* Plecy.  
 Pleytford. *See* Plaitford.  
 Ploef. *See* Pluff.  
 Plokenet, William, collector of sub-  
     sidies in Berks, 145.  
 Plomer, John le, of Bristol, 388.  
 Pluff, Ploef, Roger, searcher of  
     money in Bristol, 113, 443.  
 Plumpton, William de, knight, col-  
     lector of an aid in Yorkshire,  
     491, 493.  
 Plymouth, Plymmouth, co. Devon,  
     ship of, 448.  
 Pockley, Pokley [in Helmsley], co.  
     York, 330.



- Podington, co. Bedford, Hinwick in, *q.v.*
- Podyfat, Walter, of Berkhamstead, lease of customary holdings to, 3.
- Podynton. *See* Putton.
- Poer, Robert, clerk, steward of Wexford liberty, 58.
- Pogier, Piogier, William, prior of Panfield and Wells, 225, 298, 347.
- Pointz, Poyntz, Ponytz, Hugh, 15. ...., Richard, 274.
- Pokelyngton, William de, the younger, of Yorkshire, 158.
- Pokesle. *See* Puxley.
- Pokley. *See* Pockley.
- Pokok, Robert, of Carmarthenshire, 129.
- Polay. *See* Poley.
- Pole, Adam atte, 412.
- ....., Richard de la, 'chivaler,' 431 (*bis*), 447.
- ....., chief butler, 65.
- ....., Robert de, 368.
- ....., William de la, of Kingston on Hull, 36, 42, 49, 67, 109, 120 (*ter*), 121 (*bis*), 244, 282, 403, 447, 481.
- ....., farmer of divers manors and towns in Holderness, 83.
- Poley, Polay, Poley, Roger de, escheator in Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, 203, 221, 247, 248 (*bis*), 263 (*bis*), 270.
- Poleyn, Thomas, 273.
- Poling, Palynges, co. Sussex, church, 33, 276, 418.
- ....., administrators of. *See* Insula, Joan de; Leominster, prioress of; Totton, Robert de.
- Polkyn, Richard, of London, 235.
- Pollesworth, Stephen de, of Bristol, 387.
- Polyng, Ralph de, collector of subsidies in Sussex, 391, 430.
- Pomeray, Henry de la, the elder, collector of subsidies in Devon, 286, 303.
- Pomeriis, John de, prior of Andover, 248.
- ....., keeper of Seal priory, 71, 116.
- ....., prior of Seal, 248.
- Pomfreit, John de, of London, 331.
- ..... *See also* Ponte Fracto.
- Poncius, monk and keeper of St. Clears priory, 136.
- Pongersiok. *See* Pengersiok.
- Ponslegh, John de, citizen of London, 61.
- Pont Audemer [Eure, France], leper hospital of St. Giles, lands of, in England, 34, 166, 167.
- ....., prior of, proctors of. *See* Geront, John; Houthorp, William de; Rioul, Michael.
- Pontaliato, Amaury de, parson of Cheshunt, 34.
- Ponte Burgi, Burghbrigg, Simon de, bailiff of Claro wapentake, 112.
- Ponte Fracto, Thomas de, of Lincolnshire, 370.
- ....., of Northamptonshire, 408.
- ....., William de, collector of subsidies in London, 416, 484.
- ..... *See also* Pomfreit.
- Ponte Odomeri, Bertrand de, prior of Steventon, 262.
- Pontefract, co. York, 285.
- ....., priory, 261.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Henry de Lancastre.
- ....., prior of, 30.
- Pontigny [Yonne, France], abbot of, 33, 34, 269.
- Ponynges, Thomas de, 148.
- Ponytz. *See* Pointz.
- Popard, William, 275.
- Pope, the, 16, 17, 82, 241, 254, 258, 419. *See also* Benedict XII; John XXII.
- ....., attorneys of, 82.
- Popham, Robergia de, abbess of Wilton, 470.
- ....., Robert de, 'chivaler,' collector of subsidies in Hants, 51, 90.
- ....., guardian of the bishopric of Winchester, 432.
- ....., searcher in Southampton, 310.
- ....., sheriff of Southampton and keeper of Winchester castle, 171, 204.
- Porchester, co. Southampton, 472.
- ....., writs etc. dated at, 456, 460, 467, 469, 471-473, 509-512, 519, 520, 522, 523.
- Portenario, Portinaire, John de, merchant of Florence, 25, 56, 58.
- Porter, Potter, John, of Beverley, searcher of money in Beverley, 61, 135, 212.

Porter—*cont.*

- ....., Robert, of Bamburgh, 253.  
 ..... , Roger le, of Elmley Castle, 273.  
 ..... , William, of Stebbing, 516.  
 Porteynon, Porteynoun [co. Glamorgan], church, parson of. *See* Gogh, John.  
 Porthcraghan, church, vicar of. *See* Cradok, Roger.  
 Portinaire. *See* Portenarrio.  
 Portishead, co. Somerset, Capenor in, *q.v.*  
 Portsmouth, co. Southampton, port, muster of men at arms and archers at, 315.  
 Portu, Alexander de, prior of Tutbury, 294.  
 Possewyk. *See* Postwick.  
 Postel, Robert, of Tempsford, 20.  
 Postling, Postlyng, co. Kent, manor, 293.  
 ..... , keeper of. *See* Burgersh, Bartholomew de.  
 Postwick, Possewyk, co. Norfolk, manor, 13.  
 Potager, Robert son of Walter le, of Sheffield, keeper of Cookham and Bray hundreds, 346.  
 Potenger, John, 422.  
 Potenhale. *See* Pottenhale.  
 Poterel, John, collector of customs in Southampton, 481.  
 Pottenhale, Potenhale, John de, 106, 108.  
 Potter. *See* Porter.  
 Pouddyng, John, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 158, 169.  
 Poucher, John, 64.  
 ..... , Margery wife of, daughter of John Paynel, 64.  
 ..... , Robert son of Thomas, 22.  
 ..... , Thomas, 22.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of, 22.  
 Poukel, Thomas, of Kent, 35.  
 Pountz, Pouns, Richard de, collector of subsidies and scutage in Middlesex, 51, 53, 90.  
 Power, Henry, 516.  
 ..... , keeper of Stogursey priory, 292.  
 ..... , wardship granted to, 308.  
 ..... , John le, collector of subsidies in Worcestershire, 483, 484.  
 ..... , Roger, 301.  
 ..... , king's serjeant at arms, 297.

Power, Roger—*cont.*

- ..... , bailiff itinerant in Elloe, Kirton and Skirbeck wapentakes, 161.  
 ..... , Stephen, collector of subsidies in Sussex, 51, 90, 145.  
 ..... , Walter, parson of Wath, 272.  
 ..... , William, escheator in Herefordshire and the march of Wales, 461.  
 ..... , sheriff of Herefordshire, 461.  
 Poyntz. *See* Pointz.  
 Prat, Thomas, 330.  
 Préaux [Eure, France], abbey of St. Leger, abess of, 74, 168.  
 ..... , proctor of. *See* More, Robert de la.  
 ..... , abbey of St. Pierre, abbot of, 36, 87, 93, 224, 273.  
 ..... , proctors of. *See* Heinfre, Thomas ; Toft, prior of.  
 ..... , lands of, 87, 93, 224, 273.  
 ..... , keepers of. *See* Carde, Nicholas ; Heinfre, Thomas.  
 Prechour, William le, of Dorset, 34.  
 Preet, Giles de, merchant of Flanders, 164.  
 Prendick, Prendwyk [in Alnham], co. Northumberland, 366, 367.  
 Prentiz, Walter, of Bristol, 387.  
 Prescott, co. Lancaster, Rainhill in, *q.v.*  
 Prescote, Prestcote, Hugh de, of Oxfordshire, 102, 160-161.  
 Prest, Thomas le, of Canewdon, 152.  
 ..... , Walter, of Melton Mowbray, 236, 238, 508.  
 ..... , keeper of Carlton manor, 382.  
 Prestcote. *See* Prescote.  
 Prestebury, Robert de, collector of subsidies in Gloucestershire, 284.  
 Presteigne, Presthemede, co. Radnor, 246.  
 Preston, in Holderness, co. York, 479.  
 ..... , Lelley Dyke in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Bissett, co. Buckingham, Cowley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , West, Westpreston, co. Sussex, manor, 100, 115.  
 ..... , keepers of. *See* Cobham, Reynold de ; Ogbourne, prior of.

- Preston, Henry de, collector of customs in London, 249, 253, 336.  
 . . . . ., John de, burgess of Paris, 297.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of customs in Ipswich, 105 (*bis*), 204, 444.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies in London, 70.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, collector of subsidies in Westmoreland, 285, 393, 394, 435.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 332.  
 . . . . ., William de, 276.  
 Prideaux, Prydeaux, Roger de, sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 216, 221.  
 Prikke, John son of John, of Tey, 110.  
 Prille, John, bailiff of the liberty of the archbishop of Canterbury, 195.  
 Priories and lands of alien religious in England, farming of, 25, 27, 28-36, 37, 46, 49, 65, 70, 71, 75, 78, 82, 84, 87, 88, 91, 95, 96, 102, 112, 115, 117, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 129, 133, 135, 136, 137, 141, 148, 149, 152, 154, 155, 158, 160, 161, 163, 165, 167, 172, 175-177, 184, 186, 187, 188, 189, 191, 196, 206, 207, 212, 214, 216, 220, 222, 223, 225, 226, 227, 229, 230, 231, 234, 235, 237, 239, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246, 248, 254, 255, 258, 259, 261, 262, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 279, 281, 290, 292, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 304, 308, 314, 315, 316, 330, 333, 347, 355, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 367, 369, 370, 371, 374, 376, 381, 382, 385, 386, 399, 402, 404, 405, 406, 410, 413, 418, 419, 420, 421, 423, 433, 437, 438, 442, 448, 449, 451, 452, 453, 457, 469, 470, 473, 476, 488, 495.  
 Priories, named :—  
 Abberbury.  
 Abergavenny.  
 Allerton Mauleverer.  
 Amesbury.  
 Andover.  
 Andwell.  
 Appuldurcombe.  
 Arundel.  
 Astley.  
 Priories, named—*cont.*  
 Avebury.  
 Barnstaple.  
 Barnwell.  
 Bath.  
 Beaulieu.  
 Beckford.  
 Bennington, Long.  
 Bernondsey.  
 Blyth.  
 Boxgrove.  
 Brimpsfield.  
 Bristol, Friars Preachers.  
 Bullington.  
 Burstall.  
 Cammeringham.  
 Carisbrooke.  
 Chaucombe.  
 Chepstow.  
 Claruissel.  
 Clatford.  
 Clifford.  
 Coggs.  
 Coventry.  
 Cowick.  
 Craswall.  
 Creting.  
 Dalling, Field.  
 Daventry.  
 Deerhurst.  
 Derby.  
 Dover.  
 Dunmow.  
 Dunstable.  
 Durham.  
 Ecclesfield.  
 Ellingham.  
 Ely.  
 Everdon.  
 Exeter, St. James by.  
 Eye.  
 Farley.  
 Folkestone.  
 Fore.  
 Frampton.  
 Goldeliff.  
 Greenwich.  
 Haghe.  
 Haigham.  
 Hamble.  
 Harmondsworth.  
 Hayling.  
 Hinckley.  
 Holme.  
 Horksley.  
 Horsham.  
 Horton.  
 Hullavington.  
 Huntingdon.  
 Ipplepen.

Priories, named—*cont.*

Isleham.  
 Kenilworth.  
 Kerswell, Abbots.  
 Kilmainham.  
 Kirby, Monks.  
 Lancaster.  
 Lapley.  
 Launceston.  
 Launde.  
 Lenton.  
 Leominster.  
 Lewes.  
 Lewisham.  
 Lincoln, St. Katharine's with-  
   out.  
 Linton.  
 Llangennith.  
 Loders.  
 London, Holy Trinity.  
   ....., St. Bartholomew's.  
 Mersea.  
 Minster Lovel.  
 Minting.  
 Modbury.  
 Monmouth.  
 Montacute.  
 Mortain.  
 Newent.  
 Newnham.  
 Newton Longville.  
 Northampton, St. Andrew's.  
 Norwich, Holy Trinity.  
 Noyon.  
 Ogbourne.  
 Otterton.  
 Panfield.  
 Paris, St. Martin de Campis.  
 Pembroke.  
 Pontefract.  
 Prittlewell.  
 Ravendale.  
 Repton.  
 Rochester.  
 St. Clears.  
 St. Cross, Isle of Wight.  
 St. Fremont.  
 St. Helen's.  
 St. Mary of Mount Carmel.  
 St. Michael's Mount.  
 St. Neots.  
 St. Valery.  
 Seal.  
 Sempringham.  
 Sherborne.  
 Southwark.  
 Spalding.  
 Sporle.  
 Stanesgate.  
 Steventon.

Priories, named—*cont.*

Stogursey.  
 Stoke by Clare.  
 Stratfieldsaye.  
 Swavesey.  
 Takeley.  
 Taunton.  
 Thetford, Monks.  
 Throwley.  
 Thurgarton.  
 Tickford.  
 Titley.  
 Toft.  
 Totnes.  
 Tutbury.  
 Tywardreth.  
 Upavon.  
 Wangford.  
 Ware.  
 Wareham.  
 Warter.  
 Weedon Lois.  
 Wells.  
 Wenghale.  
 Wenlock.  
 Weston.  
 Willesford.  
 Wilmington.  
 Winchester.  
 Wolston.  
 Wootton Wawen.  
 Worcester.  
 Wymondham.  
 York, Holy Trinity.  
 Prise of wine, 4, 365.  
   ....., in Ireland, 87, 138.  
   ....., taker of. *See* Quix-  
     hill, Thomas de.  
 Prisons :—  
   Marshalsea, 136 (*bis*).  
   Newcastle.  
 Prittlewell, Pritelwell, Priterwell [co.  
   Essex], priory, 262.  
   ....., prior of, 28. *See also*  
     Chaluns, John.  
   ....., wool smuggled out of, 152.  
 Provost, Provoust, Ralph, prior of  
   Noyon and Neufmarché,  
   272.  
   ....., of Vaumont, prior of  
     Stratfieldsaye, 488.  
   ....., Richard le, proctor of the  
     abbot of Fontenelle, keeper  
     of Upavon priory, 35.  
   ....., Thomas le, prior of Stogur-  
     sey, 278, 292.  
 Prychet, Richard, of Hants, 32.  
 Prydeaux. *See* Prideaux.  
 Puddlehinton, Pidle, co. Dorset,  
   manor, 117.



Puddlehinton, manor—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Bachelor, William; Islep, Simon de; Saukevill, Andrew de.  
 Pulith, Pullith. *See* Pilleth.  
 Pulteney, Pulteneye, John de, 92.  
 . . . . ., keeper of the lands of John de Brianzon, 130.  
 . . . . ., mayor and escheator of London, 16.  
 Pulton, Pultone, Stephen de, sheriff of Carnarvon, 59 (*bis*), 140.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, keeper of lands in Northwood, 150.  
 Punchardon, Agnes wife of Robert de, 125, 128.  
 . . . . ., Bartholomew, 447, 451.  
 . . . . ., Margery wife of, 451.  
 . . . . ., Florence, 447, 451.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 4.  
 . . . . ., collector of subsidies and scutage in Northumberland, 52, 54, 79, 286, 298, 353.  
 . . . . ., Oliver, of Faccombe, 451.  
 . . . . ., Oliver brother of Robert de, 128.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 128.  
 Pund, Adam, searcher in Kingston upon Hull, 310.  
 Purcel, William, collector of subsidies in Salop, 254.  
 Purcere. *See* Purser.  
 Purie. *See* Pury.  
 Puriton, Puryton, co. Somerset, church, 270, 367.  
 . . . . ., farmer of. *See* Cary, Thomas.  
 Purser, Purcere, Pursere, John, of York, 30.  
 . . . . ., William, of St. Albans, 390.  
 . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Hertfordshire, 283.  
 . . . . ., collector of customs in Southampton, 336, 404.  
 Purveyance, 12, 110.  
 Pury, Purie [in Bentley], co. Southampton, 3.  
 Puryton. *See* Puriton.  
 Putfold, Puttefold, co. Surrey, 415.  
 . . . . ., lordship, 389.  
 Putte, Thomas atte, tenant in villeinage in Berkhamstead, 3.  
 Puttefold. *See* Putfold.  
 Puttele, William de, of Sussex, 36.  
 Puttene, Walter, 272.  
 Putton, Podynton [in West Chickerell], co. Dorset, 124.

Puxley, Pokesle [in Passenham, co. Northampton], Spigurnelstoklyng, Spurnelstokying, in, 299, 308.  
 Pychard. *See* Richard.  
 Pychervill. *See* Pichervyll.  
 Pycot. *See* Picot.  
 Pydynton. *See* Piddington.  
 Pyel. *See* Piel.  
 Pyicot. *See* Picot.  
 Pyk, Nicholas, 107, 153, 520.  
 . . . . ., Richard, keeper of the lands of John de Fienles, 27.  
 Pykard, Hugh, 521.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Richard.  
 Pympe, Philip de, 'chivaler,' collector of subsidies in Kent, 283.  
 Pynart, Simon, prior of Wenghale, 433.  
 Pynchebek. *See* Pinchbeck.  
 Pynkeneye. *See* Pinkney.  
 Pynson, Robert, of Boston, 519.  
 . . . . ., searcher of money in Boston, 100.  
 Pypard. *See* Pipard.  
 Pyrhull. *See* Pirehill.  
 Pyrot, Simon, 194.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Perrot.  
 Pyrye, John atte, of Middlesex, 262.  
 Pywan, John, of Ludlow, 209.

## Q

Quarrendon [co. Buckingham], writs etc. dated at, 58.  
 Quarrington, Queryngton, co. Lincoln, 521.  
 Quatermeyns, Thomas, 512.  
 Quatresoldz, Robert, bailiff of Holt hundred, 379.  
 Quedgley, Quedesleye, co. Gloucester, 519.  
 Queen's gold, the, 524.  
 Quercu, Nicholas de, 490.  
 Queryngton. *See* Quarrington.  
 Quixhill, Quaykeshull, Thomas de, clerk, receiver of the king's money in Ireland, 279.  
 . . . . ., taker of the king's prizes of wines in Ireland, 87.  
 Quixlay, John de, of Great Givendale, the elder, 458, 477.

Quixlay—*cont.*

- ....., Walter son of John de, 477.  
 Quykesbull. *See* Quixhill.  
 Quyntyn, Qwyntyn, William, 246, 270.  
 ....., Alice wife of, 270.  
 ....., William son of William, 270.  
 Qwerton, Henry de, collector of subsidies in Westmoreland, 285.  
 Qwhytford. *See* Whitford.  
 Qwyntyn. *See* Quyntyn.

## R

- Raeheford. *See* Rochford.  
 Radclif, Radeelyve, John de, collector of subsidies in Lancashire, 285.  
 ....., Robert de, sheriff of Lancashire, 285.  
 Rademyld. *See* Redmile.  
 Radenore. *See* Radnor.  
 Radenore, William de, of Herefordshire, 265.  
 ....., escheator in Herefordshire and the march of Wales, 351, 356, 360, 371, 372 (*ter*), 380, 390, 395, 396, 431 (*bis*), 432, 440, 446, 457, 458, 461, 462, 479.  
 ....., sheriff of Hereford, 350, 398 (*bis*), 446, 461 (*bis*).  
 Radnor, Radenore, co. Radnor, castle, 246.  
 ....., keeper of. *See* Tyrel, Hugh.  
 Raggeleye. *See* Ragley.  
 Raghton. *See* Raughton.  
 Ragley, Raggeleye, co. Warwick, 514.  
 Rainham, Reynham [co. Norfolk], church, parson of. *See* Taterford, Nicholas de.  
 Rainhill, Raynhull [in Prescot], co. Lancaster, 390.  
 Rale, Ralee. *See* Raleigh.  
 Raleigh. *See* Rayleigh.  
 Raleigh, Rale, Ralee, Raleye, John de, of Beaudesport, escheator in Devon, 263 (*bis*), 286.  
 ....., sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 44, 157, 262 (*bis*).

Raleigh—*cont.*

- ....., John de, of Charles, sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 157, 216.  
 ....., John de, of Nettlecombe, 158.  
 ....., Peter de, knight, collector of subsidies in Devon, 391, 393, 394.  
 ....., collector of an aid in Devon, 492, 493.  
 ....., Rose wife of John de, 337.  
 ....., Eva sister of, 337.  
 ....., Maud Helyoun, sister of, *q.v.*  
 ....., Thomas de, collector of subsidies in Devon, 286, 303, 436.  
 ....., escheator in Devon, 462.  
 ....., sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 463.  
 Ralph, William son of, of Lincolnshire, 30.  
 ....., *See also* Fitz Rauf.  
 Ralph, count of Eu, lands of, 26, 144.  
 ....., keeper of. *See* Mare, Peter de la.  
 Ramsey, Rameseye [co. Huntingdon], abbot of, 131.  
 Randolf, John, 517.  
 ....., William, keeper of Knighton manor, 347.  
 ....., *See also* Rondulf.  
 Ratheby, John de, 467.  
 ....., Philip de, collector of customs in Boston, 404, 422, 444.  
 Ratoath, Ratouth [co. Meath], manor, 21.  
 Ratyngden, John de, collector of scutage in Sussex, 53, 54.  
 Raughton, Raghton [in Dalston], co. Cumberland, 260, 422.  
 Raughton, Raghton, Henry son of Ivo de, 422.  
 ....., Juetta wife of, 423.  
 ....., John de, 87, 173, 225, 245, 260.  
 ....., king's yeoman, keeper of the herbage of Touthwayt lawn in Inglewood forest, 332, 369.  
 ....., sewer of the king's hall, 365.  
 ....., wife of, 260.  
 ....., John son of Henry de, 422.  
 ....., John son of John de, 225.  
 ....., Robert son of John de, 260.  
 Raveley, Great, Great Ravele, co. Huntingdon, 500.

- Ravendale, co. Lincoln, priory, 355.  
 ....., ....., prior of. *See* Dynauno, Nicholas.
- Ravendale, William de, clerk, of Lincolnshire, 355.  
 ....., ....., clerk of the hanaper of Chancery, 241.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the hanaper of Chancery, 439.
- Ravenesere, Raveneserod, Raveneserode, Ravenesrod, Ravensere, Ravenesrode. *See* Ravenser.
- Ravenesrode, Alice wife of John de, 425.
- Ravenesthorp. *See* Raventhorpe.
- Ravenser, Ravenesere, Raveneserod, Raveneserode, Ravenesrod, Ravenserode, Ravensere, Ravenserord [in Kilnsea], co. York, 81, 83, 291, 301, 310, 381.  
 ....., manor, 83.  
 ....., ....., farmer of. *See* Pole, William de la.  
 ....., port, customs in, 78, 105, 113, 150.  
 ....., ....., collectors of. *See* Barton, John de; Clay, Hugh del; Fitz Dieu, Richard; Lichefeld, Robert de; Taverner, Walter.  
 ....., ....., search in, 56, 81, 310.  
 ....., ....., officers of. *See* Amcotes, Robert de; Armourer, William le; Barton, John de; Bedeford, John de; Cok, John; Nauntton, John de; Taverner, Walter le; Welwyk, William de; Wit, John.  
 ....., ship of, 10.  
 ....., Old, Aldravenser [in Kilnsea], co. York, 377.
- Raventhorpe, Raventhorp, Ravenesthorp [by North Burton, co. York], 158, 171.
- Rayleigh, Ralegh, Reyle, co. Essex, honour, 226.  
 ....., ....., keepers of. *See* Brembre, Thomas de; Renaud, Peter.  
 ....., wool smuggled out of, 152.
- Raynhull. *See* Rainhill.
- Reading, Redyng, Redynges, Redyngges, co. Berks, 285.  
 ....., abbey, 392, 435.  
 ....., ....., abbot of, 131.  
 ....., asscment of troops in, 503.  
 ....., men of, 503.  
 ....., writs etc. dated at, 57, 59, 195, 196, 428-430.
- Rearsby, Reresby, co. Leicester, 492.
- Reaveley, Revele, Revelei, Reveley [in Ingram], co. Northumberland, 366, 367.  
 ....., lands of William de Rodum in, 126.
- Redbridge, Rudbrigge, co. Southampton, hundred, 429.  
 ....., ....., bailiff of. *See* Elynge, Richard de.
- Rede, Richard le, searcher in Boston, 309, 486.  
 ....., Roger, 454.
- Redecors [co. Carmarthen], lands of John Laundrey in, 138.
- Redeman, Matthew, receiver and keeper of the king's victuals in Carlisle, 360.
- Redenes. *See* Reedness.
- Redenhale, Henry de, 508.
- Redenhall, Redenhale [co. Norfolk], lands of Peter le Haukere in, 77.  
 ....., manor, 111.
- Redlysworth, Thomas de, 497.
- Redmile, Rademyld, co. Leicester, manor, 330.
- Rednesse, William de, 367.
- Redyng, Redynges, Redyngges. *See* Reading.
- Redyngges, Nicholas de, 325.
- Reed, co. Hertford, 460.
- Reedness, Redenes [in Whitgift], co. York, 55.
- Reel, William de, prior of Mersea, 272.
- Rees, Master John, clerk, treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, 26, 85, 99, 138.
- Refham, John de, collector of the tollbooth of Lynn, 212, 330, 387.
- Reigny, Reygnny, Reynny, John le or John, 387, 388.  
 ....., ....., searcher in Bristol, 357, 443, 474.  
 ....., John de, 'chivaler,' collector of subsidies in Somerset, 284.
- Renard. *See* Reynard.
- Renaud, Peter, keeper of Boulogne, Peverel, Rayleigh and Haughley honours, 226.  
 ....., *Cf.* Reyginald.
- Rendcombe, Ryndecombe, co. Gloucester, 392.
- Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, church, parson of. *See* Neweman, William.

- Renes. *See* Reynes.  
 Reppes, John de, wardship granted to, 113.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, wardship granted to, 112.  
 Repton, Repyndon, Repyngdon [co. Derby], 167.  
 . . . . ., priory, 473.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of. *See* Liche, John de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., subprior and convent of, 473.  
 . . . . ., Milton in, *q.v.*  
 Repyngham, Robert de, of Norfolk, 28.  
 Reresby. *See* Rearsby.  
 Reskymmer, Reskemmer, Roger, collector of subsidies and scutage in Cornwall, 52, 54 (*bis*), 169.  
 Restwold, Ralph de, commissioner, 402.  
 Resworgan, John de, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 305, 311.  
 Retford, co. Nottingham, writs dated at, 246, 255.  
 Retherfeld. *See* Rotherfield.  
 Reule, Godekin de, merchant of Almain, 72.  
 Revele, Revelei, Reveley. *See* Reaveley.  
 Reye, Robert atte, 358.  
 Reygate, Thomas de, 519.  
 Reygnald, Alexander, 387, 388.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Renaud.  
 Reygny. *See* Reigny.  
 Reyle. *See* Rayleigh.  
 Reyland, John, 305.  
 Reymes, Robert de, commissioner, 379.  
 Reynard, Renard, Robert, monk of Holy Trinity abbey, Tiron, farmer of Andwell priory, 214.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of Andwell, 273, 370.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of St. Cross, Isle of Wight, 316.  
 Reynes, Renes, Thomas de, 522.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Buckinghamshire, 284.  
 Reynham. *See* Rainham.  
 Reynold, Herbert son of. *See* Fitz Reynold.  
 Reyny. *See* Reigny.  
 Reyshbrok, William de, collector of customs in Ipswich, 204, 209.  
 Rheims [Marne, France], abbey of St. Rémy, 473.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., abbot of, 36, 76.  
 Rhcims, abbey of St. Rémy, abbot of—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., proctors of. *See* Lapione, Godbert de; Shares-hull, Robert de.  
 Rhuddlan, Rothelan [co. Flint], castle, 214.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Ferrariis, Henry de.  
 Richard, bishop of Ossory, 134.  
 Richard, Simon son of. *See* Fitz Richard.  
 Richard's Castle [cos. Hereford and Salop], 200, 204, 468.  
 Riche, William le, of Brackley, collector of customs in Sandwich, 422.  
 Richemund, Peter de, keeper of lands of John, duke of Brittany, 225, 231.  
 Richemundshire. *See* Richmondshire.  
 Richmond, archdeacon of. *See* Wodehouse, Robert de.  
 . . . . ., earl of. *See* Britannia.  
 Richmondshire, Richemundshire, co. York, lands of Bégard abbey in, 337.  
 Rickmansworth, Rychemersworth, co. Hertford, 176.  
 Ridell, Rydel, Hugh, 515.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, 522.  
 Ridware, Walter de, collector of an aid in Staffordshire, 492.  
 Ridyng, co. Northumberland, Broomhaugh by, *q.v.*  
 Rihill. *See* Ryhill.  
 Ringshall, Ryngeshill, co. Suffolk, church, William parson of, keeper of Creeting and Everdon priory, 381.  
 Ringwood, Ryngwode, co. Southampton, church, parson of. *See* Langele, William de.  
 . . . . ., hundred, 429.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Elynge, Richard de.  
 Rioul, Michael, proctor of St. Giles priory, Pont Audemer, farmer of Sturminster Marshall church and lands in Charlton Marshall, 274.  
 Ripple, Thomas de, of Sandwich, searcher in Sandwich, 467.  
 Rising, Castle, Rising, co. Norfolk, writs etc. dated at, 260, 273, 293, 324, 344, 373, 385, 386.  
 Risley, Rysle, co. Bedford, 284.  
 Rivere, Ryvere, John de la, escheator in Devon, 321 (*bis*).



- Rivere, John de la—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., farmer of the weirs and fishery of Limerick, 331.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 320 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., John son of Richard de la, sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 200, 203.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de la, collector of scutage in Yorkshire, 54.  
 Robert, William son of, of Great Givendale, 371, 411.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., John son of, 411.  
 Roche, David de la, 67.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 67.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Pembrokeshire, 129.  
 . . . . ., John de la, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 286, 295.  
 . . . . ., John de. *See* Roches.  
 Rocheford. *See* Rochford.  
 Rocheford, Robert de, 8.  
 . . . . ., Sayer de, 'chivaler,' collector of subsidies and scutage in Lincolnshire, 51, 53.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of an aid in Lincolnshire, 493.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Lincoln and Rutland, 351, 353, 358, 362, 371, 373, 374, 396, 424, 426, 427 (*bis*), 430, 431, 440, 445.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Lincolnshire, 349, 398, 446.  
 Roches, Roche, John de, collector of subsidies and scutage in Hants, 51, 53, 90.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Wilts, 395, 402, 408, 424 (*bis*), 427, 431, 432, 433, 440, 445, 459, 462, 478, 479.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Wilts and keeper of Old Sarum castle, 397, 408, 445, 462, 473, 485.  
 Rochester, co. Kent, 207, 208, 213, 310, 481.  
 . . . . ., bishop of. *See* Hythe, Hamo de.  
 . . . . ., castle, 414.  
 . . . . ., cathedral church of, prior of, commissioner, 463.  
 . . . . ., diocese of, 464.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collection of a subsidy in, 57, 99, 174, 177.  
 . . . . ., passage of the Medway at, 146.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Frere, John; Gillingham, Thomas de; Suthwyk, Roger de.  
 Rochester—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Halghsto by. *See* Halstow, High.  
 Rochford, Rocheford, co. Essex, 498.  
 . . . . ., hundred, 195.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Sayer, John.  
 . . . . ., Racheford, co. Hereford, manor, 468.  
 Rock, la Rok [in Mordiford], co. Hereford, 380.  
 Rockingham, Rokyngham [co Northampton], castle, 26, 73.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., constable or keeper of, 40. *See also* Verdoun, John.  
 . . . . ., forest, 40, 73, 413.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., arrentations of waste in, 68.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of, 40.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eldesale, Newesale, Lappe and Wynescros in, 40.  
 . . . . ., letters dated at, 339, 427, 444-449.  
 Roddam, Rodom [in Ilderton], co. Northumberland, 348.  
 Rodecarleton. *See* Carlton Rode.  
 Rodele. *See* Rodley.  
 Rodeneye, Walter de, collector of subsidies and scutage in Somerset, 3, 51, 52, 96.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 92, 96, 146, 159, 160, 195.  
 Rodeston, Robert de, of Somerset, 135.  
 Rodley, Rodele, co. Gloucester, fishery, 230.  
 Rodom. *See* Roddam.  
 Rodun, Rodom, Adam son of Henry de, 348.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 348.  
 . . . . ., William de, the elder, forfeiture of, 101, 126, 366, 367.  
 Roger, Philip, of Pembrokeshire, 129.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, master of a ship of Faversham, 389.  
 Rok, la. *See* Rock.  
 Rokebeare, Thomas de, of Devon, 267, 410.  
 Rokeby. *See* Rugby.  
 Rokeby, Thomas de, bailiff of Yokcrosse, 23.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Yorkshire, 300, 301, 302 (*bis*), 317, 318 (*bis*), 325, 326, 329, 330, 334, 350, 359 (*bis*), 362, 371 (*bis*), 372 (*bis*), 373 (*ter*), 374, 375, 377, 385, 389, 395, 399, 411,

- Rokeby, Thomas de, escheator in Yorkshire—*cont.*  
 415, 418 (*bis*), 424, 425, 426 (*bis*), 427 (4), 428, 429, 430, 431 (*bis*), 438, 440, 445, 447, 458, 460 (*bis*), 462, 477 (*bis*), 480 (*bis*), 496.  
 ..... , sheriff of York and keeper of York castle, 9, 300, 348, 397, 445, 462.
- Rokele, John de la, collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 19, 43, 48, 61, 100, 151.
- Rokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh.
- Rokesle, Emery de, 'chivaler,' 363, 479.  
 ..... , Isabel de, 18.  
 ..... , wardship granted to, 13.  
 ..... , Joan de, 363.  
 ..... , Reynold de, 10, 13, 18.  
 ..... , Richard son of William de, 13, 18.  
 ..... , minority of, 363.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 479.  
 ..... , William de, 363.
- Rokewod. *See* Rokwode.
- Rokholthalle. *See* Ruckholt.
- Rokwode, Rokewod, Robert de, 504.  
 ..... , collector of an aid in Suffolk, 491, 492.
- Rokyngham. *See* Rockingham.
- Rokyngham, Geoffrey de, citizen of London, 262.
- Rolleston. *See* Rowlston.
- Rolvenden, Rolvyngham, co. Kent, church, parson of. *See* Cressevill, Richard de.
- Romenale, Romeneye. *See* Romney.
- Romeneye, Peter de, collector of customs in Bristol, 336.
- Romford, Rumford, co. Essex, lands of Thomas earl of Norfolk in, 111.
- Romney, Romenale, Romeneye, co. Kent, 238.  
 ..... , church, 33.  
 ..... , farmer of. *See* Wymbourn, John de.  
 ..... , church of St. Nicholas, 34, 269.  
 ..... , farmers of. *See* Bare, Joan de; Wath, William de; Wymbourn, John de.
- Romyn, Romy, Henry, collector of subsidies in the Isle of Wight, 393.  
 ..... , keeper of Carisbrooke castle, 471, 495.
- Rondulf, John, of Bridgnorth, collector of subsidies in Salop, 254.  
 ..... *Cf.* Randolph.
- Rouge, William, prior of Minster Lovel, farmer of Docking and Asthall churches, 226, 377.
- Roos, Ros, James de, knight, 500.  
 ..... , collector of an aid in Lincolnshire, 491, 492, 493.  
 ..... , John de, 101, 116.  
 ..... , admiral of the fleet from the Thames northwards, 45.  
 ..... , Margaret wife of, 116.  
 ..... , John de, of Pinchbeck, 521.  
 ..... , Richard de, of Tydd St. Mary, collector of subsidies and scutage in Lincolnshire, 51, 53.  
 ..... , collector of an aid in Lincolnshire, 492, 493.  
 ..... , Thomas de, knight, collector of an aid in Westmoreland, 492.  
 ..... , William brother of John de, 116.  
 ..... , William de, of Helmsley, 102, 103, 104, 318, 322, 330.  
 ..... , heir of, minority of, 326, 362, 374, 386, 415, 427 (*ter*), 428.  
 ..... , Margery wife of, sister of Giles de Badlesmere, 102, 103, 104, 412, 417.  
 ..... , William de, of Youlton, 427.  
 ..... , William son of William de, of Helmsley, minority of, 330.
- Roscommon, Roscouman [co. Roscommon], castle, 23.  
 ..... , keeper of. *See* Picot, Randolph.
- Rose, Walter, 106.
- Rossel. *See* Russel.
- Rosteleye, William de, administrator of Asthall and Docking churches, 132, 137, 140.
- Roston, Henry de, of Scarborough, 178.
- Rothale, Reynold de, Margery wife of, 419.
- Rothelan. *See* Rhuddlan.
- Rotherfield, Retherfeld, co. Sussex, church, parson of. *See* Hicch, Thomas de.
- Rothwell, Rothewell, co. Northampton, assessment of troops in, 502.  
 ..... , men of, 502.
- Rothyng, John de, 520.  
 ..... , Richard, 516.

Rothying—*cont.*

- ....., William de, searcher of money in London, 309.
- ....., searcher of ships, 441, 444, 452.
- Rottingdean, Rotinden, co. Sussex, ship of, 390.
- Rouceby, Robert de, Agatlia wife of, 220, 245.
- ....., heir of, 220, 245.
- ....., Robert de, of Sleaford, collector of subsidies in Lincolnshire, 284.
- Rouclif, Richard de, keeper of the cocket seal in Bristol, 336.
- Roudes, Michaela wife of John de, 460.
- Rous, John le, 431, 516.
- ....., John le, of Ragley, 514.
- Rowlston, Rolleston [in Mapperton], co. York, 288.
- Roxburgh, Rokesburgh, co. Roxburgh, castle, 494.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Coupe-land, John de.
- Roxburgh, Rokesburgh, county, 494.
- Royston [cos. Cambridge and Hertford], 174.
- ....., assessment of troops in, 504.
- ....., men of, 504.
- ....., writs etc. dated at, 209, 210.
- Ruckholt, Rokholthalle [in Leyton], co. Essex, manor, 439.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Makenheved, John.
- Rudbrigge. *See* Redbridge.
- Rugby, Rokeby, co. Warwick, church, parson of. *See* Walton, Richard de.
- Ruggeleye, Rugele, John de, of Staffordshire, 36.
- ....., Simon de, king's yeoman, sheriff of Salop and Stafford and keeper of Shrewsbury castle, 85, 139, 168, 200.
- Rumford. *See* Romford.
- Rungeburne. *See* Ryngebourne.
- Runham, co. Norfolk, 133.
- Rusdwire, Scottish march by, 329.
- ....., keepers of. *See* Stafford, John de; Walkelate, William.
- Rushcliffe, Rysclyf, co. Nottingham, wapentake, 146.
- ....., bailiff of. *See* Underwode, Gilbert.
- Russell, Rossel, Russel, David, collector of customs in Chepstow and Wales, 264, 265.
- ....., Henry, of Drogheda, farmer of the lands of the count of Eu in Ireland, 77.

Russell—*cont.*

- ....., John, 422.
- ....., Laurence, 316.
- ....., Ralph son of Theobald, 191.
- ....., Richard, 255.
- ....., rhaglaw of Evionydd, 165.
- ....., Robert, collector of an aid in Wiltshire, 491, 492.
- ....., Stephen, of Rye, searcher in Winchelsea and Rye, 415, 416.
- ....., Theobald, 188, 191.
- ....., Eleanor wife of, 192.
- ....., William, 273.
- ....., searcher in Melcombe, 365.
- ....., William son of Theobald, 322.
- Rustynton, Rustiton, Adam de, of Sussex, 185.
- ....., Thomas de, 229.
- Rutland, county, 154, 181, 204, 263, 304, 351, 396, 445, 462.
- ....., alien priories in, 159.
- ....., assessment of troops in, 509, 520, 521.
- ....., collectors of scutage in, 53.
- ....., collectors of subsidies in, 51, 284, 391, 429, 434, 483, 484, 491, 493.
- ....., escheators in. *See* Dymnok, John; Frank, William; Hunden, John de; Rocheford, Sayer de; Trehampton, John de.
- ....., justices of gaol delivery in, 94.
- ....., lands of Cluny abbey in, 266.
- ....., receiver of a subsidy in, 179.
- ....., sheriff of, 181, 204, 491, 493.
- ....., subescheator in, 110.
- ....., temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln in, 198.
- ....., guardians of. *See* Merston, William de; Trehampton, John de.
- Rychemersworth. *See* Rickmansworth.
- Rydel. *See* Ridell.
- Rye, la Rye, Ry, co. Sussex, 212, 244, 331 (*bis*), 415, 416, 474.
- ....., bailiffs or keepers of. *See* Courthope, John; Glynde, John; Marchant, Paul; Padiham, Stephen de.
- ....., port, search in, 415, 416.
- ....., officers of. *See* Hore, Paul; Russel, Stephen; Taillour, William.

Rye, la, by Odiham, co. Southamp-  
ton, 364.  
Rye, Robert atte, 364.  
....., Denise wife of, 364.  
Ryhill, Rihill, Richard de, 372, 431.  
Ryle, Great, Great Ryhill [in Whit-  
tingham], co. Northumber-  
land, 366, 367.  
Ryndecoumbe. *See* Rendcombe.  
Ryngebourne, Rungeburne, Rynge-  
born, Ryngeburn, William  
de or William, 428.  
....., escheator in the Isle of  
Wight, 409, 424, 426, 479.  
Ryngeshill. *See* Ringshall.  
Ryngestede, William de, parson of  
Cranford, 516.  
Ryngwode. *See* Ringwood.  
Ryngwode, Gregory de, of Hants, 32.  
Ryselyf. *See* Rushcliffe.  
Ryse, Richard de, searcher in Bever-  
ley, 357.  
Rysle. *See* Risley.  
Ryvel, Ryvell, John, collector of  
subsides and seutage in  
Warwickshire, 51, 53, 63, 89,  
97.  
Ryvere. *See* Rivere.

## S

Sacle, Thomas, of Gloucestershire,  
184.  
Sadelyngstanes, Hugh de, 235.  
Sadyngton, Sadynton, John de, of  
Kilby, 519.  
....., Robert de, chancellor, 343,  
428.  
....., commissioner, 81, 84.  
Saffray, Brian de, 134.  
Sage, John, 507.  
Saggart, Tassagard, Tassagarde, co.  
Dublin, 292.  
....., mill, 36.  
....., farmer of. *See* Stone,  
Henry de.  
Saham Toney, Saham Tony [co. Nor-  
folk], church, 34.  
....., farmer of. *See* Lau-  
sell, Simon de.  
....., parson of. *See* Tretis,  
John de.  
St. Albans, co. Hertford, 283, 336,  
390.  
....., abbey, 392, 435.  
St. Asaph, co. Flint, bishop of, 17,  
174.  
....., A. bishop of, 57.  
....., diocese of, collection of a  
subsidy in, 57, 99, 174.  
St. Briavels, co. Gloucester, castle,  
230, 243.  
....., constable of. *See*  
Brian, Guy.  
....., extent of, 230.  
....., farmer of. *See* Wal-  
ram, Robert.  
....., enclosure of waste in, 67.  
St. Burian, co. Cornwall, deanery,  
448.  
St. Clears [co. Carmarthen], priory,  
136, 222, 452.  
....., keeper of. *See* Gogh,  
John; Poncius.  
....., prior of, 452.  
....., Poncius, prior of, 222.  
St. Cross, Isle of Wight, priory, 316.  
....., prior of. *See* Rey-  
nard, Robert.  
St. Davids, co. Pembroke, bishop of,  
17. *See also* Gower, Henry  
de.  
....., diocese of, collection of a  
subsidy in, 57, 99, 174.  
St. Denis, France, abbey, 451.  
St. Denys, co. Southampton, abbey,  
163.  
....., abbot of, 155, 163.  
....., lands of, in England,  
155.  
St. Edmund, St. Edmunds. *See*  
Bury St. Edmunds.  
St. Evroul [Orne, France], Nicholas  
abbot of, 203.  
St. Fremont, Normandy, prior of,  
34.  
St. Helens, Isle of Wight, priory, 275,  
369.  
....., prior of, 29, 275, 370.  
*See also* Wythyford, John de.  
St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, assessment  
of troops in, 502.  
....., men of, 502.  
....., writ etc. dated at, 89.  
St. Jacu [Ille et Vilaine, France],  
abbey, 360.  
St. John of Jerusalem, hospital, in  
England, prior of, 131, 489.  
....., in Ireland, prior of.  
*See* Outlawe, Roger.  
St. Mary of Mount Carmel, order of,  
house of, at Taunton, 346.



- St. Matheu, Brittany, 20.  
 St. Mellion, co. Cornwall, Newton Ferrers in, *q.v.*  
 St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, fortalice of, 84, 91, 141.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Edward, duke of Cornwall.  
 . . . . ., priory, 46, 70, 78, 84, 88, 91, 96, 141, 167, 177, 448.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Bloyou, Ralph; Crosse, Thomas de; Edward, duke of Cornwall; Monden, William de; Moneroun, John de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 84, 91, 141, 177.  
 St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, assessment of troops in, 503.  
 . . . . ., men of, 503.  
 St. Neots [co. Huntingdon], priory, 161, 272.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 31, 161. *See also* Sancto Stephano, Peter de.  
 St. Pierre sur Dive [Calvados, France], abbey of St. Mary, Peter abbot of, 476.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., proctor of. *See* Coventre, Ralph de.  
 St. Radagunds, co. Kent, abbot of, 259.  
 St. Remigius. *See* Rheims.  
 St. Stephen's, co. Hertford, Windridge in, *q.v.*  
 St. Valery, honour, 8.  
 St. Valery, co. Middlesex, priory, 175, 448.  
 St. Vandrille, Fontenelle [Seine Inférieure, France], abbey, 35.  
 Sakevyle, Saukevill, Andrew de, 144.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Wydyatham and Puddlehinton manor, 117.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, daughter of John de la Beche, 144.  
 Sakford. *See* Sekford.  
 Sale, Hugh de la, searcher in Whitby, 474.  
 . . . . ., Richard de la, 364.  
 Saleby, Randolph de, parson of Bucknall, keeper of Haigham priory, 316, 333.  
 Saleman, Roger, 324.  
 Saltfleethaven. *See* Saltfleethaven.  
 Salesbury, John de, of Wiltshire, 188, 239.  
 Salisbury, co. Wilts, bishop of. *See* Wyville, Robert.  
 . . . . ., cathedral church of, 392, 434.  
 Salisbury, cathedral church of—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prebends of Charminster and Bere in, 484.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prebendary of. *See* Veraco, William de.  
 . . . . ., diocese of, 33, 383.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collection of a subsidy in, 57, 99, 174, 177.  
 Salisbury, earl of. *See* Monte Acuto.  
 Sall, Salle, co. Norfolk, kerchiefs of, assay of, 417.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Heythe, John de.  
 Sallyng, Walter de or Walter, 28, 92.  
 Salop, county, 85, 102, 139, 168, 181, 184, 197, 200, 201, 209, 247, 251, 268, 272, 276, 315, 350, 351, 371, 396 (*bis*), 398 (*bis*), 402, 433.  
 . . . . ., assessment of troops in, 497, 505, 511, 513, 523.  
 . . . . ., collectors of scutage in, 54.  
 . . . . ., collectors of subsidies in, 52, 97, 145, 254, 284, 392, 434, 483, 492.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in. *See* Aston, John de; Fitz Herbert, John; Harle, Robert de; Perton, John de; Swynerton, John and Thomas de; Venables, Richard de; Wyloughby, Adam de.  
 . . . . ., justices of gaol delivery in, 95.  
 . . . . ., keepers of the peace in, 145.  
 . . . . ., lands of Abberbury priory in, 295.  
 . . . . ., lands of Roger de Baskervill in, 125-6.  
 . . . . ., receiver of a subsidy in, 179 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 181, 185, 197, 201, 254, 295, 401, 450, 453, 454, 455, 492. *See also* Aston, John de; Harle, Robert de; Peshale, Adam de; Peshale, Richard de; Rugele, Simon de; Swynnerton, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., shrievalty of, 413.  
 . . . . ., surveyors, electors and arrayers of troops in, 497.  
 Salop, earl of. *See* Belesme.  
 Salop, Ralph de, bishop of Bath and Wells, 17, 57, 99, 131, 174, 384.  
 Salteby, Richard de, of Lincolnshire, 381, 444, 454, 456.  
 . . . . ., William de, 272.  
 Saltfleethaven, Salfleethaven, co. Lincoln, port, search in, 310.

- Saltfleethaven, port, search in—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., officers of. *See*  
     Baumburgh, William de;  
     Smith, John.  
 Saltmerssh, Peter de, collector of  
     subsidies in Yorkshire, 4, 9.  
 Saltwick, Saltwyk [in Stannington,  
     co. Northumberland], lands  
     of Roger de Somervill in,  
     16.  
 Salvayn, Salveyne, Anketin, knight,  
     collector of subsidies in York-  
     shire, 393, 435, 483, 484.  
     . . . . ., Gerard, 415.  
 Saly, William, tenant in villeinage  
     in Berkhamstead, 2.  
 Sampford, Thomas de, chivaler, of  
     Middlesex, 176.  
 Sampson, Nicholas, the younger, col-  
     lector of customs in South-  
     ampton, 208 (*bis*), 227.  
     . . . . ., . . . . ., searcher in Southamp-  
     ton, 416.  
     . . . . ., Ralph, 519.  
 Sancta Cruce, Seinte Croice, Peter de,  
     521.  
     . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies  
     in Bedfordshire, 284.  
 Sancto Albano, Seint Alban, Adam  
     de, 506.  
     . . . . ., John de, searcher in King-  
     ston upon Hull, 467.  
     . . . . ., Richard de, of London, 227.  
 Sancto Albino, Guillaume de, prior of  
     Goldeliff, 267.  
 Sancto Botulpho, William de, of  
     Heckington, collector of sub-  
     sidies in Lincolnshire, 483,  
     484.  
     . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of an aid in  
     Lincolnshire, 494.  
 Sancto Claro, Seinteler, Seintelere,  
     Sencler, Seyncler, Guy, collec-  
     tor of subsidies and scutage in  
     Huntingdonshire, 51, 53, 90.  
     . . . . ., John, heir of, minority of,  
     480.  
     . . . . ., Robert, 93.  
     . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of,  
     93.  
     . . . . ., William, of Ashbittle, 520.  
     . . . . ., William de, of Herefordshire,  
     36.  
 Sancto Clemente, William de, prior  
     of Monks Kirby, 267.  
 Sancto Georgio, William de, collector  
     of scutage in Cambridgeshire,  
     53 (*bis*), 64.  
 Sancto Hillario, William de, of Jer-  
     sey, 489.  
 Sancto Johanne, Edward de, knight,  
     421.  
     . . . . ., Elizabeth wife of Alexander  
     de, 426.  
     . . . . ., Hugh de, 238.  
     . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of,  
     238.  
     . . . . ., John de, 186.  
     . . . . ., John de, of Lagham, 471.  
     . . . . ., . . . . ., Margery wife of, 459,  
     471.  
     . . . . ., John son of John de, 472,  
     506.  
     . . . . ., Nicholas de, 522.  
 Sancto Leodegario, Ralph de, collec-  
     tor of scutage in Kent, 54, 63.  
 Sancto Lupo, Hugh de, guardian of  
     Scarborough church, 267.  
 Sancto Manifeo, Seynt Manifee,  
     Robert de, collector of subsi-  
     dies in Hants, 483, 484.  
     . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of an aid in  
     Hants, 491.  
 Sancto Marco, Nicholas de, 506.  
 Sancto Martino, Ralph de, of Hollym,  
     84.  
 Sancto Mauro, Seymor, John de, 196.  
     . . . . ., Robert, 421.  
     . . . . ., Thomas de, of Gloucester-  
     shire, 193.  
     . . . . ., Thomas, knight, collector of  
     subsidies in Wilts, 483.  
     . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Wilts and  
     keeper of Old Sarum castle,  
     200, 203, 250.  
     . . . . ., William de, of Boughton,  
     wardship granted to, 419.  
 Sancto Omero, William de, 510.  
 Sancto Paulo, John de, 339.  
     . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 340,  
     341.  
     . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the rolls of  
     Chancery, 161.  
     . . . . ., Mary de, countess of Pem-  
     broke, 4, 356, 357, 380, 455.  
     . . . . ., Richard de, 376.  
     . . . . ., . . . . ., administrator of Min-  
     ster Lovell church, 133.  
 Sancto Quintino, Herbert de, 115.  
 Sancto Stephano, Durand de, prior  
     of Wilsford, 275.  
     . . . . ., Peter de, of Devon, 176.  
     . . . . ., . . . . ., monk of Bec, keeper of  
     St. Neots priory, 161.  
     . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of St. Neots,  
     272.  
     . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Ogbourne  
     priory, 437.  
 Sancto Vigore, Maud wife of Thomas  
     de, 304.

Sandale, William de, collector of customs in Chepstow, 223.  
 Sandeford, co. Surrey, 332.  
 Sandehull, John de, 518.  
 Sandewicz. *See* Sandwich.  
 Sandford [in Warcop], co. Westmoreland, 409.  
 Sandford, Thomas de, 410.  
 . . . . ., William de, 410.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Saunford.  
 Sandiacre, co. Derby, 491.  
 Sandwich, Sandewicz, Sandwicz, Sandwycz, Sandwyz, co. Kent, 5, 109, 133, 307, 365, 385, 450 (*bis*), 453.  
 . . . . ., bailiffs of, election of, 130.  
 \* *See also* Barde, Peter; Condry, John; Loveryk, John; Loveryk, William.  
 . . . . ., mayor and bailiffs of, 5, 41, 42.  
 . . . . ., mayor and good men of, 130.  
 . . . . ., port, 41, 42.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., customs in, 207, 208, 422, 481.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collectors of, 107, 109, 121 (*bis*), 164, 166, 213, 229, 457. *See also* Absolon, Thomas; Chaunpeney, Alan; Conductu, John de; Condry, Peter; Eldyng, Robert de; Elys, Thomas; Riche, William le.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., departure of Edward III from, 428.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., search in, 310, 365, 467 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., officers of. *See* Eghethorn, William de; Loveryk, William; Paget, John; Ripple, Thomas de; Scot, John; Taverner, Beneit; Veveson, Henry.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., shipments of wool from, 107, 109, 121 (*bis*), 164, 166.  
 . . . . ., purveyance of wine at, 110.  
 . . . . ., writ dated at, 306.  
 Sandwys, Ralph de, guardian of London, 194.  
 Sandwyz. *See* Sandwich.  
 Sandy, co. Bedford, Beeston in, *q.v.*  
 Santander, Spain, 42.  
 . . . . ., ship of, 42.  
 Saperton, Richard de, of Staffordshire, 28.  
 Sapy, Aline wife of Robert de, 7.  
 Sark, Serk, Serke, isle of, 15, 37, 66, 216-217, 334.

Sark—*cont.*

. . . . ., alien priories in, 36-37.  
 . . . . ., attack by French on, 37.  
 . . . . ., castles in, 66.  
 . . . . ., deputy keeper of. *See* Weston, Walter de.  
 . . . . ., goods of Thomas de Hampton in, 335.  
 . . . . ., inhabitants of, 67, 99.  
 . . . . ., keeper of, 38. *See also* Cheyne, William de; Ferrariis, Henry de; Ferrariis, Thomas de; Grandisson, Otto de; Hampton, Thomas de; Monte Acuto, William de; Weston, Walter de.  
 . . . . ., king's council in, 38.  
 . . . . ., lands of aliens in, 37-38, 99.  
 . . . . ., lands of alien religious in, 235, 366.  
 . . . . ., provosts, jurats and bailiffs of, 334.  
 Sarum, Old [co. Wilts], castle, 27, 67, 70, 74-75, 200, 250, 300, 349, 397, 445, 462.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Berewyco, Gilbert de; Doynel, Peter; Mauduyt, John; Rivere, John de la; Roches, John de; Sancto Mauro, Thomas de.  
 Sauce, Honorius de, collector of fines in Northants, 310.  
 Saukevill. *See* Sakevyle.  
 Sauncheverel, Nicholas, 426.  
 Saundeby, Thomas de, keeper of the customs in Ireland, 153.  
 Saundreston, John de, collector of subsidies in Warwickshire, 284.  
 Saunford, Ada de, 379.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 416.  
 . . . . . *See also* Sandford.  
 Sauston, William de, 519.  
 Sautre. *See* Sawtry.  
 Sautre, Geoffrey de, parson of Syersham, keeper of Minster Lovel priory and farmer of Docking and Asthall churches, 242, 376.  
 Sauvage, John, parson of South Kelsey, 34.  
 . . . . ., Jordan, collector of subsidies in York, 6.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, knight, collector of subsidies in Kent, 391, 393.  
 Savernake, Savernak [co. Wilts], forest, Fynkele, Hippyngescombe and Dierle hays in, 328.

- Savigny [Manche, France], abbey, abbot of, 348, 385.  
 ....., lands of, in England, 345.  
 ....., monks of. *See* Escayo, John de; Lupynyaco, John de.
- Sawtry, Sautre, co. Huntingdon, 500.
- Saxton, Robert de, of Sussex, 30, 65.
- Say, John de, 505.  
 ....., John de, of Dorset, 370.
- Sayer, John, bailiff of Rochford hundred, 195.
- Scalariis, Thomas de, knight, 508.
- Scaleby, Emma wife of John de, sister of Robert Parvyng, 346.
- Scalecroft, Robert de, 221.
- Scalgill, in Derwentfell, co. Cumberland, lands of John de Multon in, 79, 80 (*bis*).
- Scammel, Philip, 368.
- Scarborough, Scardeburgh, Skardeburgh, co. York, 33, 56, 81, 82, 178, 335 (*bis*), 403, 404, 441, 444, 456, 481 (*bis*).  
 ....., church, 178, 267.  
 ....., alien guardian of, 33, 178. *See also* Sancto Lupo, Hugh de.  
 ....., port, search of money in, 82, 310.  
 ....., officers of. *See* Folketon, Thomas de; Gelle, John; Hoton, Robert de; Sergeant, John le; Smith, John.
- Scardeburgh. *See* Scarborough.
- Scardeburgh, Robert de, 171.  
 ....., keeper of seals for judicial writs in Ireland, 387.
- Scargill, Scargehill, Skargill, William de, knight, collector of scutage in Yorkshire, 54.  
 ....., collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 68, 82, 393, 435, 483.
- Scarning, Skernyngg, co. Norfolk, assessment of a subsidy in, 42.
- Scavyn, Richard, of Wootton, 515.
- Scolond, Scolond, Frank de, 83, 86.  
 ....., Henry son of Frank de, 86.
- Scorburgh, John de, searcher in Beverley, 357.  
 ....., Robert de, knight, 158, 171.  
 ....., of Beverley, chivaler, collector of subsidies and scutage in Yorkshire, 52, 54, 97.
- Scorburgh—*cont.*  
 ....., Roger son of Robert de, 158, 171.  
 ....., Thomas son of Robert de, 171.  
 ....., William son of Robert de, 158, 171.
- Scorby, Scorreby, Henry de, collector of subsidies in York, 285, 406, 474, 485.  
 ....., collector of customs and subsidies in York and Yorkshire, 6, 74, 149, 224, 285.
- Scoreby, Scorby [in Catton], co. York, 158.  
 ....., manor, 171.
- Scorreby. *See* Scorby.
- Scot, Alan, 454.  
 ....., Goditha, 79, 80.  
 ....., John, searcher in Sandwich, 467 (*bis*).  
 ....., John, of Grimsby, 343.  
 ....., Roger, collector of subsidies in Huntingdonshire, 285.  
 ....., Thomas, marshal, 453.  
 ....., William, justice of gaol delivery, 94, 237.  
 ....., chief justice of the King's Bench, 236, 405, 466.
- Scotenaye, John de, 424.
- Scothowe, William de, 347.
- Scotland, 12, 23 (*bis*), 24, 51, 52, 54, 65, 78, 155, 329, 332, 363, 364, 382, 494.  
 ....., marches of, 237, 363, 493.  
 ....., scutage levied for army of, 63.  
 ....., war with, 11, 237, 332, 474.  
 ....., wool of, 355.
- Scots, the, 19, 50, 280, 438.  
 ....., attacks of, on Cumberland, 69, 148.  
 ....., English adherents of, named, 126, 306, 364, 366, 367.  
 ....., victualling of, from English counties, 363, 364.
- Scrayingham, co. York, Howsham in, *q.v.*
- Screveyn, John, of Hants, 29.
- Scrop, le, Geoffrey, 9, 55, 69, 108, 198 (*bis*), 215.  
 ....., justice of the King's Bench, 55.  
 ....., justice of assize, gaol-delivery, oyer and terminer and forest pleas, 210.  
 ....., executors of, 210.  
 ....., Henry, 69.  
 ....., executors of, 210.



Scrop, le—*cont.*

- ....., Henry son of Geoffrey, 215.
- ....., William, 424.
- ....., William son of Henry, 'chivaler,' 373, 374.

Sculle, William, 274.

Scures, John de, 'chivaler,' keeper of Southampton, 97, 102.

....., searcher in Southampton, 310.

....., sheriff of Southampton, 101.

Scurueton, William de, collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 393, 435, 483, 484.

Scutage, 190.

....., of 1 Edward III, 52, 63.

Seaford, Seford [co. Sussex], 105, 207, 208, 213, 309, 390, 415, 481 (*bis*).

....., port, search in, 415.

....., officers of. *See* Cok, William; Doune, John atte; Erch, William; King, John.

Seaham, co. Durham, Seaton in, *q.v.*

Seal, Sele [in Upper Beeding, co. Sussex], priory, 65, 71, 115, 248.

....., prior of, 30, 65, 71. *See also* Pomeriis, John de; Wymbourn, Gilbert de.

....., keeper of. *See* Pomeriis, John de.

....., subprior of. *See* Duino, Matthew de.

Seal, the great, 81, 198, 279, 321, 329, 339, 343, 344, 442.

....., made for the realm during the king's absence, 87, 428, 473.

....., a new, made in 1340, 161.

....., letters and writs under, 102, 235, 291.

....., the privy, letters and writs under, 107, 121, 170, 184, 291, 404.

....., for great custom. *See* Cocket.

....., for petty custom, 264, 336 (*bis*).

....., the secret, letters and writs under, 40, 170, 257, 334, 352, 371.

....., the Griffon, writs and letters under, 228, 335, 369, 378, 394, 428, 456 (*bis*), 474, 475, 488.

Seal—*cont.*

....., of the Exchequer. *See* Exchequer.

....., of Ireland, 69, 77, 260, 329, 332, 333, 466.

....., letters patent and writs under, 8, 57–58, 66, 91, 122, 153, 162, 187, 263, 292, 296, 380, 418, 470.

....., of Common and King's Bench, Ireland, 387.

Searby, Seuerby [co. Lincoln], lands of Adam de Lymbergh in, 137.

Search for export and import of money, 6, 56, 60, 61, 74, 81, 82, 88, 100, 113, 135, 211, 212, 215–6, 252, 309, 318, 319, 357, 365, 415, 443, 448, 467, 474, 485. *See also* Money.

Seaton, Seton [in Seaham], co. Durham, 429.

....., Seyton, co. Rutland, 520.

*See*, Peter atte, of Grimsby, 374.

....., Richard atte, of Dimlington, 425, 429.

....., Walter atte, 429.

....., Maud wife of, 429.

....., Walter son of Richard atte, 430.

Seend, Sende [in Melksham], co. Wilts, manor, 239.

Séez [Orne, France], abbey of, 35, 176, 433.

....., abbot of, 176, 177, 276.

....., lands of, in England, 35, 276.

....., proctors of. *See* Argentels, Emery de; Nauchal, Michael de.

Seford. *See* Seaford.

Segrave, John de, 111 (*bis*), 346, 513.

....., wardship granted to, 116.

....., Margaret wife of, daughter of Thomas earl of Norfolk, 111 (*bis*).

....., John de, 'le Uncle,' 325 (*bis*).

....., Juliana wife of, 325.

....., John son of John de, 346.

Segrotis, William, prior of Lewisham and Greenwich, 261.

Seguyn, Reymund, king's butler, collector of customs on wine, 154.

Seint Alban. *See* Sancto Albano.

Seint Piere, Nicholas de, prior of Modbury, 267, 453.

- Seintcler, Seintclere. *See* Sancto Claro.
- Seintclowe, John de, collector of subsidies in Somerset, 284.
- Seinte Croice. *See* Sancta Cruce.
- Sekford, Sakford, John de, collector of subsidies in Suffolk, 285, 286.
- Seland. *See* Zeeland.
- Selby, Seleby, co. York, abbey, abbot and convent of, 186.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., abbot of, 131.  
 . . . . ., shipment of wool from, 218.
- Sele. *See* Seal.
- Seleby. *See* Selby.
- Seler, Selere, John atte, of Bristol, searcher in Bristol, 357, 444, 474.
- Selewode. *See* Selwood.
- Selkeston, Robert de, collector of subsidies in Lincolnshire, 51, 90.
- Selkirk, co. Selkirk, forest, 494.
- Selwood, Selewode, co. Wilts, forest, 300.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiffs of. *See* Cary, Thomas; Kyngeston, Reynold de.
- Selyman, Robert, 509.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Wilts, 284.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 326.
- Seman, Geoffrey, 513.
- Semere, Semer, Simon de, clerk, parson of Skelton, farmer of Calthwaite lawn, 6.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the lands of Roger de Huntyngfeld, 18.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of lands in Parlington, 19.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., clerk of the justices in eyre in York and Nottingham, 211.
- Sempringham, Sempyngham [co. Lincoln], prior of, 132.  
 . . . . ., Birthorpe in, *q.v.*
- Sencler. *See* Sancto Claro.
- Sende. *See* Seend.
- Seneschal, Senescal, Peter le or Peter, of Hants and Carisbrooke, 32, 34, 176, 275, 281, 305, 370.
- Sengedon, John de, of Hants, 176, 275.
- Sergeant, John le, searcher in Scarborough, 310.
- Serjeanty, petty, 384, 401.  
 . . . . ., of being the king's butler, 252.  
 . . . . ., of being the king's lardener, 172.
- Serjeanty—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., of finding a balister in York castle, 429, 477.  
 . . . . ., of finding a boar-spear, 135.  
 . . . . ., of finding a man with a heron-falcon, 476.  
 . . . . ., of finding horse, sack and pin, in Welsh war, 420, 442.  
 . . . . ., of keeping Cannock forest, 167.  
 . . . . ., of keeping the door of the king's pantry at the coronation, 442.  
 . . . . ., of keeping prisoners in the Fleet, 121.  
 . . . . ., of keeping Westminster palace, 122.  
 . . . . ., of victualling Norwich castle, 133.
- Serk, Serke. *See* Sark.
- Serperia, Cirveria, Poncius de, monk of Conches abbey, keeper of Horsham priory, 82.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of St. Faith, Horsham, 186, 265.
- Servyngton, Cervyngton, Oliver de, of Somerset, 96, 509.
- Sessyngham, Cessyngham, William de, of Sussex, 31, 272.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of scutage and subsidies in Sussex, 53, 145, 391, 430, 434, 483.
- Seton. *See* Seaton.
- Seton, Thomas de, 422.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wardship granted to, 429.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Seyton.
- Setrington, Stephen de, collector of subsidies in York, 6.
- Seuerby. *See* Searby.
- Sevenhampton, co. Gloucester, 273.
- Sevenhampton, Robert de, 273.
- Severn, the river, fishery of Rodley in, 230.  
 . . . . ., weirs and fords in, 127.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Bohun, William de.
- Sewal, Thomas, 516.
- Sewerby, Siwardeby [in Bridlington], co. York, 377.
- Seybrok, William de, of Buckinghamshire, 36.
- Seymor. *See* Sancto Mauro.
- Seyncler. *See* Sancto Claro.
- Seynde, Thomas, of Bristol, 388.
- Seynt Manifee. *See* Sancto Manifeo.
- Seys, Griffin ap Yereward, bedel of Stratwy, 151.
- Seyton. *See* Seaton.

- Seyton, Richard de, 523.  
 ..... *Cf.* Seton.
- Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, assessment of troops in, 502.  
 ..... men of, 502.
- Shakenhurst, Walter de, collector of subsidies in Worcestershire, 285, 392, 394.
- Shaldeford, William de, lieutenant of the justice of North Wales, 127.
- Shamelhorde, Isle of Wight, port, peels built in, 150.
- Shap, Hepp, co. Westmoreland, abbey, 409.
- Shardelowe, John de, 372 (*bis*), 468, 500.  
 ..... justice of gaol delivery, 94.
- Shareshull, Robert de, proctor of the abbot of Rheims, keeper of Lapley priory, 36, 76.  
 ..... William de, 384.  
 ..... commissioner, 361.  
 ..... justice of gaol delivery, 95 (*bis*).  
 ..... justice of oyer and terminer, 376.
- Sharnbrook, Sharnebrok, co. Bedford, 294.
- Sharnedon, Sharneburn, Robert de, escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 395, 398.  
 ..... sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 398 (*bis*).
- Sharnford, Sharneford, co. Leicester, church, parson of. *See* Daventre, Simon de.
- Sharpelowe, Walter de, bailiff of Morleiston hundred, 75, 76.
- Shaw, Shawes, co. Berks, manor, 314.  
 ..... keeper of. *See* Ward, John de la.
- Sheen, co. Surrey, writs etc. dated at, 57, 211, 215, 217, 413.
- Shefeld, John de, 520.  
 ..... Robert de, 520.  
 ..... Thomas de, 520.  
 ..... collector of subsidies and seutage in Yorkshire, 52, 54, 285.
- Sheffield, Sheffield, co. York, 346.
- Sheght. *See* Sleight.
- Sheldon, Thomas de, of Leicestershire and Warwickshire, 30, 36.  
 ..... William de, 255.
- Shelton, Thomas son of William de, of Warwickshire, 267.
- Shenche, John—*cont.*  
 ..... Joan wife of, afterwards wife of Edmund Cheyne 121, 122.  
 ..... John son of John, 121, 122.
- Shenle, Thomas son of Eustace de, 249, 260.  
 ..... heir of, minority of, 260.  
 ..... Agnes wife of, 260.
- Shepenangre, John de, commissioner, 56.
- Sheperton. *See* Shepperton.
- Shepeshede, Shepeshede, Walter de, collector of subsidies in Westmoreland, 394, 483.
- Shepestowe. *See* Chepstow.
- Shepeye, Jordan de, assessor of subsidies in Coventry, 192.
- Shepherd, Shepherd, William le, witness to a deed of John earl of Cornwall, 3.  
 ..... of Berkhamstead, collector of subsidies in Hertfordshire, 283.
- Sheplond. *See* Shopland.
- Shepperton, Sheperton, co. Middlesex, manor, 342.
- Shepton Malet, co. Somerset, manor, 342.
- Sher, James, executor of Richard de Suthcherche, 194.
- Sherborne, Shirbourn, Shirburn, co. Dorset, abbey, 392, 434.  
 ..... abbot of, receiver of a subsidy in Dorset, 179.  
 ..... assessment of troops in, 503.  
 ..... men of, 503.
- Sherborne, Monks, Shirbourn, co. Southampton, priory, 189, 262, 371.  
 ..... keepers of. *See* Cloune, Roger de; Drayton, John de.  
 ..... prior of, 29, 189. *See also* Galouber, Thomas.
- Sherburn, Shirburn [co. York, W.R.], 174, 190.
- Sheriff Hutton, co. York, Cornbrough in, *q.v.*
- Sheriffs, election of, 92, 94, 96, 97, 144, 146 (*bis*), 154.
- Sherle. *See* Shirlegh.
- Sherston Magna [co. Wilts], church, 33.  
 ..... parson of. *See* Curtiniaco, John de.
- Sherwood, Shirewode, co. Nottingham, forest, 126.  
 ..... Bestwood hay in, *q.v.*

Sherwood forest—*cont.*

- ....., trespasses in, 126.
- ....., verderers of, 126.
- Sheynton, Malcolm de, collector of a subsidy in Salop, 254.
- ....., Thomas de, of Salop, 371.
- Shibburn. *See* Shipbourne.
- Shifnal, Ideshale, co. Salop, manor, 103.
- Shilvyngton, Shilventone, Shilvyn-ton, Shulventone, Robert de, 125.
- ....., assessor of a fine in Newcastle, 8.
- ....., collector of customs in Newcastle, 222, 223, 291, 306, 335, 336, 404, 441.
- ....., commissioner, 298.
- ....., merchant of Newcastle, 107 (*bis*).
- Shipbourne, Shibburn, co. Kent, manor, 389, 415.
- Shipman, John, of Faversham, 389.
- Ships, 41, 44, 390, 407.
- ....., arrest of, 153, 365.
- ....., for naval purposes, 307, 343.
- ....., called *Tarite*, 310, 344, 359.
- ....., forfeited, 339.
- ....., forfeited for evasion of customs, 217, 466.
- ....., prohibited from sailing to Scotland and foreign parts, 24.
- ....., search of, 313, 385, 389, 390, 406, 413, 438, 441, 444, 451, 466, 482.
- ....., wrecked, 115.
- ....., foreign, 47, 58, 71, 82, 153, 219.
- ....., the king's, 36, 42, 44, 67, 73, 233, 238.
- ....., dispatched to Gascony, 2.
- ....., admirals of. *See* Kiriell, Nicholas de; Ros, John de.
- ....., northern fleet, 136, 343.
- ....., admiral of. *See* Morle, Robert de.
- ....., southern fleet, 41, 343.
- ....., admiral of, 41.
- ....., western fleet, 44, 238.
- ....., admirals of. *See* Burghersh, Bartholomew de; Clinton, William de; Montgomery, John de.
- ....., of Bayonne, 44.

Ships—*cont.*

- ....., of Boston, 41.
- ....., of Genoa, 25.
- ....., of Gueldres, 162, 406.
- ....., of Plymouth, 448.
- ....., of Spain, 5, 465.
- ....., of Zeeland, 5.
- ....., named:—
- la Blome*, 282.
- la Blome* of Hull, 402.
- la Dieu garde* of Bayonne, 437.
- la Doghere* of Blankenberghe, 406.
- la Elene* of Ravensere, 10.
- la Galie* of Hull, 403.
- la Godyer* of Berwick, 389.
- la Goudbiyet*, 41.
- la Katherine*, 151.
- la Marie* of Brouwershaven, 326.
- la Mariot*, 41, 447.
- la Nowell* of Picardy, 389.
- the *Seint Jake* of Wilnau, 465.
- the *Seinte Marie Cog*, 282.
- la Seinte Mariecogg* of Hull, 403.
- la Seinte Marie cogg* of Santander, 42.
- la Skynkwyn* of Brielle, 326.
- la Trinite* of Newcastle, 217.
- Shipton Moyne, co. Gloucester, manor, 172.
- ....., church, 172.
- Shipton under Wychwood, Shipton under Whitehewod, lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 6.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Esburn, John de.
- Shirbourn. *See* Sherborne and Sherborne, Monks.
- Shirbourn, John de, of Burghfield, searcher of ships, 482.
- Shirburn. *See* Sherborne and Sherburn.
- Shirburn, John de, searcher in York, 309.
- ....., William de, 268.
- Shirefeld, Nicholas de, merchant, 41.
- Shireveton, Walter de, collector of an aid in Wilts, 492.
- Shirewode. *See* Sherwood.
- Shirewode, Shirewod, John de, of Notts, 272, 371.
- Shirlegh, Sherle, Shirlee, Ralph de, 287.
- ....., collector of scutage in Warwickshire, 63.
- ....., collector of subsidies in Warwickshire, 97, 158.
- Shirlok, Nicholas, 522.
- Shirlot, Sirlet, co. Salop, forestership of, 453.



- Shoebury, Soubery, co. Essex, wool smuggled out of, 152.
- Shokeburgh, John de, 521.
- Shopland, Sheplond, co. Essex, Butler of, *q.v.*
- Shordich, Sordych, John de, 91, 108.
- ....., wardship granted to, 9.
- ....., Nicholas son of John de, 108.
- Shoreham, Shorham, co. Sussex, 390.
- ....., burgesses of, named, 162.
- ....., port of, 162.
- ....., ship of, 390.
- ....., Old, co. Sussex, Erringham in, *q.v.*
- Shorwell, Isle of Wight, Atherfield in, *q.v.*
- Shotesbrok, Gilbert de, collector of an aid in Berks, 494.
- Shotley, co. Suffolk, writs etc. dated at, 175, 180, 182-184, 186, 197.
- Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 276, 370.
- ....., abbey, 392, 434.
- ....., abbot of, 131.
- ....., receiver of a subsidy in Salop, 179 (*bis*).
- ....., castle, 85, 139, 168, 200.
- ....., keepers of. *See* Peshale, Adam de; Peshale, Richard de; Rugele, Simon de.
- Shudy Camps, Shudicampes, Shudy-campes, co. Cambridge, 294 (*bis*).
- ....., Nosterfield in, *q.v.*
- Shulton, John de, 513.
- ....., John son of Thomas de, 361.
- ....., Thomas de, 361, 513.
- Shulventone. *See* Shilvyngton.
- Sibthorp, Sibethorp, Thomas de, 207, 208.
- ....., commissioner, 375.
- Sifirwast, Sifirwaste, Syfrewast, John, collector of subsidies and scutage in Buckinghamshire, 52, 54, 90.
- ....., Robert, collector of subsidies in Dorset, 286.
- Siggeston, Syggeston, John de, knight, collector of an aid in Yorkshire, 491, 493, 494.
- Silkeston, John de, 512.
- ....., Robert de, knight, 500, 515.
- Silva, Conrad, merchant of Almain, 72.
- Silverstone, Silveston, co. Northampton, manor, 24.
- Simon, Edmund son of. *See* Fitz Simon.
- ....., Hugh son of. *See* Fitz Simon.
- Simonet, Ascelinus, alien merchant, 39.
- Sirlet. *See* Shirlet.
- Sirsham. *See* Syersham.
- Siwardeby. *See* Sewerby.
- Skardeburgh. *See* Scarborough.
- Skargill. *See* Scargill.
- Skelton [co. Cumberland], church, parson of. *See* Semere, Simon de.
- ....., manor, 400.
- Skelton, Clement de, collector of subsidies and scutage in Cumberland, 52, 54, 69, 95, 148.
- ....., Clement son of John de, 352.
- ....., John de, 352.
- ....., Thomas de, collector of subsidies in Cumberland, 69, 95, 148.
- ....., William de, 268, 318.
- ....., William son of William de, 318.
- Skereton. *See* Skerton.
- Skernyngg. *See* Scarning.
- Skerton, Skereton, John de, of Lancashire, 33, 35, 177 (*bis*), 265.
- Skeryngton, John de, 272.
- Skinburness, Skymburnesse [co. Cumberland], king's victuals at, 11.
- ....., receivers of. *See* Blund, Stephen le; Glanton, John de; Tebay, Robert de.
- Skipsea, Skipsee, Skipse, co. York, castle, 346, 377.
- ....., Cleton in, *q.v.*
- Skirbeck, Skirbek, Skyrbek, co. Lincoln, wapentake, 58, 161.
- ....., bailiff of. *See* Stowe, Robert de.
- ....., bailiff itinerant in. *See* Power, Roger.
- Skirbek, Skyrbek, John de, collector of customs in Boston and Lynn, 101, 102, 208.
- ....., Thomas de, of Grimsby, searcher in Barton upon Hummer, 310.
- Skymburnesse. *See* Skinburness.
- Skynnere, John, citizen of London, 5.
- ....., William, of Spalding, collector of subsidies in Lincolnshire, 284.
- Skrybek. *See* Skirbeck and Skirbek.

- Slapton, church, parson of. *See* Gogh, John.
- Sleaford, Sleaford, co. Lincoln, 284.
- Sleight, Sheght, Sleght, Sleghte, John, knight, 500.
- ....., collector of an aid in Lincolnshire, 491, 492, 493.
- Sloo, Thomas atte, 375, 387, 401.
- Sloughtre, Thomas de, 315.
- Sluys, Flanders, letters dated at, 202.
- Smale, John le, clerk, guardian of the bishopric of Worcester, 16, 17.
- ....., keeper of lands of Beaubec abbey, 220, 475.
- ....., William, 359.
- ....., collector of subsidies in Devon, 303.
- Smith, Smyth, John, searcher in Saltfleethaven, 310.
- ....., searcher in Scarborough, 310.
- ....., searcher in Whitby, 309.
- ....., Robert, of Scarborough, searcher of money in Scarborough and Whitby, 82.
- Smithfield, West, Westsmethefeld, co. Middlesex, 313.
- Smothe, Thomas, clerk, farmer of the mills by Dublin castle, 187.
- Smuggling. *See* Customs.
- Smyth. *See* Smith.
- Snaith, co. York, Airmin in, *q.v.*
- ....., Hooke in, *q.v.*
- Snarford, Snartford, co. Lincoln, 518.
- Snetesham, Thomas de, 153.
- Snodhurst [in Chatham], co. Kent, land of Giles de Badlesmere in, 103.
- Snoring, Little, Little Snoringe, Little Snoryng, co. Norfolk, 117.
- Snoryng, William, searcher in Lynn, 310.
- Sodynton, William de, 11.
- ....., Elizabeth wife of, 11.
- Solersdylewe. *See* Dilwyn, Sollers.
- Soles, John de, purveyor of wine for Dover castle, 110.
- Solis, William or Guillaume, proctor of the abbot of St. Nicholas, Angers, 36, 177, 178.
- Somerbury [in Gomshall], co. Surrey, 39.
- Somerbury, Somerbyry, Henry de, 24, 39.
- ....., Richard son of Henry de, 39.
- Someresham, Alexander de, of Sutton, 371.
- Somerleyton, Somerleton, co. Suffolk, manor, 86.
- Somerset, Somersete, county, 8, 27, 31, 32, 34, 48, 92, 96, 124, 135 (*bis*), 146, 159, 160, 161, 191, 195, 204, 237, 247, 251, 320 (*bis*), 323, 341, 350, 351, 395, 398, 439, 446, 447, 461, 462.
- ....., assessment of troops in, 498, 499, 508-511, 513, 514, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 523.
- ....., collectors of scutage in, 52.
- ....., collectors of subsidies in, 3, 51, 96, 142, 147 (*bis*), 284, 392, 416, 434, 436, 483, 486, 491.
- ....., coroners of, 92, 146.
- ....., escheator in. *See* Beauver, Thomas; Caneford, John de; Cary, Thomas; Middelneye, Ralph de; Stradelyng, Edward de; Tyrel, Hugh.
- ....., escheatry in, 13.
- ....., inquisitions in, 199, 339.
- ....., justices of gaol delivery in, 95.
- ....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 231, 387.
- ....., lands of Everard le Frenssh in, 375.
- ....., lands of John de Horsye in, 59.
- ....., lands of John de Moelis in, 46.
- ....., lands of John de Molyns in, 199.
- ....., lands of Theobald Russel in, 192.
- ....., lands of Frank de Scoland in, 86.
- ....., lands of Nicholas le Walssh in, 317.
- ....., outlawry in, 387.
- ....., ports of, customs in, 206.
- ....., collectors of, 213. *See also* Glyde, Adam; Langynogh, Richard.
- ....., receiver of a subsidy in, 179.
- ....., sheriff of, 97, 191, 199, 205, 231, 237, 270, 278, 280, 292, 387, 401, 468, 491. *See also* Cary, Thomas; Durbergh, John de; London, Hildebrand de; Rodeneye, Walter de; Stradelyng, Edward de; Tyrel, Hugh; Whitfeld, William de.
- ....., subescheator in, 83, 319, 320.

Somerset—*cont.*

- ....., surveyors, arrayers and electors of troops in, 468, 469, 498.
- ....., undersheriff of, 320.
- Somerton, Robert de, collector of subsidies in Somerset, 392, 416, 434, 436.
- Somervill, Somervyll, Philip de, knight, 14, 16, 18, 513.
- ....., Roger de, 1 (*bis*), 14, 16, 18.
- ....., collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 4.
- ....., Agnes wife of, 15, 16, 18.
- ....., William de, of Aston Somerville, commissioner, 464.
- Somery, Thomas, bailiff of Oswaldslow hundred, 17.
- Sonde, Walter atte, searcher in Yarmouth, 309.
- Sonyndon. *See* Sundon.
- Sonynghull, John de, 507.
- Sor, John, of Tabiren, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 483.
- Sordych. *See* Shordich.
- Sorel, Richard son of William, 402.
- ....., Roger, prior of Harmondsworth, 262.
- ....., Master Stephen, 490.
- ....., William, of Woodborough, 402.
- ....., Maud wife of, 402.
- Soubery. *See* Shoebury.
- Sourdevall, Sourdevale, Amand, 512.
- ....., John de, 425.
- Soureby by Burgh. *See* Brough Sowerby.
- Southam, William de, of Somerset, 135.
- Southampton, Suthampton, Suthampton, co. Southampton, 60, 97, 102, 105, 124, 129, 133, 207, 208, 213, 309, 336, 370, 415, 416, 481, 485.
- ....., attack by aliens on, 97.
- ....., burgesses of, 124.
- ....., defensive works in, 129, 133.
- ....., keepers of. *See* Beche, Edmund de la ; Bokelond, John de ; Coudray, Thomas ; Palton, John de ; Scures, John de.
- ....., king's money and victuals in, 129, 133.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Barre, Robert atte.
- ....., receiver of. *See* Magdaleyne, Nicholas atte.

Southampton—*cont.*

- ....., liberty of, 97, 339.
- ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 2 (*bis*), 20, 47, 55, 58 (*ter*), 60, 61, 97, 124.
- ....., men of, 97.
- ....., port, 25.
- ....., customs in, 2, 61 (*bis*), 166, 208 (*bis*), 227, 321, 336, 337, 404, 481.
- ....., collectors of, 2 (*bis*), 20, 25, 47, 50, 55, 58 (*ter*), 60, 61, 77, 164 (*ter*), 166, 213, 229, 338. *See also* Barre, Robert atte ; Braundeston, Robert de ; Canterton, Andrew de ; Chiriton, Richard de ; Ely, Simon de ; Flemmyng, Henry de ; Imbert, Richard ; Juwys, Adam ; Pakenham, Peter de ; Poterel, John ; Pursere, William ; Sampson, Nicholas ; Spicer, John ; Wygan, John de.
- ....., search in, 310, 339, 416 (5), 485.
- ....., officers of. *See* Abyndon, Thomas de ; Chisenhale, Thomas de ; Dupe-den, Nicholas de ; Esteneye, Gilbert de ; Farnhull, Richard de ; Hampton, John de ; Helyoun, Walter ; Jarydyn, William ; Marche, Thomas de la ; Martyn, Reynald ; Normaund, Roger ; Pershute, Peter de ; Popham, Robert de ; Sampson, Nicholas ; Scures, John de ; Stake, John ; Wilden, John de.
- ....., shipments of wool from, 2 (*bis*), 47, 50, 56, 58 (*ter*), 60, 61, 73, 164 (*bis*), 166.
- ....., resumption of, by the king, 97.
- Southampton, county, 29 (*ter*), 32 (*bis*), 34, 101, 135, 171, 176, 181, 203, 221, 231, 234, 235, 262, 263, 265, 273, 274, 275 (*ter*), 281 (*bis*), 300 (*bis*), 349, 351, 368, 370 (*ter*), 395, 397, 408, 422, 428, 462, 463, 489.
- ....., assessment of troops in, 498, 505, 508, 513, 517.
- ....., collectors of scutage in, 53.
- ....., collectors of subsidies in, 51, 90, 97, 284, 392, 435, 483, 484, 491.

- Southampton, county—*cont.*  
 ..... collectors of wools in, 338, 344.  
 ..... escheator in. *See* Alveton, John de; Chisenhale, Thomas de; Poley, Roger de.  
 ..... fines levied from king's ministers in, 338, 344, 360.  
 ..... forest pleas in, justices of. *See* Clifford, Roger de; Mau-travers, John.  
 ..... inquisitions in, 339, 343.  
 ..... justices of gaol delivery in, 95.  
 ..... justices of oyer and terminer in, 215, 338, 344 (*bis*), 360.  
 ..... keepers of the seacoast in, 97.  
 ..... lands of John de Benham in, 104.  
 ..... lands of John de Grymstede in, 75.  
 ..... lands of John Latimer in, 98.  
 ..... lands of Robert de Punchardon in, 128.  
 ..... lands of Vaumont abbey in, 345.  
 ..... receiver of a subsidy in, 179.  
 ..... search of ships in, 390.  
 ..... sheriff of, 74, 97, 104, 168, 174, 181, 189, 215, 219, 248, 338, 344 (*bis*), 345, 348, 359, 364, 390, 429, 433, 447, 485, 491. *See also* Chisenhale, Thomas de; Daundely, Robert; Palton, John de; Popham, Robert de; Seures, John de.  
 ..... surveyors, arrayers and electors of troops in, 498.  
 ..... temporalities of St. Swithin's, Winchester, in, 433.  
 Southburn, Southbrunne [in Kirkburn], co. York, 477.  
 Southkelleseye. *See* Kelsey, South.  
 Southloffenham. *See* Luffenham, South.  
 Southwark, Suthwerk, priory of St. Mary, prior of, receiver of a subsidy in Surrey, 179.  
 Southwick, Suthewyk, co. Southampton, 479.  
 ..... writs and letters dated at, 429, 430, 432.  
 Sow, Sowe [co. Warwick], land of Elizabeth de Loges in, 66.  
 Sowerby, Temple [in Kirkby Thore], co. Westmoreland, 409.
- Spain, alliance of Edward III with, 465.  
 ..... king of, 465.  
 ..... men of, 448.  
 ..... merchants of, 5 (*bis*).  
 ..... ship of, 5, 465.  
 Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, 151, 284.  
 ..... assessment of troops in, 502.  
 ..... men of, 502.  
 ..... prior of, 132.  
 Spaldyng, Joyce de, keeper of lands in Wiverton and Barnston, 20.  
 ..... William de, 500.  
 Spanneby, John de, collector of scutage in Lincolnshire, 63.  
 Sparkford, Sparkeford, co. Somerset, church, 477.  
 ..... manor, 477.  
 Speek, Spek, Ralph, of Devon and Cornwall, 31, 32 (*bis*), 175, 176 (*ter*), 188, 239, 267 (*bis*), 272, 514.  
 ..... Richard, of Devon, 267.  
 ..... William, 514.  
 Speller, Richard le, of Drax, 64.  
 Spers, Walter, 64.  
 Spert, John, of Plymouth, 448.  
 Spetebury. *See* Spettisbury.  
 Spettisbury, Spetebury, Spettebury [co. Dorset], church, 33.  
 ..... parson of. *See* Malet, Peter.  
 Spicer, le, Lespicer, Spycer, John, commissioner, 310.  
 ..... John le, of Bristol, collector of customs in Bristol, 336, 422.  
 ..... searcher of money in Bristol, 113.  
 ..... John, of Penrith, 454.  
 ..... John, of Southampton, collector of customs in Southampton, 336, 337.  
 ..... Richard le, of Ipswich, collector of customs in Ipswich, 204, 209.  
 Spigurnel, Thomas, 232, 299.  
 Spikesworth, Peter de, of Norfolk, 28.  
 ..... *See also* Stikesworth.  
 Spilman, John, 519.  
 Spinalo, Baldwin de, monk of St. Rémy, Rheims, prior of Lapley, 75, 87, 212, 473.  
 Spircok, John, of Andover, collector of wools in Hants, 338, 344.  
 Sporle, co. Norfolk, priory, 274, 367, 381.



Sporle, priory—*cont.*

....., keepers of. *See* Derham, John de; Neweman, William; Ufford, Edmund de.

....., prior of, 31, 222, 367, 381. *See also* Mathei, Alan.

Sporle, Geoffrey de, commissioner, 88.

Sproatley, Sprotle, co. York, manor and town, 83, 244.

....., farmers of. *See* Lenglis, William; Pole, William de la.

Sprotle, Roger de, 232.

Sprotle. *See* Sproatley.

Sprouston, Hugh de, 522.

Spycer. *See* Spicer.

Spynay, Thomas, 306.

....., Emma wife of, 306.

....., William, of Rowlston, 288.

....., William son of Thomas, 306.

Spyne, William de la, 510.

Spynee, Spyneye, William de, of Coughton, collector of subsidies in Warwickshire, 436, 493.

Squier, John, 450.

Stace, Geoffrey, commissioner, 376.

Stachesden. *See* Stagsden.

Stadelyng. *See* Stradelyng.

Stafford, co. Stafford, barony, 46.

Stafford, county, 18, 28, 33, 36, 85, 139, 168, 175, 181, 184, 197, 200, 201, 247, 251, 294, 350, 351, 363, 396 (*bis*), 398 (*bis*), 433, 473, 476.

....., assessment of troops in, 497, 506, 508–511, 513, 514, 516, 517.

....., collectors of scutage in, 53.

....., collectors of subsidies in, 51, 68, 76, 141, 285, 392, 434, 436, 483, 492.

....., escheators in. *See* Aston, John de; Fitz Herbert, John; Harle, Robert de; Perton, John de; Swynnerton, John de; Venables, Richard de; Willoughby, Adam de.

....., inquisition in, 379.

....., justices of gaol delivery in, 95.

....., lands of William Trumwyn in, 166.

....., receiver of a subsidy in, 179.

Stafford—*cont.*

....., sheriff of, 77, 181, 185, 197, 201, 256, 449, 450, 454, 455, 492. *See also* Aston, John de; Harle, Robert de; Peshale, Adam de; Peshale, Richard de; Ruggeleye, Simon de; Swynnerton, Thomas de.

....., shrievalty of, 14, 423.

....., surveyors, electors and arrayers of troops in, 497.

Stafford, West, co. Dorset, Frome Billet in, *q.v.*

Stafford, John de, collector of subsidies and scutage in Staffordshire, 51, 53, 76, 141.

....., keeper of the march between Rusdwire and Holde-monneseros, 329.

....., Margaret wife of Edmund de, 6, 46.

....., Ralph de, 26.

....., Ralph son of Edmund de, chivaler, 46.

....., Richard de, knight, of Staffordshire, 18.

Stagsden, Stachesden, co. Bedford, 452.

Stake, John, searcher in Southampton, 416 (*ter*).

Stamford, Staunford, co. Lincoln, assessment of troops in, 497, 501.

....., bailiffs of, 497.

....., bridge, 26, 68.

....., writs etc. dated at, 12, 17–23, 25, 37, 203, 246–253, 256, 257.

Stamford Bridge, Staynfordbrigg, co. York, 158, 171.

Stanelaye, Cecily de, of Great Givendale, 373.

....., Thomas son of William de, 429.

....., William son of Cecily de, of Great Givendale, 429.

Stanes, William de, 119 (*bis*), 455.

Stanesgate, Stayngate [in Steeple, co. Essex], priory, prior of, 28.

Staneweye, Great. *See* Stanway.

Stanewigg. *See* Stanwick.

Stannington, Stanyngton [co. Northumberland], lands of Roger de Somervill in, 16.

Stanton, co. Derby, 22.

Stanton Harcourt, Staunton Harecourt, co. Oxford, 424.

Stanten Prior, co. Somerset, Wilmington in, *q.v.*

Stanton St. John, Staunton Seint Johan [co. Oxford], 186, 317, 323.

Stanton, John de, 287.

..... *See also* Staunton.

Stanway, Great Stanewaye, co. Essex, 72.

Stanwick, Stanewigg [co. Northampton], church, parson of. *See* Wynceby, Thomas de.

Stanyngton. *See* Stannington.

Stapelton, Miles son of Nicholas de, 334.

....., Nicholas de, 323, 334.

Staple, the, 355.

..... ordinances of, 15 Edward III, 240.

....., ....., 17 Edward III, 340, 413, 414, 438-439, 441, 444, 452, 482.

....., in Flanders, 201, 204, 213, 238, 242.

....., at Antwerp, 91, 118, 119 (*bis*), 120 (*bis*), 121, 123, 136, 140, 145, 146 (*bis*), 147 (*bis*), 149, 150, 153 (*bis*), 156 (*ter*), 160.

....., at Bruges, 256, 444.

....., mayor and constables of, 240, 241.

....., mayor and merchants of, 340, 342, 352 (*bis*), 422.

....., ....., customs farmed by, 342, 355, 365, 478, 480.

....., ....., election of customers by, 336 (*bis*).

..... mayors of. *See* Astwyk, John de; Melchebourn, Thomas de.

Stapleton, Steppelton, co. Salop, castle, 468.

Starston, Stirston [co. Norfolk], lands of Peter le Haukere in, 77.

Statutes :—

touching guardianship of religious houses, 186.

touching the keeping of hundreds, 4, 7, 26, 112, 125, 137, 139, 143, 146, 151, 215, 221, 346, 361, 379. *See also next entry.*

of Lincoln, 10, 13, 14, 17, 58, 71, 74, 75 (*bis*), 86, 110, 123, 170, 419.

of Mortmain, 85, 275, 282, 294, 412, 414, 436, 453.

of 14 Edward III, touching disseisin of lands, 222.

Statutes—*cont.*

of 14 Edward III, touching hundreds and wapentakes, 233.

of 14 Edward III, touching lands of minors, 182, 183, 190, 193, 200, 219, 224 (*bis*), 309.

Staunford. *See* Stamford.

Staunford, William de, collector of customs in London, 201, 250.

Staunton, in Dean forest, bailiwick, 297.

Staunton Harecourt. *See* Stanton Harcourt.

Staunton Seint Johan. *See* Stanton St. John.

Staunton, Stauntone, Aufridus de, 59.

....., John de, 297.

....., Margery wife of Humphrey de, 323.

....., Richard de, of Dublin, 315.

....., Robert de, 123.

....., Roger de, 509.

....., Thomas son of John de, 297

..... *See also* Stanton.

Staverton, co. Suffolk, manor, 111.

Stawell, Geoffrey de, 473.

....., Juliana wife of, sister of William Gacelyn, 473.

Staweye. *See* Stowey.

Staynfordbrigg. *See* Stamford Bridge.

Stayngate. *See* Stanesgate.

Staynthwait, Staynthwayt. *See* Stenwith.

Stebbing, Stebbyng, co. Essex, 516.

Steeple, co. Essex, Stanesgate in, *q.v.*

Steller, Thomas son of Walter, 84.

....., Walter le, of Paulflete, 82, 84.

Stenwith, Staynthwait, Staynthwayt, co. Lincoln, 288, 304.

Stephani, John, merchant of the Peruzzi of Florence, 55, 58.

Steppelton. *See* Stapleton.

Stertup, Alice, 172.

Steucle, Nicholas de, collector of subsidies in Huntingdonshire, 482.

Steventon, Styueton [co. Berks], priory, 262.

....., ....., keepers of. *See* Chelereye, Edmund de; Jordan, Peter; Noiou, William.

....., ....., prior of, 31. *See also* Ponte Odomeri, Bertrand de.

Stiephene, John, collector of customs in Chepstow, 223.

- Stiffkey, Styvekeye, co. Norfolk, manor, 12, 13.
- Stikesworth, Peter de, of Norfolk, 28.  
 ..... *See also* Spikesworth.
- Stillington, Styvelynghon, co. York, prebend, 38.  
 ..... prebendary of. *See* Credonio, Peter de.  
 ..... keeper of. *See* Giffard, John.
- Stirkeland, John de, collector of subsidies and scutage in Westmoreland, 52, 54.
- Stirling, co. Stirling, writ etc. dated at, 21.
- Stirston. *See* Starston.
- Stixwoud, co. Lincoln, Halstead in, *q.v.*
- Stocklinch Magdalen, Stokelinche, co. Somerset, 342.
- Stodele, Stodeleye. *See* Stodley.
- Stodeye, Robert de, parson of Watton at Stone, receiver of a subsidy in Hertfordshire, 179.
- Stodley, Stodele, Stodeleye, Thomas de, 224, 287, 521.  
 ..... collector of subsidies in Bedfordshire, 145.
- Stogursey, Stok Coursy, Stok Cursy, Stoke Coursy, Stoke Coursy, Stoke Cury, co. Somerset, priory, 191, 278, 280, 292.  
 ..... keeper of. *See* Power, Henry.  
 ..... prior of, 32, 191. *See also* Provost, Thomas le.  
 ..... Godfrey prior of, 278, 280, 292.
- Stok. *See* Stoke.
- Stok Coursy, Stok Cursy. *See* Stogursey.
- Stok Dabournoun, William de, of Surrey, 135.
- Stoke, Stok, Edward son of Roger de, minority of, 304.  
 ..... Henry de, of London, 32.  
 ..... John de, of Bosworth, 520.  
 ..... of Dorset, 399.  
 ..... of Somerset, 32.  
 ..... Philip de, sheriff of Carmarthen, 234.  
 ..... Roger de, 304.  
 ..... William de, 276.  
 ..... of Leicestershire, 262.  
 ..... of Sussex, 266.
- Stoke, Stok, by Clare, co. Suffolk, priory, 200, 273.  
 ..... prior of, 29, 32. *See also* Dyva, Henry de.
- Stoke, priory—*cont.*  
 ..... patron of. *See* Burgo, Elizabeth de.  
 ..... Ash, Stoke by Eye, co. Suffolk, church, 486.  
 ..... parsons of. *See* Dynelay, Oliver de; Lound, William de.  
 ..... Courey, Stoke Coursy, Stoke Cury. *See* Stogursey.  
 ..... Earl, Erlestok, co. Wilts, manor, 183, 184, 190.  
 ..... keeper of. *See* Molyns, John de.  
 ..... Trister, Stoketrise, Stoke-tristre, Stoktristre, co. Somerset, 362.  
 ..... manor, 362, 369, 378, 394.  
 ..... keeper of. *See* Brian, Guy.  
 ..... Bayford in, *q.v.*  
 ..... under Handon, Stoke under Hamedon, co. Somerset, manor, 342.
- Stokelinche. *See* Stocklinch Magdalen.
- Stokelynche, Roger de, 509.
- Stokenham, Stokeinhamme, co. Devon, manor, 190.
- Stoketrise, Stoketristre, Stoktristre. *See* Stoke Trister.
- Stonar, Stonore by Sandwich, co. Kent, 385.
- Stone, Henry de, king's yeoman, farmer of land in Ballymargy and Saggart and Milltown mills, 36.  
 ..... John atte, of Harrow, 476.
- Stonley, Stonle, Stonlegh, Stonleye, Richard de, 78, 224, 273, 523.  
 ..... collector of subsidies in Warwickshire, 284.  
 ..... commissioner, 375.  
 ..... Millicent wife of, relict of Hugh de Plessey, 78.
- Stonore. *See* Stonar.
- Stonore, John de, 384.  
 ..... commissioner, 81, 83.  
 ..... justice of the Bench, 299.  
 ..... John son of John de, 107.
- Storministre. *See* Sturminster Marshall.
- Stortford, Bishops, Stortford, co. Essex, assessment of troops in, 497.  
 ..... men of, 497.
- Storton. *See* Stourton.
- Stotesbury. *See* Stutchbury.

- Stottesden, co. Salop, Bardley in, *q.v.*  
 Stouford, John de, 195.  
 Stoure, Stoure Prewes. *See* Stower Provost.  
 Stouremynstre, Stourmistre Mareschal. *See* Sturminster Marshall.  
 Stourton, Storton, co. Stafford, manor, 395.  
 . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Mortuo Mari, Henry de; Wode, Edward atte.  
 Stourton, John de, 364.  
 . . . . ., Juliana daughter of, wife of William Talemache, 364.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, collector of customs in Boston, 480.  
 Stow, Stowe, co. Suffolk, 423.  
 Stow Longa, co. Huntingdon, prebend of, in Lincoln cathedral, 399.  
 . . . . ., prebendary of. *See* Temyns, William de.  
 Stowe, Laurence de, commissioner, 338.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, bailiff of Holland and Elloe, Kirton and Skirbeck wapentakes, 58.  
 . . . . ., bailiff of Pirehill hundred, 74.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, of Lincolnshire, 30 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., Simon de, searcher in Berwick, 310.  
 . . . . ., William de, 206.  
 . . . . ., administrator of Sturminster Marshall church and keeper of lands in Charlton Marshall, 166.  
 . . . . ., assessor of taxes on aliens in London, 331 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., commissioner, 311, 340, 341, 361.  
 Stowe, in Dean forest, co. Gloucester, 65.  
 Stower Provost, Stoure, Stoure Prewes, co. Dorset, manor, 74, 168.  
 . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Cary, Thomas; Clare, Richard de; More, Robert de la.  
 Stowey, Staweye, Stoweye, co. Somerset, church, 270, 367.  
 . . . . ., farmer of. *See* Cary, Thomas.  
 Strabolgi, David de, earl of Athol, 12, 192, 432.  
 . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 12, 192, 432.  
 Strabolgi, David de—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Katharine wife of, 12.  
 Stradlyng, Stradelyng, Stadeleng, Edward de, knight, collector of an aid in Somerset, 491.  
 . . . . ., escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 319, 320, 322 (*ter*), 323 (*bis*), 324, 326, 328, 335, 338, 342, 346, 351.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 320, 350.  
 Strange, le, Lestraunge, Roger, 383 (*ter*), 437.  
 . . . . ., Joan wife of, daughter of Oliver de Ingham, 383 (*ter*), 437.  
 Stratfield Mortimer, Stratfeld Mortymer [cos. Berks and Hants], park, king's stud in, 56.  
 Stratfieldsaye, Stratfeld Say, Stretfeld Say, co. Berks, 489.  
 . . . . ., priory, 279, 488.  
 . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Marton, Richard de; Wynceby, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., prior of. *See* Provost, Ralph.  
 Stratford, Stretford, Henry de, clerk, 49.  
 . . . . ., farmer of Newent priory, 128.  
 . . . . ., keeper of the lands of Beaubec abbey in Gloucestershire, 37, 221, 224.  
 . . . . ., keeper of the lands of Lire abbey, 143.  
 . . . . ., John de, archbishop of Canterbury, 17, 57, 79, 98, 131, 174, 177, 312, 384.  
 . . . . ., wardship granted to, 46.  
 . . . . ., witness to a charter, 55.  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, bishop of London, 384.  
 . . . . ., Master Robert de, bishop of Chichester, 57, 99, 131, 174, 384.  
 . . . . ., chancellor, 55, 81, 83.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, personer, citizen of London, 185.  
 Stratford upon Avon, Stretford upon Avene, co. Warwick, assessment of troops in, 497.  
 . . . . ., men of, 497.  
 Stratford Langthorne, co. Essex, William abbot of, 348.  
 . . . . ., keeper of Long Bennington and Field Dalling priories, 385.



- Stratwy, co. Carmarthen, 151.  
 ....., bedel of. *See* Seys, Griffin ap Yereward.
- Strayngham, Richard de, rhingild of Uwchgwrfaï with Aberglasselyn fishery, 66.
- Stredley, Hugh son of Philip de, 477.  
 ....., Philip de, 460, 476.  
 ....., ....., Nicholaa wife of, 477.
- Strellay, Richard de, keeper of Bestwood hay, 126.
- Stretfeld Say. *See* Stratfieldsaye.
- Stretford. *See* Stratford.
- Stretford upon Avene. *See* Stratford upon Avon.
- Stretle, John de, collector of subsidies and scutage in Buckinghamshire, 51, 53.
- Stretton, co. York, manor, 223, 243.
- Strug, Strugg, Strugge, William, of Wilts, 27, 274.  
 ....., ....., keeper of lands in Horsham, 275, 307.
- Stryvelyn, John de, collector of a subsidy in Northumberland, 353.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Northumberland, 320 (*bis*), 350.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Berwick upon Tweed, 414.  
 ....., ....., keeper of lands in Roddam, 348.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of Newcastle upon Tyne castle, 320 (*bis*), 349.
- Stud, the king's, 56.  
 ....., keepers of, 144. *See also* Brocas, Menand de.  
 ....., survey of, 144.
- Sturmere, William, 523.
- Sturminster Marshall, Storministre, Stouremynstre, Stourmistre Mareschal, Sturemynstre Mareschal, co. Dorset, 275, 403, 412, 439.  
 ....., church, 34, 166, 167, 194, 226, 274.  
 ....., ....., farmers of. *See* Breires, Guy de; Briston, William de; Geront, John; Houthorp, William de; Rioul, Michael; Stowe, William de; Tidylnynton, John de.  
 ....., lands of Hugh Tyrel in, 368.
- Sturmy, Lesturiny, Donald brother of Robert, 420.  
 ....., Henry, the elder, 64.  
 ....., ....., collector of subsidies in Wilts, 392, 434, 436.
- Sturmy, Henry, the elder—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., collector of an aid in Hants, 491.  
 ....., John, of Norfolk, 28, 101, 321, 322.  
 ....., ....., keeper of Depwade hundred, 361.  
 ....., ....., Maud wife of, 321.  
 ....., Robert, 425.  
 ....., Robert son of John, 321, 373, 420.
- Stut, Robert, of Hull, collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 285.
- Stutchbury, Stotesbury [co. Northampton], church, parson of. *See* Elyngton, John de.
- Styueton. *See* Steventon.
- Styvekeye. *See* Stiffkey.
- Styvelyngton. *See* Stillington.
- Styvinton, Simon de, 58.
- Sudbury, co. Suffolk, archdeacon of. *See* Fenton, John de.  
 ....., assessment of troops in, 503.  
 ....., men of, 503.
- Suderman, Conrad, merchant of Almain, 72.  
 ....., Hildebrand, merchant of Almain, 72.
- Suffield, Suthfeld, co. Norfolk, manor, 111.
- Suffolk, county, 12, 22, 23, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34 (*ter*), 44, 86, 89, 115, 176, 182, 200, 213, 248, 250, 272, 273, 274, 349, 350, 381, 395, 397, 444, 445.  
 ....., assessment of troops in, 497, 499, 504, 505, 508, 509, 511–513, 518–523.  
 ....., collectors of scutage in, 53.  
 ....., collectors of subsidies in, 51, 143, 285, 392, 435, 483, 491, 492.  
 ....., escheator in, 353. *See also* Clere, Robert de; Cretyng, Edward de; Howard, John; Middelton, William de; Talemache, William.  
 ....., extents of escheats in, 466.  
 ....., fines levied from king's ministers in, 269, 270, 295, 305, 333, 343, 347.  
 ....., honours of Boulogne, Peverel, Rayleigh and Haughley in, 226.  
 ....., ....., keepers of. *See* Brembre, Thomas de; Renaud, Peter.  
 ....., inquisitions in, 43, 339, 343.  
 ....., justices of gaol delivery in, 94.

Suffolk—*cont.*

- ....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 240, 249, 269, 295, 305, 333, 343, 347, 376.
- ....., king's ministers in, 249.
- ....., lands of Katharine wife of Roger son of Peter son of Osbert in, 86.
- ....., lands of Thomas de Lovayne in, 421.
- ....., receiver of a subsidy in, 179.
- ....., search in, 467.
- ....., officers of. *See* Drayton, Thomas de; Gonvill, John de.
- ....., sheriff of, 44, 182, 200, 240, 249, 270, 333, 344, 405, 466, 491, 492, 497, 499. *See also* Batesford, Thomas de; Caus-ton, Robert de; Cretyng, Edward de; Harsyk, John de; Howard, John; Middelton, William de; Ormesby, John de.
- ....., surveyors and arrayers of troops in, 497, 499.
- ....., temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich in, 352, 353.
- ....., unlicensed export of wool in, 43.

Suffolk, earl of. *See* Ufford.

Sulneye, Alfred de, 519.

....., collector of subsidies in Derbyshire, 285.

Sundon, Sonyndon, co. Bedford, manor, 104.

Surflete, William de, 519.

Surgien, William le, farmer of Limerick weirs and fishery, 331.

Surrey, county, 94, 135, 154, 182, 200, 205, 250, 251, 267, 303, 304, 349, 351, 395, 396, 398 (*bis*), 446 (*bis*), 461, 462.

....., assessment of troops in, 498, 506, 508, 509, 512, 515, 516, 517, 523.

....., collectors of scutage in, 52, 55.

....., collectors of subsidies in, 51, 285, 391, 430, 434, 436, 483, 491.

....., escheator in. *See* Bereford, John de; Forester, Reynold; Northo, William de; Peverel, Andrew; Picot, William; Sharnedon, Robert de.

....., honours of Boulogne, Peverel, Rayleigh and Haughley in, 226.

Surrey, honours of Boulogne, etc.—*cont.*

- ....., keepers of. *See* Brembre, Thomas de; Renaud, Peter.
  - ....., inquisitions in, 199, 343, 452.
  - ....., justices of gaol delivery in, 94.
  - ....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 215.
  - ....., lands of John de Molyns in, 199.
  - ....., lands of Thomas de Wyntres-hull in, 455.
  - ....., outlawry in, 354, 356.
  - ....., receiver of a subsidy in, 179.
  - ....., search of ships in, 390.
  - ....., sheriff of, 182, 199, 210, 215, 356, 452, 491. *See also* Busey, Hugh; Forester, Reynold; Hunstan, Godfrey de; Northo, William de; Peverel, Andrew; Sharnedon, Robert de; Vaghan, William.
  - ....., surveyors, arrayers and electors of troops in, 498.
- Surrey, earl of. *See* Warena.
- Surreys, Thomas, 454.
- Surteys, Thomas, collector of subsidies in Northumberland, 286, 298.
- Sussex, county, 28, 29, 30 (*bis*), 31, 35 (*bis*), 36, 65, 94, 95, 116, 154, 176, 182, 185, 193, 200, 205, 229, 250, 251, 261, 266, 272, 277, 303, 304, 330, 349, 351, 374, 395, 396, 398 (*bis*), 418, 421, 446 (*bis*), 461, 462.
- ....., assessment of troops in, 507, 508, 517, 520.
- ....., collectors of scutage in, 53 (*bis*), 54, 63.
- ....., collectors of subsidies in, 51, 90, 145, 284, 391, 430, 434, 483, 491.
- ....., coroners of, 94, 154.
- ....., escheator in. *See* Bereford, John de; Forester, Reynold; Northo, William de; Peverel, Andrew; Picot, William; Sharnedon, Robert de.
- ....., honours of Boulogne, Peverel, Rayleigh and Haughley in, 226.
- ....., keepers of. *See* Brembre, Thomas de; Renaud, Peter.

Sussex—*cont.*

- ....., inquisitions in, 199, 339, 343.
- ....., justices of gaol delivery in, 94.
- ....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 215.
- ....., lands of John duke of Britany in, 226.
- ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Burgerssh, Bartholomew de.
- ....., lands of John de Molyns in, 199.
- ....., lands of Fécamp abbey in, 386 (*bis*).
- ....., lands of Séez abbey in, 35, 177.
- ....., receiver of a subsidy in, 179 (*bis*).
- ....., search of ships in, 390.
- ....., sheriff of, 181, 182, 199, 210, 215, 317, 415 (*bis*), 491. *See also* Buscy, Hugh; Forester, Reynold; Hunstan, Godfrey de; Northo, William de; Peverel, Andrew; Sharne-don, Robert de; Vaghan, William.

Suthampton. *See* Southampton.

Suthcherche, Henry de, executor of

Richard de Suthcherche, 194.

....., Peter de, of Essex, 194.

....., Richard de, of Ireland, 194.

....., ....., executors of, 194.

Suthewyk. *See* Southwick.

Suthfeld. *See* Suffield.

Suthorle, John de, 235.

Suthorp, Suththorp, Gawin de, king's yeoman, keeper of the king's silver mine in Cornwall and Devon, 61, 309.

....., Richard de, 238.

Suththampton. *See* Southampton.

Suththorp. *See* Suthorp.

Suthwerk. *See* Southwark.

Suthwyk, Roger de, keeper of the passage of the Medway at Rochester, 146.

Sutton, co. Bedford, 319, 371, 384.

....., co. Devon, port, prise of wines in, 4.

....., co. Essex, lands of Peter de Suthcherche in, 194.

....., ....., wool smuggled out of, 152.

....., co. Lincoln, 100, 273.

....., Little [in Diddlebury], co. Salop, 358, 373, 401.

....., Priour, co. Devon, assessment of a subsidy in, 303.

Sutton—*cont.*

- ....., Valence [co. Kent], church, parson of. *See* Hanyngfeld, Richard de.
- ....., Vautort, co. Devon, assessment of a subsidy in, 303.
- Sutton, Constance wife of John de, 430.
- ....., Edmund de, 512.
- ....., ....., farmer of Bonby church, 34.
- ....., John de, collector of subsidies in Sussex, 284.
- ....., ....., collector of subsidies in Devon, 303.
- ....., ....., of Holderness, the elder, 93.
- ....., John son of John de, 482.
- ....., ....., Isabel wife of, 482.
- ....., Jolenta de, abbess of Barking, 214.
- ....., Nicholas de, collector of subsidies and scutage in Yorkshire, 4, 9, 52, 54, 97, 118 (*bis*).
- ....., Richard de, of Averham, collector of subsidies and scutage in Nottinghamshire, 51, 53, 118.
- ....., William de, collector of subsidies and scutage in Warwickshire, 4, 51, 53, 63, 90.
- Suydle, John, 160.
- Swafham, Richard de, of Norfolk, 159.
- ....., ....., parson of Burwash, 155.
- Swaleclif, John de, 437.
- Swallow, Swalou, co. Lincoln, 147.
- Swan, John, 512, 518.
- Swanlond, Swanlund, John de, commissioner, 464 (*ter*).
- ....., John son of Nicholas de, collector of customs in Bristol, 481.
- ....., Nicholas de, collector of customs in London, 478.
- ....., Simon de, knight, 515.
- ....., Thomas de, citizen of London, 61.
- ....., ....., collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull and Boston, 310, 335, 336, 403, 480.
- ....., ....., merchant of England, 478, 480.
- Swanton Morley, Swanton, co. Norfolk, assessment of a subsidy in, 42.
- Swaththyng, Edmund de, 522.

Swavesey, Swaveseye, co. Cambridge, priory, 196, 216, 405.  
 ....., ....., keeper of. *See* Frank, William.  
 ....., ....., prior of, 196, 216.  
 ....., ....., Stephen prior of, 405.  
 Swele, John, burgess of Shoreham, 162.  
 Swerdeston, Swerston, John de, 489.  
 ....., ....., collector of customs in Lynn, 155, 156, 162, 163, 209.  
 Sweetman, William son of, of Aveley, heir of Joan de Brianzon, 153.  
 Swinefleet, Swynflet [in Whitgift], co. York, 55.  
 Swineshead, Swynesheved, co. Lincoln, 521.  
 Swyft, Ralph, 518.  
 Swynburn, Robert son of Thomas de, minority of, 245, 255.  
 ....., Thomas de, 245, 255.  
 ....., ....., Margery wife of, 245, 255.  
 Swyndon, William de, of Wilts, 330, 399.  
 Swyneford. *See* Swynford.  
 Swynerton. *See* Swynnerton.  
 Swynesheved. *See* Swineshead.  
 Swynflet. *See* Swinefleet.  
 Swynord, Swyneford, Swynneford, John de, 287, 317.  
 ....., John son of Thomas de, 232.  
 ....., Margaret wife of Thomas de, 201, 232.  
 ....., Thomas de, escheator in Bedford and Buckingham, 396, 411, 424, 426, 431, 432, 433, 440, 446, 452, 458 (*bis*), 459 (*bis*), 461, 473, 475, 478 (*bis*).  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 398, 446, 461.  
 Swynmore, William de, woodward of Talybont and Estimaner, 62.  
 Swynneford. *See* Swynford.  
 Swynnerton, Swynerton, John de, 162, 167.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales, 426, 431 (*bis*), 432, 433, 440, 453, 458.  
 ....., ....., Anne wife of, daughter of Philip de Montgomery, 167.  
 ....., John son of John de, 167, 508.  
 ....., Roger de, 71 (*bis*).

Swynnerton, Roger de—*cont.*  
 ....., ....., bailiff of Pirchill hundred, 74.  
 ....., Thomas de, 450.  
 ....., ....., escheator in Salop and Stafford, 247, 280, 287, 302, 315, 318 (*bis*), 321, 323, 324, 328, 348, 351, 478.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Salop and Stafford, 251, 284, 285, 350.  
 Sydyngghous, John de, merchant of Almain, 72.  
 Syersham, Sirsham, Syrsham [co. Nottingham], church, parson of. *See* Sautre, Geoffrey de.  
 Syfrewast. *See* Sifirwast.  
 Syggeston. *See* Siggeston.  
 Symeli, John, 273.  
 Symondesson, John, of Easington, 70.  
 ....., *Cf.* Fitz Simon.  
 Synartcleus, Thomas de, prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, 421.  
 Syndelesham, Thomas son of Thomas de, heir of Agnes Gurdon, 45.  
 Syngelton, Robert de, collector of subsidies in Lancashire, 483, 484.  
 Syrsham. *See* Syersham.

## T

Taafe, John, archbishop of Armagh, 241.  
 Tabiren, co. Cornwall, 483.  
 Tackele, Tackeleye. *See* Takeley.  
 Tailleur, Adam le, of Ospringe, collector of a subsidy in Kent, 102.  
 ....., Roger, 259.  
 ....., William, of Rye, searcher in Winchelsea and Rye, 416.  
 Takeley, Tackele, Tackeleye, co. Essex, priory, 267, 268, 399.  
 ....., ....., keepers of. *See* Cheddeworth, Robert and Thomas de; Fermer, John; Lavenham, William de.  
 ....., ....., prior of, 29, 176, 268.  
*See also* Maisiulio, John de.  
 Talamache. *See* Talemache.



- Talbot, Talebot, Gilbert, 230, 457, 458.  
 . . . . ., justice of oyer and terminer, 414.  
 . . . . ., justice of South Wales, 24, 25, 88, 91, 92, 130, 138, 151, 182, 264.  
 . . . . ., Joan wife of Richard, of Richard's Castle, 200, 204.  
 . . . . ., John, 274.  
 . . . . ., John, of Richard's Castle, 468.  
 . . . . ., Richard son of Gilbert, 457, 494, 504.
- Talemache, Talamache, John, 'chivaler,' 245.  
 . . . . ., William, 119, 364.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, 157, 200, 203, 248 (*ter*), 260, 289.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Linton priory, 402.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Juliana wife of, daughter of John de Stourton, 364.
- Talybont, Dalpont, Talepont, Talpont, co. Merioneth, commote, 62, 68, 83, 169.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., rhaglaw of. *See* Eccleshale, Richard de; Godynogh, John; Vachan, Meuryc ap Evyr.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., rhingild of. *See* Godynogh, John.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., woodward of. *See* Eccleshale, Richard de; Swynmore, William de.
- Tarente Rousseauxton. *See* Tarrant Rushton.
- Targe, Rolland, parson of East Bradenham, 34.
- Tarrant Rushton, Tarente Rousseauxton, co. Dorset, manor, 102, 103.
- Tassagard, Tassagarde. *See* Saggart.
- Tatenhale, co. Salop, manor, 7.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Wrottesleye, Hugh de.
- Taterford, Nicholas de, clerk, of Norfolk, 31, 34, 82, 159, 405.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., parson of Rainham, 186, 274.
- Taunton, archdeacon of. *See* Hereward, Robert.  
 . . . . ., house of St. Mary of Mount Carmel at, prior and convent of, 346.  
 . . . . ., Cokkesmed in, 346.
- Taunton, Peter de, of Bristol, 388.
- Taverham, co. Norfolk, hundred, 221, 305, 306, 329.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Barton, John de; Churcheman, John; Drayton, Thomas de; Whitefot, John.
- Taverham, Baudric de, 522.
- Taverner, Benedict, 389.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., searcher in Sandwich, 310, 365.  
 . . . . ., John le, collector of customs in Chichester, 207, 208.  
 . . . . ., Walter, of Hull, collector of customs in Hull and Ravenserod, 78 (*bis*), 87.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., searcher of money in Hull and Ravenserod, 81.  
 . . . . ., Walter, of Newark, 289.
- Tawon, William, 273.
- Taxation, acquittance of alien priories from, 258, 259, 261, 262, 265, 266, 268, 269, 272, 276, 277, 281, 291, 292, 294, 295, 296, 298, 299, 305, 308, 315, 316, 333, 347, 355, 362, 364, 369, 381, 385, 399, 402, 405, 410, 418, 419, 421, 428, 433, 451, 452, 457, 469, 470, 473, 476, 489, 496.  
 . . . . ., clerical tenth of 10 Edward III, 16.  
 . . . . ., clerical tenth for three years of 11 Edward III, 57, 78, 98, 168, 174, 175.  
 . . . . ., clerical tenth for one year of 12 Edward III, 98, 174, 175.  
 . . . . ., clerical tenth for two years of 14 Edward III, 173, 177, 186, 201.  
 . . . . ., clerical tenth for one year of 14 Edward III, 174, 175.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., granted by the Cistercian order, 186.  
 . . . . ., clerical tenth for two years of 15 Edward III, 217, 218.  
 . . . . ., clerical tenth for one year of 16 Edward III, 312.  
 . . . . ., clerical tenth for three years of 18 Edward III, 384, 441, 447.  
 . . . . ., clerical tenth for two years of 20 Edward III, 489.  
 . . . . ., subsidy on alien merchants, 307.  
 . . . . ., subsidy on wool of 10 Edward III, 2, 5, 20, 25, 42, 47, 50, 56, 60, 69, 71, 72, 73, 77 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . . of 12 Edward III, 100, 104 (*bis*), 105, 106-109, 118,

- Taxation, subsidy on wool of 12 Edward III—*cont.*  
 145, 152, 155, 156 (*ter*), 163, 164, 165, 166.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . of 14 Edward III, 196, 201, 204, 212, 213, 216, 218, 228, 232-3, 235, 239, 240, 256.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . of 16 Edward III, 299, 310.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . of 17 Edward III, 321, 335, 337, 403, 422, 441, 443, 444, 454, 456.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . of 20 Edward III, 478, 481.  
 . . . . ., tenth and fifteenth of 10 Edward III, 3, 4 (*bis*), 6, 8, 9, 19, 42, 50.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . of 11 Edward III, 50, 62, 69, 70, 74, 76, 79, 82, 89, 92, 95, 96, 100, 102, 117-118, 125, 135, 141 (*bis*), 142, 144, 145, 147, 148, 151.  
 . . . . ., ninth of 12 Edward III, 98, 130.  
 . . . . ., ninth and fifteenth on wools of 14 Edward III, 177, 178, 186, 190, 191, 192, 197, 237, 238, 240, 251, 254.  
 . . . . ., ninth and fifteenth on wools of 16 Edward III, 282-286, 295, 297, 298, 303, 305, 306, 311 (*bis*), 327, 353, 366, 409, 468; *see also* Wools, the king's.  
 . . . . ., tenth and fifteenth of 18 Edward III, 391, 406, 407, 416, 429, 430, 434, 448, 474.  
 . . . . ., tenth and fifteenth of 20 Edward III, 482, 486, 489, 493, 495.  
 . . . . ., aid for knighting king's firstborn son, 20 Edward III, 490.  
 . . . . ., papal tenths, 82, 254.  
 Taynard. *See* Maynard.  
 Taynton, Walter de, of Devon, 30.  
 Tebay, Tybay, Tybey, Robert de, receiver and keeper of the king's victuals in Carlisle, 7, 12.  
 Teign Week, Teyngwyk [in High-week], co. Devon, manor, 475.  
 Teignbridge, Teyngbrugge, co. Devon, hundred, 475.  
 Teignton, Teyngton, co. Devon, lands of John de Cobham in, 18.  
 Temesford. *See* Tempsford.  
 Tempilsourey. *See* Sowerby, Temple.  
 Tempsford, Temesford, co. Bedford, 20.  
 Temyns, William de, prebendary of Langestowe, 399.  
 Tendryng, Richard de, 520.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 506.  
 . . . . ., William de, 'chivaler,' collector of subsidies in Suffolk, 285, 286.  
 Terrington, Tirington, Tyrinton, Tyryngton, co. Norfolk, assessment of a subsidy in, 48, 62, 100, 151.  
 Tessone, William, prior of Fore, Ireland, 255.  
 Tetbury, Tettebury, co. Gloucester, assessment of troops in, 503.  
 . . . . ., men of, 503.  
 Tettebury, John de, of Middlesex, 476.  
 Teversham, Teveresham, co. Cambridge, Engayne of, *q.v.*  
 Tew, Great, Great Tywe, co. Oxford, manor, 257.  
 Textor. *See* Meslier.  
 Tey, Teye, co. Essex, 110.  
 Tey, Teye, Ty, Tye, Peter de, of Norfolk, 28.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, parson of Moulton, 63.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of lands in Wiverton and Barnston, 20.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, of Essex, 30, 421.  
 . . . . ., William de, of Essex, 30, 272, 421.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Essex, 283, 393.  
 Teyngbrugge. *See* Teignbridge.  
 Teyngton. *See* Teignton.  
 Teyngwyk. *See* Teign Week.  
 Teynham, co. Kent, writs etc. dated at, 408, 409, 424.  
 Thame, co. Oxford, assessment of troops in, 500.  
 . . . . ., men of, 500.  
 . . . . ., writs etc. dated at, 57, 58.  
 Thames, the, 3, 41, 44, 45, 74, 105, 152, 163, 169, 209, 233, 307, 309, 313, 336, 444, 456, 478, 481.  
 . . . . ., evasion of customs in, 297.  
 . . . . ., floods of, 177.  
 Thanet, isle of, co. Kent, 161.  
 . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Kyriel, John.  
 . . . . ., Colleswode in, *q.v.*  
 Tharlesthorpe, Tharlesthorp, in Holderness, co. York, 5.  
 Thaxted, Thaxstede, co. Essex, 273.

- Thaxstede, Master Walter de, 273.  
 Thedelthorp, John de, 520.  
 Theford. *See* Thetford.  
 Theford, William de, of Norfolk, 30.  
 Therlkylde. *See* Threlkeld.  
 Thernelyng, William, of Grimsby, 374.  
 Thetford, Theford, co. Norfolk, 466.  
 . . . . ., manor, 466.  
 . . . . ., Monks. Monks Thefford, Monks Theford [co. Suffolk], priory, 227.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 30. *See also* Cusancia, James de.  
 Thirlewal, Richard de, king's yeoman, 66.  
 Thirsk, Thresk [co. York], 9.  
 Thistelden, Master Richard de, treasurer of St. Andrew's cathedral, Wells, keeper of Combe and Winsham manors, 83 (*bis*).  
 Thlen. *See* Lleyn.  
 Thomas, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, 51, 90, 91 (*bis*), 92, 111 (*bis*), 113, 116, 375.  
 . . . . ., Mary wife of, 383 (*ter*), 405 (*bis*), 413.  
 . . . . ., wardship granted to, 363.  
 . . . . ., Alice daughter of, wife of Edward de Monte Acuto, 111 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., Margaret daughter of, wife of John de Segrave. 111 (*bis*).  
 Thomas, Maurice son of. *See* Fitz Thomas.  
 Thomaston, co. Meath, Kells in, *q.v.*  
 Thonolio, Thonoile, Tonoile, William de, keeper of the priory of St. Andrew's, Northampton, 137, 220.  
 . . . . ., prior of Newton Longueville, 272.  
 Thoresby, Geoffrey de, king's yeoman, 489.  
 . . . . ., Master John de, clerk, of Lincolnshire, 339, 355.  
 . . . . ., commissioner, 299.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, clerk, keeper of the hanaper of Chancery, 439.  
 Thorganby, Thurgramby, co. York, 399.  
 Thorneburgh, William de, collector of subsidies in Westmoreland, 394.  
 Thorney, Thorneye [co. Cambridge], abbey, abbot of, 131.  
 . . . . ., abbot and convent of, 168.  
 . . . . ., Thorneye, Isle of Wight, manor, 68, 228.  
 . . . . ., Thorneye, co. Suffolk, manor, 423.  
 Thorneye, Robert de, collector of customs in London, 478.  
 Thornhill, Thornhull, Brian de, knight, 512.  
 . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 52, 54, 68, 82, 286, 393, 435, 483.  
 . . . . ., John de, 520.  
 . . . . ., commissioner, 484, 487.  
 Thornton, co. Buckingham, manor, 8.  
 . . . . . [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 131, 137.  
 . . . . . in Lonsdale, co. York, land of William de Coucy in, 339, 357, 455.  
 . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Lenglis, William.  
 . . . . ., Coghull in, 356.  
 Thorp, Edmund brother of John de, 200.  
 . . . . ., George de, knight, 519.  
 . . . . ., John de, clerk, commissioner, 42.  
 . . . . ., treasurer, 39.  
 . . . . ., John son of Robert de, chivaler, 196, 197, 200.  
 . . . . ., Joan wife of, 200.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, knight, 520.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, of Northants, 371.  
 . . . . ., Stephen de, 325, 377.  
 . . . . ., Stephen son of Stephen de, 377.  
 . . . . ., William de, 489, 496.  
 . . . . ., commissioner, 452.  
 Thrandeston, John de, king's yeoman, farmer of Holt hundred, 70.  
 Thrappeston, Hugh de, of Northants, 28.  
 Threlkeld, Therlkylde, William de, 'chivaler,' collector of subsidies in Westmoreland, 285, 483.  
 Thresk. *See* Thirsk.  
 Throwley, Thrulegh, Trewelegh, co. Kent, priory, 187, 267.  
 . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Clinton, William de.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 28, 33, 187.

- Throwley—*cont.*  
     ....., Wilderton in, *q.v.*  
 Thumelere, William le, assessor of subsidies in Coventry, 192.  
 Thunderley, Thunderle, co. Essex, manor, 101.  
 Thurgarton, Thurgerton, co. Nottingham, priory, 393, 435.  
     ....., prior of, receiver, vendor and assessor of the ninth, 190.  
 Thurgramby. *See* Thorganby.  
 Thurlow, Little, Little Thrullowe, co. Suffolk, church, 33.  
     ....., parson of. *See* Lyouns, Henry de.  
 Thurrock, Little, Little Thurrok, co. Essex, 375.  
 Thursten, John de, 522.  
 Thurvaston, co. Derby, lands of Hugh le Despenser in, 123.  
 Thwayt, Thomas de, of Notts, 371.  
     ....., William de, deputy keeper of Corfe castle, 404.  
 Thweng, Tweng, Twenge, Edmund de, 373, 477.  
     ....., Joan wife of John de, 460, 477.  
     ....., John son of Edmund de, 477.  
     ....., Robert de, 371, 375.  
     ....., Robert brother of William de, 215.  
     ....., Thomas brother of Robert de, 375.  
     ....., William de, 196, 209, 210, 215.  
     ....., Katharine wife of, 215.  
 Thynden. *See* Finedon.  
 Thynden, John de, clerk, receiver of a subsidy in divers counties, 237.  
 Tibetot, Tybetot, John, 102, 103, 104.  
     ....., Margaret wife of, sister of Giles de Badlesmere, 102, 103, 104.  
 Tichebourne, Roger de, heir of Margaret Durant, 11.  
 Tichemersh. *See* Titchmarsh.  
 Tickford, Tykeford, Tykford, Tykeford, co. Buckingham, priory, 272.  
     ....., prior of, 30. *See also* Chaumpaynettes, Fulk de.  
 Ticknall, Tykenhale, co. Derby, 167.  
 Tiddeswell, Henry de, of Lincolnshire, 382.  
 Tidylnynton, John de, clerk, administrator of Sturminster Marshall church and keeper of lands in Charlton Marshall, 166.  
     ..... *See also* Tilmyngton.  
 Tighelare, Adam le, commissioner, 56.  
     ....., Gilbert le, commissioner, 56.  
 Tikford, Tykford, Tykkeford, William de, of Buckinghamshire, 30 (*bis*).  
     ....., William son of Richard de, 272.  
 Tilliol, Tilyoll, Peter son of Robert de, 346.  
     ....., Robert de, 346.  
     ....., Maud wife of, 324, 345.  
 Tilmyngton, John de, 206.  
     ..... *See also* Tidylnynton.  
 Tilney, Tylneyc, co. Norfolk, assessment of a subsidy in, 19, 62, 100, 151.  
 Tilney, Tilneye, Tylneye, James de, searcher in Boston, 486.  
     ....., John de, 'chivaler,' collector of subsidies in Lincolnshire, 284.  
     ....., collector of an aid in Lincolnshire, 491, 493, 494.  
 Tilton, William de, 519.  
 Tilyoll. *See* Tilliol.  
 Tin. *See* Cornwall.  
 Tindaethwy, Dyndaweygh, Tyndaytho, co. Anglesey, commote, 169 (*bis*).  
     ....., bedels of. *See* Archoylt, Matok; Bromfeld, David de.  
     ....., rhaglaw of. *See* Eccleshale, Richard de.  
 Tintern, Tynterne, co. Monmouth, abbey, 230.  
 Tirel. *See* Tyrell.  
 Tirington. *See* Terrington.  
 Tiron [Eure et Loire], abbey of Holy Trinity, abbot of, 214, 370.  
     ....., proctor of. *See* Pasquerii, James.  
 Tirwhit, Tirwhyt, Adam, of Beverley, the younger, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull, 403, 444, 456, 481.  
 Tisho. *See* Tysoe.  
 Titchmarsh, Tichemersh [co. Northampton], church, parson of. *See* Everard, Gilbert.  
 Titley, Tutley, co. Hereford, priory, 360.



- Tixover, Tykessovere, co. Rutland, manor, 177.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Ufford, John de.
- Tochewyk, Thomas de, 273.
- Toddington, Totynton [co. Bedford], church, parson of. *See* Knaresburgh, Thomas de.
- Todeworth, Richard de, 344, 347.
- Toft, co. Lincoln, 519.  
 . . . . ., Toftes, co. Norfolk, prior of, proctor of the abbot of Préaux, 36, 87, 93, 224. *See also* Heinfre, Thomas.
- Tolleshunt Tregoz [co. Essex], 167.
- Tolleslond, John de, 419, 430.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 419.
- Tomenhorn, Thomas de, 517.
- Tong, William, of Rayleigh, 152.
- Tonge, co. Kent, manor, 103.
- Tonoile. *See* Thonolio.
- Tony, Alice de, countess of Warwick, wife of William la Zousche de Mortuo Mari, 4, 8.
- Toppesfield, Toppesfeld, co. Suffolk, church, parson of. *See* Gretton, William de.
- Torel, Torell, John, 374, 375.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Christina wife of, 374, 375.  
 . . . . ., Roger, keeper of St. James' priory by Exeter, 470.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, minority of, 375.
- Toriton, Toryton, Philip de, 387, 388.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, collector of customs in Exeter, 481.
- Torworth, Robert son of John de, 271.
- Toryton. *See* Toriton.
- Totenby. *See* Tutbury.
- Totnes, Tottenneys, Tottoneys, co. Devon, priory, 165, 308.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Crosse, Thomas.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 32, 176, 308.
- Totton, Robert de, farmer of Climping and Poling churches, 33, 185.
- Tottoneys. *See* Totnes.
- Totyngton, Robert de, of Sussex, 277.
- Totynton. *See* Toddington.
- Toucestre. *See* Towcester.
- Touchen, la Tychene [in Bray, co. Berks], forestership of, 114.
- Touere, Henry, 64.
- Toulouse, France, 437.
- Tour, John de la, 173, 221, 240.
- Tourgeis. *See* Turgis.
- Tournour, William le, of Berkhamstead, lease of customary holdings to, 2.
- Tournye, Nicholas, 515.
- Tours, Thomas, 504.
- Touthwayt, in Inglewood forest, lawn, 332.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of the herbage in. *See* Raghton, John de; Whitefeld, Richard de.
- Towcester, Toucestre, co. Northampton, assessment of troops in, 501.  
 . . . . ., men of, 501.
- Toweslond, John de, 235.
- Trade, in ale, 41.  
 . . . . ., in cloth, 44, 389.  
 . . . . ., in coal, 326.  
 . . . . ., in corn, 5.  
 . . . . ., in down, 390.  
 . . . . ., in hides, 5, 20, 41, 96, 119.  
 . . . . ., in honey, 5.  
 . . . . ., in horse-hides, 326.  
 . . . . ., in lead, 41.  
 . . . . ., in linen web, 390.  
 . . . . ., in salmon, 389.  
 . . . . ., in 'slykestones,' 326.  
 . . . . ., in tin, 49, 67, 96, 109.  
 . . . . ., in wheat, 41, 326.  
 . . . . ., in wine, 115, 238, 465.  
 . . . . ., in wool. *See* Wool.  
 . . . . ., with Brittany, 20.
- Trafford, Stephen de, son of Elizabeth Mohaut, 378.
- Trailly, Trayley, Henry, collector of subsidies in Northants, 284.  
 . . . . ., Walter, knight, 522.
- Tranwell, Tranewell [co. Northumberland], lands of Roger de Somervill in, 16.
- Travarthian, Travarthyan. *See* Trevarthian.
- Travers, John, constable of Bordeaux, 93 (*bis*), 321, 367.
- Trayley. *See* Trailly.
- Treasure trove, 234.
- Treasurer, the, 142, 183 (*bis*), 184, 191, 233, 315, 339, 341, 454, 466, 489. *See also* Edyngton, William de; Thorp, John de; Wodehouse, Robert de; Zouche, William la.  
 . . . . ., letters by bill of or on the information of, 9, 21, 127, 141, 144, 262, 264, 281, 316, 317, 355, 366, 370, 383, 422, 438, 439, 444 (*bis*), 448, 457, 474, 476, 484.

- Treasury, the, 16, 89, 463, 484, 487.  
 Tregasou, Oliver de, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 311 (*bis*).  
 Trehampton, John de, collector of subsidies and scutage in Lincolnshire, 51, 53, 63.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, 157, 181, 203, 204, 232, 299, 300.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Lincoln and Rutland, 445, 459, 460, 462, 480 (*ter*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln, 198.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Lincoln, 13, 446, 461.  
 Treiagu, John, knight, of Cornwall, 176 (*ter*), 177.  
 . . . . ., Stephen, of Cornwall, 176, 177.  
 Trekyngham. *See* Trikyngham.  
 Treloumy, William de, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 305, 311 (*bis*).  
 Trembethou, Reynold de, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 311 (*bis*).  
 Tremle, John de, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 311 (*bis*).  
 Trenchard, Edmund, 422.  
 . . . . ., Henry, collector of subsidies in the Isle of Wight, 393.  
 Trenherth, co. Cornwall, 52, 54.  
 Trent, the river, escheator north of. *See* Metham, Thomas de; Moryn, John.  
 . . . . ., escheator south of. *See* Bereford, Simon de; Trussell, William.  
 . . . . ., forest on either side of. *See* Forests.  
 . . . . ., sheriffs north of, 105 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., sheriffs, bailiffs and ministers south of, 354, 437.  
 Tret. *See* Trute.  
 Trethewol. *See* Trethiwooll.  
 Trethewy, Henry de, keeper of Tywardreth priory, 268.  
 Trethiwooll, Trethewol, co. Cornwall, 295, 491.  
 Tretis, Master John de, parson of Saham Toney, 34.  
 Trevarthian, Travarthian, Travarthian, John de, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 285, 286, 295, 305, 311.  
 Trewelegh. *See* Throwley.  
 Trewynnard, Rolland de, of Cornwall, 176.  
 Trewythosa, Simon de, 141.  
 Treyer, Walter de, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 311.  
 Trikyngham, Trekyngham, David de, citizen of Lincoln, 274.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, knight, collector of subsidies in Lincolnshire, 483 (*bis*).  
 Trillek, John de, bishop of Hereford, 384.  
 Trim, Trym, co. Meath, liberty of, 290.  
 Trokemarton, Giles de, 516.  
 Trollop, co. Northumberland, 382.  
 Tromewyn. *See* Trumwyn.  
 Tropyn, Thomas, 387, 388.  
 Trowe. *See* Bishopstrow.  
 Trowell, co. Nottingham, 442.  
 . . . . ., church, 442.  
 . . . . ., mill, 442.  
 Troye, John de, king's serjeant at arms, bailiff of Cuttlestone hundred, 143.  
 Trumwyn, Tromewyn, William, 159, 166.  
 . . . . ., William son of William, 166.  
 Trussell, Trussel, Edmund, clerk, canon of St. Paul's, London, administrator of Docking and Asthall churches, 137, 140.  
 . . . . ., William, 22, 106 (*bis*), 307.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator south of Trent, 1, 13, 18, 63, 115, 157, 181 (*ter*), 182 (*ter*), 184, 185, 186.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice of oyer and terminer and of gaol-delivery, 347.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the lands of Thomas, earl of Norfolk, 91, 92.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Floore, knight, 276.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., administrator of Asthall and Docking churches, 34, 132, 137, 140, 206.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Kibblestone, 197, 199 (*bis*).  
 Trute, Tret, Nicholas, collector of subsidies in Devon, 286, 303.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of customs in Exeter, 207, 208.  
 Trym. *See* Trim.  
 Trymenel, John, 'chivaler,' 506.  
 Tuardraith, Tuardrayth. *See* Tywardreth.  
 Tudenham, William de, of London, 71.

- Tugby, co. Leicester, Keythorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Tughale, Robert de, collector of a subsidy in Northumberland, 353, 393.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in New-castle upon Tyne, 411.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Newcastle upon Tyne, 408, 411.  
 Tumbrel, Simon, of Bristol, 388.  
 Tumby, John de, collector of customs in Boston, 101, 102.  
 Turgis, Tourgeis, Turgys, John, 273.  
 . . . . ., Maurice, 353, 356.  
 . . . . ., Simon, of London, 236.  
 Turk, Walter, collector of customs in London, 3.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 456.  
 Turkelyn. *See* Twrcelyn.  
 Turkey, John, merchant of Lombardy, 143.  
 Turtle, Turtel, Roger, mayor of Bristol, 38, 310.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., searcher of money in Bristol, 113, 309, 357.  
 Turvey, Turveye, co. Bedford, land of Joan le Hilier in, 188.  
 Turveye, John de, collector of customs in Boston, 264 (*bis*), 310.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, of Bedfordshire, 35.  
 Turvill, Hugh, collector of subsidies in Leicestershire, 51.  
 . . . . ., Master Ralph, of Leicestershire, 31.  
 Tutbury, Totenby, Tuttebury [co. Stafford], 1.  
 . . . . ., priory, 175, 294.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 28, 33, 175.  
*See also* Portu, Alexander de.  
 Tutley. *See* Titley.  
 Tuttebury. *See* Tutbury.  
 Tuttebury, William de, of Staffordshire, 175, 363, 476.  
 Tutchene, la. *See* Touchen.  
 Tuylet, Richard, 523.  
 Tuyt, Robert son of Philip, 378.  
 Tweng, Twenge. *See* Thweng.  
 Twenstede, John son of Nicholas de, 75.  
 Twickenham, Twykenham, co. Middlesex, church, vicar of.  
*See* Broun, William.  
 Twicros. *See* Twycross.  
 Twrcelyn, Turkelyn, co. Anglesey, 149, 152.  
 . . . . ., rhaglaw of. *See* Colle, Thomas de.  
 . . . . ., rhingilds of. *See* Colle, Thomas de; Gogh, David.  
 Twycross, Twicros, Twycros [co. Leicester], 157, 201.  
 Twyer, Peter de la, Alice wife of, 23.  
 Twyford, co. Buckingham, 516.  
 Twykenham. *See* Twickenham.  
 Ty. *See* Tey.  
 Tybay. *See* Tebay.  
 Tybetot. *See* Tibetot.  
 Tybey. *See* Tebay.  
 Tychemerssh, Gilbert de, 515.  
 Tydd St. Mary, Tyd St. Mary, co. Lincoln, 51, 53.  
 Tydolside, William, of Somerset, 191.  
 Tye. *See* Tey.  
 Tykeford. *See* Tickford.  
 Tykenhale. *See* Ticknall.  
 Tykessovere. *See* Tixover.  
 Tykford, Tykkeford. *See* Tickford and Tikford.  
 Tylneye. *See* Tilney.  
 Tyndale, John de, of Somerset, 191.  
 Tyndaytho. *See* Tindaethwy.  
 Tynterne. *See* Tintern.  
 Tyrell, Tirel, Tyrel, Hervey, escheator in Devon and Cornwall, 446, 459, 460 (*ter*), 462, 475, 478, 485.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Devon and keeper of Exeter castle, 221, 262, 445, 463.  
 . . . . ., Hugh, 108, 120, 322, 328, 348, 358, 359, 368, 380.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's yeoman, 119.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 247, 286, 287, 289, (*bis*), 291, 297, 301 (*bis*), 302 (*bis*), 308, 317, 318, 322.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Kinver forest, 321.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of 'le Bernes,' Cleobury, 'le Noke,' and Bredwardine, 328, 334.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Pembridge manor, 95.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Radnor castle, 246.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 251, 282, 283, 286.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 321, 328, 358, 395.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan mother of, 328, 380.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margery wife of, 329, 359, 368.  
 . . . . ., John son of Hugh, 368.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., minority of, 328, 380.  
 . . . . ., Joan wife of Roger, 371.  
 Tyrrington. *See* Terrington.  
 Tyryngnam, Roger de, 509.

- Tyryngham, Roger de—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., collector of an aid in  
     Bedfordshire, 491.  
 Tyryngton. *See* Terrington.  
 Tysoe, Tisho, Tysho, co. Warwick,  
     manor, 15, 46, 47.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See*  
     Pecche, Thomas; Peshale,  
     Richard de.  
 Tyte, Richard, of Dorchester, collec-  
     tor of subsidies in Dorset,  
     286.  
 Tywardreth, Tuardraith, Tuardrayth,  
     co. Cornwall, priory, 70, 78,  
     165, 268, 269.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See*  
     Crosse, Thomas; Gildesburgh,  
     Peter de; Monden, William  
     de; Moneron, John de; Tre-  
     thewy, Henry de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 32, 176, 177,  
     178, 268, 269.  
 Tywe, Great. *See* Tew, Great.

## U

- Ufford, Offord, co. Suffolk, church,  
     parson of. *See* Derham, John  
     de; Edward, John.  
 Ufford, Dufford, Offord, Master An-  
     drew de, 177.  
 . . . . ., Edmund de, keeper of Sporle  
     priory, 367, 381.  
 . . . . ., Master John de, clerk, 442,  
     475.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chancellor, 473.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., proctor of the abbot of  
     Cluny, 35.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Belstead  
     manor, 420.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Offord  
     Cluny, Tixover and Manton  
     manors, 177.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the lands of  
     Cluny abbey in Huntingdon  
     and Rutland, 266.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wardship granted to,  
     411.  
 . . . . ., John, keeper of Limerick  
     castle, 9.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, keeper of St.  
     Faith priory, Horsham, 438.
- Ufford—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, 366, 459, 460, 474,  
     479.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., constable of Corfe  
     Castle, 245 (*bis*), 404.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justiciary of Ireland,  
     380, 401, 423, 450, 457, 466.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, earl of Suffolk,  
     23, 107, 108, 137, 220, 367.  
 Uggeshall, Uggethale, co. Suffolk,  
     church, 86.  
 . . . . ., manor, 86.  
 Ugheurvay, Ughtervay, Ughtorvey.  
     *See* Uwchgwrfa.  
 Ullesby. *See* Ulseby.  
 Ullesthorp. *See* Wollesthorp.  
 Ullock, Ullayk [in Dean], co. Cum-  
     berland, lands of John de Mul-  
     ton in, 79, 80 (*bis*).  
 Ulseby, Ullesby, Adam de, 453.  
 . . . . ., Hugh de, merchant, 238.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., chief butler, 121.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of customs on  
     wine, 122.  
 Ulster, earldom of, 423.  
 . . . . ., countess of, 108 (*bis*). *See*  
     also Burgo.  
 . . . . ., earl of. *See* Burgo.  
 Ulting, co. Essex, Moughton in, *q.v.*  
 Ulverston, Ulvereston, Ulverston,  
     co. Lancaster, 331, 339, 356,  
     357, 358, 455.  
 . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Lenglis, Wil-  
     liam.  
 Ulvesby. *See* Ousby.  
 Ulvreston. *See* Ulverston.  
 Umframvill, Gilbert, commissioner,  
     416.  
 Underage. *See* Weston Subedge.  
 Underwode, Underwod, Edmund,  
     273.  
 . . . . ., Gilbert, bailiff of Rushcliffe  
     wapentake, 146.  
 . . . . ., William, 273.  
 Unebato, Robert de, monk and  
     keeper of Weston priory,  
     154.  
 Upavon, Upavene, Uphavne, Upp-  
     aven, co. Wilts, 36.  
 . . . . ., manor, 239.  
 . . . . ., priory, 35, 245.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Abyndon,  
     William de; Northie,  
     Thomas de; Provost, Ric-  
     hard le.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 245.  
 Upchureh, Upchirche, co. Kent,  
     church, 27.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., rector of. *See* Hughes,  
     Peter.



Uphavne, Uppaven. *See* Upavon.  
 Upton, co. Somerset, 477.  
 ..... on Severn, co. Worcester,  
 490.  
 Upton, Ellen daughter of John de,  
 130.  
 ..... John de, collector of sub-  
 sidies in Salop, 254, 284.  
 ..... Thomas de, woodward of  
 Nanteonway commote, 187.  
 Upwalhop. *See* Wallop, Over.  
 Urry, Robert, the elder, 316.  
 Use. *See* Ouse.  
 Usflet. *See* Ousefleet.  
 Usk, John de, of Gloucestershire,  
 184.  
 Utlagh. *See* Outlawe.  
 Uvedale, Thomas de, wardship  
 granted to, 224.  
 Uwehgwrfai, Ughcurvay, Ughter-  
 vay, Ughtorvey, co. Carnar-  
 von, commote, 66, 193, 329.  
 ..... farmer of. *See* Mont-  
 gomery, John de.  
 ..... keeper of the havotry  
 of. *See* Cophous, Thomas del.  
 ..... rhingild of. *See*  
 Strayngham, Richard de.  
 Uxbridge, Woxebrigg, co. Middlesex,  
 169.

## V

Vachan, Meuryc ap Evyr, rhaglaw  
 of Talybont with Dolgelly,  
 83.  
 ..... *Cf.* Vaghan.  
 Vache, Richard de la, 119.  
 Vaghan, William, knight, 507.  
 ..... sheriff of Surrey and  
 Sussex, 94.  
 ..... *Cf.* Vachan.  
 Vaghet, Giles, merchant of Brabant,  
 77.  
 Vale, William de, 330.  
 Valkenburg, Faukemound [near  
 Maastricht, Holland], false  
 money of, 448.  
 Valle, Ralph de, prior of Astley, 273.  
 Valmont, Vaumont [Seine Inférieure,  
 France], 488.  
 ..... abbey, abbot of, lands of, in  
 England, 345.  
 Valoignes. *See* Valoynes.  
 Valois, Philip of. *See* Philip.  
 Valoynes, Valoignes, Henry de,  
 keeper of the lands of Thomas,  
 earl of Norfolk, 91.  
 ..... sheriff of Kent and  
 keeper of Canterbury castle,  
 147-8, 205.  
 Vaumont. *See* Valmont.  
 Vaus, John de, escheator in Notting-  
 ham and Derby, 462, 479, 495.  
 ..... sheriff of Nottingham  
 and Derby, 461.  
 ..... Thomas de, 522.  
 Vaux, Rolland de, sheriff of Cumber-  
 land, 64.  
 Vauxhall, Faukeshall [co. Surrey],  
 manor, 27.  
 Vavasour, Vavassour, Henry le, 302.  
 ..... collector of subsidies  
 in Yorkshire, 52, 54, 68, 82.  
 ..... Mauger son of Thomas,  
 minority of, 419.  
 ..... Thomas, 419.  
 ..... collector of subsidies  
 in the Isle of Wight, 141.  
 ..... William, of Yorkshire, 30.  
 Veel, Peter de, 319, 321, 322.  
 ..... sheriff of Devon and  
 keeper of Exeter castle, 44.  
 ..... heir of, minority of,  
 319.  
 ..... Peter son of Peter de, keeper  
 of Norton Veel manor, 319.  
 Veer, John de, earl of Oxford, 102,  
 103, 104.  
 ..... Maud wife of, sister of  
 Giles de Badlesmere, 102, 103,  
 104.  
 Venables, Richard de, collector of  
 subsidies in Staffordshire, 68,  
 76, 141.  
 ..... escheator in Worces-  
 ter, Gloucester, Salop, Staf-  
 ford, Hereford and the march  
 of Wales, 157, 181, 184-185,  
 197, 211.  
 Venour, John, collector of an aid in  
 Buckinghamshire, 491.  
 ..... sheriff of Bedford and  
 Buckingham, 193, 199.  
 Venuz, Nicholas de, 237.  
 Vepount, Vispount, Robert de, col-  
 lector of subsidies in Cumber-  
 land, 284, 366.  
 ..... collector of an aid in  
 Cumberland, 491.  
 Veraco, Master William de, preben-  
 dary of Charminster and Bere,  
 484.

Verdon, Verdoun, Ellis de, 500.  
 . . . . ., John de, keeper of Rockingham castle and steward of the forest between Oxford and Stamford bridges, 26.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, keeper of Newcastle Lyons manor, 94.  
 . . . . ., Theobald de, knights' fees of, 23.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Knyghton, John de.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, wardship granted to, 419.  
 Vescy, Agnes de, 287.  
 . . . . ., Clemence de, 316, 359, 373 (*bis*), 403, 412.  
 . . . . ., John son of William de, 403.  
 . . . . ., William de, 403.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., justice in eyre in Yorkshire and Notts, 211.  
 Vetolio, John de, prior of Deerhurst, 163.  
 Veueson, Veveson, Henry, searcher in Sandwich, 467.  
 . . . . ., Robert, searcher in Dover, 309, 365.  
 Vieleston, Vyeleston, John de, escheator in Kent, 248, 270, 282, 286, 289, 293, 299, 302, 318, 322, 323 (*bis*), 325 (*bis*), 346, 350, 373, 395, 425, 426, 431, 440, 445, 488.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 250, 283, 349, 397, 445.  
 Vilers, Villers, Vyllers, Vyllers, John de, of Sussex, 28 (*bis*), 261, 262.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Sussex, 284.  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, of Nottinghamshire, 18.  
 Villeinage. *See* Land.  
 Villers. *See* Vilers.  
 Vispoint. *See* Vepoint.  
 Voil, Jorwerth, rhingild of Evionydd, 38.  
 Vyeleston. *See* Vieleston.  
 Vygerous, Thomas, of Herefordshire, 285.  
 Vykere, Robert le, of Upavon, 36.  
 Vyllers, Vyllers. *See* Vilers.  
 Vyne, Thomas atte, 523.

## W

Wace, Gilbert, of Toft, 519.  
 Wachesham, Giles de, 20.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, knight, collector of subsidies in Suffolk, 392, 435, 483.  
 Waddingham, Wadyngham, co. Lincoln, 287.  
 Waddington, Wadynton [co. Lincoln], 167.  
 Wade, Wath [in North Cove], co. Suffolk, manor, 86.  
 Wade, William, collector of subsidies and scutage in Rutland, 51, 53, 391, 429, 483.  
 Wadyngham. *See* Waddingham.  
 Wadynton. *See* Waddington.  
 Wake, Hugh, 518.  
 . . . . ., John de, 329.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., assessor of a fine in Newcastle, 8.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Dorset, 286, 392, 434.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Blisworth, 413.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Northampton and keeper of Northampton castle, 250.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Liddel, justice of oyer and terminer, 240, 249, 256, 269, 295, 305, 333, 343, 347.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Louth Park abbey, 382.  
 Wakefeld, Wakfeld, Richard de, collector of customs in Great Yarmouth, 481.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, searcher of inns, 448.  
 Wakefield, Wakefeld, in Whittlewood forest, co. Northampton, Grobyhill in, 68.  
 . . . . ., Wakefeld, co. York, church, parson of. *See* Cusancia, William de.  
 Wakehurst, John de, 520.  
 Wakfeld. *See* Wakefeld.  
 Walays. *See* Waleys.  
 Walcote, 59.  
 Waldegrave, John de, 515.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of an aid in Northants, 492.  
 Walden, Saffron, Walden, co. Essex, assessment of troops in, 503.  
 . . . . ., men of, 503.

- Walden, Waleden, Andrew de, 508.  
 . . . . ., Humphrey de, knight, collector of subsidies in Essex, 283, 392, 393, 394, 434, 483.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, collector of subsidies and scutage in Berkshire, 51, 53, 90.
- Waldeshof, William, collector of customs in Chichester, 481.
- Waldeyeve, William, 513.
- Wale, Lucy, 323.
- Waleden. *See* Walden.
- Waleis. *See* Waleys.
- Wales, 49, 66, 127, 129 (*bis*), 140, 149, 150, 234, 246, 366, 389, 415, 448.  
 . . . . ., army of, lands held by service in, 138, 206, 326, 420, 442.  
 . . . . ., castles in, 155.  
 . . . . ., customs in, 264, 265.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collectors of. *See* Beneyt, Thomas; Russel, David.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions in, 127, 138.  
 . . . . ., lands of John Laundry in, 138.  
 . . . . ., lands of John Mautravers in, 238.  
 . . . . ., lands of Edmund de Mortuo Mari in, 87.  
 . . . . ., lands of Roger de Mortuo Mari in, 238.  
 . . . . ., lands of Thomas, earl of Norfolk in, 91, 92.  
 . . . . ., march of, 91, 184, 197, 201, 239, 278, 395, 396, 413, 433-434, 446, 461, 462.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheators in. *See* Aston, John de; Basset, Simon; FitzHerbert, John; Harle, Robert de; Perton, John de; Power, William; Pychard, Thomas; Radenore, William de; Swynner-ton, John de; Venables, Richard de; Wawayn, Richard; Willoughby, Adam de.  
 . . . . ., shipment of wools to, 414.
- Wales, North, 39 (*bis*), 62, 65, 68 (*bis*), 83, 98, 100, 127, 138, 152, 165, 169, 187 (*bis*), 252, 256, 329.  
 . . . . ., chamberlains of. *See* Chiverdon, John de; Ellerker, John de; Hambury, John and Robert de.  
 . . . . ., escheators in. *See* Ellerker, John de; Hambury, Robert de.
- Wales, North—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., justice of, 59, 138, 140, 175, 252. *See also* Fitz Alan, Richard.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lieutenant of. *See* Shaldeford, William de.  
 . . . . ., keepers of the king's victuals in, 127.  
 . . . . ., king's avowry in, 172.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., rhaglaw of. *See* Chirbury, John de.  
 . . . . ., shipment of wools from, 145.
- Wales, South, 123 (*bis*), 127, 136, 193, 222, 229, 233.  
 . . . . ., alien priory in, 32.  
 . . . . ., chamberlain of, 155. *See also* Castro Goderici, Thomas de; Welles, Richard de; Wydeford, Adam de.  
 . . . . ., justice of, 12, 238. *See also* Talbot, Gilbert.  
 . . . . ., ministers in, 238.
- Walesby, John de, collector of subsidies in Cornwall, 97, 147.
- Waleton. *See* Walton.
- Waleys, Walays, Waleis, Alexander, of Devon, 29.  
 . . . . ., Augustine, of Uxbridge, collector of customs in London, 3, 163, 169, 253, 326, 456.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wardship granted to, 18, 59, 60.  
 . . . . ., John, 521.  
 . . . . ., John le, collector of scutage in Sussex, 54.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Leicester and Warwick, 325, 351, 356, 359, 369, 380, 395.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., sheriff of Leicester and Warwick, 349.  
 . . . . ., William, merchant, 453.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Galeys and Walsh.
- Walish. *See* Walsh.
- Walkefare, John de, 426.
- Walkelate, William, keeper of the march between Rusdwire and Holdemonescros, 329.
- Walkynton, William de, knight, 85, 507.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eleanor wife of, relict of John de Grymstede, 85.
- Walle, Roger atte, 510.  
 . . . . ., Walter atte, 387, 388.  
 . . . . ., Walter atte, of Bristol, 387.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Agnes wife of, 387.
- Wallingford, Walyngford, co. Berks, assessment of troops in, 501.  
 . . . . ., castle, 14.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., receiver of. *See* Dameney, Henry.

- Wallingford—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., men of, 501.  
 . . . . ., writs etc. dated at, 195–197.  
 Wallop, Welhop, Wellop [co. Southampton], 203, 204, 240.  
 . . . . ., Over, Upwallop, co. Southampton, manor, 45, 46.  
 Walpole, Walpol, co. Norfolk, assessment of a subsidy in, 19, 62, 100, 151.  
 Walram, Robert, farmer of St. Briavels castle and keeper of Dean forest, 230.  
 Walsh, Walissh, Walshe, Walssh, Walshe, Walyshe, Andrew le, 519.  
 . . . . ., Henry le, of London, collector of customs in Great Yarmouth, 481.  
 . . . . ., John le, 387, 401.  
 . . . . ., John, knight, collector of subsidies in Leicestershire, 392, 435, 483.  
 . . . . ., John, of Wilts, 399.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas le, 115, 124, 317.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud wife of, afterwards wife of Thomas atte Welle, 317.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Elizabeth daughter of, 317.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan daughter of, 317.  
 . . . . ., Roger le, collector of subsidies in Dorset, 483.  
 . . . . ., William, collector of customs in Chichester, 207, 208.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Waleys.  
 Walsham, co. Norfolk, hundred, 221, 305, 306, 329.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Barton, John de; Chircheman, John; Drayton, Thomas de; Whitefot, John.  
 Walsham, Richard de, 518.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., searcher in Yarmouth, 215.  
 Walsoken, Walsokene, Walsokne, co. Norfolk, assessment of a subsidy in, 19, 62, 100, 151.  
 . . . . ., church, parson of. *See* Bourn, Bartholomew de.  
 Walsokne, Adam de, collector of customs in Lynn, 155, 156, 162, 163.  
 Walssh, Walsshe. *See* Walsh.  
 Walter, Robert son of, 79.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, sister of John de Multon, 79, 80 (*bis*).  
 Waltham, John de, collector of customs in Carnarvon, 145.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, of Grimsby, 343.  
 Waltham Holy Cross, Waltham, co. Essex, abbot of, 131.  
 . . . . ., writs etc. dated at, 183–185, 189, 387–390, 399.  
 Walthamstow, co. Essex, Higham in, *q.v.*  
 Walton, co. Suffolk, writs etc. dated at, 84, 85, 86.  
 . . . . ., West, Westwalton, co. Norfolk, assessment of a subsidy in, 19, 62, 100, 151.  
 Walton, Waleton, Adam, collector of subsidies in Northumberland, 306.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 43.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's serjeant-at-arms, 433.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, parson of Rugby, 267, 281.  
 Walwayn. *See* Wawayn.  
 Walyngford. *See* Wallingford.  
 Walyshe. *See* Walsh.  
 Wandelesworth, Nicholas de, 447.  
 Wandesford, Geoffrey de, collector of subsidies in Northumberland, 79.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., farmer of lands in Alnwick, 101.  
 Wandrevyll, Adam de, collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 285, 286.  
 Wangford, Wangeford, Waynford, co. Suffolk, hundred, 474.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of. *See* Wynkefeld, John de.  
 . . . . ., priory, 261, 295.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Cusance, William de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 28, 176, 261, 295.  
 Wappelad, John de, 500.  
 Warcop, co. Westmoreland, Sandford in, *q.v.*  
 Ward, Warde, John de *or* John, 517.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., king's serjeant at arms, 343.  
 . . . . ., John de la, parson of Newton Regis, keeper of Shaw manor, 314.  
 . . . . ., Ralph le, of Weedon Lois, 273.  
 . . . . ., Richard, of Cammeringham, 274.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Kendal, 374.  
 . . . . ., William, 500.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of an aid in Cambridgeshire, 490.  
 Warden, Old, Wardon, co. Bedford, 325.



- Wardship, 14, 40, 134, 171, 232, 293, 314, 315, 338, 377, 380, 401, 408, 410, 414, 452, 488.  
 . . . . ., and marriage, grants of, 9, 13, 40, 45, 46, 49-50, 59, 60, 67, 112, 113, 116, 117, 141, 149, 154, 157, 180, 181, 183, 184, 185, 188, 193, 200, 211, 214, 219, 229, 242, 253, 260, 277, 296, 308, 309, 317, 327, 328, 329, 330, 363, 375, 383, 400, 404, 411, 412, 417, 419, 423, 428, 429, 458, 465, 466, 467-468, 469, 474, 475, 489, 490, 494, 495, 496.  
 . . . . ., sale of, 91.  
 Ware [co. Hertford], 42, 260.  
 . . . . ., priory, 159 (*bis*), 174, 266.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 30, 174, 176.  
*See also* Gerant, John.  
 Ware, John de la, knight, 518.  
 Wareham, Warham [co. Dorset], priory, 274.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 28. *See also* Molys, Michael de.  
 Warena, John de, earl of Surrey, 18, 409, 467.  
 . . . . ., witness to a charter, 55.  
 . . . . ., Joan de Bar, wife of, 269, 409.  
 Waresoun, John, of Sutton, 384.  
 . . . . ., William son of John, 384.  
 Warham. *See* Wareham.  
 Warini, Nicholas, prior of Haghe, 273, 469.  
 Warkworth, co. Northumberland, Brotherwick in, *q.v.*  
 Warmesworth, John de, of Yorkshire, 234.  
 Warner, John le, 274.  
 . . . . ., Robert le, of Northamptonshire, 32.  
 Warrewyk. *See* Warwick.  
 Warter, Wartre, co. York, 424, 428.  
 . . . . ., prior of, commissioner, 81, 84.  
 Warthecopp, Robert de, clerk, 233.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, chaplain, 409.  
 Warthrenoun. *See* Gwrtheyrnion.  
 Warton in Kendal, co. Lancaster, Carnforth in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Lindeth in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Moureholm in, *q.v.*  
 Warton, John de, 120.  
 Wartre. *See* Warter.  
 Warwick, Warrewyk, co. Warwick, 4.  
 . . . . ., assessment of troops in, 502.  
 . . . . ., men of, 502.  
 Warwick, county, 28, 30, 35, 36, 126, 176 (*bis*), 177, 182 (*bis*), 184, 193, 199, 207, 224, 246, 261, 267, 273, 303, 304, 316, 349, 351, 378, 395, 476.  
 . . . . ., assessment of troops in, 499, 509, 510, 511, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 520, 521, 522.  
 . . . . ., assessors and vendors of the ninth and fifteenth in, 190, 191, 192.  
 . . . . ., collectors of scutage in, 53, 63.  
 . . . . ., collectors of subsidies in, 4, 51, 89, 97, 158, 284, 392, 435, 436, 483, 492, 493.  
 . . . . ., escheator in. *See* Bereford, Robert de; Catesby, William de; Erneys, William; Marton, Richard de; Peyto, John de; Waleys, John; Wyndesore, John de.  
 . . . . ., justices of gaol delivery in, 94, 347.  
 . . . . ., justices of oyer and terminer in, 347.  
 . . . . ., receiver of a subsidy in, 179, 191.  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 60, 90, 178, 182, 184, 200, 246, 380, 492. *See also* Bereford, Robert de; Peyto, John de; Peyto, William de; Waleys, John; Zousch, Roger la.  
 . . . . ., shrievalty of, 378.  
 . . . . ., surveyors, arrayers and electors of troops in, 469, 502.  
 . . . . ., temporalities of Dunstable priory in, 260.  
 Warwick, countess of. *See* Tony, Alice de.  
 . . . . ., earl of. *See* Bello Campo.  
 Was, John, 510.  
 Washington, co. Sussex, Chancton in, *q.v.*  
 Waslyn, William, the elder, 516, 517.  
 Waspaileston. *See* Westpalstown.  
 Wassand, Hugh, 518.  
 Wassynge, John de, 519.  
 . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Huntingdonshire, 285, 490.  
 Waste, improvement of, 18.  
 Wasteneys, Malcolm, collector of subsidies and scutage in Staffordshire, 51, 53, 68, 76, 141.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, collector of scutage in Lincolnshire, 54, 63 (*bis*).

- Wasto, John de, attorney general of the prior of Lenton, 29, 242.
- Wateby, John de, chaplain, 409.
- Watenhull, Wotenhull, James de, clerk, of Salop, 315.
- ....., parson of Wistanstow, 160, 258.
- ....., John de, clerk, 255, 339.
- ....., king's receiver of money, 417, 471.
- Waterden, Richard de, 274.
- Waterham, Watreham, William, prior of Folkestone, 273, 406.
- Waterton, William son of Reyner de, 520.
- Watford, co. Northampton, 450.
- Watford, Edmund de, 517.
- ....., Robert de, 107.
- Wath. *See* Wade.
- Wath, co. York, church, parson of. *See* Power, Walter.
- Wath, Geoffrey de, of Lincolnshire, 30.
- ....., Michael de, clerk, of Yorkshire, 29, 30.
- ....., Richard de, clerk, keeper of Avebury priory, 234, 237, 241.
- ....., William de, clerk, farmer of St. Nicholas church, Romney, 269.
- Watre, Nigel atte, keeper of land in Sharnbrook, 294.
- Watreham. *See* Waterham.
- Watton at Stone, Watton, co. Hertford, church, parson of. *See* Stodeye, Robert de.
- Wauncey, Robert, 519.
- ....., Walter de, 271.
- ....., William de, 'chivaler,' 521.
- ....., collector of an aid in Suffolk, 492.
- Wauton, Gilbert son of John de, 293.
- ....., John de, 293.
- ....., Joan wife of, 293.
- ....., John de, 'chivaler,' 480.
- ....., William de, 480 (*bis*).
- ....., sheriff of Essex and Hertford and keeper of Colchester castle, 144, 172.
- Wauwayneswoiton, Wauwayneswotton. *See* Wootton Wawen.
- Waverley, Waverle, co. Surrey, Robert abbot of, 267.
- Wawayn, Walwayn, Wawayn, Richard, collector of an aid in Herefordshire, 491.
- ....., escheator in Hereford and the march of Wales, 278, 301, 302, 324, 328, 330, 351, 395.
- Wawayn, Richard—*cont.*
- ....., sheriff of Hereford, 285, 350, 398.
- Waxand, John, collector of subsidies in Yorkshire, 285.
- ....., collector of an aid in Yorkshire, 494.
- Wayborn, John, 109.
- Wayfer, Robert le, 358.
- Waymuth. *See* Weymouth.
- Wayne, William, of Dorset and Devon, 28 (*bis*), 30, 31.
- Waynford. *See* Wangford.
- Wayte, Weyte, Gilbert le, 288.
- ....., William, 259.
- Wedon, Ralph de, 509.
- ....., sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 45.
- Weedon Lois, Wedon Pynkanye, Wedon Pynkeneye, Wedon Pynkenye, co. Northampton, 273, 323, 342.
- ....., priory, 273.
- ....., prior of, 32. *See also* Moiacco, Guillaume de.
- Weights and measures, survey of, in Yorkshire, 232.
- Welbeye, John de, collector of subsidies in Suffolk, 286.
- Welde, William de, 518.
- Weldon, co. Northampton, 221.
- Welegh. *See* Weoley.
- Welegh [*? co. Sussex*], lands of Luzerne abbey in, 36, 229.
- ....., keepers of. *See* Hunstane, Godfrey de; Whissh, Henry.
- Weleweton. *See* Welton.
- Welwyk, William de, searcher of money in Kingston upon Hull and Ravensrod, 56, 81.
- Welford, Welleford [*co. Northampton*], vicar of. *See* Enderby, John de.
- Welhop. *See* Wallop.
- Wellbury, Weyleye, co. Hertford, 266.
- Welle, Adam de, 412, 417, 424.
- ....., heir of, minority of, 412, 417.
- ....., John atte, collector of subsidies in Lincolnshire, 286.
- ....., Thomas atte, 317.
- ....., Maud wife of, relict of Nicholas le Walssh, 317.
- ....., Thomas atte, of Buckinghamshire, 207.
- Welleford. *See* Welford.
- Welles. *See* Wells.

- Welles, Richard de, chamberlain of South Wales, 123.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, of Bristol, searcher in Bristol, 474.  
 Wellesle, Welleslegh, Philip de, 499.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of subsidies in Somerset, 416.  
 Welleton, Robert de, clerk, of Lincolnshire, 29.  
 Welliford, Nicholas de, keeper of North Molton coppermine, 454.  
 Wellingore, Welyngoure, co. Lincoln, 382.  
 Wellop. *See* Wallop.  
 Wells, Welles, co. Norfolk, priory. *See* Panfield.  
 . . . . ., Welles, co. Somerset, cathedral church of St. Andrew, 392, 416, 434.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., canon of. *See* Fulham, Henry de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., canons, vicars and other parsons of, 83.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., dean of. *See* London, Walter de.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., treasurer of. *See* Thistelden, Richard de.  
 . . . . ., provost of, 83 (*bis*).  
 Welton, Weleweton [in Midsomer Norton], co. Somerset, manor, 342.  
 Welyngoure. *See* Wellingore.  
 Welyngoure, John son of Richard de, 382.  
 Wendling, Wendlyngg, co. Norfolk, assessment of a subsidy in, 42.  
 Wendlyngburgh, Gilbert de, 13.  
 Wendover, Wendovere, Wendovre [co. Buckingham], manor, 26, 76.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Berewico, Hugh de; Molyns, John de.  
 Wendovre, Peter de, 270.  
 . . . . ., Reynold de, of Buckinghamshire, 27.  
 Wendrugg. *See* Windridge.  
 Wenge, Thomas de, collector of an aid in Rutland, 493.  
 Wenghale [in South Kelsey, co. Lincoln], priory, 261, 421, 433.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 30. *See also* Cordewayner, Gerard le; Croquet, John de; Pynart, Simon.  
 Wenlock, Wenlok, co. Salop, 272, 276.  
 . . . . ., priory, 189, 258, 276.
- Wenlock, priory—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., prior of, 31, 189, 276.  
*See also* Caro Loco, Guychard de.  
 Wenlok, William de, of Salop, 402.  
 Weoley, Welegh [co. Worcester], castle, 72.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Aylesbury, Roger de; Bernak, Geoffrey; Hampton, John de.  
 Were. *See* Wyre.  
 Weryngton, co. Warwick, 516.  
 Wesenham, John de, 444 (*bis*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of East and West Flegg and Happing hundreds, 123.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., receiver general of customs, 443.  
 West, Thomas, 106, 325, 368.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of the stannary in Devon, 3.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Hamble priory, 231.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eleanor wife of, 368.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, knight, 466.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of Thomas, 368.  
 West Chelberghe. *See* Chelborough, West.  
 Westbrok, John de, of Cambridgeshire, 433.  
 . . . . ., John de, of Leicestershire, 35.  
 Westbury, co. Gloucester, Northwood in, *q.v.*  
 Westcote, John son of John de, an idiot, 3.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alesia sister of, wife of William de Colrith, 3, 12.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Alice sister of, wife of Laurence de Pageham, 3, 12.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margery sister of, wife of John de Fulquardeby, 3, 12.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Sibyl sister of, wife of Simon Bonyng, 3, 12.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, collector of subsidies in Hants, 484.  
 Westdeone. *See* Dean, West.  
 Westflegg. *See* Flegg, West.  
 Westhaitfeld. *See* Hatfield, Little.  
 Westle, Westlee. *See* Westley.  
 Westlexham. *See* Lexham, West.  
 Westley, Westle, Westlee, Robert de, king's yeoman, 7.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of East and West Flegg and Happing hundreds, 123, 125.

Westmancote, Walter de, 507.

Westmedine. *See* Medina, West.

Westnoston, Wystmeston, co. Sussex, manor, 389, 415.

Westminster, co. Middlesex, 111, 369, 479.

....., abbey, 392, 435.

....., abbot of, 131, 385, 402, 408.

....., receiver of a subsidy in Middlesex, 179.

....., temporalities of, 402.

....., guardians of. *See* Basset, Roger; Kelleseye, William de.

....., assessment of a subsidy in, 92.

....., Common Bench and Exchequer removed from, 92.

....., council at, 43, 422.

....., council of 11 Edward III at, 50, 69, 70, 74, 76, 79, 82, 89, 92, 95, 96, 100, 117, 125, 141, 142, 145, 147, 148, 151, 158, 169.

....., council of 16 Edward III at, 312.

....., inquisition at, 92.

....., men of, petition of, 92.

....., palace, 122.

....., serjeanty of keeping, 122.

....., Parliaments at, of 10 Edward III, 16.

....., of 11 Edward III, 11, 69, 89, 98, 106, 125.

....., of 12 Edward III, 130, 234.

....., of 13 Edward III, 166, 173.

....., of 14 Edward III, 178, 182, 186, 233, 246.

....., of 15 Edward III, 258, 282, 308, 353.

....., of 17 Edward III, 331, 337, 340, 352, 355, 413, 422, 438, 441, 444, 452, 454, 456, 482.

....., of 18 Edward III, 391, 406, 407, 429, 430, 434, 448, 474.

....., of 20 Edward III, 484, 487, 490, 495.

....., writs etc. dated at, 3, 4, 6-16, 24-28, 30, 32, 34, 36-40, 42, 44-51, 55-57, 59-61, 63-72, 74-80, 115, 117-122, 146-149, 162-178, 180-182, 184, 185, 187, 199-201, 203-214, 216-227, 229-231, 233, 240-

Westminster, writs etc. dated at—  
*cont.*

246, 256, 258-271, 273-282, 286-295, 297, 299, 305, 314-317, 319-335, 337-345, 347, 348, 350, 352, 354-387, 389-391, 394, 395, 397-400, 404-428, 430-434, 436, 437, 439-461, 463, 465-472, 474, 477-480, 482, 485, 486, 497-520, 522, 523.

....., Eye by, *q.v.*

Westmoreland, county, 181, 185, 225, 248, 396, 412, 445.

....., collectors of scutage in, 54.

....., collectors of subsidies in, 52, 285, 393, 394, 435, 483, 492, 495.

....., escheator in. *See* Barneby, Frank de; Clapham, William de; Lucy, Thomas de; Metham, Thomas de; Moriceby, Hugh de; Wodehouse, John de.

....., justices of gaol delivery in, 94.

....., lands of Robert de Clifford in, 417.

....., lands of William de Coucy in, 341.

....., receiver of subsidies in, 237, 495.

....., sheriff of, 88, 181, 185, 226, 492. *See also* Langwathby, William de.

....., shrievalty of, 409, 417.

....., undersheriff of. *See* Musgrave, Thomas de.

Westneweton, Westnyueton. *See* Newton, West.

Weston, co. Northampton, 342.

Weston [co. Rutland], priory, 152, 154.

....., prior of, 30, 152, 154.

....., keepers of. *See* Arewe, Jolm de; Unebato, Robert de.

Weston Subedge, Underege [co. Gloucester], 3.

Weston, John de, 324, 473.

....., collector of subsidies in Gloucestershire, 392, 435, 483.

....., collector of subsidies in Staffordshire, 141.

....., farmer of Bloxham manor, 68.

....., keeper of Carisbrooke castle, 295, 326.



- Weston, John de—*cont.*  
 ..... , surveyor of the Isle of Wight forest, 150.  
 ..... , of London, collector of customs in London, 454.  
 ..... , Lambert de, 519.  
 ..... , Philip de, 120 (*bis*).  
 ..... , guardian of the bishopric of Winchester, 433.  
 ..... , keeper of Carisbrooke castle, 277, 295, 326, 348.  
 ..... , keeper of Corfe castle, 404.  
 ..... , steward of lands reserved to the chamber, 275 (*ter*).  
 ..... , Robert de, collector of an aid in Surrey, 491.  
 ..... , Robert son of Henry de, of Weedon Lois, 273.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 473.  
 ..... , collector of subsidies in Surrey, 51, 285.  
 ..... , Thomas de, chivaler, 214.  
 ..... , Walter de, keeper of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney and Sark, 334.  
 ..... , William de, collector of subsidies in Surrey, 391.
- Weston Underage, Geoffrey de, keeper of the lands of Lucy Bluet, 21.
- Westow, Wynstowe, co. York, 386.
- Westpalstown, Waspaileston, co. Dublin, lands of Geoffrey le Butler in, 99.
- Westpreston. *See* Preston, West.
- Westmethefeld. *See* Smithfield, West.
- Westwalton. *See* Walton, West.
- Westwittenham. *See* Wittenham, Long.
- Wetewang, Walter de, clerk, 107, 270.  
 ..... , keeper of the wardrobe, 365, 472.
- Wexford, co. Wexford, assizes in, 58.  
 ..... , liberty, 58.  
 ..... , steward of. *See* Poer, Robert.
- Wexford, county, lands of David de Strabolgi in, 192.
- Weyeye. *See* Wellbury.
- Weymouth. Waymuth. Weymuth, co. Dorset, 61, 166, 208 (*bis*), 213, 310, 321, 336 (*bis*), 404, 416, 481 (*bis*), 485, 490.  
 ..... , bailiffs of, 490.
- Weymouth—*cont.*  
 ..... , port, customs in, 206.  
 ..... , collectors of, 213, 229. *See also* Glyde, Adam; Langynogh, Richard.
- Weyte. *See* Wayte.
- Weyvill. Weyvyll, Robert de, 316.  
 ..... , Thomas de, collector of scutage in Sussex, 53.
- Wheatley, Whetele [in Doncaster], co. York, manor, 481.
- Whinfell, Whyntel [in Brougham], co. Westmoreland, 409.
- Whippingham. Wippyngham, Wyp-pyngham, Isle of Wight, church, 36, 305.  
 ..... , parson of. *See* Gas-tina, Michael de.
- Whissh, Whyssh, Henry, king's yeoman, 108, 119.  
 ..... , farmer of lands in North Mundham, 168.  
 ..... , keeper of the lands of Luzerne abbey, 229.
- Whitacre, Richard son of Simon de, collector of an aid in Warwickshire, 492, 493.  
 ..... , William, 506.
- Whitberd, Peter, of Clipston, 60.  
 ..... , Avice wife of, 60.  
 ..... , William son of Peter, 60.
- Whitbergh, Adam de, 256.
- Whitby, Whiteby, Whiteby, co. York, port, search of money in, 82, 309, 474.  
 ..... , officers of. *See* Folke-ton, Thomas de; Gelle, John; Her, Richard; Hoton, Robert de; Page, William; Sale, Hugh de la; Smith, John.
- White, Whyte, Isabel wife of Robert le, 420–421.  
 ..... , heir of. *See* Colles, Richard.  
 ..... , Isabel wife of William, 424.  
 ..... , John le, of Devon, 32.  
 ..... , William, 519.
- Whiteby. *See* Whitby.
- Whiteby, Whyteby, William de, of Yarmouth, 339, 343.
- Whitefeld, Whitfeld, Richard de, 324.  
 ..... , keeper of the herbage of Touthwayt lawn in Ingle-wood forest, 332.  
 ..... , William de, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 184.  
 ..... , Constance wife of, 184.

- Whiteford. *See* Whitford.
- Whitefot, Whytfot, John, bailiff of Taverham, Blofield, Walsham and Humbleyard hundreds, 221, 306.
- Whitegift. *See* Whitgift.
- Whitelawe, Adam de, of Stanton Harcourt, 424.
- Whitfeld. *See* Whitefeld.
- Whitford, Qwhytford, Whiteford [in Colyton], co. Devon, manor, 378, 412, 416.
- ....., keepers of. *See* Chiveresdon, John de; Daunz, John; Justus, Philip; Lucy, Robert de.
- Whitgift, Whitgift, co. York, manor, 55.
- ....., Ousefleet in, *q.v.*
- ....., Reedness in, *q.v.*
- ....., Swinefleet in, *q.v.*
- Whithorne, John, chaplain, 257, 514.
- Whithors, Robert, of Hants, 29.
- Whithulle, Thomas de, 273.
- Whitlewod. *See* Whittlewood.
- Whitley, Whytele [by Coventry], co. Warwick, 380.
- Whitlingham, Withlyngham, co. Norfolk, manor, 86.
- Whitsmyth, John le, of Warwickshire, 261.
- Whitstable, Whytstapel, co. Kent, manor, 103.
- Whiteby. *See* Whitby.
- Whittingham, co. Northumberland, Ryle, Great, in, *q.v.*
- Whittlesford, Wyleford Brugge, co. Cambridge, 417.
- Whittlewood, Whitlewod, Whittlewode, co. Northampton, forest, 413.
- ....., Poukeslerydyng in, 68.
- ....., Wakefeld bailiwick in, Grobyhill in, 68.
- Whittok, William, of the Isle of Wight, 447.
- Whitton, Nicholas son of Rose de, 337.
- ....., Simon de, bailiff of Elloe wapentake, 136.
- ....., William de, 322.
- ....., William de, of Old Warden, 325.
- ....., Rose wife of, 325, 337.
- Whixley, Ralph le, 302.
- Whyndergh, John de, of Norfolk, 34.
- Whyndfel. *See* Whinfell.
- Whyssh. *See* Whissh.
- Whyte. *See* White.
- Whyteby. *See* Whiteby.
- Whytele. *See* Whitley.
- Whytelegh, Henry de, collector of subsidies in Devon, 303.
- Whytfot. *See* Whitefot.
- Whytstapel. *See* Whitstable.
- Wich. *See* Droitwich.
- Wicombe. *See* Wycombe.
- Wiggenhall, Wygenhale, co. Norfolk, assessment of a subsidy in, 48, 62, 100, 151.
- Wight, Isle of, 212, 215, 263, 275, 295, 300, 305, 326, 348, 369, 409, 428, 429, 447, 471, 495.
- ....., attack by French fleet on, 142.
- ....., threatened attack on, 219.
- ....., bailiffs and ministers of, 280, 290, 409.
- ....., collector of wreck of sea in. *See* Lisewy, Roger.
- ....., collectors of subsidies in, 141, 393.
- ....., defensive works in, 141-142, 150, 219.
- ....., escheators in. *See* Lisewy, Roger; Ryngbourne, William de.
- ....., forest, 150.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Countevyll, John de.
- ....., surveyors of. *See* Keleswych, William de; Weston, John de; Wyndesore, John de.
- ....., keepers of. *See* Langeford, John de; Lymboteseye, Richard de.
- ....., king's ministers in, 227.
- ....., priory of Holy Cross in, 316, 422.
- ....., priors of. *See* Bernerii, John; Reynard, Robert.
- ....., proctor of the abbot of Lire in, 32.
- Wike. *See* Wyke.
- Wilbrihton, Wilbritton [in Gnosall], co. Stafford, 256.
- Wilby, Wylughby, co. Norfolk, 252, 253.
- Wilden, John de, searcher in Southampton, 485.
- Wilderton, Wilrynton [in Throwley], co. Kent, manor, 102, 104.
- Wilford, Wyleford, Gervase de, of Nottinghamshire, 29, 393.
- ....., assessor of taxes on aliens in London, 331 (*ter*).

- Willeford. *See* Willesford.
- Willesden, Willesdon, co. Middlesex, 476.
- Willesford, Willeford, Wilsford [co. Lincoln], 276.
- ....., priory, 275.
- ....., prior of, 30. *See also* Sancto Stephano. Durand de.
- William, Hugh son of. *See* Fitz William.
- ....., Ralph son of. *See* Fitz William.
- ....., Robert, of Weedon Lois, 273.
- Williamescote, Richard de, collector of subsidies in Oxfordshire, 483.
- Willoughby, Wyleby, Wylughby, Adam de, guardian of the bishopric of Worcester, 16, 17, 41, 47-48.
- ....., escheator in Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, Stafford and the march of Wales, 41, 47-48.
- ....., Richard de, justice of the King's Bench, 94, 136.
- ....., justice of gaol delivery, 94.
- Wilmington, Wilmyndon [in Stanton Prior], co. Somerset, 510.
- ....., Wilmyngton, Wylmyngton, co. Sussex, priory, 272, 364, 374.
- ....., keeper of. *See* Megre, John.
- ....., prior of, 31. *See also* Beauvill, William de; Crispyn, Peter.
- Wilnau, Spain, ship of, 465.
- Wilynton. *See* Wilderton.
- Wilsford. *See* Willesford.
- Wilsford, John son of Warin de, 276.
- Wiltshire, William, of Sussex, 277, 418.
- Wilton, Wylton, co. Wilts, abbey, Constance abbess of, 141.
- ....., abbess of. *See* Popham, Robergia de.
- ....., prioress and convent of, 141, 469.
- ....., temporalities of, 141.
- Wilton, James de, 510.
- ....., John de, searcher in Beverley, 309.
- Wiltshire, county, 27, 28, 30, 36, 39, 45, 67, 70, 74-75, 181, 188, 190, 200, 221, 239, 248, 250, 261, 274, 300, 301, 330, 349, 350, 395, 397, 399, 445, 462.
- Wiltshire—*cont.*
- ....., assessment of troops in, 473, 505, 507-511, 513-518, 520, 522.
- ....., collectors of scutage in, 53.
- ....., collectors of subsidies in, 51, 90, 284, 392, 434, 436, 483, 491, 492 (*bis*).
- ....., coroners of, 409.
- ....., escheators in. *See* Alveton, John de; Mauduyt, John; Poley, Roger de; Roches, John de.
- ....., fines levied from king's ministers in, 327, 341.
- ....., forest pleas in, justices of. *See* Clifford, Roger de; Mau-travers, John.
- ....., inquisitions in, 199, 312.
- ....., justices of gaol delivery in, 95.
- ....., justices of oyer and terminer in, 215, 327, 341.
- ....., lands of Edmund Gacelyn in, 48.
- ....., lands of John de Molyns in, 199.
- ....., sheriff of, 181, 199, 215, 383, 387, 433, 437, 484, 491, 492, 502. *See also* Berewyco, Gilbert de; Doynel, Peter; Mauduyt, John; Rivere, John de la; Roches, John de; Sancto Mauro, Thomas de.
- ....., surveyors, arrayers and electors of troops in, 469, 502.
- ....., temporalities of St. Swithun's, Winchester, in, 433.
- Winchcombe, Wynchecombe, Wynchecoumbe, co. Gloucester, 458.
- ....., abbey, abbot of, 131.
- ....., Richard abbot of, 148.
- ....., prior and convent of, 148.
- ....., temporalities of, 148.
- ....., assessment of troops in, 502.
- ....., men of, 502.
- Winchelsea, Wynchelse, co. Sussex, 207, 208, 212, 213, 244, 310, 331 (*bis*), 336 (*bis*), 404, 415, 474.
- ....., bailiffs of. *See* Courthope, John; Glynde, John; Marchant, Paul; Padiham, Stephen de.
- ....., mayor and bailiffs of, 465.

Winchelsea—*cont.*

- ....., port, customs in, 481.  
 ..... , ..... , collectors of.  
     *See* Fisser, Peter; Grant-  
     ham, William.  
 ..... , ..... , search in, 310, 339,  
     365, 415, 416, 474.  
 ..... , ..... , officers of. *See*  
     Alard, Denys; Dyn, Richard;  
     Hore, Paul; Longe, John *and*  
     William le; Oxonia, Philip  
     de; Padiham, Stephen de;  
     Russel, Stephen; Taillour,  
     William.  
 Winchester, co. Southampton, 233,  
     235.  
 ..... , abbey of St. Mary, Maud  
     abbess of, 57.  
 ..... , ..... , guardians of. *See*  
     Frivolk, Thomas de; Hamp-  
     ton, John de.  
 ..... , ..... , voidance of, 57.  
 ..... , bishop of, 237. *See also*  
     Orleton, Adam de.  
 ..... , ..... , guardians of.  
     *See* Houton, John de; Pop-  
     ham, Robert de; Weston,  
     Philip de.  
 ..... , ..... , temporalities of, 433.  
 ..... , ..... , voidance of, 432, 433.  
 ..... , castle, 203, 262, 300, 349,  
     397, 463.  
 ..... , ..... , keepers of. *See* As-  
     pale, Thomas de; Chisenhale,  
     Thomas de; Palton, John de;  
     Popham, Robert de.  
 ..... , ..... , ward of, 104.  
 ..... , cathedral church or priory  
     of St. Swithun, 392, 393,  
     435.  
 ..... , ..... , prior of, 81, 83.  
 ..... , ..... , receiver of a  
     subsidy in Hants, 179.  
 ..... , ..... , prior and convent of,  
     433.  
 ..... , ..... , temporalities of, 400.  
 ..... , diocese of, 248, 281, 464.  
 ..... , ..... , collection of a subsidy  
     in, 57, 99, 174, 177.  
 ..... , writs etc. dated at, 120,  
     124, 125, 300-302, 304, 310-  
     313.  
 Windridge, Wendrugg, Wyndrygge  
     [in St. Stephen's], co. Hert-  
     ford, 283, 520.  
 Windsor, Wyndesore, co. Berks,  
     castle, 114.  
 ..... , forest, forestership of Touch-  
     en in, 114.  
 ..... , park, king's stud in, 56.

Windsor—*cont.*

- ..... , writs etc. dated at, 9-16, 18,  
     82, 90-94, 98, 100, 106, 108,  
     109, 112, 113, 132, 139-147,  
     162, 170, 188-191, 291, 294,  
     325, 334, 337, 352, 356, 414,  
     439, 460, 474-480, 482, 484,  
     487, 501, 503, 511-514, 520-  
     523.  
 Wine, customs on, 122.  
 ..... , ..... , collectors of. *See*  
     Seguyn, Reymund; Ulseby,  
     Hugh de.  
 ..... , prise of. *See* Prises.  
 Winsham, Wynsham, co. Somerset,  
     manor, 83.  
 ..... , ..... , keepers of. *See* Ful-  
     ham, Henry de; Thistelden,  
     Richard de.  
 Winton, Wytton [in Kirkby  
     Stephen], co. Westmoreland,  
     manor, 409.  
 Wippetratell, Gilbert, of Guildford,  
     a felon, 345.  
 Wippyngham. *See* Whipping-  
     ham.  
 Wircestre. *See* Worcester.  
 Wiresdale, Wirisdale. *See* Wyers-  
     dale.  
 Wirlegh. *See* Wyrley.  
 Wistanstow, Wistanstowe, Wolstan-  
     stowe, co. Salop, church, par-  
     son of. *See* Watenhull,  
     James de.  
 Wistowe, Wystowe, William de,  
     knight, 498, 505.  
 Wit, Wyt, John, of Ravenserod,  
     searcher in Kingston on Hull  
     and Ravenserod, 56, 81.  
 With, Wyth, Henry, commissioner,  
     464 (*bis*).  
 ..... , John, commissioner, 464  
     (*ter*).  
 ..... , Oliver, collector of scutage  
     in Norfolk, 64.  
 ..... , Reynold le, of Prittlewell,  
     152.  
 Withele, Henry de, 74.  
 ..... , Reynold son of Henry de,  
     74.  
 Withlyngham. *See* Whitlingham.  
 Witlesbury, Aubrey de, collector of  
     an aid in Rutland, 493.  
 Witley, Wittele, co. Surrey, manor,  
     406.  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of. *See* Im-  
     worth, Gilbert de.  
 Wittenham, Long, Westwittenham,  
     co. Berks, lands of Hugh de  
     Plecy in, 19-20.



- Wiverton, Wyverton, co. Nottingham, land of William de Garthorp in, 20, 63.  
 ..... keepers of. *See* Spaldyng, Joyce de; Tey, Richard de.
- Wodecok, John, 374.
- Wode, Edward atte, keeper of Stourton manor and Kinver manor and forest, 321, 395.  
 ..... Robert atte, collector of subsidies in Worcestershire, 394, 435.  
 ..... sheriff of Worcester-shire, 285.  
 ..... William atte, king's serjeant at arms, 339, 343.  
 ..... wardship granted to, 438.
- Wodebergh. *See* Woodborough.
- Wodebourn. *See* Woodburn.
- Wodeburn, Ellis de, citizen of London, 185.
- Wodecok, John, 385.  
 ..... Maud wife of, 386.  
 ..... John son of John, 386.
- Wodeford, John de, 520.  
 ..... Robert de, collector of subsidies in Wilts, 284.  
 ..... commissioner, 326.
- Wodehill, Wodhill, Wodhull, John de, 'chivaler,' 523.  
 ..... collector of customs in Bristol, 336.  
 ..... collector of subsidies in Bedfordshire, 392, 435.
- Wodehouse, Wodehous, John de, clerk, chancellor of the Exchequer, 305.  
 ..... clerk of the hanaper of Chancery, 108.  
 ..... commissioner, 465.  
 ..... escheator in York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 203, 225, 247, 248 (*bis*), 260.  
 ..... keeper and receiver of a subsidy, 495.  
 ..... receiver of king's money, 474.  
 ..... Robert de, archdeacon of Richmond, treasurer, 81, 84.
- Wodelond, William, of Sussex, 418.
- Wodestok. *See* Woodstock.
- Wodestok, James de, 198.
- Wodeward, Roger le, of Astley, 32, 273.  
 ..... Thomas le, of Hants, 29.
- Wodham, Roger de, keeper of Hadleigh castle, 335.
- Wodhill, Wodhull. *See* Wodehill.
- Wogan, Thomas, escheator in Ireland, 13, 84, 88, 162.
- Woghenholt, Richard de, a felon, 153.
- Wokenestede. *See* Oxted.
- Wokyndon at the Tower. *See* Ockendon.
- Wokyngham, John de, 330.
- Wolaston. *See* Wollaston.
- Wolaston, William de, 515.
- Wolf, John, 523.  
 ..... Robert, 521.
- Wolfhunte, Wolfhunt, Alan son of Walter le, 456.  
 ..... Walter le, 127, 456.
- Wolfricheston. *See* Wolston.
- Wolkenestede. *See* Oxted.
- Wollaston, Wolaston, co. Northampton, 458, 472.  
 ..... manor, 472.  
 ..... keeper of. *See* Chamberleyn, Richard.
- Wollavyngton. *See* Woolavington.
- Wollesthorp, Ullesthorp, Wulles-thorp, Roger de, of Grant-ham, collector of customs in Boston, 253 (*bis*), 264, 336.
- Wollouere. *See* Wooler.
- Wolstanstowe. *See* Wistanstow.
- Wolston, Wolfricheston, co. Warwick, priory, 261, 361, 362, 476.  
 ..... keepers of. *See* Arden, Henry de; Bray, Roger de; Coventre, Ralph de.  
 ..... prior of, 28, 176, 261.  
 ..... Sampson prior of, 362, 476.
- Wolthorp. *See* Woolsthorpe.
- Wolvel, John, of Hants, 265.
- Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, Hatherton in, *q.v.*
- Wolverton, John de, 224, 228.  
 ..... John son of John de, 228, 517.  
 ..... John de, the younger, collector of subsidies and scutage in Buckinghamshire, 51, 52, 53, 54, 90.
- Womme, John de, collector of subsidies in York, 6.
- Woodborough, Wodebergh, co. Wilts, 402.
- Woodburn, Wodebourn, co. Northumberland, 52, 54, 79.
- Woodford, co. Essex, letters dated at, 333.

- Woodstock, Wodestok, co. Oxford,  
manor, 135, 394.  
....., keeper of. *See* Fer-  
rariis, Robert de.  
....., park, 394.  
....., writs dated at, 36, 40-43,  
208, 209, 211, 213, 214, 288,  
292-294, 350, 353, 426, 427,  
432, 437, 445, 446, 450.
- Woolavington, Wollavynnton, co.  
Somerset, church, 270, 367.  
....., farmer of. *See* Cary,  
Thomas.
- Wooler, Wollouere, co. Northumber-  
land, manor, 379.
- Woolmer, co. Southampton, writs  
dated at, 13, 263, 295, 426,  
431, 439.
- Wools, the king's, 38, 41, 69, 72, 77,  
108, 109, 120, 130-131, 239,  
240, 305, 306.  
....., assessors, collectors  
and receivers of, 246.  
....., purchase of, 268.  
....., sale of, 38, 299.  
....., surveyor of the sale of.  
*See* Charnels, John de.  
....., takers and purveyors  
of, 36, 218, 238.  
....., arrested, 10.  
....., export of, to Flanders, pro-  
hibited, 2, 49.  
....., to Gascony, 2.  
....., without licence, 43,  
151, 152, 153.  
....., without payment of  
custom, 155. *See also* Cus-  
toms, evasion of.  
....., fraudulently shipped by  
aliens in the names of deni-  
zens, 465.  
....., grant of, to the king, 98.  
....., licences to export, 2, 13, 25,  
41, 47, 50, 56, 58, 60, 61, 69,  
71, 72, 73, 77, 82, 91, 100, 104,  
106-109, 118-121, 136, 140,  
146, 147, 149, 150, 152, 156,  
163, 164, 165, 166, 213, 216,  
217, 218, 228, 242, 256.  
....., purveyance of, for export,  
36.  
....., restriction of shipments of,  
to certain ports, 414.  
....., tronage of, 154.  
....., troners of, 478.
- Woolsthorpe, Wolthorpe, co. Lincoln,  
330.
- Wootton, Wotton, co. Lincoln, 515.  
....., Wotton, co. Southampton,  
410.
- Wootton—*cont.*  
..... Wawen, Wauwayneswoiton,  
Wauwayneswotton, Wotton,  
co. Warwick, manor, 15, 46,  
47.  
....., keepers of. *See*  
Pecche, Thomas; Peshale,  
Richard de.  
....., priory, 126.  
....., keepers of. *See*  
Dammartyn, John; Hul-  
barewe, John de.  
....., prior of, 30, 126,  
177.
- Worcester, Wircestre, co. Worcester,  
285.  
....., assessment of troops in, 501.  
....., bishops of. *See* Bransford,  
Wulstan de; Hemenhale,  
Thomas de; Maydenstun,  
Walter de; Monte Acuto,  
Simon de.  
....., bishopric of, 48.  
....., guardians of. *See*  
Smale, John le; Willoughby,  
Adam de.  
....., avoidance of, 41.  
....., temporalities of, 16,  
17.  
....., cathedral church or priory  
of, 392, 435.  
....., prior of, 273.  
....., commissioner,  
464.  
....., receiver of a  
subsidy in Worcestershire,  
179.  
....., diocese of, 33, 464.  
....., collection of a subsidy  
in, 57, 99, 174.  
....., men of, 501.
- Worcester, county, 29, 32, 176, 181,  
184, 196, 201, 261, 263, 273  
(*bis*), 304, 320, 416, 461.  
....., assessment of troops in,  
497, 498, 499, 506, 507, 510,  
511, 513, 516.  
....., collectors of scutage in, 53.  
....., collectors of subsidies in,  
51, 97, 285, 392, 394 (*bis*),  
435, 483, 484, 490.  
....., escheator in. *See* Bereford,  
Robert de; Fitz Herbert,  
John; Perton, John de; Per-  
ton, Leo de; Venables,  
Richard de; Willoughby,  
Adam de; Worthyn, John  
de.  
....., justices of gaol delivery in,  
95.

- Worcester, county—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., sheriff of, 112, 181, 185, 197,  
 201, 268, 490, 497, 499. *See*  
*also* Wode, Robert atte.  
 . . . . ., surveyors, arrayers and  
 electors of troops in, 498,  
 499.
- Worinegay, Wyrmegey, co. Norfolk,  
 522.
- Worteleye, Nicholas de, collector of  
 subsidies in Yorkshire, 286.
- Wortesle. *See* Wrottesleye.
- Worthe, Walter de, clerk, keeper  
 of the lands of Ralph de  
 Ufford, 474.
- Worthy Martyr, Worthi Mortimer,  
 co. Southampton, manor, 241,  
 249.  
 . . . . ., keepers of. *See* Bo-  
 hun, William de; Hampton,  
 John de; Oterbourn, Nicho-  
 las de.
- Worthyn, John de *or* John, escheator  
 in Worcestershire, 320, 325,  
 352, 356, 368, 372, 402, 431,  
 432, 440, 461.
- Worton, Over, Overoverton, co. Ox-  
 ford, land of John de Moelis  
 in, 46.
- Wotenhull. *See* Watenhull.
- Wotton. *See* Wootton and Wootton  
 Wawen.
- Wouburne, John de, 74.
- Woxebriigg. *See* Uxbridge.
- Wreck of sea, 4, 115, 217, 238, 344.
- Wreyford, co. Devon, land of John  
 de Moelis in, 45.
- Wrists, judicial, 236.  
 . . . . ., *de attornato amovendo*, 235.  
 . . . . ., *of elegit*, 382.  
 . . . . ., *of levare facias*, 257.  
 . . . . ., of privy seal, 121, 184, 404.
- Wrottesleye, Wortesle, Wrottesle,  
 Hugh de, 118, 119.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Tatenhale  
 manor, 7.
- Wryntreshull. *See* Wyntereshull.
- Wullesthorp. *See* Wollesthorp.
- Wych. *See* Droitwich.
- Wychempton, William de, 261.
- Wycombe, co. Buckingham, assess-  
 ment of troops in, 503.  
 . . . . ., lands of Richard de Woghen-  
 holt in, 153.  
 . . . . ., men of, 503.
- Wycombe, Wicombe, John de, of  
 Bristol, collector of customs  
 in Bristol, 105 (*bis*), 193, 209.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., searcher of money in  
 Bristol, 113.
- Wycombe—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Richard de, of London,  
 fletcher, 275, 307.
- Wydeford, Adam de, chamberlain of  
 South Wales, 12.  
 . . . . . John de, commissioner, 88.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Wythyford.
- Wyderington, Edmund de, 453.
- Wydyatham, co. Dorset, manor, 117.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keepers of. *See*  
 Bacheler, William; Islep,  
 Simon de; Sakevyle, Andrew  
 de.
- Wye, river, weir in, 230.
- Wyersdale, Wiresdale, Wirisdale [*in*  
*Garstang*], co. Lancaster,  
 manor, 331, 339, 356, 357,  
 358.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of. *See* Len-  
 glish, William.
- Wygan, Wygayn, John de, collector  
 of customs in Southampton,  
 321, 336.
- Wygebere, Richard de, 93.
- Wygenhale. *See* Wiggenhall.
- Wygenhale, Richard de, keeper of  
 part of Lynn tollbooth, 159.
- Wyget, in Dean forest [*co. Gloucester*],  
 enclosure of waste in, 65.
- Wygght, Maud de, of Bristol, 388.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, tailor of Lon-  
 don, 188.
- Wygornia, Master Robert de, clerk,  
 farmer of Letcombe manor,  
 35, 272.
- Wyke, Wike, Gregory de, of Middle-  
 sex, 29.  
 . . . . ., John de, of Gillingham, 508.
- Wykes, Peter de, collector of sub-  
 sidies in Nottinghamshire,  
 118.
- Wykford, Rolland de, 107.
- Wykyngeston, William de, 519.
- Wyleby. *See* Willoughby.
- Wyleford. *See* Wilford.
- Wylie, William de, 273.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Wyly.
- Wylmyngton. *See* Wilmington.
- Wylmynton, Roger de, 25.
- Wylryngton. *See* Wilderton.
- Wylton. *See* Wilton.
- Wylughby. *See* Wilby and Wil-  
 loughby.
- Wyly, Bernard de, 517.  
 . . . . ., John de, 242.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Wylie.
- Wylyngham, Ralph de, clerk, 24.
- Wylyngton, Wylynton, John de, 101,  
 440.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, 430, 440.

- Wylngton—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, of Gloucestershire, 96.  
 . . . . ., Ralph son of John de, 441.  
 Wymbourn, Gilbert de, prior of Seal, 115.  
 . . . . ., John de, farmer of St. Nicholas church, Romney, 33, 34, 269.  
 Wymondham, Wymundham, co. Norfolk, prior of, collector of subsidies in Norfolk, 409.  
 Wyn, Wyne, John, of Chichester, 36.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collector of customs in Chichester, 105 (*bis*), 208.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., searcher of money in Chichester, 60, 309.  
 . . . . ., William, 255.  
 Wynceby, Master Thomas de, clerk, parson of Stanewigg, keeper of Stratfieldsaye priory, 279.  
 Wynchecombe, Wynchecounbe. *See* Winchcombe.  
 Wynchelse. *See* Winchelsea.  
 Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.  
 Wyndesore, John de, clerk, 142.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 373 (*bis*), 395, 426, 431, 432, 440, 460, 473, 479, 485.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., surveyor of the Isle of Wight forest, 150.  
 Wyndrygge. *See* Windridge.  
 Wyne. *See* Wyn.  
 Wynegod, John, the younger, 273.  
 Wynewyk, John de, king's serjeant at arms, 314.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., keeper of Abergavenny priory, 355.  
 Wyngefeld, Wynkefeld, John de, 240, 249, 253, 270, 295, 333, 343.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., bailiff of Blything and Wangford hundreds, 474.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commissioner, 269, 270, 305.  
 Wynsham. *See* Winsham.  
 Wynston, John de, of Devon, 308.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Gloucestershire, 265.  
 Wynstowe. *See* Westow.  
 Wynter, John, of Gloucestershire, 176.  
 Wyntereshull, Wryntreshull, Thomas de, 159, 452, 455, 466.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., heir of, minority of, 452, 455.  
 . . . . ., William son of Thomas de, 466.  
 Wynterton, Geoffrey de, searcher of money in London, 74, 309.  
 Wyppyngham. *See* Whippingham.  
 Wyre, Were, co. Stafford, forest, 127.  
 Wyrley, Wirlegh [co. Stafford], 66.  
 Wyrmegey. *See* Wormegay.  
 Wyse, Serlo, collector of subsidies and scutage in Cornwall, 50, 52, 54.  
 Wystemon. *See* Westmeston.  
 Wystowe. *See* Wistowe.  
 Wyt. *See* Wit.  
 Wytford, John de, 61.  
 Wyth. *See* With.  
 Wythihill, Wythyhill, manor, 389, 415.  
 Wythyford, John de, prior of St. Helen's, Isle of Wight, 369.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Wydeford.  
 Wythyhill. *See* Wythihill.  
 Wytelford Brugge. *See* Whittlesford.  
 Wytton. *See* Winton.  
 Wyverstone, Wyverston, co. Suffolk, manor, 271.  
 Wyverton. *See* Wiverton.  
 Wyveton, Maud de, sister of Nicholas de Holnhouses, 328, 332.  
 Wyville, Wyvill, John, 275.  
 . . . . ., Robert, bishop of Salisbury, 17, 57, 99, 131, 174, 384.

## Y

- Yafford, Thomas de, collector of customs in Kingston upon Hull, 207, 208.  
 Yagoeston, by Naas, co. Kildare, 296.  
 Yalding, co. Kent, Bockingfold in, *q.v.*  
 Yardley Gobion, Yerdele, co. Northampton, 68.  
 Yarm, Yarum [co. York], port, customs in, 105, 222, 223.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., collectors of. *See* Cokkeside, Robert de; Dunolm, William de; Lamberd, Thomas; Nesbit, John de.



Yarmouth, Great, co. Norfolk, 24,  
111, 208, 209, 213, 217, 264,  
305, 336, 339, 343, 404, 444.  
....., port, 233.  
....., customs in, 208, 209,  
336, 403, 422.  
....., collectors of,  
106, 107, 109 (*ter*), 118, 119,  
164, 166, 216 (*bis*), 217, 229,  
242, 336. *See also* Bekton,  
Richard de; But, William;  
Drayton, Thomas de; Elyng-  
ham, John de; Elys, John;  
Middelton, Richard de; Mot,  
William; Perbroun, John;  
Wakefeld, Richard de; Walshe,  
Henry le.  
....., search in, 216, 309,  
467.  
....., officers of. *See*  
Drayton, Thomas de; Ever-  
wyk, Alan de; Fordeleye,  
Anselm de; Gonvill, John de;  
Mot, William; Sonde, Walter  
atte; Walsham, Richard de.  
....., shipments of wool  
from, 106, 107, 109 (*ter*), 118,  
119, 164, 166, 242.  
....., la Rode by, wreck in,  
217.  
Yarnton, Ardyngton [co. Oxford],  
262.  
Yarum. *See* Yarm.  
Yateministre. *See* Yetministre.  
Yeovil, Ievele, co. Somerset, assess-  
ment of troops in, 501.  
....., men of, 501.  
Yeovilton, Yewelton, co. Somerset,  
510.  
Yerdele. *See* Yardley Gobion.  
Yerward, Griffin ap, rhaglaw of  
Manordilo, 23.  
Yeshampsted. *See* Easthampstead.  
Yetministre, Yateministre, William  
de, of Norfolk, 30, 34.  
Yewelton. *See* Yeovilton.  
Yistele, Nicholas de, of London,  
27.  
Ynoirston, Ynoyrston, Ireland, 291,  
292.  
Yokerosse, co. York, 23.  
....., bailiff of. *See* Rokeby,  
Thomas de.  
Yolton. *See* Youlton.  
York, co. York, 30, 190, 201, 208,  
209, 217, 227 (*bis*), 381, 456.  
....., bailiffs of, 74.  
....., castle, 9, 159, 169, 172, 195,  
250, 300, 348, 397, 429, 445,  
462.

York, castle—*cont.*  
....., keepers of. *See*  
Eland, John de; Faucom-  
berge, John; Hastynges,  
Ralph de; Moryn, John;  
Rokeby, Thomas de.  
....., serjeanty of finding a  
balister in, 477.  
....., citizens and merchants of,  
149.  
....., collectors of subsidies in,  
6, 74, 285, 406, 474, 485, 495.  
....., commonalty of, 74.  
....., farm of, 330.  
....., mayor of, 74.  
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 217,  
406, 474.  
....., mayor, bailiffs and com-  
monalty of, 6.  
....., merchants of, 217.  
....., Parliament of 9 Edward III  
at, 56, 60, 61, 74, 81, 88, 100,  
113, 135, 212, 216, 252, 365,  
415, 467, 485.  
....., port, 149.  
....., customs in, 149, 222,  
224.  
....., collectors of,  
149, 164, 166, 217, 229, 236.  
*See also* Duffeld, Thomas de;  
Fideu, Richard; Kelsterne,  
Walter de; Scorby, Nicholas  
de.  
....., controllers of,  
217.  
....., search in, 309.  
....., officers of. *See*  
Appelby, Nicholas de; Shir-  
burn, John de.  
....., shipments of wool  
from, 73, 164, 166, 236.  
....., writs etc. dated at, 15–18,  
71.  
....., abbey of St. Mary, 393,  
435.  
....., abbot of, 131.  
....., commissioner,  
465.  
....., abbot and monks of,  
55.  
....., archbishop of, 346. *See*  
*also* Melton, William de;  
Zouche, William la.  
....., archbishopric of, spirituality  
of, guardian of, 173, 186.  
....., temporalities of, 168,  
170, 171 (4), 172, 183, 202,  
275.  
....., guardians of.  
*See* Bokelonde, Nicholas de;

- York, archbishopric of, temporalities of, guardians of—*cont.*  
     Bradeston, Thomas de; Felton, William de; Lound, William de; Malbys, William; Mare, William de la; Metham, Thomas de; Zousche, William la.  
     ....., surveyor of. *See* Nevill, Ralph de.  
     ....., voidance of, 168, 186, 190, 289, 337.  
     ....., archiepiscopal palace at, 275.  
     ....., cathedral church of St. Peter, 78, 178, 406.  
     ....., congregation of prelates and clergy in, 173, 384, 447.  
     ....., dean of. *See* Zouche, William la.  
     ....., prebends in:—  
         Grindall, 38.  
         Stillington, 38.  
     ....., subdeacon of, 485.  
     ....., treasurer of, proctor of. *See* Luk, Thomas de.  
     ....., diocese of, 272, 384, 465.  
     ....., collection of subsidies in, 78, 130–131, 173, 186.  
     ....., lands of the bishopric of Durham in, 418.  
     ....., priory of Holy Trinity, 206, 207, 223, 261.  
     ....., prior of, 30, 223. *See also* Boys Brimol, John de; Chichele, Richard de; Fryket, Odo.  
     ....., province of, prelates and clergy of, 78, 173, 186, 201, 384, 447.  
     ....., dioceses of, receivers of a subsidy in, 201.  
 York, county, 9, 29, 30 (*ter*), 31 (*bis*), 33, 34, 64, 158, 159, 169, 172, 178, 181, 185, 195, 207, 225, 226, 234, 247, 250, 261, 267, 300 (*bis*), 348, 350, 364, 395, 397, 410, 429, 445 (*bis*), 462 (*bis*).  
     ....., assessment of troops in, 513.  
     ....., Cistercian houses in, 186.  
     ....., collectors of scutage in, 54.  
     ....., collectors of subsidies in, 4, 9, 52, 68, 82, 97, 118 (*bis*), 285, 286, 435, 483, 484, 493, 494, 495.  
     ....., coroners of, 47.  
 York, county—*cont.*  
     ....., escheator in. *See* Barneby, Frank de; Clapham, William de; Faucomberge, John; Metham, Thomas de; Rokeby, Thomas de; Wodehouse, John de.  
     ....., inquisitions in, 171, 282, 339, 343.  
     ....., justices of gaol delivery in, 47, 94.  
     ....., justices in eyre for forest pleas in. *See* Nevill, Ralph de; Vesey, William de.  
     ....., lands of Bégard abbey in, 337.  
     ....., lands of Aucher son of Henry in, 129.  
     ....., lands of William de Melton in, 190.  
     ....., lands of Lora de Novo Mercato in, 59.  
     ....., lands of William de Tweng in, 215.  
     ....., lands of Thomas Vavasour in, 419.  
     ....., receiver of a subsidy in, 237, 495.  
     ....., search of money in, 56, 81.  
     ....., officers of. *See* Amcotes, Robert de; Armourer, William le; Barton, John de; Bedeford, John de; Taverner, Walter le; Welewyk, William de; Wit, John.  
     ....., sheriff of, 64, 82 (*bis*), 83, 112, 171, 174, 178, 181, 185, 207, 223, 226, 243, 244, 316, 337, 346, 357, 367, 377, 400, 411, 474, 487, 491 (*ter*), 493, 494. *See also* Eland, John de; Faucomberge, John; Hastynges, Ralph de; Moryn, John; Rokeby, Thomas de.  
     ....., survey of weights and measures in, 232.  
     ....., temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln in, 198.  
     ....., guardians of. *See* Merston, William de; Trehampton, John de.  
     ....., vendors, assessors and collectors of the ninth in, 186.  
     ....., wools brought in, 217.  
     ....., East Riding, 4, 9, 52, 54, 97, 118, 237, 285, 393, 435, 483, 491, 495.  
     ....., North Riding, 52, 54, 285, 393, 435, 483, 484, 491, 493, 494, 495.

York, county—*cont.*

....., West Riding, 52, 54, 68, 82,  
237, 285, 286, 393, 435, 483,  
491, 495.

Youlton, Yolton [in Alne], co. York,  
427.

Ypres, Flanders, merchant of, 219.

Yveri, Yvery. *See* Ivry.

## Z

Zeeland, Seland, county, 5, 13.

....., count of, 5.

....., export of wares to, 41.

....., ship of, 5 (*bis*), 326.

Zousch, Zouche, Zousche, Alan la,  
'chivaler,' 479, 490.

....., ....., heir of, minority of,  
490.

....., Roger la, sheriff of Warwick,  
182, 193.

....., Master William la, dean of  
St. Peter's, York, 81, 84, 168.

....., ....., treasurer, 135, 158,  
171.

....., ....., guardian of the tem-  
poralities of the archbishop-  
ric of York, 168, 170.

....., ....., archbishop of York,  
384.

Zousche de Mortuo Mari, Alan son  
of William la, 21.

....., William la, 4, 6, 8, 21.

....., ....., heir of, minority of,  
21.

....., ....., Alice de Tony, coun-  
tess of Warwick, wife of, 4,  
8.

14) 26663 (14)













942

G786cf

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA



3 1262 04396841 0

FLARE



31262043968410